

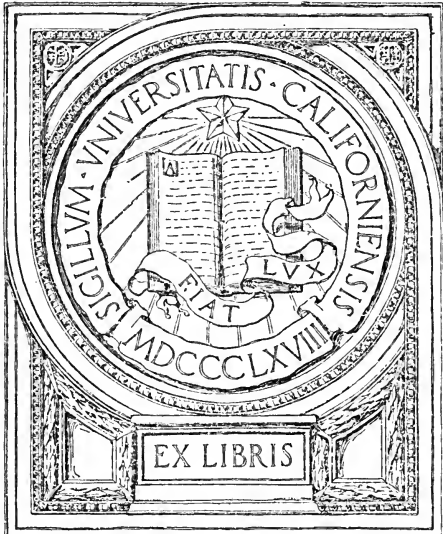
THE
COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AND THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AND THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AMERICAN
FOR SERVICE IN THE WORLD WAR

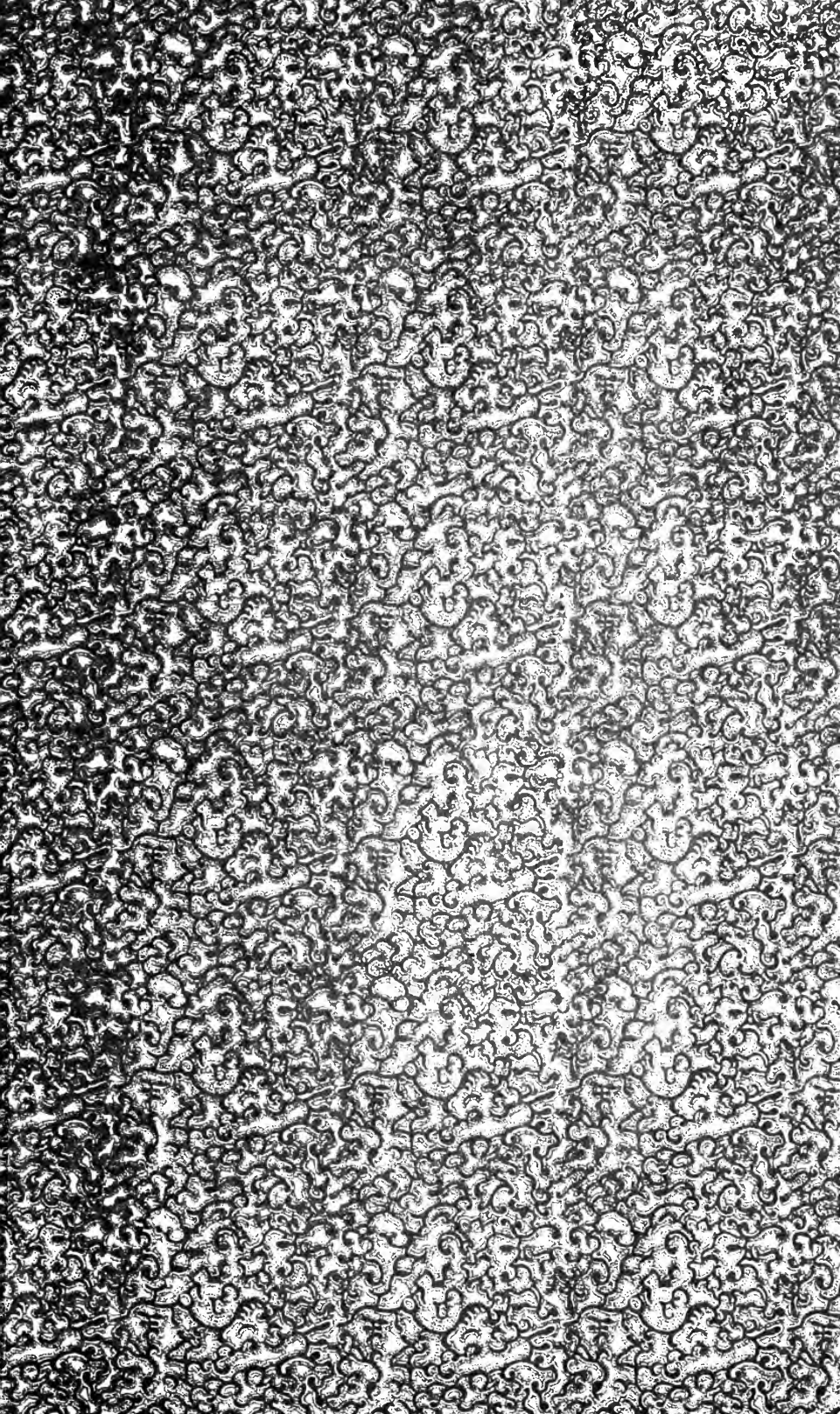
1919



GIFT OF

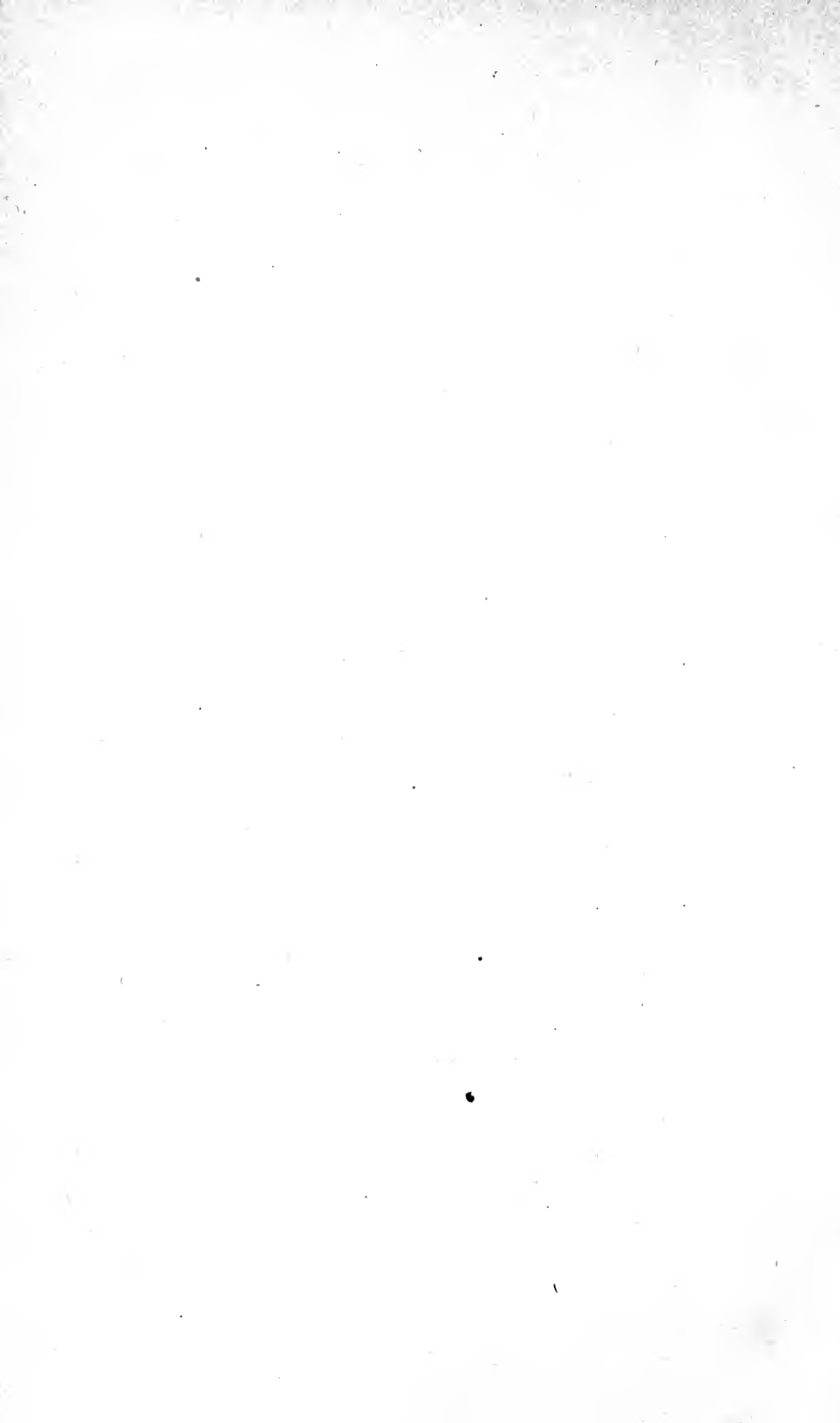


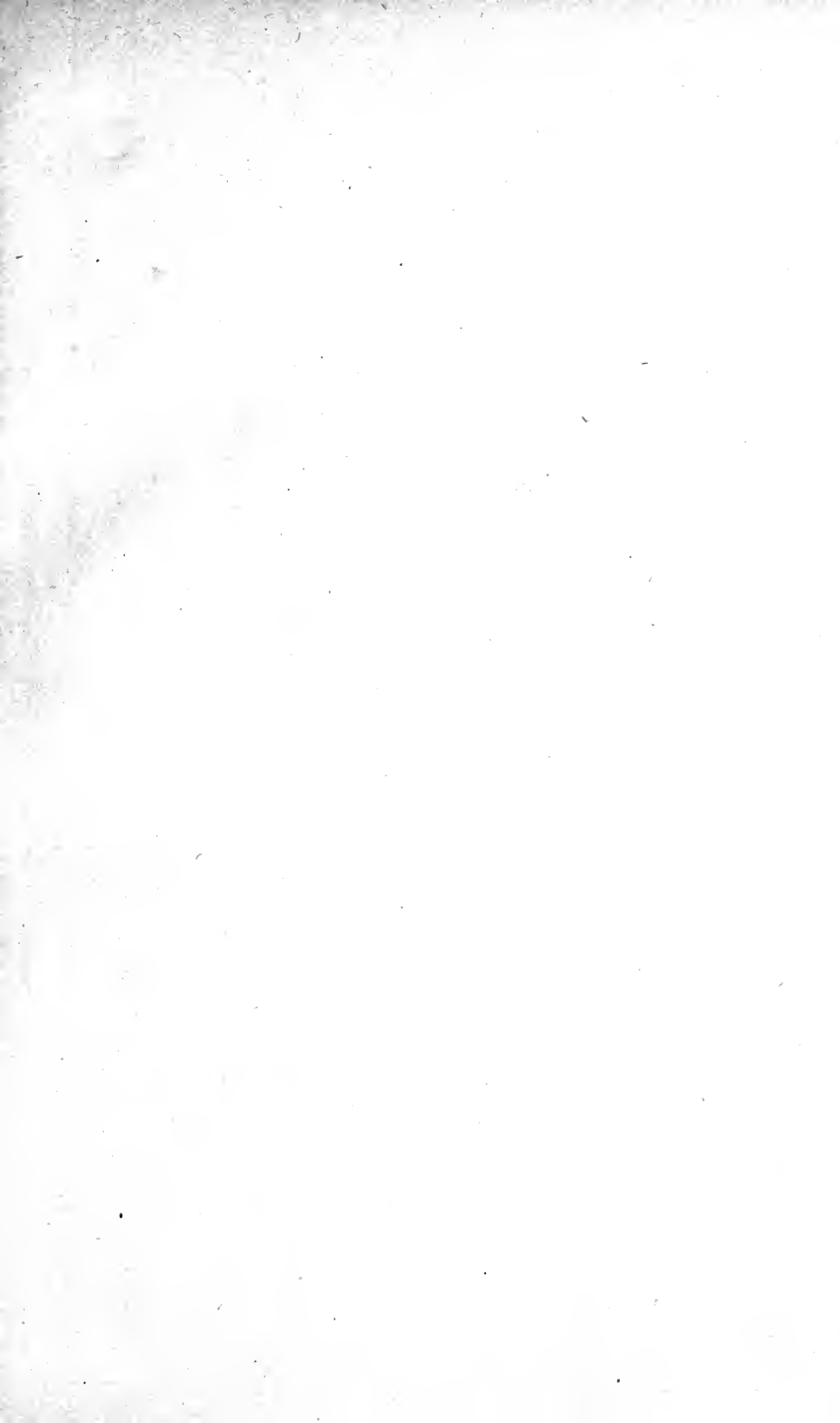
EX LIBRIS



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation









CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

THE

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

AND THE

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT

Since April 6, 1917
Up to and including
General Orders, No. 126, War Department, November 11, 1919

COMPILED IN THE OFFICE OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY

1919



UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1920

Gift of Supt of Army

115433

GIFT

WAR DEPARTMENT

Document No. 948

Office of The Adjutant General

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	3
Medal of honor, in groups by States.....	9
Medal of honor, in groups by divisions.....	31
Distinguished-service cross, in groups by States.....	35
Distinguished-service cross, in groups by divisions.....	775
Distinguished-service medal.....	835
Alphabetical index.....	1003
Additional citations	1053

INTRODUCTION.

GENERAL INFORMATION IN REGARD TO THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

The authorization for awarding congressional medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses, and distinguished-service medals is contained in the act of Congress making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919 (Bul. 43, W. D., 1918), and is as follows:

Medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses, and distinguished-service medals.—That the provisions of existing law relating to the award of medals of honor to officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of the Army be, and they hereby are, amended so that the President is authorized to present, in the name of the Congress, a medal of honor only to each person who, while an officer or enlisted man of the Army, shall hereafter, in action involving actual conflict with an enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty.

That the President be, and he is hereby, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a distinguished-service cross of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with rosette or other device, to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Army of the United States since the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has distinguished, or who shall hereafter distinguish, himself or herself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy.

That each enlisted man of the Army to whom there has been or shall be awarded a medal of honor, a distinguished-service cross, or a distinguished-service medal shall, for each such award, be entitled to additional pay at the rate of \$2 per month from the date of the distinguished act or service on which the award is based, and each bar, or other suitable device, in lieu of a medal of honor, a distinguished-service cross, or a distinguished-service medal, as hereinafter provided for, shall entitle him to further additional pay at the rate of \$2 per month from the date of the distinguished act or service for which the bar is awarded, and said additional pay shall continue throughout his active service, whether such service shall or shall not be continuous; but when the award is in lieu of the certificate of merit, as provided for in section three hereof, the additional pay shall begin with the date of the award.

That no more than one medal of honor or one distinguished-service cross or one distinguished-service medal shall be issued to any one person; but for each succeeding deed or act sufficient to justify the award of a medal of honor or a distinguished-service cross, or a distinguished-service medal, respectively, the President may award a suitable bar, or other suitable device, to be worn as he shall direct; and for each other citation of an officer or enlisted man for gal-

lantry in action published in orders issued from the headquarters of a force commanded by a general officer he shall be entitled to wear, as the President shall direct, a silver star three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter.

That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to expend from the appropriations for contingent expenses of his department from time to time so much as may be necessary to defray the cost of the medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses, distinguished-service medals, bars, rosettes, and other devices hereinbefore provided for.

That whenever a medal, cross, bar, ribbon, rosette, or other device presented under the provisions of this act shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was awarded, such medal, cross, bar, ribbon, rosette, or device shall be replaced without charge therefor.

That, except as otherwise prescribed herein, no medals of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-service medal, or bar, or other suitable device in lieu of either of said medals or of said cross, shall be issued to any person after more than three years from the date of the act justifying the award thereof, nor unless a specific statement or report distinctly setting forth the distinguished service and suggesting or recommending official recognition thereof shall have been made at the time of the distinguished service or within two years thereafter, nor unless it shall appear from official records in the War Department that such person has so distinguished himself as to entitle him thereto; but in case an individual who shall distinguish himself dies before the making of the award to which he may be entitled, the award may, nevertheless, be made and the medal or cross or the bar or other emblem or device presented within three years from the date of the act justifying the award thereof to such representative of the deceased as the President may designate; but no medal, cross, bar, or other device, hereinbefore authorized, shall be awarded or presented to any individual whose entire service subsequently to the time he distinguished himself shall not have been honorable; but in cases of officers and enlisted men now in the Army for whom the award of the medal of honor has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the medal of honor, appear to have been such as to justify the award of the distinguished-service cross or distinguished-service medal hereinbefore provided for, such cases may be considered and acted upon under the provisions of this act authorizing the award of the distinguished-service cross and distinguished-service medal, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than three years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this act, but all consideration of and action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the War Department; and in the cases of officers and enlisted men now in the Army who have been mentioned in orders, now a part of official records, for extraordinary heroism or especially meritorious services, such as to justify the award of the distinguished-service cross or the distinguished-service medal hereinbefore provided for, such cases may be considered and acted on under the provisions of this act, notwithstanding that said act or services may have been rendered more than three years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this act, but all consideration of and action upon any said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records of the War Department.

That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to delegate, under such conditions, regulations, and limitations as he shall prescribe, to the commanding general of a separate army or higher unit in the field, the power conferred

upon him by this act to award the medal of honor, the distinguished-service cross, and the distinguished-service medal; and he is further authorized to make from time to time any and all rules, regulations, and orders which he shall deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act and to execute the full purpose and intention thereof.

That the President is authorized, under regulations to be prescribed by him, to confer such medals and decorations as may be authorized in the military service of the United States upon officers and enlisted men of the military forces of the countries concurrently engaged with the United States in the present war.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS.

Recommendation for the award of the medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, or distinguished-service medal is made by the regimental commander, and in cases of men not in regimental commands by a commander corresponding as nearly as possible to a regimental commander or one of higher command. Recommendations, however, may be initiated by officers of lower rank, and in practice recommendations initiated by civilians have always been considered and acted upon. They must be based upon the statement of an eyewitness, preferably the immediate commander. The act or service must be specifically described, and when the recommendation is made by a commissioned officer who was an eyewitness, it must be so stated. When a commissioned officer was not an eyewitness the testimony, when practicable, of at least two eyewitnesses must accompany the recommendation. All written testimony must be in the form of certificates or affidavits. Each case is submitted separately and forwarded through regular channels with the views or recommendations of each commander indorsed thereon.

The commanding general, American Expeditionary Forces, was authorized to award the distinguished-service cross and the distinguished-service medal for services rendered by members of his command; also to award the medal of honor in case the person recommended was fatally wounded or so ill as to endanger his life. Report in all of the above cases was made to The Adjutant General of the Army by cable.

In the United States, by direction of the Secretary of War, there is convened in the personnel branch of the General Staff a board of five officers which makes recommendations to the Chief of Staff as to individuals who for services outside of the theater of operations should be awarded the distinguished-service medal. This board also considers and makes recommendations for the award of the medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, and distinguished-service medal for services performed prior to the World War. In the United States final approval of recommendations is made by the Secretary of War.

In order to insure fairness to all, the commanding general, American Expeditionary Forces, issued instructions to each commanding officer of a regiment or independent command to submit recommendations for the award of the medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, and distinguished-service medal for all members of his command who in his opinion deserved the award. Similar instructions relative to the distinguished-service medal were issued in the United States to the chiefs of all staff corps, department commanders, and commanders of ports of embarkation.

All awards of medals are published to the Army in War Department general orders and also to the public in the press.

Medals for valor and the distinguished-service medal are in the United States presented in the name of Congress or in the name of the President by the Secretary of War or an appropriate officer designated by the Secretary of War. In the American Expeditionary Forces these medals were presented by the commanding general of those forces as the President's representative or by a suitable officer designated by the commanding general, American Expeditionary Forces.

Since April 6, 1917, the date of the entrance of the United States into the World War, 78 congressional medals of honor have been awarded by the War Department, to members of the American Expeditionary Forces, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of those forces. Twenty-four awards were posthumous, and in these cases the medal was presented by the War Department to the proper legal representatives.

The first section (pp. 9-34) of this book contains the alphabetical list of the 78 officers and soldiers awarded the congressional medal of honor during the World War, in groups by States, and in groups by divisions.

The second section (pp. 35-834) of this book contains the alphabetical list of officers, soldiers, nurses and civilians awarded the distinguished-service cross during the World War in groups by States or countries, and in groups by divisions.

The third section (pp. 835-1001) of this book contains the alphabetical list of officers, soldiers, nurses and civilians awarded the distinguished-service medal during the World War, with full citation in each case.

The fourth section (pp. 1003-1052) of this book contains the alphabetical list of all names in the first, second, third, and fifth sections mentioned herein.

The fifth section (pp. 1053-1054) of this book contains additional citations not found under State lists.

Four women and four civilians were awarded the distinguished-service cross. Their names can be found on page 831 and page 832,

respectively. A number of women and civilians were awarded the distinguished-service medal.

The individual citations of the persons awarded the medal of honor and the distinguished-service cross are found in the groupings by States. The individual citations of persons awarded the distinguished-service medal are found in the distinguished-service medal section, commencing on page 835, which section is not arranged by States. The alphabetical index will give ready reference to all awards.

In the cases of awards of one or more oak-leaf clusters, the citations accompanying such awards follow immediately the original citation for the distinguished-service cross.

Posthumous awards are indicated by an asterisk (*) placed in front of the name. In practically every posthumous award the decoration was presented by The Adjutant General of the Army to the nearest relative of the deceased after due investigation. Names followed by the word "deceased" indicate those men who have died since awards were made.

This book does not contain the names of any persons awarded the medal of honor prior to the World War or for acts performed prior to the World War. Such awards have been published in part by the War Department in separate publications.

This publication has been compiled from the best available data. It is complete to include General Orders, No. 126, War Department, dated November 11, 1919. These lists (or supplements) will probably be republished at a later date to include subsequent awards. Errors or omissions should be immediately reported to The Adjutant General of the Army by those concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

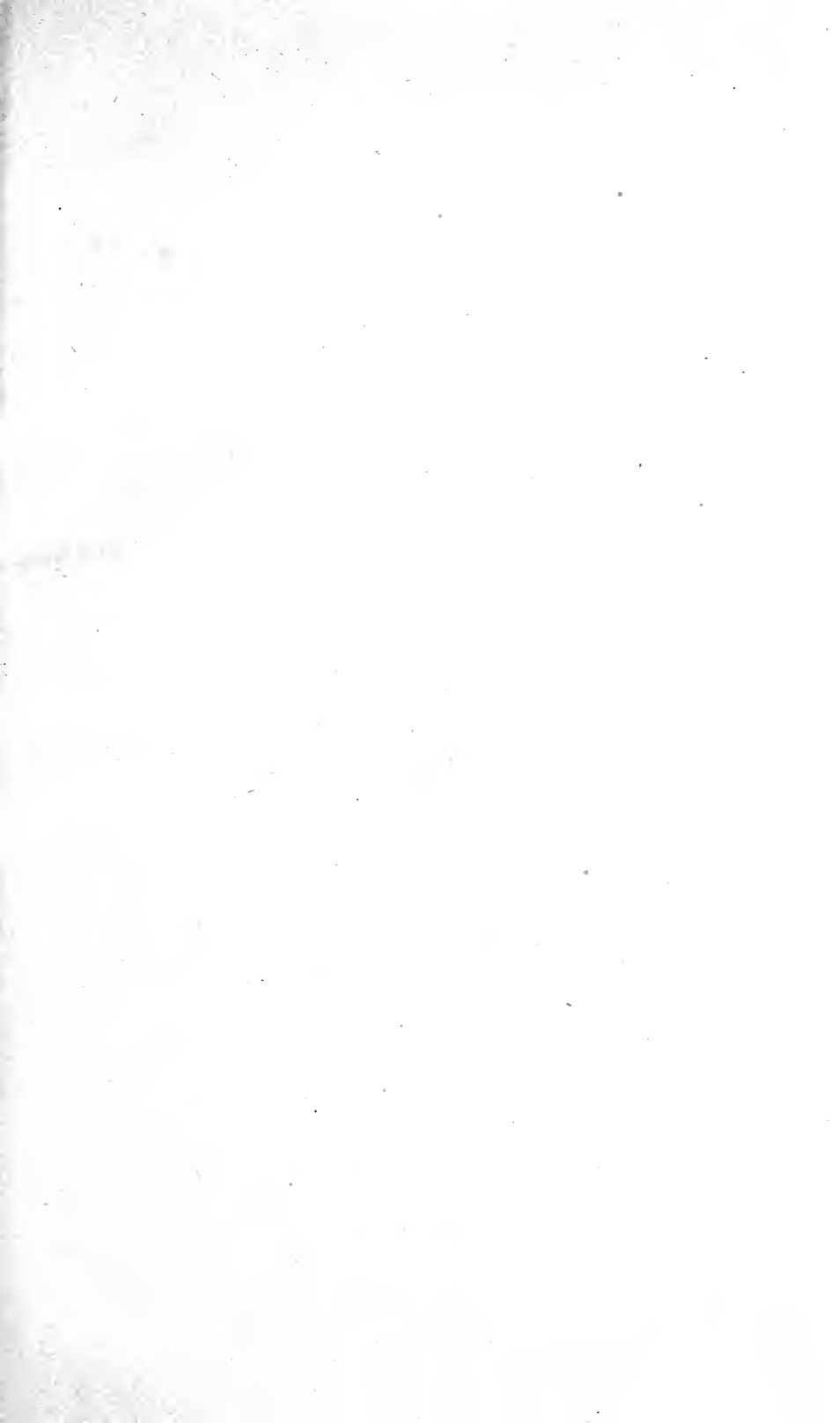
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 11, 1919.

**AWARDS OF THE
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.**

THE NATIONAL

CONFERENCE OF THE NATIONAL





AWARDS OF THE MEDAL OF HONOR.

IN GROUPS BY STATES.

[* Indicates posthumous award.]

ALABAMA.

Sidney E. Manning, corporal, Company G, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Breuvannes, France, July 28, 1918. When his platoon commander and platoon sergeant had both become casualties soon after the beginning of an assault on strongly fortified heights overlooking the Oureq River, Corpl. *Manning* took command of his platoon, which was near the center of the attacking line. Though himself severely wounded, he led forward the 35 men remaining in the platoon, and finally succeeded in gaining a foothold on enemy position, during which time he had received more wounds and all but seven of his men had fallen. Directing the consolidation of the position, he held off a large body of the enemy only 50 yards away by fire from his automatic rifle. He declined to take cover until the line had been entirely consolidated with the line of the platoon on the flank, when he dragged himself to shelter, suffering from nine wounds in all parts of the body. Residence at enlistment: Flomaton, Ala.

ARIZONA.

* *Frank Luke, jr.*, second lieutenant, 1st Pursuit Group, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Murvaux, France, September 29, 1918. After having previously destroyed a number of enemy aircraft within 17 days, he voluntarily started on a patrol after German observation balloons. Though pursued by eight German planes, which were protecting the enemy balloon line, he unhesitatingly attacked and shot down in flames three German balloons, being himself under heavy fire from ground batteries and the hostile planes. Severely wounded, he descended to within 50 meters of the ground, and flying at this low altitude near the town of Murvaux, opened fire upon enemy troops, killing six and wounding as many more. Forced to make a landing and surrounded on all sides by the enemy, who called upon him to surrender, he drew his automatic pistol and defended himself gallantly until he fell dead from a wound in the chest. Emergency address: Frank Luke, sr., father, 2200 West Monroe Street, Phoenix, Ariz. Residence at appointment: 2200 West Monroe Street, Phoenix, Ariz.

* *John H. Pruitt*, corporal, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. Corpl. *Pruitt* single-handed attacked two machine guns, capturing them and killing two of the enemy. He then captured 40 prisoners in a dugout near

by. This gallant soldier was killed soon afterwards by shell fire while he was sniping at the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Belle Pruitt, mother, R. F. D. No. 3, Phoenix, Ariz. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Phoenix, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA.

Phillip C. Katz, sergeant, Company C, 363d Infantry, 91st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Eclisfontaine, France, September 26, 1918. After his company had withdrawn for a distance of 200 yards on a line with the units on its flanks, Sergt. *Katz* learned that one of his comrades had been left wounded in an exposed position at the point from which the withdrawal had taken place. Voluntarily crossing an area swept by heavy machine-gun fire, he advanced to where the wounded soldier lay and carried him to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 71 Parker Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

* *Oscar F. Miller*, major, 361st Infantry, 91st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Gesnes, France, September 28, 1918. After two days of intense physical and mental strain, during which Maj. *Miller* had led his battalion in the front line of the advance, through the forest of Argonne, the enemy was met in a prepared position south of Gesnes. Though almost exhausted, he energetically reorganized his battalion and ordered an attack. Upon reaching open ground, the advancing line began to waver in the face of machine-gun fire from the front and flanks and direct artillery fire. Personally leading his command group forward between his front-line companies, Maj. *Miller* inspired his men by his personal courage, and they again pressed on toward the hostile position. As this officer led the renewed attack he was shot in the right leg, but he nevertheless staggered forward at the head of his command. Soon afterwards he was again shot in the right arm, but he continued the charge, personally cheering his troops on through the heavy machine-gun fire. Just before the objective was reached he received a wound in the abdomen, which forced him to the ground, but he continued to urge his men on, telling them to push on to the next ridge and leave him where he lay. He died from his wounds a few days later. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna M. Miller, wife, 1727 West Fifty-first Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at appointment: 509 Federal Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

Patrick Regan, second lieutenant, 115th Infantry, 29th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at the Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. While leading his platoon against a strong enemy machine-gun nest which had held up the advance of two companies, Lieut. *Regan* divided his men into three groups, sending one group to either flank, and he himself attacking with an automatic rifle team from the front. Two of the team were killed outright, while Lieut. *Regan* and the third man were seriously wounded, the latter unable to advance. Although severely wounded, Lieut. *Regan* dashed with empty pistol into the machine-gun nest, capturing 30 Austrian gunners and 4 machine guns. This gallant deed permitted the companies to advance, avoiding a terrific enemy fire. Despite his wounds, he continued to lead his platoon forward until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at appointment: 2634 Gleason Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

* *Harold W. Roberts*, corporal, Company A, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy in the Montrebeau Woods, France, October 4, 1918. Corpl. *Roberts*, a tank driver, was moving his tank into a clump of bushes to

afford protection to another tank which had become disabled. The tank slid into a shell hole, 10 feet deep, filled with water, and was immediately submerged. Knowing that only one of the two men in the tank could escape, *Corpl. Roberts* said to the gunner, "Well only one of us can get out, and out you go," whereupon he pushed his companion through the back door of the tank and was himself drowned. Emergency address: Paul W. Liefert, uncle, Emporium, Fifth and Market Streets, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at enlistment: San Francisco, Calif.

Lloyd M. Seibert, sergeant, Company F, 364th Infantry, 91st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Epinonville, France, September 26, 1918. Suffering from illness, *Sergt. Seibert* remained with his platoon and led his men with the highest courage and leadership under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. With two other soldiers he charged a machine-gun emplacement in advance of their company, he himself killing one of the enemy with a shotgun and captured two others. In this encounter he was wounded, but he nevertheless continued in action, and when a withdrawal was ordered he returned with the last unit, assisting a wounded comrade. Later in the evening he volunteered and carried in wounded until he fainted from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Salinas, Calif.

Chester H. West, first sergeant, Company D, 363d Infantry, 91st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bois de Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. While making his way through a thick fog with his automatic rifle section, his advance was halted by direct and unusual machine-gun fire from two guns. Without aid, he at once dashed through the fire and, attacking the nest, killed two of the gunners, one of whom was an officer. This prompt and decisive hand-to-hand encounter on his part enabled his company to advance farther without the loss of a man. Residence at enlistment: Los Banos, Calif.

COLORADO.

**Marcellus H. Chiles*, captain, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near le Champy-Bas, France, November 3, 1918. When his battalion, of which he had just taken command, was halted by machine-gun fire from the front and left flank he picked up the rifle of a dead soldier and, calling on his men to follow, led the advance across a stream, waist deep, in the face of the machine-gun fire. Upon reaching the opposite bank this gallant officer was seriously wounded in the abdomen by a sniper, but before permitting himself to be evacuated he made complete arrangements for turning over his command to the next senior officer; and under the inspiration of his fearless leadership his battalion reached its objective. *Capt. Chiles* died shortly after reaching the hospital. Emergency address: John Horne Chiles, father, 2815 West Thirty-seventh Avenue, Denver, Colo. Residence at appointment: 2815 West Thirty-seventh Avenue, Denver, Colo.

Jesse N. Funk, private, first class, Company L, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bois de Bantheville, France, October 31, 1918. Learning that two daylight patrols had been caught out in No Man's Land, and were unable to return, *Pvt. Funk* and another stretcher bearer, upon their own initiative, made two trips 500 yards beyond our lines, under constant machine-gun fire, and rescued two wounded officers. Residence at enlistment: Calhan, Colo.

Harold I. Johnston, sergeant, first class, Company A, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Pouilly, France, November 9, 1918. When information was desired as to the enemy's position on the opposite side of the River Meuse, Sergt. *Johnston*, with another soldier, volunteered without hesitation and swam the river to reconnoiter the exact location of the enemy. He succeeded in reaching the opposite bank, despite the evident determination of the enemy to prevent a crossing. Having obtained his information, he again entered the water for his return. This was accomplished after a severe struggle, which so exhausted him that he had to be assisted from the water, after which he rendered his report of the exploit. Residence at enlistment: 1148 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colo.

**J. Hunter Wickersham*, second lieutenant, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Limey, France, September 12, 1918. Advancing with his platoon during the St. Mihiel offensive, he was severely wounded in four places by the bursting of a high-explosive shell. Before receiving any aid for himself he dressed the wounds of his orderly, who was wounded at the same time. He then ordered and accompanied the further advance of his platoon, although weakened by the loss of blood. His right hand and arm being disabled by wounds, he continued to fire his revolver with his left hand until, exhausted by loss of blood, he fell and died from his wounds before aid could be administered. Emergency address: Mrs. W. E. Damon, mother, 3416 Colfax Boulevard, Denver, Colo. Residence at appointment: 3416 Colfax Boulevard, Denver, Colo.

IDAHO.

Thomas C. Neibaur, private, Company M, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action against the enemy near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. On the afternoon of October 16, 1918, when the Côte-de-Châtillon had just been gained after bitter fighting and the summit of that strong bulwark in the Kriemhilde Stellung was being organized, Pvt. *Neibaur* was sent out on patrol with his automatic rifle squad to enfilade enemy machine-gun nests. As he gained the ridge he set up his automatic rifle and was directly thereafter wounded in both legs by fire from a hostile machine gun on his flank. The advance wave of the enemy troops, counterattacking, had about gained the ridge, and although practically cut off and surrounded, the remainder of his detachment being killed or wounded, this gallant soldier kept his automatic rifle in operation to such effect that by his own efforts and by fire from the skirmish line of his company, at least 100 yards in his rear, the attack was checked. The enemy wave being halted and lying prone, four of the enemy attacked Pvt. *Neibaur* at close quarters. These he killed. He then moved alone among the enemy lying on the ground about him, in the midst of the fire from his own lines, and by coolness and gallantry captured 11 prisoners at the point of his pistol and, although painfully wounded, brought them back to our lines. The counterattack in full force was arrested, to a large extent, by the single efforts of this soldier, whose heroic exploits took place against the sky line in full view of his entire battalion. Residence at enlistment: Sugar City, Idaho.

ILLINOIS.

Jake Alex, corporal, Company H, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. At a critical point

in the action, when all the officers with his platoon had become casualties, *Corpl. Allex* took command of the platoon and led it forward until the advance was stopped by fire from a machine-gun nest. He then advanced alone for about 30 yards in the face of intense fire and attacked the nest. With his bayonet he killed five of the enemy and when it was broken used the butt end of his rifle, capturing 15 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 4350 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Johannes S. Anderson, first sergeant, Company B, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. While his company was being held up by intense artillery and machine-gun fire, *Sergt. Anderson*, without aid, voluntarily left the company and worked his way to the rear of the nest that was offering the most stubborn resistance. His advance was made through an open area and under constant hostile fire, but the mission was successfully accomplished, and he not only silenced the gun and captured it, but also brought back with him 23 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 4816 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.

Michael B. Ellis (Army serial No. 56976), sergeant, Company C, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. During the entire day's engagement he operated far in advance of the first wave of his company, voluntarily undertaking most dangerous missions and single-handed attacking and reducing machine-gun nests. Flanking one emplacement, he killed 2 of the enemy with rifle fire and captured 17 others. Later he single-handed advanced under heavy fire and captured 27 prisoners, including 2 officers and 6 machine guns, which had been holding up the advance of the company. The captured officers indicated the locations of 4 other machine guns, and he in turn captured these, together with their crews, at all times showing marked heroism and fearlessness. Residence at enlistment: 412 Winstanley Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

Sydney G. Gumpertz, first sergeant, Company E, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy in the Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. When the advancing line was held up by machine-gun fire, *Sergt. Gumpertz* left the platoon of which he was in command and started with two other soldiers through a heavy barrage toward the machine-gun nest. His two companions soon became casualties from bursting shell, but *Sergt. Gumpertz* continued on alone in the face of direct fire from the machine gun, jumped into the nest and silenced the gun, capturing nine of the crew. Residence at enlistment: 57 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ratyn Hill, corporal, Company H, 129th Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Dannevoux, France, October 7, 1918. Seeing a French airplane fall out of control on the enemy side of the Meuse River with its pilot injured, *Corpl. Hill* voluntarily dashed across the foot bridge to the side of the wounded man and, taking him on his back, started back to his lines. During the entire exploit he was subjected to murderous fire of enemy machine guns and artillery, but he successfully accomplished his mission and brought his man to a place of safety, a distance of several hundred yards. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Oregon, Ill.

John Joseph Kelly, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. *Pvt. Kelly* ran through our own barrage 100 yards

in advance of the front line and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, killing the gunner with a grenade, shooting another member of the crew with his pistol, and returned through the barrage with eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 6558 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Berger Loman, private, Company H, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. When his company had reached a point within 100 yards of its objective, to which it was advancing under terrific machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Loman*, voluntarily and unaided, made his way forward, after all others had taken shelter from the direct fire of an enemy machine gun. He crawled to a flank position of the gun and, after killing or capturing the entire crew, turned the machine gun on the retreating enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1838 North Spaulding Street, Chicago, Ill.

Thomas A. Pope, corporal, Company E, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. His company was advancing behind the tanks when it was halted by hostile machine-gun fire. Going forward alone he rushed a machine-gun nest, killed several of the crew with his bayonet, and, standing astride of his gun, held off the others until reinforcements arrived and captured them. Residence at enlistment: 6946 Overhill Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

IOWA.

* *Emory J. Pike*, lieutenant colonel, division machine-gun officer, 82d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Vandières, France, September 15, 1918. Having gone forward to reconnoiter new machine-gun positions, Col. *Pike* offered his assistance in reorganizing advance infantry units, which had become disorganized during a heavy artillery shelling. He succeeded in locating only about 20 men, but with these he advanced and, when later joined by several Infantry platoons, rendered inestimable service in establishing outposts, encouraging all by his cheeriness, in spite of the extreme danger of the situation. When a shell had wounded one of the men in the outpost, Col. *Pike* immediately went to his aid, and was severely wounded himself when another shell burst in the same place. While waiting to be brought to the rear, Col. *Pike* continued in command, still retaining his jovial manner of encouragement, directing the reorganization until the position could be held. The entire operation was carried on under terrific bombardment, and the example of courage and devotion to duty, as set by Col. *Pike*, established the highest standard of morale and confidence to all under his charge. The wounds he received were the cause of his death. Emergency address: Miss Martha Agnes Pike, daughter, 1806 Tenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 1806 Tenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

KANSAS.

George S. Robb, first lieutenant, 369th Infantry, 93d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Séchault, France, September 29-30, 1918. While leading his platoon in the assault on Séchault Lieut. *Robb* was severely wounded by machine-gun fire, but rather than go to the rear for proper treatment he remained with his platoon until ordered to the dressing station by his commanding officer. Returning within 45 minutes, he remained on duty throughout the entire

night, inspecting his lines and establishing outposts. Early the next morning he was again wounded, once again displaying his remarkable devotion to duty by remaining in command of his platoon. Later the same day a bursting shell added two more wounds, the same shell killing his commanding officer and two officers of his company. He then assumed command of the company and organized its position in the trenches. Displaying wonderful courage and tenacity at critical times, he was the only officer of his battalion who advanced beyond the town, and by clearing machine-gun and sniping posts contributed largely to the aid of his battalion in holding their objective. His example of bravery and fortitude and his eagerness to continue with his mission despite severe wounds set before the enlisted men of his command a most wonderful standard of morale and self-sacrifice. Residence at appointment: 308 South Twelfth Street, Salina, Kans.

KENTUCKY.

Willie Sandlin, sergeant, Company A, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty with the enemy at Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. He showed conspicuous gallantry in action by advancing alone directly on a machine-gun nest which was holding up the line with its fire. He killed the crew with a grenade and enabled the line to advance. Later in the day he attacked alone and put out of action two other machine-gun nests, setting a splendid example of bravery and coolness to his men. Residence at enlistment: Shoals, Ky.

Samuel Woodfill, first lieutenant, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. While he was leading his company against the enemy his line came under heavy machine-gun fire, which threatened to hold up the advance. Followed by two soldiers at 25 yards, this officer went out ahead of his first line toward a machine-gun nest and worked his way around its flank, leaving the two soldiers in front. When he got within 10 yards of the gun it ceased firing, and four of the enemy appeared, three of whom were shot by Lieut. *Woodfill*. The fourth, an officer, rushed at Lieut. *Woodfill*, who attempted to club the officer with his rifle. After a hand-to-hand struggle, Lieut. *Woodfill* killed the officer with his pistol. His company thereupon continued to advance until shortly afterwards another machine-gun nest was encountered. Calling on his men to follow, Lieut. *Woodfill* rushed ahead of his line in the face of heavy fire from the nest, and when several of the enemy appeared above the nest he shot them, capturing three other members of the crew and silencing the gun. A few minutes later this officer for the third time demonstrated conspicuous daring by charging another machine-gun position, killing five men in one machine-gun pit with his rifle. He then drew his revolver and started to jump into the pit when two other gunners only a few yards away turned their gun on him. Failing to kill them with his revolver, he grabbed a pick lying near by and killed both of them. Inspired by the exceptional courage displayed by this officer, his men pressed on to their objective under severe shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 197 Alexander Pike, Thomas, Ky.

MARYLAND.

* *Henry G. Costin*, private, Company H, 115th Infantry, 29th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with enemy near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. When the advance of his platoon had been held up by machine-gun fire and a request was

made for an automatic-rifle team to charge the nest, Pvt. *Costin* was the first to volunteer. Advancing with his team, under terrific fire of enemy artillery, machine guns, and trench mortars, he continued after all his comrades had become casualties, and he himself had been seriously wounded. He operated his rifle until he collapsed. His act resulted in the capture of about 100 prisoners and several machine guns. He succumbed from the effects of his wounds shortly after the accomplishment of his heroic deed. Emergency address: Mrs. Lizzie Costin, mother, 1041 Myrtle Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: 1041 Myrtle Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS.

* *George Dilboy*, private, Company H, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. For gallantry and intrepidity in action above and beyond the call of duty near Belleau, France, July 18, 1918. After his platoon had gained its objective along a railroad embankment, Pvt. *Dilboy*, accompanying his platoon leader to reconnoiter the ground beyond, was suddenly fired upon by an enemy machine gun from 100 yards. From a standing position on the railroad track, fully exposed to view, he opened fire at once, but, failing to silence the gun, rushed forward with his bayonet fixed through a wheat field toward the gun emplacement, falling within 25 yards of the gun with his right leg nearly severed above the knee and with several bullet holes in his body. With undaunted courage he continued to fire into the emplacement from a prone position, killing two of the enemy and dispersing the rest of the crew. Emergency address: Anton Dilboy, father, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 143a Somerville Avenue, Somerville, Mass.

* *Michael J. Perkins*, private, first class, Company D, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Belieu Bois, France, October 27, 1918. He, voluntarily and alone, crawled to a German "pill-box" machine-gun emplacement, from which grenades were being thrown at his platoon. Awaiting his opportunity, when the door was again opened and another grenade thrown, he threw a bomb inside, bursting the door open; and then, drawing his trench knife, rushed into the emplacement. In a hand-to-hand struggle he killed or wounded several of the occupants and captured about 25 prisoners, at the same time silencing seven machine guns. Emergency address: Michael Perkins, father, 247 E Street, South Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 247 E Street, South Boston, Mass.

Charles W. Whittlesey, major, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy northeast of Binarville, in the forest D'Argonne, France, October 2-7, 1918. Although cut off for five days from the remainder of his division, Maj. *Whittlesey* maintained his position, which he had reached under orders received for an advance, and held his command, consisting originally of 463 officers and men of the 308th Infantry and of Company K of the 307th Infantry, together in the face of superior numbers of the enemy, during the five days. Maj. *Whittlesey* and his command were thus cut off, and no rations or other supplies reached him, in spite of determined efforts which were made by his division. On the fourth day Maj. *Whittlesey* received from the enemy a written proposition to surrender, which he treated with contempt, although he was at that time out of rations and had suffered a loss of about 50 per cent in killed and wounded of his command and was surrounded by the enemy. Residence at appointment: Pittsfield, Mass.

MICHIGAN.

Harold A. Furlong, first lieutenant, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Immediately after the opening of the attack in the Bois de Bantheville, when his company was held up by severe machine-gun fire from the front, which killed his company commander and several soldiers, Lieut. *Furlong* moved out in advance of the line with great courage and coolness, crossing an open space several hundred yards wide. Taking up a position behind the line of machine guns, he closed in on them, one at a time, killing a number of the enemy with his rifle, putting four machine-gun nests out of action, and driving 20 German prisoners into our lines. Residence at appointment: 2950 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

MINNESOTA.

Louis Cukela, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Villers-Cotterets, France, July 18, 1918. When his company, advancing through a wood, met with strong resistance from an enemy strong point, Lieut. *Cukela*, then sergeant, crawled out from the flank and made his way toward the German lines in the face of heavy fire, disregarding the warnings of his comrades. He succeeded in getting behind the enemy position and rushed a machine-gun emplacement, killing or driving off the crew with his bayonet. With German hand grenades he then bombed out the remaining portion of the strong point, capturing four men and two damaged machine guns. Residence at appointment: Minneapolis, Minn.

George H. Mallon, captain, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy in the Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. Becoming separated from the balance of his company because of a fog, Capt. *Mallon*, with nine soldiers, pushed forward and attacked nine active hostile machine guns, capturing all of them without the loss of a man. Continuing on through the woods, he led his men in attacking a battery of four 155-millimeter howitzers, which were in action, rushing the position and capturing the battery and its crew. In this encounter Capt. *Mallon* personally attacked one of the enemy with his fists. Later, when the party came upon two more machine guns, this officer sent men to the flanks while he rushed forward directly in the face of the fire and silenced the guns, being the first one of the party to reach the nest. The exceptional gallantry and determination displayed by Capt. *Mallon* resulted in the capture of 100 prisoners, 11 machine guns, 4 155-millimeter howitzers, and 1 anti-aircraft gun. Residence at appointment: 1119 Twenty-fifth Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSOURI.

Charles D. Barger, private, first class, Company L, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bois de Bantheville, France, October 31, 1918. Learning that two daylight patrols had been caught out in No Man's Land and were unable to return, Pvt. *Barger* and another stretcher bearer, upon their own initiative, made two trips 500 yards beyond our lines, under constant machine-gun fire, and rescued two wounded officers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Stotts City, Mo.

John L. Barkley, private, first class, Company K, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Cunel, France, October 7, 1918. Pvt. *Barkley*, who was stationed in an observation post half a kilometer from the German line, on his own initiative repaired a captured enemy machine gun and mounted it in a disabled French tank near his post. Shortly afterwards, when the enemy launched a counterattack against our forces, Pvt. *Barkley* got into the tank, waited under the hostile barrage until the enemy line was abreast of him, and then opened fire, completely breaking up the counterattack and killing and wounding a large number of the enemy. Five minutes later an enemy 77-millimeter gun opened fire on the tank point-blank. One shell struck the driver wheel of the tank, but this soldier nevertheless remained in the tank and after the barrage ceased broke up a second enemy counterattack, thereby enabling our forces to gain and hold Hill 253. Residence at enlistment: General delivery, Blairstown, Mo.

Arthur J. Forrest, sergeant, Company D, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. When the advance of his company was stopped by bursts of fire from a nest of six enemy machine guns, without being discovered, he worked his way single-handed to a point within 50 yards of the machine-gun nest. Charging, single-handed, he drove out the enemy in disorder, thereby protecting the advance platoon from annihilating fire, and permitting the resumption of the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: 112 South Maple Street, Hannibal, Mo.

M. Waldo Hatler (Army serial No. 2199881), sergeant, Company B, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Pouilly, France, November 8, 1918. When volunteers were called for to secure information as to the enemy's position on the opposite bank of the Meuse River, Sergt. *Hatler* was the first to offer his services for this dangerous mission. Swimming across the river, he succeeded in reaching the German lines, after another soldier, who had started with him, had been seized with cramps and drowned in midstream. Alone he carefully and courageously reconnoitered the enemy's positions, which were held in force, and again successfully swam the river, bringing back information of great value. Residence at enlistment: Neosho, Mo.

**Alexander R. Skinker*, captain, 138th Infantry, 35th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Unwilling to sacrifice his men when his company was held up by terrific machine-gun fire from iron pill boxes in the Hindenburg line, Capt. *Skinker* personally led an automatic rifleman and a carrier in an attack on the machine guns. The carrier was killed instantly, but Capt. *Skinker* seized the ammunition and continued through an opening in the barbed wire, feeding the automatic rifle until he, too, was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Alexander R. Skinker, wife, care of John Rulon Miller, 416 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: St. Louis, Mo.

NEW JERSEY.

Frank J. Bart, private, Company C, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Pvt. *Bart*, being on duty as a company runner, when the advance was held up by machine-gun fire, voluntarily picked up an automatic rifle, ran out ahead of the line, and silenced a

hostile machine-gun nest, killing the German gunners. The advance then continued and, when it was again hindered shortly afterwards by another machine-gun nest, this courageous soldier repeated his bold exploit by putting the second machine gun out of action. Residence at enlistment: 262 Washington Street, Newark, N. J.

Alan Louis Eggers, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergt. *Eggers*, Sergt. *John C. Latham*, and Corpl. *Thomas E. O'Shea* took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank, under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corpl. *O'Shea* was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in a sap of a near-by trench. Sergt. *Eggers* and Sergt. *Latham* then returned to the tank in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun, and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun, and later bringing it, with the wounded men, back to our lines under cover of darkness. Residence at enlistment: 152 Summit Avenue, Summit, N. J.

John Cridland Latham, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergt. *Latham*, Sergt. *Alan L. Eggers*, and Corpl. *Thomas E. O'Shea* took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corpl. *O'Shea* was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in the sap of a near-by trench. Sergt. *Latham* and Sergt. *Eggers* then returned to the tank, in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun, and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun and later bringing it, with the wounded men, back to our lines under cover of darkness. Residence at enlistment: 171 Montross Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

L. Wardlaw Miles, captain, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Révillon, France, September 14, 1918. Capt. *Miles* volunteered to lead his company in a hazardous attack on a commanding trench position near the Aisne Canal, which other troops had previously attempted to take without success. His company immediately met with intense machine-gun fire, against which it had no artillery assistance, but Capt. *Miles* preceded the first wave and assisted in cutting a passage through the enemy's wire entanglements. In so doing he was wounded five times by machine-gun bullets, both legs and one arm being fractured, whereupon he ordered himself placed on a stretcher and had himself carried forward to the enemy trench in order that he might encourage and direct his company, which by this time had suffered numerous casualties. Under the inspiration of this officer's indomitable spirit his men held the hostile position and consolidated the front line after an action lasting two hours, at the conclusion of which Capt. *Miles* was carried to the aid sta-

tion against his will. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Princeton, N. J.

* *Thomas E. O'Shea*, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, *O'Shea* with two other soldiers, took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area *Corpl. O'Shea* was mortally wounded and died of his wounds shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mr. Thomas E. O'Shea, father, 90 West Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 587 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.

* *William Sawelson*, sergeant, Company M, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Grandpré, France, October 26, 1918. Hearing a wounded man in a shell hole some distance away calling for water, *Sergt. Sawelson*, upon his own initiative, left shelter and crawled through heavy machine-gun fire to where the man lay, giving him what water he had in his canteen. He then went back to his own shell hole, obtained more water, and was returning to the wounded man when he was killed by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Mr. Jacob Sawelson, father, 315 North Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 315 North Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J.

Ladiovous Van Iersal, sergeant, Company M, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Mouzon, France, November 9, 1918. While a member of the reconnaissance patrol, sent out at night to ascertain the condition of a damaged bridge, *Sergt. Van Iersal* volunteered to lead a party across the bridge in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire from a range of only 75 yards. Crawling alone along the débris of the ruined bridge he came upon a trap, which gave away and precipitated him into the water. In spite of the swift current he succeeded in swimming across the stream and found a lodging place among the timbers on the opposite bank. Disregarding the enemy fire, he made a careful investigation of the hostile position by which the bridge was defended and then returned to the other bank of the river, reporting this valuable information to the battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: Glen Rock, N. J.

NEW YORK.

Donald M. Call, second lieutenant, Tank Corps. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action against the enemy near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. During an operation against enemy machine-gun nests west of Varennes, *Lieut. Call*, then corporal, was in a tank with an officer, when half of the turret was knocked off by a direct artillery hit. Choked by gas from the high-explosive shell, he left the tank and took cover in a shell hole 30 yards away. Seeing that the officer did not follow, and thinking that he might be alive, *Corp. Call* returned to the tank under intense machine-gun and shell fire and carried the officer over a mile under machine-gun and sniper fire to safety. Residence at appointment: Larchmont Manor, New York, N. Y.

* *Wilbur E. Colyer*, sergeant, Company A, 1st Engineers, 1st Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in

action with the enemy near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Volunteering with two other soldiers to locate machine-gun nests, Sergt. *Colyer* advanced on the hostile positions to a point where he was half surrounded by the nests, which were in ambush. He killed the gunner of one gun with a captured German grenade and then turned this gun on the other nests, silencing all of them before he returned to his platoon. He was later killed in action. Emergency address: Mr. William H. Colyer, father, 202 Helen Avenue, South Ozone, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 202 Helen Avenue, South Ozone, Long Island, N. Y.

Frank Gaffney, private, first class, Company G, 108th Infantry, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Gaffney*, an automatic rifleman, pushing forward alone with his gun, after all the other members of his squad had been killed, discovered several Germans placing a heavy machine gun in position. He killed the crew, captured the gun, bombed several dugouts, and, after killing four more of the enemy with his pistol, held the position until reinforcement came up, when 80 prisoners were captured. Residence at enlistment: 831 Pierce Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Charles F. Hoffman, gunnery sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Immediately after the company to which he belonged had reached its objective on Hill 142 several hostile counterattacks were launched against the line before the new position had been consolidated. Sergt. *Hoffman* was attempting to organize a position on the north slope of the hill when he saw 12 of the enemy, armed with five light machine guns, crawling toward his group. Giving the alarm, he rushed the hostile detachment, bayoneted the two leaders, and forced the others to flee, abandoning their guns. His quick action, initiative, and courage drove the enemy from a position from which they could have swept the hill with machine-gun fire and forced the withdrawal of our troops. Residence at enlistment: 174 Monitor Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Benjamin Kaufman, first sergeant, Company K, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4, 1918. He took out a patrol for the purpose of attacking an enemy machine gun which had checked the advance of his company. Before reaching the gun he became separated from his patrol and a machine-gun bullet shattered his right arm. Without hesitation he advanced on the gun alone, throwing grenades with his left hand and charging with an empty pistol, taking one prisoner and scattering the crew, bringing the gun and prisoner back to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 2113 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Matej Kocak*, sergeant, Company C, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was checked by a hidden machine-gun nest, he went forward alone, unprotected by covering fire from his own men, and worked in between the German position in the face of fire from an enemy covering detachment. Locating the machine-gun nest, he rushed it, and with his bayonet drove off the crew. Shortly after this, he organized 25 French colonial soldiers, who had become separated from their company, and led them in attacking another machine-gun nest, which was also put out of action. Emer-

agency address: Matej Kocak, father, Gbely, Nitra, Czecho-Slovak. Residence at enlistment: Binghamton, N. Y.

George G. McMurtry, captain, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action against the enemy at Charlevaux, in the forest D'Argonne, France, October 2 to 8, 1918. Capt. *McMurtry* commanded a battalion which was cut off and surrounded by the enemy, and, although wounded in the knee by shrapnel on October 4 and suffering great pain, he continued throughout the entire period to encourage his officers and men with a resistless optimism that contributed largely toward preventing panic and disorder among the troops who were, without food, cut off from communication with our lines. On October 4, during a heavy barrage, he personally directed and supervised the moving of the wounded to shelter before himself seeking shelter. On October 6 he was again wounded in the shoulder by a German grenade, but continued personally to organize and direct the defense against the German attack on the position until the attack was defeated. He continued to direct and command his troops, refusing relief, and personally led his men out of the position after assistance arrived before permitting himself to be taken to the hospital on October 8. During this period the successful defense of the position was due largely to his efforts. Residence at appointment: 22 East Seventieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Archie A. Peck, private, Company A, 307th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy in the Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. While engaged with two other soldiers on patrol duty he and his comrades were subjected to the direct fire of an enemy machine gun, at which time both his companions were wounded. Returning to his company, he obtained another soldier to accompany him to assist in bringing in the wounded men. His assistant was killed in the exploit, but he continued on, twice returning, and safely bringing in both men, being under terrific machine-gun fire during the entire journey. Residence at enlistment: 445 Division Street, Hornell, N. Y.

* *William Bradford Turner*, first lieutenant, 105th Infantry, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He led a small group of men to the attack, under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, after they had become separated from the rest of the company in the darkness. Single-handed he rushed an enemy machine gun which had suddenly opened fire on his group and killed the crew with his pistol. He then pressed forward to another machine-gun post 25 yards away and had killed one gunner himself by the time the remainder of his detachment arrived and put the gun out of action. With the utmost bravery he continued to lead his men over three lines of hostile trenches, cleaning up each one as they advanced, regardless of the fact that he had been wounded three times, and killed several of the enemy in hand-to-hand encounters. After his pistol ammunition was exhausted, this gallant officer seized the rifle of a dead soldier, bayoneted several members of a machine-gun crew, and shot the other. Upon reaching the fourth line trench, which was his objective, Lieut. *Turner* captured it with the nine men remaining in his group and resisted a hostile counterattack until he was finally surrounded and killed. Emergency address: Charles P. Turner, brother, 92 Fourth Street, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 92 Fourth Street, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Reidar Waaler, sergeant, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, 27th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. In the face of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he crawled forward in a

burning British tank, in which some of the crew were imprisoned, and succeeded in rescuing two men. Although the tank was then burning fiercely and contained ammunition which was likely to explode at any time, this soldier immediately returned to the tank and, entering it, made a search for the other occupants, remaining until he satisfied himself that there were no more living men in the tank. Residence at enlistment: 104 West Ninety-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA.

**Robert L. Blackwell*, private, Company K, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Saint Souplet, France, October 11, 1918. When his platoon was almost surrounded by the enemy and his platoon commander asked for volunteers to carry a message calling for reinforcements, Pvt. *Blackwell* volunteered for this mission, well knowing the extreme danger connected with it. In attempting to get through the heavy shell and machine-gun fire this gallant soldier was killed. Emergency address: James B. Blackwell, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Hurdle Mills, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Hurdle Mills, N. C.

NORTH DAKOTA.

**Fred E. Smith*, lieutenant colonel, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. When communication from the forward regimental post of command to the battalion leading the advance had been interrupted temporarily by the infiltration of small parties of the enemy armed with machine guns, Lieut. Col. *Smith* personally led a party of 2 other officers and 10 soldiers, and went forward to reestablish runner posts and carry ammunition to the front line. The guide became confused and the party strayed to the left flank beyond the outposts of supporting troops, suddenly coming under fire from a group of enemy machine guns only 50 yards away. Shouting to the other members of his party to take cover, this officer, in disregard of his own danger, drew his pistol and opened fire on the German gun crew. About this time he fell, severely wounded in the side, but, regaining his footing, he continued to fire on the enemy until most of the men in his party were out of danger. Refusing first-aid treatment he then made his way in plain view of the enemy to a hand-grenade dump and returned under continued heavy machine-gun fire for the purpose of making another attack on the enemy emplacements. As he was attempting to ascertain the exact location of the nearest nest, he again fell, mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Clara R. Smith, wife, 646 East Sixtieth Street, Portland, Oreg. Entered military service from North Dakota.

**Nels Wold*, private, Company I, 138th Infantry, 35th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. He rendered most gallant service in aiding the advance of his company, which had been held up by machine-gun nests, advancing, with one other soldier, and silencing the guns; bringing with him, upon his return, 11 prisoners. Later the same day he jumped from a trench and rescued a comrade who was about to be shot by a German officer, killing the officer during the exploit. His actions were entirely voluntary, and it was while attempting to rush a fifth machine-gun nest that he was killed. The advance of his company was mainly due to his great courage and devotion to duty. Emergency address: Mrs. T. E. Wold, mother, McIntosh, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Minnewaukan, N. Dak.

OKLAHOMA.

George Price Hays, first lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Grèves Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. At the very outset of the unprecedented artillery bombardment by the enemy of July 14-15, 1918, his line of communication was destroyed beyond repair. Despite the hazard attached to the mission of runner, he immediately set out to establish contact with the neighboring post of command and further established liaison with two French batteries, visiting their position so frequently that he was mainly responsible for the accurate fire therefrom. While thus engaged, seven horses were shot under him and he was severely wounded. His activity under most severe fire was an important factor in checking the advance of the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oklahoma.

Samuel M. Sampler (Army serial No. 1490609), sergeant, Company H, 142d Infantry, 36th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. His company having suffered severe casualties during an advance under machine-gun fire, was finally stopped. Sergt. *Sampler*, then corporal, detected the position of the enemy machine guns on an elevation. Armed with German hand grenades, which he had picked up, he left the line and rushed forward in the face of heavy fire until he was near the hostile nest, where he grenaded the position. His third grenade landed among the enemy, killing 2, silencing the machine guns, and causing the surrender of 28 Germans, whom he sent to the rear as prisoners. As a result of his act the company was immediately enabled to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Mangum, Okla.

Harold L. Turner (Army serial No. 1490302), corporal, Company F, 142d Infantry, 36th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. After his platoon had started the attack Corpl. *Turner* assisted in organizing a platoon consisting of the battalion scouts, runners, and a detachment of Signal Corps. As second in command of this platoon he fearlessly led them forward through heavy enemy fire, continually encouraging the men. Later he encountered deadly machine-gun fire which reduced the strength of his command to but four men and these were obliged to take shelter. The enemy machine-gun emplacement, 25 yards distant, kept up a continual fire from four machine guns. After the fire had shifted momentarily Corpl. *Turner* rushed forward with fixed bayonet and charged the position alone, capturing the strong point with a complement of 50 Germans and 4 machine guns. His remarkable display of courage and fearlessness was instrumental in destroying the strong point, the fire from which had blocked the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Seminole, Okla.

OREGON.

Edward C. Allworth, captain, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 5, 1918. While his company was crossing the Meuse River and canal at a bridgehead opposite Cléry-le-Petit, the bridge over the canal was destroyed by shell fire and Capt. *Allworth's* command became separated, part of it being on the east bank of the canal and the remainder on the west bank. Seeing his advance units making slow headway

up the steep slope ahead, this officer mounted the canal bank and called for his men to follow. Plunging in, he swam across the canal under fire from the enemy, followed by his men. Inspiring his men by his example of gallantry, he led them up the slope, joining his hard-pressed platoons in front. By his personal leadership he forced the enemy back for more than a kilometer, overcoming machine-gun nests and capturing a hundred prisoners, whose number exceeded that of the men in his command. The exceptional courage and leadership displayed by Capt. *Allworth* made possible the reestablishment of a bridge-head over the canal and the successful advance of other troops. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oregon.

PENNSYLVANIA.

* *James I. Mestrovitch*, sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry, 28th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Fismette, France, August 20, 1918. Seeing his company commander lying wounded 30 yards in front of the line after his company had withdrawn to a sheltered position behind a stone wall, Sergt. *Mestrovitch* voluntarily left cover and crawled through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to where the officer lay. He took the officer upon his back and crawled back to a place of safety, where he administered first-aid treatment, his exceptional heroism saving the officer's life. Emergency address: George Devick, cousin, 702 Cedar Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Pittsburgh, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

James C. Dozier, first lieutenant, Company G, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. In command of two platoons, Lieut. *Dozier* was painfully wounded in the shoulder early in the attack, but he continued to lead his men, displaying the highest bravery and skill. When his command was held up by heavy machine-gun fire he disposed his men in the best cover available and with a soldier continued forward to attack a machine-gun nest. Creeping up to the position in the face of intense fire, he killed the entire crew with hand grenades and his pistol and a little later captured a number of Germans, who had taken refuge in a dugout near-by. Residence at appointment: 524 Asnafrel Street, Rock Hill, S. C.

Garey Evans Foster, sergeant, Company F, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. When his company was held up by violent machine-gun fire from a sunken road, Sergt. *Foster*, with an officer, went forward to attack the hostile machine-gun nests. The officer was wounded, but Sergt. *Foster* continued on alone in the face of heavy fire and by effective use of hand grenades and his pistol killed several of the enemy and captured 18. Residence at enlistment: Inman, S. C.

* *Thomas Lee Hall*, sergeant, Company G, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. Having overcome two machine-gun nests under his skillful leadership, Sergt. *Hall's* platoon was stopped 800 yards from its final objective by machine-gun fire of particular intensity. Ordering his men to take cover in a sunken road, he advanced alone on the enemy machine-gun post and killed five members of the crew with his bayonet and thereby made possible the further advance of

the line. While attacking another machine-gun nest later in the day this gallant soldier was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mr. William L. Hall, father, R. F. D. No. 4, Fort Mill, S. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Fort Mill, S. C.

**James D. Heriot*, corporal, Company I, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Vaux-Andigny, France, October 12, 1918. *Corpl. Heriot*, with four other soldiers, organized a combat group and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest which had been inflicting heavy casualties on his company. In the advance two of his men were killed, and because of the heavy fire from all sides the remaining two sought shelter. Unmindful of the hazard attached to his mission, *Corpl. Heriot*, with fixed bayonet, alone charged the machine gun, making his way through the fire for a distance of 30 yards and forcing the enemy to surrender. During this exploit he received several wounds in the arm, and later in the same day, while charging another nest, he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Carrie C. Heriot, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, Providence, S. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Providence, S. C.

Richmond H. Hilton, sergeant, Company M, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Brancourt, France, October 11, 1918. While *Sergt. Hilton's* company was advancing through the village of Brancourt it was held up by intense enfilading fire from a machine gun. Discovery that this fire came from a machine-gun nest among shell holes at the edge of the town, *Sergt. Hilton*, accompanied by a few other soldiers, but well in advance of them, pressed on toward this position, firing with his rifle until his ammunition was exhausted, and then with his pistol killing 6 of the enemy and capturing 10. In the course of this daring exploit he received a wound from a bursting shell, which resulted in the loss of his arm. Residence at enlistment: Westville, S. C.

John C. Villepique, corporal, Company M, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Vaux-Andigny, France, October 15, 1918. Having been sent out with two other soldiers to scout through the village of Vaux-Andigny, he met with strong resistance from enemy machine-gun fire, which killed one of his men and wounded the other. Continuing his advance without aid 500 yards in advance of his platoon and in the face of machine-gun and artillery fire, he encountered four of the enemy in a dugout, whom he attacked and killed with a hand grenade. Crawling forward to a point 150 yards in advance of his first encounter, he rushed a machine-gun nest, killing four and capturing six of the enemy and taking two light machine guns. After being joined by his platoon he was severely wounded in the arm. Residence at enlistment: 1517 Lyttleton Street, Camden, S. C.

TENNESSEE.

Joseph B. Adkinson (Army serial No. 1315019), sergeant, Company C, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When murderous machine-gun fire at a range of 50 yards had made it impossible for his platoon to advance, and had caused the platoon to take cover, *Sergt. Adkinson* alone, with the greatest intrepidity, rushed across the 50 yards of open ground directly into the face of the hostile machine gun, kicked the gun from the parapet into the enemy trench, and at the point of

the bayonet captured the three men manning the gun. The gallantry and quick decision of this soldier enabled the platoon to resume its advance. Residence at enlistment: Atoka, Tenn.

James E. Karnes, sergeant, Company D, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Estrées, France, October 8, 1918. During an advance his company was held up by a machine gun which was enfilading the line. Accompanied by another soldier, he advanced against this position and succeeded in reducing the nest by killing three and capturing seven of the enemy and their guns. Residence at enlistment: 2501 Broadway Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Milo Lemert* (Army serial No. 1315827), first sergeant, Company M, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Seeing that the left flank of his company was held up, he located the enemy machine-gun emplacement which had been causing heavy casualties. In the face of heavy fire he rushed it single-handed, killing the entire crew with grenades. Continuing along the enemy trench in advance of the company, he reached another emplacement, which he also charged, silencing the gun with grenades. A third machine-gun emplacement opened upon him from the left, and, with similar skill and bravery, he destroyed this also. Later, in company with another sergeant, he attacked a fourth machine-gun nest, being killed as he reached the parapet of the emplacement. His courageous action in destroying in turn four enemy machine-gun nests prevented many casualties among his company and very materially aided in achieving the objective. Emergency address: Mrs. Nellie V. Lemert, wife, Crossville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Crossville, Tenn.

Edward R. Talley, sergeant, Company L, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. Undeterred by seeing several comrades killed in attempting to put a hostile machine-gun nest out of action, *Sergt. Talley* attacked the position single-handed. Armed only with a rifle, he rushed the nest in the face of intense enemy fire, killed or wounded at least six of the crew, and silenced the gun. When the enemy attempted to bring forward another gun and ammunition he drove them back by effective fire from his rifle. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Russellville, Tenn.

Calvin John Ward, private, Company D, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Estrées, France, October 8, 1918. During an advance *Pvt. Ward's* company was held up by a machine gun, which was enfilading the line. Accompanied by a noncommissioned officer, he advanced against this post and succeeded in reducing the nest by killing three and capturing seven of the enemy and their guns. Residence at enlistment: 748 North Street, Morristown, Tenn.

Alvin C. York (Army serial No. 1910421), corporal, Company G, 328th Infantry, 82d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 8, 1918. After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and three other noncommissioned officers had become casualties *Corpl. York* assumed command. Fearlessly leading seven men, he charged, with great daring, a machine-gun nest which was pouring deadly and incessant fire upon his platoon. In this heroic feat the machine-gun nest was taken, together with 4 officers and 128 men and several guns. Residence at enlistment: Pall Mall, Tenn.

TEXAS.

**David B. Barkeley*, private, Company A, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Pouilly, France, November 9, 1918. When information was desired as to the enemy's position on the opposite side of the River Meuse, Pvt. *Barkeley*, with another soldier, volunteered without hesitation and swam the river to reconnoiter the exact location. He succeeded in reaching the opposite bank, despite the evident determination of the enemy to prevent a crossing. Having obtained his information, he again entered the water for his return, but before his goal was reached he was seized with cramps and drowned. Emergency address: Mrs. Antonio Barkeley, mother, 1121 East Quincy Street, San Antonio, Tex. Residence at enlistment: 1121 East Quincy Street, San Antonio, Tex.

VIRGINIA.

Earl D. Gregory, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 116th Infantry, 29th Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy at Bois de Consenvoye, north of Verdun, France, October 8, 1918. With the remark "I will get them," Sergt. *Gregory* seized a rifle and a trench-mortar shell, which he used as a hand grenade, left his detachment of the trench-mortar platoon, and, advancing ahead of the infantry, captured a machine gun and three of the enemy. Advancing still farther from the machine-gun nest, he captured a 7.5-centimeter mountain howitzer and, entering a dugout in the immediate vicinity, single-handed captured 19 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Chase City, Va.

WISCONSIN.

Clayton K. Slack, private, Company E, 124th Machine Gun Battalion, 33d Division. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. Observing German soldiers under cover 50 yards away on the left flank, Pvt. *Slack*, upon his own initiative, rushed them with his rifle and, single-handed, captured 10 prisoners and 2 heavy-type machine guns, thus saving his company and neighboring organizations from heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: 1431 Morrison Street, Madison, Wis.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

AWARDS OF THE MEDAL OF HONOR.

IN GROUPS BY DIVISIONS.

[* Indicates posthumous award.]

Medals of honor have been awarded to men by divisions as follows.

1ST DIVISION.

*Colyer, Wilbur E., sgt., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
Ellis, Michael B., sgt., Co. C, 28th Inf.

2D DIVISION.

Bart, Frank J., Pvt., Co. C, 9th Inf.
Cukela, Louis, 1st Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Hoffman, Charles F., gun. sgt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Kelly, John Joseph, Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Kocak, Matej, sgt., Co. C, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Pruitt, John H., cpl., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Van Iersal, Ladiovous, sgt., Co. M, 9th Inf.

3D DIVISION.

Barkley, John L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 4th Inf.
Hays, George Price, 1st Lt., 10th F. A.

5TH DIVISION.

Allworth, Edward C., capt., 60th Inf.
Woodfill, Samuel, 1st Lt., 60th Inf.

26TH DIVISION.

*Dilboy, George, Pvt., Co. H, 103d Inf.
*Perkins, Michael J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 101st Inf.

27TH DIVISION.

Eggers, Alan Louis, sgt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
Gaffney, Frank, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 108th Inf.
Latham, John Cridland, sgt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
*O'Shea, Thomas E., cpl., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
*Turner, William Bradford, 1st Lt., 105th Inf.
Waalder, Reidar, sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn.

28TH DIVISION.

*Mestrovitch, James I., sgt., Co. C, 111th Inf.

29TH DIVISION.

*Costin, Henry G., Pvt., Co. H, 115th Inf.
Gregory, Earl D., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 116th Inf.
Regan, Patrick, 2d Lt., 115th Inf.

30TH DIVISION.

Adkinson, Joseph B., sgt., Co. C, 119th Inf.
*Blackwell, Robert L., Pvt., Co. K, 119th Inf.
Dozier, James C., 1st Lt., Co. G, 118th Inf.
Foster, Garey Evans, sgt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
*Hall, Thomas Lee, sgt., Co. G, 118th Inf.
*Heriot, James D., cpl., Co. I, 118th Inf.
Hilton, Richmond H., sgt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
Karnes, James E., sgt., Co. D, 117th Inf.
*Lemert, Milo, 1st sgt., Co. M, 119th Inf.
Talley, Edward R., sgt., Co. L, 117th Inf.
Vilhepigue, John C., cpl., Co. M, 118th Inf.
Ward, Calvin John, Pvt., Co. D, 117th Inf.

33D DIVISION.

Alex, Jake, cpl., Co. H, 131st Inf.
Anderson, Johannes S., 1st sgt., Co. B, 132d Inf.
Gumpertz, Sydney G., 1st sgt., Co. E, 132d Inf.
Hill, Ralyn, cpl., Co. H, 129th Inf.
Loman, Berger, Pvt., Co. H, 132d Inf.
Mallon, George H., capt., 132d Inf.
Pope, Thomas A., cpl., Co. E, 131st Inf.
Sandlin, Wille, sgt., Co. A, 132d Inf.
Slack, Clayton K., Pvt., Co. E, 124th M. G. Bn.

35TH DIVISION.

*Skinker, Alexander R., capt., 138th Inf.
*Wold, Nels, Pvt., Co. I, 138th Inf.

36TH DIVISION.

Sampler, Samuel M., sgt., Co. H, 142d Inf.
Turner, Harold L., cpl., Co. F, 142d Inf.

42D DIVISION.

Manning, Sidney E., cpl., Co. G, 167th Inf.
Neibaur, Thomas C., Pvt., Co. M, 167th Inf.

77TH DIVISION.

Kaufman, Benjamin, 1st sgt., Co. K, 308th Inf.
McMurtry, George G., capt., 308th Inf.
Miles, L. Wardlaw, capt., 308th Inf.
Peck, Archie A., Pvt., Co. A, 307th Inf.
*Smith, Fred E., lt. col., 308th Inf.
Whittlesey, Charles W., lt. col., 308th Inf.

78TH DIVISION.

*Sawelson, William, sgt., Co. M, 312th Inf.

82D DIVISION.

*Pike, Emory J., lt. col., Div. M. G. Officer.
York, Alvin C., cpl., Co. G, 328th Inf.

89TH DIVISION.

Barger, Charles D., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 354th Inf.
*Barkeley, David B., Pvt., Co. A, 356th Inf.
*Chiles, Marcellus H., capt., 356th Inf.
Forrest, Arthur J., sgt., Co. D, 354th Inf.
Funk, Jesse N., Pvt. 1st cl., Co. L, 354th Inf.
Furlong, Harold A., 1st lt., 353d Inf.
Hatler, M. Waldo, sgt., Co. B, 356th Inf.
Johnston, Harold I., sgt. 1st cl., Co. A, 356th Inf.
*Wickersham, J. Hunter, 2d lt., 353d Inf.

91ST DIVISION.

Katz, Phillip C., sgt., Co. C, 363d Inf.
*Miller, Oscar F., maj., 361st Inf.
Seibert, Lloyd M., sgt., Co. F, 364th Inf.
West, Chester H., 1st sgt., Co. D, 363d Inf.

93D DIVISION.

Robb, George S., 1st lt., 369th Inf.

TANK CORPS.

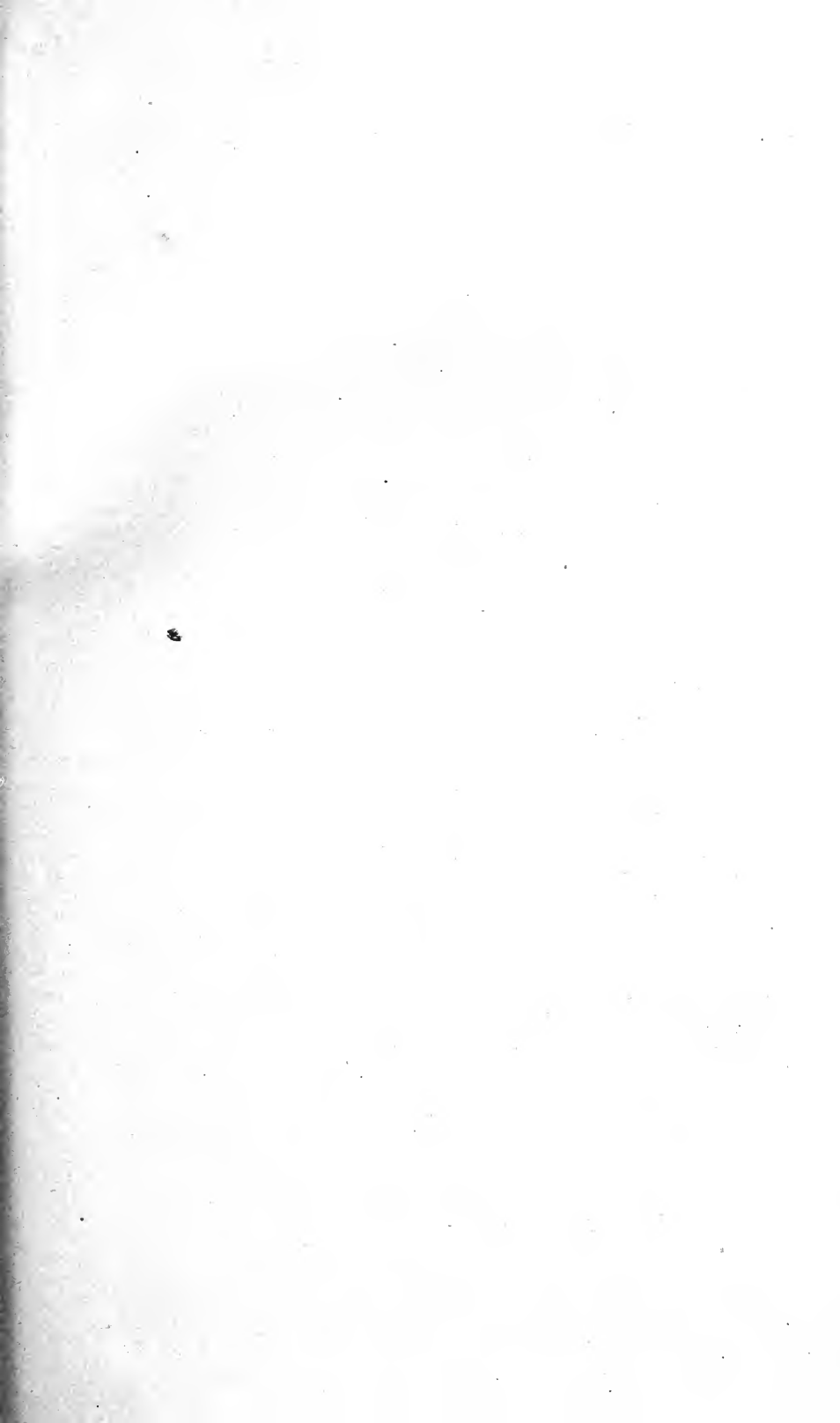
Call, Donald M., 2d lt., Tank Corps.
*Roberts, Harold W., cpl., Co. A, 344th Bn.

AIR SERVICE.

*Luke, Frank, jr., 2d lt., 27th Aero Squadron.

AWARDS OF THE
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY





AWARDS OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS. IN GROUPS BY STATES.

[*Indicates posthumous award.]

ALABAMA.

Roland Lee Adams, first lieutenant, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 16-18, 1918. During an attack he led his company through a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. When he had advanced more than a kilometer in front of the other troops in the vicinity he found his flank exposed to terrific fire, which made it necessary to draw back the right wing for connection with nearest division. He personally placed each group in position and was at all times exposed to sniper and machine-gun fire. Even after being seriously gassed he volunteered for duty in the front line. Residence at appointment: Auburn, Ala.

**Mearl C. Alexander* (Army serial No. 100241), corporal, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna S. Bean, sister, 27 Ellsworth Avenue, Sharon, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Birmingham, Ala.

**Sam A. Andrews*, first lieutenant, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Lieut. *Andrews* displayed brilliant courage and leadership in leading his platoon against and capturing a strong enemy machine-gun nest. In this exploit he was killed, but his notable coolness and determination furnished an inspiration to his men. Emergency address: Mrs. Lettie Andrews, mother, Ozark, Ala. Residence at appointment: Ozark, Ala.

Ralph Atkinson, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. During the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, Sergt. *Atkinson*, in command of the Stokes Mortar Platoon, together with three other soldiers, was advancing with the first wave of the assault when, on nearing the objective, he discovered about 250 of the enemy forming for a counterattack. At this juncture he and his party advanced with a Stokes mortar, under heavy fire, to a position where he could get a fair field of fire, set up the mortar, and opened a murderous fire on the approaching enemy, dispersing them in every direction. His quick action, good judgment, and leadership undoubtedly not only broke up the enemy counterattack but inflicted severe losses on the enemy. He showed extraordinary heroism and courage at a critical time. Residence at enlistment: 914 Highland Avenue, Montgomery, Ala.

John C. Austin (Army serial No. 98724), corporal, Headquarters Company, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. Corpl. *Austin* volunteered and crawled forward more than 50 yards in the open under heavy rifle, machine-gun, and shell fire from the enemy in order to observe the fire effect of a Stokes mortar. He returned with valuable information, which assisted in breaking up a hostile

counterattack. A few minutes later, with another soldier, he went to the assistance of a comrade who had fallen wounded in an open field 50 yards away and carried him to shelter under heavy enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Sylacauga, Ala.

William T. Badham, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Muzaney, France, October 23, 1918. This officer gave proof of exceptional bravery while on a photographic mission 25 kilometers within the enemy lines. His plane was attacked by a formation of 30 enemy aircraft; by skillful work with his machine gun he successfully repelled the attack and destroyed two German planes. At the same time he manipulated his camera and obtained photographs of great military value. Residence at appointment: 1221 Whittaker Street, Birmingham, Ala.

Moses E. Baldwin, corporal, Company G, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. In an attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, disregarding all personal danger, he repeatedly went over shell-swept areas under heavy machine-gun fire to give first-aid treatment to the wounded and carry them to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Midland City, Ala.

George Bell, private, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseau, France, September 4, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he remained at his post and continued to fight a superior enemy force which had attempted to enter our lines, thereby preventing the success of an enemy raid in force. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Athens, Ala.

**Bernard H. Bolt*, private, Company K, 28th Infantry. He was a member of a patrol consisting of an officer and four men, who with great daring entered a dangerous portion of the enemy trenches, where they surrounded a party nearly double their own strength, captured a greater number than themselves, drove off an enemy rescuing party, and made their way back to our lines with four prisoners, from whom valuable information was obtained. He died from wounds received in this expedition. Emergency address: Carl Bolt, father, 916 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1816 Fifth Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

Lloyd G. Bowers, first lieutenant, 3d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Gironville and Châtel Chéhéry, France, August 14-29, and October 27, 1918. On August 14 this officer's balloon was attacked by four enemy chase machines, and though urged to jump he remained at his post and secured information of great value. On August 29 he was attacked by enemy planes using incendiary bullets, but would not leave his post before his balloon caught fire; he insisted at once upon reascending, although he knew that the enemy was constantly patrolling the air. On October 27, near Châtel Chéhéry, while regulating artillery fire, he was attacked by several enemy planes, and his balloon was perforated by incendiary bullets. He remained in the air and carried out his observation. His extreme courage and devotion to duty furnished a splendid example to the officers and men of his command. Residence at appointment: 1140 South Thirteenth Street, Birmingham, Ala.

Bill Brown, sergeant, Company G, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. During the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, after having been severely wounded and gassed, he refused to go to the hospital, realizing that his presence with his platoon, which had suffered heavy casualties, would greatly assist in the attack. He reorganized his platoon and personally led it in the attack, later consolidating his positions, thereby setting an example of utter disregard for danger and

inspiring his men by his remarkable courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Ozark, Ala.

Roy A. Brown, sergeant, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseau, France, September 4, 1918. He was a member of a combat group which was attacked by 20 of an enemy raiding party, advancing under a heavy barrage and using liquid fire. The sergeant in charge of the group was killed and several others, including *Sergt. Brown*, were wounded. Nevertheless, this soldier, with three others, fearlessly resisted the enemy until they were driven off. Residence at enlistment: 620 Madison Street, Decatur, Ala.

William E. Campbell, sergeant, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. On the 3d and 4th of October, while detailed on statistical work, he voluntarily assisted in giving first aid to the wounded. On October 5, when the enemy advanced within 300 yards of the dressing station, he took up a position in the lines helping in defense. Although twice wounded, he remained in action under heavy fire until the enemy had been repulsed. Residence at enlistment: 810 Twenty-sixth Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Walter K. Chiles (Army serial No. 154525), sergeant, Company B, 1st Engineers, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. *Sergt. Chiles* displayed exceptional courage, after being wounded, by remaining in command of his platoon under intense bombardment until he received a second severe wound. Residence at enlistment: 1219 Avenue H, Ensley, Ala.

Curn. Christenberry, deceased, private, Company L, 167th Infantry. After having been wounded he remained courageously at his post under heavy shell fire, and not only afforded an inspiring example by that fortitude, but rescued comrades who had been buried when a shell caved in their trench at Souin, France, July 16, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Luvie Christenberry, mother, Landersville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Landersville, Ala.

Will Clincy, private, first class, Company F, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Frapelle, France, September 4, 1918. He showed exceptional bravery during an enemy raid. His teammate on an automatic rifle having been mortally wounded, and although he was himself severely wounded, he continued to serve his weapon alone until the raid was driven back. Residence at enlistment: 2616 Sixth Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

Edward L. Crockett, sergeant, Company E, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. When his company was subjected to severe machine-gun fire, *Sergt. Crockett*, with two other soldiers, attacked a nest of 4 machine guns, killing 8 of the enemy and capturing 27. Residence at enlistment: 511 Stanton Avenue, Florence, Ala.

William V. Dalrymple, private, Company G, 26th Infantry. Near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he crawled to an enemy sniper's post and killed or wounded all its occupants. Residence at enlistment: Albertville, Ala.

Newman Davis, sergeant, Company D, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 7-8, 1918. After all the officers of his company had become casualties, *Sergt. Davis*, then corporal, took command, displaying exceptional gallantry in leading his men. Residence at enlistment: Jacksonville, Ala.

**Peyton V. Deese*, first lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 28, 1918. Although wounded, *Lieut. Deese* led his platoon against enemy machine-gun nests, silencing them. He made

his way through a heavy barrage, encountering and breaking an enemy counterattack. Progressing slowly and with great difficulty on account of the deadly fire, he reached a strongly fortified position of the enemy, where he captured many prisoners and machine guns, which he defended until the arrival of support. During the action he was again wounded, the effects of which caused his death. Emergency address: S. S. Deese, father, Skipperville, Ala. Residence at appointment: Skipperville, Ala.

**Andrew W. Dilbeck*, private, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. Pvt. *Dilbeck* accompanied Lieut. *Murphy* and three other soldiers in a flank attack on three heavy machine guns. Fired on directly at 30 yards, they charged the guns, and in the hand-to-hand fight which followed, this soldier and two of his comrades were killed. Emergency address: William Dilbeck, father, Crossville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Crossville, Ala.

John E. Douglas, first lieutenant, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Lieut. *Douglas* was a member of a patrol consisting of himself, another officer, and three soldiers, which came under fire from an enemy machine-gun nest. Leading the patrol forward by short rushes to within a short distance of the enemy position, he had his companions take cover, while he continued on alone in full view of the enemy, and by accurate fire from an automatic rifle at a range of 40 yards silenced the nest, capturing 20 men and 4 machine guns. Residence at appointment: Seventh Avenue, Bessemer, Ala.

James Mason Douglass, first lieutenant, 320th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. When his platoon had become greatly disorganized through many casualties, Lieut. *Douglass*, although wounded, reorganized it and led it through hazardous machine-gun and artillery fire. He remained on duty for several days, during which time he suffered acutely from his wounds, until ordered to a dressing station. Residence at appointment: North Highlands, Russellville, Ala.

George Drysdale (Army serial No. 98693), private, Headquarters Company, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Benvarde, France, July 29, 1918. Upon learning that his platoon commander had been wounded, Pvt. *Drysdale* voluntarily left cover and went to his assistance under intense enemy machine-gun fire. With another soldier he administered first aid to the wounded officer and then carried him through the machine-gun fire to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 908 LaFayette Avenue, Pratt City, Ala.

**Ary A. Duke*, private, Company H, 167th Infantry. Near Souain, France, in the engagement of July 15-16, 1918, he displayed praiseworthy devotion to duty and courageous self-sacrifice when he remained at his post under heavy fire, receiving wounds that later caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. E. L. Duke, mother, Dozier, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Andalucia, Ala.

Robert Espy, first lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courpoil, France, July 26, 1918. While making a reconnaissance of his position 200 yards in front of our lines he noticed the enemy preparing a counterattack. Taking an automatic rifle from a dead gunner's hands, he alone, although twice wounded, opened fire on the enemy, breaking up the attack and inflicting severe losses on their ranks. Residence at appointment: Abbeville, Ala.

George R. Evans, private, Company F, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 10, 1918. He repeatedly carried messages through very heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and at one time successfully carried a wounded comrade through an intense

barrage to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, La Pine, Ala.

Thomas H. Fallow, captain, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. In the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, seeing that the entire advance was being held up in an open field by heavy machine-gun fire from the edge of the woods, he personally organized a detachment and led it in a rush on the woods under heavy fire, making a daring and vigorous attack on the enemy machine-gun nests, clearing the edge of the woods, capturing prisoners, and inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Through this gallant act he gained the final objective with a minimum loss to his command and set an inspiring example of disregard for personal safety and devotion to duty. Residence at appointment: 808 First Avenue, Opelika, Ala.

**Linie G. Fillingin*, cook, Company H, 167th Infantry. In the action of March 5, 1918, near Pexonne, France, he displayed courageous devotion to duty by remaining at his post under heavy fire and after being wounded. Died from wounds received March 6, 1918. Emergency address: G. L. Fillingin, father, Route 4, Coffee, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Coffee, Ala.

Edgar H. Freeman (Army serial No. 96367), corporal, Company D, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. On March 4, 1918, near Ancerville, France, he conducted himself with marked bravery as a member of a patrol of five men which encountered an enemy patrol of 11 men, which it attacked and routed, taking two prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Montevallo, Ala.

**Herman D. Gentry*, private, Company C, 167th Infantry. Died March 11, 1918, of wounds that were received in action while fighting gallantly. Emergency address: Morgan Gentry, father, Huntsville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Huntsville, Ala.

Robert M. Goodall, second lieutenant, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Belair Farm, near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 12, 1918. When our forces were attacked on the right flank at Belair Farm, Lieut. *Goodall* defended this flank alone with his pistol, preventing the enemy from coming up the trenches until the Infantry could form to resist the attack. Throughout a very trying and critical time this officer displayed utter disregard of personal danger, and by his remarkable personal bravery inspired confidence among his own men and cooperating troops. Residence at appointment: Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Ala.

**Oscar C. Griffith*, private, first class, 12th Ambulance Company, 1st Sanitary Train, 1st Division. On April 26, 1918, he displayed extraordinary heroism and devotion to duty in going to the assistance of a wounded man lying in the open, and administered first aid under heavy fire. He was killed while engaged in this courageous service. Emergency address: Andrew W. Griffith, father, R. F. D. No. 3, Gadsden, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Gadsden, Ala.

Varner Hall, sergeant, Company D, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. On March 4, 1918, he conducted himself with marked bravery as a member of a patrol of 5 men, which, encountering an enemy patrol of 11 men, attacked vigorously, routed the enemy patrol, and took 2 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Birmingham, Ala.

Alex Hammond, private, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseau, France, September 4, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he remained at his post and continued to fight a superior force which had attempted to enter our lines, thereby preventing the success of any enemy raid in force. Residence at enlistment: Route 1, Harvest, Ala.

Ashad Hawie, private, first class, Company I, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16,

1918. Pvt. *Hawic*, as company runner, without hesitation or fear of fire from heavy artillery and machine guns, made repeated trips with messages between company and battalion headquarters. On one trip he was attacked by two Germans, one of whom he killed. Taking the other prisoner, he continued on his mission and turned his prisoner over to the battalion commander after delivering his message. Residence at enlistment: 415½ Dauphin Street, Mobile, Ala.

Courtney S. Henley, captain, Company M, 327th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action north of the Sommerance-St. Juvin road on October 11, 1918. Capt. *Henley* led a party of three enlisted men in an attack on an enemy machine-gun position, which was doing considerable damage to our forces. Under intense hostile fire his attack drove the enemy gunners from the machine-gun nest. Residence at appointment: 901 South Nineteenth Street, Birmingham, Ala.

John Hoggle, private, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. When three of the boats supporting a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire, he voluntarily waded into the stream to a depth of 4 feet, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and held up the deck of the bridge until new boats were launched and placed in position. Residence at enlistment: Delmar, Ala.

**Ben Hope*, private, Company D, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26, 1918. After he had been wounded in the head he continued to advance against the enemy until he had been wounded three more times. He died as a result of these wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. Lizzie Hope, mother, Huntsville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Huntsville, Ala.

Van Horton, corporal, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 4, 1918. During a hostile attack, preceded by a heavy minnenwerfer barrage, involving the entire front of the battalion, the combat group to which this courageous soldier belonged was attacked by about 20 of the enemy, using liquid fire. The sergeant in charge of the group and 4 other men having been killed, he fearlessly rushed to receive the attack and the persistency with which he fought resulted in stopping the attack and driving back the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 5, Box No. 93, Athens, Ala.

John B. Hutto (Army serial No. 98617), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beuvarde, France, July 29, 1918. Sergt. *Hutto* voluntarily left his 37-millimeter-gun section, which was attached to the reserve battalion, in order to accompany another section into action against the enemy machine-gun nests, which were sweeping our lines with heavy fire. When his platoon commander was wounded shortly afterwards he with another soldier made his way under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to where the officer lay, and after administering first aid carried him to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 2312 Bessemer Boulevard, Birmingham, Ala.

Lamar Jeffers, captain, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. On the night of October 10, Capt. *Jeffers* reconnoitered a badly damaged bridge, and early in the morning of the 11th, he supervised its repair, being continuously under an intense machine-gun fire. He later led the leading company of the battalion over this bridge and across an open and level terrain, where all of his officers and almost two-thirds of his men became casualties and he himself was seriously wounded. He continued to lead his company forward, however, until he fell, shot through the

jaw with a machine-gun bullet. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Anniston, Ala.

* *Mortimer H. Jordan*, captain, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Souain, France, July 15, 1918. Seeing a private of his company wounded by shell fire, Capt. *Jordan* left his shelter and rushed to the aid of the wounded man. After administering first aid he carried him through the terrific bombardment a distance of 150 yards to a place of safety. Emergency address: Mrs. Mortimer H. Jordan, wife, 1449 Milner Crescent, Birmingham, Ala. Residence at appointment: 1449 Milner Crescent, Birmingham, Ala.

Walter Rolls Lawson, captain, Air Service, observer, 91st Aero Squadron. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, July 30 and September 13, 1918. This officer showed rare courage on a reconnoissance far over the enemy lines when he continued on his mission after being seriously wounded by antiaircraft fire. On September 13, although he was still convalescing from his wound, he volunteered for a particularly dangerous mission requiring a flight of 75 kilometers within the enemy lines. Because of weather conditions he was forced to fly at a dangerously low altitude and was repeatedly fired on by antiaircraft and machine guns. He successfully accomplished his mission and returned with important information. Residence at appointment: 7729 First Street, East Lake, Birmingham, Ala.

John B. McDonald, brigadier general, 181st Infantry Brigade. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville and Gesnes, France, September 26-30, 1918. He was almost continuously present with the leading elements of his brigade, inspiring his troops by his personal bravery and energy under fire. Near Epinonville, when his command was about to make an attack and was under heavy artillery fire, this officer, by his disregard for personal safety, steadied his men and stimulated them to successful assault on the ridge forming part of the German main line of resistance. Two days later, with one flank exposed by the withdrawal of the unit on the right, he led his brigade in the attack on and capture of Gesnes. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Charles S. Maas, corporal, Company F, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Croix Rouge Farm, France, July 26, 1918. He voluntarily went out under a terrific machine-gun fire to the rescue of his commanding officer, who had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 324 Lauderdale Street, Selma, Ala.

Jack W. Milner, sergeant, Company H, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. After his company had sustained heavy losses in a severe engagement with the enemy, and he himself had been seriously wounded, he, realizing that he was the only sergeant left in the company, refused to be evacuated and remained on duty for 12 hours, reorganizing his company under heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire, thereby showing entire disregard for danger and setting an excellent example of courage and heroism under fire to his men. Residence at enlistment: Alexander City, Ala.

**Arthur Mitchell*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. After his gun had been destroyed by shell fire *Sergt. Mitchell* led his men through the enemy lines to our own. He braved the extreme shelling and machine-gun fire by going to the aid of the wounded, and while withdrawing covered the retreat, effectively holding off the enemy. He was killed in action shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. A. L. Mitchell, wife, Sylacauga, Ala. Residence at enlistment: 1826 Third Avenue, Bessemer, Ala.

Robert A. Mooney, private, Company F, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 10, 1918. He voluntarily returned through heavy artillery fire to a position formerly held by his company and rescued a wounded man. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Rockford, Ala.

Chester D. Nevins (Army serial No. 96887), sergeant, Company F, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 28, 1918. Crossing 500 yards of ground swept by intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he went to the rescue of a wounded soldier. He carried the wounded man back to our lines, inspiring by his example all who saw his heroic act. Residence at enlistment: Moundville, Ala.

Ruvce Norris, major, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lundres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14-16, 1918. During the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, *Maj. Norris* personally led his battalion through the intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Although the attack led through a dense forest, he maneuvered his battalion with such success that liaison was maintained at all times between the units of his command and with the units on the right and left flanks, and a successful attack made upon position considered almost impregnable. He was wounded during this attack. Residence at appointment: Birmingham, Ala.

Grady Parrish, sergeant, Company G, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 16, 1918. After his platoon commander had been severely wounded and his platoon had suffered heavy casualties, he quickly reorganized the remainder of the platoon and personally led it in the attack on Côte-de-Châtillon. By his daring acts, coolness, and good judgment he broke up a heavy enemy counterattack on his front, thereby saving his men and being an example of exceptional heroism and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Enterprise, Ala.

James K. Parsons, colonel, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cuisy, France, September 27-October 11, 1918. Having volunteered to take command of a battalion whose commander had been wounded, *Col. Parsons* was knocked down by hostile shell fire, but he succeeded in rallying his men and kept them well organized, so as to withstand the heavy fire of the enemy. On the following day he assumed command of the regiment and commanded it in successful attacks, refusing to be evacuated after being so severely gassed that he was unable to see. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

Elmer A. Phillips, private, Company K, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. *Pvt. Phillips* was a member of a patrol sent out to silence machine-gun nests which were holding up the battalion's advance. When the officer leading the patrol fell, mortally wounded, he went to his assistance in the face of heavy fire from machine guns

only 100 yards away, remaining in this position until nightfall, though himself seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Jasper, Ala.

Alvin W. Pilkerton, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. While he was dressing the injuries of a wounded soldier under heavy shell fire, he was himself severely wounded in two places, but he refused to treat his own wounds until he had taken care of his patient. Residence at enlistment: Greensboro, Ala.

William A. Pitts, private, first class, Company M, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Being informed that a wounded man was lying in No Man's Land, Pvt. *Pitts* immediately volunteered, and, with Sergt. *Collins*, went to his aid. The intense fire of the enemy necessitated crawling the entire distance. While on the return trip the wounded man was hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed, but these two men brought in the dead body, crawling with great difficulty over the shell-torn ground. Residence at enlistment: 18 South Wilmer Street, Anniston, Ala.

**Bobell Purdy*, private, Company K, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. He was a member of a patrol sent out to silence machine-gun nests which were holding up the battalion's advance. When the officer leading the patrol fell, mortally wounded, he attempted to go to the officer's assistance, despite heavy fire from machine guns only 100 yards away, and was himself killed. Emergency address: W. T. Purdy, father, Route No. 1, Hanceville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Hanceville, Ala.

James H. Reeves: Citation appears in the additional citations on page 1053.

Tom Rivers, private, Company G, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de la Voivrotte, France, November 11, 1918. Although gassed, he volunteered and carried important messages through heavy barrages to the support companies. He refused first aid until his company was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 6309 Fourth Avenue, North Woodlawn, Ala.

Gary A. Roberts, corporal, Company B, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Château-Thierry, France, July 26-27, 1918. Three times wounded in action, he nevertheless continued in the attack under heavy enemy fire from artillery and machine guns, thereby setting the men of his command an example of exceptional bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Bay Minette, Ala.

Martis S. Rodgers (Army serial No. 118269), gunnery sergeant, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Champagne sector, France, October 4, 1918. Even after being wounded, he volunteered and led a patrol into No Man's Land and succeeded in returning with four wounded comrades. After his platoon commander had been wounded, he assumed command and led the men through most trying and difficult conditions, until a second wound forced his removal to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Gordo, Ala.

**Fred Rogers*, sergeant, Company D, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, at Croix Rouge Farm, July 26, 1918. After being wounded in the head he continued his advance on the enemy with his platoon until more severely wounded. He died as a result of his injuries. Emergency address: Mrs. J. T. Rogers, mother, 3705 Martin Avenue, Bessemer, Ala. Residence at enlistment: 3705 Martin Avenue, Bessemer, Ala.

Mitchell J. Seale (Army serial No. 98756), sergeant, Company K, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of

Château-Thierry, France, July 26-27, 1918. Although seriously wounded during the advance near Croix Rouge Farm, he nevertheless continued in the attack under heavy enemy fire from artillery and machine guns, thereby setting to the men of his command an example of exceptional bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Birmingham, Ala.

Charles Sisson, captain, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 9, 1918. When the advance was checked on the outskirts of Cornay because of the exhaustion of the troops and machine-gun fire from the town, Capt. *Sisson*, who had been in action several hours, took charge without orders, and started two patrols into the town. One was driven back by the machine-gun fire, but this gallant officer personally led the other and succeeded in capturing two machine guns and their crews, and 112 prisoners, completely cleaning out the town. Throughout this operation he displayed great bravery and coolness under the most trying circumstances. Residence at appointment: Jacksonville, Ala.

Ansley Smith, sergeant, Company C, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Severely wounded early in the morning, he refused to relinquish command of his platoon, but led its attack to its final objective, remaining in command until after nightfall, when he was ordered to an aid station. Residence at enlistment: Danville, Ala.

Rutherford H. Spessard, major, 58th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoy, France, August 6, and near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 2, 1918. During the crossing of the Vesle River Maj. *Rutherford H. Spessard* (then captain), when his battalion commander was killed, immediately assumed command of the battalion without orders and led them across the Vesle River against strongly fortified enemy positions, displaying absolute disregard for his personal danger. On October 2, in the vicinity of the Bois-du-Fays, Maj. *Spessard* exposed himself to intense enemy artillery and machine-gun fire while making observations and directing the movement of his men. He established his battalion headquarters a short distance to the rear of his lines in a position continually subjected to severe enemy artillery fire. Residence at appointment: Marion, Ala.

John Jefferson Flowers Steiner, major, 1st Battalion, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. In command of his battalion in the front line, Maj. *Steiner* personally conducted a reconnaissance. Exposed to enemy fire, he obtained valuable information after other patrols had failed. An attack was then organized in which two machine guns were captured and a dangerous salient eliminated. Residence at appointment: 220 South Hall Street, Montgomery, Ala.

**Frank R. Stockton*, private, Company E, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Lanusard Farm, near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. This soldier, while acting as litter bearer, went through deadly artillery and machine-gun fire to the aid of some wounded soldiers, disregarding warnings as to the danger in so doing. After administering first aid to one of the wounded, he carried him toward our lines, and had almost reached a place of safety when he was killed by machine-gun fire, having given proof of the highest devotion to duty, courage, and self-sacrifice. Emergency address: Rev. J. A. A. Stockton, father, New Decatur, Ala. Residence at enlistment: New Decatur, Ala.

Francis S. Sutherland, deceased, corporal, Company I, 321st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Dié sector, France, October 9, 1918. During a heavy bombardment he maintained liaison between his combat group and his company commander, crossing completely unprotected ground under terrific barrage, and supplying his group at the same time with much-needed

ammunition. Emergency address: Mrs. Ada Sutherland, mother, 3500 Avenue D, Ensley, Ala. Residence at enlistment: 3500 Avenue D, Ensley, Ala.

Amos Teske, corporal, Company D, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. He was a member of a patrol of five men on March 4, 1918, near Ancerville, France, and took a conspicuous part when it encountered an enemy patrol of 11 men, which it attacked and routed, taking 2 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Coal Valley, Ala.

Robert M. Thornton, corporal, Company I, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26, 1918. After being wounded, he remained in command of his squad and continued to direct the fire of their two automatic rifles for more than two hours and until he had been wounded three more times. Residence at enlistment: Central, Ala.

William A. Tierce, private, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thlaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. He showed exceptional courage when he left his trench in order to obtain a better field of fire for his automatic rifle. He operated the rifle to good advantage until both hands were broken and the gun disabled by a shell fragment. He continued with his company for two days after receiving this wound. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Corona, Ala.

James B. Townsend, private, Medical Detachment, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vandières, France, September 15, 1918. Pvt. *Townsend* left Vandières, went out on the field, which was continually under shell fire, and collected and brought into Vandières 16 wounded. He remained with them 32 hours, bringing them food and water, adjusting gas masks, and making the wounded comfortable until all had been evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 211 West Madison Street, Troy, Ala.

Royal K. Tucker, first lieutenant, chaplain, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he displayed remarkable devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. The splendid example set by this officer was an inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: 207 South Dearborn Street, Mobile, Ala.

* *Francis P. Vallery*, private, Battery E, 6th Field Artillery. At Coullemelle, France, on April 27, 1918, under a heavy bombardment, he voluntarily went to the assistance of other soldiers who had been buried in a dugout by enemy shell fire, and was killed while engaged in this heroic action. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Grady, aunt, Pratt City, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Pratt City, Ala.

C. H. Van de Graff, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villamontoire, France, July 21, 1918. On duty with the Infantry as liaison officer, Lieut. *Van de Graff* displayed marked courage in passing through an enemy artillery barrage several times, in carrying information to his battalion commander, and administering aid to wounded men under heavy shell fire. Residence at appointment: 1305 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

George Vidmer, colonel, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Zube, France, September 27, 1918, and St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. By his personal presence, example, and determination he repulsed strong counterattacks and drove the enemy from important positions north of Zube. On October 14 he personally directed the attack of his unit and carried it forward to a successful conclusion under heavy machine-gun, rifle, and artillery fire. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Lee A. Wadsworth, sergeant, Company H, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. He was severely wounded in the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon, but he refused to be evacuated and remained with his platoon under heavy fire, reorganizing it for the counterattack for which the enemy were forming, thereby setting to his men an inspiring example of utter disregard for danger and heroism in the face of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Mulberry, Ala.

**John B. F. Walters*, private, first class, Company F, 167th Infantry. While a member of a patrol in No Man's Land, in the vicinity of Ancreville, on the night of May 3-4, 1918, he displayed great self-sacrifice in refusing aid and continuing to do his duty after being mortally wounded. Emergency address: Sam Walters, father, 519 Washington Street, Gadsden, Ala. Residence at enlistment: 519 Washington Street, Gadsden, Ala.

Mody A. Weeks, private, Company F, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 3, 1918. He showed extraordinary daring and nerve in helping place cables across the River Mense for a pontoon bridge and later in placing cables across the Est Canal for the same purpose. The position was under direct observation of German machine gunners and snipers. Residence at enlistment: Crews Depot, Ala.

James H. West, sergeant, Company F, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. He was a member of a patrol of five men which on March 4, 1918, near Ancerville, France, encountered an enemy patrol of 11 men, which it attacked and routed, taking 2 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Hokes Bluff, Ala.

Homer Whited, corporal, Company D, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. He was a member of a patrol of 5 men, which on March 4, 1918, near Ancerville, France, encountered an enemy patrol of 11 men, which it attacked and routed, taking 2 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1430 Dartmouth Avenue, Bessemer, Ala.

Charles F. Williams, second lieutenant, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. Although wounded by a high-explosive shell, Lieut. *Williams* refused to be evacuated, but continued leading his platoon in the attack and successfully defended his positions from counterattack until completely exhausted. Residence at appointment: Phoenix City, Ala.

Jessie V. Williams (Army serial No. 96969), sergeant, Company F, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 15, 1918. When the platoon he commanded was enfiladed successively by two machine-gun nests he disposed his men so that both nests were captured without casualties. He displayed marked personal heroism in the advance, killing one enemy gunner with the butt of his rifle and bayoneting a second. His example of fearlessness was an example that inspired his men. Residence at enlistment: Lanett, Ala.

Joe Williams, private, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 4, 1918. He was a member of a combat group which was attacked by 20 of an enemy raiding party advancing under a heavy barrage and using liquid. The sergeant in charge of the group was killed and several others, including Pvt. *Williams*, were wounded. Nevertheless this soldier with three others fearlessly resisted the enemy until they were driven off. Residence at enlistment: Uniontown, Ala.

Walter Williams, corporal, Battery B, 18th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Donjon Farm, France, July 15-17, 1918. Despite severe injuries, he remained at his post through a terrific shelling, firing his piece and directing his squad for two days before allowing himself to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 2502 Sixth Street, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Edward R. Wren, second lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 22, 1918. After clearing the village of Haumont he learned that a soldier of his command was lying either killed or wounded in the town. Disregarding the grave danger of perilous machine-gun fire, he returned into the town, and taking the dead body of the soldier carried it several hundred yards in an endeavor to get back to our lines. Residence at appointment: Talladega, Ala.

ALASKA.

Felix Beauchamp, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-4, 1918. He took command after his company commander had been evacuated, and, despite severe wounds, participated in many engagements, continuing until additional wounds forced his withdrawal from the field. Residence at appointment: Sitka, Alaska.

Christian F. M. Nelson (Army serial No. 524321), private, Company F, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briuelles, France, October 9, 1918. He displayed remarkable perseverance and daring. As a runner he made his way 300 yards through a heavy barrage with a message for the commander of a Stokes mortar platoon. Later he volunteered to lead four wounded men back through the barrage to an aid station; on the way he met three other wounded soldiers, one of whom had been severely gassed and was unable to walk. He carried this man to the dressing station, knowing that his clothes were saturated with mustard gas. Residence at enlistment: Flat City, Alaska.

Daniel D. Pullen, colonel, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Cuisy, France, September 26, 1918. Col. *Pullen* displayed conspicuous gallantry and leadership in directing a tank attack on the Bois de Cuisy, after which he rallied a force of disorganized infantry, leading it forward in the face of violent machine-gun fire and occupying the ground which had been taken by the tanks. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alaska.

ARIZONA.

William B. Beach, sergeant, first class, Company C, 4th Engineers. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 6-8, 1918. Being a member of a covering detachment sent out to protect a detail which was constructing a bridge over the Vesle River, he voluntarily left his squad and fought his way alone down the river in order to locate an enemy machine-gun nest. The flashes from his automatic rifle drew fire from the enemy, and he was forced to jump into the river for protection. Swimming back to his squad, he organized a detail and led it in a successful attack on the hostile position. Two nights later, after the bridge had been destroyed, this soldier, with three others, volunteered to rebuild it. Under continuous fire from the enemy, he swam the river several times and set the posts for the bridge, thereby making possible the infantry attack on the following morning. Residence at enlistment: Kingman, Ariz.

**Louis Comina* (Army serial No. 1629839), private, Company C, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. With two other soldiers Pvt. *Comina* voluntarily went forward under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and silenced an enemy machine-gun nest, killing 4 of the crew and bringing back 11 prisoners. He was

killed in action eight days later. Emergency address: Mrs. Rodenta Comina, mother, Votega, Province of Bollena, Italy. Residence at enlistment: Chryso-tile, Ariz.

Robert L. Finch, first lieutenant, adjutant, 3d Battalion, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28, 1918. He voluntarily led a portion of the first attacking wave over the enemy's position in the face of intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Later he, in company with another officer, voluntarily advanced under heavy fire to the enemy's wire and cut an opening for the passage of our troops. Residence at appointment: Tempe, Ariz.

George T. Fleet, captain, 26th Infantry. Amid showers of machine-gun bullets and artillery shells of all calibers, at Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he gallantly proceeded to the front lines for vital information needed by the division commander, and accomplished his mission in spite of the great danger to which he was exposed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 703 Thirteenth Street, Douglas, Ariz.

John J. Gibney, corporal, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, *Corpl. Gibney*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire, after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at this post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 311 East Fourth Street, Tucson, Ariz.

John C. Greenway, lieutenant colonel, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. During a terrific enemy shelling on two of his battalions, and after both his battalion commanders had been wounded, *Col. Greenway* personally directed the activities and greatly encouraged his forces by his presence. Leading them in attack, he demonstrated the utmost valor at the most critical moments, and he was the first of his command to enter the German trench which marked the objective of the day's attack. Residence at appointment: Warren, Ariz.

* *Harry B. Horgan*, corporal, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de Meurky, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 31, 1918. After his platoon had moved from an open field to the cover of the woods, *Corpl. Horgan* returned to the field under heavy machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade lying in an exposed position, and was killed by the side of the man he tried to save. Emergency address: J. C. Watson, friend, Congress Junction, Ariz. Residence at enlistment: Congress Junction, Ariz.

Joseph N. Kerwin, sergeant, first class, Company F, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He volunteered to accompany an officer and three other soldiers on a reconnaissance patrol of the city of Audenarde. Entering under heavy shell fire, the party reconnoitered the city for seven hours while it was still being patrolled by the enemy, and advanced 2 kilometers in front of our own outposts and beyond those of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Safford, Ariz.

Richard E. King, private, Headquarters Detachment, 340th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marinbois Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Assisting an officer in establishing communication with the advancing Infantry, *Pvt. King* reached Marinbois Farm, where he found the place occupied by the enemy. Armed with hand grenades, he advanced on a dugout, where he routed out 17 of the enemy, bringing them back to our lines in the midst of severe shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: West Alameda Street, Tucson, Ariz.

**Frank Luke, jr.*, second lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-15, 1918. By skill, determination, and bravery, and in the face of heavy enemy fire, he successfully destroyed eight enemy observation balloons in four days. He is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Etain, France, September 18, 1918: Immediately after destroying two enemy observation balloons he was attacked by a large formation of German planes (type Fokker). He turned to attack two which were directly behind him and shot them down. Sighting an enemy biplane, although his gasoline was nearly gone, he attacked and destroyed this machine also. Emergency address: Frank Luke, sr., father, 2200 West Monroe Street, Phoenix, Ariz. Residence at appointment: 2200 West Monroe Street, Phoenix, Ariz.

Edward J. Mitchell, captain, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, France, September 26, 1918. Leading a platoon in advance of other troops, he encountered and captured 3 German 155's, which were in operation, also taking 6 officers and about 425 men. During the night he organized troops from his own and other divisions and established a formidable piece of front line. Residence at appointment: 314 Congress Avenue, Prescott, Ariz.

Elgin J. Moore, sergeant, first class, Company C, 314th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beauclair, France, November 4-11, 1918. From the 4th to the 11th of November, while continually under heavy shell fire, Sergt. *Moore* laid and maintained lines of communication within his area with utter disregard for his personal safety. Residence at enlistment: Winslow, Ariz.

Ralph A. O'Neill, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 147th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 2, 1918. Lieut. *O'Neill* and four other pilots attacked 12 enemy battle planes. In a violent battle within the enemy's lines they brought down three German planes, one of which was credited to Lieut. *O'Neill*.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Lieut. *O'Neill* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action: On July 5, 1918, he led three other pilots in battle against eight German pursuit planes near Château-Thierry, France. He attacked the leader, opening fire at about 150 yards, and closing up to 30 yards range. After a quick and decisive fight the enemy aircraft fell in flames. He then turned on three other machines that were attacking him from the rear and brought one of them down. The other five enemy planes were driven away.

Another bronze oak leaf is awarded him for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Fresnes, France, July 24, 1918: He with four other pilots engaged 12 enemy planes discovered hiding in the sun. Leading the way to an advantageous position, by a series of bold and skillful maneuvers he shot down the leader of the hostile formation. The other German planes then closed in on him, but he climbed to a position of vantage above them and returned to the fight and drove down another plane. In this encounter he not only defeated his opponents in spite of overwhelming odds against him, but also enabled the reconnaissance plane to carry on its work unmolested. Residence at appointment: 218 Sonorita Street, Nogales, Ariz.

Edward M. Robison, captain, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Monthois, France, October 1-3, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he remained with his battalion for two days, continuously under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, encouraging his men and inspiring them by his example. He led them to the attack until he collapsed from the effects of his wound. Residence at appointment: Flagstaff, Ariz.

**Joseph Swift*, first lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 27, 1918, and near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. After a machine-gun company had in vain attempted for an hour to silence a machine gun which was causing heavy losses to his regiment, Lieut. *Swift*, armed only with a pistol, advanced alone upon the enemy position. He killed the crew of four men, saving the lives of many of our men, and rendering a more rapid advance possible. In the attack on Gesnes, while making a daring attempt to perform a similar act, Lieut. *Swift* was killed by enemy fire. Emergency address: T. T. Swift, father, Safford, Ariz. Residence at appointment: Safford, Ariz.

**Eugene H. Tenley*, hospital apprentice, first class, United States Navy, attached to Company B, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Disregarding his own safety, he voluntarily accompanied a small force into action, rendering most valuable treatment to the wounded, until killed by a fragment of a shell. Emergency address: Samuel W. Tenley, father, Wilcox, Ariz. Residence at enlistment: Wilcox, Ariz.

Columbus Whipple, private, Company H, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 7, 1918. He crossed the Vesle River in the face of enemy fire and rescued a drowning comrade in the deep, swift current of the stream. Residence at enlistment: Showlow, Ariz.

ARKANSAS.

Earl Almon, captain, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. After the battalion commander and all the company officers had been killed or wounded, Capt. *Almon* (then first lieutenant), battalion adjutant, took command, and although wounded by high-explosive fire, reorganized the battalion under violent artillery and machine-gun fire and continued the advance. Although twice counterattacked, he reached and held his objective. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Warm Springs, Ark.

Earl Billingsley, sergeant, Company H, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. He voluntarily went forward alone against an enemy machine-gun nest, which was holding up the advance of his line, wounding and capturing one prisoner and putting the remaining occupant to flight. Residence at enlistment: Baupite, Ark.

**John Bobo*, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918. When his company's advance was seriously threatened by the terrific fire from a machine-gun nest, Sergt. *Bobo* personally killed the machine-gun crew and captured the gun. Later, in the same action, he led a party of two squads against an enemy strong point, capturing 2 officers, 125 men, and 12 machine guns that were delivering a sweeping fire, threatening the success of the entire operation. He was killed shortly after the completion of this extraordinary feat. Residence at enlistment: Bonanzo, Ark.

Ernest V. Bollinger, private, Company F, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He advanced on machine-gun snipers on the Paris-Soissons road, showing exceptional bravery by reaching the machine gun and killing the snipers with hand grenades and automatic rifle. Residence at enlistment: 1421 West Fourth Street, Little Rock, Ark.

William Bryson, private, Company I, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 7, 1918. He volunteered to reconnoiter an enemy trench to determine its exact location and to ascertain

whether or not it was protected by wire. His mission was accomplished under heavy fire, and the information he obtained proved of the greatest assistance and value. Residence at enlistment: Decatur, Ark.

Herman Davis, private, Company I, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, October 10, 1918. On duty as a company runner, he was accompanying the left assault platoon of his company during the advance through the woods, when it was fired on by an enemy machine gun. As soon as the gun opened fire the members of the platoon scattered and attempted to flank the gun, but Pvt. *Davis* pushed on ahead, being the first to reach the nest, attacked it single-handed, and killed the four enemy gunners. His gallant act enabled his platoon to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Big Lake, Ark.

Paul S. Edwards, first lieutenant, Signal Corps, attached to 304th Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. During the attack on Cheppy he displayed unusual gallantry by crossing a fire-swept area and carrying messages to tanks, coolly moving from one to another and informing the drivers of his mission, under a fire so heavy and accurate that many of the tanks were struck by bullets while he was standing by. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 415 East Eleventh Street, Little Rock, Ark.

George W. Gardner (Army serial No. 1588420), private, Company D, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. When a German 77-millimeter gun, supported by numerous machine guns, broke the tank attack and held up the infantry advance, Pvt. *Gardner*, with two scouts, made an encircling movement amid heavy fire and put the gun out of action, capturing the entire crew. They then cleaned out the enemy dugouts in the vicinity and returned with 40 prisoners, including an officer. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Lonoke, Ark.

**Jesse M. Grisham*, corporal, Company L, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. When the advance of his company was halted by an impassable barbed-wire entanglement, he voluntarily jumped out of a trench in the face of heavy machine-gun fire and cut sufficient paths through the wire to enable the company to continue its advance. In the performance of this self-sacrificing act this gallant soldier was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Lackey, mother, Holland, Ark. Residence at enlistment: Holland, Ark.

Erie C. Hufstедler, private, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. After being severely wounded in the occupation of Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918 he refused to go to the rear but remained and assisted with the wounded, displaying great self-sacrifice and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Birdell, Ark.

William D. Husbands, private, Company K, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 10, 1918. With one other soldier he volunteered and went to the rescue of a wounded man from another regiment, and returned through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, bringing the wounded man to his own trench. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Arkadelphia, Ark.

Andy W. Keeton, private, Company G, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 9-12, 1918. Becoming separated from his patrol, Pvt. *Keeton*, with another soldier, attacked an enemy patrol and drove it off, though the number of their opponents was estimated at 50. During the advance of September 12 north of Fey-en-Haye he went to the rescue of his battalion commander and another officer, who were

pocketed by the fire of a machine gun. He stalked the gun position and drove off the gunners. Residence at enlistment: Ozark, Ark.

Field E. Kindley, first lieutenant, 148th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bourlon Wood, France, September 24, 1918. He attacked a formation of seven hostile planes (type Fokker) and sent one crashing to the ground. A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Lieut. *Kindley* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Marcoing, France, September 27, 1918: Flying at a low altitude, this officer bombed the railway at Marcoing and drove down an enemy balloon. He then attacked German troops at a low altitude and silenced a hostile machine gun, after which he shot down in flames an enemy plane (type Halberstadt) which had attacked him. He has so far destroyed seven and one-half enemy aircraft and driven down three out of control. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Gravette, Ark.

Fred Micklish, private, Company L, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Acting as runner, he made repeated trips through the heavy enemy bombardment until wounded while carrying a message. Though suffering great pain, he completed his mission before reporting for treatment. Residence at enlistment: 705 Huntington Avenue, Jonesboro, Ark.

William M. Norton, sergeant, Company I, 18th Infantry. Finding himself in a dugout surrounded by Germans, and in which a hand grenade had been thrown, he refused to surrender, made a bold dash outside, killed one of his assailants, put the others to flight, and resumed his duty with his company. Residence at enlistment, Hardy, Ark.

Ray E. Porter, first lieutenant, 34th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. He led his company in a successful assault on a ridge of high ground, taking several strong points and machine-gun nests and numerous prisoners. He held this position for 30 hours without food or water against two enemy counterattacks until relieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Arkansas.

James M. Richardson, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 6, 1918. He undertook an Infantry contact patrol mission under weather conditions which necessitated flying at an altitude of only 100 meters. Near the front lines machine guns opened an effective fire on his plane, and he was wounded in the foot, but he continued on the mission until the front lines of the American troops were located and his observer had written out a report for the division commander. Residence at appointment: De Vall Bluff, Ark.

George F. Rozelle, jr., lieutenant colonel, 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry. For three days near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he withstood German assaults under intense bombardment, heroically exposing himself to fire constantly in order to command his battalion effectively, and, although his command lost half its officers and 30 per cent of its men, he held his position and prevented a break in the line at that point. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

**Abe Short* (Army serial No. 551605), sergeant, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 8, 1918. Sergt. *Short* courageously led his platoon through a terrific barrage and silenced a machine-gun position which was enfilading the attacking lines. He was killed later in this action.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918, Sergt. *Short* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster: Although seriously wounded, he continued in command of his group during the battle of the Marne and succeeded in destroying three boats loaded with Germans. Emergency address: Anderson B. Short, father, Auróra, Ark. Residence at enlistment: Auróra, Ark.

Joe Smith (Army serial No. 556655), private, Company C, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 10-13, 1918. Acting as battalion runner, Pvt. *Smith* repeatedly carried messages over a route swept by machine-gun and artillery fire. It was necessary to send runners night and day, in order to maintain communication with the front lines. He volunteered out of his turn for this dangerous but all-important work. Residence at enlistment: Center Point, Ark.

Samuel T. Smith, first lieutenant, Battery B, 6th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. When his platoon had been caught in an enemy barrage and all the cannoneers except two had been killed, he made repeated trips into the shelled area to remove the wounded to a place of safety. He refused any treatment for four wounds which he had received until all of his men had received medical treatment. Residence at enlistment: Conway, Ark.

Brehon B. Somervell, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 5-6, 1918. Voluntarily serving on the staff of the 89th Division, he conducted the first engineering reconnaissance of the damaged bridges at Pouilly, where with two scouts he advanced more than 500 meters beyond the American outposts, crossing three branches of the Meuse River and successfully encountering the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

William J. Steimel, private, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 12, 1918. Although wounded in several places by an enemy hand grenade, he refused to go to the rear until his mission was completed. After receiving first aid he again returned to the front line, although the entire line was at that time being subjected to a severe shelling. Residence at enlistment: Debow, Ark.

Lee Trimmer, private, Headquarters Company, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Mousson, France, November 7, 1918. After being relieved from duty as a cart driver at his own request, he volunteered and made individual patrols. He located two machine guns by exposing himself and drawing their fire. His exceptional bravery resulted in the destruction of a machine gun and the dispersal of its crew. Residence at enlistment: Hardy, Ark.

Harry A. Williamson, sergeant, Company C, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. While advancing with his platoon he located the position of an enemy machine gun. Without assistance he attacked the gun and successfully accomplished the capture of both gun and crew. Residence at enlistment: Mena, Ark.

William M. Woodsmall (Army serial No. 2869212), corporal, Company A, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. He left our lines on his own initiative and advancing alone against a German machine-gun nest killed the crew and brought back their machine gun. He showed marked coolness and bravery, with utter disregard for the heavy fire to which he was subjected. Residence at enlistment: 1112 West College Street, Little Rock, Ark.

AUSTRALIA.

Nicholas Rodakis, sergeant, 4th Australian Machine Gun Battalion, British Expeditionary Forces, attached to Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry, 27th Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Roussoy, France, September 29, 1918. Organizing troops from different units, he exhibited great bravery and dash in leading them into effective combat, inspiring all by his courage and fearlessness. Home address: Australia.

CALIFORNIA.

Samuel P. Adkisson, second lieutenant, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 10, 1918. Leading his platoon through an unusually heavy barrage, Lieut. *Adkisson* filled a gap on his right flank which was until then exposed. From this point he attacked and captured several machine guns and 20 prisoners. During an attack he was badly gassed and his platoon reduced in strength to six men, but he held his position under a murderous cross fire of artillery and machine guns until relieved three days later. Residence at appointment: 920 Westlake Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Leon R. Alexander (Army serial No. 2262236), private, first class, Company B, 348th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27 to October 1, 1918. Pvt. *Alexander* repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion posts of command through heavy enemy artillery and snipers' fire. Residence at enlistment: 1624 Seventh Avenue, National City, Calif.

Leslie Allen, corporal, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Corp. *Allen*, with five others, advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men and also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 85, Hawthorne, Calif.

Eugene Alonzo, private, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27, 1918, and October 4, 1918. On September 27 he, with two other soldiers, volunteered and went 300 yards beyond our outposts' lines, through heavy shell fire, to bring in a wounded private of his regiment. On October 4 he remained in the open, under heavy shrapnel and high-explosive fire, giving first aid to our wounded men until he was wounded by shrapnel. Residence at enlistment: 424 North Hill Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Walter N. Anderson, first lieutenant, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. With the aid of an enlisted man, he attacked a nest of enemy snipers and succeeded in killing two, wounding one, and taking the remaining two as prisoners. Residence at appointment: 2341 Ellsworth Street, Berkeley, Calif.

**Charles Auer*, corporal, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: John F. Auer, father, general delivery, Bandon, Ore. Residence at enlistment, Bakersfield, Calif.

Henry S. Bailey, first lieutenant, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, France, September 26, 1918. Commanding a small detachment which was being held up by machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Bailey*, with one soldier, proceeded to force the enemy's withdrawal.

Working ahead under terrific fire, although wounded, he made his way to the right flank of the enemy's position, and within 15 minutes silenced the fire. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 3. Tulare, Calif.

Ernest B. Ball, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. He continually exposed himself to severe machine-gun and artillery fire while dressing and carrying wounded soldiers belonging to the unit to which he was attached. Residence at enlistment: Ukiah, Calif.

**Blackburn W. Ballard*, corporal, Company A, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Advancing alone ahead of his squad, in the face of unusual machine-gun fire, he set out to attack a machine-gun nest. He so inspired his men that they came to his assistance, and under his direction the stronghold was taken, together with many prisoners. While guarding the collected prisoners he was killed. Emergency address: R. B. Ballard, father, Colusa, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Colusa, Calif.

Fred V. Ballcestero (Army serial No. 2265095), private, Company A, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. At the very outset of the action, Pvt. *Ballcestero* took six prisoners single-handed and under fire. After his company had been stopped by heavy firing, he and another soldier went ahead on a reconnaissance mission and encountered heavy machine-gun fire. Sending his companion back with information and for help, he alone pressed on, capturing a machine gun and its entire crew. Residence at enlistment: Towle, Calif.

Charles W. Bateman, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12-15, 1918. Rendering first aid under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he showed utter disregard for his own personal safety, venturing through shelled areas to the assistance of the wounded. He obtained most valuable information for the guidance of stretcher bearers. Residence at enlistment: Glant, Calif.

Charles E. H. Bates, second lieutenant, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed the highest quality of courage and leadership in leading his platoon through to its objective under a heavy barrage of machine gun and artillery fire, without flank support. He held his objective under murderous artillery and machine-gun fire until relieved. Residence at appointment: 727 Paru Street, Alameda, Calif.

**Shadworth O. Beasley*, major, Medical Corps, attached to 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Petit Bordeaux Woods, France, July 14-16, 1918. During the entire action Maj. *Beasley* braved the danger of continuous shell fire by constantly searching for wounded and administering treatment. Emergency address: Winfield Dorn, friend, Merchants' Exchange Building, California Street, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at appointment: Sausalito, Calif.

Ernest W. Birch, corporal, Battery D, 5th Field Artillery. With conspicuous bravery, he voluntarily left his dugout under intense enemy bombardment and, without assistance, rescued a comrade who was lying outside, wounded and exposed to enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: Lankershim, Calif.

Robert Blake, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 6, 1918. When the line was temporarily held up, he volunteered and maintained

liaison with the 49th Company, continually crossing and recrossing an open field swept by intense machine-gun fire. Later in the engagement he established liaison with the French unit on the left flank, crossing a wheat field under heavy machine-gun and sniping fire, and returned with valuable information. Residence at appointment: 1148 Amador Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

William Jesse Blythe, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau, France, July 21, 1918. Lieut. *Blythe*, with two enlisted men, charged a machine-gun nest, captured two machine guns, and killed or captured 12 of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 1836 Monroe Street, San Diego, Calif.

**Guy W. Boardman* (Army serial No. 2280987), private, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courchamps, France, July 19, 1918. Though he had been wounded in the ankle, Pvt. *Boardman* crawled out from a shell hole under heavy machine-gun fire and made several trips to a small stream 100 yards away for the purpose of filling the canteens of his wounded comrades, until he was ordered to the rear for medical aid. He was later killed in action while charging an enemy machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. William Boardman, mother, Hughson, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Hughson, Calif.

Allan F. Bonnalie, first lieutenant, Air Service, attached to Royal Air Forces, British Army. On August 13, 1918, this officer led two other machines on a long photographic reconnaissance. In spite of the presence of numerous enemy aircraft they were able to take all the photographs required, but were attacked by six Fokker biplanes. During the combat Lieut. *Bonnalie* saw that one of his accompanying machines was in difficulty and that an enemy airplane was nearly on its tail. He at once broke off combat with the enemy with whom he was engaged and dived to the assistance of the machine in trouble. He drove off the enemy plane, regardless of the bullets which were ripping up his own machine. Eventually, however, his tail planes and his elevator wires were shot away and his machine began to fall in side slips. Lieut. *Bonnalie* managed to keep his machine facing toward the British lines by means of the rudder control, while his observer and the third machine drove off the enemy aircraft, which was still attacking. In its damaged condition Lieut. *Bonnalie's* machine was tail heavy, and he therefore had his observer leave his cockpit and lie out along the cowl in front of the pilot. In this manner he recrossed the British trenches at a low altitude and righted his machine sufficiently to avoid a fatal crash. Had it not been for the gallantry of Lieut. *Bonnalie* the injured machine to whose assistance he went would have fallen into enemy territory, as pilot had been wounded and its observer killed. Lieut. *Bonnalie's* own machine was riddled with bullets and it was a marvelous performance to bring it safely to the ground. Residence at appointment: 2521 Mission Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Raymond W. Boone, corporal, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. After receiving three severe wounds he continued in the advance on Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918. Having been sent to the rear, he returned close to the advanced lines, where he assisted in bringing in the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Los Angeles, Calif.

Edward W. Borton, private, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, October 4, 1918. After obtaining permission to go to the aid of wounded soldiers, he remained in the open under heavy shrapnel and high-explosive fire, giving first aid to our wounded men until he was wounded by shrapnel. Residence at enlistment: 742 Garland Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

**James R. Bower*, private, Company I, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. He was with his company commander and three other soldiers firing at Germans in trees, when he observed another group of the enemy about to open fire on his party. He directed attention toward the enemy in order to warn his company commander and other soldiers; in so doing he drew the first shots from the Germans and was killed. Emergency address: J. M. Bower, father, 105 South Mentor Avenue, Pasadena, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 105 South Mentor Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

Robert Cline Brantley (Army serial No. 244899), sergeant, Company D, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt Woods, France, September 26, 1918. After his detachment had been ordered to the rear, Sergt. *Brantley* remained to administer first aid to a wounded comrade, bringing him safely through withering machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Monterey, Calif.

Leslie M. Bridenstine, sergeant, Company F, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He volunteered to accompany an officer and three other soldiers on a reconnaissance patrol of the city of Audenarde. Entering under heavy shell fire, the party reconnoitered the city for seven hours while it was still being patrolled by the enemy, advancing 2 kilometers in front of our own outposts and beyond those of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Holtville, Calif.

**Frank M. Brimer*, first sergeant, Company B, 348th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27-30, 1918. This soldier exemplified in the highest degree the spirit of bravery, devotion to duty, and self-sacrifice. Though he had been badly gassed during the action of September 27, he maintained liaison between his company and the battalion post of command, at one time carrying an important message from the front to the artillery. On September 29, though still suffering from the effects of gas, he refused to leave his company, and on a cold, rainy night brought up fresh ammunition over a rough, unfamiliar road in the dark through heavy shell fire. He took part in the action on Tronsal Farm Hill, September 30, assisting in the direction and control of fire of the machine guns of his company. In the evening of September 30 he was killed while taking a wounded soldier to the rear. Emergency address: Mrs. Ida M. Brimer, mother, 6216 San Pedro Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 6216 San Pedro Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Edward J. Brock, sergeant, Supply Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Wortegem, Belgium, November 3, 1918. While his wagon train was being heavily shelled he was severely wounded and his horse killed. He refused, however, to be evacuated, and mounting another horse led the train to a location where it was safely parked. Residence at enlistment: 1112 West First Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

George V. Brown (Army serial No. 2311980), sergeant, Company I, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. During an attack Sergt. *Brown* advanced with five other soldiers into the enemy's line, and although surrounded by six German machine guns, held his position until support reached him. Although badly gassed, he refused to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Marysville, Calif.

**Harold Brown* (Army serial No. 3130988), private, Company D, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 4, 1918. When the first two battalions of his regiment had been surrounded by the enemy, Pvt. *Brown* volunteered to accompany a patrol for the purpose of establishing liaison with the forward troops, knowing from the fate of

previous patrols that the mission would probably prove fatal. He was killed as the patrol was attempting unsuccessfully to reach the forward battalions. Emergency address: Mrs. Grace G. Brown, wife, 2610 I Street, Bakersfield, Calif. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Box No. 186, Bakersfield, Calif.

Milton G. Burton, sergeant, Company E, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. While attached to an infantry unit, Sergt. *Burton* evidenced great bravery in bringing in four severely wounded men from the front lines to the dressing station. After reaching the dressing station he immediately administered first aid to the men, being continually exposed to the machine-gun and sniper fire. Residence at enlistment: 2126 South Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Douglas Campbell, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action on May 19, 1918. He attacked an enemy biplane at an altitude of 4,500 meters, east of Flirey, France. He rushed to the attack, but after shooting a few rounds his gun jammed. Undeterred by this accident, he maneuvered so as to protect himself, corrected the jam in midair, and returned to the assault. After a short, violent action, the enemy plane took fire and crashed to the earth.

One bronze oak leaf is awarded to Lieut. *Campbell* for each of the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action: On May 27, 1918, he encountered three enemy monoplanes at an altitude of 3,000 meters over Montsec, France. Despite the superior strength of the enemy, he promptly attacked, and fighting a brilliant battle, shot down one German machine, which fell in three pieces, and drove the other two well within the enemy lines. On May 28, 1918, he saw six German Albatross aeroplanes flying toward him at an altitude of 2,000 meters, near Bois Rata, France. Regardless of personal danger, he immediately attacked, and by skillful maneuvering and accurate operation of his machine gun he brought one plane down in flames and drove the other five back into their own lines. On May 31, 1918, he took the offensive against two German planes at an altitude of 2,500 meters over Lironville, France, shot down one of them, and pursued the other far behind the German lines. On June 5, 1918, accompanied by another pilot, he attacked two enemy battle planes at an altitude of 5,700 meters over Epley, France. After a spirited combat he was shot through the back by a machine-gun bullet, but in spite of his injury he kept on fighting until he had forced one of the enemy planes to the ground, where it was destroyed by artillery fire, and had driven the other plane back into its own territory. Residence at appointment: Mount Hamilton, Calif.

Michael Carter, corporal, Headquarters Company, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28, 1918. While attached to the signal section of the attacking battalion, he repeatedly spliced telephone wires in the midst of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire during the attack, displaying at all times exceptional coolness and personal bravery and aiding materially in maintaining communication between battalion and regimental command posts. Residence at enlistment: 240 South Griffen Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Warren A. Chittum, private, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 29–October 1, 1918. Although his right thumb had been shot off, he remained at his post as carrier of an automatic-rifle squad throughout the engagement. Residence at enlistment: 40 Clifford Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.

Walter B. Christensen, first lieutenant, 166th Infantry. On July 15, 1918, near Rheims, France, immediately following the bombardment of his position, he conducted himself with heroic disregard of personal safety in speedily placing his men in such advantageous posts and spurring them to vigorous action by

seizing a rifle and fighting himself on the parapet of the trench that the German charge at that point was instantly repulsed. Although wounded he remained on duty until the enemy was defeated and his men were safe. Residence at appointment: 2511 Twelfth Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

James Stanley Colton, second lieutenant, 116th Engineers. From August 4 to 6, 1918, he successfully carried out a reconnaissance for the location of possible bridge sites across the River Vesle, near Fismes, France. He was constantly under heavy shell fire, and was frequently harassed by fire from hidden machine-gun nests in the town. Nevertheless, he passed beyond our farthest lines and secured the desired information. He was wounded before his mission was accomplished, but refused to return to his battalion until he had made his reconnaissance and had been relieved by another detail. Residence at appointment: 547 South Madison Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

Frank B. Cook, jr., second lieutenant, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. He directed the construction of an artillery bridge on the Vesle River under constant machine-gun and shell fire, setting a splendid example to the members of his command by his disregard of danger. On the morning of August 11, he was wounded while personally looking after the safety of an outguard during a heavy bombardment. Residence at appointment: 1831 Tenth Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

John W. Cotton, captain, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When the advancing Infantry line had been held up by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and all the officers had become casualties, Capt. *Cotton* sent what remained of his machine-gun company to protect the flanks, and then voluntarily reorganized the assaulting line, breaking up a hostile counterattack which had been launched from the hill in front of them. Twice during the action he personally led tanks forward in advance of the line and reduced hostile machine-gun nests. As he was leading the attacking waves forward in the face of heavy fire, he was seriously wounded in the head by a machine-gun bullet, but he pushed on until he was forced to stop by loss of blood. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1765 Bronson Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

John E. Craddock (Army serial No. 2274429), corporal, 316th Train Headquarters and Military Police. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 20, 1918. Engaged in regulating traffic at an important distributing point, which was suddenly bombarded, Corpl. *Craddock*, by his coolness, prevented a general stampede when drivers and working parties started to seek cover. Residence at enlistment: 166 East Sixth Street, Riverside, Calif.

**John M. Craig*, lieutenant colonel, Regimental Headquarters, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918. After the commander of the front-line battalion and most of the junior officers had been killed, he voluntarily left regimental headquarters and assumed command of the assault battalion. He led a small detachment of soldiers in a personal reconnaissance, locating and destroying machine-gun nests, thereby permitting the battalion to continue the advance, which he led personally until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. D. M. Craig, wife, 621 Clayton Street, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at appointment: 621 Clayton Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Michael J. Cullen (Army serial No. 2781603), corporal, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. With six other soldiers he responded to a call for volunteers to go 400 yards beyond the front line to bring in wounded comrades. Under terrific machine-gun and shell fire he assisted in the rescue of seven wounded

men, also bringing in the dead body of a company lieutenant. Residence at enlistment: 2705 Bryant Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Fred F. Curran, corporal, Company B, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. He accompanied a lieutenant on an attack against a nest of enemy snipers. They succeeded in killing two, wounding one, and taking the remaining two prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 2647 Mission Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Philip A. Daley, private, Company A, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. On two occasions, when intense machine-gun fire threatened his platoon, Pvt. *Daley* voluntarily accompanied another soldier and attacked the enemy positions in the face of heavy fire, silencing the guns by effective rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: Morgan Hill, Calif.

Peter L. De Rosselli (Army serial No. 2786122), private, Company F, 361st Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. Accompanying a patrol on a reconnaissance, Pvt. *De Rosselli* penetrated enemy positions, the exploit being accomplished under heavy fire. Although wounded, he returned with valuable information regarding the positions of enemy machine-gun nests and snipers' posts. Residence at enlistment: 6849 Bolton Road, Stockton, Calif.

Salvatore Dicarlo, private, first class, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. Single-handed, he attacked and captured three enemy machine guns and eight prisoners. Later he rendered first aid to wounded comrades and assisted them from the field under intense machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 1467 East Twenty-fifth Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Neil F. Dougherty, first lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 2, 1918. Displaying conspicuous leadership, he led his platoon against an enemy battery while it was in action. Through his skillful maneuvering 42 prisoners, 10 pieces of artillery, and 5 machine guns were captured. Residence at appointment: 2014 South Figuerora Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Albert J. Drees, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, France, September 26-29, 1918. Seriously wounded by shrapnel, he refused evacuation, but remained with his gun team for three days, rendering great assistance through a terrific encounter. His sufferings finally necessitated his removal to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: 3430 McKinley Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Carl H. Ehlers, corporal, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Corpl. *Ehlers*, with five others, advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men, also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant, while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 231 Eye Street, Sacramento, Calif.

Robert P. Elliott, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Olizy, France, October 27, 1918. He flew in a formation over the enemy's lines on a bombing expedition. Attacked by a superior number of enemy pursuit planes, his aileron controls were soon shot away. He continued to pilot his machine and give protection to his comrades. When his observer was seriously wounded he left the formation, at great risk to himself, and with a disabled machine made a safe landing. Residence at appointment: Los Angeles, Calif.

**George W. Farwell*, major, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28-29, 1918. He displayed exceptional personal bravery in leading his command to the capture of enemy positions near Gesnes, France, September 28-29, 1918. In each of these actions his troops were subjected to heavy artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire, but due to his coolness and the inspiration of his personal leadership and bravery his battalion in each instance captured and held the positions attacked. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Farwell, mother, 726 Marsh. Strong Building, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at appointment: Care of Huasteca Petroleum Co., Security Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charles R. Figgins, corporal, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, *Corpl. Figgins*, with five others, advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men, also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant, while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Post Office Box No. 511, Sawtelle, Calif.

Allen Fletcher, captain, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he continued to lead his company in the assault on Gesnes: then, much weakened by his wound, he reorganized his company and directed its employment as a covering detachment in the withdrawal. He remained with his company until ordered to leave his post and receive medical treatment. He showed throughout the engagement a devotion to duty only exceeded by his utter disregard of personal safety. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Victorville, Calif.

Harry Benton Fletcher, corporal, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. After being severely wounded in the capture of Bouresches, France, June 6, 1918, he refused to go to the rear for treatment, but remained at his post and urged on his men to renewed efforts. Residence at enlistment: Albion, Calif.

Justin P. Follette, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel Chéhéry, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered under the most adverse weather conditions to stake the advance of the 82d Division. Disregarding the fact that darkness would set in before he and his pilot could complete their mission, he made observation at the extremely low altitude of 1,500 feet, amid a most terrific antiaircraft and ground machine-gun fire until the necessary information was secured. On the return, due to darkness, his pilot was forced to land on a shell-torn field, whence he proceeded on foot to headquarters with valuable information. Residence at appointment: Jamul, Calif.

Victor Fredlund, private, Company C, 315th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, September 25, 1918. While withdrawing from a daylight raid with his detail he saw a wounded infantry soldier lying helpless behind a heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage. He returned through the intense fire and, finding that the wounded soldier's leg was practically severed, he tourniqueted the leg and carried him 100 yards through the barrage to a place of temporary shelter. Securing additional assistance, he took the man to the first-aid station. By his courage and efforts the wounded soldier's life was saved. Residence at enlistment: Box 345, Kingsburg, Calif.

**Wesley Fremt*, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 30, 1918. While leading his company to the relief of a company who were holding a newly captured position, and while

consolidating his new position, he was constantly subjected to perilous shelling, and even though twice wounded by bursting shells, he refused evacuation. He successfully repulsed three strong enemy counterattacks, and while engaged in a hand-to-hand fight with two German officers he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Katherine E. Freml, wife, 336 Twenty-first Street, Richmond, Calif. Residence at appointment: 336 Twenty-first Street, Richmond, Calif.

Reubin L. George (Army serial No. 2284172), corporal, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briuelles, France, September 29, 1918. After his platoon had become badly disorganized under heavy fire and all the sergeants had been killed or wounded, *Corpl. George* took charge of the platoon, reorganized it with great courage and initiative, and led it on in the attack against hostile machine guns. He was wounded shortly afterwards, but he remained throughout the night where he had fallen, refusing to be evacuated till all the other wounded had been cared for. Residence at enlistment: 435 South Second Street, San Jose, Calif.

**Alexander Gosselin*, sergeant, Company B, 2d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. After finishing the work of laying telephone lines on high ground, under heavy artillery fire and direct observation of the enemy, he ordered his men to shelter and remained behind to repair breaks caused by the shelling. He was killed a few minutes later by the explosion of a shell. Emergency address: Anatole Gosselin, father, 918 St. Andre Street, Montreal, Canada. Residence at enlistment: San Francisco, Calif.

Robert A. Griffin, captain, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 26-29, 1918. His company having suddenly become trapped in the smoke and fog under heavy enemy artillery fire, *Capt. Griffin* displayed notable coolness in getting his men to cover in a trench nearby, being the last to take shelter, though he was knocked down by bursting shells in so doing. As soon as the fire abated, he quickly redispersed his men and led them toward the enemy. On the next afternoon, during the attack on Epinonville, he led 11 soldiers in a successful charge on an enemy machine-gun nest. Later he personally assisted in carrying in wounded men of his company under heavy machine-gun fire. On the afternoon of September 29 this officer was severely wounded while on a patrol, but he continued on under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and successfully accomplished his mission. Residence at appointment: Evansdale, San Jose, Calif.

**John Guess, jr.*, sergeant, Company H, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Assisted by another sergeant, and leading a combat group across an open valley under constant hostile fire, *Sergt. Guess* completed the capture of four machine-gun nests and three prisoners. He was seriously wounded in the encounter and died soon afterwards. Emergency address: Richard Guess, father, El Monte, Calif. Residence at enlistment: El Monte, Calif.

Carl E. Gustafson, private, first class, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Ferme, France, October 8-9, 1918. Engaged as runner, he constantly carried messages through a sector which was under intense shell and machine-gun fire and infested with sniper fire. Residence at enlistment: 323 Hawthorne Street, Eureka, Calif.

Leonard C. Hammond, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Metz, France, September 15, 1918. While on a photographic mission his formation was attacked by a superior number of enemy pursuit planes. Notwithstanding that the enemy planes succeeded in driving off the protecting planes, he and his pilot, *Lieut. Dickma*, continued on alone. Continually harrassed by enemy

aircraft, they completed their photographs, and on the return fought their way through an enemy patrol and destroyed one of the machines. Residence at appointment: 260 California Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Edward G. Hanna, private, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3-4, 1918. Pvt. *Hanna* went with two runners in advance of the front line to reconnoiter a position which his battalion was to occupy. In the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire they made their way to a point just beyond the summit of Blanc Mont Ridge. He was seriously gassed and the other two soldiers were wounded. He accomplished his mission and remained under heavy fire all the night, reporting to his commanding officer next day. Though suffering from the effect of the gas, he continued on duty for seven days. Residence at enlistment: Angels Camp, Calif.

Herman L. Hansen, corporal, Company A, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-a-Arnes France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily exposed himself to heavy machine-gun fire, and with the assistance of another soldier brought in from an exposed position a soldier severely wounded. Corpl. *Hansen* was killed after he had himself obtained first aid for the wounded man. Emergency address: Harry L. Hanson, father, Nicolans, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Nicolans, Calif.

Fred J. Harder, first sergeant, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 29, 1918: Responding to a call for volunteers, he crossed an open space a distance of about 300 yards under terrific hostile fire of machine guns and artillery to the position held by his machine-gun company to inform them of the location of enemy machine-gun nests and snipers, who had escaped detection. The enfilading fire of the enemy threatened to wipe out his company, but the success of his mission enabled our guns to silence the fire of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Brawley, Calif.

Stacy L. Harding, second lieutenant, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, and Nantillois, France, September 26 to October 11, 1918. On duty as artillery information officer, Lieut *Harding* displayed the utmost courage, fortitude, and devotion to duty in maintaining liaison between the Infantry and Artillery, going repeatedly to the front line and carrying messages for both Infantry and Artillery commanders. In seeking the location of an Infantry company, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, he searched the woods on the Côte Dame Marie, as far as the enemy's wire, where he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. J. S. Harding, mother, Antioch, Calif. Residence at appointment: Santa Barbara, Calif.

Elmer R. Haslett, captain, 12th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28, 1918. While on an artillery surveillance mission, he engaged four enemy planes, which were about to attack the American balloon line. He succeeded in diverting them from the balloons, but in the combat his machine gun became jammed. Driving off his nearest adversary by firing a Vary pistol at him, he succeeded in clearing the jam, and, returning to the fight, he destroyed one hostile plane and dispersed the remainder of the group. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 6118 Selma Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Cassey H. Hayes, major, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Maj. *Hayes*, then on duty as battalion adjutant, assumed command during the absence of the battalion

commander. Communication between battalion headquarters and the batteries had been cut off by an enemy bombardment of the greatest intensity, but this officer, in entire disregard for his own safety, went to each battery position and gave orders the execution of which aided materially in stopping the German advance at a critical moment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from California.

Lynn Helm, jr., first lieutenant, telephone officer, 3d Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Laneville, France, November 7, 1918. Acting as battalion telephone officer, Lieut. *Helm* repeatedly went out himself under heavy fire, rather than assign such hazardous missions to members of his detail, personally directing the repair and maintenance of a line which was severed 15 times in 2 hours within a length of only 1 kilometer. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 918 Title Insurance Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

Leo D. Hermle, first lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Meuse River, France, November 1, 1918. When the company on his left was checked by heavy machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Hermle* led a platoon forward and surrounded a large number of the enemy, capturing 155 prisoners and 17 machine guns. Pushing on, he took the town of St. Georges and many machine-gun positions. Although he was painfully wounded, he refused to be evacuated and remained with his men for two days until he was ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 3128 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

Roger W. Hitchcock, second lieutenant, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battleplanes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Residence at appointment: 611 Security Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Myron I. Hoffman*, first sergeant, Company M, 363d Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Paarden Kanter, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Sergt. *Hoffman* was mortally wounded by shell fire while he was

returning to report to his company commander the position of the dressing station, which he had located in order that the wounded might be evacuated under cover of darkness. While being carried to the rear in great pain he directed his litter bearers to go by way of the battalion post of command in order that he might deliver his reports. Emergency address: Miss Florence A. Hoffman, sister, Ross-Early Apartment, Post and Leavenworth Streets, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Ross-Early Apartment, San Francisco, Calif.

Nelson M. Holderman, captain, 160th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-8, 1918. Capt. *Holderman's* company, with two battalions of another regiment, was cut off and surrounded by the enemy in the Forest of Argonne. Although he was wounded, this officer remained in command of his company until after the relief was effected. During the entire period his fortitude and cheerfulness were so marked that the men under his command were encouraged to a successful resistance, despite five days' hunger and exposure. Residence at appointment: Santa Ana, Calif.

George G. Hollis, corporal, Company E, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lucy, France, November 4, 1918. While acting as scout of a patrol group, he encountered an enemy machine-gun nest and opened fire on it, killing the gunner and capturing the nest, thereby protecting the balance of his patrol from casualties. He turned the captured guns on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Reedley, Calif.

Charles Holmes (Army serial No. 3132516), private, first class, Company B, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 14, 1918. He carried to safety a wounded officer, passing over a path blocked by two barbed-wire obstacles, and enfiladed by enemy machine-gun fire. After successfully accomplishing this perilous mission he succeeded in working his way back to his company over the same route in the face of heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Potter Valley, Calif.

William B. Hook (Army serial No. 568360), sergeant, Company B, 4th Engineers, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 9, 1918. While a member of a party engaged in constructing a bridge across the Vesle River in advance of the Infantry, Sergt. *Hook* voluntarily plunged into the stream under heavy enemy machine-gun and grenade fire, swam with a line to the opposite bank, which was held by the enemy, and securely tied the end of the bridge to the opposite bank. Residence at enlistment: Los Angeles, Calif.

Floyd Hopping, sergeant, Company L, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was stopped by a wide belt of barbed wire, Sergt. *Hopping*, then a mechanic, voluntarily went forward, under heavy machine-gun fire, and cut lanes through the wire in several places, thereby enabling his company to pass through without casualties. Residence at enlistment: Los Gatos, Calif.

George E. Hughes, sergeant, Company B, 348th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27-30, 1918. He was seriously gassed September 27, but refused to leave his post and continued working and fighting with his comrades under heavy shelling for three days till complete exhaustion forced him to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 1617 Commonwealth, Alhambra, Calif.

Leroy P. Hunt, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-4, 1918. After six hours of severe fighting, Capt. *Hunt* and his men succeeded in reducing a large sector of trenches and machine-gun nests and captured 300 prisoners. On October 4, near St. Etienne, he constantly exposed himself to

enemy fire while leading his men toward their objective. His gallant conduct gave his men confidence to completely rout superior forces concentrating for a counterattack. Residence at appointment: Berkeley, Calif.

Chester Seth Husted, private, Company D, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. Displaying great courage and disregard for his own safety, he volunteered to carry an important message through a heavy machine-gun barrage, losing his life in attempting to carry out this mission. Emergency address: Mrs. E. M. Husted, mother, 611 East Eighth Street, Corona, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 611 East Eighth Street, Corona, Calif.

Livingston Gilson Irving, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 10, 1918. Accompanied by another pilot, he attacked an enemy formation of 11 planes, 4 of which were above him. In spite of the great odds, he dived into the lower formation, and after a sharp combat destroyed one plane, and with the aid of his companion forced a second plane to earth. Residence at appointment: 1322 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

John N. Jeffers, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action over the region of Retagns, France, October 6, 1918. While on patrol he encountered 10 enemy machines (Fokker type) at an altitude of 2,000 feet. Despite numerical superiority and by a display of remarkable courage and skillful maneuvering, he separated one of the planes from the formation and after a brief encounter shot it down in flames. Residence at appointment: 379 Witmer Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur H. Jones, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Toul sector, July 16, 1918. Lieut. *Jones* and four other pilots were attacked by nine German pursuit planes. Without hesitation he dived into the leader of the enemy formation, pouring machine-gun fire into him at 100 yards. After a quick and decisive combat the enemy leader fell out of control. He then attacked two of the other enemy planes, which were attacking him from the rear, and succeeded in driving them off. Residence at appointment: Haywards, Calif.

Clinton Jones, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 22d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 30, 1918. Lieut. *Jones*, while attacking four enemy planes (Fokker type), was in turn attacked from above and obliged to dive through a formation of 15 planes (Fokker type). His plane was riddled with bullets, but he managed to destroy one of the enemy machines.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, October 18, 1918, Lieut. *Jones* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He was a member of a patrol which succeeded in hedging in a fast enemy biplace plane. Approaching the enemy plane, Lieut. *Jones* signaled the enemy to give up and land. The reply was a burst of machine-gun fire, which cut his wind shield and set fire to his plane. He then closed in and shot the German pilot and sent the plane crashing to the ground. He landed in his own plane and extinguished the flames. Residence at appointment: Cadet Camp, North Island, San Diego, Calif.

Mark E. Kerr, private, first class, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service, with French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville and St. Juvin, France, October 11-13, 1918. After 36 hours of continuous firing over heavily shelled roads, he, upon his own initiative, was the first to establish liaison with an advanced dressing station which had been isolated by the explosion of a tank trap. To do this he lifted his car across the mine crater with the aid of some infantrymen, and for eight hours thereafter drove his

ambulance through a heavy bombardment of high-explosive and gas shells between the mine crater and the dressing station. During this period his car was pierced repeatedly by shell fragments, two of his patients receiving additional wounds. Two days later, when the infantry had made a further advance, his car was again the first to establish liaison with an advanced dressing station on the outskirts of St. Juvin. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 119, Fellows, Calif.

**Charles Lewis*, sergeant, Company M, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 12, 1918, and near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. He assisted, on October 12, in carrying his company commander, who had been severely wounded, to a first-aid station, under heavy shell fire. On October 13, near Cunel, he took charge of his company and successfully reached the objective and held it until he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Lewis Owen, sister, 5016 Door Street, Toledo, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: San Francisco, Calif.

**John M. Lister*, corporal, Company K, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When the progress of two front-line companies had been stopped by the intense fire of enemy machine guns and the enemy began to close in on these troops, he voluntarily assembled a squad of automatic riflemen and grenadiers and went forward to an exposed position, where he directed the fire of his squad until killed. Emergency address: Michael Lister, father, 383 Wilde Street, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 383 Wilde Street, San Francisco, Calif.

John C. Lowe, corporal, Company C, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Leeuwen, Belgium, October 31, 1918. With three other soldiers, *Corpl. Lowe* skillfully worked his way under heavy fire to the flank of a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his platoon with enfilading fire, killed six Germans, and captured three machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 317 East Ninth Street, Long Beach, Calif.

**James M. McCloud*, major, 2d Battalion, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. After being wounded twice during an advance by his battalion on a machine-gun nest near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he continued in the attack until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Dolly McCloud, wife, 21 Martindale Road, Belham, London, SW., England. Residence at appointment: Burbank, Calif.

Murray R. MacKall, captain, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 4-5, 1918. He reconnoitered a section of the river Vesle in advance of the front line of infantry under continuous fire from machine gun and one pounders. Proceeding alone for about 1 kilometer along the stream, despite the fact that German machine guns were located near the opposite bank, he continued his reconnaissance and selected several suitable sites, one of which was used the next night. *Capt. MacKall* guided the working party through the enemy's barrage. Residence at appointment: 4115 Judah Street, San Francisco, Calif.

John Maddox, sergeant, first class, Company F, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He volunteered to accompany an officer and three other soldiers on a reconnaissance patrol of the city of Audenarde. Entering under heavy shell fire, the party reconnoitered the city for seven hours while it was still being patrolled by the enemy and advanced 2 kilometers in front of our outposts and beyond those of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Imperial, Calif.

Bruce K. Malcolmson, first sergeant, Company H, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Accom-

panied by another soldier he advanced against two machine guns and killed 2 of the mounters. This made possible the capture of 55 men who were in a trench 100 yards farther forward. Later in the same day he assisted an officer in leading a platoon which captured approximately 100 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 715 Prospect Street, South Pasadena, Calif.

James Eugene Manning, hospital apprentice, first class, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. While he was attending a wounded man his dressing station was struck by a shell from which his patient received two additional wounds. He dressed the man's new wounds and while so doing was himself struck in the back and knocked down by the explosion of another shell. He remained at his post, however, until he had finished dressing his patient's injuries and then removed him from the dressing station, which very soon was completely destroyed by a third shell. Residence at enlistment: 1225 West Sixth Street, Monroe Apartment, Los Angeles, Calif.

Ralph H. Markham (Army serial No. 2267783), private, Company K, 364th Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. On duty as a scout, Pvt. *Markham* repeatedly located organizations on the flanks, displaying exceptional daring under fire. Though he had been without water or food for 24 hours he went forward under heavy fire and secured information which enabled his company commander to re-form the line and deliver a concentrated fire on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: McKittrick, Calif.

Allan J. Marshall, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Spitaals-Bosschen, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Although suffering acute pain from a severe injury, he led his section through a continuous rain of machine-gun and sniper fire beyond the Infantry front line, where he encountered the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 498 Waller Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Bruce H. Mills, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. When the advance of their company was held up by enfilading fire from a hostile machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Mills*, with three other soldiers, volunteered and made a flank attack on the nest with bombs and rifles, killing three members of the crews and capturing 25 others, together with three machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 2933 Lee Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Harold C. Moore, sergeant, Company C, 348th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont des Alleux, France, September 26, 1918. Although wounded by the same shell which mortally wounded his platoon commander, he went to his company for assistance, returned through a heavy shell fire, and helped to carry his commander to a place of safety. He did not report his own wound or receive medical attention until the officer had been cared for. Residence at enlistment: 562 First Avenue, Upland, Calif.

Charles I. Murray, first lieutenant, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He displayed conspicuous bravery and efficiency during the advance upon Bouresches, France, on the night of June 6, 1918. Having been shot through both arms by machine-gun fire and being no longer able to advance, he refused assistance and walked to the rear alone. Residence at appointment: 3241 Washington Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Albert F. Neil, corporal, Company A, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After aiding in rescuing the wounded from his tank, which had been struck by a shell, Corpl. *Neil*, with Pvt. *Robert F. Wisher*, dismounted machine guns

from the tank and operated them against the enemy until these were put out of action. They then secured rifles and hand grenades and organized an attack on the enemy trenches, which they captured and held until depletion of their numbers forced them to fall back. Later they joined Australian troops and fought with them throughout the remainder of the day. Residence at enlistment: Morning Press, Santa Barbara, Calif.

George R. Nixon, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, 3d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Domèvre-en-Haye, France, August 29, 1918, and near Malancourt, France, September 28, 1918. On August 28, Lieut. *Nixon* was locating active enemy batteries from his balloon and was attacked several times by enemy planes, but refused to descend until one had set fire to the balloon. On September 28, while he was on a réglage mission, five enemy planes fired at him. He remained in the basket until the balloon was a mass of flames, and one of the enemy aviators followed him to the ground firing at him. Despite his narrow escape he immediately reascended. Residence at appointment: 748 South Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Steve G. Norris, sergeant, Company G, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. He voluntarily preceded his company in searching woods for the purpose of locating enemy snipers, who were causing numerous casualties. He also made numerous trips under artillery and machine-gun fire to maintain liaison with adjacent units. When his company was making its first advance under heavy shell fire, this soldier, then a corporal, took the place of a rifle sergeant's section and kept this unit intact during the advance. Residence at enlistment: 1501 Henry Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Daniel J. O'Keefe, corporal, Company B, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 27, 1918. When half of his platoon were on a hillside under heavy machine-gun and sniper's fire, he effectively covered the withdrawal of his detachment with his automatic rifle. Residence at enlistment: 919 North East Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Fred Olsen, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27, 1918. With two other soldiers, Sergt. *Olsen* volunteered and went 300 yards beyond our outpost lines, through heavy shell fire, to bring in a wounded private of his regiment. The mission was promptly and successfully accomplished. Residence at enlistment: Santa Barbara, Calif.

Harry H. Palmer, private, first class, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. *Palmer*, with five others, advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men and also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 538 Wall Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

George S. Patton, jr.: Citation appears in additional citations on page 1054.

**Zeno W. Pearce*, private, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Pvt. *Pearce* volunteered and rescued wounded comrades from a barrage. Disregarding danger to himself, he continued the performance of these heroic deeds until killed. Emergency address: Joseph G. Pearce, father, 6932 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 6932 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif.

Robert H. Peck, colonel, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Liny-devant-Dun, Fontaine, and Brandeville, France, November 6-8, 1918. Throughout the successive attacks on Liny-devant-Dun, Cote 292, Bois du

Chenois, Fontaines, Murvaux, Bois du Corral, Bois de Brandeville, he exhibited conspicuous gallantry, stimulating his command to a high state of enthusiasm and creating a superb morale. Placing himself in front of the leading waves, he personally led his men to the assault. Accompanied by nine men, he attacked a battery of enemy artillery near La Maisonette Farm, forcing the abandonment and subsequent capture of the battery. Under his skillful leadership his regiment captured numerous prisoners, 6 pieces of artillery, 3 anti-aircraft guns, 150 machine guns, and vast quantities of ammunition and supplies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Earnest E. Perdew, sergeant, Company H, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Assisted by another sergeant, and leading a combat group across an open valley under constant hostile fire, he completed the capture of four machine-gun nests and three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Edwards, Calif.

Mike Pirinoli (Army serial No. 1645874), private, Company E, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, November 1, 1918. When his company had suffered heavy casualties and been withdrawn, he went out with another soldier in advance of our lines and under machine-gun fire to rescue the wounded. His companion shot down, he continued his work, though constantly exposed to heavy fire, carrying back two wounded men and the soldier who had started out with him. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Box No. 219, Sebastopol, Calif.

Lewis C. Plush, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 4, 1918. He was a member of a patrol of 7 machines which attacked 17 enemy Fokkers. After shooting down 1 of the enemy, this officer returned to the fight and shot down another. Residence at appointment: 440 East Phillip Boulevard, Pomona, Calif.

Howard G. Rath, second lieutenant, observer, 96th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action between Chambley and Xammes, France, September 13, 1918. While acting as leading observer of a flight of 3 planes he was attacked by 15 enemy planes. In spite of the fact that his formation was surrounded by an enemy five times as large, he carried out successfully his mission and bombed his objective. In the return running fight he and his pilot continued the unequal fight and succeeded in returning to their airdrome with valuable information. Residence at appointment: 2966 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Peter Rattkovich (Army serial No. 1633640), private, Company C, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. With two other soldiers he, on his own initiative, led a charge on an enemy machine-gun nest, and although severely wounded pressed forward, wounding three and capturing three of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 188 Tenth Street, Oakland, Calif.

Albert J. Reed, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 147th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. While stationed in an observation post which was heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells he assisted in carrying to the rear through this heavy fire another member of the party who was seriously wounded, it being possible to proceed only by going from one shell hole to another. After accomplishing this mission he returned to his post of duty under the same severe fire. Residence at enlistment: Davis, Calif.

Roy W. Reeves, corporal, 96th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France,

October 3, 1918. When a hand grenade was hurled into a group composed of himself and five other soldiers Corpl. *Reeves* risked his life to save his comrades by picking up the grenade and throwing it out of the trench. It exploded a few yards from his hand, seriously wounding him in the face and head. Residence at enlistment: 3769 Chanoure Avenue, East San Diego, Calif.

Antonio Reggiardo, sergeant, Company K, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Sergt. *Reggiardo*, then a corporal, voluntarily went forward with a squad of men to combat hostile machine-gun nests which had held up the advance of our companies. After the squad leader had been killed, he took command, and, directing a heavy fire of automatic rifles and rifle grenades, he drove back the advance German posts and cleared the way for the further progress of his company. Residence at enlistment: Martinez, Calif.

Allison W. Reid, private, Company A, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Ferme, France, October 8-9, 1918. Engaged as runner, he constantly carried messages through a sector which was under intense shell and machine-gun fire and infested with sniper fire. Residence at enlistment: 1267 Washington Avenue, San Leandro, Calif.

Malcolm Rice, captain, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 1-8, 1918. During the advance October 1-8 Capt. *Rice* was severely gassed, and, although suffering greatly from the effects, he remained with his company for four days, after which he was forced to evacuate on account of temporary blindness. Residence at appointment: 1254 East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Calif.

Sampson Richards, corporal, Company H, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. When his platoon had become scattered during an attack and his platoon commander had been killed, Corpl. *Richards*, although himself seriously wounded, reorganized the platoon under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and turned the platoon over to the next in command ready for the assault before he permitted himself to be evacuated, thereby setting to his associates an example of utter disregard for danger and remarkable coolness and courage in the face of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Sanger, Calif.

Raymond D. Robertson, sergeant, Company F, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. Sergt. *Robertson* was a member of a small detachment of Engineers which went out in advance of the front line of the Infantry through the enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns to construct a footbridge over the River Vesle. As soon as their operations were discovered machine-gun fire was opened up on them, but, undaunted, the party continued work, removing the German wire entanglements and successfully completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: Two Rock, Calif.

Arthur A. Robinson, second lieutenant, Battery C, 305th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry-Chartreuve, France, August 16, 1918. Lieut. *Robinson*, assisted by Corpl. *Johnson*, of the same battery, rescued the body of an officer from a flaming ammunition dump which was under fire. Residence at appointment: 1384 College Avenue, Fresno, Calif.

John W. Rodgers, sergeant, 43d Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Elsie M. Rodgers, sister, Equality, Ill. Residence at enlistment: San Diego, Calif.

Harold W. Rose, private, first class, 364th Ambulance Company, 316th Sanitary Train. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Very,

France, September 28–October 4, 1918, and at Audenarde, Belgium, November 4, 1918. During the offensive in the forest of Argonne this soldier displayed unusual courage and devotion to duty in driving a motorcycle for his commanding officer and also in performing liaison service. He repeatedly showed utter disregard for his own life by riding through areas and over roads that were being heavily shelled by the enemy. He was for three days and nights without rest and with very little food. When his motorcycle was disabled by shell fire he continued on foot and delivered a message as he collapsed from exhaustion. On November 4 he drove a motorcycle with his commanding officer into the town of Audenarde to search for wounded, faithfully performing his duty where the streets had been blown up and timbers from bombarded buildings were falling around him. Residence at enlistment: 3438 Thirty-fifth Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

* *Karl E. Ross*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. At a distance of less than 200 meters from the enemy, he set up and directed the fire of his guns, exposed during the whole operations to direct enemy fire. He killed one gunner and, while searching for the gun on his flank, was himself killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Carrie W. Ross, mother, 545 West Popular Street, Stockton, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 545 West Popular Street, Stockton, Calif.

Lco L. Ross, corporal, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, *Corpl. Ross*, in company with an officer, crossed the enemy wire, took the position, and captured four prisoners and two machine guns. On the same day, accompanied by two other soldiers, he captured 3 machine guns and 26 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Santa Barbara, Calif.

Thomas N. Russell, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. He gave proof of remarkable courage and disregard for personal safety by remaining at his post for three days under heavy shell fire and rendering first aid to the wounded, even when his dressing station was hit by a large shell. Residence at enlistment: 523 Sacramento Street, Vallejo, Calif.

* *Bradley V. Sargeant, jr.*, second lieutenant, 11th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 27, 1918. Under heavy shell fire, disregarding his own safety, he remained on duty, superintending the unloading of ammunition until he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Bradley V. Sargeant, wife, 7 Third Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at appointment: 1350 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Edgar A. Schrader (Army serial No. 198706), private, 2d Field Signal Battalion. Attached to headquarters of the 1st Division as dispatch rider during the operations at Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 18–21, 1918, he courageously and unhesitatingly passed through areas under steady artillery bombardment to carry messages whose delivery was of vital necessity to the success of the attack. Residence at enlistment: Baconville, Calif.

Frank Sembertrant, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Having set up his gun in the open, near the enemy wire, at a range of less than 200 meters from the enemy, and in the face of direct machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Sembertrant* offered a most stubborn resistance to the enemy, despite the fact that his sergeant had been killed and his gun damaged by the heavy

fire. He continued until one gunner had been killed and the fire from another gun silenced. Residence at enlistment: 271 Collingwood Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Harry C. Sessions, second lieutenant, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28, 1918. Although he was on duty in the rear, he joined his battalion, and was directed by his battalion commander to locate openings through the enemy's wire and attack enemy positions. He hastened to the front and cut a large opening through the wire in the face of terrific machine-gun fire. Just as his task was completed he was so severely wounded that he had to be carried from the field. His gallant act cleared the way for the rush that captured the enemy positions. Residence at appointment: Oakland, Calif.

Manuel Simas, private, Company C, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. After being wounded by a machine-gun bullet early in the afternoon, he remained in action and, without making his wound known, willingly offered and held a very dangerous outpost until late the next morning, when he was ordered to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: 119 North Market Street, San Jose, Calif.

Joseph W. State, corporal, Company C, 2d Field Signal Battalion, 1st Division. He volunteered and maintained a telephone line which ran through thick undergrowth and barbed-wire entanglements to an advanced observation post. Despite heavy artillery and direct machine-gun fire, *Corpl. State* kept the line in operation for many hours without relief. Residence at enlistment: Rodeo, Calif.

Albert L. Smith, private, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27, 1918. With two other soldiers *Pvt. Smith* volunteered and went 300 yards beyond our outpost lines through heavy shell fire to bring in a wounded private of his regiment. The mission was promptly and successfully accomplished. Residence at enlistment: Fillmore, Calif.

Ford D. Smith (Army serial No. 568844), corporal, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. Leaving a sheltered position, he exposed himself to an intense artillery barrage to rescue a wounded officer. He carried him across the Vesle River to where he could obtain aid in taking him to a dressing station. He displayed utter disregard of personal danger while under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Antioch, Calif.

George P. Storm, battalion sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulay, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message through violent artillery and machine-gun fire. He then assisted in caring for the wounded and sending them to the rear with prisoners. Later, when his battalion had made an advance, *Sergt. Maj. Storm*, after finishing his duties at the old post of command, advanced through violent fire to his new station, where he was killed by shell fire while assisting in the consolidation. Emergency address: Edward Storm, brother, Weissport, Pa. Residence at enlistment: San Francisco, Calif.

Harold C. Strother, corporal, Company L, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Steenbrugge, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Advancing under heavy machine-gun fire, with the aid of two other soldiers he silenced the fire of a strongly fortified machine-gun position which was causing severe losses in his ranks. His action made possible the further advance not only of his own platoon but also the company on his left. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 680, Ripon, Calif.

John M. Supler, private, Company L, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 30, 1918. He received a severe shoulder wound, the same shell blowing the rifle to pieces in his hand. After receiving treatment he continued with the company, working under terrific pain, until ordered by his sergeant to report to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Route A, Box No. 60, Brawley, Calif.

Orville R. Taylor, private, first class, Battery E, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 14-15, 1918. No other duties having been assigned to him, Pvt. *Taylor* volunteered for service as a stretcher bearer, and working all night under the heaviest shell fire, he carried wounded American and French soldiers to safety. While taking a severely wounded soldier by automobile to a hospital, a shell burst near him, wounding him, but he continued on his mission and delivered the wounded man to the aid station. Residence at enlistment: 430 South Bridge Street, Visalia, Calif.

**Cecil E. Thompson*, private, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Engaged on scouting duty, Pvt. *Thompson* went forward on his own initiative, and located the position of the enemy on our front. After an all-night exploit, he returned with this information. Without rest, he went out in the morning and located a troublesome machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles W. Thompson, mother, Escalon, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Escalon, Calif.

Lloyd J. Tibbets, private, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Although twice wounded, he continued to direct the fire of an automatic rifle squad, after which he led them forward, engaging in a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy until he dropped from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Redlands, Calif.

George Van Buren, private, Company I, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. He continued to advance after being seriously wounded until he fainted from exhaustion. After recovering consciousness he again joined his company and assisted in repelling a counterattack in which he received a fourth wound, remaining on duty until he was ordered evacuated. Residence at enlistment: San Francisco, Calif.

Thomas Vander Veen (Army serial No. 573830), private, first class, Company C, 11th Machine Gun Battalion, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 10-13, 1918. As company liaison agent he maintained continual contact between his company commander and the battalion post of command, repeatedly exposing himself to artillery, machine-gun, and snipers' fire to deliver important messages. On one occasion it was necessary for him to pass through the German and our own barrages, but he accomplished this mission fearlessly, showing marked personal bravery. Residence at enlistment: San Fernando, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Kit R. Varney*, captain, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When a dense fog and a smoke barrage had made visibility so poor that it was difficult to get his tanks into action, Capt. *Varney* personally led his machines on foot several hundred yards in advance of the first wave of infantry, in the face of deadly artillery and machine-gun fire. He thus enabled his tanks to maintain their direction and cleared a path for the infantry, but in accomplishing this heroic task he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Calista R. Varney, mother, 3232 Laguna Street, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at appointment: 3232 Laguna Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Joseph Vercruyse, private, Company H, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message to supporting troops through an intense artillery barrage, displaying courage and persistent devotion to duty. This message was of vital importance in connection with the capture of St. Juvin. Residence at enlistment: 1723 Forty-first Street, Oakland, Calif.

James A. Vincent, first lieutenant, Company G, 365th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27, 1918. Returning to the company after being treated for a very severe wound in the neck, he commanded his platoon, which had been ordered to fall back because of a violent barrage. He volunteered and went forward to the aid of two enlisted men of his platoon who had been seriously wounded. While performing this duty he was again wounded in the knee, but worked his way back to the dressing station, and from there walked a distance of 4 kilometers to the field hospital. Residence at appointment: 2353 Prospect Street, Berkeley, Calif.

Carol Walker, sergeant, Company K, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Without assistance and in the face of heavy fire, he killed an enemy machine gunner and captured his machine gun, which had been pouring a destructive fire on our forces. Residence at enlistment: 311 Mason Street, Healdsburg, Calif.

John R. Webb, second lieutenant, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. While his crew was engaged in digging out the tank, which had become ditched in a shell hole in front of the main Hindenburg line, an enemy machine gun opened fire on them at a distance of 30 yards. Being unable to use his guns on account of his position, Lieut. *Webb* crawled forward to the machine gun and killed the enemy gunners with his pistol. His act enabled the men to free the tank, which subsequently aided the advancing infantry. Residence at appointment: 242 North Walnut Street, Riverside, Calif.

Irving Charles Weik, first sergeant, Company I, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. On two occasions he passed through an uncut wire entanglement, enfladed by enemy machine-gun fire, to obtain the assistance of our machine guns to aid in the advance of his company. His entire exploit was under terrific fire of the enemy, but he succeeded in enabling his company to go forward, and clean out the opposing machine-gun nest. Residence at enlistment: 1039 Mission Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Harry S. Whitthorne, captain, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 28 to October 1, 1918. He organized a detachment to go 1,200 yards in front of our lines to rescue the wounded in a wood previously occupied. He brought back over 20 of the wounded, who would otherwise have been captured or died from exposure, the rescue being effected under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Later, when he was the only officer with the battalion, he refused to be evacuated, though wounded and burned by mustard gas, remaining in command until the battalion was relieved. Residence at appointment: 620 Second Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

Alfred Williamson, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaume, France, November 8, 1918. Pvt. *Williamson* was assigned to duty at the first-aid station, but volunteered to accompany the attacking lines to more expeditiously attend to the wounded. During the advance he constantly exposed himself in view of the enemy and under heavy fire to render first aid. Residence at enlistment: 2966 Kalima Street, San Diego, Calif.

John H. Womack (Army serial No. 104941), private, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. *Womack* was wounded early in the attack, but he refused to be evacuated, and continued in the advance for five days, until he was rendered helpless by a second wound. Residence at enlistment: Sacramento, Calif.

Jesse Walton Wooldridge, captain, 38th Infantry. With rare courage and conspicuous gallantry he led a counterattack against an enemy of five times his own numbers on July 15, 1918, east of Château-Thierry, France; 189 men entered this counterattack and 51 emerged untouched. More than 1,000 of the enemy were killed, wounded, or taken prisoners. Residence at appointment: 467 Turk Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Elmer T. Worthy, first sergeant, Company M, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. During the attack on Gesnes he took charge of 15 soldiers who had become separated from their organizations and organized them into a combat group. Continuing forward in the face of shell and machine-gun fire, he led his party in an attack on three machine guns that were holding up the advance of the American troops and effectively silenced them. The fearless leadership displayed in this act furnished an inspiration to all who witnessed it. Residence at enlistment: Santa Ana, Calif.

**Ernest N. Wright*, corporal, Company C, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 12, and near Varennes, France, September 27, 1918. Entering the town of Nonsard during an extremely heavy barrage, *Corpl. Wright* put out of action an enemy machine gun which was impeding the progress of our troops into the town. On September 27, accompanied by another tank, *Corpl. Wright* advanced far ahead of the infantry and put to flight several enemy machine gunners. A counterattack by the enemy damaged his tank slightly, which forced him to withdraw to a supposed place of safety for repairs. Discovering his tank, the enemy shelled it, when both he and his companion were wounded and taken for treatment. He returned to his tank voluntarily, and rendered most valiant service until killed October 3. Emergency address: Mrs. E. N. Wright, mother, 691 Laloma Road, Pasadena, Calif. Residence at enlistment: 691 Laloma Road, Pasadena, Calif.

Frank R. Yates, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He attended the wounded during a heavy artillery and gas bombardment, remaining at his post even after his gas mask had been torn from his face by a shell fragment. Late in the day in a violent barrage of machine-gun fire he showed entire disregard for his own safety in ministering to wounded soldiers and in organizing two crews of litter bearers to carry them from the road to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Alturas, Calif.

Edmund L. Zane, lieutenant colonel, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-9, 1918. With remarkable courage and daring, *Col. Zane* led his battalion through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to its objective. On several other occasions he voluntarily visited the front under most hazardous conditions, thereby acquainting his regimental commander with exceptionally important data. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

CANADA.

Charles A. Carton, sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Givry, France, October 15, 1918. He displayed conspicuous courage and gallantry under fire by organizing a detachment, leading it out in front of our line under heavy fire, and bringing back the body of an officer who had been killed by a sniper. Residence at enlistment: Monmouth Road, Walkerville, Canada.

Harold E. Hartney, major, 1st Pursuit Group, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 13, 1918. He voluntarily accompanied a reconnaissance patrol. Realizing the importance of the mission, he took command, and although five enemy planes repeatedly made attempts to drive them back, he continued into enemy territory, returning later to our lines with important information. The cool judgment and determination displayed by Maj. *Hartney* furnished an inspiration to all members of his command. Residence at appointment: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John H. Loomis, corporal, Company F, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 28, 1918. Corpl. *Loomis* volunteered to lead a three-man patrol on a reconnaissance of enemy positions. After one of his men had been wounded, he continued on with the other one and gained the information sought. Being wounded on the return trip by fire from machine guns, he was forced to remain under cover until night, when he located his other wounded man and returned under cover of darkness with valuable information. Residence at enlistment: 167 Queen Street, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

Russell Oke, sergeant, Company L, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château Charmois, France, November 9, 1918. Disregarding personal peril, he attacked and reduced a machine-gun nest, killing two of the crew, and driving the others from their guns. Residence at enlistment: Alvinston, Ontario, Canada.

Edwin Pelkey, private, Company C, 107th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 2, 1918. He was a member of a detachment stringing telephone wire in advance of the front lines through the heaviest artillery fire. When connection was established at a point within 100 yards of the German line and before the American advance was begun, Pvt. *Pelkey* volunteered to remain there until our troops had advanced far enough to establish the advance regimental post of command at that place. His devotion to duty under conditions of great danger assisted immeasurably in maintaining unity of action between the front lines and regimental post of command, and his utter indifference to his own safety made easier the capture of a strong enemy position. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 1, Pain Court, Ontario, Canada.

Edward J. Price, first lieutenant, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Chaume, France, October 11, 1918. Upon learning that a counterattack had been launched against the battalion on his right flank, Lieut. *Price* took his platoon into action in advance of the Infantry and broke up the counterattack. There being no officers present with the Infantry unit to which he was attached, he assumed command, reorganized it, and led it forward, designating targets and ranges and going up and down the line to direct the operation. Residence at appointment: 229 Machray Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

William A. Shea, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cuisy, France, September 26, 1918. Although

painfully wounded by machine-gun fire, he placed himself in an exposed position between two machine guns, and by the use of his glasses directed the fire of a heavy machine-gun barrage on the enemy. He remained in this exposed position for two hours, and his were the only guns which remained in action under the sweeping fire of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 483 Catherine Street, North Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

COLORADO.

Flynn Lambert Anthony Andrews, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 1st Air Depot, 104th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 30, 1918. Unable to complete a photographic mission, owing to motor trouble, Lieut. *Andrews*, with his pilot, made a reconnaissance behind the German lines. They dispersed a battalion of enemy troops, and although twice attacked by enemy patrols, drove them off and in each case brought down one enemy plane. They remained in the air until their motor failed completely. Residence at appointment: 1441 Pennsylvania Avenue, Denver, Colo.

* *Andrew P. Axton*, private, Company I, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, June 6, 1918, he was conspicuous for his bravery and coolness in advancing with an automatic rifle on a strongly defended machine-gun position. He was killed in the performance of this duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Nell P. Axton, mother, Water Street, West Brownsville, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Denver, Colo.

Julius J. Babst, first lieutenant, chaplain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6-7, 1918. Chaplain *Babst* displayed exceptional bravery and devotion to duty by repeatedly going out from the first-aid station of his battalion to care for the wounded and voluntarily exposed himself to terrific artillery and machine-gun fire to administer the last sacraments to the dying. At imminent risk to his own life he worked to improve the conditions at the aid station and fearlessly conducted burial services under fire.

For the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, October 3-9, 1918, Chaplain *Babst* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He showed magnificent courage in caring for the wounded under heavy fire, having personally administered to over 50 officers and men; also assuring their evacuation. He showed remarkable devotion to duty by refusing an opportunity to attend chaplain's school, preferring to accompany his regiment into battle, where he labored unceasingly for seven days, during which time he performed many acts of bravery. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Colorado.

Harry I. Baker (Army serial No. 100199), sergeant, Company C, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He disregarded his own safety by going out under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire to carry a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 924 Bannock Street, Denver, Colo.

George W. Beatty, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, September 15, 1918. He went forward to dress the wounds of an officer, who could not be brought in because of the exceedingly heavy machine-gun fire, his bravery being instrumental in saving the officer's life. Throughout the entire day this soldier worked tirelessly at the dressing station under heavy shell fire until he was completely

exhausted, showing a persistent devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 1462 South Sherman Street, Denver, Colo.

Otto E. Benell, second lieutenant, Air Service, military aeronaut, 135th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. He went out on a two-hour counterattack artillery adjustment under adverse weather conditions. Soon after he suffered an accident to his right hand, which made it useless. In spite of this injury, he continued to operate his wireless key with his left hand, directing the fire of the batteries on concentration behind the enemy's lines. Residence at appointment: 639 South Mason Street, Fort Collins, Colo.

Theodore K. Bushnell, second lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. He showed exceptional bravery by remaining with his platoon after being wounded. He refused evacuation until he received a second wound, the nature of which demanded his immediate return to the rear. Residence at appointment: 1361 Fillmore Street, Denver, Colo.

Olin Jonathan Butterfield, corporal, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advance Infantry was forced to withdraw, Corpl. *Butterfield's* machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured Corpl. *Butterfield* and another member of the squad. Despite their injuries, they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Residence at enlistment: 1112 Ogden Street, Denver, Colo.

Eldridge G. Chapman, jr., captain, 5th Machine Gun Battalion, attached to 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. During a heavy enemy counterattack he remained constantly in front of his company, directing their fire and encouraging their efforts. His bravery was mainly responsible in preventing the enemy's advance and the taking of his position. Residence at appointment: 979 South Downing Street, Denver, Colo.

**Willis E. Comfort*, captain, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After being severely injured he refused to be evacuated, but energetically led his company forward to its objective and maintained it there until he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. L. L. Comfort, mother, Kit Carson, Colo. Residence at appointment: Kit Carson, Colo.

Vern A. Coverdell, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. After being wounded he dressed his own wounds and those of three men near him under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He reorganized his platoon, strengthened his position, and made a written report before allowing himself to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: Atwood Colo.

Leo H. Dawson, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hartennes, France, July 19, 1918. While on a voluntary patrol, he encountered seven enemy monoplace planes at an altitude of 2,000 meters. After a brief engagement his guns jammed, but, after repairing the jam in the air and under heavy fire, he returned to the fight, shot down one of the enemy in flames and drove off the others.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 4, 1918, Lieut. *Dawson* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster: Sighting four enemy planes (type, Rumpler), he immediately attacked, despite the numerical superiority of the enemy, and destroyed one of the group, whereupon the remaining three scattered and returned to their lines. Residence at appointment: 943 Ogden Street, Denver, Colo.

Charles S. Dennison, second lieutenant, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. He was in command of a patrol sent out in the afternoon to locate a machine-gun nest. In the course of this operation he received a severe wound, but after reporting the location of the machine-gun nest at company headquarters he immediately returned to the vicinity of the machine-gun nest and spent the greater part of the night searching for a member of his patrol who was missing. Although he was suffering severe pain from his wounds, he refused to go to the first-aid station before the missing soldier was found. Residence at appointment: 2288 Elm Street, Denver, Colo.

**Edwin V. Evans*, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 23, 1918. When his battalion was forced to fall back before heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Lieut. *Evans* led six runners in an attack on an enemy machine-gun nest. They had progressed about 200 yards ahead of the line when this officer, who was in advance of his men, was instantly killed just as he reached the machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. C. T. Evans, mother, 1300 Forty-fourth Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 1145 Tenth Street, Boulder, Colo.

Sidney C. Graves, major, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Fontaine, France, April 29, 1918. Having located an enemy machine gun in front of his position, Maj. (then captain) *Graves*, with three men voluntarily crawled out to the position of the machine gun, in full view and within 100 yards of the enemy lines, shot the gunner, killed the rest of the crew with grenades, and returned with his party without a casualty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Colorado.

William F. Harrell: Citation appears in additional citations on page 1054.

Patrick P. Higgins, sergeant, Company B, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 20, 1918. While making a reconnaissance within the enemy lines this soldier assisted in capturing an enemy machine-gun nest which was harassing the party. Under heavy machine-gun fire he gave first-aid treatment to a wounded soldier, and when the officer in charge of the detachment was wounded he bound up the latter's injuries and carried him 2 kilometers through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to an aid station. Residence at enlistment: 2831 Josephine Street, Denver, Colo.

Wendall W. Jacobs, private, Company C, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 30, 1918. When six men of his section were wounded and his own hand was partly severed by a shell fragment, Pvt. *Jacobs* had another soldier sever his hand with a pocket knife and then bandage it. While in this condition he assisted other wounded soldiers in every way possible before proceeding to the first-aid station, whence he was evacuated to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: Carbondale, Colo.

**Dean N. Jenks*, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fossoy, France, July 16, 1918. He fearlessly led his company in an attack under a heavy bombardment, encouraging his men by his example. He was killed by shell fire while in the performance of this act. Emergency

address: Mrs. D. N. Jenks, mother, 2454 Argyle Place, Denver, Colo. Residence at appointment: 230 Block I, Pueblo, Colo.

Leo P. Kelly, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, June 6-7, 1918. During a night attack made by his battalion, Lieut. *Kelly*, the battalion adjutant, voluntarily left his dugout and went to the front-line positions through the intense artillery fire. There he successfully maintained liaison with the advance troops and the artillery in the rear by means of signals sent from his exposed position. His absolute disregard for his own safety contributed largely to the success of the engagement. Residence at appointment: Pueblo, Colo.

Clifford C. Kidd (Army serial No. 2183276), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Kidd* displayed exceptional bravery in carrying his machine gun through heavy fire ahead of the infantry front line to a point only 30 yards from six enemy machine guns which defended a hill. Despite the intense grenade and machine-gun fire which was directed at him, he maintained such effective fire that the hostile guns were put out of action and the infantry advance thereupon resumed. Residence at enlistment: 921 East Cedar Avenue, Denver, Colo.

Albert S. Laiminger (Army serial No. 240647), private, Company H, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he circled through the woods and opened fire with his automatic rifle upon the enemy machine-gun emplacement, forcing the enemy crew to retire, leaving their gun in position. Residence at enlistment: Sopris, Colo.

**Francis B. Lowry*, second lieutenant, Coast Artillery Corps, observer, 91st Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crépien, France, September 26, 1918. On September 26, while on a very important photographic mission, Lieut. *Lowry*, with Lieut. *Kelty*, pilot, realized the importance of the mission and chose to continue their course through a harassing anti-aircraft barrage. A shell made a direct hit on the plane, brought it down in fragments and instantly killed Lieut. *Lowry*. Emergency address: Walter B. Lowry, father, 946 Corona Street, Denver, Colo. Residence at appointment: 946 Corona Street, Denver, Colo.

**William O. McConnell*, private, Company I, 26th Infantry. After being wounded on July 18, 1918, near Soissons, France, he continued to act as a runner for his company under fire during its three-day advance until killed, July 21, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. W. W. McConnell, mother, 320 East Kiowa Street, Colorado Springs, Colo. Residence at enlistment: 230 North Franklin Street, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Leroy P. Marshall, deceased, corporal, Company A, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. He voluntarily went forward to silence a sniper who was pouring a dangerous fire into his position. He crept through brush for a distance of 300 yards and then crossed a machine-gun-swept area, killing the sniper with his rifle. Emergency address: Henry L. Marshall, father, Simlo, Colo. Residence at enlistment: Simlo, Colo.

George Plummer, private, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18-25, 1918. He distinguished himself by volunteering three times to carry messages through heavy shell fire after all runners had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: Rifle, Colo.

Charles R. Reilley, sergeant, first class, Company F, 316th Engineers. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918, and November 10, 1918. On November 1 Sergt. *Reilley* voluntarily accompanied a patrol into the city of Audenarde, when it was still occupied by the enemy, obtaining important data on destroyed bridges and attacking an enemy patrol three times their number. He also captured a German spy while the latter was attempting to escape. On this same day he forced a sniper to cover, thus saving the life of his captain, who was about to be fired upon. On November 10 he swam the Escaut River, braving the fire of enemy snipers on the opposite bank, and tied a rope to an enemy barrel bridge, thereby making a crossover for the infantry. Residence at enlistment: Jumbo Town, Colo.

Elmer Preston Richards, private, Company D, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xammes, France, September 18, 1918. Knowing that on account of the intense shelling it would be impossible to supply the men in the front line with rations, Pvt. *Richards*, in a wounded condition, procured a quantity of rations and carried them to the line through heavy shell fire and personally distributed to each man a portion. Residence at enlistment: Padroni, Colo.

Mert C. Rockwell, deceased, private, Headquarters Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Near Torcy, France, on the night of June 4, 1918, as a member of a raiding patrol, he displayed great courage and devotion by fearlessly entering extremely dangerous areas and obtaining information imperatively necessary to the success of subsequent operations. Emergency address: Mrs. Katie Rockwell, mother, Holly, Colo. Residence at enlistment: Holly, Colo.

Will Rogers, private, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After a machine gun had caused great losses in his company, Pvt. *Rogers*, with three other soldiers, made an attack on the gun, which was lodged in a deep ravine. After his companions had been killed or wounded, he continued with the attack and succeeded in silencing the gun. Residence at enlistment: Lemon, Colo.

Ernest E. Rudolph (Army serial No. 1630524), corporal, Company C, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Acting voluntarily, Corpl. *Rudolph* and two other soldiers went out under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, killing 4 of the crew and capturing 11 prisoners, together with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 1325 Thirteenth Street, Denver, Colo.

Einar W. Seastrand, private, Medical Detachment, Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3-9, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and devotion to duty by rendering first-aid to wounded soldiers under the most hazardous circumstances, many times braving machine-gun-swept fields in the performance of his duty. Residence at enlistment: 823 Sixteenth Street, Greeley, Colo.

Burton A. Smead, major, division adjutant, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, November 1-6, 1918. Upon his own request, Maj. *Smead* was assigned to the hazardous duty of conducting the divisional advance message center. He was constantly exposed to fire, going to the front line for information when it could not be otherwise obtained. Residence at appointment: 1281 South Downing Street, Denver, Colo.

**Fred S. Smith* (Army serial No. 2212976), private, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Smith* was a member of a machine-

gun crew, firing at close range from a shell hole in an open field when their gun became disabled. Thereupon he and two other soldiers advanced with pistols upon the enemy machine-gun nest at which they had been firing, and captured it, with three guns and nine prisoners. Putting one of the captured guns into immediate action against the enemy, they enabled the infantry to advance with a minimum of casualties. This soldier was killed next day when he went out from cover to warn some comrades that they were in the line of fire from his gun. Emergency address: Mrs. Jessie Smith, mother, 46 South Lincoln Street, Denver, Colo. Residence at enlistment: 46 South Lincoln Street, Denver, Colo.

Robert O. Smith, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, attached to 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 6-11, 1918. After all the medical officers of the battalion had been wounded, Lieut. *Smith* for six days efficiently performed the duties of a medical officer; repeatedly moving his first-aid station forward and administering to the wounded under perilous shell fire. After caring for the wounded, he personally searched the field of action for further casualties. Residence at appointment: 2305 High Street, Denver, Colo.

Thomas Stirling (Army serial No. 2183329), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Corpl. *Stirling* was directing the fire of his machine-gun crew at close range from a shell hole in an open field, when their gun became disabled. Thereupon he and two other soldiers advanced with pistols upon the enemy machine-gun nest at which they had been firing and captured it, with three guns and nine prisoners. Putting one of the captured guns into immediate action against the enemy, they enabled the Infantry to advance with a minimum of casualties. Residence at enlistment: 3042 Marion Street, Denver, Colo.

William O. Sullivan, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October, 14, 1918. After his company commander had been seriously wounded and he himself wounded in the head by a machine-gun bullet, Lieut. *Sullivan* continued to lead and encourage his men until wounded the second time. He then continued in command of the company until ordered to be evacuated by his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: Norwood, Colo.

Milton C. Sundin, private, Company L, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel salient, France, September 12-13, 1918. Pvt. *Sundin*, while advancing through wooded territory with four other men, was surprised by the fire of six machine guns. Though two of the party were wounded, Pvt. *Sundin*, with great daring, worked around the flank of the position and succeeded in routing the enemy machine gunners in time to permit the advance without casualties of two platoons operating near by. Residence at enlistment: 465 Delaware Street, Denver, Colo.

Charles M. Tartar, sergeant, Company I, 23d Infantry. Near Vaux, France, on July 1, 1918, when his captain was wounded, he went out under violent machine-gun fire to bring the officer to shelter and was severely wounded himself while performing this heroic act. Residence at enlistment: Denver, Colo.

James E. Wiley, private, Company B, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Evaux, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being badly gassed he continued with his duties as runner, carrying messages through a heavy bombardment to and from the front line. Residence at enlistment: 440 San Rafael Street, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Edward S. Willis, sergeant, Company A, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, in the St. Mihiel salient,

France, September 12, 1918. He displayed great courage, determination, and devotion to duty leading his section forward to its objective, inspiring his men by his coolness under fire. While consolidating his objective he was severely wounded by shrapnel, but remained in command of his section until overcome by weakness and sent to the rear. His example was an inspiration to every soldier of his command. Residence at enlistment: Durango, Colo.

Walter S. Witt, sergeant, Company D, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Bantheville, France, October 22, 1918. Although wounded in the face by machine-gun fire, he refused to go to the first-aid station for treatment, remaining with his platoon throughout the engagement until the objective was reached and the position consolidated. Residence at enlistment: Sugar City, Colo.

CONNECTICUT.

Timothy Ahearn, corporal, Company C, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. After all of the officers and sergeants had become casualties, *Corpl. Ahearn* took command of his company, leading it through the remainder of the day's action with great bravery and ability. Later in the day he went to the rescue of a wounded officer and succeeded in bringing him to a place of safety through terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 293 Poplar Street, New Haven, Conn.

Myron Morris Andrews, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. Besides inspiring his men and by his conduct in the fighting near Soissons, France, he promptly disposed his company to cover a battalion front in a critical situation on July 19, 1918, and by fearless exposure under fire successfully directed the operations of the command. Residence at appointment: 12 North Main Street, West Hartford, Conn.

William B. Aylward (Army serial No. 63592), corporal, Company A, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. *Corpl. Aylward* maintained liaison between the platoons of his company, and after his platoon commander and sergeant had been shot down he took command of the platoon, remaining in command until only 2 men and himself were left alive and unwounded. Although slightly gassed, he remained on duty, rendering first aid and carrying wounded to the first-aid station, until he became so overcome from the effects of the gas that he had to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 1318 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Philip R. Babcock, first lieutenant, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut.

Jordan, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Residence at appointment: Litchfield, Conn.

Jesse M. Bailey, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 103d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 18-24, 1918. He gave an inspiring example of courage and coolness in treating wounded for two days without rest or food and under intense artillery and machine-gun fire. While maintaining a dressing station in a crater, an enemy shell struck in the center of the hole, wounding nearly all in the crater and severely injuring one man, who was buried in the earth and debris. Upon regaining consciousness Pvt. *Bailey* treated all of the wounded men, helped them to the first-aid station, returned and dug out the man who had been buried and left for dead and succeeded in resuscitating him. Residence at enlistment: Southbury, Conn.

Anthony C. Bills, deceased, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 7th Field Artillery. Near Cantigny, France, May 28-31, 1918, he voluntarily and constantly was exposed to shell fire to repair important telephone lines. During the performance of this work he lost an arm and was otherwise seriously injured. Emergency address: Anthony Bills, father, 215 Wood Street, Dubois, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Hartford, Conn.

Ralph L. Bishop, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. He was in command of a working party of about 30 men on the night of February 28, 1918. He encountered a heavy barrage of the enemy, which protected the advance of enemy assault troops. With coolness and courage he immediately placed his men in shell holes, fought off the enemy, and twice walked through the enemy's and our own barrage to recover the remains of one of his party and to collect his own men. Residence at appointment: 28 Pearl Street, New Haven, Conn.

George W. Botelle (Army serial No. 1682967), private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux Mill, France, October 4, 1918. He repeatedly carried messages over ground swept by intense enemy fire. When his battalion had been surrounded and several other runners had been killed or wounded in the attempt, he volunteered to carry a message through the enemy lines to the regimental post of command, being severely wounded in the performance of this mission. Residence at enlistment: Rosette Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Henry Brad Snyder, corporal, Company G, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. Accompanied by his lieutenant, Corpl. *Brad Snyder* charged two machine-gun nests which were causing heavy losses in our ranks. To reach the positions it was necessary to pass through an intense machine-gun and artillery fire. The first gun was successfully reached, a German officer and one of the crew killed, and the gun captured. In the dash for the second gun the lieutenant was severely wounded. Corpl. *Brad Snyder* gave him first-aid treatment and remained with him, protecting him from death or capture until aid arrived some time later. Residence at enlistment: 116 Main Street, Thompsonville, Conn.

William J. Brigando, private, first class, Company I, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. During the attack on Hill 360, north of Verdun, on October 27, Pvt. *Brigando*, in charge of a squad, made a desperate attempt to silence a machine gun which was holding up the advance of the entire company. The nature of the terrain made this attack more than hazardous, but Pvt. *Brigando* nevertheless persisted until the entire squad, himself included, had become casualties. Residence at enlistment: 118 Maple Street, Meriden, Conn.

George N. Brigham (Army serial No. 558268), corporal, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Thibaut, France, August 10, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, he penetrated the enemy's lines and patrolled a sector from the north bank of the River Vesle to the town of Bazoches. These two men entered an enemy dugout and killed two Germans, at the same time locating a machine-gun emplacement. Corpl. *Brigham*, though wounded, completed his mission before obtaining first aid. Residence at enlistment: 36 North Park Street, Rockville, Conn.

Charles E. Brundett (Army serial No. 64374), private, Company D, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Seicheprey, France, April 20, 1918. Although surrounded on all sides by the enemy, and with his ammunition entirely exhausted, Pvt. *Brundett* offered a most stubborn resistance to the enemy's attack, fighting his way through their ranks with his rifle and bayonet to the support platoon, where he again took up the fight. Residence at enlistment: 28 Dixwell Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

Arthur D. Budd, lieutenant colonel, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Pré, France, October 28, 1918. After our troops had established a new line and before the position had been consolidated, the enemy put down an extraordinarily heavy barrage on the position. Col. *Budd* went through this barrage from one end of the line to the other to prepare for the expected counterattack before returning to his post of command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Connecticut.

**Richard Butler*, private, Company D, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He volunteered to accompany a party whose mission was to bomb a hostile machine-gun emplacement. Under heavy shell fire he approached to within 30 feet of the emplacement when he was fired upon from loopholes in a stone wall. Working his way behind the wall, this courageous soldier enfiladed the enemy with rifle fire and effected their capture. While he was disarming prisoners he was shot and mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Johanna Butler, mother, 178 East Street, New Haven, Conn. Residence at enlistment: 178 East Street, New Haven, Conn.

Thomas F. Byron, sergeant, Company C, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Hilaire, France, September 22, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, Sergt. *Byron* rushed a machine-gun nest, which had been firing on their patrol. They succeeded in killing the crew. Residence at enlistment: 52 West Liberty Street, Waterbury, Conn.

William H. Carrier, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 5, 1918. While on his way to investigate the situation on the flank of his battalion, he received word that the flank company was hard pressed and without officers. He fearlessly made his way across an open field swept by continuous machine-gun fire, and although four guides were hit and his own clothing pierced, reached the company and

saved the situation. Residence at appointment: Main Street, Glastonbury, Conn.

Charles Cartona (Army serial No. 65624), private, Company I, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 26, 1918. During the operations in the Belleu Bois, he went forward at the risk of personal danger, and succeeded in rescuing a wounded comrade and brought him back to safety, being subject the whole journey to intense and deadly artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Beach Avenue, Terryville, Conn.

James B. Carty, private, Company K, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When infantry advance had been held up by machine-gun fire, the strength of which could not be determined, Pvt. *Carty* and another soldier scouted far beyond their lines into enemy territory, and, after cutting telephone cables, crept up on the nests from the rear. The entire personnel of the guns, consisting of 1 officer and 39 men, was taken prisoner by Pvt. *Carty*, after which he marched them into our lines. Residence at enlistment: 34 North Whittelsey Avenue, Wallingford, Conn.

John L. Casey (Army serial No. 65625), corporal, Company I, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 23, 1918. After seeing three runners shot down while trying to cross an open field through violent machine-gun fire, to establish liaison with a regiment five hundred yards away on his left, Corpl. *Casey* undertook the same mission and successfully accomplished it. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 9, Fairfield, Conn.

Patrick J. Clark, private, first class, Company C, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918. On two occasions he unhesitatingly went through heavy machine-gun fire carrying messages. Later when volunteers were called for to take a message through a violent barrage he was the first to respond. Residence at enlistment: 353 Carroll Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

Charles W. Comfort, jr., first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Seicheprey, France, April 20, 1918. He administered first aid for 36 hours without rest or relief to numerous wounded in the open, almost constantly under heavy artillery fire, and assisted in their evacuation, thereby setting an example of heroic performance of duties under the most trying circumstances.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to him for the following act of extraordinary heroism: On September 26, 1918, near Marchéville, France, he displayed the highest courage and devotion to duty, being continually present on the front line, administering first aid to the wounded under violent artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 1193 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

John W. Cousins, first lieutenant, Infantry, observer, 91st Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Confans, France, November 2, 1918. In the course of a photographic mission of a particularly dangerous character he and his pilot were attacked by a superior number of enemy pursuit planes. During the combat that ensued, with remarkable coolness and excellent shooting he destroyed one of the attacking machines. Notwithstanding that the enemy aircraft continued to attack and harass them, Lieut. *Cousins* and his pilot reached all their objectives and returned to our lines with photographs of great military importance. Residence at appointment: 120 Tryon Street, New Haven, Conn.

Frank J. Cummings, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 25, 1918. He repeatedly volunteered for dangerous missions, carrying messages through violent artillery and machine-gun fires. When a small portion of his organization was cut off by the enemy he went to their aid alone and, with his pistol, cleaned out a bombers' nest. Residence at enlistment: 520 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn.

John T. Dillon, sergeant, Company C, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism near Château-Thierry, France, July 22, 1918. After being wounded he refused to go to the rear, but volunteered to act as a runner and repeatedly carried messages through the enemy barrage. Later the same day he voluntarily joined a platoon and fought with it in a successful attack against the enemy's lines. Residence at enlistment: 56 Bright Street, New Haven, Conn.

**Joseph Dilworth* (Army serial No. 573543), private, Company A, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon Hill, France, September 26, 1918. After his squad leader had become a casualty, he assumed command and led his men against machine-gun nests, materially assisting in the capture of two guns and prisoners. He was killed in the performance of duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Helga Dilworth, wife, 109 Holl Street, South Manchester, Conn. Residence at enlistment: 109 Holl Street, South Manchester, Conn.

Edward L. Dion, private, Company C, 102d Infantry. He displayed extraordinary heroism in defending his post during the Seicheprey engagement on the morning of April 20, 1918. Although completely surrounded by the enemy on several occasions, he fought them off with grenades and rifle fire, finally succeeding in driving them away, after which he carried a wounded comrade through a rain of shrapnel to a first-aid station and returned to his post. Residence at enlistment: 19 Francis Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Francis J. Dougenek, corporal, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. When a patrol in charge of a wounded officer was entirely cut off by machine-gun and artillery fire he displayed great bravery by voluntarily carrying a message over ground swept by machine guns and later leading a rescuing party to the position. Residence at enlistment: 158 North Main Street, Bristol, Conn.

**Fred C. Dulevitz* (Army serial No. 65874), private, Company K, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23-27, 1918. When it became vitally important to get a message to the battalion commander, Pvt. *Dulevitz* volunteered for the mission, knowing that it was necessary to pass through a terrific enemy barrage. Shortly after starting on his mission and while passing through the murderous fire he was instantly killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Fred Dulevitz, mother, 62 Water Street, Newburyport, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 6 Pleasant Court, Hartford, Conn.

John Duly, sergeant, Company D, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. When one of his men became entangled in the barbed wire, Sergt. *Duly* alone went to his rescue under heavy fire. He then went forward alone, through intense artillery and machine-gun fire, to attack a machine-gun nest. While returning to our lines he fell exhausted from fatigue and shell shock. Residence at enlistment: 815 Shelton Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

**Henry Leslie Eddy*, second lieutenant, Infantry, attached to 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-

Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Horace W. Eddy, father, 240 West Main Street, New Britain, Conn. Residence at appointment: 240 West Main Street, New Britain, Conn.

Edward J. Farrell, private, Company A, 102d Infantry. On the night of February 28, 1918, on the Mont des Tombes position, France, this soldier voluntarily obtained permission to run through enemy fire to assist a comrade who had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 1000 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.

John R. Feegal, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 20, 1918. When his company was held up by a machine gun he went ahead under fire alone and killed the machine-gun operator with his pistol, thereby enabling his company to continue the advance. Residence at appointment: 31 Park Street, Meriden, Conn.

John P. Fray, corporal, Company H, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Hilaire, France, September 18, 1918. While under heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Corp. *Fray* charged a machine gun single-handed, putting it out of action, and dispersing its crew. Later, as the raiding party withdrew, he assisted in carrying back the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 191 Cooke Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Clarence W. Geer, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Hilaire, France, September 18-19, 1918. While advancing with a raiding party, in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, he charged alone into the woods and captured two prisoners single-handed. After the raiding party had retired, he again went back alone into the woods, under the same heavy machine-gun fire, to locate wounded who had been left behind. His courage and exceptional bravery set an example to his men which contributed greatly to the success of the raid. Residence at appointment: 237 Church Street, Torrington, Conn.

John E. Gilbertie, corporal, Company E, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 7-26, 1918. During the entire action from October 7, he carried messages from the front line to battalion and regimental headquarters, although suffering from the effects of gas and sickness. On two occasions he volunteered and led patrols into the enemy territory, obtaining and returning with information of the utmost importance and value. Residence at enlistment: Clinton Avenue, Westport, Conn.

Cornelius T. Glynn (Army serial No. 1685561), corporal, Company K, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 5-6, 1918. He showed marked bravery as battalion runner, repeatedly carrying messages through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He remained on duty night and day aiding materially in maintaining liaison. Residence at enlistment: 17 Winter Street, Hartford, Conn.

Roy H. Gooding, private, Section No. 554, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-9, 1918. He volunteered and drove an ambulance at night, relieving men who were exhausted, and evacuated wounded from the most advanced posts under shell fire. On October 5 he voluntarily went out and repaired an ambulance which had been damaged by a shell, in direct view of the enemy, who shelled the place continually as he worked. On October 7 he repaired another car under the same circumstances, assuring the prompt evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 342 First Avenue, West Haven, Conn.

**Frank P. Gordon*, corporal, Battery F, 103d Field Artillery. He displayed conspicuous courage on April 20, 1918, in voluntarily going to the aid of a

wounded comrade, during which action he and the man he was assisting were killed. Emergency address: Patrick R. Gordon, father, Room 54, War Office, York, England. Residence at enlistment: 197 Atwater Street, New Haven, Conn.

John H. Groves, sergeant, Company L, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. He led a patrol against a machine-gun nest which was causing many casualties in his company. He then worked his way to the rear of another machine-gun position, charged it, capturing three prisoners, two guns, and killing six of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Water Street, Warehouse Point, Hartford, Conn.

Edmund R. Hampson, wagoner, Company B, 101st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22, 1918. Although painfully wounded by machine-gun bullets, he courageously continued his duty of evacuating the wounded until exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 27 First Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Clifford R. Haskins, wagoner, Company B, 101st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22, 1918. He was seriously wounded in the leg while placing injured soldiers in his ambulance. Nevertheless, he insisted on driving the machine to the dressing station and continued the work of evacuating the wounded until exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Elmwood, Conn.

**Harold A. Healy*, second lieutenant, Company D, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charmel, France, July 15, 1918. After several runners had been unsuccessful in attempts to carry an important message, Lieut. *Healy* volunteered and succeeded in delivering the message through intense shell fire, returning with the reply and aiding three wounded infantrymen en route. Later, with another officer, he went through heavy enemy shell and machine-gun fire and carried to shelter two wounded Frenchmen. Emergency address: John J. Healy, father, R. F. D. No. 6, Norwich, Conn. Residence at appointment: Norwich, Conn.

William Hepburn, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. With only a handful of men, Lieut. *Hepburn* charged a machine-gun nest, killing or wounding the whole crew. He silenced the fire of five different guns, and, in taking the last, he was severely wounded about the head. He continued, however, until his mission was accomplished and the gun silenced. Residence at appointment: 150 Kent Street, Windsor, Conn.

Albert W. Herman, sergeant, Company D, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 21, 1918. By the effective use of his bayonet, Sergt. *Herman* killed many of the enemy, and although painfully wounded, he continued to fight until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: New Haven, Conn.

**Edward E. Hintz* (Army serial No. 65518), corporal, Company I, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. Although seriously wounded Corpl. *Hintz* remained on duty, and with nine remaining men of his platoon assisted in filling in a gap between his company and the company on the right, a distance of about 200 yards, until support arrived. Emergency address: Ludwig Hintz, father, 294 Barrett Street, New Britain, Conn. Residence at enlistment: 294 Barrett Street, New Britain, Conn.

Henry W. Hobson, major, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Within 10 minutes after the beginning of the advance, at 5 a. m., he was twice wounded—in the shoulder by a machine-gun bullet and by shrapnel in the leg. Being in command of the

assault battalion and realizing the importance of its operations, he continued to accompany and direct his command throughout the day, notwithstanding his wounds which caused him great pain and difficulty of movement. At halts he had to be assisted to lie down and get up by his adjutant; nevertheless he remained on duty until the fighting of the day was over. Residence at appointment: Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

James L. Howard, lieutenant colonel, division machine-gun officer, 101st Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He directed the machine-gun attack in person. Entering Marchéville ahead of the troops, he rendered great assistance while the town changed hands four times. When he was in a small party cut off and surrounded by the enemy and under fire from every direction, by his coolness and resourcefulness he assisted materially in aiding the party to withdraw. He effectively organized machine-gun defenses when the enemy was endeavoring to drive our troops from the town. During the entire day he was under intense artillery bombardment, machine-gun and rifle fire, and hand-to-hand conflict with the enemy. Residence at appointment: 232 Kenyon Street, Hartford, Conn.

William J. Howe, private, Company II, 28th Infantry. Acting as company runner on May 28-30, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he showed exceptional bravery in carrying messages through heavy shelled area, where he was also a target for snipers. Although rendered unconscious by shell explosion on one of his trips, he continued on duty as soon as he regained consciousness. Residence at enlistment: 151 Whalley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

Abe Johnson, private, Company G, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. This soldier volunteered to accompany a party whose mission was to bombard a hostile machine-gun emplacement. Under heavy shell fire, he approached to within 30 feet of the emplacement, when he was fired upon through loopholes in a stone wall. Working his way behind the wall, he enfiladed the enemy with rifle fire and effected their capture with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 98 Dikeman Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Oscar E. Johnson (Army serial No. 2382607), private, first class, Company B, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Pvt. *Johnson* volunteered and went to the rescue of his platoon commander who had been wounded and was lying in a very dangerous position, subjected to heavy machine-gun and shell fire. He succeeded in carrying the officer to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 248 East Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

Stephen Jona, jr., corporal, Company B, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. During a barrage lasting two hours he placed his men in the best shelter available, remaining in observation himself, and refused to take cover. He organized a platoon of men who had become separated from their commands and led them forward under a heavy fire from artillery, machine guns, and snipers. Throughout the engagement he was a source of inspiration to his men. Residence at enlistment: 185 Brown Street, Hartford, Conn.

John J. Kearney, private, Company B, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. When liaison with the front-line companies had been completely broken and several runners had failed to reach them he successfully carried a message through an intense machine-gun and artillery barrage, returning with important information. Residence at enlistment: 41 Riverside Street, Hartford, Conn.

Thomas P. Kelly, corporal, Company G, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Hilaire, France, September 22, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, *Corpl. Kelly* rushed a machine-gun nest which had been firing on their patrol. They succeeded in killing the crew. Residence at enlistment: 154 Grand Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Orie H. La Croix (Army serial No. 1683636), corporal, Company A, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 1, 1918. When his company commander and first sergeant had been wounded, he rallied the company and continued the advance, fearlessly exposing himself to hostile fire and inspiring the men with him by his courage. Residence at enlistment: 332 Wilnot Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

Marc V. Launcelot, sergeant, Company B, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéh Farm, France, October 3, 1918. During the absence of his platoon commander, *Sergt. Launcelot* took command of the platoon, led an attack, and captured seven machine guns in strong position. He was later seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 63 Harrison Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Robert S. Lee (Army serial No. 1200983), sergeant, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. *Sergt. Lee* was a member of an advanced regimental signal party which went over the top with the third wave in the attack against the Hindenburg line. The officer in charge and 3 privates were wounded, and 2 sergeants, 2 corporals, and 2 runners were killed. *Sergt. Lee*, in the face of terrific shell and machine-gun fire, fearlessly and courageously strung telephone lines and patrolled same in such a manner as to insure telephone communication with the battalion to which he was attached. His bravery and extreme devotion to duty was a splendid inspiration to all his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 24 Main Street, New Britain, Conn.

Frank Liguskis (Army serial No. 1899405), mechanic, Company I, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. With another soldier, *Mechanic Liguskis* voluntarily made several trips into No Man's Land under heavy enemy fire and carried to safety eight wounded comrades who had been lying helpless and exposed to this fire. Residence at enlistment: 27 Park Street, New Britain, Conn.

Kenneth P. Littauer, major, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of heroism in action near Conflans, France, September 14, 1918, and near Doulecon, France, October 30, 1918. He volunteered on a mission to protect a photographic plane for another squadron on September 14 and continued toward the objective at Conflans even after three other protecting planes had failed to start. In an encounter with five enemy pursuit planes he completely protected the photographic plane by skillful maneuvering, although his observer was wounded and his machine seriously damaged. On October 30, while on duty as chief of air service of the 3d Army Corps, he volunteered and made an important reconnaissance of enemy machine-gun emplacements at a low altitude near Doulecon. Residence at appointment: Care of Frederick Averill, Bransford, Conn.

Simon E. Longfield (Army serial No. 50169), corporal, Company D, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Clerembauts, France, June 7, 1918. Even after having been seriously wounded, *Corpl. Longfield* continued with his duties as runner throughout the whole night, after which he was ordered to the rear because of weakness caused by loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 270 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.

James McGuire, jr., private, Company H, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 17, 1918. With exceptional

gallantry, he voluntarily went out into an area swept by heavy machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded sergeant, and succeeded in carrying the latter a considerable distance through heavy fire to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 29 Thompson Street, New Haven, Conn.

William T. McKernan, sergeant, Company K, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24-29, 1918. After all the company officers had been killed or wounded, he took command of the company and led it in effective attack against the enemy on the 25th of October and again on the 27th. After the attack on the enemy of October 28 he secured a box of rifle grenades, and while a protective barrage was laid down with these he crawled out in advance of the line and brought in several wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Eagleville, Conn.

Lan D. MacVicar (Army serial No. 547453), sergeant, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Sergt. *MacVicar* conducted a party of ammunition carriers to the front line during the most violent part of the shell fire near Crézancy on July 15. He also conducted a reconnoitering patrol through terrific machine-gun and shell fire that same day. Residence at enlistment: Norfolk, Conn.

Francis P. Malone, corporal, Company D, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22-23, 1918. After all the other members of his squad had become casualties, he volunteered and led two other squads on a machine-gun nest which he had located and put it out of action with the first burst of shot. Later, he helped dress wounded men of his squad and evacuated them under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Although severely gassed the next day, he continued in the advance. Residence at enlistment: 77S State Street, New Haven, Conn.

Earl J. Martin, corporal, Company I, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. He led his platoon over the top until further advance was impossible. He then remained in observation. Upon being grenaded by two of the enemy, he shot them with his pistol and, moving forward, gained entrance to an unused "pill box." A few hours later he ventured out into enemy trenches, entered a nearby dugout, and disposed of six occupants, then retired to his former position in the "pill box," returning to his own lines after dark. Residence at enlistment: Main Street, New Britain, Conn.

Frank Minalga (Army serial No. 41138), private, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. When his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Minalga* advanced on the nest from the flank and captured it single-handed. Residence at enlistment: 185 Franklin Street, New Haven, Conn.

Thomas W. Murphy (Army serial No. 1033794), sergeant, Company I, 64th Infantry, 7th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, November 1, 1918. Sergt. *Murphy* went forward to the aid of a wounded comrade who was lying about 125 feet in front of the enemy's firing line. Under direct fire of rifles, machine guns, and artillery he applied first aid and took the man back into our trenches to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 168 Black Rock Avenue, New Britain, Conn.

Earl D. Norton (Army serial No. 293917), private, Company H, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918. While Pvt. *Norton*, an automatic-rifle gunner, was advancing during the attack a shell fragment struck a bag of hand grenades which he was carrying on his hip, resulting in an explosion which shattered his left leg. Despite the severe wound, he crawled forward toward a shell hole, where the remainder of his squad had

taken refuge, and, with his remaining strength, threw his automatic rifle to the men in the shell hole. His injuries necessitated the amputation of his leg. Residence at enlistment: 177 Whitefield Street, Guilford, Conn.

William H. J. O'Brien, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near la Trinité Ferme, France, July 14-15, 1918. During the entire night of July 14-15 and throughout the following day he was continually exposed to high explosives and gas shells in caring for the wounded, even after he had been painfully wounded by the fragment of a shell. Residence at appointment: 42 Dwight Street, New Haven, Conn.

Eric S. Olsen, sergeant, Company F, 102d Infantry. He was a member of a working party on the night of February 28, 1918, well out in front of the advance post. His party encountered a violent barrage of the enemy which protected enemy assault troops. He helped to fight off the German troops, and walked back and forth twice under the enemy's and our own barrage to collect his men. When he heard that his lieutenant was in trouble, he walked back again to his rescue, where the barrage had at first overtaken him. Residence at enlistment: 472 East Street, New Britain, Conn.

**John T. Owens*, second lieutenant, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4, 1918. After locating three machine-gun positions, Lieut. *Owens* put one of them out of action with an automatic rifle by killing the gunners and forcing the carriers to abandon the gun. He was killed by machine-gun fire while reorganizing his company after a local counterattack. Emergency address: Mrs. Julia Owens, mother, 71 Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn. Residence at appointment: 71 Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn.

Tony Paradiso, private, Company D, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Fighting with rare courage at Epieds, he bayoneted several Germans, and then, discovering two machine gunners in a tree, he crept through the wheat fields alone and killed them. Later he made several trips from Epieds to a dressing station in the woods, traversing a road under constant shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Newark, Conn.

Richard G. Plumley, captain, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Septsarges, France, September 27 to October 10, 1918. On duty as regimental adjutant, Capt. *Plumley* left a place of safety, and going forward under heavy fire assisted in reforming the assault battalion, which had lost most of its officers and was becoming disorganized. During the following days he repeatedly crossed areas which had been subjected to heavy gas bombardments, and as a result became almost blind and greatly weakened by gas poisoning. He refused to be evacuated, however, and remained on duty throughout the night, rendering valuable assistance to the regimental commander, who had just taken command. Residence at appointment: 47 Freeman Street, Hartford, Conn.

Herbert Ratenburg, sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 101st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Château-Thierry, France, July 22, 1918. Although wounded in three places by machine-gun bullets, he followed the attack and continued his duty, thereby inspiring his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 16 East Turnpike Street, South Manchester, Conn.

Eugene B. Reed, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. During a bombardment he four times crossed an area heavily shelled and subjected to ma-

chine-gun fire to render assistance to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 50 Davis Street, Danbury, Conn.

Henry A. Riccke, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. When the advance of his company was temporarily held up by machine-gun fire in front of Bouresches he went ahead alone and, although hit three times by machine-gun bullets, he continued to urge his men forward, and by his example of fearlessness and grit inspired them to successful attack. Residence at appointment: Meriden, Conn.

Charles A. Robbins, first sergeant, Company D, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Grand Fontaine, France, September 26, 1918. Although severely wounded, he continued to advance with the company until the objective was reached, and then returned to the rear only when ordered to do so by his commanding officer. He then assisted in the removal of the wounded to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 47 Chestnut Street, South Manchester, Conn.

Philip Roberge, private, Company D, 103d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau, France, July 18, 1918. He showed absolute disregard of personal danger while acting as litter bearer, bringing in wounded from his own and other companies under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. While carrying a stretcher, which bore a wounded soldier, he received a wound which put out one of his eyes, yet he continued until the wounded man had been taken to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 30 Dyer Street, Danielson, Conn.

James H. Roberts (Army serial No. 557195), sergeant, Company K, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26 to 28, 1918. Sergt. *Roberts* displayed marked courage and self-sacrifice, when, after being wounded in the arm, he refused to leave the battle field and continued to perform his duties as platoon sergeant until he was wounded in the knee two days later and had to be carried from the field. Residence at enlistment: 13 Warren Street, South Manchester, Conn.

**Robert M. Ryans*, sergeant, Company A, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He was in command of a platoon advancing under heavy artillery bombardment, machine-gun and rifle fire. Though severely wounded, he continued to lead his platoon, pushing on with his men until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. R. Ryans, mother, 213 Lexington Avenue, East Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Hartford, Conn.

Earl H. Sanderson, corporal, Company F, 102d Infantry. He was a member of a working party on the night of February 28, 1918, well out in front of the advance post. The party encountered a violent barrage of the enemy, which protected enemy assault troops. He helped to fight off the German troops and walked back and forth under the enemy's and our own barrage to collect his men. When he heard his lieutenant was in trouble he walked again to his rescue where the barrage had at first overtaken him. Residence at enlistment: 36 High Street, New Haven, Conn.

Charles T. Senay, captain, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ploisy, south of Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed inspiring courage and leadership under heavy fire during the capture of Ploisy and while reorganizing units and repelling a counterattack. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Connecticut.

Erwin E. Shepard, private, first class, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, he assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 16 Crown Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Edward H. Smallyon, private, Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Given a message to send by buzzer, he found that all his wires had been destroyed. He immediately started through the bombardment and safely delivered the message, although nearly surrounded by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 83 Seymour Street, Hartford, Conn.

Thomas J. Smith, corporal, Company H, 9th Infantry. On June 6, 1918, near Château-Thierry, after having been severely wounded, he remained with his platoon, encouraging and urging on men in the absence of their platoon sergeant, who had been killed. Residence at enlistment: 26 Smith Street, New Britain, Conn.

**Charles Timm*, corporal, Company G, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crépion, France, October 23, 1918. Corpl. *Timm*, with the assistance of one other soldier, captured three enemy machine guns and their crews which had held up the advance of his company. He was later killed in action in the Bois de la Reine. Emergency address: Care of Ansonia Aerie Eagles No. 1996, Ansonia, Conn. Residence at enlistment: Care of Ansonia Aerie Eagles No. 1996, Ansonia, Conn.

Jeremiah Tryon, private, Company C, 102d Infantry. He displayed unusual daring and courage during the Seicheprey engagement on the morning of April 20, 1918, when, under heavy artillery fire, he climbed out of his trench in the front line onto the top and killed a sniper, who was pouring a destructive fire into our trenches. Residence at enlistment: Saybrook, Conn.

Julius I. Ticiss, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. During the counterattack on Marchéville he became separated from his command. Under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire he voluntarily gathered together a few scattered men and organized a point of defense, showing coolness, bravery, and judgment which materially assisted in the success of the counterattack. Residence at enlistment: 27 Whitmore Street, Hartford, Conn.

Anthony M. Wallace (Army serial No. 2383465), corporal, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. After his company had been held up by terrific machine-gun fire, while advancing on Cunel, Corpl. *Wallace*, then private, with another soldier, went forward in face of the annihilating fire and by flanking the strong point succeeded in capturing three prisoners and two guns. Residence at enlistment: 16 Jetland Place, Bridgeport, Conn.

James Walsh, sergeant, Company A, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action September 26, 1918, near Marchéville, France. He displayed remarkable coolness, courage, and devotion to duty under terrific shell and machine-gun fire. When surrounded by the enemy he organized men near him, collected the wounded, and brought them to safety. He was himself wounded but remained in action until his company was relieved, several hours later. Residence at enlistment: 27 Lafayette Street, Hartford, Conn.

Leonard H. F. Wessel, private, Company K, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12-14, 1918. He performed his duties as a runner under heavy shell fire for three days and nights without rest, and when the relay stations between the battalion and regimental posts of command had been wiped out he continued to carry messages the entire

distances between the two posts. Residence at enlistment: 137 Quaker Lane, West Hartford, Conn.

Stephen J. Weston, sergeant, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Brièulles, France, September 28, 1918. Sergt. *Weston* charged an enemy machine gun which was inflicting heavy losses upon our troops and delaying the advance. He wounded the gunner and captured the gun, thereby enabling our advance to continue. Residence at enlistment: 533 Baldwin Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Herbert S. Whedon, sergeant, Company B, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. During an intermittent barrage, lasting for two hours, he placed his men in the best shelter available, but himself remained in observation, refusing to take cover from terrific artillery fire. He was twice buried by exploding shells while succoring wounded. Residence at enlistment: Madison, Conn.

Mr. Thomas Whiteside Wilbur, secretary, Y. M. C. A., attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 13-15, 1918. Declining to remain in the rear, Mr. *Wilbur* attached himself to the medical department, rendering first aid and bringing in wounded, serving at all times in a most valuable manner. He disregarded an order to return to the rear when it seemed that the enemy would launch a counterattack, but remained with the wounded until all were safely evacuated. Address: 24 Franklin Square, New Britain, Conn.

Irring Woolf, private, Company I, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 10, 1918. Volunteering to serve on a patrol for the purpose of capturing prisoners, Pvt. *Woolf* crawled forward to a sentry post 25 yards from the enemy lines. Overpowering two sentries, he started back under a heavy barrage of rifle grenades and rifle fire, and ignoring his great danger, he successfully delivered his prisoners to the battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: 71 Fenwick Street, Hartford, Conn.

* *Edicard M. Young*, second lieutenant, 178th Infantry Brigade, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 8, 1918. While under unusually heavy shell fire, he was severely wounded and, at the same time, 15 of his men were also wounded. He refused to be moved until his men had received attention and, after the arrival of ambulances and litter-bearers, he still insisted that the men be moved to the first-aid station before allowing himself to be taken. Shortly after he arrived at the station for treatment he died. Emergency address: Mrs. William E. Young, mother, 139 Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn. Residence at appointment: 139 Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn.

DELAWARE.

* *Thomas D. Amory*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 2, 1918. Lieut. *Amory* took out a patrol of 64 men, penetrating the enemy lines for the purpose of reconnoitering terrain over which an advance was to be made on the following morning. When his patrol was fired on by machine guns from all sides this officer led three of his men forward to clear the machine-gun nests, placing the rest of his men under cover. He succeeded in overcoming one of these nests and killing the crew, but as he was advancing on another gun, located in a house about 10 yards away, he was killed by a machine-gun bullet, his last words being "We'll take that nest or die trying." Emergency address: E. J. Armory, father, Dupont Building, Wilmington, Del. Residence at appointment: Dupont Building, Wilmington, Del.

George H. Ferguson, second lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. After being painfully wounded in the leg, early in the attack, he continued forward, leading his platoon through an unusually heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Later he left a shell hole in which he had taken refuge, and administered first aid to soldiers who had fallen near him, until forced to abandon this work because of exhaustion. Residence at appointment: East Main Street, Newark, Del.

Leroy Jones, private, first class, Company E, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire he voluntarily left his position and, crawling through intense machine-gun fire, he, single-handed, captured two machine guns, killing four of the enemy, and taking both crews. Residence at enlistment: 28 Kemmere Road, Wilmington, Del.

John W. O'Daniel, second lieutenant, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois St. Claude, in the St. Mihiel salient, September 12, 1918. After being severely wounded in the head early in the action he continued in command of his platoon, leading his men for several hours until forced to give in to complete physical exhaustion, thus displaying most exceptional courage, determination, and devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Delaware.

Leroy E. Simmers, private, 116th Ambulance Company, 104th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 11, 1918. As a stretcher bearer he gave proof of great courage and unhesitating devotion to duty under heavy shell fire by assisting three wounded soldiers to a place of safety, he himself being wounded while so doing. After receiving first aid he returned to the shell-swept area and continued in the work of rescuing the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Wilmington, Del.

John E. Temple (Army serial No. 1736172), private, Company I, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. After his platoon had reached its objective and was forced to retire under perilous machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Temple* and two companions were surrounded by the enemy. His companions were wounded, but he bravely held off the enemy, after which he assisted both his companions to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Marshallton, Del.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Carl Oscar Allison, sergeant, Company C, 312th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, November 2, 1918. In the face of direct machine-gun fire not more than 40 yards distant, he mounted a machine gun and succeeded in knocking out one of the enemy guns and taking 25 prisoners. Although seriously wounded during this most gallant exploit, he remained at his gun and ably assisted the advancing infantry until weakness and loss of blood forced him to go to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 1212 Morse Street NE., Washington, D. C.

Arthur T. Brice, jr., first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. With a total disregard for his own danger, Lieut. *Brice* went into the Bois d'Aigremont under a heavy artillery fire and led scattered troops to the new line of resistance near Fossoy, where they were successfully employed against the enemy's advance. Later, he successfully led his company into Le Charmel in the face of a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and cleared that town of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 1711 M Street NW., Washington, D. C.

George R. Carpentier, first lieutenant, chaplain, 166th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheveuges, France, November 7, 1918. Volunteering for the service, he accompanied a patrol as interpreter and later, when our troops encountered stubborn resistance and sustained heavy casualties, he established a dressing station and, under heavy shell fire, administered to the wounded and dying, continuing this service after he himself had been wounded twice. Residence at appointment: 9 M Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Paul Tonnel Dessez, commander, surgeon, United States Navy, attached to Headquarters, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, June 6, 1918, he organized the service of caring for and evacuating the wounded in a most systematic and admirable manner, constantly exposing himself to the enemy, displaying extraordinary heroism, coolness, and energy. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the District of Columbia.

Dwight Dickinson, jr., lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, he attended the wounded with utter disregard for his own safety. When a shell struck the dressing station which he had established in an advanced zone, he rushed to the assistance of the wounded, and through his devotion to duty many lives were saved. Residence at appointment: 1806 R Street NW., Washington, D. C.

**James W. Dorsey, jr.*, private, first class, Company B, 104th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 26, 1918. Upon learning that a number of other soldiers had been buried in a dugout struck by an enemy shell, he immediately, of his own volition, left shelter, organized a rescuing party and went to their aid, fearlessly exposing himself to the heavy shell fire. To save others, he gave his own life. Emergency address: James W. Dorsey, sr., 320 D Street NE., Washington, D. C. Residence at enlistment: 320 D Street NE., Washington, D. C.

**Thomas H. Farnsworth*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918. After being badly wounded, Lieut. *Farnsworth* shot down an enemy plane and made a perfect landing. His first thoughts upon landing were for his observer, who had been thrown from the plane during the action. Lieut. *Farnsworth* died shortly after being taken to the aid station. Emergency address: John F. Farnsworth, father, 1126 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 1126 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.

William Tignor Gill, jr., lieutenant, assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He established a forward dressing station behind the advanced lines and for 15 hours treated the wounded and directed their evacuation while subjected to intense front and flank fire and in the absence of adequate shelter. His fearlessness under these conditions saved the lives of many wounded who would otherwise have been lost to the service. He disregarded personal danger and remained in an exposed position in order to give immediate care to the unfortunate. Residence at appointment: 442 M Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Erskine Gordon, captain, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gricourt, France, September 26-27, 1918. After the assaulting companies had passed over three machine-gun nests, which, not having been destroyed, opened heavy and effective fire, he reorganized scattered elements of his own company and of two others and fearlessly exposing himself to the fire of these guns, as well as that of our own artillery, personally led an attack

on three nests and captured them, with 50 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 412 Fifth Street NW., Washington, D. C.

* *Donald R. Green*, sergeant, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Sergt. *Green* continued the service of his piece, under a galling enfilading fire. In his fortitude and devotion to duty, he set a high example to the men of his section until he and his entire crew were casualties. He was killed while serving his piece. Emergency address: Mrs. Lillie M. Green, mother, 1673 W Street, Anacostia, D. C. Residence at enlistment: 1673 W Street, Anacostia, D. C.

George Gross, private, Company D, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sechault, France, September 29, 1918. Although he had been badly gassed, he kept his machine gun in action until he fell beside his gun. Residence at enlistment: 2822 O Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Edward H. Handy, private, first class, Company B, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. *Handy*, with an officer and another soldier, voluntarily left shelter and crossed an open space 50 yards wide swept by shell and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded soldier, whom they carried to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 2627½ Virginia Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Henry L. Hulbert, marine gunner, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he displayed extraordinary heroism during attack on the enemy's lines, during which time he constantly exposed himself to the enemy's fire without regard for personal danger, thereby assuring the delivery of supplies. Residence at enlistment: Washington, D. C.

Thomas Edward Jones, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27, 1918. Lieut. *Jones* went into an open area subjected to direct machine-gun fire to care for a wounded soldier who was being carried by another officer. While dressing the wounded runner, a machine-gun bullet passed between his arms and chest and a man was killed within a few yards of him. Residence at appointment: 509 O Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Albert W. Kenner, major, 26th Infantry. Learning that his regimental commander had been mortally wounded near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918, he voluntarily went through machine-gun fire beyond the front lines in the hope of helping him. Finding his colonel dead, he recovered the body, in spite of the danger to which such action subjected him. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

Gorman de F. Lerner, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 163d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Champey, France, September 13, 1918. He attacked an enemy patrol of six machines (Fokker type) and fought against odds until he had destroyed one and forced the others to retire. A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Montfaucon, France, October 4, 1918. While leading a patrol of four monoplanes, he led his patrol in an attack on an enemy formation of seven planes. By skillfully maneuvering he crushed one of the enemy machines and with the aid of his patrol forced the remainder of the enemy formation to withdraw. Residence at appointment: Highland Apartments, Washington, D. C.

Bernard Lewis, private, Company A, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. During an attack on Binarville he volunteered to go down the road that leads into the village to rescue a wounded soldier of his company. To accomplish his mission he was compelled to go under heavy machine-gun and shell fire. In total dis-

regard of personal danger he brought the wounded man safely to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 624 Massachusetts Avenue NW., Washington, D. C.

Ernest G. Lord, private, first class, Company B, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. Pvt. *Lord*, although wounded severely early in the action and suffering great pain, refused to quit his gun squadron, but advanced with it until its objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: 1523 Newton Street NE., Washington, D. C.

Elmore K. McKay, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Harry O. McDougall*, pilot, while on a bombing mission, displayed exceptional courage by leaving a comparatively secure position in the center of the formation during a combat with five enemy planes and going to the protection of two other officers whose planes had been disabled and forced out of the formation. While his pilot skillfully maneuvered the machine, he shot down one of the adversaries and fought off the others, thereby saving the lives of the officers in the disabled American planes. Residence at appointment: 817 Eleventh Street NE., Washington, D. C.

* *William S. Manning*, major, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. Leading his command in the face of extremely heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he displayed remarkable bravery and coolness in reorganizing his battalion after severe losses had been inflicted on them. By continuous encouragement and daring he directed operations to the successful gaining of his objective. During the operations he was instantly killed by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Gov. Manning, father, Executive Mansion, Columbia, S. C. Residence at appointment: 1769 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

Joseph A. Mendelson, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 15-16, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment with gas and high-explosive shells, Lieut. *Mendelson* worked for more than three hours, picking up wounded and gassed men and securing their evacuation, being forced to remove their gas masks in order to accomplish this work. Though he was almost exhausted from fatigue, he then proceeded to the aid station of another battalion and assisted in treating hundreds of men. Though he was himself suffering from the effects of gas, he refused to go to the hospital upon the completion of this work, as all the other medical officers had been evacuated. Residence at appointment: 4012 Georgia Avenue NW., Washington, D. C.

* *Howard H. Morrow*, private, first class, Company F, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. Going forward from his own lines through terrific machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Morrow* rescued and brought to safety a wounded comrade. In the action of the next few days he was so severely wounded that he died shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. G. A. Payne, mother, 700 Irving Street NW., Washington, D. C. Residence at enlistment: 700 Harvard Street NW., Washington, D. C.

* *James B. Nalle*, major, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at la Tieulerie Farm, France, July 22-23, 1918. While making an inspection of the two leading battalions of the regiment on the night of July 22, 1918, Maj. *Nalle* entered La Tieulerie Farm and found it occupied. As his party was leaving the farm persons were heard approaching, and, fearing that his men might fire upon friendly troops, he stepped from behind the wall and challenged the party. He was immediately fired upon and killed. Emergency address: Mrs.

J. B. Nalle, The Cairo, Q Street, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: The Cairo, Q Street, Washington, D. C.

**Paul J. O'Donnell*, second lieutenant, Infantry, 96th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. His formation was attacked while flying to bomb Dun-sur-Meuse by seven enemy planes. With the first spurt of enemy fire he was fatally wounded. With his last strength he opened a deliberate and destructive fire on one of the enemy planes, driving it down out of control. He died before his antagonist struck the ground. Emergency address: Mrs. Addie O'Donnell, 1116 G Street SE., Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 614 Fourteenth Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Worden W. Parris, first lieutenant, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. At Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, while serving as an aide on the brigade staff he went through machine-gun fire and artillery bombardment with heroic fearlessness to obtain vital information from the front lines for the division commander. Residence at appointment: 3022 P Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Ira M. Payne, sergeant, Company A, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sechault, France, September 29, 1918. Having found a machine gun hidden in a brush which was causing serious casualties to his company, he crept up, killed the gunners with his rifle, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 323 Fifteenth Street SE., Washington, D. C.

John N. Reynolds, major, Air Service, commanding officer, 1st Army Observation Group. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. He proceeded over the enemy lines without benefit of protection planes on a mission of great urgency. He flew about 12 kilometers over the lines, when he was suddenly set upon by 14 hostile planes. He fought them off and succeeded in downing one of the enemy. He continued his flight with his badly damaged plane and concluded his mission.

A bronze oak leaf for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Grand-pré, France, October 29, 1918. While on a mission he was suddenly set upon by six enemy aircraft. Although in the German territory, without protection and in danger of being cut off in the rear, he entered into combat with the hostile aircraft. He succeeded in shooting down two of the enemy and dispersing the rest of the formation. With his machine severely damaged, he continued until he had completed his mission. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

George W. Sartain, corporal, Company K, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 26, 1918. He gave aid to three wounded comrades during a heavy bombardment and, after four unsuccessful attempts, finally succeeded in carrying them to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 1346 Franklin Street NE., Washington, D. C.

Eugene F. Saunders, private, first class, Company F, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. He carried a wounded comrade through a terrific machine gun and artillery barrage to a place of safety, and thereby saved his life, although risking his own in the exploit. Residence at enlistment: 921 Fourth Street NE., Washington, D. C.

Harry Hodges Semmes, captain, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xivray, France, September 12, 1918. During the operations along the Rupt de Mad, Capt. *Semmes's* tank fell into the water and was completely submerged. Upon escaping through the turret door and finding that his driver was still in the tank, he returned and rescued the driver under machine-gun fire.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Vauquois, France, September 26, 1918, Capt. *Semmes* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He left his tank under severe rifle fire and personally reconnoitered a passage for his tank across the German trenches, remaining dismounted until the last tank had passed. While so engaged, he was severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 2208 Q Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Grant Shepherd, captain, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Soissons and Château-Thierry, France, June and July, 1918. After being so seriously gassed as to be rendered temporarily so blind that he had to be led by hand through his trenches, he refused to be evacuated, nevertheless visiting all portions of his trenches to encourage his troops to hold at a most critical stage in the operations. Commanding his company in the Soissons-Rheims offensive, he advanced over the top in front of his company, personally engaging machine-gun nests with his men, until he was so severely wounded by the explosion of a shell as to render him a cripple for the rest of his life. Residence at appointment: 1917 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

William A. Snow, major, 2d Engineers, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belleau Woods, France, June 12-15, 1918. In order to consolidate the position of his brigade Maj. *Snow* personally led one company of his battalion through a heavy barrage. After passing through the barrage he discovered that part of his company had become separated because of the violent fire. He returned through the barrage, and, in so doing, was wounded in the neck. After having his wound dressed at the aid station, he refused to go to the rear, but went back and conducted the remainder of the men through the barrage. Despite his wound, he remained on duty for 16 hours until ordered to the rear. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large. Residence at appointment: 2011 F Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Fred A. Tillman, second lieutenant, Headquarters, 3d Observation Group, Air Service. He aroused the admiration of all the French first-line infantrymen when making an Infantry liaison west of Rheims, France, June 26, 1918. He flew over the enemy lines at an altitude of only 150 meters, in spite of violent machine-gun and antiaircraft fire. Shot down between the lines, with his plane riddled with bullets and his pilot severely wounded, he picked up his pilot in his arms and carried him through heavy fire more than 200 meters to the French first lines, after he himself was wounded in the neck. Residence at appointment: Care of Congressman John H. Tillman, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

Frank G. Ward, private, Company D, 1st Engineers. Even though his normal duties were as orderly for two officers, he volunteered for action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, successfully went into No Man's Land and killed a sniper who was inflicting losses on his detachment, carried messages through machine-gun and artillery fire, and, although twice buried in shell craters, he displayed heroic bravery, coolness, and fearless devotion throughout. Residence at enlistment: 213 D Street NW., Washington, D. C.

ENGLAND.

Thomas B. Dodwell, second lieutenant, Royal Air Forces, British Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bruges, Belgium, August 13, 1918. This officer and his pilot led two other machines on a long photographic mission over the area north of Bruges. Over Thourout they were attacked by six enemy planes. While heavily engaged, Lieut. *Dodwell* and his pilot saw one of their machines in difficulty and trying to make our lines with an enemy plane close

at his tail. Regardless of their own danger from the remaining planes, they dived to the assistance of the crippled plane. Taking advantage of their pre-occupation, several enemy planes attacked from the rear; but in spite of this rear attack they drove off the enemy plane and allowed the damaged plane to land within our lines. Half of the tail plane was shot away, but Lieut. *Dodwell* climbed along the wing and lay down along the cowling in front of the pilot, enabling the pilot to regain partial control of his machine. When nearing the ground he crawled back into the cockpit to allow the nose to rise, and the pilot made a safe landing. The presence of mind and cool courage of this officer saved the machine from crashing to the ground. Home address: Henry Dodwell, father, Wellington, Shropshire, England.

J. T. McNamee, M. C., captain, Royal Field Artillery, British Army, attached to 1st Battalion, 1st Gas Regiment, United States Army. Volunteering, he led a detachment of Engineers up to the front lines on July 30, 1918, for the purpose of assisting the advance of the infantry with thermite and smoke bombs. That night he led his men through a heavy barrage, exhibiting courage and leadership. For three days and nights he remained with his men in the extreme front line in the Bois Colas, greatly aiding in repulsing enemy counterattacks by laying down barrages of thermite and phosphorus, cleaning out machine-gun nests in the same manner and enabling our Infantry to attack behind smoke screens. On August 5 he took another detachment into St. Thibaut and brought ammunition into the village before it was occupied by our Infantry and while the enemy patrols were still there. The advance of the Infantry across the two rivers, the Ourcq and the Vesle, was greatly facilitated and the lives of many of them saved by the smoke screens which Capt. *McNamee* so successfully prepared. Throughout this entire advance across these two rivers he conducted himself with extraordinary heroism, setting an example to the men of the regiment to which he was attached, constantly exposing himself to danger in making reconnaissance and at the same time shielding his men. Home address: England.

FLORIDA.

Charles V. Abernathy, second lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 14, 1918. Commanding the regimental pioneer platoon, he led it and the stokes mortar platoon as infantry, and overcame a machine-gun nest, capturing several machine guns and disposing of the crew. He continued to advance under heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he fell wounded in the head, hip, and leg. Residence at appointment: Box No. 508, Palatka, Fla.

Albert C. Arnold, first lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 10-11, 1918. On the night of October 10, Lieut. *Arnold* was painfully wounded while reconnoitering the enemy's positions, but continued with his mission after receiving first aid from an accompanying soldier. Early in the morning of October 11, with the assistance of one soldier he silenced a machine gun which was enfilading our line. He was again wounded while accomplishing this mission, but continued his efforts until another machine gun had been put out of action through his personal direction. He remained on duty with his men until he became so weak from loss of blood and exposure to gas that he collapsed and was carried from the field. Residence at appointment: 111 East Forsyth Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

**William Z. Bell*, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Grandpré, France, October 15, 1918. Pvt. *Bell*, serving as stretcher bearer during two attacks, with exceptional bravery and disregard of danger exposed himself during an intense artillery bombardment

to assist a wounded soldier in imminent need of first aid and was killed at his work by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Zula Bell, wife, Route C, Box No. 63, Marianna, Fla. Residence at enlistment: Route No. C, Box No. 63, Marianna, Fla.

John R. D. Cleland, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. Although he was wounded before and in the attack upon Berzy-le-Sec, he declined an opportunity to be evacuated and led his platoon to its final objective, which he consolidated and held. Residence at appointment: 1608 Walnut Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

**Edward C. Desaussure*, first lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 18, 1918. Lieut. *Desaussure* was painfully wounded by shrapnel while in command of his company. Continuing to direct its operations, while he was having his wound attended to at the dressing station, he insisted upon returning to his command immediately thereafter, and in attempting to do so was killed by a bursting shell. His conspicuous devotion to duty and self-sacrificing spirit furnished an inspiration to his men which contributed materially to the ultimate success of the attack. Emergency address: Mrs. George R. Desaussure, mother, 1104 Oak Street, Jacksonville, Fla. Residence at appointment: 1104 Oak Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

Rexford H. Dettre, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 6th Field Artillery. At Villers Tournelle, Cantigny sector, France, on May 1, 1918, he displayed distinguished bravery in twice leaving his shelter during a heavy bombardment and going to the assistance of wounded men lying exposed in the open. Residence at enlistment: Bradentown, Fla.

**Tod F. Gillett*, private, first class, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service. On June 19, 1918, near Beaumont, France, he volunteered to proceed with his ambulance under heavy bombardment to bring wounded men to a place of safety. While returning on this perilous trip he was killed by a shell. Emergency address M. E. Gillett, father, 110 Crescent Place, Tampa, Fla. Residence at enlistment: 110 Crescent Place, Tampa, Fla.

Paul G. Hawkins (Army serial No. 1317111), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 28-29, 1918. As a platoon runner he showed marked personal bravery, repeatedly carrying important messages over shell-swept areas and under heavy machine-gun fire, sometimes for a distance of 2 miles. He remained constantly on duty for two days, and when his section leader became separated from his section took command and led it with success. Residence at enlistment: Sanford, Fla.

Spesserd L. Holland, first lieutenant, Coast Artillery Corps, observer, 24th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Bantheville, October 15, 1918. Flying at an altitude of 400 meters, 5 kilometers within the enemy lines, he and his pilot, Lieut. *George A. Goldthwaite*, continued on their mission in spite of being harassed by antiaircraft, securing information of great military value. Residence at appointment: 72 Stanford Street, Bartow, Fla.

Fred D. Mendenhall, first lieutenant, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 20, 1918. Although his platoon was constantly under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he courageously directed the wiring of an extreme northern outpost line of Infantry. On the night of October 10, 1918, he skillfully directed the construction of a pontoon bridge over the Loison River. So close to the enemy was his platoon that it was necessary to lash the bridge together, because the hammering of nails would

have drawn instant machine-gun fire from the enemy. Residence at appointment: Lakeland, Fla.

Leroy Morningstar, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 23d Infantry. Sick, gassed, and stunned by shells, he remained at his post on duty under heavy fire and bravely assisted in the succoring of soldiers who had been injured, near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918. Residence at enlistment: 502 Wood Street, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Henry Wheaton Neill, second lieutenant, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 19, 1918. He displayed great courage, tenacity, and devotion to duty when, although severely wounded early in the attack and suffering great pain, he retained command of his platoon and directed its movements until its objective was attained. Residence at appointment: 62 College Street, White Springs, Fla.

Richard C. M. Page, first lieutenant, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. *John I. Rancourt*, first lieutenant, 103d Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 9, 1918. These officers were detailed to fly without escort on a visual reconnaissance over the enemy's line. They were attacked by six enemy battle planes 1,800 meters over Fismes. The Americans unhesitatingly fought this superior number of the enemy. Lieut. *Rancourt* was three times seriously wounded in the legs above the knees; yet he continued to operate his machine gun and shot down one of the enemy planes. In spite of the fact that his elevator controls on one side had been shot away, Lieut. *Page* skillfully maneuvered the plane throughout the combat and piloted it safely back to his airdrome. Residence at appointment: 112 Royal Palm Avenue, Fort Myers, Fla.

**Luther W. Pilcher*, sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: W. D. Pilcher, brother, Marianna, Fla. Residence at enlistment: Chipley, Fla.

**Kirby P. Stewart*, second lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 8, 1918. Leading his platoon in an attack through an open valley, which was swept by enemy machine-gun fire from both flanks, he displayed marked heroism in continuing in command of his men after being himself severely wounded, inspiring them by his courage till he fell mortally wounded by a second machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Lenora Stewart, mother, 211 Court Street, Bradentown, Fla. Residence at appointment: 211 Court Street, Bradentown, Fla.

Henry H. Stroman, sergeant, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Eclisfontaine, near Bois de Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Sergt. *Stroman* with five others advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men, also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant, while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 65 West Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Fla.

Frank M. Williams, captain, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 12 and 16, 1918. During the operations in the vicinity of St. Juvin this officer demonstrated the highest personal bravery and leadership. On October 12, although he was wounded, he organized a provisional combat group and led it to a ridge, repulsing an enemy counterattack which threatened our left flank. On October 16, while he was reconnoitering a position for machine guns, he rescued an American soldier from five

armed Germans, four of whom he killed with his pistol. Later on the same day he saw a hostile skirmish line advancing toward Hill 182. He rushed a machine gun forward, with which the attack was broken. Residence at appointment: 410½ Franklin Street, Tampa, Fla.

FRANCE.

**Louis Andral*, lieutenant, observer, 284th Aero Squadron, French Army, attached to 3d Army Corps, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 30, 1918. Distinguishing himself by his constant bravery and brilliance as an observer, Lieut. *Andral* rendered valiant service, flying at times under most hazardous conditions. Many times he returned from low-flying patrols with his machine riddled with bullets. He attacked and drove from its mission an enemy observation plane, and later attacked a patrol of four enemy planes. In the fight that ensued he proved unequal to such an adversary and was killed. Next of kin: Madam Andral, Saint Denis-les-Martels près Villeneuve sur Lot, France.

Paul Armengaud, major, French Army, Assistant Chief of Staff, Air Service, 1st Army, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-16, 1918. Maj. *Armengaud*, acting as Assistant Chief of Staff, Air Service, 1st Army, did display great bravery much beyond that required by his position while acting as observer in an airplane. Each day of the battle in the St. Mihiel salient he flew over the hostile lines through our own and the enemy's artillery and machine-gun fire, observing the enemy air and ground activity and the disposition of our own air forces, thereby bringing back valuable information as to the enemy's dispositions and probable intentions, which materially aided in our subsequent operations. Home address: France.

Charles Artoni, gunner, 307th Company, Tank Corps, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3-8, 1918. During attacks by the 2d American Division he distinguished himself by volunteering twice for hazardous duty; first, to take food to the firing line, and later, to replace a wounded comrade as liaison agent. His personal courage and coolness under heavy fire were marked. Home address: France.

Paul Aschliman, sergeant, interpreter, French Army, attached to 1st Infantry Brigade, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villiers-Tournele, France, May 3-4, 1918. During a particularly intense bombardment of high-explosive and gas shells he went through the town notifying and warning troops of the presence of gas and directing various elements passing that point, his mission at all times exposing him to this heavy fire. Home address: France.

Henri Bardou, corporal, 308th Company, Tank Corps, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 8, 1918. During an attack by the 2d American Division he displayed marked coolness and bravery in guiding his tank through heavy counter-preparation fire during an approach march. He never hesitated to leave the protection of the tank the better to direct its advance. Later he showed great personal courage in going through heavy shell fire to the rescue of several wounded American soldiers. Home address: France.

Marcel Barre, gunner, 308th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3-8, 1918.

During attacks by the 2d American Division he distinguished himself by coolness and courage in leading his tank in the approach march through heavy counter preparation fire. He brought his tank into position with great skill and later displayed extraordinary personal heroism in going under heavy shell fire to the rescue of American wounded. Home address: France.

Albert Baurin, brigadier, 350th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. During the course of an engagement in which the French tanks assisted the American Infantry to attack a difficult position, the tank in which Brig. *Baurin* was advancing was put out of action and his companion wounded by heavy artillery fire. He continued to assist his comrade in firing until the ammunition was completely exhausted and then dismounted from the tank and he carried the wounded man to the American line through the intense enemy fire. Home address: Paris, France.

Henri Becquart, sergeant, 309th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3-8, 1918. During successive attacks by the 2d American Division, this noncommissioned officer displayed marked courage and coolness. Though wounded, he refused to be evacuated, remaining on duty until the end of the fight. His bravery was an inspiration to those near him. Home address: France.

Jacques Berccrot, sergeant, Engineers, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in Alsace, September 1, 1918. Driving his engine through an area which was subjected to a most intense shelling, he removed to safety nine carloads of ammunition. His exploit was accomplished in spite of damaged rails and constant shell bursts, the latter damaging his engine. Home address: France.

**Bertrand*, captain, commanding 308th Company, Tank Corps, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. While attached to the 2d American Division he led his company of tanks into the fight under terrific shell and machine-gun fire. He set an example of coolness and bravery to all about him, being conspicuous for his devotion to duty, in the performance of which he was killed by the enemy fire. Home address: France.

Boglione, sergeant, 3d Battery, 74th Artillery Regiment, French Army, attached to Railway Artillery, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in France, October 14, 1918. Under heavy shelling he displayed exceptional bravery in extinguishing a fire which threatened the destruction of a powder dump and an ammunition car. Home address: Monsieur Antoine Boglione, father, Rue Saint-Esprit No. 28, LaCapelette-Marseille, France.

Emile Bonnard, major, 2d Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 3-11, 1918. Working in conjunction with an American brigade, he led his battalion against determined resistance of the enemy, working his way with great valor to take an important hostile position. He kept constantly in touch with the American commander, thus insuring perfect liaison during the entire operations. Home address: Paris, France.

Joseph Bourdu, master gunner, 26th Battery, 208th Field Artillery, French Army. On June 15, 1918, while a battalion of the 11th Infantry was halted on the road near Le Ruddin, Vosges, it came under heavy shell fire from a German battery. First Lieut. *Edison M. Boarke*, badly wounded in the left arm and shoulder, attempted to reach a place of safety by rolling down an embankment near the road, when he was picked up by Master Gunner *Bourdu*, under heavy shell fire, and carried on his back to a place of safety. Home address: France.

André E. Bredin, second lieutenant, pilot, 16th Combat Group, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of St. Mihiel, France, September 12-16, 1918. While working in connection with the 1st American Army Lieut. *Bredin* made a series of patrols into the enemy's territory, and by his valuable information and daring attacks on the enemy aided materially in preventing the enemy from penetrating into our lines. Home address: France.

Francois Brelrier, adjudant chef, 153d Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Kemmel, France, April 26, 1918. Attacking the strongly fortified position on Mount Kemmel, although wounded, he continued to struggle until his position had been established. On no less than eight occasions he led patrols into enemy lines, and each time inspired those under his command by his bravery and intrepidity. Home address: Paris, France.

Herve Marie Brelivet, adjudant chef, 2d Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sivry-sur-Meuse, France. Bravely leading a platoon of the front line, he afforded valuable assistance to an American regiment during the course of the advance. While progressing he was severely wounded. He took a prominent part in all advances made by his organization during the entire war, and his courage and bravery were at all times an inspiration to his comrades. Home address: France.

Xavier Buchet, captain, 33d Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne-Meuse operations, France, November 9-11, 1918. During three days of most terrific struggle and exposed to enemy artillery and machine-gun fire and the hazard of poisonous shells, Capt. *Buchet* unceasingly urged and led his men to their objective. His example of courage, endurance, and valor served as a high standard for those under his command. Home address: France.

Buisson, lieutenant, 307th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3-8, 1918. During attacks by the 2d American Division he continually distinguished himself by acts of courage and by his devotion to duty. When his captain was killed, he assumed command of the tank company, and with extraordinary heroism, in the face of heavy fire, accomplished the mission intrusted to him. Home address: France.

Michel Burel, private, first class, 156th Infantry, French Army. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, July 25-26, and at St. Mihiel, France, October 5-8, 1918. In the attack on Château-Thierry he was at all times in the very thickest of the struggle, exhibiting singular valor and devotion to duty. During the attack on St. Mihiel he alone took a hostile machine gun, and a few days later put to rout 10 of the enemy, killing 1 during the encounter. Home address: France.

Jean Baptiste Carrere, corporal, Infantry, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ammertzmillier, Alsace, July 1, 1918, while serving under the command of an American divisional commander. When the advanced posts were ordered to withdraw and join the combat groups in anticipation of a raid, Corpl. *Carrere* and the four men of his squad were cut off by the enemy barrage. This little group made a stand and by the use of an automatic rifle and grenades repulsed the attack made on them by two parties of Germans, each party estimated to be between 15 and 20 men. Corpl. *Carrere* displayed splendid courage and initiative, especially in exploring the surrounding terrain. Although completely isolated, he and his men continued the resistance against the enemy until they finally drove them back. To him and to his four men, to whom he knew how to communicate his spirit, is due the credit for the

failure of the raid, although it was supported by heavy artillery and executed in force. Home address: France.

Jean Marie Henri Charron, second lieutenant, 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Doncourt, France, September 14-15, 1918. After maintaining contact with the enemy all night in an outpost position near the Boise des Hautes Epines, France, *Lieut. Charron*, by skillful maneuvering, led his platoon in a successful attack on the wood, capturing 35 prisoners, including 3 officers, advancing the line more than a kilometer. Home address: France.

Yves Chataigneau, lieutenant, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 1-11, 1918. During the 11 days of action he contributed greatly to the success of our operations by making repeated journeys to the battle line under most hazardous conditions, making tactical dispositions of the conquered territory and aiding in the maintenance of the liaison between the regimental commander, 26th Infantry, and his assault troops. Home address: France.

Oliver Chevalier, captain, 71st Infantry, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Champagne, France, July 15-16, and near the Ourcq River, France, July 28 to August 2, 1918. He displayed extraordinary heroism and conspicuous gallantry in making daily reconnaissances of the front lines, under unusually heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, rendering valuable aid to the division to which he was attached. Home address: Monsieur Jean Chevalier, Rue de Pontivy, Loudeac, Cotes du Nord, France.

James A. Connelly, sergeant, pilot, Air Service, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, September 6, 1918. An American pilot serving with the French Army, he attacked a formation of 12 enemy planes (type Fokker), shooting down the flight commander and forcing the remainder to seek safety. He continued with the unequal combat until his ammunition was exhausted. Home address: Paris, France.

Jacques Corbabin, major, French Mission, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. In the assault upon the German position at the salient du F-ys, France, March 9, 1918, during which three hostile lines of trenches were overrun, he voluntarily joined Company D, 168th Infantry, while this company was undergoing a severe fire from the enemy, lasting three hours. His coolness and conspicuous courage had a marked effect on the behavior of this organization. Home address: France.

André Courtois, French Mission, attached to 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. After runners had failed to establish liaison with one of the attacking companies, *M. Courtois* volunteered and successfully accomplished the mission, making his way over ground subjected to heavy shell and machine-gun fire and through woods infested with enemy snipers. He returned to the battalion commander with valuable information, contributing greatly to the success of the attack. Home address: France.

Dano, second lieutenant, 308th Company, 3d Tank Corps, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 3-8, 1918. He displayed conspicuous gallantry during operations of the 2d American Division, and when his captain was killed and the company had suffered heavy losses he promptly effected a reorganization. With great heroism and able leadership, he then pushed forward the assault in the face of heavy shell fire. Home address: France.

Charles Emile Daune, second lieutenant, 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France,

September 12, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up by a hostile strong point, well fortified and protected by barbed-wire entanglements, Lieut. *Daune*, at the head of his platoon, led his men forward, forcing an opening through the wire and overcame the enemy's resistance, capturing 158 prisoners, including 2 officers, and 15 machine guns. Home address: France.

Jean Baptiste de Beliege, sergeant, 2d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Argonne Forest, France, in November, 1918. This soldier was wounded on three different occasions, but each time remained on duty with his battery, consenting to be treated after his mission had been completed. His coolness under gravest circumstances won the admiration of all with whom he was connected. Home address: Paris, France.

A. de Jacquolot De Boisrouvray, commandant, French Army, attached to 26th Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Seicheprey, France, April 20-21, 1918. He exposed himself to extremely heavy enemy fire with fearless disregard for personal danger in order to secure information for tactical dispositions and artillery support, which were of great service in checking the hostile attack. Home address: France.

De Brut, lieutenant, 8th Engineers, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27-31, 1918. Lieut. *De Brut* displayed high qualities of efficiency and courage in maintaining the organization and upkeep of telephone communications during a violent bombardment. Although wounded, he continued to perform his duty until the end of the action. Home address: Paris, France.

Michel Marie Ferdinand de Froissand-Broissia, lieutenant, 6th Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, November 10, 1918. During the attack on the village of Danvillers in liaison with the American troops he directed the assault at the head of his company until he was wounded. Home address: France.

** de Guioye*, captain, 307th Company, Tank Corps, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. While leading his company of tanks, attached to the 2d American Division, into the fight under terrific shell and machine-gun fire he set an example to all about him by his coolness and bravery. He showed conspicuous devotion to duty in the performance of which he was killed by enemy fire. Home address: France.

De La Gicalais, lieutenant, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. In action of March 5, 1918, near Pexonne, France, although he might have remained in a place of safety, he went to the position of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, when it was under bombardment by accurately adjusted artillery, and by his courage and coolness assisted the officers and men of the command. Home address: France.

Jacques B. M. De Lesseps, captain, pilot, 2d Bombing Group, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Couflans and Audun-le-Roman, August 15, 1918. Capt. *De Lesseps* made three successful bombing raids in one night, two on Couflans and one on Audun-le-Roman, causing great damage. Despite heavy antiaircraft fire, he flew at an extremely low altitude and besides his successful raids returned with valuable information of the enemy's movements. Home address: France.

Francois De Pavant, lieutenant, observer, 284th Aero Squadron, French Army, attached to 3d Army Corps, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, October 4, 1918. While engaged on an infantry contact patrol he attacked six Fokker pursuit planes and valiantly drove them off, remaining in action until his plane was so badly damaged by fire

that it was forced to land. Home address: M. P. F. De Pavant, Villa Jeanne D'Arc, Avenue de L'Alliance, Versailles, France.

De Boulancy D'Escayrac, lieutenant, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27, 1918. During a raid on an enemy ammunition depot he proved of the greatest assistance and value, and the success of the exploit was wholly due to his bravery and efficiency. He tirelessly explored the front on different occasions, and the information that he furnished our officers regarding hidden machine-gun nests proved to be of the utmost importance and value. Home address: France.

Le Pelletier de Woillemont, lieutenant, French Army, liaison officer, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. Lieut. *de Woillemont*, with Col. *James C. Rhea*, United States Army, voluntarily undertook an important reconnaissance under hazardous circumstances during the Massif Blanc Mont operations, at a time when accurate information concerning our advanced positions was greatly needed and could not be obtained from other sources. In an automobile, whose conspicuous appearance drew the concentrated fire of artillery and machine guns, they proceeded 1 mile across open ground to the town of St. Etienne, where our troops were in contact with the enemy. Under fire these two officers reconnoitered the front lines, locating the position of the enemy, as well as that of the French units on the flank, and returned across the open with complete, reliable, and timely information of the highest military value in subsequent operations. Home address: General de Woillemont, Chateau Des Armuseries, Rochecernb, Tudre et Loire, France.

Lucien Diot, aspirant, pilot, 218th Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Aspirant *Diot*, on September 12, in the region of St. Mihiel, while flying at an extremely low altitude, had his wireless set destroyed by enemy fire. Rather than return to his field, and in spite of being 8 kilometers beyond the lines, he descended to less than 100 meters altitude and attacked an enemy convoy, routing it in confusion. This act was accomplished in spite of being under terrific machine-gun fire and heavy antiaircraft artillery fire from the ground, his plane being shattered with bullets. Home address: Paris, France.

Georges Dormoy, second lieutenant, 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Lieut. *Dormoy* (then sergeant) demonstrated marked courage in leading his platoon in an attack on a strong center of resistance. Running ahead of his men, he was the first to enter the enemy trench, where he captured more than 60 prisoners. Home address: France.

**Meredith L. Dowd*, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dannevoux, France, October 26, 1918. Having been unable to overtake and join a patrol, Lieut. *Dowd* alone encountered four German planes, which he daringly attacked. He fought with most wonderful skill and bravery, diving into the formation and sending one of the enemy to earth. In the course of the combat his machine was disabled and crashed to the earth, killing him in the fall. Emergency address: Mrs. M. L. Dowd, wife, 5 Rue Bleme, Paris, France. Residence at appointment: 5 Rue Bleme, Paris, France.

Robert G. Drouhin, second lieutenant, French Army, attached to 372d Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Monthois, France, September 27, 1918. During the attack on Monthois Lieut. *Drouhin* voluntarily went each day to reconnoiter the first position, observe the advance, and to secure liaison with neighboring units, fearlessly exposing himself to the severest artillery and machine-gun fire. On September 29 he entered the enemy

positions east of Ardeuil, located the machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance, traversed an open field swept by the fire of these guns to reach the liaison officer of artillery, and to give him the objective. Throughout the operations he rendered invaluable assistance to the regimental commander, and his energy and courage were an inspiration to the entire regiment. Home address: France.

Jean Olinde Dubet, lieutenant, 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Maurice, France, September 14, 1918. Having been ordered to secure contact with the enemy, he led his men against a hostile strong point held by a superior force. Through his decision and personal bravery this center of resistance was overcome, 34 prisoners were captured, and valuable information secured. Home address: France.

Alfred Du Bois, interpreter, French Mission, attached to Headquarters, 6th Field Artillery, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Missy au Bois, France, July 18, 1918. He voluntarily exposed himself to heavy shell fire while carrying wounded men to a place of safety. Home address: France.

Leon Durand, private, first class, 2d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action on September 12, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by enemy grenadiers, he opened fire from his machine gun and prevented an enemy counterattack. An exploding mine had damaged his gun, and, when the enemy rushed forward, he jumped from his position, and, with the aid of hand grenades, he resisted the advance and caused many casualties. Home address: France.

Gustave Ehrhardt, captain, 140th Infantry, French Army, attached to 138th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 25-26, 1918. As liaison officer it was no part of his duty to go into action with the forward elements of the regiment, but he insisted upon doing so. Undaunted by a wound in the left arm, caused by a bursting shell, he continued to advance in the face of very intense shell fire. He was again struck down by a shell fragment, which shattered his right arm, but he arose and followed the regimental commander into the shell-swept area. He was knocked down a third time by shell fragments, from which he received wounds in the back so severe in character that he was unable to rise. He later received additional wounds in the body. Home address: France.

Etienne Escudier, first lieutenant, 79th Infantry, French Army, attached to 59th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Brieuilles, France, September 29, 1918. Though he was not required to do so by the duties of his position, Lieut. *Escudier* volunteered to ascertain the source of an extremely heavy artillery fire which was being directed upon the American Infantry. In accomplishing this mission he exposed himself to heavy shell and machine-gun fire for three hours and secured accurate information, displaying absolute fearlessness and indifference to his own personal safety. Home address: Paul Escudier, father, 20 Rue Moncey, Paris, France.

Eugene Etienne, lieutenant, 350th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4-5, 1918. Lieut. *Etienne* personally located a point at which the tanks could cross the stream, and then remained at this point under the heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire until all the tanks had struggled across. He then led the section in the successful attack on the Bois de la Morine, where the tanks destroyed the enemy machine-gun nests and allowed the American Infantry to reach the objective. Home address: France.

Jean Filippi, corporal, 2d Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Magenta Farm, France, November 3, 1918. While

engaged in maintaining liaison with American troops he repeatedly passed through the enemy's lines. At one time he was attacked and almost captured by several Germans, but, after a hand-to-hand struggle, he succeeded in freeing himself and continuing on his mission. Home address: France.

Maurice G. Gaillot, captain, 33d Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 31 to August 6, 1918, and near Soissons, France, August 25 to September 1, 1918. Throughout the two campaigns he accompanied every officer's patrol, fearlessly exposing himself to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, rendering invaluable service to the regiment to which he was attached. Home address: Mrs. M. Gaillot, 55 Avenue de la Grande Armée, Paris, France.

Emmanuel Paul Francois Gauffeny, lieutenant, 146th Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel sector, France, September 26, 1918. Commanding and leading a raid against the enemy, in spite of the severe shelling, he reached his objective and took many prisoners. His great courage during most hazardous reconnaissance won the admiration of all under his command, and the information he supplied was always of the utmost value. Home address: France.

Jean Charles Gauthier, second lieutenant, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 29, 1918. While on duty as French liaison officer with the 371st Infantry, this officer was knocked down by a shell which burst near by during a severe artillery barrage. He immediately resumed the advance with the utmost coolness, affording an excellent example to the men near him. During the whole battle he was many times exposed to heavy fire in maintaining liaison and performing other voluntary service, his experience, sangfroid, and judgment assisting materially in the success of the operation. Home address: Paris, France.

Auguste Albert Giet, private, first class, 2d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action on July 22, 1918. While his company was surrounded by the enemy after an attack, he volunteered and established liaison with his battalion, his mission being successfully accomplished, despite the severe fire from many machine guns in the vicinity. Home address: France.

Antoine Goyne, corporal, 4th Squadron, 6th Regiment de Chasseurs d'Afrique, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 13, 1918. Having been ordered to establish an advance post in the village of Deuxnouds, he entered the town ahead of the infantry and captured six prisoners. Home address: France.

De Mandat Grancey, first lieutenant, French Army, attached to 107th Field Artillery, 28th Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, September 6, 1918. He went to an advanced observation post, and when our front line temporarily withdrew stuck bravely to his position, rendering valuable service until he was killed by the intense enemy machine-gun fire. His heroism was an inspiration to all near him. Next of kin: Monsieur du Grancey, father, 5 Rue de Barcador, Paris, France.

Marcel Grizel, gunner, 19th Battery, 70th Regiment, Railway Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mertzwiller, Alsace, September 1, 1918. At the railroad garage near Mertzwiller, Gunner *Grizel* unhesitatingly entered an area under heavy bombardment by the enemy, and, as a member of the train crew, assisted in the removal of nine cars of ammunition to a place of safety. This was accomplished in spite of the track being cut and limbs of trees being thrown across the track by bursting shells. Home address: France.

Joseph Gros, lieutenant, 6th Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crête des Eparges, France, September 12, 1918. During the action near Crête des Eparges Lieut. *Gros* established and maintained liaison with American troops, and, against dangerous and violent counter-attacks, he organized and defended his position. During all attacks by his organization he was always conspicuous by his bravery and gallantry, and his example of courage and bravery was an inspiration to his men. Home address: France.

Eugene Guinet, lieutenant, observer, 208th Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, Meuse, October 6, 1918. This officer displayed remarkable gallantry and devotion to duty when he engaged in combat against a superior force of enemy pursuit planes. In the course of the action his pilot was killed. Lieut. *Guinet* took control of the machine and brought it back under fire to friendly territory and was seriously wounded in landing. Home address: M. Eugene David Guinet, Fure, Isère, France.

Benjamin Guyot, lieutenant, pilot, 218th Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of St. Mihiel, France, September 14-15, 1918. Lieut. *Guyot*, without protection, made three separate and distinct trips well into the enemy's lines; disregarding antiaircraft and ground machine-gun fire, he accomplished artillery adjustments of the highest military value. Home address: France.

André Hallier, lieutenant, 15th Heavy Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Beuge, France, October 3-4, 1918. After leading units of his battalion to their jumping-off positions, he went out with one enlisted man and established an observation post in advance of the outpost line. He maintained this position despite intense artillery and machine-gun fire, and sent back valuable information as to the enemy, which was, in a large measure, responsible for the accuracy of our artillery fire. He displayed marked heroism and utter disregard for personal danger. Home address: France.

Albert S. Hartwell, private, Section No. 633, Ambulance Service, United States Army. From March 20 to 23, 1918, he repeatedly drove his ambulance over a road east of Rheims, France, that was under bombardment of gas and explosive shells. Upon one occasion, while cranking his car, he was knocked several yards by the explosion of a shell, yet he continued his work. Another day his car was hit by a shell and badly damaged, and he himself was severely wounded in the head and both legs. In spite of his wounds he carried a wounded man, who was in the ambulance, to a place of safety, made him comfortable, and then crawled to a dressing station for assistance. Home address: Mrs. Pauline Nellie Hartwell, 16 Rue Pomereu, Paris, France.

Marcel Auguste Edouard Haumont, sergeant, 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Doncourt, France, September 15, 1918. While reconnoitering near the Bois des Haute Epines he led his platoon in an attack on a hostile strong point and captured 10 prisoners. Home address: France.

Pierre H. Hendrick, captain, French Army, liaison officer, attached to United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courmelles Forme and at Berzy-le-Sec, south of Soissons, France, July 20-21, 1918. He gallantly crossed a zone under heavy fire to verify liaison with adjoining French troops, and during the attack on Berzy-le-Sec showed extraordinary heroism by his fearless exposure under heavy machine and artillery fire. Home address: Monsieur Delihu Avuoe, 24 Boulevard Saint Denis, Paris, France.

Eduard Hoffenbach, captain, French Mission, attached to 9th Infantry; and 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps; 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Capt.

Hoffenbach volunteered and led a combat liaison group between 6th Marines and the units on the flank, continuing on his mission until liaison had been established, when he was evacuated. Home address: Mrs. Edouard Hoffenbach, wife, 66 Rue Spontini, Paris, France.

Etienne Houroux, sergeant, pilot, 284th Aero Squadron, French Army, attached to 3d Army Corps, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 30, 1918. While engaged in a visual reconnaissance *Sergt. Houroux* accepted combat with four enemy planes, who attacked him with the object of forcing him to abandon his mission. Although he was himself seriously wounded, he sustained the unequal fight until his observer was killed by the fire of the attacking aircraft. When no further defense was left to him, he made a successful retreat into the allied lines and landed safely. Suffering severely from his wound, and too weak to leave the pilot's seat without assistance, he insisted that his observer be cared for before permitting anyone to aid him. Home address: M. Houroux, 39 Rue de Paris, Avallon, Yonne, France.

Jean Hugo, first lieutenant, 36th Infantry, French Army, attached to 28th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918. During the attack and defense of Cantigny he showed utter disregard for personal danger and in critical situations inspired great confidence in those about him, contributing largely to the successful defense of the sector against repeated counterattacks. He rendered valuable assistance in placing troops in their positions and inspired confidence in the men by his coolness. Home address: France.

A. Jacobson, captain, French Army, attached to Headquarters, 67th Field Artillery Brigade, 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, July 26 to August 2, 1918. When our advance was held up by stubborn resistance of the enemy in the Bois Brule, *Capt. Jacobson* personally took a telephone to a point less than 300 meters from the enemy's line and so directed the fire of our artillery as to compel the evacuation of the Bois. He was under continuous shell fire while performing this mission. On August 2, when the regiment had lost contact with the enemy, he went forward with a small party, at great risk of his own life, and developed the enemy's line. Home address: Mrs. A. Jacobson, wife, 48 Rue Pergolese, Paris, France.

Alfred Jacquin, lieutenant, Engineers, French Army, attached to 7th Engineers, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse and Brieculles, France, November 1-3, 1918. *Lieut. Jacquin* voluntarily patrolled the banks of the Meuse River day and night under machine-gun and shell fire, locating enemy machine guns and artillery, determining the damage to bridges, and obtaining data for the location and construction of pontoon bridges. During the construction of these bridges, by means of which the heights overlooking the Meuse were reached and stormed, this officer remained constantly at the bridges under heavy fire, directing the work with the highest courage and technical skill. Home address: Paris, France.

Georges Auguste Francois Jourde, second lieutenant, 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. He led his platoon with conspicuous bravery in clearing a section of trenches 500 meters long, containing numerous machine guns which had been inflicting many casualties. Through his skillful leadership this position was reduced and 144 prisoners taken, including several officers. Home address: Paris, France.

René Labour, captain, 415th Infantry, French Army, attached to 307th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes,

France, September 2, and near Grand-Pré, France, October 15-16, 1918. He displayed singular bravery in going forward in the face of violent machine-gun fire to inspect the technical organization of the sector prior to the attack on Fismes of September 2. During the night of October 15-16, under perilous artillery and trench-mortar fire, he visited the front line and obtained most valuable information, which aided materially in the capture of the town. Home address: Jeanne Veau Labour, mother, 60 Rue Chateau D'eau, Paris, France.

Joseph Larra, second lieutenant, 16th Tank Company, 504th Heavy Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. He was acting as liaison officer between French tanks and American Infantry, when the latter met with severe artillery and machine-gun fire from strong enemy positions. Passing through a heavy artillery barrage, he led two small tanks into action in an effort to overcome the enemy's resistance and personally charged a machine-gun nest with his pistol, killing one of the gunners and capturing the other two. The two small tanks proving to be inadequate, this officer went back through the barrage and brought up eight large tanks, leading them on foot in the open under intense shell fire and direct machine-gun fire. He maneuvered these tanks so skillfully that the subsequent capture of the stronghold Cheppy by the Infantry was made possible. Home address: Paris, France.

Dominique Antoine Leandri, colonel, 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Leading his regiment in the attack in liaison with the 26th American Division, he directed the assault with distinguished gallantry and leadership. In an advance of 6 kilometers his command captured 1,780 prisoners, including 2 regimental commanders and 37 other officers, 90 machine guns, 3 heavy howitzers, 22 minenwerfers, one 77-millimeter gun, and a large quantity of other material. Home address: France.

Anton Lebre, captain, 344th Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfauxelles, France, September 29-October 4, 1918. While on duty as senior French officer, near the colonel of the 371st United States Infantry, Capt. *Lebre* volunteered and went forward to make reconnaissance, during which he was wounded in the face by a bursting shell. After being evacuated he insisted on returning to duty with the regiment, though he was still suffering from fever caused by his wound and exposure during the battle. Home address: Paris, France.

Yvès Marie le Cam, private, second class, 153d Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vauxburn, Soissons, July 1, 1918. While advancing with and assisting an American colonel in an attack on the enemy Pvt. *le Cam* displayed meritorious valor in combating the enemy. With fixed bayonet he attacked the hostile party and exacted no less than four casualties, one of whom was a noncommissioned officer. Home address: France.

Hippolyte Antoni Marie Leclerc, major, 41st Field Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Verdun campaign, September to November, 1918. By his valuable assistance rendered to the Infantry, which he was supporting, Maj. *Leclerc*, by the effective use of his batteries, inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. To better assist the American division attacking Brancourt, he occupied an advanced position, despite the fatigued condition of his troops, who were constantly subjected to machine-gun fire and high-explosive and poisonous shells. Home address: France.

R. H. Lecoin, interpreter, French Mission, attached to 28th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918. During the critical operations around Cantigny, Interpreter *Lecoin* was constantly on duty at an observation post. Seeing a group of men

retreating in disorder, he rushed to them, stopped their retreat, and returned them to their positions on the line. Home address: France.

Henri Lenoir, brigadier, interpreter, French Mission, attached to 120th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Audigny, France, October 11, 1918. Discovering two of the enemy hiding, he captured them and turned them over to the battalion commander. The information regarding the enemy's line of defense and movement obtained from these prisoners proved to be correct and of the utmost value. On another occasion he braved the dangers of terrific hostile fire by going ahead of the battalion into a village and aiding the sick and wounded among the inhabitants, disregarding the fact that he was suffering agony from the effects of gas. Home address: France.

Paul Leplus, first lieutenant, 89th Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. Realizing the necessity and importance of the tanks in the attack on the Bois de la Morine, Lieut. *Leplus* volunteered and led the tanks over unfamiliar and difficult terrain. He continually exposed himself to the terrific fire of the enemy in their attempt to destroy the tanks, but carried his mission to a successful conclusion. Home address: Mrs. Paul Leplus, 10 Avenue de La Republique, Paris, France.

Maurice Leroux, first lieutenant, French Army, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. At great personal risk he volunteered and crossed an area swept by heavy machine-gun and artillery fire in order to establish liaison with French troops on the flank. He succeeded in locating these units and delivered an important message, displaying exceptional courage and utter disregard for personal danger. Home address: Madame Maurice Leroux, Champrobin, Vivy, Marne et Loire, France.

Henri Jean Lescadron, second lieutenant, French Mission, attached to 356th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-14, 1918. Upon learning that one of the companies of the regiment had lost all its officers except the company commander, Lieut. *Lescadron* left the regimental post of command and joined this company, which was in the first wave, gallantly assisting the company commander and going through artillery and machine-gun fire to aid the platoon leaders. He continued with this company until its final objective was reached and assisted in organizing the position. Home address: France.

Gaitan Liaras, captain, 337th Tank Company, 505th Heavy Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Guisy, France, September 26, 1918. Preceding his five tanks on foot, he personally directed the attack on enemy machine-guns and snipers that had held up the advance of an entire infantry brigade. He killed two of the enemy himself and assisted in the capture of the remainder. Home address: France.

Marcel Lorans, captain, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action during the battle of the Ourcq, July 26 to August 2, 1918. He remained constantly in the front line, attaching himself to one battalion after another as they in turn came into the fight, and by his energy and gallantry under fire setting a splendid example to the officers and soldiers of the regiment. Home address: Madame Lorans, 9 Rue de Langres, Neuf Chateau, Vosges, France.

Jean J. Loriot, sergeant, pilot, 151st Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 14, 1918. Sergt. *Loriot*, on patrol, met and was attacked by a large number of enemy planes (Fokker type), and, in the course of the combat, his motor and plane were severely damaged. By clever maneuvering he managed to elude the

enemy planes and land safely behind the American lines. Home address: France.

Eugene Leonce Emmanuel Lucas, sergeant, 156th Infantry, French Army. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, September 12, 1918, and near Bois de Haudronville Bas, France, September 16, 1918. On September 12, the eve of the attack on Apremont, he alone reconnoitered the enemy lines, and, by exposing himself to machine-gun fire, was able to supply his battalion commander with accurate information as to the position of these strongholds. On September 16, aiding some French and American soldiers in attack, he successfully routed superior numbers of the enemy after a lively bayonet encounter. Home address: France.

Fernand Malbe, lieutenant, 350th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 5, 1918. After two of his tanks had been destroyed, Lieut. *Malbe* continued to lead his tank section in a desperate attack on the machine-gun nests at the crest of Hill 255. His entire disregard of personal danger in successfully carrying out this mission under the terrific enemy fire made it possible for our troops to reach the objective and hold the position. Home address: France.

Leon Marchand, first lieutenant, French Army, attached to 30th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Battle of the Marne, July 15, 1918. Lieut. *Marchand* repeatedly displayed superb courage by voluntarily proceeding from the regimental command post dugout to an observation post on the edge of the woods, through intense shell fire, in order to observe the progress of the action and obtain information necessary for the commanding officer. The superb courage of Lieut. *Marchand* was an inspiration to the men of the regiment to which he was attached.

For the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action near the Ferme de Madeleine du Cunel, France, October 14, 1918, Lieut. *Marchand* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster: He twice voluntarily accompanied attacking troops through heavy enemy barrages, and on one of these occasions was caught between friendly and hostile machine-gun fire, displaying notable coolness and gallantry. Later in the same night he volunteered and led a patrol into the Bois de Pultiere to locate a dugout for the advance regimental post of command, although he knew the woods were saturated with gas, by which he was overcome. Home address: France.

Adrian Marechal, second lieutenant, observer, 214th Aero Squadron, French Army, attached to Observation Group, Air Service, 5th Army Corps, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action November 3, 1918, at Pouilly, Meuse, France. After two fingers of his right hand had been shot away, a hole shot through his hand, and the trigger of one machine gun blown off, Second Lieut. *Marechal* continued to fire with his left hand on five enemy monoplane planes which had attacked him over the hostile lines. By doing this he enabled the pilot to bring his damaged machine back to our lines, and brought valuable information of our own and enemy troops. After landing he made his report before he received medical treatment. Next of kin: M. Adrian Marechal, 61 Rue Manin, Paris, France.

Jean Marius, sergeant, 5th Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilosnes, France, November 3, 1918. He voluntarily accompanied an American officer on an engineering reconnaissance of a dangerous character. When the detachment was almost surrounded by the enemy, he succeeded in killing several Germans and thereby saved the officer's life. Home address: France.

Jean Meni, captain, 16th Pursuit Group, Air Service, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel offensive, France, September 12,

1918. Despite the unfavorable weather conditions, Capt. *Meni* made a reconnaissance flight over the enemy lines, returning with valuable information concerning the evacuation of the enemy and the dominant position of Montsec. Home address: France.

Robert Merel, first lieutenant, French Mission, attached to 91st Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Spitaals Bosschen and Audenarde, Belgium, October 31, and November 1, 1918. Armed with an automatic rifle, he went forward alone and killed the gunner of an enemy machine gun, whose fire had been holding up the advancing line. Home address: M. A. Merel, father, A St. Baudelle, Par Mageme, France.

Jean L. Meurisse, captain, 27th Infantry Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevillon, France, July 18, 1918. Acting as liaison officer with the 58th American Infantry, he showed marked personal courage under intense fire, setting an example of fearlessness to the officers and men with him. His knowledge of German artillery enabled him to advise methods of approach for our troops which were instrumental in preventing many casualties. Home address: Madam J. Meurisse, wife, 6 du Laminoir Essonnes (Seine and Oise), France.

Marcel H. Michel, sergeant, pilot, 218th Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Sergt. *Michel*, while on a reconnaissance, had his wireless outfit destroyed by enemy's fire. Realizing that he could not communicate with his lines and also being well into the enemy's territory, he descended to an extremely low altitude. Disregarding the enemy's antiaircraft and ground machine-gun fire, he attacked an enemy convoy, causing considerable damage. Home address: France.

**Norbert Milleret*, first lieutenant, French Army, liaison officer, attached to 155th Infantry Brigade, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 14-October 3, 1918; and near the Bois des Loges, France, October 15-19, 1918. As liaison officer with the 155th Infantry Brigade, Lieut. *Milleret* was untiring in his constant efforts to further the success of the operations and repeatedly ignored his personal safety in visiting observation posts and assisting in the machine-gun and intelligence work of the brigade. This gallant officer was killed by shell fire on October 19, 1918. Home address: France.

Edmund Pepin, second lieutenant, pilot, 47th Aero Squadron, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Second Lieut. *Pepin*, in the most adverse weather conditions, flew at an extremely low altitude for two hours and a half, thoroughly reconnoitering enemy positions and returning with information of the greatest value. Home address: France.

Edouard Perrin, brigadier, 350th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. During the first attack on Hill 255 Brig. *Perrin's* tank was destroyed and he was captured. On the following night he escaped and on the following day took part in the second attack on the hill. He was wounded soon after the engagement began, but continued to operate his gun, giving an important support to our advancing infantry. He refused to leave the field for treatment until the mission had been successfully completed. Home address: Paris, France.

Auguste Jules Petit, sergeant, 5th Company, 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Doncourt, France, September 27, 1918. Having been ordered to attack Bonvrot Farm, he led his platoon forward with fixed bayonets and cut off the enemy, capturing the posi-

tion which had been occupied by the enemy since dawn. His platoon, numbering but 20, took 85 prisoners and four machine guns. Home address: France.

E. M. Piveteau, first lieutenant, 3d B. C. L., Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3-8, 1918. During two attacks by the 2d Division, he repeatedly distinguished himself by his courage and utter disregard of danger in transmitting orders and gathering important information for his battalion commander. His zeal, devotion to duty, and initiative were of the highest order. Home address: France.

William Clarkson Potter, first lieutenant, Air Service, 20th Aero Squadron, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. A formation of eight Liberty bombing planes, while on a daylight bombing mission on Dun-sur-Meuse, was attacked by a force of enemy planes three times its number. Lieut. *Potter* saw that the observer's guns of the leading machine were inactive, while its pilot exerted great effort to control his machine. Under conditions demanding greatest courage and determination Lieut. *Potter* flew in close to the leader so as to protect him from the rear. This position he held under ever-increasing enemy attack, and in face of the fact that his leader continued on into Germany. The conditions became more desperate, still Lieut. *Potter* hung on, until his leader was finally able to make a turn about to the allied lines. On landing it was found that the observer of the leading machine had been killed and had fallen and jammed the controls, making a turn impossible. Lieut. *Potter*, by his courage and disregard of danger, saved the life of his leader and brought his machine safely back to our lines. Home address: Mrs. Clarkson Potter, mother, 15 Avenue du President Wilson, Paris, France.

Louis Praly, aspirant, 350th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. Commanding one of the tank sections, which was preceding the advance of the American Infantry, Aspirant *Praly* displayed exceptional bravery in destroying machine-gun nests until his tank received a direct hit from the enemy's artillery. Notwithstanding that his tank was unable to continue forward and that he himself was wounded, Aspirant *Praly* continued to operate his guns until all his ammunition was exhausted. Home address: France.

Frederic Henri Prudhomme, second lieutenant, 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Woël, France, September 14, 1918. Having been ordered to occupy the village of Woël, which he found to be held by one company of Germans, Lieut. *Prudhomme* unhesitatingly attacked with one section and captured the town, taking 18 prisoners, 2 machine guns, and killing many of the enemy. He then held the position for 24 hours against several hostile counterattacks. Home address: Paris, France.

R. Quinton, lieutenant colonel, 452d Field Artillery, French Army, attached to 2d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-17, 1918. During the attack on Blanc Mont he, undeterred by heavy shell fire, personally made reconnaissances to the front each day and secured information of the enemy to determine locations for his batteries. Home address: France.

Jean Emile Rault, captain, 5th Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haudiomont, France, September 26, 1918. In making a local attack in the Bois de Mannheulles Capt. *Rault*, by skillful maneuvering, succeeded in cutting off the retreat of an entire company of the enemy. Home address: France.

Henri Ravisse, captain, 153d Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montsec, France, September 13, 1918. Riding ahead of

his lines under most terrific fire, he established and maintained liaison with the next American division. On many occasions he rendered most valuable assistance to the allied armies, undertaking most perilous missions to insure communications between troops. Home address: France.

M. Redier, captain, 65th Infantry, French Army, attached to 72d Infantry Brigade, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pauvres, France, October 13, 1918. Capt. *Redier* moved forward in advance of our infantry patrols of units on the flank. He displayed great coolness and dash under artillery and machine-gun fire. He also entered Vaux-Champagne in advance of our troops. His conduct was an inspiration to all troops in the attack. Home address: France.

Armand Rerat, lieutenant, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in Champagne, July 15-18, 1918, and on the Ourcq River, July 26 to August 2, 1918. During the German attack of July 15-18 in Champagne Lieut. *Rerat* voluntarily joined the 2d Battalion of the 165th Infantry in the fight in the front line and was conspicuous for his bravery. He again behaved himself very gallantly during the attack on the Ourcq River, July 26 to August 2, 1918, where he was slightly wounded but refused aid until the fight was over. Home address: Monsieur Rerat, Etapes Montebeliand Daubs, France.

J. V. Maurice Ritt, first lieutenant, French Mission, attached to 127th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 31, 1918. Lieut. *Ritt* assisted in establishing an advanced machine-gun position in the village of Juvigny, the fire of which forced the surrender of 32 enemy prisoners. This gallant officer assisted in forming a new line and went from one end to the other, picking up stragglers and getting the line organized, exposing himself to machine-gun fire throughout the operation. Three times he went through heavy fire for the purpose of maintaining liaison with a French division on the right. Next of kin: Docteur Ritt, à Ollioules, Var., father, France.

Jean Roussel, private, first class, 3d Company, 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regiment, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-13, 1918. While engaged on liaison duty with his platoon in the front line he displayed remarkable daring in an encounter with 10 of the enemy. After seizing a rifle from the hands of one of them he succeeded in disarming the others and brought them to our lines. Home address: France.

Philippe Santini, lieutenant, 53d Colonial Infantry, French Army. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action July 15-16, October 14, and November 9, 1918, in the Argonne-Meuse operations, France. On July 15-16, Lieut. *Santini* defended a stronghold against overwhelming forces of the enemy for a period of 34 hours, until assisted by reinforcements. On October 14, under cover of a fog, he carried on a raid against an enemy picket, and, without loss, he captured 14 prisoners and 1 machine gun. On November 9, after being severely wounded, he took a strong enemy position after a severe struggle and also captured 9 prisoners and 2 machine guns. Home address: France.

Emile Sartorius, adjutant, interpreter, French Army, attached to 42d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vadenay, north of Chalons-sur-Marne, France, July 15, 1918. During the shelling of Vadenay on the morning of July 15, 1918, he voluntarily left a place of safety to conduct American troops to shelter under a heavy fire of major-caliber shells and was severely wounded. Home address: France.

André Simonet, sergeant, French Army, attached to 371st Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trières Farm, France, September 30, 1918. While on duty with the 371st Infantry as interpreter he

rendered exceptional service to our forces by assuming command until the second in command could be notified, when the adjutant and commanding officer of the battalion to which he was attached were wounded. At this time he made a voluntary trip to the regimental post of command to report conditions in the battalion. Home address: France.

— *Fernand Tessier*, lieutenant, 14th Chasseurs, French Army, attached as liaison officer, 369th Infantry, 93d Division, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26 to October 1, 1918. This officer was attached to the 369th Infantry as liaison officer, and by continuous passage through zones which were under most intense fire, maintained perfect liaison with brigade headquarters. In the attack on Séchault he was constantly in touch with the most advanced lines, and personally carried messages to the assaulting battalions. He aided materially in holding the captured positions. Home address: France.

— *Claude Emile Thiabaud*, lieutenant, 6th Colonial Infantry, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at La Ferme and Damvillers, France, November 7-10, 1918. In liaison with American troops he rendered most valuable assistance and greatly aided in driving the enemy from La Ferme and Damvillers. Throughout the war he participated in all the important attacks of his organization, and his brilliant leadership, singular courage, and devotion to duty played an important part in the success of the operations. Home address: France.

— *Francis Trives*, captain, Artillery, French Army, liaison officer, attached to Headquarters, 164th Field Artillery Brigade, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, November 2, 1918. Capt. *Trives* volunteered to accompany a raiding party of the 28th Division. On reaching the German wire the patrol became confused and disorganized. Realizing that the party was in great danger of being caught in a heavy barrage, Capt. *Trives* quickly reorganized the patrol, working under heavy fire, and continued to lead the raiding party until he was seriously wounded. Home address: Bourg-la Reine, Seine, France.

— *Joseph Vacarisas*, brigadier, 19th Battery, 70th Regiment, Railway Artillery, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mertzwiller, Alsace, September 1, 1918. During an unusually heavy enemy bombardment of the railroad station, Brig. *Vacarisas* entered the area and assisted the train crew in removing to safety nine carloads of ammunition. The mission was accomplished despite the fact that the firing had damaged the track and had scattered branches of trees over the route. Home address: France.

— *Robert Vallois*, captain, observer, Air Service, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 25, 1918. He volunteered to fly with Maj. *Lewis H. Breveton*, United States Army, on an important reconnaissance mission. On account of poor visibility they were forced to fly at a very low altitude and were continually harassed by anti-aircraft fire. Four enemy monoplace planes (type Fokker) attacked them and, during the combat which followed, Capt. *Vallois's* gun jammed. After withdrawing for the purpose of clearing the jam, they again returned to the fight and, despite the fact that he had been painfully wounded in the face, Capt. *Vallois* succeeded in dispersing three of the adversaries and fought off the other while his pilot made a landing. Home address: France.

— *Louis Viaud*, lieutenant, 1st Company, 20th Infantry, French Army. On the night of April 18-19, 1918, Lieut. *Viaud* led a French-American detachment in a raid with the greatest coolness and bravery, displaying leadership and resourcefulness. When counterattacked by a strong German force he maintained his ground and repulsed the enemy. Home address: France.

Robert Vivien, captain, 65th Infantry, French Army, attached to 9th Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois la Marette, France, June 1, 1918, and at Villers-Cotterets Woods, France, July 18, 1918. Upon the arrival of the 9th Infantry in the Château-Thierry sector, June 1, 1918, Capt. *Vivien* assisted in placing several companies in position and established liaison with the French. At this time the position of the enemy was unknown. Capt. *Vivien* performed this act at great risk of being captured by the enemy. In the attack south of Soissons Capt. *Vivien* assisted in reforming the line and reorganizing combat groups after the attack on the German positions. Home address: Mrs. Robert Vivien, wife, Clermont Ferrand, France.

Georges Wuckernie, lieutenant, 54th Infantry, French Army, attached to 7th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Army. During the operations against the enemy at Château-Thierry, France, from May 31 to June 4, 1918, he constantly distinguished himself by his extraordinary heroism in voluntarily going through heavy machine-gun fire in order to secure and give important information which could not otherwise be communicated. Home address: France.

George Wichart, second lieutenant, French Army, attached to 372d Infantry, United States Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Monthois, France, September 27 to October 7, 1918. During the attack on Monthois he voluntarily undertook the most hazardous missions, fearlessly traversing ground swept by machine-gun fire and severe bombardment to secure liaison between neighboring French units and to reconnoiter our first-line positions. His reports were invaluable. On the night of October 2 he led a battalion to its position of attack and personally reconnoitered the line under intense machine-gun and artillery fire, furnishing a splendid example of coolness and utter disregard of danger to the men of the battalion. Home address: France.

GEORGIA.

Bennie A. Akins, corporal, Company A, 52d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Münster, Alsace, September 12 and 13, 1918. In repulsing a raid on our trenches, Corpl. *Akins* seized an automatic rifle and pursued the Germans across No Man's Land in the face of converging fire of several enemy machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Madison, Ga.

William Y. Allen, private, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Pvt. *Allen*, together with four other men, charged a machine-gun nest containing three heavy machine guns, and captured the 3 guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 671 Hedgewood Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

Emory E. Anderson (Army serial No. 54626), private, Company K, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ploisy, France, July 19, 1918. Disregarding a painful wound in the shoulder, Pvt. *Anderson* kept his automatic rifle in action and remained in the advance until ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Nashville, Ga.

Harry M. Barfield, second lieutenant, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the battle of the Marne, near Mézy, Lieut. *Barfield* rallied the men of a company who were falling back in disorder, formed them, and stopped what otherwise would have been a rout. This in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. At the same time he managed and controlled the fire of his four machine guns so as to deliver an annihilating fire on the enemy. Residence at appointment: Macon, Ga.

John I. Beck (Army serial No. 541731), corporal, Company F, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fossoy, France,

July 15, 1918. After the remainder of his platoon had become casualties, *Corpl. Beck*, with five other soldiers, succeeded in holding his platoon position against a flank attack by the enemy, inspiring his men by his courage to pour a deadly fire into the ranks of the approaching Germans. Though he was wounded by machine-gun bullet, he refused to leave his post until he was finally ordered to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: McIntyre, Ga.

Samuel M. Block, private, Company A, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. After several other runners had failed he volunteered and was successful in carrying a message through an intense machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: 752 Spring Street, Macon, Ga.

Willie Boston, private, Machine Gun Company, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. With three other soldiers, *Pvt. Boston* crawled 200 yards ahead of our lines, under violent machine-gun fire, and rescued an officer who was lying mortally wounded in a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: Roopville, Ga.

Dilmus Brown (Army serial No. 117720), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. After all the other members of his squad had become casualties *Pvt. Brown*, single-handed, charged and captured a hostile machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 125 South Main Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Albert S. Burch, first lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. While leading his men against determined enemy resistance *Lieut. Burch* was severely wounded in the arm by four machine-gun bullets. Although suffering intense pain, he continued to press on until ordered to the rear. On his way to the dressing station he endeavored to carry a more severely wounded officer, and, although greatly weakened, he struggled with his burden until the arrival of litter bearers. Residence at appointment: 69 Walton Street, Atlanta, Ga.

William C. Burdett, captain, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéalh Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Throughout five days of the most bitter fighting he displayed most exceptional valor and coolness in leading his men through intense machine-gun and barrage fire. He fell, seriously wounded, while at the head of his men. Residence at appointment: 406 Cherry Street, Macon, Ga.

* *Grover W. Calhoun*, private, Company B, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. He distinguished himself near Soissons, France, by exceptional coolness and heroic handling of his gun. While under intense fire he inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, thereby materially aiding the advance, and was killed on July 19, 1918, while seeking an advantageous position during the advance of that date. Emergency address: Mrs. Sallie Calhoun, mother, Morgan, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Morgan, Ga.

Robert E. Carroll, sergeant, Company G, 26th Infantry. His platoon having been held up by machine-gun fire from an enemy dugout near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he crawled to the door of the dugout, killed the crew, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: Cedartown, Ga.

Frank Carter, first lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Leading two platoons across the Aire River, *Lieut. Carter* brought his command to the aid of an assault company which had been stopped by withering enemy fire. As senior officer with the troops who had crossed the river he constantly exposed himself in organizing units and directing fire. He continued in action after being wounded, being evacuated only after he had dropped from exhaustion and

after he had rescued three wounded enlisted men and one officer. Residence at appointment: 141 Lee Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Emmet S. Clary, private, Company B, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. Shocked and bruised by a shell near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he was taken to an aid station and put with the wounded who were to be evacuated; but when Infantry reinforcements passed by he joined them, participated in their attack, and fought effectively with rifle and bayonet. He took five prisoners and was ordered to escort them to the rear. On his way back he ascertained the location of his company commander, and, after disposing of his prisoners, he reported back to his organization and asked for further duty. Residence at enlistment: Odum, Ga.

Wilbur M. Collins, captain, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 8, 1918. After the barrage had failed to fall in time, he led his platoon into the face of machine-gun fire, personally capturing one gun and turning it on the enemy, causing them to flee in disorder. Having reached his objective, he organized his positions under a heavy artillery barrage. Residence at appointment: 555 Oak Street, Macon, Ga.

William A. Cunningham, captain, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 12, 1918. Capt. *Cunningham*, though painfully wounded in the face by shrapnel when his battalion was seriously engaged, continued to lead his men through heavy shell fire, leading them with skill and inspiring them with courage. Residence at appointment: Springfield Street, Athens, Ga.

Josiah Daniell, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He voluntarily and alone advanced against a machine gun and captured the gun and its crew. Residence at enlistment: 1242 South Lumpkins Street, Athens, Ga.

Roy C. Dozier (Army serial No. 42162), private, Company C, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. While engaged as a runner, Pvt. *Dozier* displayed extreme courage and devotion to duty by carrying messages through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and through enemy-occupied territory. Residence at enlistment: Hillman, Ga.

Robert R. Forrester, first lieutenant, 327th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 13, 1918. Lieut. *Forrester* volunteered for duty with other organizations ordered to make a daylight raid against the enemy. His superb leadership and coolness under very trying circumstances greatly reduced the number of casualties among his troops and his disregard of personal safety greatly inspired his men. Residence at appointment: Rising Fawn, Ga.

John B. Garner, sergeant, Company F, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Clemery, in Lorraine, France, on the night of August 16-17, 1918. Although wounded in the face and hand, he went 50 meters up a road in the face of fire from two German machine guns and of exploding grenades to rescue a lieutenant who lay 100 meters within the German wire, so severely wounded as to be unable to move without assistance. Sergt. *Garner* put the officer on his back, crawled back through the enemy's wire, and from there carried him 500 meters across open ground, under fire, to safety. Residence at enlistment: Cedartown, Ga.

Luther Gay (Army serial No. 733044), private, Company I, 6th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Châtillon, France, November 5, 1918. As Pvt. *Gay* and another soldier were going to the rear to guide the remainder of their company to its position they were fired on from an enemy machine-gun nest. Attacking the nest they killed four of the

crew and captured one prisoner, driving off the remainder. Residence at enlistment: Oak Park, Ga.

George Goumas, private, first class, Company B, 307th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 21, 1918. This soldier was in a relay station which was struck by a shell, wounding him and five others. After assisting the other wounded men to a truck near-by, he returned through the falling shells to the relay station and assisted another soldier in repairing the wires which had been cut, remaining at his post until he had made sure that the lines were in good condition and he was ordered to come in by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 9 Park Square, Marietta, Ga.

Frank B. Gresham, sergeant, Company G, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois-du-Fays, France, September 26, 1918. After his patrol had been twice scattered by machine-gun fire, he continued his reconnaissance, accompanied by only one other soldier, and secured the information for which he had been sent. Upon rejoining his company he was placed in command of his platoon, whose commander had been wounded, and succeeded in reorganizing it under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 1022 Talcott Street, Augusta, Ga.

Frederick Hahn, second lieutenant, Headquarters, 7th Field Artillery. Near Cantigny, France, May 28-29, 1918, he unhesitatingly went into heavy shell fire to supervise the repair of telephone lines and to act as runner when the further maintenance of the wires became an impossibility. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 1012 East Park Avenue, Savannah, Ga.

James G. Hall, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montauville, France, September 12-15, 1918. In spite of severe wounds, including two broken ribs, received on the first day of the action, he continued at his post for three days, administering aid to the wounded throughout the combat. Numbers of lives were saved by his heroism and devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Atlanta, Ga.

William H. Hammond, first lieutenant, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26-27, 1918. He fearlessly led his platoon against a German counterattack and succeeded in breaking it up. Sighting a German patrol taking American prisoners to the rear, he led a combat patrol which routed the Germans and rescued the captured Americans. In the advance in which he took part the next day, he was severely wounded in the chest, but refusing first-aid treatment continued to urge his men forward, although unable himself to go. Residence at appointment: 1024 Reynolds Avenue, Augusta, Ga.

**Charles Dashiell Harris*, captain, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action in Clairs Chênes Woods, France, October 20, 1918. While leading his company in an attack on enemy machine-gun nests he, with three of his men in advance of the remainder of the company, fearlessly attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing three prisoners and two guns, turning the guns against the enemy. He was mortally wounded while operating one of the guns in an exposed position. Emergency address: Maj. Gen. P. C. Harris, The Adjutant General of the Army, father, The Dresden, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Roy Harris, private, Company F, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He was a member of a small detachment of Engineers which went out in advance of the front line of the

Infantry through an enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns to construct a footbridge over the River Vesle. As soon as their operations were discovered, machine-gun fire was opened up on them, but, undaunted, the party continued at work, removing the German wire entanglements and completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: Quitman, Ga.

Terry Nichols Hendricks, first lieutenant, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France, October 4, 1918. During the course of a terrific bombardment by the enemy, which forced the firing battery to take shelter, and when two of the gun crew were seriously wounded, Lieut. *Hendricks* voluntarily left cover and without regard for his own safety carried the wounded men through heavy fire to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 609 North Patterson Street, Valdosta, Ga.

Courtney H. Hodges, lieutenant colonel, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, November 2-4, 1918. He personally conducted a reconnaissance of the Meuse River to determine the most advantageous location for a crossing and for a bridge site. Having organized a storming party, he attacked the enemy not 100 paces distant, and, although failing, he managed to effect the crossing of the canal, after 20 hours of ceaseless struggling. His fearlessness and courage were mainly responsible for the advance of his brigade to the heights east of the Meuse. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Georgia.

William T. Hopkins, first lieutenant, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 28, 1918. After his commanding officer, himself, and 32 of the battery had been wounded by a bomb from an enemy plane, Lieut. *Hopkins* assumed command of the battery, remaining at his post until all the wounded had been evacuated and another officer found to replace him. Residence at appointment: 105 East Thirty-first Street, Savannah, Ga.

Henry G. Hubbard, private, Company L, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, June 2, 1918. He went forward under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and assisted in the removal of a wounded soldier over a distance of 1 kilometer. Residence at enlistment: Cairo, Ga.

Frank O. D. Hunter, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 103d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Ypres, Belgium, June 22, 1918. Lieut. *Hunter*, while on patrol, alone attacked two enemy biplanes, destroying one and forcing the other to retire. In the course of the combat he was wounded in the forehead. Despite his injuries he succeeded in returning his damaged plane to his own aerodrome.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Champcy, France, September 13, 1918. He, accompanied by one other plane, attacked an enemy patrol of six planes. Despite numerical superiority and in a decisive combat, he destroyed one enemy plane and, with the aid of his companion, forced the others within their own lines.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action near Verneville, France, September 17, 1918. Leading a patrol of three planes, he attacked an enemy formation of eight planes. Although outnumbered, they succeeded in bringing down four of the enemy. Lieut. *Hunter* accounted for two of these.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Linydevant-Dun, France. While separated from his patrol he observed an allied patrol of seven planes (Breguets) hard pressed by an enemy formation of 10 planes (Fokker type). He attacked two of the enemy that were harassing a single Breguet and in a decisive fight destroyed one of them. Meanwhile five

enemy planes approached and concentrated their fire upon him. Undaunted by their superiority, he attacked and brought down a second plane.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Banterville, France. While on patrol he encountered an enemy formation of six monoplanes. He immediately attacked and destroyed one enemy plane and forced the others to disperse in confusion. Residence at appointment: 218 East Gaston Street, Savannah, Ga.

Charlie E. Lemmon (Army serial No. 44337), sergeant, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 9, 1918. He alone charged an enemy machine gun, capturing the gun and two German soldiers. He was seriously wounded while in the successful execution of this mission. His timely capture of the gun made it possible for his company to advance and organize their objective with few casualties. Residence at enlistment: 452 Broad Street, Augusta, Ga.

Edward J. Lenahan (Army serial No. 553832), corporal, Company B, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 7, 1918. Corpl. *Lenahan*, a runner, repeatedly carried messages through heavy barrages. On one occasion, when an enemy shell struck a dugout occupied by himself and several comrades, burying two of them, though he was suffering from the concussion, he immediately set to work digging out the imprisoned men, disregarding the intense shell and machine-gun fire to which he was subjected. Residence at enlistment: Savannah, Ga.

Lovic P. Lingo, first lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. Lieut. *Lingo* was with an attacking party which, after driving off the enemy, was counterattacked and surrounded. Upon being called on to surrender, he refused and, despite the fact that 10 men had been shot down in trying to get away, fought his way out and, though wounded, reached his own lines. Later, when Lieut. *Lingo* learned that his company was without officers, he returned and remained with it for several days until weakness from his wound forced his evacuation. Residence at appointment: 205 Clark Street, Milledgeville, Ga.

Milton E. Long, second lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cunel Heights, France, October 12, 1918. After being severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet, Lieut. *Long* displayed exceptional courage and determination by remaining with his platoon, moving it forward and clearing the woods of enemy machine guns, three of which he captured with their entire crews. Residence at appointment: 628 Broad Street, Columbus, Ga.

John H. Lott, corporal, Company C, 109th Infantry. Two different times, near St. Anjan, France, July 16, 1918, he preceded his platoon into enemy wire under fire, cut a path for it, and returned and led it through the gaps thus made. Residence at enlistment: Mrs. Hattie J. Lott, mother, 158 Plant Avenue, Waycross, Ga.

Emory Mahafey, private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. On May 28-29, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he did more than his duty under violent fire in the open to relieve sufferings of the wounded. On his way to a machine-gun emplacement to succor men who had been injured there, he stopped to give first aid to Pvt. *Jay Ler. Antes*, who lay mortally wounded and exposed to machine-gun fire, and while performing this heroic act was killed. Emergency address: James A. Mahafey, brother, 216 McDonough Road, Atlanta, Ga. Residence at enlistment: 505 Woodward Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

**John D. Mathis*, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Château-Thierry Sector, France, June 6, 1918. As a leader of a platoon on the first day of the Château-Thierry battle, he demonstrated conspicuous courage and ability, fearlessly going forward at the head of his command through hostile machine-gun fire. Killed while leading a gallant charge, his daring inspired his men to successful assault. Emergency address: Mrs. Evan T. Mathis, mother, Hooks Mill Road, Americus, Ga. Residence at appointment: Americus, Ga.

**George A. Mincey*, corporal, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: George Mincey, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Ogeechee, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Ogeechee, Ga.

**Paul B. Minter*, sergeant, Company B, 151st Machine Gun Battalion. In the action near Sergy, France, July 26, 1918, he led his section forward, secured his objective, supervised the consolidation of his position, laid his guns personally with calmness, accuracy, and decision, and continued to direct the operations of his men, all in the face of severe enemy machine gun and shell fire, until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. O. J. Minter, mother, Monticello, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Monticello, Ga.

**George N. Munro*, captain, 5th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 15, 1918. Organizing a company composed of men who had become separated from their own organizations, Capt. *Munro* led them with exceptional skill and bravery in an attack, materially aiding in the advance. In the course of the assault this officer was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. George N. Munro, wife, Buena Vista, Ga. Residence at appointment: Buena Vista, Ga.

Roland H. Neel, second lieutenant, 99th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action east of St. Die, France, August 17, 1918. Lieut. *Llewellyn* acting as pilot, and Lieut. *Neel* acting as observer, carried on successful liaison with the Infantry during the attack on Frapelle. They flew over the enemy lines at an altitude of only 400 meters, firing on and disconcerting the enemy, and thereby giving courage and confidence to the America forces. Despite heavy fire from 15 antiaircraft machine guns and several batteries of antiaircraft artillery they performed their work efficiently. Their aeroplane was struck by a number of machine-gun bullets, one of which cut the rudder and elevator control wires and caused the rudder to jam. The broken control wire was held and operated by Lieut. *Neel*, under direction of Lieut. *Llewellyn*. Running the machine together in this manner they continued their liaison work until the plane began to become unmanageable, when, in spite of its damaged condition, they brought it back to their airdrome. Residence at appointment: 624 College Street, Macon, Ga.

**Grover C. O'Kelley*, sergeant, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6-8, 1918, he displayed the greatest qualities of courage and leadership in assaults against strong enemy machine-gun positions, and was killed in the performance of this splendid duty. Emergency address: Miss Hettie O'Kelley, sister, Commerce, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Commerce, Ga.

**Macon C. Overton*, captain, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 2-10, 1918. When his battalion was halted by severe fire, Capt. *Overton* attacked and reduced one strong enemy machine-gun nest, and moving forward, captured one field piece which was firing point-blank at his company.

He was wounded the next day, but he refused to be evacuated, and continued to lead his command with skill and courage throughout the engagement. On October 8, after occupying St. Etienne without casualties in his company, Capt. *Overton* went through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to establish liaison with another company, his conspicuous gallantry inspiring his men to repel two strong counterattacks.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, November 1, 1918, Capt. *Overton* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He displayed remarkable courage in leading his company under heavy artillery fire and silencing five machine-gun nests. He then personally undertook to guide a tank forward against machine-gun positions and while so doing was seriously wounded by a German anti-tank sniper. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Overton, mother, Union Point, Ga. Appointed from Georgia.

Joe B. Peavy, first lieutenant, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 9, 1918. Although his command was nearly surrounded and enemy machine guns were pouring an incessant fire on them, Lieut. *Peavy* directed the fire of his men, after having been seriously wounded. He remained during the advance, refusing first aid until those about him needing attention were properly cared for. Residence at appointment: Hamilton, Ga.

John M. Peurifoy (Army serial No. 1902869), first sergeant, Company L, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pylone, France, October 9, 1918. After he had seen an officer and 13 men of his company fall from the fire of enemy machine guns and snipers, Sergt. *Peurifoy* advanced alone, and, after crawling about 50 yards in advance of his company, he shot a sniper from a tree and drove off the crews of two machine guns located near by. His action permitted the further advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: 216 Hammock Street, Griffin, Ga.

Tom Powell, private, Company H, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaume, France, November 8, 1918. Pvt. *Powell* repeatedly carried messages under severe enemy fire to the various units in the vicinity of his company until he was killed while in the performance of his duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Eliza Fountain Powell, mother, R. F. D. No. 5, Cockram, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Hawkinsville, Ga.

Thomas M. Purdom (Army serial No. 2299238), corporal, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9-11, 1918. Voluntarily assuming the duties of runner, after he had seen many others fail in attempting to get through the unusually heavy fire, Corpl. *Purdom* repeatedly passed through the fire and aided materially in the success of the entire operations. When the supply of first-aid material had become exhausted he again went through, returning with sufficient bandages to care for the wounded, who could not, at that time, be removed. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Hawkinsville, Ga.

John Raborn (Army serial No. 540752), private, Company A, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 21, 1918. While making his way to a first-aid station, after being wounded in five places by machine-gun bullets and shrapnel, he encountered two Germans. His own rifle having been shot away, Pvt. *Raborn* picked up a rifle lying near by and shot one of the Germans, and, in a bayonet duel with the other German, killed him also, after he himself had been wounded again during the encounter. Residence at enlistment: 55 Pine Street, Augusta, Ga.

**James J. Roos*, first lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. During the forcing of La Selle River, he made personal reconnaissances of the territory, under terrific machine-gun fire, before leading his men in attack. Advancing to a farm which was strongly fortified by the enemy, he scattered his men about the buildings, from which a deadly fire was pouring, and, advancing alone into the building, captured nearly 200 Germans at the point of his pistol. He was killed in attack the following morning. Emergency address: Mrs. James J. Roos, wife, Dover, Ga. Residence at appointment: Dover, Ga.

Jake C. Sartain (Army serial No. 2236537), sergeant, first class, Company A, 315th Engineers, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Marie Farm, France, September 18, 1918. As Sergt. *Sartain* was successfully directing the erection of barbed-wire entanglements under heavy shell fire, he heard cries for help from the direction of the enemy's lines. He immediately went out to investigate, and upon finding a soldier of another organization lying wounded carried him to our lines, twice passing through enemy machine-gun fire in accomplishing this heroic act. Residence at enlistment: 208 Haynes Street, Atlanta, Ga.

**Almeron W. Shanklin*, first lieutenant, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Forbidding his men to leave their place of safety, Lieut. *Shanklin* went forth in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, located and sighted his 37-millimeter gun, receiving wounds which proved fatal. Emergency address: Mrs. Walton Shanklin, wife, Crozet, Va. Residence at appointment: 102 Fourth Avenue, Rome, Ga.

**Charles A. Shaw*, first lieutenant, Company E, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the offensive against the St. Mihiel salient, France, September 11-13, 1918. He personally led his platoon under heavy machine-gun fire into the undamaged enemy wire, so inspiring his platoon that, regardless of heavy losses, the machine-gun nest was neutralized. He was killed one minute after his platoon had accomplished its mission. Emergency address: W. A. Shaw, brother, Weatherby, Mo. Residence at appointment: 467 Houston Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Beverly A. Shipp, first lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After successfully driving off the enemy, his attacking force was counterattacked and surrounded. The officers in charge decided to surrender to the greatly superior numbers, but Lieut. *Shipp*, refusing to do so, made his way to our lines through deadly enemy fire, although severely wounded while doing so. Residence at appointment: Macon, Ga.

Tom Silver, corporal, Company H, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 6, 1918. Corpl. *Silver*, single-handed, captured and destroyed a machine gun which was operating on the flank of his company, thereby making progress possible. Residence at enlistment: Comer, Ga.

**Albert B. Simpson*, first lieutenant, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 27-28, 1918. Though he was wounded, he remained with his company and by skillful arrangement of his machine gun covered a retirement of the infantry. Next day he was again wounded, and although urged by the surgeon to go to the rear, this gallant officer replied that there was too much work yet to be done at the front. He left to rejoin his command, and had gone about half the distance when he was killed by a high-explosive shell. Emergency address: Robert N. Simpson, father, Waverly Hall, Ga. Residence at appointment: 208 Lucille Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

Harry P. Simpson, sergeant, Battery B, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 28, 1918. After his commanding officer and 32 members of his battery had been wounded by a bomb from an enemy plane, Sergt. *Simpson*, himself wounded, assisted in the evacuation of the wounded, after which he remained until his piece was placed in a new position before he retired for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Coughta, Ga.

William A. Sirmon, captain, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clémery, France, August 16, 1918. At an imminent risk of his own life he rescued another officer by carrying him at night through enemy fire and under heavy machine-gun fire for 300 yards to a place of safety, where he dressed the wounds of the disabled officer. Residence at appointment: 74 Marietta Street, Atlanta, Ga.

John E. Smith, sergeant, Company G, 26th Infantry. On his own initiative he took command of his company near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, when all its officers and its first sergeant had been killed or wounded, and carried forward successfully its part of the day's attack. Residence at enlistment: Norman Park, Ga.

**George B. Statham*, private, first class, Machine Gun Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Although he was the only remaining member of his gun crew, he courageously operated his gun until he had put an enemy machine-gun nest out of action. He continued with his heroic work until he was killed. Emergency address: T. S. Statham, father, Route B, Cordele, Ga. Residence at enlistment: Cordele, Ga.

Roger W. Stenbridge, first lieutenant, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, October 31 to November 1, 1918. Although wounded by a small fragment and suffering from the effects of an antitetanic serum, Lieut. *Stenbridge* continued to lead his platoon through the night of October 31 and the offensive operation of November 1, under heavy enemy shell fire, encouraging his men by his gallant conduct. Residence at appointment: Milledgeville, Ga.

**Alexander Stoker*, sergeant, Company A, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Châtillon, France, November 5, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, Sergt. *Stoker* advanced against an enemy machine-gun unit, which was holding up the advance of his platoon and the company on his left. He completed the capture of the position, killing three of the enemy and routing the remaining part of the unit, thereby enabling his platoon to advance to their objective. Residence at enlistment: La Fayette, Ga.

Marion C. Tucker, sergeant, Company L, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 14, 1918. While being carried unconscious to a dressing station, after having been wounded, he regained consciousness, arose from the stretcher, and rejoined his company. Shortly after a gas shell exploded in a dugout where he and other men

were taking cover. Although badly gassed, he again refused evacuation, remaining on duty with the company until it was relieved 16 days later. Residence at enlistment: Moultrie, Ga.

John C. Vann, second lieutenant, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 7, 1918. Lieut. *Vann* concealed the fact that he was wounded and led the advance platoon of his company to their objectives despite heavy losses. He remained with his command, displaying the highest leadership and courage, until he was wounded a second time. Residence at appointment: 1430 Fourth Avenue, Columbus, Ga.

Robert S. Waite, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel Woods, France, October 11, 1918. Although shot through the arm, Lieut. *Waite*, with his company, charged a machine-gun nest. His attempt being unsuccessful, he re-formed his company and again attacked, this time silencing the nest and capturing it. Residence at appointment: 70 North Broad Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Robert Walton, jr., first lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After fighting for six hours, he volunteered to lead 16 men in a night patrol of the town of Cornay, which was held by many enemy machine-gun posts. The party worked at clearing the town of the enemy from 11 o'clock at night until next morning, capturing 65 prisoners and two machine guns. With three soldiers, he entered an enemy dugout and captured 23 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 115 Washington Street, Augusta, Ga.

Homer Watkins, major, 326th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11-17, 1918. On the night of October 11 Maj. *Watkins* led his battalion under heavy shell fire, forded the Aire River, and took up an important position protecting a flank. On October 14 and 15 he advanced against strongly held enemy positions, penetrating and capturing numerous prisoners and machine guns. He was wounded on both days, but he continued on duty until October 17, suffering intense pain, until he was ordered to the rear. His fortitude and bravery furnished an inspiring example to his men. Residence at appointment: 95 Lee Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Rogers M. Wilson, captain, 18th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918. Throughout this period Capt. *Wilson* led his company against the enemy in a masterly manner, displaying exceptional judgment, energy, and conspicuous gallantry until he received a severe wound, which permanently disabled his right arm. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Georgia.

Godfred H. Wjck, first lieutenant, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes and Fismette, France, August 10-12, 1918. For three days he voluntarily acted as runner after three of the five runners of his company had been killed and two had been wounded. He made numerous trips by day and night through exposed areas under fire, and thus successfully maintained liaison. Residence at appointment: 324 Abercon Street, Savannah, Ga.

IDAHO.

George W. Anthony (Army serial No. 2256998), private, Company C, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, October 9-November 11, 1918. As company and platoon runner he worked tirelessly and unceasingly without regard to personal safety, carrying messages both day and night under violent machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 3, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Ernest W. Ball, corporal, Company H, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 29, 1918. While his company was being harassed by enemy snipers hidden in imitation tanks, Pvt. *Ball*, without aid, went forward and succeeded in killing one and capturing another. Residence at enlistment: Rigby, Idaho.

Lambert Bos, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. Pvt. *Bos*, with two other volunteers, flanked a machine-gun nest, and, after one of his comrades had been wounded, captured 14 men and 2 machine guns. Later he aided in the capture of 40 other prisoners in a dugout. Residence at enlistment: Granite, Idaho.

Oliver P. Byam, second lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel Heights, France, October 11, 1918. Upon his own initiative Lieut. *Byam* moved his machine-gun platoon through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire 400 meters in advance of the front line, and from there opened fire on the enemy, who was holding up our advance, displaying exceptional bravery in holding this position against several hostile attacks. This officer was later killed by machine-gun fire while leading a patrol to the enemy's line. Emergency address: O. L. Byam, father, Sioux Rapids, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Gooding, Idaho.

John W. Cramer (Army serial No. 2257086), corporal, Company H, 361st Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He was a member of a patrol sent out to reconnoiter the town of Audenarde. This patrol discovered several enemy machine gun sniper posts, located in buildings, which were enfilading the streets of the town. With another soldier, he dodged from building to building and entering one of the houses containing a machine gun, captured two machine gunners. Residence at enlistment: Hailey, Idaho.

Avery D. Cummings, colonel, 181st Infantry Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. During the attack on Gesnes he, then a lieutenant colonel, in addition to performing his regular duties as brigade adjutant, 181st Brigade, went forward with the front line of attack, directing the organization and outpostting of the front line after Gesnes and the Army objective beyond it had been captured. All of the senior officers of the assaulting regiment having been killed or wounded in the attack on Gesnes, he unhesitatingly organized the scattered elements of the regiment and pushed the attack home to final success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Idaho.

Carl W. Dasch, private, Headquarters Company, 167th Infantry. During the entire period, July 26 to August 1, 1918, in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, he carried messages between the firing line and battalion headquarters through heavy enemy shell fire. On returning from the firing line he would pick up a severely wounded man each time and carry him through the barrage to a first-aid section. He finally became so exhausted he could not continue his work, yet he had to be ordered to report to the aid section for treatment. During the whole series of engagements he did not sleep and taxed his physical endurance to the utmost at all times, setting to his comrades an example of utter disregard of danger and exceptional devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 49 West Park Street, Weiser, Idaho.

Hjalmar Froman, corporal, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily and unhesitatingly left shelter under heavy shell fire and, without thought of personal danger, rendered first aid and carried a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Murphy, Idaho.

**Raymond C. Hill*, first lieutenant, 146th Field Artillery, observer, 99th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lachaussée, France, September 13, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Clarence C. Kahle*, pilot, was directed to take photographs of the old Hindenburg line. They were accompanied by two protecting planes. After they had taken some photographs the protecting planes were driven off by hostile aircraft, but Lieut. *Hill* and his pilot continued on their mission alone, until in the vicinity of Lachaussée they were attacked by an enemy formation of nine planes. Putting up a gallant fight against these overwhelming odds, he was shot through the heart and killed, but his pilot, by his pluck, determination, skill, and courage, brought the photographs and the plane to our lines. Emergency address: Mrs. Raymond C. Hill, wife, Box No. 104, 1411 Tenth Street, Lewiston, Idaho. Residence at appointment: Lewiston, Idaho.

Walter S. Hiller, corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belle Font Farm, France, November 10, 1918. Under direct fire from seven enemy machine guns, he led a detachment across the River Meuse and destroyed a machine-gun nest which occupied a dominating position 1,000 yards in advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Pocatello Idaho.

Homer S. Jarvis, first lieutenant, 147th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 26, 1918. He with another officer and a soldier, using captured German Maxim guns, pushed forward to a heavily shelled area from which the infantry had withdrawn, and by their accurate and effective fire kept groups of the enemy from occupying advantageous positions. Maintaining fire superiority all afternoon, he withdrew from his dangerous position only when it became too dark to see. Residence at appointment: Payette, Idaho.

Harry O. McDougall, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. He, with Second Lieut. *Elmore K. McKay*, observer, while on a bombing mission, displayed exceptional courage by leaving a comparatively secure position in the center of the formation during a combat with five enemy planes and going to the protection of two other officers whose plane had been disabled and forced out of the formation. Lieut. *McDougall* skillfully maneuvered his machine so as to enable Lieut. *McKay* to shoot down one of the adversaries and fight off the others. Residence at appointment: 132 South Hayes Street, Pocatello, Idaho.

Elias Jay Messinger (Army serial No. 291925), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. Corpl. *Montag* and Pvt. *McIntyre*, *Messinger*, and *Wood* captured a machine gun which was holding up the 55th Company of Marines, killing the entire crew. To accomplish this hazardous and daring work it was necessary for them to expose themselves to the fire of this gun. Even though Corpl. *Montag* and Pvt. *McIntyre* and *Messinger* were wounded during the advance, the party continued forward and succeeded. Residence at enlistment: Boise, Idaho.

**Lester Herbert Nutting*, private, 96th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. He voluntarily advanced 200 yards beyond the front lines to locate enemy machine-gun nests, signaling back their positions to the other members of his detachment, who immediately destroyed them. He was killed in returning to our lines. Emergency address: Robert H. Nutting, father, Rupert, Idaho. Residence at enlistment: Rupert, Idaho.

Joseph E. Olsen, private, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. While his platoon was following the advance of an infantry platoon which had become separated, Pvt. *Olsen* was seriously wounded in the foot by machine-gun fire. At the edge of heavy brushwood a company of German infantry was encountered, and Pvt. *Olsen*, who had been forced to fall some distance behind, rushed forward as best he could and set up his tripod, acting as loader until the enemy was repulsed. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 1, Heyburn, Idaho.

**John M. Regan*, second lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. Mortally wounded by enemy fire while leading his platoon, he remained at the head of his men until he collapsed. He set an example of coolness and fortitude to his command, encouraging them by word and action. Emergency address: W. V. Regan, brother, 1009 War Springs Avenue, Boise, Idaho. Residence at appointment: Boise, Idaho.

Harold Thomson (Army serial No. 97836), corporal, Company I, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 16, 1918. With four other soldiers, Corpl. *Thomson* pushed out on the right flank of his company; and, by well-directed fire gained fire superiority for our forces, captured eight of the enemy, including an officer, and drove off a large number of others. His skillful leadership was of material assistance in facilitating the advance of the platoon. Residence at enlistment: St. Anthony, Idaho.

Abraham Thorf, supply sergeant, Company B, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28, 1918. Although badly wounded, he crawled 500 meters under heavy shell fire to deliver important papers to his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Rexburg, Idaho.

**Howard Hopkins Van Voris*, second lieutenant, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 30-31, 1918. As battalion intelligence officer on the night before the engagement, he was tireless in his efforts to maintain liaison on the flanks of his battalion. Next day, against the advice of senior officers, he made repeated reconnaissances of the front lines in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Penetrating beyond the Infantry lines on one of these patrols, this gallant officer was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Gladys M. Van Voris, wife, 505 North Main Street, Tacoma, Wash. Residence at appointment: Stites, Idaho.

Emmett W. Waltman, corporal, Company F, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He was a member of a small detachment of Engineers which went out in advance of the front line of the infantry through an enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns to construct a footbridge over the River Vesle. As soon as their operations were discovered machine-gun fire was opened up on them, but undaunted, the party continued at work, removing the German wire entanglements and completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: Kellogg, Idaho.

Ernest Wornek (Army serial No. 3137861), private, first class, Company G, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Charlevaux, France, October 3, 1918. Facing heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, he went out alone and rescued a soldier who had been wounded in advance of our lines while on a patrol. Residence at enlistment: Mackey, Idaho.

Guy L. Zilkey, sergeant, Company L, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Steenbrugge, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Reorganizing

badly shattered forces, he took command of the location, and by proper distribution of those under his command ably protected his flanks. Assisted by two comrades, he attacked and drove out a machine-gun nest that was holding up his advance, reporting the situation to his company commander by establishing an efficient liaison. Residence at enlistment: May, Idaho.

Arthur P. Zimmerman, sergeant, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily and unhesitatingly left shelter under heavy shell fire and, without thought of personal danger, rendered first aid and carried a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Bonners Ferry, Idaho.

ILLINOIS.

Hugo C. Adelmhelm (Army serial No. 1393402), sergeant, first class, Company C, 108th Engineers, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. While a member of a working party engaged in building a bridge across the Meuse River, Sergt. *Adelmhelm*, with another soldier, volunteered to cross the river in order to handle guy ropes, though there were two enemy machine-gun nests on the opposite bank within 100 meters of the bridge site. Though his gas mask was rendered useless in crossing the river, he remained for more than two hours under a bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells and machine-gun fire until the work was completed. Residence at enlistment: 6240 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

George W. Albrecht, sergeant, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization he directed and assisted in the removal of inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: Watertown, Ill.

Fred Allen (Army serial No. 56769), sergeant, Company B, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918. During the attack and defense of Cantigny, Sergt. *Allen* established an automatic rifle post 75 yards in front of our lines and under heavy machine-gun and shell fire of the enemy. He had previously rendered invaluable aid in fearlessly crawling from shell hole to shell hole to aid wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

George H. Ammons, sergeant, Battery A, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, October 31, 1918. While in charge of the limbers and horses of a platoon sent to the front-line infantry trenches, he, although himself wounded, took the place of a driver who had fallen from his horse. He refused medical attention until all the pieces were in position and the limbers and horses taken to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1614 Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Harry N. Anderson, sergeant, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. He displayed notable courage in continuing to direct the fire of his piece under terrific bombardment after being twice wounded, continuing on duty until he was ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Watago, Ill.

William A. Anderson, private, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. He rendered service as stretcher bearer under heavy shell fire, continuing on duty for 48 hours, until complete exhaustion compelled him to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 4039 LaVergne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Moses D. Atkins, captain, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-13, 1918. Though wounded at the outset of the attack, he continued to lead his company with skill and entire disregard of danger, until during the attack on Thiaucourt he was wounded a second time so severely that he was unable to proceed. Residence at appointment: 7020 Ellsworth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Claude W. Austin, first lieutenant, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 5, 1918. On the evening of October 5 a shell struck an old building in front of a dugout occupied by one of his machine-gun teams, wounding two of the men who were just coming out and hurling them to the bottom of the steps. Fire from the building spread to the framework of the dugout, which contained a quantity of grenades and high explosives. He unhesitatingly ran to the rescue of the two men and dragged them out, one at a time, but they died a short time later. He then entered the dugout, bringing out five unwounded men, undoubtedly saving their lives, for the dugout was totally destroyed a short time later. The entire exploit was carried on under sniping fire from across the river as well as machine-gun and artillery fire from three sides of the salient. Residence at appointment: 514 South Fifth Street, Effingham, Ill.

**James B. Austin*, captain, 38th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 8, 1918. Capt. *Austin* continued for several hours to command his company after he had been shot through the body and in the leg. He sent back numerous reports to his regimental commander during this period, but never mentioned the fact that he was severely wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. James B. Austin, wife, care of E. E. Calvin, president U. P. R. R., Omaha, Nebr. Residence at appointment: 609 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

Edward J. Backley, private, Company D, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 20, 1918. He showed exceptional courage and devotion to duty in unhesitatingly advancing against the intense fire of a machine gun and assisting in capturing the gun and crew. Residence at enlistment: 1410 Washburn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Walter J. Bailey (Army serial No. 214742), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 12, 1918. Securing a captured German machine gun, Pvt. *Bailey* operated it against the enemy from an exposed position until he was wounded and rendered unconscious by an enemy shell. Residence at enlistment: Oquawka, Ill.

John H. Balch, pharmacist's mate, first class, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 6-8, 1918; near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918; and near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 5, 1918. During the attack in the Bois de Belleau he displayed conspicuous coolness under shell fire in evacuating wounded men. During the action near Vierzy he worked unceasingly for 16 hours giving assistance to the wounded on a field torn by high-explosive shells and covered by direct machine-gun fire. Near St. Etienne-à-Arnes he again gave proof of excellent judgment

and courage in establishing an advance dressing station under violent shell and machine-gun fire, thereby saving many lives which would otherwise have been lost. Residence at enlistment: 7222 Harvard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Mr. *Mandeville J. Barker, jr.*, Y. M. C. A., on duty with 108th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux, France, September 15, 1918. Mr. *Barker* showed a fearless disregard of his own safety by crawling out in front of the line under heavy enemy machine-gun and sniper fire to aid wounded soldiers, whom he carried back to shelter after dressing their wounds. He also administered aid to a wounded German within 20 yards of the enemy lines and brought him in a prisoner. Address: 6132 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Robert Barnes, sergeant, Company L, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont des Singes, France, September 19, 1918. After starting on a mission to reconnoiter the front lines of the enemy he received wounds which proved serious. Disregarding advice to return, he continued, collecting valuable information, which was submitted to his company commander through a member of his patrol party. Residence at enlistment: 526 East Harrison Street, Danville, Ill.

* *Edward Barry* (Army serial No. 2088934), corporal, Company K, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois du Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. After receiving a dangerous wound in the chest from a shell fragment, *Corpl. Barry* insisted on going forward with his combat group. He pushed forward through intense machine-gun fire until again hit by a machine-gun bullet, which caused his death. Emergency address: J. T. Barry, father, 2335 Ridgeway Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 2335 Ridgeway Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Herman B. Bartels, corporal, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. While maintaining liaison with an adjacent company during a raid, *Corpl. Bartels* personally cleared out two dugouts, taking a number of prisoners. He was later wounded, but continued in action until he fell. Residence at enlistment: Effingham, Ill.

Herbert B. Bartholf, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ancerville, France, October 30, 1918, and near Bañlon, France, November 4, 1918. On October 30, in the region of Ancerville, *Lieut. Bartholf*, with another pilot, engaged five enemy planes. Outnumbered, he did not hesitate to attack, and, although subjected to the severe fire of five enemy planes, he succeeded in destroying one. On November 4, in the region of Bañlon, while on a bombing expedition, he encountered an enemy patrol of eight machines (Fokker type). He immediately dived into their formation and, despite the severe fire to which he was subjected, continued a spirited combat with one of the enemy until it crashed to the ground. Residence at appointment: 535 Longwood Avenue, Glencoe, Ill.

Roland W. Bay, corporal, Company C, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3, 1918. He went out 50 yards in front of the line under heavy machine-gun fire and brought back a wounded soldier. Later he carried a message 200 yards through a heavy barrage to battalion headquarters. He also volunteered to bring up ammunition under heavy fire and was wounded while performing that mission. Residence at enlistment: 129½ South Locust Street, Centralia, Ill.

John Beato (Army serial No. 1367822), corporal, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9-10, 1918. He volunteered and led a patrol of 8 men, which located an enemy

nest, attacked it and brought back 40 prisoners, among them 2 wounded officers. Throughout the fight he showed marked personal bravery and ability in leading ration parties through heavy enemy barrages. Residence at enlistment: 2209 North Karlov Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roy H. Beird, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. When the advance of their company was held up by enfilading fire from a hostile machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Beird*, with three other soldiers, volunteered and made a flank attack on the nest with bombs and rifles, killing 3 members of the crew and capturing 25 others, together with 3 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Bluffs, Ill.

Frank J. Bell (Army serial No. 283221), private, Company A, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 6, 1918. Pvt. *Bell*, while acting as runner, repeatedly volunteered to take the place of other runners who had become exhausted, and delivered messages under severe enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. On the night of October 6, while on an important mission, he received a painful wound in the hand. He nevertheless continued on and delivered his message. On his return to battalion headquarters he refused to be evacuated, dressed the wound himself, and continued in the capacity of runner. Residence at enlistment: 935 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

John A. Bell, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Sergt. *Bell* showed great devotion to duty and extreme bravery under fire when he refused to leave the field until ordered to do so after his arm had been so badly wounded that amputation was necessary. Residence at enlistment: 1010 White Street, Champaign, Ill.

**Franklin B. Bellows*, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 13, 1918. Second Lieut. *Bellows*, with Second Lieut. *David C. Beebe*, pilot, executed a reconnaissance mission early in the morning of the second day of the St. Mihiel offensive, in spite of low clouds, high winds, and mist, flying at an altitude of only 300 meters, and without protection of accompanying battle planes. Although subjected to severe fire from ground batteries, they penetrated 8 kilometers beyond the German lines. Lieut. *Beebe's* motor was badly damaged, and Lieut. *Bellows* was mortally wounded and died just after the disabled machine landed safely in friendly territory. Emergency address: John A. Bellows, father, 1109 Greenwood Avenue, Wilmette, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1109 Greenwood Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

**Edward Besinger*, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 15th Field Artillery. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, and near Thiaucourt, France, June 1-July 1, 1918, and September 17, 1918. Near Château-Thierry he repeatedly exposed himself to heavy shell and gas bombardments in order to maintain telephone communication between the Infantry and Artillery posts of command. Near Thiaucourt, on September 17, he accompanied the first wave of Infantry, carrying a projector, and, in spite of the heavy shell fire, kept the Artillery informed of the progress of the attack. He was killed near Somme-Py, France, on October 7, while in the faithful performance of his duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Sarah Henriksen, aunt, 1648 Keystone Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

**Michael Bieryta* (Army serial No. 2086881), private, Company M, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. Under terrific machine-gun fire, he advanced through 40 feet of wire entanglements, hacking his way with his bayonet, so that his

platoon could pass through to their objective. He was mortally wounded by enemy fire as he finished his work. Emergency address: Wiktavia Laysienska, sister, 1719 West Eighteenth Street Place, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 1719 West Eighteenth Street Place, Chicago, Ill.

Felix Bird (Army serial No. 1389424), private, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. Advancing alone against a dugout, Pvt. *Bird* captured 49 of the enemy and killed 1 officer who attempted to escape. Residence at enlistment: 2222 South Albany Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

John C. Blankenship, corporal, Company C, 5th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense artillery bombardment preparatory to the great German offensive of July 15, he voluntarily led a medical officer to the aid of wounded men, following broken wire through woods. He guided the party on their return over the same route, although suffering from a severe wound. Residence at enlistment: 413 Cornell Street, Ottawa, Ill.

**A. Label Blumenthal* (Army serial No. 17453), private, Medical Detachment, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 2, 1918. As he was dressing wounded men and carrying them into shell holes for protection, a heavy barrage was put down in the field where he was working, but he nevertheless refused to seek cover, ministering to the wounded and reassuring them, until he was mortally wounded by a bursting shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Lena L. Blumenthal, wife, 4047 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 4047 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Charles W. Booth, private, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. After being wounded twice by sniper's fire, he continued to crawl forward until he located and killed the sniper who was picking off our men. His act saved many lives. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2 Rockford, Ill.

Monroe A. Bordvick (Army serial No. 2060138), sergeant, Company C, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. In charge of a flank patrol of 4 men during an attack, he entered a village occupied by the enemy in force, and captured 42 prisoners and 3 machine guns which were holding up the advance of the battalion from the left flank. He displayed marked courage and ability as a leader. Residence at enlistment: 3240 Evergreen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Thomas Borkus, corporal, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. Upon his own initiative Corpl. *Borkus*, with another soldier, displayed notable courage in attacking two machine guns which were hindering the advance. Undaunted by the heavy machine-gun fire, they poured a deadly rifle fire upon the enemy gunners and forced them to flee toward our attacking troops, who captured them. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

Charles H. Boyatt (Army serial No. 1388370), corporal, Company L, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. Advancing through a clearing in the woods subjected to heavy fire he, with another soldier, flanked and destroyed an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing prisoners, and allowing their company to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

John Breaky, sergeant, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. After being shot through both legs he gallantly continued to perform his duty, charging one machine-gun nest after another, until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: 3316 West Sixty-third Street, Chicago, Ill.

Frank M. Bremner (Army serial No. 2061803), private, Company G, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. When an enemy machine gun was holding up our advance he worked out alone in advance of our front lines and getting in rear of the hostile position captured the enemy gun and its crew. While advancing Pvt. *Bremner* showed utter disregard of the heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to which he was subjected. Residence at enlistment: 4728 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Mieczyslaw Brocki, corporal, Company B, 16th Infantry. Displaying exceptional initiative and bravery throughout the operations south of Soissons, France, July 18 to 22, 1918, he with extraordinary heroism on July 21, 1918, with two companions, captured two machine guns that were causing heavy losses in his company. Residence at enlistment: 1126 Cleaver Street, Chicago, Ill.

Charles W. Brooks, corporal, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 8, 1918, he displayed great courage and disregard for personal safety in repeatedly going through heavy machine-gun fire with messages. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

William E. Brotherton, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fère-en-Tardenois, France, on August 1, 1918. An enemy Rumpler plane being reported over the airdrome, he, with another officer, ascended, and soon encountered six Fokker planes that were protecting another Fokker serving as a decoy. Disregarding the enemy's superiority in numbers, he maneuvered so as to secure the advantage of the sun and dived on the decoy plane; pouring in a destructive fire, he killed the pilot and crashed the machine to the ground. Residence at appointment: Guthrie, Ill.

**Bayard Brown*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, and near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. He took command of his battalion at Soissons, after all his senior officers had been killed or wounded, organized for a counterattack, and held his command all day, although he was dangerously wounded. In the fight for Hill 212 in the Argonne he took command of his company, after his company commander had been killed, and led it forward until mortally wounded within 50 yards of the enemy position. Emergency address: D. S. Brown, father, Genoa, Ill. Residence at appointment: Hawthorn Farm, Ill.

Leland Brown, private, Company B, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte St. Germaine, France, November 6, 1918. He attacked a machine-gun nest single-handed, and in the face of heavy fire reduced the nest, capturing one prisoner. Later in the same day he patrolled alone under heavy fire in advance of his company and attacked another machine-gun position, capturing the gun and four prisoners. Residence at enlistment: R. R. No. 2, Crossville, Ill.

Claude Bryan, corporal, Company I, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény Ridge, France, November 10, 1918. After being wounded in the foot by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to go to the rear when ordered to do so, but remained with the company until the whole line was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 1827 North Albany Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

George H. Burchill, private, first class, Battery C, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. Though suffering from illness, he volunteered and performed valiant service as a telephone operator under heavy shell fire. Later he went out alone

through shell fire to repair the telephone line, which had been broken in several places by shells. Residence at enlistment: 2940 Henderson Street, Chicago, Ill.

John G. Burr (Army serial No. 1383200), mechanic, Company A, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Riaville, France, November 9, 1918. As he was administering first aid to a wounded comrade during a raid, they were attacked by several of the enemy. Undaunted by this superior force, Mechanic *Burr* succeeded in killing four and driving off the others, thereby setting a conspicuous example of courage and coolness. Residence at enlistment: 623 West Virginia Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

Ralph A. Capen, first sergeant, Company A, 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29 to October 1, 1918. On September 29 Sergt. *Capen* voluntarily left his place of safety and rescued a wounded comrade and brought him to a place of shelter. On October 1 he volunteered to assist in carrying rations to his company, making repeated trips through heavy artillery fire and each time successfully accomplished his mission. Residence at enlistment: 2900 Prairie Avenue, Mattoon, Ill.

Charles G. Carlson (Army serial No. 2067825), private, Headquarters Company, 129th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 17, 1918. Though he was seriously wounded, he succeeded in reaching his destination with an important message, his route being under heavy shell fire through ravines filled with gas. Residence at enlistment: 223 West One hundred and twelfth Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sven Carlson (Army serial No. 1388564), private, Company M, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Meuse-Argonne, France, September 26, 1918. On his own initiative, he crawled out with three other soldiers across an open field for 200 yards, subject the while to intense artillery and machine-gun fire, to flank three machine-gun emplacements which were holding up the advance. With his comrades, Pvt. *Carlson* killed 7 of the enemy and captured 23 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 4329 North Crawford Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Walter C. Carlson, second lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève, France, October 9, 1918. Remaining on duty after being wounded in the shoulder by a shell fragment, he aided the advance of his battalion by leading his platoon in flanking attacks on machine-gun nests. He advanced with his men for 400 yards across a field heavily swept by machine-gun fire to a railroad embankment and held the position for more than an hour; reinforcements were prevented from reaching him by the intense fire. By his courage and determination in maintaining this position, he protected the flank of his battalion and made possible its further advance. On October 17, near La Selle River, this officer was knocked down and wounded by a bursting shell; when he recovered he moved forward with his platoon until weakness compelled his evacuation. Residence at appointment: 5400 Iowa Street, Chicago, Ill.

George A. Carroll (Army serial No. 2152536), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Seeing an officer lying wounded and unable to return, Corpl. *Carroll* went forth in full view of the enemy and, under terrific machine-gun and shell fire, assisted the officer to safety. He returned to his post and helped in the operation of his gun until ordered to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: 4319 Fifth Avenue, Rock Island, Ill.

James W. Carter, private, Company H, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. After having been wounded in the capture of Bouresches, France, on

June 6, 1918, he displayed remarkable energy and courage in fearlessly attacking superior numbers of the enemy and materially aiding in their defeat. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

William C. Carter, private, Company F, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. While the advance of his company was being held up by hostile machine-gun fire, he worked his way around the enemy's flank, and although exposed to sniper fire he charged the nest and by the effective use of his Chaucat rifle captured that nest and the one on the right. His action made possible the further advance of his company and the capture of 47 more prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Auburn, Ill.

Samuel E. Casaga (Army serial No. 1390334), sergeant, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Maurice, France, November 4, 1918. Sergt. *Casaga* was a member of a patrol which was stopped on the edge of a wood by enemy machine-gun fire. While his comrades returned the fire, he crawled to the flank of the enemy's position, disregarding the machine-gun fire, and single-handed captured a prisoner whom he brought back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 1023 Townsend Street, Chicago, Ill.

Vincenzo Caserta, corporal, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. Although wounded early in the attack, he continued to lead his squad to its objective and refused to leave the field until ordered to do so by an officer. Residence at enlistment: Rend City, Ill.

Joseph D. Cassidy, sergeant, Battery C, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, November 1, 1918. After three members of his gun crew had been wounded during heavy enemy shell fire, he alone continued to keep his gun in action. Later, after reorganizing his section, he administered first-aid treatment to the wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 2644 Vernon Street, Quincy, Ill.

Lawrence A. Castleman, private, first class, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. Despite the fact that the remainder of his company had been forced to evacuate a height, Pvt. *Castleman* remained at his post, and by exceptional handling of his automatic rifle stopped an enemy advance and made it possible for his company to again occupy the position. Residence at enlistment: Stonington, Ill.

Louis Cecilia, private, Company G, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. While his company was being held up by machine-gun fire, he crawled to a point within 10 yards of the nest and bombed out the enemy, where they came under fire from our guns and were killed. During the exploit Pvt. *Cecilia* was wounded by enemy bombs. Residence at enlistment: 554 Taylor Street, Chicago, Ill.

Harry R. Chadwick, captain, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 11, 1918. Although wounded while placing his machine guns in position preparatory to an attack, he remained on duty for several hours, constantly exposing himself to enemy fire as he moved along the front line to encourage his men. He remained on duty until exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at appointment: 343 South Homan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Roy Wesley Chase, corporal, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He assumed command of his platoon in the attack on enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, during which he and his men captured two machine guns and killed their crews. He did not

retire from the action until all of his men had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 127 North Loral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Earl J. Cheevers (Army serial No. 1165622), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. While engaged in maintaining a line of communication, Sergt. *Cheevers* saw four of the enemy enter a dugout during an attack. Armed with only a pistol, he followed, and upon reaching the dugout he ordered the men to come out. When they refused he entered, routed out and captured 12 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1117 Columbia Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Claud E. Cherry*, sergeant, Company B, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 7, 1918. He commanded the third platoon of his company during the engagement near St. Thibaut. On August 7, 1918, he crossed the Vesle River and took up a position in front of his own infantry on terrain constantly swept by heavy artillery, machine-gun, and sniper fire and directed his guns so skillfully as to silence a machine-gun nest and make possible the Infantry advance. His conspicuous courage was an inspiration to his men. This gallant soldier was killed on August 9, 1918, by a fragment from an aerial bomb. Emergency address: Mrs. Sarah Demarest, mother, 101 Iowa Street, Joliet, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 101 Iowa Street, Joliet, Ill.

Howard James Childs, *Joseph A. Dargis*, and *Allen Benjamin Tilghman*, corporals, and *Herman L. McLeod*, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. These four men were prominent in the attack on enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau on June 6 and 8, 1918; were foremost in their company at all times, and acquitted themselves with such distinction that they were an example for the remainder of their command. Residence at enlistment: Peoria Ill.

Henry Christiansen, first lieutenant, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Saulx, France, September 25-26, 1918. He established and operated a dressing station in an advanced position under constant, heavy bombardment by the enemy. When word was received that our troops were withdrawing and permission had been given to move his station to a safer position, he declined to withdraw, but continued his work of ministering to the wounded. Residence at appointment: 10417 Prospect Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

George E. Clark (Army serial No. 1375938), sergeant, Battery D, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, October 2, 1918. When his battery echelon was bombed, Sergt. *Clark*, with great courage and presence of mind, conducted his men to shelter, and then took charge of rescuing and treating the wounded, until he was himself severely wounded by an exploding bomb, necessitating the amputation of one of his arms. Residence at enlistment: 537 South Lombard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Victor A. Cleveland*, corporal, Company L, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-de-Chaume, France, October 12, 1918. Corpl. *Cleveland* led a detail to the rescue of an officer who had been caught in a heavy barrage of gas and high-explosive shells and seriously wounded. In his efforts to get the wounded officer to an aid station this courageous soldier was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Ella Steele, mother, Louisville, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Louisville, Ill.

Harvey Conover, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 3d Observation Group. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 27, 1918. Flying at an altitude of less than 50 meters over enemy artillery and machine guns which were constantly firing on him, he and his observer

staked the American front lines and gave valuable information and assistance to the advancing Infantry. Although suffering from two severe wounds, and with a seriously damaged plane, he delivered a harassing fire on six enemy machine-gun nests which were checking the advance of the ground troops, and successfully drove off the crews of four guns and silenced the other two. He then made a safe landing and forwarded his information to division headquarters before seeking medical aid. Residence at appointment: 51 South Oak Street, Hinsdale, Ill.

Everett R. Cook, captain, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Damvillers, France, September 26, 1918. While on a photographic mission in the vicinity of Damvillers, which necessitated a penetration of 20 kilometers within the enemy lines, Capt. *Cook* was attacked by seven enemy pursuit planes and his plane was riddled with bullets. In spite of the attack he continued on his mission, turning only for our lines when his observer had secured photographs of great military value. In the combat one enemy aircraft was destroyed. Residence at appointment: 115 Dempster Street, Evanston, Ill.

Howard C. Cook (Army serial No. 122617), private, 95th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. Pvt. *Cook* repeatedly volunteered and carried messages for his battalion commander through severe machine-gun and artillery fire. He also exposed himself in an open field for several hours under fire in order to locate enemy snipers and machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: 6008 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Onal M. Cope, corporal, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1-4, 1918. Acting as runner during the entire action, Corpl. *Cope* volunteered and carried messages, making eight trips one night, exposed at all times to high explosives and gas shells and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Arrowsmith, Ill.

Walter R. Cornell, marine gunner, Headquarters, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Henry M. Carroll, father, Eustis, Fla. Residence at enlistment: Cornell, Ill.

Aubert D. Cox (Army serial No. 2021026), sergeant, Company D, 339th Infantry, 85th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fistofka, Russia, March 3, 1919. Upon learning that two companies of the enemy had worked their way to the rear of the allied lines, Sergt. *Cox*, a patient in a hospital, voluntarily left his bed, secured a Lewis gun, and successfully held off the enemy until assistance came up. The daring act of this gallant soldier prevented serious losses from being inflicted on the allied force. Residence at enlistment: Arthur, Ill.

Curtis M. Crisp, first sergeant, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. When all the company runners had been wounded during a raid by his battalion, he volunteered to establish liaison with an adjacent company. While going through a heavy barrage under sniper fire from three directions, he was knocked unconscious by the concussion of a bursting shell. Upon recovering, he succeeded in killing a sniper who was picking off our men and had wounded his company commander. Though unable to stand, Sergt. *Crisp* insisted upon remaining on duty with his company. Residence at enlistment: Parrish, Ill.

George H. Croll, private, 83d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in Chenery, France, November 2,

1918, he courageously entered three dugouts alone and captured 34 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1507 Emerson Street, Evanston, Ill.

**Orlando C. Crowther*, first lieutenant, 67th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, near Château-Thierry, France, he displayed the highest type of courage and leadership. After all of the men near him had been killed or wounded, he captured one machine gun and crew unaided, and while attempting to take a second was himself killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Low Crowther, mother, 936 East Chestnut Street, Canton, Ill. Appointed from Illinois.

**William E. Cuff*, private, 2d Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont des Singes, France, September 28, 1918. Pvt. *Cuff* carried important messages for his regimental commander, constantly exposing himself to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Emma Cuff, mother, Eckman, W. Va. Residence at enlistment: 3314 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Fred Cummins, private, Company F, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. He, single-handed, captured a German machine gun, killing one of the crew and routing the others. He then turned the gun on the enemy with great effectiveness, protecting the right flank of his battalion. Later in the day he volunteered and rescued an outpost of three men which was surrounded by the enemy. He performed these missions with great courage, bravery, and initiative, subjected to severe enemy fire throughout the entire exploit. Residence at enlistment: Carrier Mills, Ill.

**Oliver B. Cunningham*, captain, 15th Field Artillery. For repeated acts of heroism in action near Villemontoire, Château-Thierry, and St. Mihiel, France, July 21 to September 17, 1918. During this period, Capt. *Cunningham*, with utter disregard for his personal danger, on numerous occasions exposed himself to the enemy fire while reconnoitering and performing liaison work. On September 17, while at his post as liaison officer with the most advanced Infantry unit, he was killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Frank S. Cunningham, father, care of Butler Bros., Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1318 Forest Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Nathan M. Curtis (Army serial No. 2059989), corporal, Company L, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. Voluntarily leaving shelter, he led a patrol of three men across an open field under heavy shell fire and captured an enemy machine gun, killing two and capturing one of the crew. Residence at enlistment: 735 West Sixtieth Place, Chicago, Ill.

Earl W. Curtiss (Army serial No. 2101765), private, Company B, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules-sur-Meuse, France, September 29, 1918. Advancing alone across open territory and exposed to extremely heavy machine-gun fire, he rescued a fellow soldier who was lying wounded beyond the front line. He accomplished his mission, even after being painfully wounded in the head during his return. Residence at enlistment: Virden, Ill.

Gilbert R. Dalton (Army serial No. 1975888), bugler, Company M, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Malaumont, France, October 9, 1918. Bugler *Dalton* and an officer were making a reconnaissance of Bois de Malaumont. Upon entering the woods they were suddenly fired upon by machine guns. Together they rushed the machine guns. The officer was wounded and unable to take cover. Bugler *Dalton* ran across an open space, exposing himself to short range of machine-gun fire and carried the officer to a position of safety. Residence at enlistment: Harrisburg, Ill.

Joseph A. Dargis, connected with the following citation :

Howard James Childs, *Joseph A. Dargis*, and *Allen Benjamin Tilghman*, corporals, and *Herman L. McLeod*, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. These four men were prominent in the attack on enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau on June 6 and 8, 1918; were foremost in their company at all times, and acquitted themselves with such distinction that they were an example for the remainder of their command. Residence at enlistment: 638 West Eighteenth Street, Chicago, Ill.

John E. Daughy, sergeant, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Evergreen Woods, France, November 6, 1918. While on a daylight patrol he displayed exceptional bravery, when with one other man he fought a large force of the enemy, killing a German officer and two machine gunners who were attempting to put their guns in action. Surrounded by the enemy, he captured a German corporal and fought his way out with his pistol, not having time to load his rifle. He marched his prisoner to the rear at the point of his bayonet, thereby running the risk of being captured himself in order to carry out orders to take at least one prisoner. Residence at enlistment: Venice, Ill.

Abel Davis, colonel, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. Upon reaching its objective, after a difficult advance, involving two changes of direction, his regiment was subjected to a determined enemy counterattack. Disregarding the heavy shell and machine-gun fire, Col. *Davis* personally assumed command, and by his fearless leadership and courage the enemy was driven back. Residence at appointment: 5125 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Guy K. Davis* (Army serial No. 2853890), corporal, Company F, 359th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. After his platoon sergeant had become a casualty he assumed command and led his men with marked personal bravery and skill, advancing under fire until he was mortally wounded. His example inspired his men with his own fighting spirit. Emergency address: Mrs. Carty Davis, mother, 1301 Tenth Street, Bedford, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 26, Utica, Ill.

Hildred D. Davis, bugler, Company C, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Butgneville, France, November 11, 1918. When his platoon and the infantry company to which it was attached were held up by hostile obstructious and machine-gun fire he volunteered and carried a message to the left flank of the company. A few minutes afterwards he again distinguished himself by leaving the cover of a trench, going forward under heavy machine-gun fire, and helping rescue a wounded officer. Residence at enlistment: 404 West Washington Street, Springfield, Ill.

Leroy Davis, private, Company L, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont des Singes, France, September 18, 1918. He went out, under heavy fire, to the aid of a runner who had been wounded, applied first aid, took the messages of the wounded man, and delivered them to their destination. Residence at enlistment: 313 Chalmers Street, Champaign, Ill.

**Herbert A. Deasey* (Army serial No. 2061894), private, Company F, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Acting on his own initiative, he advanced alone against a machine-gun nest that had been causing heavy casualties among his comrades. He crawled to within a short distance of the enemy position before he was detected. He then rushed the post and bayoneted the three gunners, being himself killed in the encounter. Emergency address: James Deasey, father, St.

James Hotel, Liverpool, England. Residence at enlistment: 2650 Burling Street, Chicago, Ill.

August H. De Ford, corporal, Company M, 28th Infantry. Although wounded three times in the attack at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he showed conspicuous bravery in assisting to capture a machine gun which was causing heavy losses. Although nearly exhausted, he captured three prisoners and made them secure before accepting attention to his injuries. Residence at enlistment: 4018 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Charles E. Deleuw, captain, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. He was in command of a detachment of Engineers engaged in constructing an artillery bridge across the river Vesle under constant fire from machine guns and bombardment by both high explosive and gas shells. Although he was suffering from the effects of gas, this officer remained in charge of the party, directing the work, and furnishing his men a splendid example of courage under fire and disregard for personal safety. Residence at appointment: Riverside, Ill.

John De Smidt (Army serial No. 1390996), corporal, Company G, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. With the assistance of an Australian soldier, Corpl. *De Smidt* crept up on the position of an enemy machine gun, captured the gun, and forced its crew to carry it back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 3409 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Harrison A. Dickson*, first lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he ordered his men to lie down and went out alone, facing intense fire, in an effort to capture the hostile nest. Shortly after starting forward, he was shot through the heart. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles E. Dickson, mother, 403 South Seventh Street, Springfield, Ill. Residence at appointment: 403 South Seventh Street, Springfield, Ill.

Percy L. Dile, private, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel offensive, France, September 13, 1918. After being severely wounded he refused to be evacuated, but made several trips through intense machine-gun and shell fire, bringing up ammunition to his squad. After the gunner was killed he took his place and fired the gun until completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 1722 South Fifteenth Street, Lawrenceville, Ill.

Raymond P. Dillon, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 24th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézières, France, November 3, 1918. He exhibited courage in the course of a long and dangerous photographic and visual reconnaissance in the region of Mézières with two other planes of the 24th Aero Squadron. Their formation was broken by the attack of 10 enemy pursuit planes. Five enemy planes attacked Lieut. *Dillon* and his observer, who succeeded in shooting down two of these out of control. They then had a clear passage to their own lines, but turned back into Germany to assist a friendly plane with several hostile aircraft attacking it. They succeeded in shooting down one more of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 5639 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Roy T. Dixon (Army serial No. 1386560), corporal, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 14, 1918. After five runners had been killed or wounded in attempting to reach the battalions on the flanks of his own, Corpl. *Dixon* volunteered to lead a patrol to establish liaison with them. In so doing he encountered an enemy machine gun, which he boldly attacked and silenced, successfully accomplishing his mission. Residence at enlistment: 1737 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Brendon J. Dodd, major, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. While the attacking first wave was halted by machine-gun fire Maj. *Dodd* crossed the line and, getting in front of it, located the direction from which the fire was coming. He then directed a flanking fire on the stronghold and so encouraged his men that the attack was renewed. His great bravery resulted in a highly successful attack, during which many of the enemy were killed and captured and a large number of our men recovered who had been taken prisoners earlier in the day. Residence at appointment: 1535 West Seventy-first Street, Chicago, Ill.

Charles E. Dolan (Army serial No. 2057518), private, Company D, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. After repeated efforts had failed he carried a message from his platoon to his company commander, through an intense artillery and machine-gun barrage. He then guided a detail of stretcher bearers back through the barrage to his platoon and assisted in the evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Zion City, Ill.

Charles R. Dolive, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 93d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Benoit, France, September 12, 1918. He, in conjunction with another American pilot, engaged and fought five enemy planes. Outnumbered and fighting against tremendous odds, he shot down three enemy planes and outfought the entire enemy formation. Residence at appointment: 4040 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Elmer T. Doocy, deceased, second lieutenant, Company M, 168th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, northeast of Chalons-sur-Marne, France, July 14-15, 1918, and near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 28 and 30-31, 1918. After being severely wounded, with utter disregard of his own safety and comfort, he remained on duty with his platoon under heavy fire of gas and high-explosive shells. Again, on Hill 212, near Sergy, he led his platoon and that of another wounded officer forward into a machine-gun nest, under heavy fire, capturing four prisoners and two machine guns, and two days later at night near Sergy at great risk of his own life he bravely went out in front of a German sniper and brought back into the line a wounded corporal of his platoon. Emergency address: Edward Doocy, father, 226 West Jefferson Street, Pittsfield, Ill. Residence at appointment: 226 West Jefferson Street, Pittsfield, Ill.

John Joseph Dorgan, private, Company C, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beney, France, September 23, 1918. Although wounded four times at the start of the engagement, Pvt. *Dorgan* continued with the advance of his platoon. Under heavy fire, his comrades began to waver, and Pvt. *Dorgan* immediately went to the assistance of the sergeant and aided greatly in keeping the men under control. Residence at enlistment: 500A St. Louis Street, East St. Louis, Ill.

Kingman Douglass, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Longuyon, France, October 31, 1918. While on a photographic mission he encountered a superior number of enemy pursuit planes. Notwithstanding the odds against him he turned and dived on the hostile formation, destroying one plane and damaging another. He then continued on his mission and returned with photographs of great military value. Residence at appointment: 317 North Kenilworth Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.

George Drechsel, private, Company F, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Guénoville, France, September 26, 1918. With three other soldiers, he advanced nearly 200 yards over an open hillside exposed to machine-gun fire and carried two wounded men to the protection of

a near-by trench. Residence at enlistment: 2533 North Marshallfield Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Lou H. Drennon, sergeant, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. During an attack on the town *Sergt. Drennon*, although severely wounded, continued to lead his men until they had reached their objective, when he fell completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Ina, Ill.

Phillip T. Duff (Army serial No. 2087059), private, Company E, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. During an enemy counterattack, accompanied by heavy fire, *Pvt. Duff* volunteered and carried an important message to the battalion commander. He later led the supporting company to its position in the line, displaying notable courage in facing machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 7036 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Mark Matthew Duffy, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, November 1, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in caring for the wounded and directing their evacuation under heavy shell fire. During the action he went under concentrated fire and rescued several wounded men. Residence at appointment: 6604 New Gard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Christopher C. Dunne, private, Company D, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. In an attack on an enemy machine-gun nest he bayoneted the gunner and captured four others of the crew. Although wounded in this action, he showed great devotion to duty by remaining with his squad until the line was consolidated. Residence at enlistment: 5487 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

William J. Earle, corporal, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. When his company had been held up by a machine-gun nest, he advanced on the nest from the flank and captured it single-handed. Residence at enlistment: 310A State Street, East St. Louis, Ill.

Norman E. Edwards, corporal, Company H, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Going forward alone and in the open 100 yards in front of his company, he fired a rifle grenade into a machine-gun nest. The fire of the machine guns immediately slackened, and when they were captured it was found that only three of the enemy remained to man four guns. Residence at enlistment: 4108 Jackson Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Clarence G. Elmer, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belval Bois-des-Dames, France, November 2, 1918. When he was asked to send out a squad in advance of the line under heavy machine-gun fire to enfilade enemy artillery, *Lieut. Elmer* asked for and received permission to lead the party, and by his bravery and coolness succeeded in driving the enemy away from their guns. Residence at appointment: Lanark, Ill.

**Joseph W. Emery, jr.*, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. While attached to the regimental post of command in the rear, *Lieut. Emery* volun-

tarily joined the assaulting battalion as a platoon leader in a company which was short of officers. When desperate hostile resistance was encountered at the outset of the attack and all the other officers of the company became casualties, he took command of the company and courageously led his men in overcoming enemy machine-gun nests. While rushing an enemy position at the head of his men this gallant officer was killed. Emergency address: J. W. Emery, father, 1677 Main Street, Quincy, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1677 Main Street, Quincy, Ill.

Burtis A. Endicott, private, Company C, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22, 1918. After five runners had been shot down trying to get through a heavy-artillery barrage with a message to the battalion commander, he volunteered to carry the same message over the same route and succeeded. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918, he is awarded a bronze oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross awarded to him September 27, 1918: While isolated from the rest of his platoon and under violent machine-gun and artillery fire, he was wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet. After receiving first aid, he returned to duty and continued in the fight until again wounded. Residence at enlistment: Ridgway, Ill.

Lee M. English, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, attached to 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Although he had received a very painful wound two days previous, he remained on duty at an aid station under heavy shell fire until it was completely destroyed and many of the inmates and attendants killed or wounded. He assisted in caring for these wounded on the field until an aid station could be located farther to the rear. Residence at appointment: 47 East Oak Street, Chicago, Ill.

Harold W. Enright, private, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briulles, France, September 28, 1918. He charged an enemy machine gun which was inflicting heavy losses upon our troops and delaying the advance. He wounded the gunner and captured the gun, thereby enabling our advance to continue. Residence at enlistment: Warren, Ill.

William P. Erwin, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Château-Thierry and St. Mihiel salients, France. Lieut. *Erwin*, with Second Lieut. *Byrne E. Baucom*, observer, by a long period of faithful and heroic operations, set an inspiring example of courage and devotion to duty to his entire squadron. Throughout the Château-Thierry actions, in June and July, 1918, he flew under the worst weather conditions and successfully carried out his missions in the face of heavy odds. In the St. Mihiel sector, September 12 to 15, 1918, he repeated his previous courageous work. He flew as low as 50 feet from the ground behind the enemy's lines, harassing German troops with machine-gun fire and subjecting himself to attack from ground batteries, machine guns, and rifles. He twice drove off enemy planes which were attempting to destroy an American observation balloon. On September 12 and 13, 1918, he flew at extremely low altitudes and carried out Infantry contact patrols successfully. Again, on September 12, he attacked a German battery, forced the crew to abandon it, shot off of his horse a German officer who was trying to escape, drove the cannoneers

to their dugouts, and kept them there until the Infantry could come up and capture them. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 5, 1918, Lieut. *Erwin* was awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with his distinguished-service cross: Against the advice of experienced officers, he undertook a reconnaissance flight in the face of atmospheric conditions that rendered flying most dangerous. In order that his observer might gain the necessary information, he was forced to fly at a perilously low altitude and was subject to continuous antiaircraft and rifle fire. When information gained on the flight had been dropped at division headquarters, he circled and returned over the enemy lines, although on the first reconnaissance mission his plane had been repeatedly hit by bullets. Penetrating far into enemy territory, he maneuvered most skillfully and, with shells bursting near him, flew low while his observer poured deadly fire upon machine-gun nests that had been holding up the advance of our troops. When his machine was crippled by enemy fire he displayed exceptional skill in effecting a landing upon rocky land within the enemy lines. With his observer, he beat off repeated enemy attacks and fought his way back to the American lines with information of vital importance to our troops. Residence at appointment: 510 Fine Arts Building, Chicago, Ill.

William Henry Faga (Army serial No. 120895), sergeant, 76th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He attacked and captured a machine gun that was inflicting losses on the American lines. In addition, he volunteered and successfully delivered messages of great importance to his battalion commander through a machine-gun and artillery barrage.

Sergt. *Faga* was also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Ardennes, France, November 1, 1918: Just as he was to be evacuated to the rear because of severe wounds he saw that his platoon was without a commander, both leaders having become casualties. Returning to the lines, he assumed command for the remainder of the attack, successfully accomplishing his mission. Residence at enlistment: 1134 North Franklin Street, Chicago, Ill.

William W. Fink, private, Battery A, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, October 31, 1918. Pvt. *Fink*, a driver, was seriously wounded by shell fire while going forward to the front-line Infantry trenches with his platoon, but he remained at his post, refusing to seek medical attention until he fell from his horse exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 1800 Whittier Avenue, Springfield, Ill.

Russell S. Fisher, captain, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 4-5, 1918. After all means of conveyance across the canal had been destroyed by enemy shell fire, Capt. *Fisher* bravely called on his company to swim, he himself leading his men into the water. The successful accomplishment of this task made it possible for him to attack and capture the height on the east side of the river and drive out the enemy, who were holding the bridgehead. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Daniel S. Flagg (Army serial No. 1388595), private, Company M, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Gercourt, France, September 26, 1918. With three other soldiers he crawled across an open field, subjected to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, for 200 yards, to flank three enemy emplacements which were holding up the advance. This volunteer patrol captured the machine-gun positions, killing 7 and capturing 23 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Marquette Road, Chicago, Ill.

John B. Flocken, private, 79th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the capture of Bouresches, France, June 6, 1918, he was twice hit in the leg, but he dragged his automatic rifle 200 yards forward, opened fire on an enemy machine gun, and silenced it. Residence at enlistment: Olney, Ill.

William M. Floyd, private, Company L, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After seeing several patrols fail in the attempt to cross the River Marne during the night, Pvt. *Floyd*, with three companions, successfully crossed in broad daylight and in full view of the enemy, remaining in hostile territory throughout the day. Residence at enlistment: Norris City, Ill.

John L. Flynn, corporal, Company G, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. Upon his own initiative, he advanced by short rushes under machine-gun and sniper fire to a point from which he successfully bombed and silenced an enemy machine-gun sniper who was holding up the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Clyde, Ill.

Alexander Folz, corporal, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. While leading his squad in attack on a machine-gun nest, his automatic rifleman was wounded and unable to continue. He took the gun, and, firing as he advanced, put the machine gun out of action, but he was so badly wounded during the exploit that he died from his wounds a few minutes after. Emergency address: Mrs. Alexander Folz, wife, 1019 Rural Street, Rockford, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 1019 Rural Street, Rockford, Ill.

Herman Forth, private, Medical Detachment, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France. In the face of enemy machine-gun fire, he went to the aid of two severely wounded soldiers, carried them into a shell hole, dressed their wounds, and while endeavoring to get the blankets from the packs of the wounded men was struck in the head by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Dora A. Forth, mother, Wayne City, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Wayne City, Ill.

Lester Fossie, supply sergeant, Company M, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de la Rivière, France, October 5, 1918. A messenger having been wounded by an enemy sniper in the open between the lines, Sergt. *Fossie* immediately went to his rescue, and brought him into the company headquarters over ground swept by machine-gun and sniper fire. Residence at enlistment: 411 West Tenth Street, Metropolis, Ill.

Charles M. Fox, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 26, 1918. Although he was suffering from the effects of gas, Capt. *Fox* maintained his battalion dressing station under terrific bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, which had almost demolished his station, continuing to care for the wounded and refusing to be evacuated until blindness rendered him unable to work. Residence at appointment: 338 North Central Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

John Francisco (Army serial No. 1390657), sergeant, Company M, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Forêt, France, October 12, 1918. Sergt. *Francisco*, then a private, displayed remarkable heroism and leadership. During the afternoon the enemy made three strong counterattacks, and it was during these attacks that Sergt. *Francisco* gathered together fragments of squads and assumed command of them. He led them against the enemy, approaching from the rear of the right flank, and was

personally responsible for the capture of four machine guns and five prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 3757 Division Street, Chicago, Ill.

William F. Frank, first lieutenant, observer, Air Service, 1st Day Bombardment Group, 20th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzancy, France, October 23, 1918. While flying in the rear of a formation, returning from a bombing raid, Lieut. *Frank's* machine was attacked by three hostile planes (Fokker type). Lieut. *Frank* was wounded and rendered unconscious early in the encounter, but upon recovering he shot down a Fokker which was attacking the leader of the formation, and drove off two others which were pressing him from the side. Residence at appointment: 2349 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

James Fuquay, private, Company H, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Guilleminet Farm, France, September 28, 1918. When Pvt. *Fuquay*, an automatic-rifle man, was stationed at a particularly dangerous location his rifle became jammed, whereupon he took it apart, remedied the trouble, and again put it into operation. While doing this he was wounded in the left arm, but refused first aid, continuing to serve his piece and direct the fire on the enemy positions until completely exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 3823 Forest Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Tony Gasparatto, private, Company B, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against Bellicourt he, without assistance, charged an enemy position, taking and returning with 26 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Livingston, Ill.

George F. Gaston, private, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. After being severely wounded by shrapnel he showed the greatest courage by continuing to advance on a machine-gun emplacement, keeping the gun occupied, and thereby enabling a detachment to flank the position and capture it. Residence at enlistment: Findlay, Ill.

Isaac Gataino, corporal, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 8, 1918. He showed exceptional courage and judgment when patrolling the country to the flank of his company under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He obtained liaison with the flank company and brought back valuable information regarding the river to the front of our lines. Residence at enlistment: 325 East Fiftieth Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ralph Gibson, sergeant, Company H, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Beaume, France, November 8, 1918. Sergt. *Gibson*, then private, led his platoon across a fire-swept zone in the advance of the objective, encouraging his men by his fearless example. On the same day he was placed in charge of two important reconnoitering patrols whose mission was to locate enemy machine-gun positions that were known to be in the path of the advance of the company. He accomplished the mission, constantly exposed to enemy fire, and brought back important information. Residence at enlistment: 3417 Forest Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Thomas R. Gibson, first lieutenant, 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. He displayed rare gallantry and leadership when, all the other officers of his company having been killed or wounded, he led his men through a zone of intense bombardment, and, although badly wounded himself, he attained his objective with only five men and two machine guns, refusing to be evacuated until his guns were effectively in action. Residence at appointment: 3647 Flournoy Street, Chicago, Ill.

Lewis M. Giescke, private, Company I, 132d Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, October 9-12, 1918. He administered first aid to many comrades under heavy shell fire and assisted them to the aid station. When his company was in need of water he went alone under heavy machine-gun fire in direct view of the enemy and procured it. Each night he personally guided the ration detail through heavy bombardment. Toward the end of the engagement, after his platoon sergeant and the other noncommissioned officers had become casualties, Pvt. *Giescke* took charge of the platoon, displaying unusual leadership. Residence at enlistment: Poplar Grove, Ill.

Fred G. Givens, captain, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. Capt. *Givens* led the attack on Marchéville with exceptional bravery, and, although wounded while passing through a heavy barrage, would not leave his company until his objective had been reached and the plans made for its defense. Residence at appointment: 220 East Green Street, Carbondale, Ill.

**Fred L. Glassbrenner*, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He was advancing with the 1-pounder gun section when he was wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet and was urged to go to the rear. He nevertheless continued to advance, and was later killed upon leaving a sheltered position to go to the assistance of another wounded soldier. Emergency address: George L. Glassbrenner, father, 3856 Pearl Street, Jacksonville, Fla. Residence at enlistment: 6 East Broadway, Alton, Ill.

John W. Gleason, second lieutenant, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, Montrebeau Woods, and Exermont, France, September 26-October 4, 1918. During the action at Cheppy, Lieut. *Gleason* led his platoon against a strong point defended by machine and antitank guns, leaving his tank and leading his command on foot through a mine field under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. Two days later, in Montrebeau Woods, he led his platoon against machine-gun nests, cleaning them out, and leading a battalion of infantry forward to occupy this position. On October 4 he continued in the attack on Exermont, though he had been twice wounded and ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 1049 College Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.

Samuel Glucksman, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. After capturing a prisoner, Pvt. *Glucksman* forced his captive to lead him to a dugout containing 20 of the enemy, whom he also captured. Later, after being wounded, he returned to the front line after securing first-aid treatment and continued in action until his wound forced him to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

**Harold Ernest Goettler*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 6, 1918. Lieut. *Goettler*, with his observer, Second Lieut. *Erwin R. Bleckley*, 130th Field Artillery, left the airdrome late in the afternoon on their second trip to drop supplies to a battalion of the 77th Division which had been cut off by the enemy in the Argonne Forest. Having been subjected on the first trip to violent fire from the enemy, they attempted on the second trip to come still lower in order to get the packages even more precisely on the designated spot. In the course of this mission the plane was brought down by enemy rifle and machine-gun fire from the ground, resulting in the instant death of Lieut. *Goettler*. In attempting and performing this mission Lieut.

Goettler showed the highest possible contempt of personal danger, devotion to duty, courage, and valor. Emergency address: Mrs. Gertrude Goettler, mother, 4630 Dover Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 4630 Dover Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Isaac V. Goltra*, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry, For extraordinary heroism in action in the Château-Thierry sector, France, June 6-7, 1918. Lieut. *Goltra* exhibited exceptional self-sacrifice and courage in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, promptly taking command of his platoon when its leader was killed, and fearlessly leading its advance. The second day of the attack he was killed while directing his platoon through a heavy German barrage. Emergency address: Mrs. H. T. Willet, sister, Blue Mound, Ill. Residence at appointment: Blue Mound, Ill.

Herrick R. Goodwillie (Army serial No. 1386506), sergeant, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. When his company was enfiladed from the right by machine guns and could neither advance nor withdraw, he volunteered to go for assistance, after several runners had been killed in similar attempts. Crawling back through heavy machine-gun fire, he reached the trench-mortar battery, guided them forward, and himself operated one of the mortars which knocked out the enemy machine-gun nest, saving his company. Residence at enlistment: 228 Forest Avenue, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.

George B. Gourley, sergeant, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10, 1918. He displayed qualities of leadership by taking command of his platoon and continuing the advance when his platoon commander had been killed. With one other soldier he fearlessly attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing the gun and killing the crew. He then carried the captured gun with him and used it effectively against the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1215 South Forty-eighth Court, Chicago, Ill.

Donald W. Green, second lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26 to August 1, 1918. He set an example of heroism and devotion to duty at Coix Rouge Farm, when he continued to lead his platoon through heavy fire for five days, after being wounded. Residence at appointment: 5639 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Charles G. Grey, captain, 213th Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montmedy, France, November 4, 1918. While leading a patrol of three machines, Capt. *Grey* observed a formation of our bombing planes hard pressed by 12 of the enemy. He attacked the leading enemy machine without hesitation, thereby attracting the enemy's fire and allowing the bombing machines to escape undamaged. Residence at appointment: 31 East Elm Street, Chicago, Ill.

Thomas E. Grider (Army serial No. 42170), private, Company C, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. Pvt. *Grider* carried important messages through heavy shell and machine-gun fire and fought his way through territory occupied by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Danville, Ill.

Ara H. Griswold (Army serial No. 2309699), first sergeant, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9-12, 1918. He displayed initiative and marked personal bravery in voluntarily organizing and leading patrols under heavy fire beyond the front lines of his company. He thus obtained valuable information, his activity providing against surprise attacks by the enemy at a critical period. When he could not obtain volunteers for patrols, he did not hesitate to go on dangerous

reconnaissance missions by himself. Residence at enlistment: 324 West Pine Street, Paxton, Ill.

**Arvid W. Gulbrandsen*, second lieutenant, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 8, 1918. Leading his platoon against an enemy machine-gun nest which was inflicting severe casualties on his battalion, he continued to advance alone in the face of the annihilating machine-gun fire after 14 of his men were killed about him. Before reaching his objective he was killed by machine-gun fire from his right flank. Emergency address: A. M. Gulbrandsen, father, 2212 North Keystone Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 2212 North Keystone Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Andre H. Gundelach*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buxieres, France, September 12, 1918. Lieut. *Gundelach*, with Second Lieut. *Pennington H. Way*, observer, volunteered for a hazardous mission to bomb concentrations of enemy troops. They successfully bombed their objectives, but while returning were attacked by eight enemy planes. Their plane was brought down in flames and both officers killed. Emergency address: Maj. C. D. Meyer, Q. M. C., uncle, 5802 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 5802 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**George W. Hall*, private, Machine Gun Company, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pincon Farm, France, September 5, 1918. After having been ordered to a place of safety he left his shelter and returned to a trench which was being severely shelled, rescued and brought back two wounded comrades. He was killed in action three days later. Emergency address: George Hall, father, 5709 West Giddings Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 5709 West Giddings Street, Chicago, Ill.

Leon M. Hanna (Army serial No. 1387060), private, Company D, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. When his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and was held up by fire from a hidden machine-gun emplacement, he advanced alone under heavy fire, and locating the enemy position charged it. He bayoneted the enemy gunner and captured two of the gun crew, enabling his platoon to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: Kinmundy, Ill.

Michael J. Hardiman, private, Company E, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. During the offensive operations at Blanc Mont Ridge he volunteered and went into No Man's Land, under intense machine-gun fire, and brought in a wounded man. Residence at enlistment: 1932 Washburn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Raymond Harrell (Army serial No. 2311808), private, Company K, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Rappes, France, October 21, 1918. While carrying a message to another battalion in the line, Pvt. *Harrell* was wounded by a machine-gun bullet at the same time his companion was killed. He courageously delivered his message, despite the wound, and received an answer, which he delivered to his company and battalion commanders before being evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 208 South Twentieth Street, Murphysboro, Ill.

Percival G. Hart, second lieutenant, 135th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action during the battle of the St. Mihiel salient, September 12-13, 1918. On September 12 he made three infantry liaison patrols and obtained valuable information of the location of our advancing line, which information he conveyed to organization commanders. Bad weather conditions necessitated flying at a very low altitude, but in spite of this and

repeated attacks by superior numbers of enemy aircraft he drove them off by his accurate fire and accomplished his mission. On September 13 he unhesitatingly went to the assistance of three allied planes which were being attacked by a large patrol of the enemy, and by his steady fire drove off the enemy patrol and enabled the three allied planes to return. Residence at appointment: 220 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sidney H. Hatch, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, October 11, 1918. After being wounded by a shell which buried him in a small hole, he made a trip to battalion headquarters, carrying a message from his platoon, and after returning with an answer assisted in carrying ammunition until the sergeant discovered that he had been wounded and sent him to the aid station. Residence at enlistment: 237 Park Avenue, River Forest, Ill.

Albert M. Hauss, private, Company I, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. With the aid of two men he charged and captured a German machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 704 Summitt Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

Frank K. Hays, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 13th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Chambley, France, September 13, 1918. He was one of an offensive patrol of five planes attacked by seven enemy scouts (Fokker type) that dived down on them from the clouds, catching the American patrol in a disadvantageous position. In the course of the combat which followed both of his guns were jammed. By an extraordinary effort he cleared his guns and drove off the adversary. He then observed his flight commander in a dangerous situation with two enemy planes behind him. He attacked and destroyed one and forced the other to withdraw. Residence at appointment: 2000 West One hundred and first Place, Chicago, Ill.

Floyd E. Heath, corporal, Company C, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 4, 1918. Anticipating an enemy counterattack, he was ordered to take out a patrol of eight men to scour the woods to the left of his position, drive out the snipers, and establish liaison with the enemy on the left. Fearing that the size of the patrol would attract too much attention, he left the others in the trench, and going out, accomplished the mission alone, returning under heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Warren, Ill.

Charles Heimerdinger, second lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 3, 1918. When machine-gun nests were rendering his position untenable, Lieut. *Heimerdinger* led a patrol of 12 men into the enemy's lines, reducing the number of nests, and returning with 20 prisoners. During his return his patrol was fired upon and 2 of his men wounded. He then took 2 of his men and kept a fire on the enemy until both his wounded and prisoners could be brought in. Residence at appointment: 2703 South Komensky Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Norman Henry, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de la Rivière, France, September 30, 1918. While leading his squad under heavy fire, he displayed great bravery and coolness by repairing a damaged gun, under direct enemy observation. He proved of valuable assistance to the one remaining officer of his company in assembling the scattered units of his company after they had reached their objective. Residence at enlistment: 5127 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Hans Henrikson, private, Company A, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Létanne, France, November 6, 1918. He went out from a place of safety, through a heavy shell fire, and helped to carry a wounded comrade to safety. Without orders he made a second trip for a

distance of 500 yards through machine-gun and artillery fire to bring in the tripod of his gun squad. Residence at enlistment: 535 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

Edward Herter (Army serial No. 1388652), private, Company M, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. On his own initiative he left shelter and crossed open ground swept by machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade. Though himself severely wounded on the mission, he succeeded in carrying the soldier back to his own lines. Residence at enlistment: 2103 Osgood Street, Chicago, Ill.

George R. Higley, first lieutenant, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. Upon their own initiative Lieut. *Higley*, who was on duty as reconnaissance officer, and another officer crossed the Meuse River to reconnoiter a supply route. They were fired on by two enemy machine guns, but disregarding the heavy machine-gun and shell fire they advanced on the enemy positions and captured the two machine guns, together with 31 Austrian prisoners. Residence at appointment: 1544 Center Avenue, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Fred W. Hill, corporal, Headquarters Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Regardless of personal danger, he showed conspicuous bravery in carrying ammunition from the dump into the fighting line in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire in the Bois de Belleau on June 8, 1918. Learning of the need of hand grenades, he carried them forward without waiting for orders. Residence at enlistment: 4122 West Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Henry R. Hill*, major, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, France, October 16, 1918. With absolute disregard for his personal safety, he led his battalion over the top personally, reached the objective, and cleaned out enemy machine-gun nests. When a group of enemy machine gunners were about to open fire on his flank, Maj. *Hill* noticed them, and, armed only with a captured pistol, he immediately went forward to engage them. Taken by surprise, three of the crew surrendered, but one, remaining in the pit, turned the machine gun on him, and as Maj. *Hill's* pistol failed to work, he was instantly killed by the machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Celia R. Hill, mother, 511 Broadway, Quincy, Ill. Residence at appointment: 511 Broadway, Quincy, Ill.

**Harry Hillig*, private, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Although he had been seriously wounded in the neck by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to go to the rear and continued in the advance until he was killed several hours later. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine Wagner, sister, Carrollton, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Carrollton, Ill.

Paul Hobscheid, corporal, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Corpl. *Hobscheid*, under heavy fire, advanced into a hostile sniping post, found and entered a long dugout, and brought out 30 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 6150 South Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Frank J. Hoeynck*, second lieutenant, 314th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 6-7, 1918. Lieut. *Hoeynck* received orders to make a reconnaissance of the bridge at Pouilly and the road from Pouilly to Inor. He was accompanied on the expedition by a soldier of his platoon, the two being the first to cross the river at Inor. At this point they gained most valuable information. Recrossing the river, he made his way to Pouilly under machine-gun fire, collecting engineer data of the greatest importance. Just as they approached their destination Lieut.

Hoeynck was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary L. Lynk, sister, 421 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Residence at appointment: Chicago, Ill.

Harry G. Holland, private, Company B, 122d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. Advancing alone against 20 of the enemy, whom he saw bringing machine guns into position to enfilade his position, he killed 10 and routed the rest, his entire exploit being under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 819 East Pulaski Street, Lincoln, Ill.

Richard W. Holland (Army serial No. 1384038), private, first class, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. When his platoon was in an isolated position, exposed to heavy fire, he volunteered to carry a message through intense machine-gun and artillery fire. Though his rifle was shot from his hands, he delivered the message. Residence at enlistment: Rend, Ill.

Albert P. Holmes, private, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. After six runners had been killed or wounded in an attempt to establish liaison with battalion headquarters, he volunteered for this hazardous duty and succeeded in getting through under heavy shell fire where others had failed. Residence at enlistment: 8837 Saginaw Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Frank B. Holmes (Army serial No. 2312486), private, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. After he had seen two runners wounded in attempting to get through, Pvt. *Holmes* voluntarily undertook the mission. He crossed an open field, about 500 meters wide, thence through the town of Cierges, constantly under direct enemy observation and subjected to withering fire, and, after delivering his message, he returned over the same route. Called upon to guide a company to a new position, he led them up in groups to avoid losses, making several trips through the murderous fire. Residence at enlistment: 612 East Forty-seventh Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sidney Holzman, private, Machine Gun Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Forêt, France, October 10, 1918. After six runners had been killed or wounded in attempts to get through heavy shell fire with an important message from the regimental commander of the 39th Infantry to the regimental commander of the 59th Infantry, Pvt. *Holzman*, with Pvt. *James J. Snyder*, responded to a call for volunteers and succeeded in delivering the message. Residence at enlistment: 1126 East Forty-seventh Street, Chicago, Ill.

Harvey M. Hopp, private, first class, Battery C, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 30, 1918. Under fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers, he crawled out in the open to within 50 meters of a hostile position, remaining there several hours, and returning with valuable information concerning the enemy's movements. Residence at enlistment: 225 Linden Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

Irvin B. Horn, private, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He boldly entered a hostile dugout by himself, knowing that it was occupied by the enemy, and when he was confronted by a German major and his orderly, killed the major and captured the orderly. Residence at enlistment: Avon, Ill.

Robert P. Howard (Army serial No. 1386525), corporal, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. He displayed extraordinary bravery when, after being wounded by machine-gun bullet and with a piece of shrapnel in his lung, he

refused to be evacuated. Stating that he knew most of the noncommissioned officers in the company had been killed or wounded, he remained on duty with his men, setting an example of coolness and courage. Residence at enlistment: 5118 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

William Harrison Howard, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918. He conspicuously distinguished himself by his gallant actions in leading his platoon through two fierce attacks. By his splendid example in facing enemy fire, his platoon fought with the same qualities and succeeded in routing the enemy until the final objective was reached. His personal disregard of consequences to himself under terrific shell fire was noted at all times by his men along the line. He was wounded just before his objective was reached. Residence at appointment: Lockport, Ill.

Harry S. Howland, colonel, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Due to unusually heavy fog, Col. *Howland*, with a mixed detachment (partly noncombatants), penetrated to a point immediately in front of the German line of resistance, in advance of his first and second line battalions. While reconnoitering for better cover for his detachment under heavy shell and direct machine-gun fire, Col. *Howland* was wounded in the hand by a shell fragment. For three hours he remained awaiting the tanks. With the assistance of the tanks, Col. *Howland* advanced with his detachment, taking the enemy position with many prisoners. After remaining in the attack for over seven hours, he was evacuated to have his hand dressed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Henry Hoy, private, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. Pvt. *Hoy* saw a hand grenade dropped near an officer of his company, which endangered not only the officer's life but also many members of the company who were in the vicinity. Rushing to the spot, he picked up the bomb and hurled it in the direction of the enemy. It exploded in the air and the lives of his comrades were thus saved by his act. Residence at enlistment: 3530 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Willis W. Hubbard, first lieutenant (acting regimental adjutant), 17th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lironville, France, September 11, 1918. Although starting on a mission which would have taken him away from the place of danger, Lieut. *Hubbard* went to the aid of a wounded soldier and was himself severely wounded in the head. Almost blinded by blood, he assisted the soldier to a place of safety and later insisted upon being allowed to remain with the regiment. Residence at appointment: 804 West Park Avenue, Champaign, Ill.

William J. Hughes (Army serial No. 2156830), private, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Because his company had already suffered heavy casualties and he realized that all men possible were needed on the firing line, he refused to be evacuated when seriously wounded, and continued in the advance till the objective had been reached and consolidated eight hours later. Residence at enlistment: Goodhope, Ill.

David Hunter, jr., captain, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trugny Woods, France, July 23, 1918. Under terrific machine-gun and sniper fire, Capt. *Hunter* (then second lieutenant) led his battalion scouts into Trugny Woods 200 yards ahead of the assaulting waves and, crawling to within 30 feet of an enemy machine-gun nest, killed or wounded every member of the crew. He then crawled from point to point along the front under intense fire and

noted the position of the enemy guns, returning with information which enabled his battalion to clear the woods. Residence at appointment: 222 South Third Street, Rockford, Ill.

James Jackson (Army serial No. 1388190), first sergeant, Company K, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 11, 1918. Advancing with a few companions through the enemy barrage, he attacked a machine-gun emplacement which had been inflicting heavy casualties, and captured the enemy gun and 17 prisoners. His personal heroism was an inspiration to those with him. Residence at enlistment: 423 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

William Jacobson, private, Company D, 23d Infantry. On June 6, 1918, near Château-Thierry, France, he perseveringly continued his work throughout the night as a runner under heavy fire, after having his nose shot off, in order to maintain communication. Residence at enlistment: 5528 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Jan Jankowski, supply sergeant, Company G, 9th Infantry. Near Vaux, July 1, 1918, he entered a dugout, killing two and capturing three of the enemy single-handed. Residence at enlistment: 921 North Winchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

* *Louis B. Jansen*, first lieutenant, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 26, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, Lieut. *Jansen*, accompanied by a soldier, crossed the enemy wire, took the position, killed one of the enemy, and captured four prisoners and two machine guns. Emergency address: Joseph Jansen, brother, 6130 South Laflin Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 6130 South Laflin Street, Chicago, Ill.

Rolla Janssen, corporal, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. While acting as a battalion runner, Corpl. *Janssen* carried a message through a heavy barrage, and, although wounded, succeeded in returning with an answer. After his wound had been dressed he remained on duty throughout the engagement. Residence at enlistment: Ashley, Ill.

Frank Jaworski, corporal, Company F, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He was a member of a small detachment of Engineers which went out in advance of the front line of the Infantry through an enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns to construct a footbridge over the River Vesle. As soon as their operations were discovered machine-gun fire was opened up on them, but, undaunted, the party continued at work, removing the German wire entanglements and completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: 106 One hundred and fifty-fourth Place, West Hammond, Ill.

Albert G. Jefferson, first lieutenant, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. After being severely wounded in the breast and shoulder from shell fire he continued with and commanded his platoon until its final objective was reached and its consolidation was completed. Residence at appointment: 1011 Home Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.

Mathew Jenkins, sergeant, Company F, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action September 20, 1918. He was in command of a detachment and was ordered to attack the German line. After rescuing, under fire, a wounded comrade, he charged with his detachment, took a fortified tunnel, and, though far in advance of our lines and without rations and ammunition, held the position for more than 36 hours, until relieved, making use of captured guns and ammunition to repel the counterattacks made upon him. Residence at enlistment: 8 East Forty-second Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ingemann Jensen, private, Machine Gun Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 9, 1918. In the action in the Bois-du-Fays on October 9 he was wounded, but returned to the line as soon as he had his wound dressed. He was soon wounded the second time and sent to the first-aid station, where he was ordered to the rear, but instead he returned to the line, where he was wounded for the third time, and carried to the rear on a stretcher. Residence at enlistment: 3729 North Drake Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Swan E. Johnson (Army serial No. 1386504), sergeant, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. His company having been held up by concentrated machine-gun and artillery fire, Sergt. *Johnson* and another soldier went forward and made a reconnoissance, locating a way forward which was protected from direct fire. Although he was badly wounded, Sergt. *Johnson* returned and led his company along this route, thereby enabling the entire battalion to advance. Residence at enlistment: 7309 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Alvey Jones (Army serial No. 202846), battalion sergeant major, Headquarters Company, Motor Battalion, 1st Ammunition Train, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Beaumont, France, February 22, 1918, and at Missy aux Bois, France, July 23, 1918. Near Beaumont, Sergt. Maj. *Jones* displayed marked courage by refusing to be evacuated after being wounded, remaining on duty under severe shell fire and preventing a traffic blockade. At Missy aux Bois an enemy shell set fire to a pile of ammunition which he was salvaging. Disregarding danger, he managed to save a larger pile nearby, extinguishing the flames. Though he was slightly wounded, he continued his work until every box of ammunition was salvaged. Residence at enlistment: Morton Grove, Ill.

Harry Jones (Army serial No. 1390994), corporal, Company G, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. He showed extraordinary personal bravery when his platoon was held up by fire from a machine-gun emplacement. Crawling forward alone from his own line, he worked his way to the flank of the enemy position and then rushed it, bayoneting one German and taking two prisoners. His action enabled his platoon to advance at once. Residence at enlistment: 2916 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

William Jones, sergeant, Company G, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bethincourt, France, September 26, 1918. Upon his own initiative he advanced under concentrated rifle and machine-gun fire, which was holding up his platoon, and put out of action a nest of light machine guns on the flank, thereby permitting the platoon to continue forward. Residence at enlistment: 1832 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Tony W. Kane (Army serial No. 117685), sergeant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. He reconnoitered the position of enemy machine guns which were holding up the advance of his company across the Meuse. After he had located them he alone silenced the fire of two guns, thus making possible the continuance of his company's advance.

Sergt. *Kane* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918: Displaying notable bravery, he single-handedly charged and captured an enemy machine gun, killing its crew. Residence at enlistment: 1056 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Christopher W. Keane (Army serial No. 1388750), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Throughout the engagement he displayed great gallantry

and devotion to duty by treating the wounded in an area swept by machine-gun and artillery fire. When two stretcher bearers who were working with him were killed he impressed German prisoners into the service of carrying wounded to the aid station. Residence at enlistment: 4712 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

John J. Keenan, corporal, Company D, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. With a detail of seven men, he volunteered and went through severe artillery and machine-gun fire to bring in a platoon which had been cut off for five hours, in front of a strongly fortified enemy position. Repeated efforts to reach the platoon during the day had failed, but *Corpl. Keenan* and his party brought in the entire platoon, including several wounded men, among them the platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: 6342 South Seely Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Harry M. Keiser*, first lieutenant, Company H, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France. In the action to force the passage of the Ourcq River and capture the heights beyond, he distinguished himself by his conduct and personal example to his men. Under artillery fire and heavy machine-gun fire he continued to direct his platoon, even though severely wounded, in an effective manner against the enemy, until he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Florence Keiser, mother, 242 West Seventy-third Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 242 West Seventy-third Street, Chicago, Ill.

Gordon V. Kellogg, corporal, Battery A, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 30, 1918. Having been sent on a reconnaissance, he reached the enemy lines and returned with information of great value. Residence at enlistment: 6916 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

George M. Kennedy, private, 6th Engineers, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, October 2, 1918, about 2.30 a. m. He was on guard in a corral when a shell landed, wounding some of the men and killing several animals. He immediately wakened the occupants of the camp and returned to his post, finding that another shell had struck, wounding several more men and killing more horses. He went to a wagon where a sick soldier lay helpless, and succeeded in carrying him aid and leading a badly wounded soldier away from the spot. While thus engaged a third shell struck, wounding one man and violently throwing all three men to the ground. *Pvt. Kennedy* arose and carried the helpless soldier to a safe dugout, where he was given first aid. He then returned to the corral to assist other wounded. Residence at enlistment: 399 West Tompkins Street, Galesburg, Ill.

Harry Kennedy, private, Company C, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. Armed with only his rifle and bayonet, *Pvt. Kennedy* alone captured a machine gun after killing the entire crew. He then turned his captured gun on the enemy, causing the retreat of an entire platoon. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Fairmont, Ill.

Ray R. Kennedy, private, Company C, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ribeaupville, France, October 18-19, 1918. On the night of October 18-19, when all communication had been temporarily lost with the unit on the left of his regiment, he volunteered to attempt the establishment of liaison, fully aware of the danger necessarily incurred. While attempting to cross a heavily shelled area to reach the flank regiment he received a wound which resulted in the loss of a leg. Residence at enlistment: DeKalb, Ill.

Everett A. Kilmer (Army serial No. 2662358), private, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily accompanied three other soldiers and went forward

under heavy enemy fire and rescued a wounded comrade who had fallen in advance of our lines. Residence at enlistment: Seneca, Ill.

Fred T. King (Army serial No. 143131), sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 149th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bulson, France, November 8-9, 1918. Placed in charge of a telephone detail, he refused to be evacuated when wounded by a splinter from a shell which killed 5 of his men and wounded 12 others. He remained on duty until the regiment left the line, inspiring his men by his example of fortitude. Residence at enlistment: 939 North Hazel Street, Danville, Ill.

Frank P. Koerper, corporal, Headquarters Company, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gercourt, France, September 26, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire he crept up to a church and captured four of the enemy, who were operating machine guns from this building. Residence at enlistment: 1113 Wolfram Street, Chicago, Ill.

Frank A. Kojane (Army serial No. 1389510), sergeant, Company G, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. While digging in at his final objective he came under fire from a hostile machine gun in a sunken road 200 yards to the right front. With Lieut. *Yagle* and two Australian soldiers, he rushed the position and captured the gun and eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 2103 Spaulding Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.

**George Korzysko*, private, Company H, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. During the action in Forges Wood, he, single-handed, attacked and captured several machine guns, killing the gunners with hand grenades. It was while he was thus engaged that he was killed. Emergency address: Mike Korzysko, brother, 8419 Brandon Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 8419 Brandon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Frank J. Kostak, private, Company G, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Single-handed, Pvt. *Kostak*, with great gallantry, attacked a machine-gun position, capturing two machine guns and seven prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 2430 South Port Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

William L. Krigbaum, captain, Company A, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 9, 1918. When the battalion to which Capt. *Krigbaum* was attached had reached its objective north of Bois de Chaume, it was subject to two counterattacks. The right flank of the battalion was left exposed and all the gun crews on that flank were either killed or wounded and the guns put out of action. At the most critical time of this emergency, Capt. *Krigbaum* alone mounted a captured German machine gun and so successfully operated it against the enemy that the counterattack was stopped and the flank of the battalion saved from serious losses. Residence at appointment: 432 South Main Street, Decatur, Ill.

Arthur Krueger (Army serial No. 2067288), private, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. While his platoon was halted by murderous fire of the enemy, he crawled from a shell hole in which he was seeking shelter and made his way forward to the aid of a wounded comrade. On the way he was wounded, but bravely continued on, until he had dressed the wounds of his comrade. He then insisted on walking to the dressing station for treatment of his own wounds. Residence at enlistment: 2117 Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

James Edward Krum (Army serial No. 1387247), sergeant, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Although severely wounded in the right arm at the beginning of the engagement,

he continued forward as squad leader, exhibiting great gallantry and setting an inspiring example to his men. After his wound had been dressed he insisted upon returning to duty with his platoon. Residence at enlistment: Edison Park, Chicago, Ill.

Elgia La Grow (Army serial No. 2852473), private, Company A, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *La Grow* displayed an admirable quality of courage in always being the first to venture forth in an endeavor to wipe out obstacles in his company's advance. He captured without aid three enemy machine guns on different occasions. Residence at enlistment: Gladstone, Ill.

Earl Lamb, corporal, Company F, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was stopped by an enemy machine gun, he charged the gun from the flank, wounded one of the gunners, and captured the other two members of the gun crew, together with the gun. Remaining in an advanced position under fire throughout the day, he used the captured machine gun in breaking up an enemy counterattack. Residence at enlistment: 3526 Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill.

* *John C. Lee*, second lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. When his platoon was held up by fire from a machine-gun nest, he advanced alone against the enemy position, and, although mortally wounded, attacked and killed the crew, falling dead among the bodies of the Germans. Emergency address: Mrs. Edmund E. Lee, mother, 5437 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 5120 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

Joseph S. Leeb, private, first class, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily and unhesitatingly left shelter under heavy fire and without thought of personal danger, rendered first aid, and carried a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 2041 Greshaw Street, Chicago, Ill.

William Edward Levis, second lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. On several occasions he volunteered and went through the intense artillery bombardment of the enemy to perform important missions. He led a detail of three men to secure rockets, and on the journey two were killed and the other wounded. Undaunted, he alone pushed on, arriving at the ammunition dump just as an enemy shell exploded and destroyed it. Residence at appointment: 611 State Street, Alton, Ill.

Edward J. Lidwell, private, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 9, 1918. Advancing single-handed against a machine gun, Pvt. *Lidwell* put it out of action, killing its crew of three and preventing an enfilading fire on the company, thus saving many lives. Residence at enlistment: 1527 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Nathan Lieberman, corporal, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. He displayed unusual gallantry in rushing a machine-gun nest whose fire was checking the advance. With the assistance of men in his squad he put the machine gun out of action and took four prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1426 Birchwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Harry B. Liggett, second lieutenant, Company A, 122d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. Leading his platoon, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Liggett* launched an attack on two enemy machine-gun nests. Accompanied by one soldier, he silenced the fire from one nest with rifle fire,

and directed the fire of his platoon so that the other nest was destroyed. He was severely wounded in this action. Residence at appointment: 271 Elk Street, Freeport, Ill.

Ragnar Liljeberg (Army serial No. 2087137), private, Company D, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9-11, 1918. Being on duty as a runner, he carried messages under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Owing to casualties he did the work of six runners, proving himself to be a man of unusual gallantry and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 1917 Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Albert W. Lindberg, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 8, 1918. Crawling out over shell-torn ground and in the face of direct machine-gun fire, he rescued a soldier whose leg had been shattered by shell fire. By performing an amputation while constantly exposed to sniping and machine-gun fire he made it possible to evacuate the soldier to safety a few hours later, when the infantry moved forward. Residence at appointment: 402 Fairground Avenue, Hillsboro, Ill.

Robert W. Lindsay (Army serial No. 1386578), private, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. He volunteered to carry messages over ground swept by heavy fire after two other runners had been wounded. He delivered important messages, working to maintain liaison after he had himself been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 1112 Grant Street, Morris, Ill.

Clyde H. Lindsey, private, Company A, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briuelles, France, September 29, 1918. Disregarding personal safety, Pvt. *Lindsey*, in the performance of his duties as runner, carried repeated messages across a greatly exposed area, which was subjected to fierce artillery and machine-gun fire. He succeeded after another runner had been killed in the attempt. Residence at enlistment: Cambridge, Ill.

William F. Linskey (Army serial No. 1387408), deceased, private, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. He was severely wounded in the right arm by shrapnel at the beginning of the battle. Nevertheless he carried his automatic rifle forward and used it effectively in the assault on the village. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Linskey, mother, 310 West Huron Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 310 West Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Frank A. Llewellyn, first lieutenant, pilot, and *Roland H. Neel*, second lieutenant, Coast Artillery Corps, observer, 99th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Saint Die, France, August 17, 1918. Lieut. *Llewellyn*, acting as pilot, and Lieut. *Neel*, acting as observer, carried on successful liaison with the infantry during the attack on Frapelle. They flew over the enemy lines at an altitude of only 400 meters, firing on and disconcerting the enemy, and thereby giving courage and confidence to the American forces. Despite heavy fire from 15 antiaircraft machine guns and several batteries of antiaircraft artillery, they performed their work efficiently. Their aeroplane was struck by a number of machine-gun bullets, one of which cut the rudder and elevator control wires and caused the rudder to jam. The broken control wire was held and operated by Lieut. *Neel*, under direction of Lieut. *Llewellyn*. Running the machine together in this manner, they continued their liaison work until the plane began to become unmanageable, when, in spite of its damaged condition, they brought it back to their airdrome. Residence at appointment: 2226 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Ill.

Wilfred Lloyd, private, first class, Company I, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. Wounded while advancing under machine-gun fire, he showed highest devotion to duty

by returning to his company as soon as he had obtained first-aid treatment. He crawled to a road, secured a pistol to replace the one he had lost when he was wounded, and joined a group which attacked a machine-gun nest, capturing the position and the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Roscoe, Ill.

Lewis E. Lohman, corporal, 3d Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Laneuville, France, November 7, 1918. Corporal *Lohman* displayed fearless devotion to duty in maintaining telephone lines while his battalion was in action near Laneuville. On one occasion he voluntarily accompanied an officer and, under heavy fire, repaired a telephone line which severed 15 times in two hours within a length of only 1 kilometer. Residence at enlistment: 608 Hillyer Street, Pekin, Ill.

**Tony Lubeck*, private, Company I, 28th Infantry. While engaged on a mission to kill an enemy sniper, who was concealed in a wheat field and was inflicting severe losses upon American forces, near Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, and after succeeding in his mission, he himself was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Lubeck, mother, 1218 Cleaver Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 1218 Cleaver Street, Chicago, Ill.

Zoda D. Lumley, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel offensive, September 14, and near Baalon, France, November 10-11, 1918. In the St. Mihiel offensive he showed marked personal courage, advancing his first-aid station with the front line. Near Baalon he maintained a dressing station far to the front, under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, showing absolute indifference to personal safety that he might aid the men on the firing line during heavy gas bombardments. Residence at appointment: Kampsville, Ill.

Axel C. Lundegard, private, Medical Detachment, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 4, 1918. He went forward alone and unarmed into the enemy's territory to rescue a wounded man who had been injured in the advance patrol fighting. He succeeded in his mission despite very heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 638 West Sixty-first Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Edward McAndrew* (Army serial No. 562302), sergeant, Company B, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois des Ogons, France, September 30, 1918. Exposing himself fearlessly to enfilading machine-gun fire from the enemy, Sergeant *McAndrew* directed the placing of the guns of his section in such positions as to protect the advance of the Infantry and in so doing was fatally wounded. Despite the fact that one-half of his body was paralyzed as a result of his injury, he insisted upon remaining in command of his section until the action was over. He died in a field hospital shortly after being evacuated. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles Weyl, mother, 4741 West Austin Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 4741 West Austin Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Arnot L. McArty, private, Company D, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Côte Lemont, France, October 3, and near the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 9, 1918. On October 3, while acting in the capacity of company runner, he carried messages to two platoons of his company through a heavy fire of machine guns and snipers. He successfully delivered the messages, after crawling for a distance of 400 yards. On October 9, in company with one other runner, he delivered messages to a platoon which was engaged in combat liaison duty in the Bois-du-Fays, passing through a severe artillery fire while in the execution of this mission. Residence at enlistment: Enfield, Ill.

Leo N. McBreen (Army serial No. 2057707), private, Company M, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Meuse-Argonne, France, Sep-

tember 26, 1918. With three other soldiers, he crawled across an open field for 200 yards, subjected the while to intense artillery and machine-gun fire, to execute a flank attack upon three machine-gun emplacements which were holding up our advance. The enemy positions were silenced, 7 of the crews being killed and 23 made prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Geneva, Ill.

Michael P. McCarthy, sergeant, Company C, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Butgnéville, France, November 11, 1918. When violent machine-gun fire had forced his company to take shelter, *Sergt. McCarthy*, with another soldier, braved the direct and short-range fire by voluntarily going forward and rescuing a wounded officer and carrying him back to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 218 East Lawrence Avenue, Springfield, Ill.

Sherman B. McCombs (Army serial No. 1452462), mechanic, Company F, 138th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. When volunteers were called for to ascertain the location of the regiment on the left of his own, *Mechanic McCombs* immediately responded, and passing through direct machine-gun and artillery fire accomplished this dangerous mission with complete success. Residence at enlistment: 617 Hillsboro Avenue, Edwardsville, Ill.

Eugene McIntyre (Army serial No. 1396538), corporal, 130th Ambulance Company, 108th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 281, France, October 3, 1918. After being severely wounded by the explosion of an enemy shell in the dressing station, he remained on duty, assisting in caring for the wounded until he fainted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 1214 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

William McIntyre (Army serial No. 291712), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. *Corpl. Montag* and *Pvts. McIntyre, Messinger, and Wood* captured a machine gun which was holding up the 55th Company of Marines, killing the entire crew. To accomplish this hazardous and daring work it was necessary for them to expose themselves to the fire of this gun. Even though *Corpl. Montag* and *Pvts. McIntyre* and *Messinger* were wounded during the advance, the party continued forward and succeeded. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

James R. McKay, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Doullon, France, October 4, 1918. When a patrol of 7 planes attacked a group of 17 enemy planes (Fokker type), he remained above to protect from that direction. Without regard to his own danger he attacked alone 5 more enemy planes which dived into the combat, and pressing the attack succeeded in breaking up their formation and shooting down 1 of the enemy planes. Residence at appointment: 725 Wheaton Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.

Harold G. McKey, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 13-14, 1918. When his company commander was wounded *Lieut. McKey* took command of the company. Although wounded and weakened by the loss of blood, he refused to be evacuated, but continued in command of his men for 32 hours under severe machine-gun and artillery fire until the town of Romagne was taken, remaining in action until ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

**George A. McKinlock, jr.*, second lieutenant, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. In the attack on Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he showed noble disregard of self and devotion to duty by traversing the front lines for information necessary in connection with his work as intelligence officer, and while fear-

lessly performing this work was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. George A. McKinlock, mother, 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Richard L. McMunn, second lieutenant, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-et-d'Aulnois, France, November 7, 1918. Leading his platoon against a strong machine-gun emplacement, he cut his way through two bands of barbed wire and succeeded in reaching the stronghold. Although suffering from severe wounds which he received during the raid, he remained on duty until the action was over. Residence at appointment: Neoga, Ill.

Clarence J. McNulty, private, Medical Detachment, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 7, 1918. When his battalion was forced to retire under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. McNulty, accompanied by Pvt. *William A. Jacobson*, went out in front of the battalion, administering first aid and bringing in the wounded who had been left lying in exposed positions. While they were carrying back a wounded soldier, Pvt. *Jacobson* was wounded, whereupon Pvt. McNulty alone carried the wounded man to the dressing station and then immediately returned to assist Pvt. *Jacobson*. Residence at enlistment: 11568 Perry Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Sidney Clifford Maguire, sergeant, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Although wounded early in the engagement, he showed great devotion to duty by continuing at his post as platoon leader for two days, relinquishing command only when forced to do so by the condition of his wound. Residence at enlistment: 3105 Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

John C. Mallan (Army serial No. 1387919), private, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. During an attack he worked out far ahead of our lines and personally killed four Germans and brought back three prisoners, one of them an officer. Later he formed one of a raiding party and displayed marked skill and bravery, aiding in the capture of 14 prisoners. Both these missions were carried out under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1727 Karlov Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stephen M. Mance, corporal, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10, 1918. Sent out alone to locate the position of snipers, and coming upon a machine-gun nest, he boldly attacked it single-handed, capturing the gun, wounding one of the crew and taking three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 9622 Baltimore Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.

Norbert W. Markus, second lieutenant, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. After the entire personnel of the machine-gun squad under his command had been killed or disabled and when he himself was severely wounded near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he kept up the operation of his gun and refused to be taken to the rear when relieved until he had been carried to his company commander and had given the latter valuable information. Residence at appointment: 1615 Broadway, Quincy, Ill.

* *Harry H. Marsh*, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Lieut. *Marsh*, with a force of 50 men, took a line of trenches, at the same time capturing prisoners greatly in excess of the members of his own command. It was due to his gallant example that this feat was accomplished. He was killed by machine-gun fire as the trench was taken. Emergency address: Mrs. Nellie Marsh, wife,

214 Twenty-second Street, Logansport, Ind. Residence at appointment: Paxton, Ill.

John Marsh, first sergeant, Company K, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Eclisfontaine, France, October 1, 1918. He was painfully wounded by a shell fragment, but refused to go to the rear. Remaining with his company under heavy shell fire, he continued to perform his duties. Residence at enlistment: Lanark, Ill.

Ralph W. Marshall, second lieutenant, 3d Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 6 and 8, 1918, he demonstrated conspicuous bravery and coolness in fearlessly exposing himself to heavy fire from machine guns, rifles, and hand grenades in order that he might procure accurate information regarding the movements of the enemy. Residence at appointment: West Chicago, Ill.

* *Cecil N. Martin* (Army serial No. 2100547), private, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Serby, France, July 29-30, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, he repeatedly carried messages from his company commander to the battalion post of command. He was killed in the performance of this hazardous duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Ettie Bryant, mother, 1311 South Seventh Street, Lawrenceville, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 1311 South Seventh Street, Lawrenceville, Ill.

George J. May (Army serial No. 1387659) sergeant, Company G, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. On his own initiative he rushed an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing the gun and 2 prisoners. He displayed marked personal courage under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, passing through the enemy barrage to get water and rations to the men in the front line. Residence at enlistment: 2122 West Sixty-third Street, Chicago, Ill.

Arthur G. Mayger, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 6, 1918. After his company had been forced to fall back because of heavy losses and his company commander had been seriously wounded, Lieut. *Mayger* reorganized the remainder of the company and, under intense shell and machine-gun fire, led it in a successful attack on a machine-gun position which had been causing many casualties in the battalion. Residence at appointment: 1510 East Fifty-second Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ernest Meador, private, Company B, 122d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. Having induced a stretcher bearer to accompany him, he made his way through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to the front of the lines to aid a wounded comrade. His stretcher bearer was killed in the exploit, but Pvt. *Meador* placed the man on the stretcher and dragged him back to safety. Residence at enlistment: Delavan, Ill.

Ed Merrifield, private, Company E, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 4, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he remained at his post and continued to fight a superior enemy force which had attempted to enter our lines, thereby preventing the success of an enemy raid in force. Residence at enlistment: Greenville, Ill.

William D. Meyering, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action while commanding a platoon of Infantry which was attacked by the enemy on the morning of April 6, 1918. He took effective measures before and during the attack to defeat the enemy and handled his men well, under fire, until he was seriously wounded. Forced to attend to his wound,

he refused assistance and walked through the enemy's barrage to a dressing station. He objected to being taken to the rear till he knew the outcome of the attack. His brave example inspired his men to drive off the enemy, who did not reach our trenches. He lost his right hand by amputation as the result of the wound. Residence at appointment: 7232 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stanko Mianovich (Army serial No. 1999234), corporal, Company L, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Separated from his platoon, he encountered a patrol of 18 Germans, attacked them, and killed 3 and captured 15. Residence at enlistment: Zeigler, Ill.

Charles W. Michaelis, private, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10, 1918. This soldier showed gallantry in attacking an enemy machine-gun nest with his platoon sergeant, killing the crew and capturing the gun, which he used later effectively against the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1230 Baker Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

Holly Midkiff (Army serial No. 1388442), sergeant, Company L, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. Preceding his platoon in the advance by 15 yards, he discovered a machine-gun nest, and crawling forward alone under heavy fire captured the enemy position, taking as prisoners 12 Germans who had manned two machine guns. His bravery inspired the men of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: 8532 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.

John N. J. Mikos, corporal, Company H, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. Although severely wounded early in the engagement, he refused first aid, and continued to lead his section under heavy machine-gun fire until again seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 947 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

John Miles (Army serial No. 1387423), corporal, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Wadonville, France, November 9, 1918. Although suffering severely from the shock of a shell concussion, *Corpl. Miles* volunteered and went 400 yards in advance of our outposts in order to draw the fire of any enemy machine guns, so that fire could be directed upon them. He returned to our lines after accomplishing the mission, but in such an exhausted condition that he had to be carried to the aid station. Residence at enlistment: 6159 Artesian Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Perry F. Modrow, private, Medical Detachment, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, November 1, 1918. He was wounded while serving at the battalion aid station under heavy shell fire, but he insisted on continuing at work until compelled to go to the rear against his will. Residence at enlistment: 1473 Gaty Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill.

William G. Moller, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Riaville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage and judgment by organizing a platoon of men who had become detached from their various units. With this detachment he wiped out a machine-gun nest, opening the way for further advance into the town of Riaville. He maintained his position in the front line throughout the action, although subjected to heavy fire from all arms. Residence at appointment: Federal Building, Champaign, Ill.

Raymond N. Moore, sergeant, Company B, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. He led his section of two guns to the aid of an Infantry company.

Failing in his attempt to establish an advantageous position, he alone took his gun 100 yards in advance of the line, exposed to violent machine-gun and artillery fire, and, setting it up in an open field, silenced the fire of enemy machine-gun snipers who had been inflicting heavy losses on our troops. Residence at enlistment: Canton, Ill.

Oscar E. Moreland, corporal, 96th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. Although he was wounded, he refused to go to the rear, but remained on duty throughout the two days' action, during which time he distinguished himself in grenade fighting at close range, organizing the flank of his company and holding it against three counterattacks, and killing or capturing all the members of a hostile patrol. Residence at enlistment: Indianola, Ill.

Robert E. Molley, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, attached to 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 31-August 7, and near Verdun, France, October 14-16, 1918. Realizing the need of medical attention at the front, he went beyond the scope of his duties as dentist by advancing with the Infantry and establishing and maintaining a dressing station with the leading elements of his command. For seven days, from July 31 to August 7, he safely evacuated many patients by his prompt and fearless action. He again volunteered and went forward in the attack on October 14-16, and on the latter date carried a message back to the supply officer, requesting food for the men. Although wounded and badly gassed, he accomplished his mission, refusing evacuation until the food was started for the lines. Residence at appointment: Virden, Ill.

Roger H. Mullen, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918, and near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. Lieut. *Mullen* on October 14, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, personally led an attack on enemy machine-gun nests, capturing three machine guns and numerous prisoners. On November 7 he attacked and captured an enemy machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his company, taking machine guns and 16 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 2017 East Seventy-second Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Sam Mullins* (Army serial No. 1995623), private, Company H, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When certain units of his company were halted by heavy enemy fire, he was sent to them successively, and displaying marked personal bravery and leadership carried them forward under heavy fire. He led two squads forward under heavy fire and flanked a machine-gun emplacement which had blocked his company's advance. In this undertaking he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Jim W. Mullins, father, Togo, Miss. Residence at enlistment: East Alton, Ill.

Wilfred L. Murray (Army serial No. 125709), corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 6th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 6, 1918. Corpl. *Murray* voluntarily went forward and made his way to the enemy front lines to locate hostile artillery firing at short range on our batteries. While on this mission he rescued a wounded comrade and carried him to safety. Residence at enlistment: Warren, Ill.

Irwin Myers (Army serial No. 1375647), corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 30, 1918. Facing heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, he crawled beyond the infantry front lines to a crest overlooking the enemy position. Working under continuous fire, he made a panoramic sketch of hostile

positions, which proved of great value in directing our artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 4 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.

Robert E. Myhrman, captain, Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. While his battery position was being heavily shelled by the enemy artillery, Capt *Myhrman* remained constantly with his men, ordering them to safety and caring for a wounded man. After his battery had been placed in position he conducted his own reconnaissance and prepared his own firing data, with no regard for the danger to which he was exposed from heavy enemy shell fire. Residence at appointment: 5449 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Alexander Newell, corporal, Company G, 38th Infantry. Leading a squad of 9 men, he fearlessly passed through an enemy barrage, captured 5 machine guns and 33 prisoners, and recovered a sergeant of his company who was helpless from wounds, all under violent artillery fire, near Château-Thierry, France, July 15, 1918. Residence at enlistment: 11949 Lafayette Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Harry Lee Newton, private, Company C, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, November 1, 1918. He acted as runner during offensive operations and under severest enemy barrages, and carried important messages to and from the front lines. Residence at enlistment: Whitehill, Ill.

George A. Nowlin, first sergeant, Battery E, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. This soldier displayed great bravery and devotion to duty during the action of his battery at the opening of the German attack at Suippes. The firing position was under heavy fire, and the members of the battery widely separated when orders to fire were received by his battery. He personally succeeded in quickly organizing the firing sections at their posts. On several occasions he carried severely wounded infantrymen long distances to dressing stations. He assisted in repairing damage to exposed telephone lines under heavy shrapnel fire, and with his battery was the last man to leave the firing position. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

John J. O'Keefe, first sergeant, Company M, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Harville, France, November 10, 1918. After all the officers of two of the companies of his battalion had become casualties, Sergt. *O'Keefe* rallied the men, who had become disorganized under the machine-gun fire, and led them forward toward the objective, displaying marked courage and leadership. Residence at enlistment: 10340 Calhoun Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

* *Thomas J. O'Keefe* (Army serial No. 54159), corporal, Company H, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 4, 1918. Corpl. *O'Keefe* voluntarily advanced alone into the woods to destroy an enemy machine-gun nest, and in a single-handed pistol fight with eight of the enemy succeeded in killing four Germans before he himself was killed in this unequal combat. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Butel, mother, 7040 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 7040 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

* *Joseph A. O'Leary* (Army serial No. 1379327), corporal, Battery F, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, October 7, 1918. He left shelter and volunteered as a stretcher bearer, making frequent trips to and from gun positions under heavy fire until he was killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Robert O'Leary, brother, 720 North

Seventh Street, East St. Louis, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 720 North Seventh Street, East St. Louis, Ill.

**Edward Orr*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Toul Sector, France, August 28, 1918. Lieut. *Orr*, flying with Lieut. *Phil A. Henderson*, Infantry, observer, on an unprotected reconnaissance mission, encountered a patrol of eight enemy pursuit planes near the American balloon line. The patrol was sighted just as one of them dived on the balloon with the intention of destroying it. Without hesitation, Lieut. *Orr* attacked this plane and followed it to within 50 meters, firing his single front gun against the double guns with which the German plane was equipped. In the meantime Lieut. *Henderson* engaged the other eight planes, which attacked from the rear. After a violent combat, all of the enemy planes were driven off. On September 14, 1918, Lieut. *Orr* was accidentally killed. Emergency address: E. H. Orr, father, 5331 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Weedon Edward Osborne*, lieutenant, dental surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He voluntarily risked his life during the advance on Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918, by helping to carry the wounded to places of safety, and while engaged in this difficult duty was struck by a shell and killed. Emergency address: Miss Elizabeth Osborne, sister, 4427 Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 29 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

**William H. Otto*, corporal, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Martha Otto, mother, 2121 Addison Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 2121 Addison Street, Chicago, Ill.

Albert C. Painsipp (Army serial No. 1390452), corporal, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Single-handed he attacked a German machine-gun emplacement. Although wounded in the leg, when a machine gun was trained upon him, he boldly attacked it with hand grenades and drove off the crew. Residence at enlistment: 163 State Street, Batavia, Ill.

Christ Papadakis, private, Company H, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, France, October 14-15, 1918. For more than 48 hours he carried litters with wounded or administered, alone, first aid to wounded while under continuous artillery and machine-gun fire. He continued his work until forced to stop from exhaustion. Home address: Mulkeytown, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Mulkeytown, Ill.

Harry L. Pearson, private, 3d Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme la Folie, France, September 30, 1918. While under heavy fire Pvt. *Pearson* volunteered and, accompanied by another soldier, rescued a wounded comrade from an exposed position, carrying him to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 103 West Main Street, Decatur, Ill.

Josiah J. Pegues, first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. On account of heavy clouds and mist, Lieut. *Pegues* became detached from his formation. While endeavoring to find it, he came upon eight hostile planes which were maneuvering to attack four of our planes. With great courage and skill he passed through the formation and attacked its leader, dispersed

the formation, preventing further attack. Residence at appointment: 6043 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Frank Perkaus, supply sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Sergt. *Perkaus* volunteered to go about 350 yards in advance of our lines to locate the enemy and secure other information. He made the trip through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and secured the information, but was wounded while returning to our line. When ordered to the dressing station by his commanding officer, he helped others who were more seriously wounded than himself to reach the station. Residence at enlistment: 2718 South Homan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Earl H. Perkins (Army serial No. 1388545), sergeant, Company M, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 26, 1918. With three other soldiers he, on his own initiative, crawled across an open field, subjected to intense artillery and machine-gun fire, flanking three machine-gun positions which were holding up our advance. This mission was successful, 7 Germans being killed by the patrol and 23 captured. Residence at enlistment: 7620 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

William Peters, private, Company I, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun, Pvt. *Peters*, on his own initiative, flanked the position, killed the gunner, and captured the rest of the crew, thereby allowing the platoon to advance. Residence at enlistment: 1808 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Victor Petersen, corporal, Company H, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. When his platoon was held up by a heavy flanking machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Petersen* advanced alone ahead of the platoon, on his own initiative, and successfully cleaned up the machine-gun nest with hand grenades and captured the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 1919 Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

George I. Peterson, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-7, 1918. He was directly responsible for the saving of several lives while obliged to care for the companies wounded alone. On succeeding days he traveled from one side of the company sector to the other through artillery and machine-gun barrage, hunting and caring for the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Paxton, Ill.

Van Walker Peterson, sergeant, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. When the company guarding the flank was on the verge of retreating in disorder, Sergt. *Peterson* avoided the perilous situation by jumping to the front and holding the badly shaken troops in their positions on the line. His quick action during the terrific fire was responsible for the safety of the entire line. Residence at enlistment: 523 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.

**William C. Peterson*, second lieutenant, 18th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Fred Peterson, father, North Crystal Lake, Ill. Residence at appointment: Crystal Lake, Ill.

Joseph F. Petrovic (Army serial No. 126059), corporal, Battery D, 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5-7, 1918. When a shell burst near his gun, throwing him across the train of the piece and killing or wounding all of the section but himself and one other cannoneer, Corpl. *Petrovic* and the latter succeeded in repairing the piece and continued the rolling barrage until it became impossible

to fire the gun again. Two days later, under almost identical circumstances, he and one other soldier continued at their post, after the other members of the crew had been wounded, and continued to serve the piece until the completion of the barrage. Residence at enlistment: 541 Marble Street, Joliet, Ill.

* *Willard D. Petty* (Army serial No. 1386691), private, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Conservoye, France, October 10, 1918. Showing utter disregard of personal danger, he went to the rescue of his wounded platoon leader, who lay in a zone covered by heavy enemy machine-gun fire, being himself mortally wounded in the attempt. Pvt. *Petty* volunteered to attempt the rescue, which cost him his life, after two of his comrades had been killed and another wounded in similar trials. Emergency address: Mrs. Lydia Petty, mother, Pearl, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Ottawa Street, Joliet, Ill.

* *Henry W. Philblad*, corporal, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. He advanced alone on two machine-gun nests, which he captured, killing several of the crew with his pistol. Two hours later he again went forward with two other soldiers, and while attacking another machine-gun nest, he was killed by shrapnel. Emergency address: Mrs. Emma Philblad, mother, Knoxville, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Ill.

Robert Pokorny, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 28, 1918. He volunteered and went forward to recover the trail of a 37-millimeter gun, despite the great danger of heavy machine-gun fire; he succeeded in recovering and dragging it back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 2453 South Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

John I. Postula (Army serial No. 1389506), sergeant, Company H, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was held up by enemy fire he advanced alone against a machine-gun nest and killed the crew. He brought back the enemy machine gun and the platoon was able to renew the advance. He showed marked personal bravery under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: 1230 Augusta Street, Chicago, Ill.

Edward J. Powers, private, Machine Gun Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 9, 1918. After being wounded he received treatment at a first-aid station, from where he was consigned to the hospital. Throwing away his evacuation ticket, he returned to the front line, where he acted as runner until the company was relieved, when he was removed to a hospital. Residence at enlistment: 3940 Arlington Street, Chicago, Ill.

James B. Powers (Army serial No. 1388463), sergeant, Company L, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Albert, France, August 4, 1918. While his company was occupying trenches on the outskirts of Albert, France, he, on his own initiative, left shelter, and, creeping forward, worked his way through the town, though subjected to snipers who had been firing on our troops. Residence at enlistment: Chicago, Ill.

Frank P. Prete (Army serial No. 1375582), sergeant, Battery B, 122d Field Artillery, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Sergt. *Prete* three times passed through a heavy enemy barrage and machine-gun fire while guiding a combat train forward to an advanced artillery platoon. Residence at enlistment: 611 Lytle Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Wellborn S. Priddy*, second lieutenant, 168th Infantry. While in command of an important post near Badonviller, France, on May 26, 1918, he displayed courage, judgment, and devotion to duty in heroically defending his position against a large force of the enemy, continuing to perform his duty after having been badly gassed. Died May 29, 1918, as a result of the gas poisoning. Emergency address: Mrs. Emerson Priddy, mother, 1650 East Fifty-third Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1650 Fifty-third Street, Chicago, Ill.

Henry N. Pride, first lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10-12, 1918. Acting on his own initiative, he led a patrol of three which penetrated the enemy line and after killing three Germans returned with three prisoners, one machine gun, and one automatic rifle. When the commander of the company on his left was killed Lieut. *Pride* assumed command and consolidated the position, repulsing two counterattacks in which the enemy lost 75 dead and wounded and 10 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 3228 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Joseph Pruett, corporal, Company G, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Grandpré, France, October 16, 1918. After a daring dash with his platoon across open ground swept by machine-gun fire, he saw an enemy machine-gun crew preparing to open fire upon the flank and rear of his position. Single-handed he attacked, using enemy grenades, and drove the crew into a dugout. Bombing the entrance of the dugout, he effected the capture of 4 German officers, 64 men, and 4 heavy machine guns. With remarkable gallantry this soldier removed an obstacle that critically threatened a success already gained. Residence at enlistment: Iola, Ill.

John Rampsch, sergeant, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. During offensive operations near Soissons he was severely wounded in the neck, but continued to lead his platoon until forced to retire from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 4608 South Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Lawrence Scott Riddle*, first sergeant, Company I, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Chaume, France, October 11, 1918. Sergt. *Riddle*, with four other soldiers, flanked an enemy machine-gun position, killed three of the crew and captured one, together with the guns. He was subsequently killed while leading a small group of men in an attack on an enemy machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Lillie L. Riddle, mother, R. F. D. No. 5, Mattoon, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Mattoon, Ill.

James F. Robertson, first lieutenant, Company H, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He displayed marked courage and resourcefulness in the capture of Bouresches, France. With one platoon of his company on the night of June 6, 1918, in the face of heavy machine-gun barrage, he entered the town and heroically withstood vigorous attempts of superior forces to dislodge him. Residence at appointment: 1508 Larrabee Street, Chicago, Ill.

James J. Rochfort (Army serial No. 1386502), sergeant, Company B, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Hilaire Woods, France, November 9, 1918. With utter disregard of personal danger, he advanced alone and attacked a machine-gun nest which was inflicting heavy casualties on his company. Exposing himself to heavy fire, he killed two of the gun crew and routed the others, allowing his company to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: 1472 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Willes Rodgers, private, Company M, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. Although suffering painfully from an infected hand, he acted as stretcher bearer; while his company was in action he made five trips to the dressing stations, a total distance of about 25 miles, and was under shell fire at all stages of his journey. Residence at enlistment: Argonta, Ill.

* *John Roskowski*, private, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Pvt. *Roskowski* volunteered and rescued wounded comrades from a barrage. Although wounded in the performance of these heroic deeds, he continued until killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Joe Roskowski, uncle, 1445 Augusta Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 1445 Augusta Street, Chicago, Ill.

Earl Ross, corporal, Company B, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization, he directed and assisted in the removal of inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: 1010 North Main Street, Savanna, Ill.

Hiram E. Ross, major, Medical Corps, attached to 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-Tournelle, France, May 3-4, 1918. While under heavy bombardment and working in an area saturated with gas, Maj. *Ross* showed extreme gallantry and efficiency in caring for the more dangerously wounded, removing his mask at times during the attack to better ascertain the extent of the wound. It was while thus acting that he was severely gassed. Residence at appointment: 409 Chandler Street, Danville, Ill.

Lawrence E. Rue (Army serial No. 1388860), sergeant, Company E, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. He had led his platoon to its objective when orders were received to shift the line in preparation for a hostile counter attack. He thereupon opened fire with an automatic rifle and remained behind, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, until the last man of his platoon had reached the newly designated line. Residence at enlistment: 23 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

Frank W. Ryan, private, Headquarters Detachment, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nouart, France, November 1-9, 1918. Maintaining a telephone line 3 kilometers long over a period of eight days, he was under a terrific bombardment during the whole period, keeping communication under circumstances which called for the greatest courage and determination. He had no relief and was at one time without rations for 48 hours. Residence at enlistment: 1212 Eddy Street, Chicago, Ill.

* *Herbert D. Ryman*, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 17, 1918. While administering first aid to a wounded soldier he was himself mortally wounded. Refusing aid, he assisted in rendering first aid and directing the treatment of three other soldiers. Though weakened by loss of blood, he showed utter disregard for his personal danger, refusing to accept treatment until the other wounded had been cared for. Emergency address: Mrs. Cora Belle Ryman, wife, Mount Pulaski, Ill. Residence at appointment: Mount Pulaski, Ill.

Joseph Brown Sanborn, colonel, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gressaire, France, August 9, 1918. Immediately after a forced march of 25 miles Col. *Sanborn's* regiment was ordered into a critical engagement. Hurrying to the front, he personally led his forces through a heavy and

concentrated shell fire and started the attack at the exact allotted time. After launching his attack he established his post of command in a shell hole and directed the battle to a successful termination. The courage and fearlessness of Col. *Sanborn*, despite his advanced age of 62 years, were remarkable to all under his command. Residence at appointment: 1414 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

**Leo L. Sandman* (Army serial No. 2212260), private, Company F, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. Pvt. *Sandman*, with a comrade, advanced as a scout across an open space which was covered by heavy machine-gun fire from the enemy. This advance was made in order to locate the position of the enemy machine guns and draw their attention, while the rest of the platoon advanced on the flanks. Pvt. *Sandman* signalled the location of the German guns to his comrades; and he had advanced more than 200 yards through the murderous fire when he was killed. Emergency address: Miss Minnie Sandman, sister, General Delivery, Barrington, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Barrington, Ill.

William J. Sattler (Army serial No. 1389962), corporal, Headquarters Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Forêt, France, October 6-13, 1918. Corpl. *Sattler* was in charge of all runners at advance post of command of the regiment. The area was heavily gassed. Although so badly gassed that his eyes were swollen shut and his voice affected, he refused to be evacuated but continued on duty. On October 10, when all runners were killed, wounded, or gassed, he repeatedly carried many important messages in order to maintain communication. Residence at enlistment: 3346 North Troy Street, Chicago, Ill.

Andrew C. Schabinger (Army serial No. 1387453), corporal, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Although severely wounded in the arm at the beginning of the engagement, he continued forward as squad leader, exhibiting great gallantry and setting an inspiring example to his men. Residence at enlistment: Washington, Ill.

**Fred C. Schaffner*, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. After having been gassed himself in the gas-shell bombardment of April 13, 1918, he courageously helped in the treatment of more than 100 cases of gas casualties, disregarding his own condition until overcome. Died April 18, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Emma Schaffner, mother, 4224 Seventh Avenue, Rock Island, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 4224 Seventh Avenue, Rock Island, Ill.

William Scholes, sergeant, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was suddenly halted by intense machine-gun fire at close range, wounding his platoon commander and other platoon sergeants, Sergt. *Scholes* showed splendid devotion to duty by personally manning a machine gun in the advance position and maintaining fire until the rest of the platoon had reached shelter. Residence at enlistment: 6141 South Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Charles Schultz*, private, Company H, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire, he braved the hazardous fire by going forward and driving out the crew, after which he captured the gun. He died from wounds received in the exploit. Emergency address: Mrs. Frank Schultz, mother, 830 Noble Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 830 Noble Street, Chicago, Ill.

Albert Seibel, private, Medical Detachment, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. When an officer and part of one platoon had been cut off from the company, Pvt.

Seibel made two attempts to find them, going through a heavy barrage. He was successful the second time and administered first aid to the wounded officer while under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Clayton, Ill.

Frank J. Settle, private, first class, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. While acting as No. 1 of the fourth piece, Pvt. *Settle* continued in the service of his piece under a heavy and well-directed enfilading fire. When a shell wiped out the entire gun crew of the first section, at a word from his executive officer he sprang to assume the duties of gunner of the first piece. He assisted in carrying the dead and wounded and acted in his new capacity until the Infantry attained their objective. Residence at enlistment: Lesser, Ill.

Joseph E. Shantz, first lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 13, 1918. Although seriously wounded in the head by shrapnel, he went forward to rectify the position of our troops, who were occupying the ground on which our barrage was scheduled to fall. Through a perilous fire he brought the line back to a new position. Residence at appointment: 1014 Oakwood Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

Eli R. Shapiro, corporal, Company D, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. After having been severely wounded, he continued to lead his squad during the entire attack, which lasted several hours, and he remained until his objective had been reached and his squad sheltered. Residence at enlistment: 1833 South St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Samuel Shaskan (Army serial No. 282956), private, Headquarters Company, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 28, 1918. Going out from the front line through barbed-wire entanglements, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Shaskan* brought back to safety a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: 1849 Warren Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

James J. Sheeran, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. After being severely wounded, near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he displayed remarkable fortitude and exemplary poise by continuing to direct the operation of his platoon under violent machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 7130 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.

Harry Shelly (Army serial No. 1390351), private, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. With an Australian soldier, Pvt. *Shelly* went out and silenced an enemy sniping post and brought back eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 339 North Menard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Vivian Skogsborg (Army serial No. 2061931), sergeant, Company L, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges Woods, France, September 26, 1918. Although seriously burned by a phosphorus shell, he continued in command of his platoon, leading it forward 8 kilometers to its objective, directing the mopping up of the territory and the consolidation of the new position. His example was an inspiration to his men. When, on orders from his company commander, he started to walk to the rear to receive medical attention, he fell unconscious. Residence at enlistment: 19 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.

Ralph Silloway, private, first class, Battery C, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, November 1 to 3, 1918. During heavy enemy shell fire, when the other members of his section were all wounded or engaged in first-aid work, he alone served his piece and kept it firing. Two days later, when the chief of his section was wounded, he took

command of the section and followed the barrage. Residence at enlistment: 404 Fredonia Street, Peoria, Ill.

Aristeo V. Simoni, first lieutenant, chaplain, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Chêne Tendu, France, October 3, 1918. Upon learning that there were six wounded men in front of our lines Chaplain *Simoni* asked for two volunteers, and, with the aid of these men, successfully brought the wounded men to our own lines through a terrific machine-gun and grenade fire. Residence at appointment: 1456 West Division Street, Chicago, Ill.

Lyle H. Small (Army serial No. 2853942), private, Company M, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Small*, with another soldier, volunteered to outflank an enemy machine-gun nest, and under most harassing fire captured the gun and 11 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Mazon, Ill.

Martin E. Smith (Army serial No. 1390962), first sergeant, Company G, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he showed marked personal bravery in working his way to the rear of the enemy emplacement. He opened fire upon the enemy from the rear, who then surrendered to him. He returned to his own lines with 2 officers and 15 men as prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 3846 West Gladys Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Horace Smotherman (Army serial No. 1387630), private, Company F, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gercourt, France, September 26, 1918. Advancing, on his own initiative, under heavy artillery, snipers', and machine-gun fire, he threw a grenade into a snipers' post, fire from which had held up our advance. His grenade killed the snipers and allowed a renewal of the advance. Residence at enlistment: 706 East Thirtiyninth Street, Chicago, Ill.

James J. Snider, private, Machine Gun Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Forêt, France, October 10, 1918. After six runners had been killed or wounded in attempts to get through heavy shell fire with an important message from the regimental commander of the 39th Infantry to the regimental commander of the 59th Infantry, Pvt. *Snider*, with Pvt. *Sidney Holzman*, responded to a call for volunteers and succeeded in delivering the message. While engaged on this mission Pvt. *Snider* was badly gassed. Residence at enlistment: 918 South Fairfield Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Carl Somnitz, corporal, Company F, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. When all the runners of his platoon had failed to establish liaison with the platoon on the left he succeeded in getting through with a message. On his return trip he was twice wounded, but dragged himself along the ground and delivered his message before lapsing into unconsciousness. Residence at enlistment: 2110 Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Ariello Spamanato, private, Company L, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 25, 1918. He was on a patrol with three other soldiers, when they were fired upon by a hostile machine gun 50 yards in advance of the line. After several hand grenades had been thrown at the machine-gun nest, one of the crew was seen crawling away. Pvt. *Spamanato* killed this man with his rifle and then rushed the nest alone, capturing the gun and three surviving members of the crew, two others having been killed by hand grenades. Residence at enlistment: Marseilles, Ill.

**Frank Springer*, private, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Pvt. *Springer* volunteered and rescued

wounded comrades from a barrage. Disregarding danger to himself, he continued the performance of these heroic deeds until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Springer, mother, 808 South Broadway, Green Bay, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 122 South Broadway, Aurora, Ill.

Tracy R. Stains, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. After being severely wounded at the beginning of the engagement near Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 18, 1918, he continued to lead his command forward until he had taken positions assigned to him. He declined medical assistance and did not retire to an aid station until he had seen to the disposition and security of his men. Residence at appointment: Hotel Hayes, Sixty-fourth and University Streets, Chicago, Ill.

Richard Wilson Steele, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 166th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois D'Barricourt, France, October 23, 1918. While on a bombing raid back of the German line he, accompanied by his pilot, was attacked by six German pursuit planes. They were forced to leave the formation in which they were traveling, owing to engine trouble; the enemy began riddling their plane with machine-gun fire. Lieut. *Steele* fought them on all sides, and is credited by members of the 11th Aero Squadron, who were flying over him several thousand feet, with having brought down one of his opponents. He was wounded twice in the leg and twice in the arm and continued fighting, although each time he was hit he was knocked down into the observer's cockpit. At last, however, only his tail gun was in working condition, the other two having been disabled by bullets, and he sank unconscious into the cockpit. Residence at appointment: 426 East Euclid Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.

Walter P. Steele, corporal, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He advanced alone upon an enemy machine-gun nest, shot three of the crew, and continued his efforts to silence the guns until he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: Roseclare, Ill.

**Ralph W. Stine*, first lieutenant, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. During the progress of the attack, Lieut. *Stine* led a squad which wiped out six machine-gun nests and put the crews of five others to flight. At the last nest he met stubborn resistance and was instantly killed by a sniper while advancing upon it at close range. Emergency address: Mrs. Minnie Stine, mother, 245 West Chestnut Street, Paxton, Ill. Residence at appointment: 245 West Chestnut Street, Paxton, Ill.

Maniphe Stonecipher, deceased, sergeant, Company M, 28th Infantry. He showed remarkable coolness and disregard of danger under heavy bombardment near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918. While directing the consolidation of a new position, a driving fire caused many casualties in his command, but by his example of fortitude he inspired confidence in his men and refused to withdraw to the second line, even when his ammunition was nearly exhausted. Emergency address: Mrs. Hattie Stonecipher, mother, Iuka, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Iuka, Ill.

Albert H. Stout, second lieutenant, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Forêt, France, October 12, 1918. After the battalion objective had been reached at the north edge of Bois de Forêt, Lieut. *Stout's* platoon, which was in the front wave, was attacked from the rear by the enemy, who had penetrated the line to the left. Lieut. *Stout* quickly changed his position and led his men in a hand-to-hand fight. The hostile force, consisting of 40 men armed with 6 machine guns, was killed or captured. Lieut. *Stout* himself killing 3 Germans and capturing 1 machine gun. Address at appointment: Cairo, Ill.

James Sutherland (Army serial No. 2448847), sergeant, Company E, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 3, 1918. Displaying exceptional devotion to duty and conspicuous courage, Sergt. *Sutherland* led his platoon up the steep slope of a ravine under murderous machine-gun fire in an attack on a series of strong enemy machine-gun nests, and in so doing was seriously wounded. Address at enlistment: 728 West Fifty-first Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Patrick Sweeney*, private, Company D, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Abaucourt, France, November 9, 1918. He voluntarily advanced through intense artillery and machine-gun fire into the ruins of Abaucourt to locate an enemy machine-gun nest. He was killed by shell fire after having reached a position in the enemy's trenches. Emergency address: John Sweeney, father, 706 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 706 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Jacob B. Ternig (Army serial No. 1389369), sergeant, Company C, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. He had just captured and was taking to his platoon commander a German captain, when fire was opened on his platoon from three concealed machine guns. Showing great bravery and presence of mind, Sergt. *Ternig*, who speaks German, ran toward the enemy emplacements, taking his prisoner with him, and called upon the crews to cease firing. Firing stopped and his platoon was enabled to take the enemy position and 30 prisoners without loss. Residence at enlistment: 1431 School Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Everett Thomas* (Army serial No. 51401), bugler, Company I, 23d Infantry. Attempting to bring to shelter his captain, who was lying wounded and exposed to fire, near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, he was himself killed, thereby sacrificing his life in an effort to rescue his commanding officer. Emergency address: Samuel B. Thomas, father, Paris, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Paris, Ill.

Spiros Thomas, sergeant, Company B, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Sergt. *Thomas*, after all his officers and first sergeant had become casualties, took command of his company, led them forward under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and retained complete control of the company, although suffering heavy casualties and under trying conditions, until relieved at the close of the day. Residence at enlistment: Livingston, Ill.

Emmitt Thompson, sergeant, Company L, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont des Singes, France, September 20, 1918 to October 1, 1918. After others had failed, Sergt. *Thompson*, then a corporal, volunteered and took charge of a detail to secure rations. He succeeded in this mission under very dangerous and trying conditions, and, notwithstanding the fact that his detachment suffered numerous casualties, he remained on this duty, and continued to supply the company with rations until completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 626 Chestnut Street, Quincy, Ill.

**Mark Tonks* (Army serial No. 543116), private, Company M, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. After having been painfully wounded by shrapnel, Pvt. *Tonks* refused to go to the rear for treatment, but remained at his post until fatally wounded by another shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Mathew Tonks, mother, Witt, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Witt, Ill.

John W. Trager, second lieutenant, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. Upon their own initiative, Lieut. *Trager*, who was on duty as transportation officer, and another officer crossed the Meuse River to reconnoiter a supply route. They were fired on by two enemy machine guns, but, disregarding

the heavy machine-gun and shell fire, they advanced on the enemy positions and captured the two machine guns, together with 31 Austrian prisoners. Residence at appointment: 300 Atlantic Avenue, Peoria, Ill.

Nethaniel C. Triplett, mechanic, Company F, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27-28, 1918. He was a member of a patrol which encountered severe hostile machine-gun fire. He assisted in getting several wounded men to cover and administered first aid until his supply of bandages was exhausted. Returning to company headquarters across a field swept by artillery fire, he secured more bandages, came back with them to his comrades, and resumed his first-aid work. On the following day he again displayed exceptional courage under machine-gun and shell fire by carrying a wounded officer to safety. Residence at enlistment: Metropolis, Ill.

Clarence David Troup, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. He volunteered and went forward to reconnoiter a ravine which was infested with hostile machine-gun and artillery positions, returning with several prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 955 Edgecomb Place, Chicago, Ill.

Henry D. Turner (Army serial No. 2101130), sergeant, Company B, 10th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Vallée, France, July 23, 1918; near St. Thibault, France, August 9, 1918; near the Bois de Septsarges, France, September 29, 1918, and near the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 6, 1918. Sergt. *Turner*, a runner, repeatedly went out under shell and machine-gun fire to maintain liaison between units, frequently volunteering for especially hazardous missions. After other runners had been killed he rendered valuable service by repeatedly crossing dangerous areas in order to maintain communications. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Fairfield, Ill.

**James A. Turner*, first lieutenant, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzancy, France, November 2-3, 1918. After having been severely wounded during the night of November 2, 1918, he continued in command of his company. Despite his wound, he led his company in the attack the following day, when he was killed by an enemy shell. He set an example of fearlessness and bravery to his men. Emergency address: Mrs. James A. Turner, wife, 1711 East Seventy-second Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1711 East Seventy-second Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ray C. Turner, private, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saulx, France, September 26, 1918. Under intense bombardment, he volunteered to go forward with a sergeant to rescue a number of seriously wounded soldiers. While they were engaged in this heroic work, he was wounded and his companion killed by an exploding shell. After receiving first aid he immediately resumed his duties and remained at the front until the advanced station was closed. Residence at enlistment: 512 Sheridan Street, Danville, Ill.

William H. Vail, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 95th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action at Stenay, France, November 6, 1918. Lieut. *Vail* while on patrol engaged four hostile pursuit planes which were about to attack an accompanying plane. Almost immediately he was attacked by five more enemy planes, all of which he continued to fight until he was severely wounded and his plane disabled. He glided to the ground, abandoning the fight only when his machine fell to pieces near the ground. Residence at appointment: 5919 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Fred E. Wallace, private, first class, Company F, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17-19, 1918. He volunteered and located the right flank of Company G and the left flank of Com-

pany H, 119th Regiment, under heavy machine-gun fire. He was wounded while on this mission, but returned with the desired information. Residence at enlistment: Roodhouse, Ill.

Thomas J. Walsh (Army serial No. 1387002), sergeant, Company D, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bray-sur-Somme, France, August 17, 1918. He volunteered to lead a daylight raid on enemy trenches and was successful in reaching the objective, capturing machine-gun positions and prisoners. Although he was seriously wounded, he carried a wounded comrade to safety through heavy shell fire and immediately returned to direct further attacks on enemy positions, refusing first aid until he was ordered back by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 7913 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Alonzo Walton, private, 3d Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Rue Larcher and Pont-d'Any, France, November 7-9, 1918. When his company had been separated from their food supply for two days, Pvt. *Walton* twice volunteered, taking a machine-gun cart and, under heavy fire, located the kitchen and brought back much-needed food. Residence at enlistment: 406 East Cherry Street, Normal, Ill.

William J. Warfield, first lieutenant, Company L, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de la Rivière, France, September 28, 1918. Although separated with his platoon from the company, he continued to lead a stubborn resistance against enemy machine-gun nests, successfully capturing a gun and killing the crew. After having been severely wounded, he still continued in command, refusing relief until his objective was reached. Residence at appointment: 3517 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Leo V. Warner, captain, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Capt. *Warner*, accompanied by a runner, deliberately crossed an open space in order to draw enemy fire and thereby locate hostile positions, securing information which enabled him to maneuver his men into position with a minimum of casualties. He repeatedly visited all parts of his company's position under fire, and in so doing was wounded. Residence at appointment: Loda, Ill.

Harold A. Wascher, second lieutenant, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nouart, France, November 5, 1918. While commanding an observation party he established a post well in advance of the infantry, and despite the severe fire to which he was subjected, he set up and maintained telephone communications. While thus engaged he was severely wounded by machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 505 South Walnut Street, Urbana, Ill.

James J. Washa (Army serial No. 1387491), sergeant, Company F, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he single-handedly silenced two enemy machine-gun nests which had been holding up his platoon. On his own initiative he advanced against the first of the enemy posts and killed its crew. He then attacked the second position and took the enemy crew prisoner. Residence at enlistment: 10128 Avenue L, South Chicago, Ill.

John R. Waterhouse (Army serial No. 1389541), private, first class, Company H, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 8, 1918. Showing utter disregard for personal danger, he advanced under heavy fire 200 yards farther into the woods than the rest of his platoon, captured 26 prisoners, and brought them back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 3203 West Franklin Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

James L. Waters (Army serial No. 1386776), corporal, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gressaire Woods, France, August 9, 1918. Showing utter disregard for personal danger, he advanced

alone in the face of heavy fire for 100 yards in advance of our lines to attack a machine-gun emplacement, the fire from which was causing heavy casualties. He killed the two men at the enemy gun, permitting a renewal of the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Antioch, Ill.

Lewis Watkins, private, first class, Company A, 350th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eply, France, November 4, 1918. He accompanied an infantry patrol, acting as gunner with a heavy machine gun. When a large party of the enemy had worked around the flank of the patrol and was advancing across a road along which the patrol was withdrawing he went into action with his gun at a range of less than 100 yards, although the order to withdraw had been given. Displaying exceptional coolness and bravery under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire, he succeeded in dispersing the enemy. He was the last of the patrol to retire. Residence at enlistment: Ullen, Ill.

Milton C. Webb, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, November 1, 1918. Wounded while administering aid to other men during shell fire, he remained on duty in disregard of his own injury. Residence at enlistment: 1520 Hall Street, East St. Louis, Ill.

George B. Webber, first sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, October 8, 1918. When it appeared evident that his forces would give way under the pressure of the unusual enemy fire, Sergt. *Webber* jumped forward and, taking command of a machine-gun crew, led them into the front line, where he remained for two days. He refused evacuation while suffering from a severe gassing, until he finally collapsed under the strain. Residence at enlistment: 432 Hayne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Herman H. Weimer, captain, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Chaume, France, October 9, 1918. He had been wounded in the shoulder and a machine-gun bullet had penetrated his steel helmet, but he nevertheless continued to lead his company, creating confidence in his men at a critical moment. Upon being ordered to the rear by his battalion commander, he returned to his company as soon as his wounds had been dressed. Residence at appointment: 5001 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Fred R. Weiss, private, first class, Battery F, 21st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montauville, France, October 24, 1918. When shell fire had ignited the powder store of his battery, Pvt. *Weiss*, in his stocking feet, was the first to enter the dump, and, single-handed, pulled numerous boxes of ammunition to safety, despite the danger from explosion and increased enemy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 2411 Winnemaker Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Nathaniel C. White*, private, first class, Company F, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vauxaillon, France, September 19, 1918. Pvt. *White*, while acting as company runner, exposed himself constantly to intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, and was killed while in the performance of his duty. Emergency address: Nathaniel Jones, uncle, 514 East Thirty-sixth Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 3340 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Lester Whitson (Army serial No. 1387285), corporal, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Although severely wounded in the shoulder at the beginning of the engagement, he continued forward as squad leader, exhibiting great gallantry and setting an inspiring example to his men. Residence at enlistment: 6816 Olcott Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Alvin Wiberg (Army serial No. 1386855), sergeant, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Somme offensive, France, August 15, 1918. Blown over the parapet of an outpost when an enemy shell made a direct hit, he, upon regaining consciousness, carried the wounded members of his squad through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to a dressing station. He then drew a new automatic rifle from a near-by dump, and making his way through heavy fire established a new outpost, holding it alone against the enemy for 14 hours until relieved. Residence at enlistment: 3740 North Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gordon Wickhan, private, Headquarters Company, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chipilly Ridge, France, August 11, 1918. He was on duty with a carrying party, which was severely shelled and gassed while passing through Grassier Wood. In utter disregard of his own personal safety, this courageous soldier made repeated trips into the woods under heavy shell fire and rescued wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 6007 Glennwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Robert Wigglesworth, captain, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. When the two platoons he was leading in attack were held up by terrific fire from two machine guns he ordered his men to lie down and he, single-handed, rushed one nest, killing the gunner and capturing the crew. He then forced the surrender of the second gun crew. Residence at appointment: 2723 Mildred Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Fred R. A. Wilkins, private, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. Unaided he attacked a machine-gun position with hand grenades, drove off the gun crew, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 58 Mary Street, Freeport, Ill.

Will J. Williams (Army serial No. 1387481), private, Company E, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 8, 1918. Although seriously wounded, he remained on duty, carrying messages across zones swept by heavy fire. He showed marked heroism, his example being an inspiration to those serving with him. Residence at enlistment: 606 East Green Street, Urbana, Ill.

* *Ernest E. Winchester*, sergeant, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Chêne Tendu, France, October 4-5, 1918. After three attempts had failed to bomb out enemy machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of his company, Sergt. *Winchester* voluntarily led a fourth patrol. He made his way to a point close to the nests and pressed on, even after all the members of his patrol had been killed or wounded. Though finally killed, his efforts were instrumental in uncovering the nests, which were soon after destroyed. Emergency address: Miss Dorothy Winchester, sister, Iola, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Iola, Ill.

Alan F. Winslow, second lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Toul sector on June 6, 1918. While on a patrol, consisting of himself and two other pilots, he encountered an enemy biplane at an altitude of 4,000 meters near St. Mihiel, France. He promptly and vigorously attacked, and after a running fight extending far beyond the German lines shot his foe down in flames near Thiacourt. Residence at appointment: Auvergne Place, River Forest, Oak Park, Ill.

August Woerman, private, Company A, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 15, 1918. Although wounded by shrapnel, he remained on duty throughout the entire night, and after having his wounds dressed insisted on returning for duty. He was again wounded the following day, once more disregarding his wound and continuing on duty. Residence at enlistment: Quincy, Ill.

Dolph Wood, private, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. Corpl. *Montag* and Pvt. *McIntyre*, *Messinger*, and *Wood* captured a machine gun which was holding up the company of Marines, killing the entire crew. To accomplish this hazardous and daring work it was necessary for them to expose themselves to the fire of this gun. Even though Corpl. *Montag* and Pvt. *McIntyre* and *Messinger* were wounded during the advance the party continued forward and succeeded. Residence at enlistment: Venice, Ill.

William E. Woodard, corporal, Company M, 348th Infantry, 87th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. Although wounded in the back by machine-gun fire early in the attack, Corpl. *Woodard* refused to stop even for the application of a first-aid dressing. He continued to command his squad regardless of the pain and with utter disregard of personal danger, until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: Westville, Ill.

Clarence L. Wright, sergeant, Battery C, 124th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, November 1, 1918. After three members of his gun crew had been wounded during heavy enemy shell fire he alone continued to keep his piece in action for 15 minutes until assistance reached him. He was wounded in action shortly afterwards. Residence at enlistment: 618 Seventh Avenue, Peoria, Ill.

Edward H. Wyatt, second lieutenant, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25, 1918. Wounded while conducting his platoon into position to lay a barrage for a raid, he showed complete disregard for his own safety by remaining on duty for more than an hour under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, directing the location and adjustment of his guns. After his wounds were dressed he returned to his platoon and remained with it until it was relieved. Residence at appointment: Alma Illingers, Ill.

Harry A. Yagle, second lieutenant, Company A, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hamel, France, July 4, 1918. While digging in at his final objective he came under fire from a hostile machine gun in a sunken road 200 yards to the right front. With Sergt. *Koijane* and two Australian soldiers, he rushed the position and captured the gun and eight prisoners. Residence at appointment: Dundee, Ill.

Steve Zappa (Army serial No. 1386984), private, first class, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10-19, 1918. He volunteered for dangerous missions, carrying messages over areas swept by heavy machine-gun and shell fire. He displayed great courage in accomplishing each task. Residence at enlistment: Dwight, Ill.

INDIANA.

Frank H. Adams, lieutenant colonel, 38th Infantry. Near Dormans, France, on July 15, 1918, he was conspicuous for gallantry in action when, with courage and forcefulness and without regard to his personal safety, he voluntarily organized detachments of units other than his own and led them into effective combat. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Vincennes, Ind.

John H. Ale, first lieutenant, Company M, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. After having been badly wounded early in the action, losing his right hand and being wounded

in both legs and the chest, he returned to his platoon and addressed the men, telling them he was unable to go with them, but that he had confidence in their ability to go ahead without him, and urged them to sustain the high reputation of the platoon, company, and battalion, thereby inspiring his men with his own personal courage to advance. Residence at appointment: 1011 Powers Street, Muncie, Ind.

Eugene M. Ashcraft, private, Company E, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 6, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, he proceeded 400 yards ahead of his platoon to ascertain the location of the enemy. The mission was accomplished through an extremely heavy fire, but Pvt. *Ashcraft*, after obtaining his information, successfully returned over the same ground, and made his report to the platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: 808 North I Street, Richmond, Ind.

Hiram I. Bearss, colonel, United States Marine Corps, attached to 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville and Riaville, France, September 26, 1918. His indomitable courage and leadership led to the complete success of the attack by two battalions of his regiment on Marchéville and Riaville. During the attacks these two towns changed hands four times, finally remaining in our possession until the troops were ordered to withdraw. Under terrific machine-gun and artillery fire he was the first to enter Marchéville, where he directed operations. Later, upon finding his party completely surrounded, he personally assisted in fighting the enemy off with pistol and hand grenades. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Indiana.

Albert Beck (Army serial No. 546040), sergeant, Company D, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 23-26, 1918. During the exceptionally heavy bombardment of the enemy from July 23-26 Sgt. *Beck* volunteered and carried messages after wire communication had been destroyed and runners wounded by the heavy firing. He also aided in guiding parties in bringing food and ammunition to the front line. Residence at enlistment: Magnet, Ind.

Charles L. Beck, private, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. In an attack on Côte Dame Marie the 126th Infantry was held up, owing to intense machine-gun fire and grenades. Pvt. *Beck* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, captured 10 machine guns, killed or captured 15 of the enemy, and forced a large number to surrender, clearing the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy, thus enabling the regiment to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: Westphalia, Ind.

Walter W. Branson, corporal, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. Upon finding six men who during the advance had become separated from their companies, he voluntarily organized them into a detachment, led an attack upon two machine guns, killed seven of the crew, and captured five. Residence at enlistment: Evansville, Ind.

Gustav J. Braun, captain, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. No medical officer or first-aid men being present, Capt. *Braun*, then first lieutenant and battalion liaison officer, established a first-aid station and worked throughout the day and night dressing the wounded. On both days he repeatedly went out himself in the most intense shell fire and carried wounded men to shelter. When the water supply was exhausted, he made several trips through heavy machine-gun fire and filled canteens at water holes and a creek in front of the line. Address: Care of The

Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

**Harold W. Burns*, second lieutenant, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. In the open, under direct fire from the enemy machine guns and artillery, Lieut. *Burns* went from gun to gun of his platoon, encouraging his men to continued effort. Gassed, he refused to be evacuated, but remained in command of his platoon until after the action, when he gave first aid to the wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. L. P. Goodwin, mother, 812 Tyler Street, Gary, Ind. Residence at appointment: 812 Tyler Street, Gary, Ind.

Warner W. Carr, major, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, June 30, 1918. Preparatory to an attack upon Vaux, and in broad daylight, he voluntarily crawled out into No Man's Land to a point close to the enemy lines, remaining there several hours, under fire from machine guns and snipers, while he made sketches of the town and its defenses. The information he obtained was of the utmost importance in planning the attack, which was made the following day with marked success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

George C. Carroll, first lieutenant, 2d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fort de Marr, France, September 26, 1918. Lieut. *Carroll* had ascended in a balloon to a height of 1 kilometer on réglage mission when he was attacked by enemy planes, but he refused to leave his post and fired on the planes with his pistol while incendiary bullets were striking his basket and balloon. He was finally forced to jump when his balloon burst into flames, but he reascended as soon as a new balloon could be inflated. On three other occasions he also gave proof of exceptional courage by remaining in his balloon in the face of aeroplane attacks, jumping only when his balloon took fire, and immediately reascending when a new balloon could be inflated. Residence at appointment: Garrett, Ind.

Troy C. Carroll, corporal, Company A, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Carroll* was a gunner in a tank which was struck four times by shells, which killed or wounded the entire crew. Disregarding his own wounds in the back and leg, he walked 3 miles to secure assistance, guided stretcher bearers back to the disabled tank, and assisted in evacuating the wounded until he was completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Elkhart, Ind.

Thomas G. Cassidy, first lieutenant, Air Service, flight commander, 28th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, May 29, 1918, and near Epieds, France, June 5, 1918. On May 29, 1918, he, single-handed, attacked an Lvg German plane, which crashed near Fismes. On June 5, 1918, as patrol leader of five Spads, while being attacked by 12 German Fokkers, he brought down one of the enemy planes near Epieds, and by his dash and courage broke the enemy formation. A bronze oak leaf to be worn on the distinguished-service cross is awarded for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action: On August 15, 1918, near St. Maire, while acting as protection for a Salmson, he was attacked by seven Fokkers, two of which he brought down and enabled the Salmson to accomplish its mission and return safely. Residence at appointment: Spencer, Ind.

Kenneth Smith Clapp, second lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Outnumbered and handicapped by his presence far behind the German lines, he and three flying companies fought brilliantly a large group of enemy planes,

bringing down or putting to flight all in the attacking party, while performing an important mission near Luneville, France, June 13, 1918. Residence at appointment: 2233 California Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Ora Jason Cohee, first lieutenant, chaplain, 34th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. He worked untiringly, under constant artillery fire, for two days in charge of the stretcher bearers, personally assisting in carrying wounded men to safety. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

Harvey Wier Cook, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Dole, France, August 1, 1918. Sighting six enemy monoplace planes at an altitude of 3,500 meters, he attacked them, despite their numerical superiority, shooting down one and driving off the others.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Créplon, France, October 30, 1918, Lieut. *Cook* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He attacked three enemy biplanes at an altitude of 1,000 meters. After a few minutes of severe fighting his guns jammed, but after clearing the jam he returned to the attack, shot down one of his adversaries in flames, and forced the other two to retire to their own lines. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 1327 Jackson Street, Anderson, Ind.

John A. Crafts, private, Company C, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After being wounded in the right arm to such an extent that he could not continue his duties as stretcher bearer, and after being ordered back for treatment, Pvt. *Crafts* continued throughout the day and night under heavy shell fire to assist such wounded as were able to walk. Residence at enlistment: Evansville, Ind.

John Blessing Crone, second lieutenant, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Murvaux, France, November 6, 1918. During the operations of his company which resulted in the capture of Murvaux, Lieut. *Crone*, with the aid of two soldiers, rushed a machine-gun nest, capturing the gun and gunner. Later in the day he repulsed a heavy counterattack on the hill Côte St. Germaine. Residence at appointment: West Lebanon, Ind.

Chester V. Davis, corporal, Company E, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, November 4, 1918. He volunteered to carry a message to the battalion commander notifying him that our barrage was falling short. Crossing a valley swept by shell and machine-gun fire, he swam the icy Meuse River and succeeded in delivering his message in time to avoid further casualties. Residence at enlistment: Tennyson, Ind.

Benjamin Dickens, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4, 1918. Although he was severely wounded early in the attack, he refused to be evacuated, and, when all of the officers had become casualties, took command of the company and led it to the objective. Shortly afterwards the enemy made a strong attack against the position, and although he was scarcely able to walk, he so successfully led his company that the superior number of the enemy was forced to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: Broad Ripple, Ind.

Leslie J. Dickey, first sergeant, Company F, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 10, 1918. After his company had been relieved he voluntarily returned to the position which they formerly occupied and carried a wounded comrade to safety through fierce artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Vincennes, Ind.

Albert Dietz, sergeant, Company I, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 6, 1918. When one of his men was wounded and his clothing and bandolier of ammunition caught fire, he cried for help, and Sergt. *Dietz* left a place of safety and, regardless of his personal safety, went through intense machine-gun fire and rescued him. Residence at enlistment: 530 South Second Street, Vincennes, Ind.

Lexie Downham, private, first class, Company B, 28th Infantry. On May 28-30, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he captured, single-handed, by exercising unusual bravery, 10 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Anderson, Ind.

Monroe Ellet, private, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Acting as spare cannoner, Pvt. *Ellet* sprang at a word from his executive officer to act as No. 1 in the supplementary gun crew for the first piece, whose entire crew were casualties. He assisted in laying aside the dead and wounded and continued in the service of his piece until the barrage was completed. Residence at enlistment: Huntington, Ind.

Rex Paul Enochs, first lieutenant, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bon Vaux, France, September 16-17, 1918; near the Bois des Rappes, France, October 15-16, 1918; and in the Murvaux Valley, France, November 6, 1918. In the Bois de Bon Vaux Lieut. *Enochs* displayed exceptional bravery in maintaining liaison between his battalion and adjoining units under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On October 15-16 he was part of a small detachment which advanced to the objective several kilometers beyond the other troops, being completely cut off by the enemy. During the night Lieut. *Enochs* led patrols and personally overcame enemy machine gunners. On November 6 this officer maintained a liaison system in advance of our troops despite enemy machine-gun fire from the front and flanks. Residence at appointment: Pleasantville, Ind.

James O. Fields, corporal, Company D, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fresnes-en-Woëvre, France, November 10, 1918. With utter disregard of his personal danger, he went into an intense enemy barrage to rescue a wounded soldier. While accomplishing this heroic feat he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Loogootee, Ind.

Aaron R. Fisher, second lieutenant, 366th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 3, 1918. He showed exceptional bravery in action when his position was raided by a superior force of the enemy by directing his men and refusing to leave his position, although he was severely wounded. He and his men continued to fight the enemy until the latter were beaten off by a counterattack. Residence at appointment: General Delivery, Lyles, Ind.

Clyde A. Fritz, corporal, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He accompanied a party of 10 men which attacked a ravine infested with enemy machine-gun nests. During the exploit all except Corpl. *Fritz* and one comrade were killed or wounded, but they succeeded in silencing enough guns to make farther advance possible. Residence at enlistment: 302½ North Main Street, Kokomo, Ind.

Ludwig Genrich (Army serial No. 2384249), mechanic, Company I, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 6, 1918. His company having been held up by enemy machine-gun fire, Mechanic *Genrich*, with his platoon leader and another soldier, attacked a machine-gun nest, killing two of the crew and capturing eight prisoners, thereby permitting the company to advance and establish a bridgehead. Residence at enlistment: 107 Colfax Avenue, South Bend, Ind.

Robert E. Geyer, private, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918. While acting as spare gunner, Pvt. *Geyer* sprang at a word from his executive officer to act as No. 1 in the supplementary gun crew for the first piece, whose entire crew were casualties. He assisted in laying aside the dead and wounded and continued in the service of his piece until the barrage was completed. Residence at enlistment: 909 Portage Avenue, South Bend, Ind.

Charles S. Gibson, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. He volunteered and went forward to reconnoiter a ravine which was infested with hostile machine-gun and artillery positions, returning with several prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 101 Walnut Street, Batesville, Ind.

* *William L. Gillespie*, private, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4, 1918. While carrying a message from the support to the firing line he was severely wounded, but he continued on his mission and delivered his message. Emergency address: Mrs. W. R. Gillespie, mother, 632 Harrison Street, Fort Wayne, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Fort Wayne, Ind.

* *Dan Gilts*, private, first class, Company C, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After being wounded, he was being evacuated when he discovered that all ammunition carriers of a near-by battery had been disabled. He insisted on being allowed to carry up ammunition until the battery was completely out of action. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Gilts, mother, R. F. D. No. 3, Oakwood, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: Milburn Hotel, Mishawaka, Ind.

George A. Goldthwaite, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 24th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 15, 1918. In the course of a special reconnaissance to locate a hostile concentration, massing for a counterattack in the vicinity of the Bois de Bantheville, he and his observer flew generally at an altitude of 400 meters, at times as low as 50 meters, 5 kilometers into the enemy's lines. Antiaircraft guns riddled his plane with bullets, pierced the gasoline tank, and drenched both pilot and observer. He continued on until the enemy's concentration was located and military information of great value secured. The bravery of Lieut. *Goldthwaite* saved the lives of many American soldiers and brought large losses to the enemy. Residence at appointment: Fifth and Garfield Streets, Marion, Ind.

Luther J. Hagan (Army serial No. 1980151), private, Company K, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his squad was held up by fire from a sniper's post he advanced alone against it across an open space and drove the others off, allowing a renewal of the advance. Later he braved heavy shell fire to go to the aid of wounded soldiers, dressing their wounds and assisting them back to the lines. Residence at enlistment: French Lick, Ind.

Samuel V. Ham, colonel, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Magneux, France, September 6, 1918. By courageously leading his firing line in the advance across the Vesle River from Magneux toward Muscourt, Col. *Ham* exemplified the greatest heroism and truest leadership, instilling in his men confidence in their undertaking. Having been severely wounded and unable to move, he remained for 10 hours on the field of battle directing the attack, and refused to be evacuated or receive medical attention until his men had been cared for. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Louis H. Harkenrider, private, 15th Ambulance Company, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, in the vicinity of

Château Thierry, with a corporal, he went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Griffith, Ind.

Benjamin H. Harrel (Army serial No. 1977470), sergeant, Company K, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. Upon discovering an enemy machine-gun nest beyond the objective, on his own initiative he crawled out with 2 men, and though subjected to heavy fire flanked the position, captured the machine gun and 31 prisoners, 1 of them an officer, killing 2 of the enemy who tried to escape. Residence at enlistment: 411 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Harry W. Heacox (Army serial No. 1978158), private, Company I, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. After performing several dangerous missions as a company runner, he volunteered to go forward with an officer to attack a machine-gun nest that was causing heavy casualties. Though the officer was killed in the attempt, Pvt. *Heacox* captured the nest, took command of the company on his own initiative, and carried it forward to its objective. Residence at enlistment: 28 North Bradley Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Herman C. Higgs, private, Medical Detachment, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. He worked continuously and heroically under withering fire from machine guns, upon several occasions voluntarily going out ahead of the first wave to administer first aid to wounded soldiers. His untiring efforts and personal bravery saved the lives of many wounded soldiers and were a source of inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at enlistment: 226 South Fourth Street, Lafayette, Ind.

Kenneth H. Holden, first lieutenant, pilot, 12th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne, France, November 2, 1918. While on an infantry contact mission he and his observer were attacked by four enemy planes and driven back, but, realizing the importance of their mission, deliberately returned and attacked the four planes, sending one to the earth and driving the others away. Unmindful of the damaged condition of their plane and of their own danger, they then flew for an hour within 100 meters of the ground, through a continuous heavy machine-gun fire, until they had accurately located our front-line position. Residence at appointment: 1110 Washington Street, Michigan City, Ind.

Andrew Irrgang, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After he had become separated from the rest of the platoon, Corpl. *Irrgang* kept his squad together and broke up a machine-gun post, capturing the gunners and the gun. As his own gun had become disabled, he turned the captured gun around and fired 1,000 rounds from it, covering the advance of the Infantry. He then continued to lead his squad forward under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Spades, Ind.

Daniel L. Jack, private, Company F, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Scheldt River, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When the advance of the front line was held up by fire from a machine-gun nest 300 yards to the front, Pvt. *Jack*, with two others, crossed the open field in the face of fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers. Charging the nest, they killed two of the crew, wounded two others, and captured five, together with the gun. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 4, Geneva, Ind.

John W. Jordan, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Residence at appointment: 12 Blacherme Apartment, Indianapolis, Ind.

William E. Kepner, captain, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 5-6, 1918. While in command of a battalion, Capt. *Kepner* personally led one company of his command in an attack on a woods occupied by a company of German machine gunners. He was the first man to enter the woods, and later, when part of the attacking company was held up by flanking machine-gun fire, he, with a patrol of three men, encircled this machine gun, and after a hard hand-to-hand fight, put the gun out of action. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

Edgar Kirk, second lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. At a critical period in the attack south of Soissons when the Infantry was held up by a German battery, he pushed forward with one of his machine guns in the face of direct machine gun and artillery fire and by cool and courageous direction of this gun put the battery out of action, thereby causing its capture and permitting the Infantry to advance. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 3, Princeton, Ind.

**Walter J. Kleiber*, private, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. He was acting as telephone operator at a gun in a detached position when all the crew became casualties. With another soldier he courageously continued to fire the piece under the heaviest bombardment until it was struck by a shell and he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Laura Kleiber, mother, 413 One hundred and nineteenth Street, Whiting, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 413 One hundred and nineteenth Street, Whiting, Ind.

Max S. Kos, private, Company K, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 8-9, 1918. He volunteered to

patrol the valley along the railroad tracks north of St. Thibaut for the purpose of locating machine-gun nests. He was wounded early in the morning but remained in the valley until the next night, securing the information for which he was sent, and killing two Germans. Residence at enlistment: Colonial Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.

Louis L. Kowaski, corporal, Company B, 28th Infantry. Near Cantigny, France, on May 28-30, 1918, he captured an enemy machine gun and aided materially in breaking up a counterattack by using it against his foes. In company with his captain he led the way to a dugout which he had located in capturing the machine gun and assisted in taking nine prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 3911 Butternut Street, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

William A. Kreuzman, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. He volunteered and went forward to reconnoiter a ravine which was infested with hostile machine guns, returning with several prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 6 Pearl Street, Batesville, Ind.

Dwight E. Lemon, private, Company B, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. When his comrades, many of whom were wounded, were suffering from want of water, he took their canteens and went 200 meters to the rear under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire; here he filled the canteens at a spring and returned through intense fire, under direct observation of machine gunners and snipers. Residence at enlistment: Listen, Ind.

**Joseph S. Lietzan*, private, Battery E, 6th Field Artillery. At Coullemelle, France, on April 27, 1918, under a heavy bombardment, he voluntarily went to the assistance of other soldiers who had been buried in a dugout by enemy shell fire, and was killed while engaged in this heroic act. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Lietzan, mother, 419 Wentworth Avenue, Hammond, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Hammond, Ind.

**Fred Theodore Lukins*, sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Lukins, mother, 522 Paterson Street, Indianapolis, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Indianapolis, Ind.

Leslie Albert McPike (Army serial No. 554075), sergeant, Company C, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Forêt, France, October 22, 1918. Having been sent with his section to defend a difficult position, Sergt. *McPike* succeeded in breaking up a hostile counterattack, though his ammunition was exhausted in so doing. Shortly afterwards, when another counterattack was made against him, he and his men held off the enemy with their pistols, though at one time the Germans had closed in from three sides. Their courageous stand checked the enemy until fresh ammunition could be brought up, whereupon the hostile attack was completely repulsed. Residence at enlistment: Bedford, Ind.

**Robert A. Madden* (Army serial No. 2004650), private, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. Passing through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, he maintained liaison with adjacent units, displaying marked heroism in his work. He was mortally wounded in the performance of duty. Emergency address: Robert N. Madden, father, 3017 Northwestern Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 3017 Northwestern Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

Fred M. Marlowe, sergeant, 74th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Moulin-St. Georges,

France, November 1, 1918. He had just taken command of his platoon, owing to the senior platoon sergeant having been wounded, when the advancing line was held up by a concentration of enemy machine-gun fire. Taking two other soldiers with him, he rushed a German machine-gun nest and put it out of action. The capture of this nest compelled the surrender of the remaining machine gunners in the vicinity, and the line was again able to advance. Eighty prisoners and nine machine guns were captured through this bold exploit. Residence at enlistment: Greensburg, Ind.

* *Oliver Marquis* (Army serial No. 1569378), private, Company K, 156th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. *Marquis* was a member of a patrol sent out to silence machine-gun nests which were holding up the battalion's advance. When the officer leading the patrol fell mortally wounded, this soldier attempted to go to the officer's assistance, despite heavy fire from machine guns only 100 yards away, and was himself killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Lucinda Marquis, mother, Poseyville, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Poseyville, Ind.

* *Frank E. Meyer*, sergeant, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 8, 1918. He courageously led his platoon through a terrific barrage and silenced a machine-gun position which was enfilading the attacking line. He was killed later in this action. Emergency address: George Meyer, father, Lanesville, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Lanesville, Ind.

John B. Mitchell, private, Company G, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 16, 1918. Although severely wounded while carrying a message from his battalion headquarters through an extremely heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Mitchell* persevered and successfully delivered the message. Residence at enlistment: Hotel Mitchell, Wheatfield, Ind.

Francis J. Monahan, private, Company M, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 12, 1918. He left shelter and exposed himself to direct enemy machine-gun fire to aid a wounded man, and while so engaged was himself seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 818 Church Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Harland D. Morris (Army serial No. 2383980), sergeant, Company H, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 15, 1918. Advancing under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Morris* displayed marked coolness and disregard of danger in personally clearing the right flank of his company of dangerous snipers. In so doing he was severely wounded, but he nevertheless reorganized his detachment and held the position. Residence at enlistment: Sulphur Springs, Ind.

Ray E. Murphy, sergeant, Battery A, 150th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soumerance, France, November 1, 1918. When the powder dump near his gun was blown up by enemy fire and the fuse boxes were on fire, Sergt. *Murphy*, regardless of personal danger from an explosion, went into the fire, extinguishing it. He thereby saved his gun from becoming unserviceable and kept it in action. Residence at enlistment: 622 South Street, Bedford, Ind.

* *Marsh W. Nottingham*, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 31, 1918. He volunteered and carried messages through the intense shelling before telephone communications were established. While leading a party to an observation post Corpl. *Nottingham* was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Otis W. Nottingham, father, 1167 West Twenty-sixth Street, Indianapolis, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 1167 West Twenty-sixth Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Frank Olejnik, corporal, Company B, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, July 21, 1918. Assisting his platoon commander and one other comrade, *Corpl. Olejnik* went forward, attacking and capturing an enemy machine gun and eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 3543 Michigan Avenue, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

Mike O'Neal (Army serial No. 554076), sergeant, Company C, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 4, 1918. Having been seriously wounded during an attack, *Sergt. O'Neal* refused to leave the field until he had led his men to cover and reestablished his guns for action, inspiring the other members of his platoon by his courage and fortitude. Residence at enlistment: Jeffersonville, Ind.

George J. Overmeyer, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 15th Field Artillery. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 20, 1918, and near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. On June 20 he was in charge of an observation post which was bombarded by gas shells. In spite of the fact that the other observers were overcome by the gas, he remained at his post and continued to transmit observation to the Artillery battalion commander. On July 18 this soldier was on liaison duty in the Infantry and advanced with the third wave of the attack. He successfully carried a message through two enemy barrages to the Artillery commander, thus giving proof of his courageous devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 542 Kickapoo Street, Hartford City, Ind.

George T. Phipps, first lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Remaining on duty after his right elbow had been shattered by a machine-gun bullet, he personally led a company to the left and front, covering a flank that was entirely exposed. Being then placed in command of a battalion, he led a successful attack upon a strong enemy position, showing marked ability as a leader and inspiring his men by his bravery. Residence at appointment: 1218 East Columbus Street, Evansville, Ind.

James J. Pirtle, first lieutenant, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 4-5, 1918. Throughout the engagement in the Bois-du-Fays, *Lieut. Pirtle* led his men with absolute disregard for his personal safety. He walked up and down the lines under intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, encouraging his men and consolidating his position. His courageous example contributed greatly to the success of the operation in which his organization was engaged. He continued in action until severely wounded in the knee and was carried from the field. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

**Charles E. Platt*, corporal, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Letie Platt, mother, 401 North Twenty-fourth Street, Lafayette, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 401 North Twenty-fourth Street, Lafayette, Ind.

Glen A. Preston, second lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 99th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Andevanne, France, October 29, 1918. Becoming separated from his protecting planes while on a photographic mission, *Lieut. Preston* continued alone, and although he was attacked by seven enemy planes (type Fokker), he drove them off and secured numerous photographs.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action October 30, 1918, *Lieut. Preston* is awarded one oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with his distin-

guished-service cross. He successfully accomplished his mission in spite of encounters with four separate enemy formations, one of 38 machines, another of 6 (type Pfalz), another of 7 (type Fokker), and a formation of biplanes. He shot down one of the enemy and returned with valuable information.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 5, 1918, Lieut. *Preston* is awarded a second oak-leaf cluster. While on a photographic mission Lieut. *Preston* and his pilot were attacked by seven enemy planes (type Fokker) and driven back to our own lines. They almost immediately returned to the same locality without the protection of battle planes and continued to take photographs until attacked by five machines (Pfalz type). They opened fire on this formation and brought down two of them and drove the others away, and then returned with photographs of great importance. Residence at appointment: Howe, Ind.

**Edgar F. Reed*, sergeant, Company E, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois des Rappes, France, October 14-16, 1918, and at Aincreville, France, October 31 and November 2, 1918. On October 16 he made his way through the German line, carrying a wounded companion. Although wounded and burned by mustard gas, he remained on duty, refusing to be evacuated. On October 31 he volunteered and materially assisted in the holding of Aincreville while the defense was organized. On November 2 he received a wound from which he later died, but he remained at his post acting as sniper for four hours. Emergency address: Mrs. Jane Reed, mother, 1814 North Lafountain Street, Kokomo, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 1814 North Lafountain Street, Kokomo, Ind.

**Charles B. Reeve*, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-9, 1918. After his battalion commander had become a casualty, he assumed command and showed exceptional dash and skill in attack. When his battalion had been halted by heavy machine-gun fire, he commanded and led a charge through an open field, gaining his objective. It was during this charge that he was killed. Emergency address: C. A. Reeve, father, 500 North Michigan Street, Plymouth, Ind. Residence at appointment: 500 North Michigan Street, Plymouth, Ind.

**Henry C. Richman*, private, Company M, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1 and 2, 1918. He moved through heavy woods alone under heavy machine-gun fire, flanking dugouts, from which 12 German prisoners were taken. In the action of July 16-19, 1918, near Soissons, France, showing the same fearless qualities, he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Clara Boram, sister, Anderson, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Laporte, Ind.

George Riggle, private, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With eight other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Charlestown, Ind.

Albert C. Rubel, captain, 304th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. While reconnoitering to locate the Avocourt-Malancourt Road he was held up by an enemy machine gun on the parapet of a trench running parallel to the road. He proceeded ahead of two men of his platoon and personally disposed of the two German gunners. Residence at appointment: 421 North Broadway, Greensburg, Ind.

James E. Scanlon, first lieutenant, Company H, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Limey, France, September 12, 1918. Although wounded himself, he went to the rescue of another officer who had

fallen in an exposed position. With marked bravery he passed through heavy enemy fire, and reaching the other officer, carried him to safety. Residence at appointment: Boswell, Ind.

**Karl J. Schoen*, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Aincreville, France, October 10, 1918. While leading a patrol of three machines he sighted nine enemy planes (Fokker type) and immediately attacked them. Although greatly outnumbered, he destroyed one of the planes and put the others to flight. He was killed in action October 29, 1918, and has been officially credited with destroying seven enemy aircraft. Emergency address: Maurine Estelle Schoen, wife, 5201 College Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. Residence at appointment: 5201 College Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

George W. Schreech (Army serial No. 121845), corporal, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. He volunteered and went forward to reconnoiter a ravine infested with hostile machine-gun and artillery positions, returning with several prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Indianapolis, Ind.

Dan E. Schueren, jr., second lieutenant, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. Lieut. *Schueren*, then a sergeant, acting as liaison agent with an assaulting infantry battalion, on his own initiative took command of a platoon of infantry when its leader was wounded. He ordered the advance resumed, and under his leadership machine-gun nests that threatened to hold up the advance of the entire battalion were flanked and silenced. He showed marked bravery, constantly inspiring his men during the attack. Residence at appointment: Culver, Ind.

Francis R. Shelton, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Although wounded in the side by shrapnel and suffering great pain, he remained in command of his company for 48 hours, successfully repelling the offensive launched by the enemy. Residence at appointment: Grayville, Ind.

William L. Showers, private, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. Pvt. *Showers*, a runner, displayed exceptional courage in carrying messages for three days under shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Fort Branch, Ind.

Herman F. Siebel, private, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With 8 other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out the enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Sellersburg, Ind.

**Dean F. Smiley*, private, 75th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. He rushed a hostile machine-gun nest single-handed, killing three of the crew and capturing the remainder. While taking his prisoners to the rear, this gallant soldier was killed by enemy artillery fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Smiley, mother, 406 South Fifth Street, Goshen, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 406 South Fifth Street, Goshen, Ind.

Bert L. Stewart, corporal, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. After his officer had been wounded by shell fire, Corpl. *Stewart*, suffering from seven wounds about the knee, from the same shell, took command of his platoon, led it in the assault to the objective, and established it in line. Residence at enlistment: Idaville, Ind.

**Benjamin T. Strain*, corporal, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. He gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna T. Strain, mother, 629 West Main Street, Greensburg, Ind. Residence at enlistment: 629 West Main Street, Greensburg, Ind.

Henry A. Strobel, private, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With eight other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, Pvt. *Strobel* assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along the canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Tell City, Ind.

Wyman R. Swan, major, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, November 4-5, 1918. He demonstrated commendable judgment in locating the site of a pontoon bridge and personally supervising the construction of the bridge; although under constant shell fire, he remained in charge for 36 hours, insuring the complete success of the exploit and the crossing of the division east of the Meuse. Residence at appointment: Rockport, Ind.

Jerome E. Wagner, corporal, Company I, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Seicheprey, France, September 12, 1918. When concentrated machine-gun fire was encountered, he maneuvered his squad to a point near the nests, and, although severely wounded, continued to direct his men in silencing the guns. Residence at enlistment: Osgood, Ind.

Anthony J. Weis (Army serial No. 1569S28), private, Company D, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage under violent machine-gun and rifle fire by standing up in the open for the purpose of locating machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: 33 Condit Street, Hammond, Ind.

Frank G. Williams, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. While acting as runner, Pvt. *Williams*, badly wounded, concealed the fact when he realized that his services were badly needed. He ran and delivered messages throughout the attack, and not until the objectives were attained and consolidated would he allow his wound to be dressed. Residence at enlistment: Furnesville, Ind.

Lawrence Wininger, sergeant, Company C, 60th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, October 4, 1918. He ran with a litter into an area under heavy shell fire in an effort to save a wounded comrade. He succeeded in getting the soldier on the litter, but before he was able to carry him to a place of safety a shell struck almost directly beneath the litter, killing the wounded man and wounding Sergt. *Wininger* severely. Residence at enlistment: French Lick, Ind.

Harry Melvin Woods, sergeant, Company D, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. While his position was under heavy and continuous bombardment of both gas and high-explosive shells he voluntarily left his dugout and put gas masks on 900 soldiers, giving his own mask to one of them, and thus saving their lives. After being severely gassed by the explosion of a shell, one piece of which struck him, he continued to administer aid to the other wounded, and quit only when his eyes were swelling shut and he was completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Elkhart, Ind.

Dudley W. Woodcard, captain, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Advancing with his company in the face of withering machine-gun fire, he attacked a nest of 10 machine guns and a battery of field guns which were holding up the attack. In spite of the

additional hazard of heavy enfilading fire from enemy artillery on the left, he succeeded with his mission. On another occasion he broke up an enemy counterattack formation by placing an automatic rifle team in an exposed position and disorganized the enemy with a harassing fire. Residence at appointment: New Amsterdam, Ind.

**Curtis L. Yeager*, private, Company L, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Pvt. *Yeager*, in an exposed position, under a heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage, kept up an effective fire from his automatic rifle until severely wounded. After waiting seven hours with a comrade for a stretcher, and only one arrived, although practically unconscious, he insisted on his comrade leaving first. Emergency address: James Yeager, father, Atherton, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Atherton, Ind.

IOWA.

John T. Baker, sergeant, first class, Company F, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieculles, France, October 18 to November 3-4, 1918. On October 18 Sergt. *Baker*, with a detail of 19 men, carrying wire for wiring in outposts, followed the Infantry through the Bois des Rappes, where he employed his men as Infantry to assist in holding the captured position. Later they wired in four outposts in direct view of and under heavy fire from the enemy. On November 3 and 4 they succeeded several times in laying footbridges across the Meuse under heavy fire, allowing the Infantry to cross to the east bank. Residence at enlistment: Bancroft, Iowa.

Walter D. Ballard, private, Company B, 16th Infantry. Displaying exceptional initiative and bravery throughout the operations south of Soissons, France, July 18 to 22, 1918, he, with extraordinary heroism on July 21, 1918, with two companions, captured two machine guns that were causing heavy losses to his company. Residence at enlistment: Redfield, Iowa.

**Fred H. Becker*, second lieutenant, Infantry, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierz, France, July 18, 1918. Lieut. *Becker* went forward in advance of his platoon and destroyed a machine-gun nest, thereby preventing the death or injury of many men of his command. His self-sacrificing courage permitted his platoon to advance, but, as he completed the performance of this noble work, he himself was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. J. B. Becker, mother, 228 Newell Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 232 Newell Street, Waterloo, Iowa.

**Ernest E. Bickford*, corporal, Company H, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Without assistance he attacked an enemy machine gun which was located in a tree and dislodged the gun, but was himself killed while performing this courageous duty. Emergency address: Jesse Bickford, father, North English, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: North English, Iowa.

David N. Binkley, private, Company I, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hill 212, near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 28, 1918. He sought and obtained permission to go out in front of our lines and recover his corporal, who was lying severely wounded in the open. He crossed an open area that was swept for more than 50 yards by enemy machine guns, reached the corporal, and carried him safely back into our lines. Later he was wounded, but refused to go to the aid station until his company had won its objective. Residence at enlistment: 708 Northwestern Avenue, Ames, Iowa.

George R. Boustead, corporal, Company M, 168th Infantry. Corpl. *Boustead* distinguished himself northeast of Château-Thierry, France, on July 28, 1918, when, as the leader of a squad of four men, he raided an enemy machine-

gun nest held by 12 Germans. As a result of this daring work 1 of the enemy was killed, the other 11 captured, and their 4 machine guns turned upon the retreating foe. Residence at enlistment: Woodbine, Iowa.

Ernest J. Boysen, second lieutenant, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Champigneulle, France, November 1, 1918. When his platoon was held up by fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, *Lieut. Boysen* went forward in advance of his platoon in disregard of personal danger, and with a rifle brought down three enemy snipers and drove off the enemy machine gunners, thereby enabling his platoon to resume its advance. Residence at appointment: Harlan, Iowa.

Edwin D. Bramble, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He performed valuable service in maintaining communication by voluntarily repairing telephone lines under a violent artillery bombardment. While so engaged he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Mapleton, Iowa.

**Arthur F. Brandt*, corporal, Company E, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. After his company had been in action three days during the attack on the Côte-de-Châtillon and was to be relieved, *Corpl. Brandt* volunteered to guide the company to a position of security in the rear which he had selected. While the relief was being made under shell fire, this soldier and four others were severely wounded by a bursting shell. Realizing that this wound would prove fatal, *Corpl. Brandt*, while being carried on a stretcher, indicated the route to be taken by the company, being wounded in the face and scarcely able to talk. Through his extraordinary fortitude and will power the company was able to reach its position over difficult terrain and under enemy fire. He died of his wounds the next day. Emergency address: Mrs. Ida Brandt, mother, Postville, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Postville, Iowa.

Guy S. Brewer, major, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. He personally led the assaulting wave of his battalion at St. Mihiel, continuing to the enemy's wire, despite the fact that he was wounded by a shell fragment. While directing his men through the wire entanglements his right arm was shattered by a machine-gun bullet, but he remained on the field for more than an hour directing the disposition of his forces and giving careful directions to the succeeding commander. Residence at appointment: Des Moines, Iowa.

**Charles R. Burks*, private, Company I, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 30, 1918. During the midday attack on Sergy, after all the runners had been exhausted and many men had been killed or wounded, *Pvt. Burks* volunteered to take a message to a neighboring unit through violent bombardment and machine-gun fire. He was killed by a machine-gun bullet while on his way with the message. Emergency address: J. H. Burks, father, Malvern, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Malvern, Iowa.

George A. Bushing, private, Company G, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. He observed a severely wounded soldier about 100 yards from his post on a sunken road heavily shelled by artillery and machine-gun enfilading fire. He voluntarily went out and carried this soldier to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Plainfield, Iowa.

Charles J. Casey, captain, 168th Infantry, 42d Division. He displayed notable gallantry on March 9, 1918, in leading a command of untried men in company with French troops in a successful raid on enemy trenches in the salient du Feys, France. By his heroic conduct he inspired both his own men and the men

of our ally participating in the operation. Residence at appointment: Red Oak, Iowa.

**Charles W. Chapman, jr.*, second lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. On May 5, 1918, in the region of Autrepierre, while on patrol duty, he courageously attacked a group of four monoplanes and one biplane and succeeded in bringing one down before he himself was shot down in flames. Emergency address: C. W. Chapman, father, 637 West Third Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Waterloo, Iowa.

Charles E. Chenoweth, captain, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, September 29-30, 1918. At the time when troops on the left had retired, Capt. *Chenoweth*, with his company, covered the left flank of his division and thus prevented an attack by the enemy upon its flank. After being severely wounded, he remained at his post until he had issued the necessary orders for holding the position he had seized. Residence at appointment: Nora Springs, Iowa.

John C. Christopher, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. He led his platoon against the Prussian Guards on Hill 212, near Sergy, France, on July 28, 1918. So courageous was he and so skillful in directing the attack that 13 of the enemy's best troops were captured at their guns and six machine guns were taken and turned on the foe. Residence at appointment: 308 Eighth Street, Red Oak, Iowa.

Merl E. Clark, sergeant, Company C, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at the Côte-de-Châtillon, east of Grandpré, France, October 16, 1918. After leading his platoon in a resolute assault across open ground swept by machine-gun fire, he saw his left held up by a machine-gun nest. Taking four soldiers, he flanked the enemy position, killed four Germans, and captured two prisoners and two heavy machine guns, his own detachment suffering no casualties. He executed this movement with exceptional skill, daring, and promptness, and in less than 10 minutes cleared the ground for the advance of two companies. Residence at enlistment: 936 Walnut Street, Webster City, Iowa.

Leo George Clarke, second lieutenant, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémoiville, France, November 5-10, 1918. He set an example of bravery and self-sacrifice to his men during the period November 5-9, 1918. On November 10, while assembling his company, he discovered a wounded man lying in a place exposed to machine-gun fire, and regardless of his own danger carried him to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: Waukon, Iowa.

Robert Colflesh (Army serial No. 2395261), corporal, Company M, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 14, 1918. After his men had been caught in an intense artillery shelling, Corpl. *Colflesh*, although wounded, refused to seek shelter until all his men had taken cover. While aiding the last man into a trench, he received a second wound. Residence at enlistment: 777 West Fourteenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

**Emmett E. Collins*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, July 28, 1918. After being wounded, Sergt. *Collins* voluntarily returned to his company as soon as he had received first aid and fought courageously until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Fanny Collins, mother, 815 East Pennsylvania Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: 815 East Pennsylvania Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Paul Cross, private, Machine Gun Company, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 12, 1918. After his

machine gun squad had been dispersed by a sweeping enemy fire he continued to operate his gun alone until forced to leave it by the overwhelming enemy attack. He then killed two of the enemy with his pistol, but was severely wounded in the encounter. His unusual bravery and daring contributed materially to the success of his regiment in the action. Residence at enlistment: Lacey, Iowa.

Clarence A. Davis, corporal, Company D, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte-de-Châtilon, France, October 14, 1918. During the attack he made his way forward through intense artillery and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade. When he had reached a point about 25 yards in front of the enemy trenches he found that the man was dead, and he was himself so seriously wounded that he was compelled to return. Residence at enlistment: Clarence, Iowa.

Fred C. Davis, first lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. He successfully held a trench several hundred yards in advance of the Hindenburg line, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, with a detachment which he had organized with men from different organizations. The following morning he led his detachment still farther, cleaning up about 500 yards of enemy trenches. Residence at appointment: Madrid, Iowa.

Henry Deeringer, private, Company B, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Estrées, France, October 8, 1918. While working as a stretcher bearer Pvt. *Deeringer* was himself severely wounded, but he nevertheless succeeded in getting his patient to the dressing station, where he himself received first aid and was tagged for evacuation. Tearing the tag from his coat, he returned to the field and continued to perform his duties until afternoon, when he was hardly able to walk and was again ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Iowa.

Merl Doty, corporal, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufevoy, France, October 6, 1918. He volunteered and crossed an open space swept by fire from enemy machine gun and snipers to rescue wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 4, Rockwell City, Iowa.

* *Charles M. Ford*, second lieutenant, Company D, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. After all the officers of his company had been killed or wounded, Lieut. *Ford* took command of the company, and with about 24 men advanced beyond the main line, over extremely difficult ground, capturing 24 enemy machine guns. Lieut. *Ford* established his men in a good position, practically isolated from the rest of the line, and, manning the captured guns, held the position under heavy machine-gun and shell fire for about 60 hours. Emergency address: Etta M. Ford, sister, 243 Lincoln Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Kenneth Gardiner, corporal, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 17, 1918. Suffering from shell shock and a wound in the shoulder, he continued to carry messages over shell-shock roads until he was forced to go to the dressing station by his battery commander. Residence at enlistment: 120 West Oak Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Arthur J. Goetsch, sergeant, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. Although his eyes had been burned by gas, he volunteered for duty and assisted in the construction of an artillery bridge across the Vesle River, under constant machine-gun and artillery fire, setting a conspicuous example of personal bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Walnut, Iowa.

John C. Graves, corporal, Company A, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. After other means of communication had failed, he voluntarily carried messages from the regimental post of command to advance positions through several enemy bar-rages of gas and high-explosive shells. He continued on duty, even after being wounded, until he was exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 1128 Euclid Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Thomas J. Gray, private, Company M, 168th Infantry. He distinguished himself northeast of Château-Thierry, France, on July 28, 1918, when, with four other men, he raided an enemy machine-gun nest held by 12 Germans. As a result of their daring and presence of mind, 1 of the enemy was killed, the other 11 captured, and their four machine guns turned upon the retreating foe. Residence at enlistment: Elliott, Iowa.

James Norman Hall, captain, 103d Aero Squadron, Air Service. On March 26, 1918, while leading a patrol of three, he attacked a group of five enemy fighters and three enemy two-seaters, himself destroying one and forcing down two others in a fight lasting more than 20 minutes. Residence at appointment: Colfax, Iowa.

Byron W. Hamilton, sergeant, Company M, 168th Infantry. When leading a rushing attack on machine guns on Hill 212, near Sergy, France, July 28, 1918, he found himself ahead of his line, so wounded as to be unable to stand on his feet. Attacked by 10 Germans of the Prussian Guards, he rose to his knees and shot 5 of them. The others fled. Residence at enlistment: Pleasant Plains, Iowa.

Harry E. Hample (Army serial No. 2159889), private, first class, Company C, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 10-19, 1918. He volunteered repeatedly to carry messages over ground swept by heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He displayed marked personal courage, accomplishing every mission he was given. Residence at enlistment: Watkins, Iowa.

Claude V. Hart, sergeant, Company M, 168th Infantry. In action near Sergy, France, July 28, 1918, he coolly and with utter disregard of danger led his platoon against enemy machine-gun emplacements. Four of the foe were captured, together with their two machine guns, which he turned and operated on the retreating Germans until he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 327 East Main Street, Cherokee, Iowa.

Glenn C. Haynes, captain, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Châtillon, France, October 16, 1918. Capt. *Haynes*, as battalion commander, distinguished himself by his coolness and leadership in the attack on Bois de Châtillon and Côte-de-Châtillon. When the commanders of his two front-line companies were put out of action after having obtained a footing upon the slopes, Capt. *Haynes* personally took command of the two companies and in utter disregard for his own safety successfully led them through heavy artillery, machine-gun, and rifle fire to their objective. Residence at appointment: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

Henry Henderson, second lieutenant, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. When his company was fired upon by a battery of German 77's not more than 300 yards distant, Lieut. *Henderson* led his platoon at a run through two machine-gun nests, which were defending that flank of the battery, and succeeded in capturing the entire battery with the aid of the bayonet. Residence at appointment: 402 East Washington Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Earl A. Hoffman, private, Company C, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, October

24, 1918. Severely wounded while dressing the wounds of 23 of his platoon, he continued his work until he fainted from pain and was evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 707 East Chestnut Street, Denison, Iowa.

Chester R. Howard, deceased, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, July 20, 1918. Lieut. *Howard* was wounded early in the action, but set a splendid example of personal bravery by retaining command of his company and leading it through a violent artillery and machine-gun barrage until he fell exhausted after advancing 200 meters. Emergency address: Mrs. C. C. Howard, mother, 606 Sixth Avenue, Mount Vernon, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 606 Sixth Avenue, Mount Vernon, Iowa.

* *William P. Hyman*, second lieutenant, 166th Infantry. After the capture of Seringes et Nesles, France, on July 29, 1918, by the organization of which he was a part, and while holding a portion of the town with his platoon, he found that one of his men was missing. Being told that the man was wounded and lay beyond a hedge at the edge of the village, he unselfishly attempted to locate the wounded man, was caught in direct machine-gun fire, and killed. Emergency address: L. F. Hyman, father, Iowa Falls, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Iowa Falls, Iowa.

John J. Ingalls (Army serial No. 95497), corporal, 80th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Wounded in the assault on machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, he refused to be evacuated, but assisted in the evacuation of the wounded, thereby displaying great qualities of self-sacrifice and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Olin, Iowa.

Rufus B. Jackson, second lieutenant, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Farm la Folie, France, September 28, 1918. Having been ordered to use his Stokes mortars in wiping out machine-gun nests which had been resisting the advance of his company, Lieut. *Jackson* made a personal reconnaissance by crawling to the enemy's lines to locate the nests. Accomplishing his purpose, he returned and directed the fire, silencing the guns. Residence at appointment: 912 East Thirteenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

* *William H. Jutras*, first lieutenant, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Riaville, France, September 26, 1918. When the platoon on the right flank of his company was threatened by an enveloping movement of the enemy machine guns, he carried a message to the commander of that platoon through deadly machine-gun and minenwerfer bombardment. It then being necessary to establish liaison with the company on the right, in order to save his platoon from annihilation, and knowing that he faced almost certain death, this gallant officer unhesitatingly volunteered for this mission and crossed a terrain swept by converging machine-gun fire. Mortally wounded, he delivered his message in time to save his platoon. Emergency address: Mrs. Matthé Jutras, mother, 185 Beech Street, Manchester, N. H. Residence at appointment, Waterloo, Iowa.

Elmer J. Kilcher, private, first class, Company D, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fresnes-en-Woëvre, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. *Kilcher* voluntarily returned through the enemy's barrage after a raid to rescue another soldier who had been wounded, and was himself wounded as a result of his self-sacrificing effort. Residence at enlistment: Waucoma, Iowa.

William H. Kofmehl, second lieutenant, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 21, 1918. After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties in the Bois des Rappes from machine-gun fire he located the enemy guns, and, rallying a

handful of his men, charged the enemy positions, capturing 37 prisoners. After getting his own machine guns in position Lieut. *Kofmchl*, seeing that one of his gunners had been wounded, operated the gun himself, setting an excellent example to his men. Residence at appointment: Farley, Iowa.

Carl Lee, private, Company D, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. Having become separated from their company in a smoke barrage, Pvt. *Lee* and Corpl. *Henry W. Cardwell* found themselves face to face with a party of the enemy. Pvt. *Lee* brought his automatic rifle to his shoulder and attempted to fire, but the gun was jammed and would not shoot. Seeing themselves covered by the gun, and not knowing its condition, the Germans threw up their hands, and while Pvt. *Lee* kept the rifle at his shoulder, Corpl. *Cardwell* rounded up the Germans and disarmed them. Their ruse resulted in the capture of 12 of the enemy, comprising three machine-gun crews. Residence at enlistment: Osage, Iowa.

James B. Lepley, sergeant, Company M, 168th Infantry. Near Souain, to the northeast of Chalons-sur-Marne, France, on the night of July 14-15, 1918, he left his trench and returned to the woods, through a smothering fire of gas, high explosive, and shrapnel, to search for two men from his platoon who were missing. He found them lost in the woods and guided them back to the platoon. On July 28, 1918, near Sergy, France, he led his platoon forward in the face of a heavy machine-gun fire and captured 6 machine guns and 13 prisoners from the Prussian Guards. Residence at enlistment: Red Oak, Iowa.

Charles A. McCarthy, private, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. With the assistance of one other soldier Pvt. *McCarthy* entered a wood where three machine guns were holding up our attack, and under unusually heavy artillery and machine-gun fire knocked one of the guns out and rushed the second single-handed. With assistance of the other soldier he then succeeded in capturing about 20 prisoners who were in or near the machine-gun nest. Residence at enlistment: Blairsburg, Iowa.

Hanford MacNider, captain, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3-9, 1918. He voluntarily joined an attacking battalion on October 3, and accompanied it to its final objectives. During the second attack on the same day he acted as a runner through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He visited the lines both night and day, where the fighting was most severe. When higher authority could not be reached, he assumed responsibilities and gave the necessary orders to stabilize serious situations. When new and untried troops took up the attack, he joined their forward elements, determined the enemy points of resistance by personal reconnaissance, uncovered enemy machine-gun nests, and supervised their destruction.

Capt. *MacNider* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with distinguished-service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Remenauville, France, September 12, 1918: On duty as regimental adjutant, while carrying instructions to the assaulting lines, he found the line unable to advance and being disorganized by a heavy machine-gun fire. Running forward in the face of the fire, this officer captured a German machine gun, drove off the crew, reorganized the line on that flank, and thereby enabled the advance to continue. Residence at appointment: 232 Second Street, Mason City, Iowa.

James Manning, corporal, Company C, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 8, 1918. He was one of our men who volunteered and swam the Vesle River for the purpose of doing work on the opposite bank necessary in the construction of a footbridge. With

another soldier be succeeded in felling a large tree in the face of heavy machine-gun fire and 1-pounder fire after the remainder of the platoon had withdrawn. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Des Moines, Iowa.

Andrew R. Melrose (Army serial No. 1210143), corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vendhuile, France, September 28, 1918. Leaving the protection of a trench, he crawled out under heavy machine-gun and snipers' fire and rescued a British officer who had fallen in an exposed position. His example was an inspiration to the men serving with him. Residence at enlistment: Marcus, Iowa.

**Lotus N. Mobley* (Army serial No. 240329), sergeant, Company L, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 23, 1918. Sergt. *Mobley* displayed exceptional courage in dashing into field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and carrying to safety a wounded man. Emergency address: Carl D. Mobley, father, 1132 South Olive Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Vern Amos Morgan, first lieutenant, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 4, 1918. Although he was wounded early in the engagement by shrapnel, Lieut. *Morgan*, after receiving first-aid treatment, immediately returned to his company and led it throughout the day. After taking the town of Beaufort he pushed on with his command to its objective through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, 40 per cent of his company becoming casualties. Residence at appointment: 424 Harrison Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Adolph N. Nelson, private, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Although severely wounded, he, on his own initiative, went out in advance of his lines, armed with an automatic rifle, and mopped up a machine-gun nest in which there were three guns. He killed four of the enemy crew, and brought the other two Germans back as prisoners. He set an example of heroism and devotion to duty, performing this service under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Soldier, Iowa.

Bernard Nelson, sergeant, Company D, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. During the attack on Hill 288, when the assault wave was held up by machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Nelson* volunteered and led two squads to silence these guns. He cut his way through strong barbed-wire entanglements, advanced up a very steep slope in the face of direct machine-gun fire, entered the trench, and killed or wounded the entire crews of the two guns, making it possible for the battalion to advance. Residence at enlistment: Centerville, Iowa.

**Oscar B. Nelson*, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at La Tuilerie Farm, France, October 16, 1918. Lieut. *Nelson* alone attacked two enemy machine guns, killing 2 of the enemy and capturing 19.

Lieut. *Nelson* is awarded a bronze oak leaf for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action at La Tuilerie Farm, France, October 16, 1918: Accompanied by six soldiers, this officer advanced 600 yards beyond his own lines through heavy fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and rifles, and captured two more machine guns, killing, capturing, or dispersing their crews. Still later in the day he led his company in an attack on Châtillon Hill and took his objective, but in so doing received wounds which caused his death. His coolness, courage, and utter disregard for his own safety were a source of great inspiration to his men. Emergency address: Jacob Nelson, father, 1706 West Second Street, Ottumwa, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 1706 West Second Street, Ottumwa, Iowa.

**Severt J. Nelson* (Army serial No. 2384980), sergeant, Company M, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. Leading his platoon in the face of murderous machine-gun fire from his front and flanks, Sergt. *Nelson* reached his objective after taking four enemy machine-gun nests and killing and capturing many prisoners. He then continued ahead of his men, and alone cleaned out some houses in the woods, which were occupied by the enemy. Emergency address: Andrew M. Nelson, brother, Ellsworth, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Ellsworth, Iowa.

Liberty Pease, private, Company E, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest De Fère, near Nesles, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26 to August 2, 1918, during the advance of his regiment in the Forest De Fère, by his voluntary, unauthorized, and untiring efforts in carrying wounded, both by day and by night, under the most severe and dangerous circumstances, and especially when the town of Sergy was under bombardment, July 31, 1918. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Farragut, Iowa.

Helmer Peterson, private, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 4, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in carrying important messages to the rear through heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun barrages, keeping his commanding officer informed as to the situation at all times. Tireless in his efforts, he was instrumental in the success of the operation. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 7, Decorah, Iowa.

**Sylvester Phillips*, private, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 14, 1918. He was acting as telephone operator at a gun in a detached position when all the crew became casualties. With another soldier he courageously continued to fire the piece under the heaviest bombardment until it was struck by a shell and he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Phillips, mother, 1117 Walker Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: 1117 Walker Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

Earl W. Porter, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 7th Aviation Instruction Center. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lassigny, France, August 9, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Charles Raymond Blake*, pilot, while on a reconnaissance expedition at a low altitude and beyond the enemy lines, was attacked by five German battle planes. Although wounded at the beginning of the combat, he shot down one of the enemy machines, and by cool and courageous operation of his gun, while his pilot skillfully maneuvered the plane, fought off the others and made possible a safe return to friendly territory. Residence at appointment: 1008 Poplar Street, Atlanta, Iowa.

**Charles D. Priest*, first lieutenant, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Huit Chemins, France, September 29, 1918. He disregarded personal danger by going 600 yards beyond the front lines, and with the aid of a soldier carried back a wounded man to shelter. Emergency address: Mrs. Wilma Priest, wife, 830 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: Collins, Iowa.

Winfred E. Robb, first lieutenant, chaplain, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism throughout the advance across the River Ourcq, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26 to August 2, 1918. During the pursuit of the enemy by the 168th Infantry across the River Ourcq, he distinguished himself by his bravery under fire. During all of this time, and particularly during the operations near Sergy, he showed the greatest coolness under severe artillery fire in attending and carrying the wounded and dying, and in every way ministering to the needs of the men of his regiment. Residence at appointment: Des Moines, Iowa.

Lloyd D. Ross, major, 168th Infantry. He displayed notable gallantry on March 9, 1918, in leading a command of untried men in company with French troops in a successful raid on enemy trenches in the salient du Feys, France. By his heroic conduct he inspired both his own men and the men of our ally participating in the operation.

An oak-leaf cluster is awarded Maj. *Ross* for the following acts of distinguished service: The courage, resolution, and resource of Maj. *Ross* as battalion commander made possible the successful capture of Hills 288, 242, and Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 14, 15, and 16, 1918, which was accomplished only after the most desperate fighting through wire and trenches against a resolute and determined defense involving frequent and bitter counterattacks. His brilliant and determined leadership was an example and inspiration to the entire command. Residence at appointment: 605 Hammond Street, Red Oak, Iowa.

Edgar J. Rule, sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courbon, France, July 14-15, 1918. Sergt. *Rule*, who was in charge of a telephone detail, fearlessly repaired lines under heavy fire of gas and high-explosive shells until the lines were cut beyond repair, when he volunteered and carried messages through the bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 1416 Marshall Street, Boone, Iowa.

Clarence C. Schide, second lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Ormont, France, October 12, 1918. Although severely wounded, Lieut. *Schide* continued to lead his platoon over open ground and subjected to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire until he received a second wound, which necessitated his removal from the field in a critical condition. Residence at appointment: Mason City, Iowa.

Russell A. Schmidt, captain, 108th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cumières, France, October 8, 1918. With a detail of five men, Capt. *Schmidt* was engaged in attempting to lay a telephone line across the Meuse River, when they were discovered and attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Even after being wounded three times, Capt. *Schmidt* continued the unequal struggle, killing one and wounding three of the enemy, until all his ammunition was exhausted and all of his men severely wounded. Believing himself to be mortally wounded, he advanced into the enemy's lines and gave himself up, in order to save the lives of his men. He was recaptured by our forces later in the day. Residence at appointment: 132 South Seventh Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Raymond J. Schulze, private, first class, Section No. 583, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Orvillers-Sorel (Oise), France, August 16, 1918. When many French and American drivers had been killed or wounded during an intense bombardment on a dressing station, he immediately went to their assistance, but received wounds himself which will make him a cripple for life. Residence at enlistment: 320 Fifth Avenue, West Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Henry G. Schwer, private, Company B, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29-30, 1918. During an attack by his regiment he was wounded, but continued his work as stretcher bearer throughout the night, refusing to be evacuated while able to render assistance to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Fairfax, Iowa.

Fred L. Sexton, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. Exposing himself to enemy fire, Pvt. *Sexton*, with another soldier, courageously advanced ahead of their platoon and captured 5 machine guns and 14 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Osage, Iowa.

Laurens C. Shull, deceased, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. Near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he led his platoon with brilliant courage in two attacks and was badly wounded in the third, when, with equal vigor, he advanced against a machine-gun nest. Emergency address: D. C. Shull, father, 1112 Pierce Street, Sioux City, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 1112 Pierce Street, Sioux City, Iowa.

**Eben A. Smith* (Army serial No. 547459), sergeant, Company I, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 16, 1918. Although knocked down by the explosion of a shell, Sergt. *Smith* immediately got up and rendered valuable assistance to his platoon leader in conducting the movement of the platoon through the most intense shell fire. He was subsequently killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Kate Bronson, mother, 618 Columbia Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: 618 Columbia Street, Waterloo, Iowa.

Raymond R. Smith, corporal, Company C, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. During a heavy bombardment after a shell had struck his machine gun, knocking it and his squad completely out of action, Corpl. *Smith* assembled three men from another squad and obtaining another gun again took up position on the line and remained throughout the action, as the front was at that time thinly held and in constant danger of counterattack. The prompt initiative and splendid courage on the part of this soldier not only inspired and encouraged his men, but aided materially in the success of the action. Residence at enlistment: 227 Harrison Avenue, Burlington, Iowa.

John H. Snyder, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action September 12, 1918. While on a special mission to determine the probable enemy concentration in the back areas he, with his pilot, in spite of almost impossible flying conditions, flew 60 kilometers over the enemy lines at a very low altitude. The unfavorable weather alone would have warranted them in turning back, but they continued on regardless of very active and accurate machine-gun and antiaircraft fire. They returned to our lines only when their mission was successfully completed. Residence at appointment: 411 North Federal Avenue, Mason City, Iowa.

**Matthew Spautz*, sergeant, Company A, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the River Ourcq, northeast of Château-Thierry, France. During the advance of July 30, 1918, while in command of his platoon, Sergt. *Spautz* showed extraordinary heroism, leading his men on in the advance, having three times been knocked down by enemy shells. After having been wounded by machine-gun fire, he still continued to advance. He was finally killed while doing his utmost to advance. Emergency address: Michael Spautz, father, Davis Avenue, Dubuque, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Dubuque, Iowa.

Marion F. Study (Army serial No. 2154036), private, first class, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. With another soldier he volunteered to go out across an open space swept by heavy machine-gun fire, about 150 yards to the front, to rescue two wounded soldiers, which he helped to bring back to the line. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Thurman, Iowa.

**Ira V. Swanger*, corporal, Company F, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, November 10, 1918. After showing exceptional bravery and judgment in leading his squad against enemy machine-gun positions, he was mortally wounded. Realizing that he had no chance of recovery, he refused to permit stretcher bearers to take him to the rear, urging them to care for others whose condition was less serious. Emer-

gency address: Mrs. Anna Rishel, mother, Persia, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Persia, Iowa.

Adolph Swanson, private, Company I, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Huit Chemins, France, September 29, 1918. He volunteered and accompanied Lieut. *Charles D. Priest* in going 600 yards beyond the front line and assisted him in carrying to safety a wounded man. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Box No. 85, Red Oak, Iowa.

Otis E. Turner, private, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 18, 1918. When his platoon was held up by an enemy machine-gun post, Pvt. *Turner*, with another soldier, took their automatic rifle, rushed 50 yards through intense fire, skillfully placed the rifle in position, and opened an effective fire. Residence at enlistment: Belville Island, Iowa.

James M. Walker, private, first class, Company K, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Norroy, France, September 15, 1918. When his platoon had successfully reached its objective, he was dispatched with a message to battalion headquarters, the journey being under intense fire for the whole distance. He not only delivered the message, but while returning assisted many other carriers by directing them to their proper destinations. Residence at enlistment: Tipton, Iowa.

**Earl W. Wall*, second lieutenant, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Malaumont, France, October 8, 1918. As battalion scout officer Lieut. *Wall* led a patrol into the wood for the purpose of securing information of enemy units, in preparation for an attack. Severe machine-gun fire was encountered and this officer was wounded, but, with two soldiers, he continued on until he was wounded the second time, securing the desired information. Emergency address: J. J. Wall, father, Albion, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Albion, Iowa.

Arthur L. Walters (Army serial No. 204377), sergeant, Company B, 2d Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 9, 1918. Sergt. *Walters* was in charge of a convoy of ammunition trucks which was halted in the town. An enemy shell struck the train and set one of the trucks on fire. Although knocked down by the explosion, Sergt. *Walters* quickly recovered himself and moved his convoy to safety, after which he returned and, jumping to the wheel of the blazing truck, drove to a place where it no longer endangered the lives of others and extinguished the fire, saving both trucks and ammunition. Residence at enlistment: Wadena, Iowa.

Kenneth Watts (Army serial No. 2857069), private, Company B, 360th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Andevanne, France, November 2, 1918. Sent with another runner from battalion headquarters to deliver a message to a front-line company, he made his way through the enemy fire, and when his comrade was wounded, delivered the message, then he rescued his wounded companion, carrying him under heavy fire to a dressing station. He then returned to duty. Residence at enlistment: Barnes City, Iowa.

**Hugh Weatherman* (Army serial No. 124281), private, Battery C, 5th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mandres, France, March 1, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, Pvt. *Weatherman* left shelter for the purpose of putting gas masks on his horses, and while so doing was mortally wounded by a shell fragment. Realizing the character of his wound, he refused medical attention, urging the Medical Corps men to assist other wounded men who could be saved. Emergency address: Winfield Weatherman, father, Beaman, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Beaman, Iowa.

Nicklaus Weber, private, Company K, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. After three stretcher-bearers had been shot down while trying to bring in a wounded soldier, he advanced in the face of the terrific machine-gun and artillery fire and rescued the wounded man. He then returned to the field and successfully brought the three stretcher-bearers to our lines. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Waterloo, Iowa.

Floyd H. Wells (Army serial No. 2158832), corporal, Company M, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. With another soldier *Corpl. Wells* advanced several hundred yards ahead of the front line, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and rescued a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: Chester, Iowa.

Henry A. West (Army serial No. 2154039), private, first class, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. With another soldier he volunteered to go out across an open space, swept by heavy machine-gun fire, for 150 yards, to rescue two wounded soldiers. The mission was accomplished successfully. Residence at enlistment: 1405 West Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

Richard J. White, first lieutenant, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ravine de Molleville, north of Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. He was a member of a small party which was suddenly fired upon by three German machine guns, one soldier being killed and an officer severely wounded. Himself unharmed, *Lieut. White* returned with another soldier and, in the face of machine-gun fire, approached within 50 yards of the machine-gun nests and carried the wounded officer to shelter. Residence at appointment: 1115 West Jefferson Street, Creston, Iowa.

Robert E. Wickliffe, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being severely wounded he remained at his post, performing his duties as a relay runner until relieved. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Spencer, Iowa.

Alt C. Wilken, private, Company M, 168th Infantry. He aided materially in the advance against the Prussian Guards near Sergy, France, July 28, 1918. Despite three wounds he continued firing with his automatic rifle until his right hand was shattered. Residence at enlistment: 1009 Walnut Street, Atlantic, Iowa.

Harold Wilkinson, private, Company B, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When the enemy was forming for a counterattack he carried messages three times through their heavy barrage, and although in an exhausted condition from that work, he remained with his company throughout the entire operations. Residence at enlistment: Williams, Iowa.

Frank L. Williams, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Champagne, east of Rheims, France, July 15, 1918, and near the River Ourcq, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 30, 1918. He voluntarily left a dugout on the Champagne front, and for more than two hours, all the time under shell fire, administered to the needs of wounded men who were lying in the open. During the advance across the River Ourcq he voluntarily remained in exposed positions under heavy shell fire, caring for and dressing the wounded, until he was severely injured. Residence at appointment: 2005 University Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Earle W. Wilson (Army serial No. 102466), sergeant, Company M, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action, near Sergy, France, July 28, 1918.

Showing great personal bravery and contempt of danger at all times during the attack on Hill 212, he maneuvered his platoon so skillfully as to capture a machine-gun position with four of its occupants, after which he operated the two enemy guns thus taken against the retreating Germans. Residence at enlistment: Red Oak, Iowa.

John H. Winthrode, sergeant, Company A, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the River Ourcq, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 30, 1918. He took command of his company when all his officers were killed or wounded and handled it with extreme courage, coolness, and skill under an intense artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire during an exceptionally difficult attack. Residence at enlistment: Winterset, Iowa.

Otto T. Wischmeier, private, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. Voluntarily accompanying a party sent out to attack machine-gun posts, Pvt. *Wischmeier*, armed only with a rifle and bayonet, entered an enemy dugout alone and captured a number of Germans. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, West Burlington, Iowa.

Herman Woll (Army serial No. 2254426), private, 357th Ambulance Company, 315th Sanitary Train, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, September 12, 1918. With another soldier, Pvt. *Woll* left the shelter of a wood and went forward to rescue a soldier who had fallen wounded on a hill under constant machine-gun and shell fire. While they were carrying him back on a litter he was again wounded and the litter was struck twice by machine-gun bullets, but they succeeded in carrying him back to safety, thereby saving his life. Residence at enlistment: 821 East Des Moines Street, Estherville, Iowa

KANSAS.

Deane E. Ackers, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. He assumed command of several detachments which were nearly surrounded by superior forces of the enemy, and with singular gallantry and leadership fought his way through the enemy lines back to our position. Residence at appointment: Abilene, Kans.

Fred C. Albright, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xammes, France, September 13, 1918. When the battalion on the left of his own met with such heavy fire, as it was attempting to take up its position, that it was forced to withdraw, leaving many wounded men behind, Capt. *Albright*, with fearless disregard for his own safety, went to the adjoining area, and, under continued heavy artillery fire, cared for all the wounded who had been left there. Residence at appointment: Garland, Kans.

Rodney M. Armstrong, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 168th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action November 4, 1918. As pilot of a De Haviland 4 plane, he flew an infantry contact mission over the lines of the 7th Division, November 4, 1918. Owing to low clouds and rain, he crossed the line at 1,000 feet in order to enable his observer to locate the position more accurately. While on the enemy's side he was wounded by an explosive bullet. In spite of his wound and weakness, he continued his mission, coming down to within 500 feet of the enemy's machine guns and troops until his observer had signaled him that the mission was completed. Residence at appointment: Care of Seymour Packing Co., Topeka, Kans.

Charles D. Avery, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27, 1918. After a two-hour

barrage, which caused many casualties in our forces. The enemy raided a sector occupied by our troops. During the attack Lieut. *Avery* exhibited unusual courage in holding together his handful of men, after one-third had become casualties, and distributing ammunition to the remaining men, which finally stopped the attack. Two prisoners were taken during the battle. He was severely wounded about the head and later buried in a trench where he remained for three and one-half hours before being dug out. Residence at appointment: 710 Mechanic Street, Emporia, Kans.

**Harry E. Bayly* (Army serial No. 2175201), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, October 22, 1918. When the advance was checked by severe machine-gun fire Sergt. *Bayly*, who was in charge of a one-pounder section, volunteered to open fire on the nest with a Stokes mortar. Holding the mortar between his legs, he put it in action immediately and silenced the machine-gun nest, allowing the advance to continue. He was killed by shell fire several days later. Emergency address: Allyn R. Bayly, father, Tar River, Okla. Residence at enlistment: State Hospital, Topeka, Kans.

Albert E. Beeby, corporal, Company A, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He voluntarily left the safety of the trench, advanced about 100 yards in the open, under heavy artillery fire, and carried to safety a severely wounded marine. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Hill City, Kans.

Harwood O. Benton, second lieutenant, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his company had been checked and forced back into the woods, Lieut. *Benton*, although himself wounded, went into an open field and, under heavy machine-gun fire, rescued two wounded comrades. He remained in action despite his wounds for three days, when he was ordered to the hospital by the battalion commander. Residence at appointment: Oberlin, Kans.

**Albert E. Birch*, second lieutenant, 342d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Although suffering from a wound received during the action of November 1, Lieut. *Birch* refused to go to the rear for treatment, but continued on duty with his platoon throughout a very critical period. He remained on duty until the morning of November 11, when he was killed. Emergency address: C. E. Birch, father, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans. Residence at appointment: Care of Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.

**Tracy Sheldon Blair* (Army serial No. 2187066), corporal, Company E, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. After his platoon had reached its objective, he voluntarily accompanied his platoon commander on a reconnaissance patrol of the enemy's positions. They came upon a large body of German troops without being discovered, and Corpl. *Blair*, under fire of artillery and machine guns, went back and brought up two platoons, which drove off the hostile force and captured a number of prisoners. The following day, while advancing in the face of severe machine-gun fire, he was fatally wounded. Emergency address: James B. Blair, father, Buffalo, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, Kans.

**Erwin R. Bleckley*, second lieutenant, 130th Field Artillery, observer, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 6, 1918. Lieut. *Bleckley*, with his pilot, Second Lieut. *Harold E. Goettler*, Air Service, left the airdrome late in the afternoon on their second trip to drop supplies to a battalion of the 77th Division, which had been cut off by the enemy in the Argonne Forest. Having been subjected on the first

trip to violent fire from the enemy, they attempted on the second trip to come still lower in order to get the packages even more precisely on the designated spot. In the course of his mission the plane was brought down by enemy rifle and machine-gun fire from the ground, resulting in fatal wounds to Lieut. *Bleckley*, who died before he could be taken to a hospital. In attempting and performing this mission Lieut. *Bleckley* showed the highest possible contempt of personal danger, devotion to duty, courage, and valor. Emergency address: E. E. Bleckley, father, Fourth National Bank, Wichita, Kans. Residence at appointment: 111 Loraine Avenue, Wichita, Kans.

Robert Bly, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 15, 1918. Leading his own and another company by a flanking movement around Hill 288 in the face of terrific machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Bly*, with remarkable courage and skill, reached the enemy's line and effected the capture of a strongly fortified and entrenched position on the crest of the hill, together with numerous machine guns, 92 prisoners, and 1 minenwerfer. He personally took charge of the minenwerfer and turned it on the enemy, firing all their available ammunition. During these operations this officer himself killed or captured two complete machine-gun crews. Later in the day he again led his company forward and captured Hill 242, together with another minenwerfer, under circumstances which required the greatest determination and courage. Residence at appointment: Fort Scott, Kans.

Henry K. Cassidy, captain, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, July 28, 1918. After his battalion commander had been killed and he himself so severely wounded that he was unable to walk without assistance, Capt. *Cassidy* (then first lieutenant and battalion adjutant) remained on duty for three days, despite the fact that he had been ordered to the rear, and assisted the new battalion commander in re-forming the battalion. His remarkable fortitude and courage furnished an inspiration to the members of the battalion and aided materially in the attack. Residence at appointment: 8215 Topeka Avenue, Wichita, Kans.

Hugh T. Caywood (Army serial No. 1467557), sergeant, first class, Company A, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. While a member of a platoon of wire cutters he, with the assistance of a comrade, attacked and captured an enemy machine-gun nest that was holding up the advance. One officer, six men, and two guns were taken in the face of intense machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 202 South Mulberry Street, Eureka, Kans.

Chester M. Cellar, corporal, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After the other members of his automatic-rifle squad had been killed or wounded in an assault against an enemy machine-gun nest, Corpl. *Cellar* operated his gun alone, holding the fire of the machine gun until reinforcements arrived and put it out of action. His great courage and gallantry set an inspiring example to all his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Waverly, Kans.

Reed M. Chambers, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action over the region of Epinonville, France, September 29, 1918. While on a mission he, accompanied by another machine piloted by First Lieut. *Samuel Kaye, jr.*, encountered a formation of six enemy machines (Fokker type) at an altitude of 3,000 feet. Despite numerical superiority of the enemy, they immediately attacked and succeeded in destroying one and forced the remaining five to retreat into their own lines. A bronze oak leaf is awarded him for each of the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action: Near Montfaucon and Vilosnes-sur-Meuse, France, October 2, 1918, he,

while on a mission at an altitude of 2,000 feet, encountered an enemy two-seater (Halberstadt type). He immediately attacked and after a brief combat succeeded in shooting it down. Near Montfaucon and Vilosnes-sur-Meuse, France, October 2, 1918, at 7.40 o'clock he saw four enemy machines (Fokker type) attacking another American machine (Spad type). He immediately went to its rescue and after a few minutes of fierce combat he succeeded in shooting down one. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: La Harpe, Kans.

Arthur S. Champeny, first lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Assisting the battalion commander, who had been severely wounded in the early fighting, he maintained the liaison personnel, making many journeys himself through heavy shelling. When the battalion commander had been evacuated, he assumed command, and moved the battalion to its new position. Residence at appointment: Lyons, Kans.

Pearl D. Chartier (Army serial No. 2176261), private, Company H, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27, 1918. Pvt. *Chartier* voluntarily went forward in the face of intense artillery and machine-gun fire and cut gaps through wire entanglements in order to facilitate the advance of his battalion. Residence at enlistment: Concordia, Kans.

John L. Coakley, corporal, Battery B, 17th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 9, 1918. Although seriously wounded and still exposed to enemy shell fire, he refused treatment until three other members of his squad had been removed and attended to. Residence at enlistment: 373 South Booke Street, Kansas City, Kans.

George W. Condit (Army serial No. 2177534), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barri-court, France, November 2-3, 1918. Undeterred by seeing another first-aid man killed in attempting to reach a wounded soldier who was lying in the open a hundred yards from a wood, Pvt. *Condit* fearlessly exposed himself to fire from enemy snipers and machine guns and succeeded in carrying the wounded soldier to shelter. Throughout the attack of November 2-3 he worked under severe machine-gun fire without cover in dressing wounds after all other first-aid men had become casualties. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Troy, Kans.

Francis L. Daniels, corporal, Company H, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Taily, France, November 2, 1918. When his company had been held up by a machine gun, and a comrade killed at his side, Corpl. *Daniels* voluntarily advanced alone over an open space for 200 yards in the face of the machine-gun fire into a clump of bushes, from which he succeeded in killing the enemy gunner and capturing the gun. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Smith Center, Kans.

Henry J. Dick, second lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Although wounded, he rushed a machine-gun nest that was causing heavy casualties, and bayoneted 1 of the crew, shot 2, and captured 5 of the enemy. Seeing some of the enemy enter a dugout, he followed, capturing 12 more Germans and three machine guns. His bravery was an inspiration to his men. Residence at appointment: General Delivery, Burrton, Kans.

Ernest L. Downey (Army serial No. 1448656), sergeant, Company G, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Montrebeau, France, September 28, 1918. After being severely wounded, Sergt. *Downey* refused to go to the rear but continued in the advance until the final

objective was reached and his company relieved. Residence at enlistment: Pleasanton, Kans.

Otis V. Dozer, sergeant, Company F, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. He fearlessly exposed himself in the face of machine-gun fire for the purpose of setting an example to the men of his company. He was wounded while advancing, but continued until exhausted. His coolness and courage resulted in the capture of three machine guns and their crews. Residence at enlistment: Cedar Vale, Kans.

* *Clarence M. Drumm*, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. At Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he bravely led his platoon, through shell and machine-gun fire, to its objective, and fearlessly exposed himself by walking up and down his line to direct and encourage his men. After making certain that they were well cared for and just before it was possible for him to think of himself, he was killed. Emergency address: W. M. Drumm, father, Bigelow, Kans. Residence at appointment: Bigelow, Kans.

John I. Dugan, private, Company B, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. Although badly wounded in the face, he refused medical attention and assisted in an attack on a machine-gun nest, capturing one gun by himself. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Fort Scott, Kans.

Hugh F. Edwards, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. Near Vaux, on July 1, 1918, he led his platoon against heavy machine-gun fire, silenced several machine guns, established his guns at his objective, repelled a counterattack on his left flank, and personally killed two of the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Hamilton, Kans.

Gwilyn R. Evans (Army serial No. 2176436), private, Company H, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. Pvt. *Evans*, a runner, frequently exposed himself to heavy artillery fire in carrying messages for his battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Lebo, Kans.

* *Ludwig L. Everson*, first lieutenant, 129th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, September 26, 1918. Meeting with stubborn resistance from the enemy, he reorganized scattered personnel from other units, attached them to his platoon, and continued to advance. When mortally wounded, he refused all assistance, ordering his detachment forward. Emergency address: Mrs. Mabel Everson, wife, Crestline, Kans. Residence at appointment: Crestline, Kans.

Lloyd Farber, corporal, Headquarters Company, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 2, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in three times carrying messages through severe artillery barrages. Residence at enlistment: Selden, Kans.

* *Neal D. Fenton*, corporal, Medical Detachment, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 6, 1918. He volunteered and went forward, in the face of direct concentrated machine-gun fire, to the rescue of a wounded man. He was killed while attempting this rescue. Emergency address: Clarence F. Fenton, father, 622 West B Street, Hutchinson, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Hutchinson, Kans.

Eugene R. Ferguson (Army serial No. 1448642), corporal, Company G, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. Seeing a comrade lying severely wounded and unable to reach our lines *Corpl. Ferguson* left his own shelter and, in the face of intense machine-gun and artillery fire, went out into the open and carried

his comrade back, being himself severely wounded before he regained our lines. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Kans.

Howard T. Fleeson, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel salient, September 12, 1918. He and Second Lieut. *Dogan H. Arthur*, pilot, executed a difficult mission of infantry contact patrol, without protection of accompanying battle planes, on the first day of the St. Mihiel offensive. After being driven back twice by a patrol of nine enemy planes, they courageously made a third attempt in the face of a third attack by the same planes, found the American lines, and after being shot down, but falling uninjured in friendly territory, communicated their valuable information to headquarters.

An oak-leaf cluster is awarded Lieut. *Fleeson* for the following act: On October 30, 1918, at Carbuzzancy, France, he accompanied a formation of 9 planes on a photographic mission in German territory. Six planes turned back before reaching the enemy line, and the remaining 3 were attacked by 18 planes when they had penetrated 12 kilometers into enemy country. After his two companions, whom he tried to assist, were shot down, Lieut. *Fleeson* fought his way back to his own lines, destroying 2 enemy planes in the combat. Residence at appointment: 1300 Louisiana Street, Lawrence, Kans.

Benjamin E. Foust (Army serial No. 1456831), mechanic, Company F, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 29, 1918. After having one eye shot out, Mechanic *Foust* refused to avail himself of the opportunity to be evacuated to the rear, but rendered first aid to himself and continued to dress the wounds of his comrades, until a heavy concentration of gas so affected his wounded eye that he was forced to go to the rear. His work was the means of saving the lives of many of his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Augusta, Kans.

William H. Fuller (Army serial No. 1449861), corporal, Company M, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. With another soldier he left a shell hole and advanced under heavy machine-gun fire, rescued one of our wounded soldiers and took him to a dressing station. He showed marked heroism, the mission being undertaken against the advice of his platoon leader. Residence at enlistment: Manchester, Kans.

George W. Gardner, sergeant, Company F, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. He led his platoon through shell and machine-gun fire in attack on strong enemy positions, capturing two machine guns and assisting in the destruction of several others that were holding up our advance. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Traer, Kans.

Alfred A. Grant, second lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, on July 2, 1918. With several other officers, Lieut. *Grant* encountered an enemy patrol of nine planes. During the combat he became slightly separated from the other American machines and was attacked by three of the enemy. By skillful maneuvering and good marksmanship he destroyed one machine and drove off the other two. Residence at appointment: 1031 Leavenworth Street, Manhattan, Kans.

Don Greene (Army serial No. 2213364), private, Company H, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. Pvt. *Greene* displayed conspicuous bravery in twice carrying important messages across an area under heavy shell and machine-gun fire from the front and flanks. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Eldorado, Kans.

Noah L. Gump, private, Company B, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, November 5, 1918. When three of the boats supporting a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire, he voluntarily waded into the steam under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and held up the deck of the bridge until new boats were launched and placed in position. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Fulton, Kans.

Elmer F. Guthrie (Army serial No. 2176235), sergeant, Company E, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. When his battalion encountered heavy machine-gun fire which stopped its advance, Sergt. *Guthrie* quickly organized a group of 10 or 12 men from different companies and led them, with exceptional dash and courage, in an attack on the enemy gun. Skillfully picking out a protected route he succeeded in flanking the nest and annihilating the crew. Residence at enlistment: Hutchinson, Kans.

**William A. Hall* (Army serial No. 2192179), private, Company A, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. While acting as runner between his company and battalion headquarters he made several trips through severe artillery bombardment before he was severely wounded. Emergency address: William A. Hall, father, 501 East Sixteenth Street, Winfield, Kans. Residence at enlistment: 501 East Sixteenth Street, Winfield, Kans.

John W. Hamilton, first lieutenant, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Assuming command of his company when two senior officers became casualties, he led his men bravely under heavy fire, continuing in command after being wounded in the arm by a shell splinter. Later when knocked down by a large piece of shell, which struck him in the leg, he again refused to leave his men and kept up the advance. He personally led a patrol of three squads into the town of Bellicourt, held by the enemy, returning with prisoners and valuable information which aided in the further advance. Residence at appointment: Pleasanton, Kans.

Glenn S. Hancock (Army serial No. 2395312), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11 and 19, 1918. While Sergt. *Hancock* (then a private) was on duty as company runner he took charge of a squad whose corporal had been wounded, and moving the gun to a favorable position quickly established fire superiority over the enemy, and thereby enabled the infantry to overcome a group of the enemy who had been delaying the advance. While he was firing the gun a bursting shell buried him and two other soldiers, but he immediately extricated himself and resumed firing. On the night of October 19 he manned another gun whose squad had been put out of action, and took charge of the crew until the unit was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Wakeeney, Kans.

Eilert G. Heiken, first lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne and St. Mihiel, France, drives, September 23 and November 9-10, 1918. On the night of September 23, though wounded in the shoulder at the beginning of the attack on Dommartin Wood, Lieut. *Heiken* continued until his mission was successfully accomplished. On the night of November 9, with 8 men, he was the first to cross the Meuse and patrol enemy lines. On the night of November 10, with 20 men, he covered the crossing of his battalion until severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 1010 Cedar Street, Ottawa, Kans.

Frank A. Heussen, sergeant, Company A, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was checked and forced to withdraw into the woods, Sergt. *Heussen* voluntarily went into an open field under heavy machine-gun fire and carried wounded soldiers a hundred yards to shelter, preventing their capture by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Great Bend, Kans.

Robert B. Hood, captain, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. While acting as executive officer, Capt. *Hood* brought the battery into action under fire, superintended the placing of the guns and the unloading of the ammunition, and executed the fire of the battery under an intense enfilading fire. When the entire gun crew of his first piece was wiped out, he hastily formed a supplementary gun squad and succeeded in getting the first piece into action again within four minutes. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kansas.

George A. Hopkins (Army serial No. 280173), sergeant, Company G, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 14, 1918. Although he had received a wound in the head, Sergt. *Hopkins* returned to his platoon, which had been stopped by a machine gun 100 yards away, and was suffering many casualties. Passing to the flank of the platoon, he located the enemy gunner and shot him, taking the other two members of the crew prisoners. The platoon thereupon resumed its advance. Residence at enlistment: Burlingame, Kans.

**Thomas Hopkins*, second lieutenant, 139th Infantry. Near Wesserling, July 20, 1918, he left his own post of comparative safety and voluntarily went through a heavy artillery barrage to rescue a private who was wounded and entangled in barbed wire. While engaged in this self-sacrificing effort he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Edna Hopkins, wife, 1124 Bitling Avenue, Wichita, Kans. Residence at appointment: Wichita, Kans.

Ben S. Hudson, captain, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verennes and Baulney, France, September 26-28, 1918. Capt. *Hudson* personally led an attack on a machine-gun nest, which was holding up the advance, and captured it, taking nine prisoners and three guns. On the two following days he led his battalion in attacks under direct shell and machine-gun fire until he was wounded in the foot. As litter bearers were carrying him into the rear they met a severely wounded soldier, whereupon Capt. *Hudson* ordered the litter bearers to carry the wounded soldier to the dressing station, while he walked. Residence at appointment: 1011 Quincy Street, Fredonia, Kans.

Clarence R. Huebner, major, 28th Infantry. For three days near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he withstood German assaults under intense bombardment, heroically exposing himself to fire constantly in order to command his battalion effectively, and although his command lost half its officers and 30 per cent of its men, he held his position and prevented a break in the line at that point. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Bushton, Kans.

Edwin B. Ives, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. He volunteered and carried an important message from battalion to regimental headquarters through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and returned with an answer. Residence at appointment: 123 College Street, Salina, Kans.

**Paul Jeffords* (Army serial No. 1447380), corporal, Company A, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny Ridge,

France, September 28, 1918. After gallantly leading a section of the line in the advance, *Corpl. Jeffords* was wounded in several places by machine-gun bullets while he was taking position for his squad, but he refused medical attention and continued to display unusual fortitude until he died several minutes later. Emergency address: Mrs. Ella E. Jeffords, mother, 736 Quindaro Boulevard, Kansas City, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Kansas City, Kans.

Ecman T. Jones, sergeant, Company E, 26th Infantry. After being wounded on July 19, 1918, near Soissons, France, he refused to be evacuated, led his platoon in attack, and continued fighting until incapacitated by a second severe wound. Residence at enlistment: 330 South Sycamour Street, Ottawa, Kans.

Alva Kane (Army serial No. 2177538), private, Medical Detachment, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville Woods, France, October 25-27, 1918. After two medical officers, attached to the battalion with which he was serving, had been gassed and evacuated he took over and operated the first-aid station, remaining heroically at his post, though subjected to heavy shell fire. He remained continuously on duty until blinded by mustard gas. Residence at enlistment: Stilwell, Kans.

**Harry R. Kelsey* (Army serial No. 1456594), first sergeant, Company E, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27, 1918. He volunteered to carry an important message from his company commander to battalion headquarters and, knowing the extreme importance of the message, proceeded by the most direct route, through the heavy machine-gun fire and artillery barrage, with entire disregard for his personal safety. He was killed while performing this heroic service. Emergency address: J. B. Kelsey, cousin, Fifth Avenue and Prospect Street, Leavenworth, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Easton, Kans.

John Kenoyer (Army serial No. 1448390), private, Company E, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. Having previously made several trips to the rear with wounded comrades under heavy shell fire, *Pvt. Kenoyer*, with another litter bearer, after making three attempts, succeeded in reaching their battalion commander, who lay wounded under heavy machine-gun fire, and carried him back to safety. Residence at enlistment: Hutchinson, Kans.

**Edward M. Kessler* (Army serial No. 2176452), corporal, Company F, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was held up by heavy machine-gun fire in front of the Bois de Mort Mare, *Corpl. Kessler* advanced with his squad and succeeded in putting the machine guns out of action without losing a man. Farther on in the woods two more machine guns were encountered, firing from a dugout. This soldier went out alone and silenced the guns with hand grenades, thereby facilitating the advance of the entire company. Emergency address: Rev. C. M. Kessler, father, General Delivery, Cheney, Kans. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Cheney, Kans.

Karl F. Kness, private, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and assisted a wounded comrade to get to the rear, going through an area swept by terrific machine-gun and artillery fire for a distance of more than a kilometer. He carried the wounded man the greater part of the distance. Residence at enlistment: Wichita, Kans.

Clarence O. Kramps, corporal, Battery C, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 14-15, 1918. He remained on duty as chief of section after being very severely wounded. Later in the action, when one of his gun crew was wounded, he was lifted to the seat and continued to fire the piece in addition to his other duties until forcibly taken

from the seat and sent to an aid station. Here it was found that he had been wounded in four places. Residence at enlistment: 16 South Minnie Avenue, Rosedale, Kans.

**Dwight F. Lamson* (Army serial No. 2189236), private, Company G, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Limey, France, September 12, 1918. Seeing his lieutenant fall severely wounded, Pvt. *Lamson*, with another stretcher bearer, rushed through severe machine-gun fire to his assistance. When they had placed the lieutenant on their stretcher and were endeavoring to go through the heavy fire to the dressing station, Pvt. *Lamson* fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: Charles Lamson, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Little River, Kans. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Little River, Kans.

**Fred L. Lemmon*, lieutenant colonel, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27-28, 1918. Wounded severely in the chest, he remained in command of his battalion for 24 hours, until no longer able to walk. He showed a great personal courage and skill in leading his battalion against heavy shell and machine-gun fire, refusing to be evacuated until helpless from loss of blood. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 404 West Eleventh Street, Hutchinson, Kans.

**Simpson Levan*, corporal, Company A, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action between Monneaux and Vaux, France, July 1-3, 1918. Although wounded in the head and left leg by a high-explosive shell, which fact he concealed from his officers, *Levan* continued forward with his company. While thus wounded he led his platoon under heavy fire from Monneaux to Vaux during three days of hard and constant fighting, effectively discharging his duties until exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Linn, Kans.

**John C. Light* (Army serial No. 1467652), corporal, Company A, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. He fearlessly attacked a machine-gun position and, single-handed, killed one gunner and captured another. Later, when his entire squad was wounded, he refused to be evacuated, although severely wounded himself, and remained at his post until his entire squad had been cared for. Residence at enlistment: Throop Hotel, Topeka, Kans.

**Ulysses G. McAlexander*, brigadier general, 38th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 22, 1918. As a colonel, commanding the 38th Infantry, he displayed exceptional gallantry when his regiment, attacking without support on either flank, was stopped by severe machine-gun and artillery fire, by going ahead of the most advanced elements of his command, and in full view of the enemy, leading his men by force of his own example to the successful assault of Jaulgonne and the adjoining heights. Later in the day, when progress was again checked, he personally reconnoitered to within 50 yards of hostile machine-gun nests, and through information thus obtained was enabled to hold an advanced position, with both flanks exposed, for more than 36 hours. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

**Charles T. McCoy*, private, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. Engaged as a runner, Pvt. *McCoy* demonstrated the highest courage in carrying messages over hazardous territory under constant shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Louisburg, Kans.

**Lee B. McDaniel*, sergeant, Company A, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. He led his

platoon with great bravery and coolness against cleverly concealed machine guns until he fell severely wounded. Emergency address: C. J. Boyd, uncle, Columbus, Kans. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Columbus, Kans.

Edward McGee, private, Company M, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. When volunteers were called for to maintain liaison with the assaulting battalion during heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he volunteered and successfully carried out five such missions. Residence at enlistment: Logan, Kans.

John McIntyre (Army serial No. 1467559), sergeant, Company A, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. While a member of a platoon of wire cutters, he, with another sergeant, attacked and helped to capture an enemy machine-gun nest that was holding up our advance. One officer, six men, and two guns were taken in the face of intense machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1601 Polk Street, Topeka, Kans.

John W. McKay, corporal, Company M, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Immediately after the beginning of the attack in the Bois de Bantheville, France, when his company was held up by a strong machine-gun nest and his company commander and several others were killed by its fire, *Corpl. McKay*, accompanied by an officer, and with great gallantry and coolness, attacked and captured the machine-gun nest of four guns, killing or wounding a number of the crew. Residence at enlistment: Independence, Kans.

Clayton Malone (Army serial No. 2176871), sergeant, Company I, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. He led his platoon with marked bravery and ability in an attack which resulted in the capture of 15 machine guns and 70 prisoners, more than 40 of the enemy being killed or wounded. Throughout the attack he showed great heroism, killing 2 of the enemy in hand-to-hand encounters. Residence at enlistment: Liberal, Kans.

Oscar P. May, second lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Mort-Mare, France, September 12, 1918. Without assistance, he very courageously attacked and captured a machine gun which threatened to wipe out his platoon. Residence at appointment: Williamstown, Kans.

Ralph Moyer (Army serial No. 1635727), private, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Although painfully wounded while cutting wires under terrific shell fire, he refused to be evacuated and continued at his work until a lane had been opened and his platoon had passed through. He then joined his platoon and engaged in the battle until he became so weak from his wounds that he was sent to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Willard, Kans.

Josiah B. Mudge, jr., first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. He displayed notable courage and determination by leading his company to its objective through a heavy enemy barrage of high-explosive gas shells. Although gassed and wounded in the leg by a shell fragment, he remained in command of his company until it was relieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kansas.

Albert R. Neitzel, private, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. In an attack on Côte Dame Marie the 126th Infantry was held up, owing to intense enemy machine-gun fire. *Pvt. Neitzel* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, captured 10 machine guns, killed and captured

15 of the enemy, and forced a large number to surrender, clearing that part of the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy, thus enabling the regiment to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: Wheeler, Kans.

**Earl S. Noble*, corporal, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, October 9, 1918. After four members of his automatic-rifle squad had become casualties in an effort to get their automatic rifle into action against a machine-gun nest, *Corpl. Noble* fearlessly exposed himself, set up the rifle, and silenced the machine gun just as another enemy machine gun on the flank opened fire and killed him. Emergency address: Dr. G. R. Gregg, grandfather, Bird City, Kans. Residence at enlistment, Bird City, Kans.

Everette C. Norton (Army serial No. 1455266), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 27, 1918. After being wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to be evacuated to the rear but continued in his duties for two days thereafter, and only stopped when weakened by the loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Moran, Kans.

Willie A. Oldfield, first sergeant, Company I, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 26-27, 1918. *Sergt. Oldfield* was in charge of his platoon when it was subjected to heavy enemy machine-gun fire, causing numerous casualties. By his word and example he held his men in line as a unit until nightfall, when they intrenched. Next day when the tanks appeared he led the charge upon the machine guns which were holding up the advance. Inspired by his gallantry, his men went forward and cleared out the guns and assisted in the capture of Charpentry, with many prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Canton, Kans.

**Varlaurd Pearson* (Army serial No. 1449077), sergeant, Company I, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. Though wounded three times by shrapnel and machine-gun bullets, he refused to be evacuated and continued to lead the advance of his platoon, remaining in command for several hours, until he received a fourth wound, which proved fatal. Emergency address: General C. I. Pearson, father, Dadeville, Ala. Residence at enlistment: Manhattan, Kans.

**Leonard Petersen* (Army serial No. 1472728), private, 140th Ambulance Company, 110th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 29, 1918. Serving as a litter bearer, he voluntarily left cover and exposed himself to intense artillery fire to rescue wounded men lying in the open. Mortally wounded, he continued to assist in the rescue of wounded comrades till he fell exhausted. Emergency address: Mrs. Helen Petersen, mother, 942 Gilmore Avenue, Kansas City, Kans. Residence at enlistment: 942 Gilmore Avenue, Kansas City, Kans.

Aaron A. Platner, deceased, captain, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3-9, 1918. He repeatedly led his battalion against machine-gun nests, through terrific enemy bombardment, until his objectives were attained. During the progress of the attack, when his men were being cut down by hidden fire, he personally located the gun and shot the gunner. His gallant example to his troops was an important factor in the success of the attack. Emergency address: A. Platner, father, Ellis, Kans. Residence at appointment: Ellis, Kans.

John R. Polley (Army serial No. 1467612), private, Company A, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. When the Infantry attack was held up by direct fire from an enemy concrete machine-gun emplacement, *Pvt. Polley*, who was a member of a wire-cutting detail, charged the emplacement with one Infantry soldier,

capturing two guns and two prisoners and enabling the advance to continue. Residence at enlistment: 4 South Main Street, Hutchinson, Kans.

Otto D. Price (Army serial No. 1039037), private, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. *Price*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at his post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Ada, Kans.

Arthur H. Quick, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 6th Field Artillery. At Villers Tournelle, Cantigny Sector, France, on May 1, 1918, he displayed distinguished bravery in leaving his shelter during a heavy bombardment and going to the assistance of a wounded man who was lying exposed in the open. Residence at enlistment: 104 South Parker Street, Kansas City, Kans.

Henry Quinn, private, Company I, 137th Infantry. On May 29, 1918, at Cantigny, France, in response to a call for volunteers to penetrate a heavy enemy barrage and obtain definite information concerning tanks and conditions of enemy front line, he accomplished his mission to the imminent peril of his life. Residence at enlistment: Wakefield, Kans.

Charles S. Raffington, private, Medical Detachment, 2d Engineers. During the day and night of June 2-3, 1918, he exposed himself to severe and continuous fire beyond the call of duty in order to bring aid to wounded engineers and marines. Residence at enlistment: 125 West Tenth Street, Hutchinson, Kans.

Earl E. Ramsey (Army serial No. 2176548), sergeant, Company G, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Barricourt Woods, France, November 2, 1918. Sergt. *Ramsey* was leading the first section of a combat platoon when it encountered machine-gun fire of such intensity that the entire advance was threatened. Realizing the gravity of the situation he stepped out into the open ahead of his men in order to direct them more effectively, inspiring them by his bravery. He was seriously wounded a few minutes later. Residence at enlistment: Cedar Vale, Kans.

Lloyd Richmond (Army serial No. 1472600), private, 139th Ambulance Company, 110th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chaudron Farm, France, September 29, 1918. After the Infantry had been withdrawn he voluntarily remained in an advance dressing station with wounded men, whose condition made it impossible to remove them, and worked alone for several hours caring for these men under heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he himself was wounded by a bursting shell which killed two of his patients. Residence at enlistment: 712 Ann Avenue, Kansas City, Kans.

Emmett W. Robins, private, Company F, 64th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, October 20, 1918. Pvt. *Robins*, with four other soldiers, was on duty in an observation post when a German patrol, 15 or 20 strong, attacked with a machine gun. His four companions being immediately killed or wounded, Pvt. *Robins*, with great coolness and courage, remained at his post and returned the fire with such good effect that the enemy broke and fled, leaving two dead and the machine gun behind. Residence at enlistment: 223 South Main Street, Wichita, Kans.

C. William Ryan, first lieutenant, 38th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Being severely wounded, Lieut. *Ryan* led his platoon through heavy shell and machine-gun fire, holding his command intact, and capturing or destroying several machine guns. Residence at appointment: Wathena, Kans.

Joseph D. Sanders, corporal, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 3 and 13, 1918. In command of an important outpost, *Corpl. Sanders* exposed himself to rifle and shell fire to better observe the movements of the enemy. He was knocked unconscious by a shell burst, but returned to his post immediately upon regaining consciousness. On June 13 he carried a wounded officer through an intense barrage to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Hoisington, Kans.

Otis C. Scoby, sergeant, Company F, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brioules, France, November 2-4, 1918. While making a daylight reconnoissance of the Canal Est, he was at all times in full view of the enemy's snipers and machine guns. Unmindful of the danger, he continued on to the successful accomplishment of his mission. On the morning of November 4 he aided materially in the construction of a pontoon bridge across the Canal Est, under heavy shell fire, thus enabling the infantry to cross and capture commanding heights on the east bank of the Meuse. Residence at enlistment: St. Francis, Kans.

Victor L. Segraves (Army serial No. 1455903), sergeant, 1st Battalion, Scout Platoon, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. *Sergt. Segraves* voluntarily forned and led a patrol against an enemy machine-gun nest which was causing many casualties in his battalion and captured one of the guns. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he advanced alone on another gun of the nest, but was severely wounded by the intense fire in the performance of this heroic act. Residence at enlistment: Oskaloosa, Kans.

**Quincy R. Seymour* (Army serial No. 2186863), private, Company F, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. With another soldier, *Pvt. Seymour* advanced more than 150 yards over an open space swept by fire from 30 enemy machine guns, for the purpose of drawing the fire of these guns, while the remainder of his company attacked them from the flanks. His self-sacrificing act cost him his life, but enabled his comrades to capture the hostile position. Emergency address: James O. Seymour, father, general delivery, Rantoul, Kans. Residence at enlistment: General delivery, Rantoul, Kans.

Winfield F. Shahan (Army serial No. 1458127), corporal, Company M, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 26-28, 1918. *Corpl. Shahan*, regimental liaison noncommissioned officer, with great courage constantly exposed himself to heavy enemy machine-gun and shell fire for three days in maintaining liaison between his regimental headquarters and the companies in the front line. On September 29 he attacked, single-handed, an enemy machine-gun nest, killing several of the enemy and taking one prisoner. While making his way back to his lines he was fired upon by another German machine gun, which wounded him in the right arm, and was at the same time attacked by his prisoner. In spite of his wound, he killed the German with his pistol and reached his lines in safety. Residence at enlistment: Marion, Kans.

**Thomas V. Sharp* (Army serial No. 732603), private, Company F, 6th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Regniéville, France, September 12, 1918. Having located an enemy machine-gun nest, *Pvt. Sharp*, accompanied by another soldier, was advancing on the nest under fire when the German gunners threw up their hands and yelled, "Kamerad." They continued toward the nest and when they were within 15 yards of the position the enemy again opened fire, killing *Pvt. Sharp's* companion, thereupon *Pvt. Sharp* dashed straight at the enemy emplacement, shooting one gunner, bayoneting two others and capturing four, together with three machine guns.

Emergency address: Mrs. Belle C. Sharp, mother, Wichita, Kans. Residence at enlistment: 1212 Lafayette Street, Wichita, Kans.

Ralph M. Shimeall, sergeant, Company M, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1-2, 1918. Sergt. *Shimeall*, although wounded twice, continued in action for two days without reporting for medical aid. He established and maintained liaison during these two days in a very efficient manner. Residence at enlistment: General delivery, Norton, Kans.

**William E. Sloan* (Army serial No. 1449259), mechanic, Company I, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. He continued to advance with his platoon after having been severely wounded and personally guided a tank to an enemy machine-gun nest whose location he had learned. In the course of this extraordinary duty he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Cora Sloan, mother, 148 Ohio Avenue, Wichita, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Wichita, Kans.

Frank Stillwell, sergeant, Battery A, 6th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. When his section of a platoon had been caught in an enemy barrage and all cannoneers of the platoon had been either killed or wounded, Sergt. *Stillwell* made repeated trips into the shelled area to remove the wounded. He assumed command of the platoon after the commanding officer had been evacuated and skillfully performed the duties involved therein. Residence at enlistment: Kansas City, Kans.

James F. Strain, first lieutenant, Company B, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 27, 1918. Although severely wounded himself, he crawled through heavy fire to the side of his commanding officer, and taking the latter on his back, brought him to safety. He then took command of the company, and except for a visit to the first-aid station, remained throughout the entire operation. Residence at appointment: 721 Parallel Street, Atchison, Kans.

Ralph E. Swarts, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. During the offensive operations of October 3-9 he worked unceasingly in the most advanced stations in the divisional sector, dressing the wounded in the open under terrific machine-gun and shell fire. He took cover only when all wounded had been dressed and evacuated. Residence at appointment: 510 North B Street, Arkansas City, Kans.

Frank F. Tomanek, private, Company I, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. When volunteers were called for to maintain liaison with the assault battalion, during heavy counterbarrage by the enemy, he volunteered and within two hours successfully carried out four such missions. Residence at enlistment: Quinten, Kans.

Isaac Valley, corporal, Company M, 370th Infantry. When on July 22, 1918, a hand grenade was dropped among a group of soldiers in a trench and when he might have saved himself by flight, he attempted to cover it with his foot and thereby protect his comrades. In the performance of this brave act he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 517 North Cherokee Street, Girard, Kans.

Richard Wahler, private, Company C, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Bantheville, France, October 21, 1918. After being severely wounded in the hand and face, he continued his duties as stretcher bearer, carrying wounded from the field during the entire afternoon and evening. For seven days thereafter he remained constantly on duty and

during the entire period he worked under an almost incessant rain of shells. Residence at enlistment: General delivery, Leavenworth, Kans.

Ross E. Weaver, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He showed complete disregard of personal safety by remaining with the foremost elements and administering aid to the wounded throughout the day under constant artillery bombardment and direct machine-gun and rifle fire from the enemy. Residence at appointment: Concordia, Kans.

Earl H. Weeds, first lieutenant, chaplain, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19-22, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in passing through open fields under heavy fire to the front lines to render first aid and to cheer the wounded. Residence at appointment: Athol, Kans.

*Hedford West** (Army serial No. 1449786), mechanic, Company M, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. Seeing a comrade lying wounded in advance of our lines, he left a shell hole and, exposing himself to heavy machine-gun fire, went into the open and, assisted by another soldier, carried the wounded man back to safety. Residence at enlistment: Salina, Kans.

Robert John West, lieutenant colonel, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Liny-devant-Dun and Fontaines, France, November 6-7, 1918. When his command was halted by heavy fire from an enemy position, strongly entrenched and supported by a large number of machine guns, he placed himself in front of his men and gallantly led them in person to a successful attack, thereby securing a foothold on the east bank of the Meuse and insuring the safe passage of additional troops. By his disregard for personal danger he set an inspiring example to his men and played a conspicuous rôle in gaining the heights on the east bank of the Meuse held by the enemy since 1914. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Sixth and Shawnee Streets, Leavenworth, Kans.

Harry O. Westergren, private, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. As a runner he displayed exceptional courage in volunteering to carry important messages over terrain constantly swept by machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Emporia, Kans.

Louis D. White (Army serial No. 1448191), first sergeant, Company E, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. He volunteered to carry a message to the rear through heavy artillery fire to obtain ammunition and reinforcements. That mission accomplished, he learned that his captain, the only officer left with the company, had been wounded. Though himself wounded and suffering from gas, he returned to the front lines, reorganized the company, and held his section of the front line until the division was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Hutchinson, Kans.

Marshall P. Wilder, captain, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xammes, France, September 26, 1918. Capt. *Wilder* was in command of a raiding party, which was caught under such heavy machine-gun fire that the success of the raid was threatened. Taking charge of a combat group, whose leader had become a casualty, this officer charged the hostile strongpoint and succeeded in clearing it with heavy casualties to the enemy, the remainder of whom retreated. Residence at appointment: 1126 Bluemont Street, Manhattan, Kans.

**Thomas E. Wilder* (Army serial No. 1448605), corporal, Company F, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. After all of his squad but himself had been killed by the explosion of a shell, and after half of one hand had been carried away by a piece of shell, *Corpl. Wilder* valiantly continued the combat until he himself was killed. Emergency address: George Wilder, father, Macksville, Kans. Residence at enlistment: Macksville, Kans.

Robert L. Worden, wagoner, 21st Ambulance Company, 4th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ville-Savoie, France, August 7, 1918. While driving an ambulance through the town he heard cries for help. Voluntarily and under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he climbed a tower, in which he found two officers and a corporal severely wounded. He rendered first aid and assisted in carrying the wounded men to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1856 North Wichita Street, Wichita, Kans.

KENTUCKY.

Russell K. Adair, private, Company B, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. *Pvt. Adair*, accompanied by three other soldiers, volunteered and went out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to rescue a wounded comrade. Failing in the first attempt, they again tried, and this time succeeded in bringing the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Tolesboro, Ky.

Clarence Awbrey, private, Company B, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. *Pvt. Awbrey*, accompanied by three other soldiers, volunteered and went out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to rescue a wounded comrade. Failing in the first attempt, they again tried, and this time succeeded in bringing the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Elk Creek, Ky.

Robert O. Baughn, deceased, first sergeant, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. During offensive operations he carried important messages across fire-swept territory, continuing with this work until seriously wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Martha F. Guy, Calhoun, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Calhoun, Ky.

Charles Bell (Army serial No. 2893884), private, Company B, 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tulgas, Russia, November 12, 1918. After the blockhouse in which he and several other comrades were stationed had been hit by a high-explosive shell, killing two and wounding five, and he himself had been so severely wounded as to be blinded in one eye, he continued to remain at his post and fired his Lewis gun until relieved. This continued under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Lexington, Ky.

George Berkley, first sergeant, Company K, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14-18, 1918. After all the officers of his company had been killed or wounded he successfully led his men until compelled, through wounds, to leave the field. Residence at enlistment: Model, Ky.

Chester W. Blakeman (Army serial No. 38840), sergeant, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 1-4, 1918. After being wounded by machine-gun fire, he treated his wound himself and continued to lead his men under heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he was again wounded and ordered to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Horse Cave, Ky.

Henry S. Bogan, sergeant, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. He led a small detachment in an attack on a machine gun which was holding up the advance, capturing the gun and five of its crew. He then continued the advance, entered the hostile trenches, and cleared them for a distance of 150 yards, remaining all day in this advanced position under continuous artillery and machine-gun fire.

Sergt. *Bogan* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with his distinguished-service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918: During the attack on Blanc Mont, Sergt. *Bogan*, without aid, captured three machine-gun nests, and, after being wounded, took 30 prisoners. He himself escorted these prisoners to the rear rather than have the line weakened by taking men for this duty. Residence at enlistment: 214 East Madison Street, Franklin, Ky.

Floyd A. Brooks, sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Champagne, France, October 13, 1918. After his lieutenant had been seriously wounded, Sergt. *Brooks* took command of the platoon and led it with marked ability for seven days. Later, in the Argonne-Meuse engagement, he personally led his platoon against a machine gun which was holding up the advance of our line and destroyed the gun. Residence at enlistment: 324 West Tenth Street, Newport, Ky.

John C. Burgin, deceased, sergeant, Company A, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. Seriously wounded while advancing with his platoon under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, he refused treatment and led his men on to the objective. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Burgin, mother, Bond, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Bond, Ky.

Campbell Burke, deceased, captain, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. The battalion which Capt. *Burke* commanded was ordered to attack a position on Hill 255 under terrific machine-gun and artillery fire. His coolness and personal example contributed largely to the success of the battalion and enabled it to capture substantially the entire objective. He was severely wounded in this engagement. Emergency address: T. B. Burke, father, Maloneton, Ky. Residence at appointment: Maloneton, Ky.

Jackson D. Burke, sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 28th Infantry. On May 28-30, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he showed exceptional energy, bravery, and loyalty to duty. At one period of the fight it was necessary to send a message of great importance to the regimental commander. It was considered impossible for a runner to reach regimental headquarters because of the intensity of the enemy fire. He nevertheless volunteered to carry the message, and by crawling several hundred yards through machine-gun fire he successfully executed his mission. Residence at enlistment: Maloneton, Ky.

**Steve Combs* (Army serial No. 2337876), corporal, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 16, 1918. After all his superior officers and noncommissioned officers were killed or wounded, Corpl. *Combs* took command of the platoon and pushed forward, capturing a machine gun and its crew. Although being mortally wounded a short time afterwards, he constantly called to his companions to continue the advance until he lost consciousness. Emergency address: Mary Palmer, sister, Tallega, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Tallega, Ky.

**Tobe C. Cope*, major, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trieres Farm, France, September 30, 1918. Wounded in the arm, Maj. *Cope*

remained on duty throughout the engagement, led his battalion, and encouraged his men by his gallant example, and refused to be evacuated. Emergency address: Mrs. Lillian Cope, wife, 3 Garrison Avenue, Fort Thomas, Ky. Residence at appointment: 3 Garrison Avenue, Fort Thomas, Ky.

James Courtney, sergeant, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. Upon learning that a number of soldiers were lying wounded in No Man's Land he immediately volunteered and made trips over an area swept by machine-gun and rifle fire until all the wounded had been carried to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Covington, Ky.

**Edgar L. Cox*, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With five other soldiers Pvt. *Cox* succeeded in breaking up three machine-gun nests and capturing eight prisoners under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. After his platoon had reached its objective he and four others volunteered and made a reconnaissance 600 yards in front of the line, to make sure that the valley beyond was clear of the enemy. Pvt. *Cox* has since been killed in action. Emergency address: Mathew Cox, father, Bradfordville, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Lebanon, Ky.

William C. Dabney, first lieutenant, Company D, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. He took command in going over the top four times in four successive attacks near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, and by his bravery achieved success in reaching his objective. Residence at appointment: 1329 Third Street, Louisville, Ky.

Ilburn Clifford Davidson, captain, 359th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sous-Preney, France, September 15, 1918. When his own lines were being heavily shelled at night he led a patrol of 36 men to gain contact with the enemy, and, after being challenged by German outposts, led his men in a charge, under heavy fire, killing 40 of the enemy and capturing 36 prisoners, 4 trench mortars, and 4 machine guns. He established and held an important position until leapfrogged by the remainder of his company in an attack several hours later. Residence at appointment: Jackson, Ky.

Henry Davis, deceased, private, first class, Company H, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, France, October 4, 1918. Although wounded, he courageously led several attacks against machine-gun emplacements. While reconnoitering from an exposed position in front of the lines he was wounded a second time by a sniper, but refused to go to the rear until ordered to do so. Emergency address: Mrs. Priscilla Davis, mother, Pomeroyton, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Pomeroyton, Ky.

Lain Dobbs (Army serial No. 52670), sergeant, Company B, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 4, 1918. While attacking woods protected by machine guns, Sergt. *Dobbs*, in command of a small patrol, was surrounded by about 50 of the enemy. Under his direction the party succeeded in killing or wounding many of the enemy, causing the remainder to withdraw. Although affected by gas, he continued to fight on, until seriously wounded by shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Rapids, Ky.

James E. Durham (Army serial No. 106355), sergeant, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ploisy, France, July 19, 1918. When the officer commanding his machine-gun platoon had been wounded, Sergt. *Durham* took command of the platoon and the adjacent Infantry, whose officers had become casualties, displaying extraordinary heroism in leading both to attack the enemy artillery while subject to direct fire from their guns. By his conspicuous coolness and unflinching courage at a very critical

time, he inspired great confidence in the men under his control while consolidating the positions at the final objective. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, Ky.

James East, sergeant, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 29, 1918. He volunteered and guided three wounded men to a first-aid station through machine-gun fire. He was wounded while on this mission, but, learning that his company was to make an advance, refused to be evacuated, and returned to duty, bringing important information as to the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: Quinton, Ky.

**Plummer Evans*, private, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. Disregarding his own personal safety, he volunteered to assist in aiding his wounded comrades, leaving his place of safety during an intense bombardment. While performing this meritorious work he himself was killed. Emergency address: N. E. Evans, father, Soldier, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Soldier, Ky.

Logan Feland, colonel, Headquarters, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. During the operations at Bois de Belleau, June 6-14, 1918, he distinguished himself by his energy, courage, and disregard for personal safety in voluntarily leading troops into action through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. His efforts contributed largely to our successes at this point. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Hopkinsville, Ky.

Morris Frederick Fleitz, private, Headquarters Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He showed extraordinary heroism and faithfulness in the face of great danger, remaining on arduous duty without rest for two days, under constant fire, to supply his battalion with rations and ammunition on June 9-10, 1918, and in the attack on Bois de Belleau, France. He made two trips with ammunition in broad daylight and in plain view of the enemy and carried ammunition across the field under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 1848 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville, Ky.

Frank M. Ford, private, Company D, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 27, 1918. After he and a comrade had located a hostile machine gun in a clump of trees 500 meters north of a chateau which their platoon was holding east of Fère-en-Tardenois, they secured the permission of their platoon commander to attempt to force the enemy to abandon this position, and advanced over open ground and in the face of fire. With their rifles they drove the enemy from their gun, killing one and wounding another. Residence at enlistment: Sixth and Garrard Streets, Covington, Ky.

Thomas Gassoway, corporal, Company B, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. Corpl. *Gassoway*, accompanied by three other soldiers, volunteered and went out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to rescue a wounded comrade. Failing in the first attempt, they again tried, and this time succeeded in bringing the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Vanceburg, Ky.

Walter Griffith, private, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. He was delivering a message to the front line when he encountered an enemy machine gun firing on our front-line troops from the rear. He crawled to the emplacement and silenced the fire from the gun by killing both gunners. Residence at enlistment: Hitchens, Ky.

Otto Gullion, sergeant, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. Exposing himself to enemy fire, he advanced ahead of his platoon into a ravine and captured, single-handed, a German officer and four men. Residence at enlistment: Glencoe, Ky.

Gordon A. Hambrick, sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Believing his platoon commander to be killed and finding himself in front of our attacking wave, he gathered a number of men, detached from their organizations, who had pushed to the front, and led them against enemy positions across ground swept by machine-gun fire. With 25 men he attacked a strongly defended enemy position occupying the right flank of the objective, capturing 80 prisoners and 5 enemy machine guns, and held the position until the arrival of our attacking wave. Residence at enlistment: Georgetown, Ky.

Charlie L. Hicks, sergeant, Company A, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Châtillon, France, November 5, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, *Sergt. Hicks* advanced against an enemy machine-gun unit, which was holding up the advance of his platoon and the company on his left. He completed the capturing of the position, killing three of the enemy and routing the remaining part of the unit, thereby enabling the platoon to advance to their objective. Residence at enlistment: Dawson Springs, Ky.

Charlie Howard (Army serial No. 734196), corporal, Company M, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. *Corpl. Howard*, although severely wounded early in the action, refused to quit the fight, and shortly afterwards, when his second leader was killed, took command of and led his section forward to its objective. Residence at enlistment: Fonde, Ky.

Henry Howard (Army serial No. 556412), sergeant, Company A, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, September 27, 1918. Although seriously wounded during a bombardment which scattered his men and caused his company and battalion to retire behind a ridge in the rear, *Sergt. Howard*, with about 15 men, held the advanced position under the continuous fire of machine guns, 1-pounders, and artillery until relieved the following day by another battalion. He insisted on remaining with his detachment until the commanding officer of the relieving battalion personally directed his evacuation. Residence at enlistment: Valley View, Ky.

William Howard (Army serial No. 44481), private, Company M, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 3, 1918. With a rescue party of three other men, *Pvt. Howard* went 400 yards in advance of our lines to rescue a wounded soldier who had lain in an exposed place before an enemy machine-gun post for five days. The mission was successfully performed in broad daylight under a sweeping fire from enemy machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 28 Eighth Street, Paris, Ky.

**Reuben B. Hutchcraft*, captain, 160th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. He personally took command of a platoon of his company, which was designated as advance guard, and led his patrol to the most advanced point reached by any of our troops during the engagement. He was killed while making reconnaissance within 30 yards of enemy machine guns. Emergency address: Mrs. Reuben B. Hutchcraft, mother, Paris, Ky. Residence at appointment: Paris, Ky.

Wilbur Jones, wagoner, Supply Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chalons-sur-Marne, France, July 15, 1918. During the great German artillery bombardment of July 15 he was driving a ration cart to the front lines when he was caught in the heavy bombardment. Both his mules were killed and he was blown from his seat by a shell explosion, the same shell killing a comrade on the cart ahead of him. Catching a stray mule and borrowing another, he returned with his comrade to the company, after which he delivered his rations. After his team became frightened and ran

away, he remained in the fight throughout the attack of the day. While delivering rations he was wounded, but he completed his task before he would allow his wound to be dressed. Residence at enlistment: Newport, Ky.

Theodore Keller (Army serial No. 66795), sergeant, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. Working through three desperate counterattacks of the enemy, Sergt. *Keller* established liaison with the adjacent division, maintaining contact with his flanks at all times, despite the hazards under which he worked. Residence at enlistment: Lexington, Ky.

Robert E. L. Kilby, private, first class, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 14, 1918. Pvt. *Kilby* volunteered to go with his company commander to reconnoiter a German trench before a contemplated advance. They encountered a German officer with seven men in the trench. Pvt. *Kilby* successfully cleaned the trench and saved his captain's life by his coolness and exceptional courage. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Campbellsville, Ky.

James Lake, private, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With 8 other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, Pvt. *Lake* assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Kingston, Ky.

* *Bradley Lawson*, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Having been wounded by a bursting shell immediately after the opening of the attack, he refused to go to the rear, but remained with his corporal, who had been severely wounded by the same shell. For two hours, under an intense enemy barrage, he continued to minister to his wounded comrade until another shell burst nearby, by which he was fatally wounded. Emergency address: Bud Lawson, father, Enanth, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Kildor, Ky.

Fred M. Lawson (Army serial No. 542413), corporal, Company L, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fossoy, France, July 14-15, 1918. When it was reported that the enemy had crossed the Marne River, Corpl. *Lawson* twice led a patrol across his platoon front through heavy shell fire and at the risk of his life. On July 15, 16, and 17 he worked day and night unceasingly until forced to stop from complete exhaustion, displaying at all times the highest coolness and judgment and rendering services of the greatest value. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Rosehill, Ky.

Frank Lemaster, private, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Moncy, France, October 9, 1918. Remaining alone on an outpost 100 yards in advance of his detachment, Pvt. *Lemaster*, by the efficient and effective use of his rifle, stopped a German counterattack, personally killing 12 of the enemy during the exploit. Residence at enlistment: Morgan County, Ky.

Pete McCoy (Army serial No. 1981743), private, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Unexpectedly encountering seven of the enemy, Pvt. *McCoy*, single-handed, killed them all with his bayonet and a hand grenade. As a result of this feat he captured 4 hostile machine-gun emplacements and took 17 prisoners out of a dugout nearby. Upon advancing farther he found a wounded officer, whom he sent to the rear in charge of another soldier, and continued on to the objective. Residence at enlistment: Morrel, Ky.

Corbett Meeks, first sergeant, Company H, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 21, 1918. During a counter-

attack, he advanced alone over open country under heavy machine-gun fire to a sniping post, and by his efficient resistance greatly aided in the breaking up of the counterattack. Residence at enlistment: Neola, Ky.

**Fielding V. Meeks* (Army serial No. 794639), private, Medical Detachment, 11th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Liny, France, October 5, 1918. Pvt. *Meeks* distinguished himself by his untiring efforts in administering first aid to the wounded, never hesitating to expose himself to danger in searching for wounded on the field. While making his way through unusually heavy machine-gun fire to a wounded soldier whom he had seen fall Pvt. *Meeks* was mortally wounded. Emergency address: John S. Meeks, father, Smithfield, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Smithfield, Ky.

Eduard J. Melcher, corporal, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 25, 1918. Wounded in the head and thigh, Corpl. *Melcher* nevertheless continued valiantly to lead his group through machine-gun and rifle fire to their objective. Residence at enlistment: Louisville, Ky.

John M. Millis, second lieutenant, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bantheville Woods, France, October 30, 1918. Wounded in both legs, one of them being broken when his daylight patrol was caught in heavy machine-gun fire 500 yards in advance of our lines, he ordered his men to return without him. He was later rescued by two soldiers. Residence at appointment: Catlettsburg, Ky.

Clarence Mitchell, captain, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Hazois, France, November 1, 1918. Though Capt. *Mitchell* was wounded in the leg by shell fragments just before the opening of the attack, he continued to lead his company, advancing 3 kilometers, to the first objective, with the aid of a cane and assisted by runners. His conspicuous courage and fortitude inspired his men to a successful assault against a strongly entrenched position desperately defended by the enemy. Residence at appointment: Fordsville, Ky.

Dick Moorefield, sergeant, Company B, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 4, 1918. While leading a patrol in front of our lines, Sergt. *Moorefield* and his patrol came under machine-gun and rifle fire, and one of his men was severely wounded. He crawled forward with his patrol until within 20 paces of an enemy gun, when, upon raising his head slightly, he saw the German who was feeding the ammunition to the gun. He shot the man through the head with his rifle and wounded another. When the German gun nearest him jammed, he captured it and another near by, together with three prisoners. He jumped into the emplacement, cleared the jam in the gun, and turned it on the enemy guns on the right, silencing them. He then sent his patrol and the prisoners back into our lines, covering their retreat with one of the captured guns. Residence at enlistment: Hopkinsville, Ky.

Patrick J. Moran, private, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. Passing from one gun to another, at all times exposing himself to great danger, carrying ammunition and encouraging his comrades, he showed great devotion to duty. When his company commander had become seriously wounded he left his place of shelter and carried him to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Louisville, Ky.

Ray H. Mullins, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After his gun crew had been bombed out of the emplacement by the enemy coming from

the rear, Sergt. *Mullins* continued, with the aid of one man, to fire his gun, even after his hand had been wholly shot off. Residence at enlistment: Peoples, Ky.

Morton Osborn, sergeant, Company H, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action southeast of Bazoches, France, August 7-9, 1918. Wounded in the head and shoulder, he rejoined his platoon as soon as his wounds had been dressed and remained with it until the command was relieved, displaying rare qualities of leadership and judgment under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: Load, Ky.

* *William B. Parmley*, sergeant, 18th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Shelton B. Parmley, father, Newton, La. Residence at enlistment: Somerset, Ky.

William Prout, private, Machine Gun Company, 26th Infantry. Throughout the five days of the attack near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, he carried messages through artillery and machine-gun fire and took water and ammunition to his platoon over ground then under heavy bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 3051 Louisa Street, Catlettsburg, Ky.

Calvin D. Richards, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. While defending a hill, Lieut. *Richards*, with seven machine gunners, beat off an enemy attack of greatly superior numbers, after a sharp hand-to-hand encounter with pistols and grenades. Although his small force suffered four casualties, he still continued to defend the hill, an important tactical point for his division. Residence at appointment: Morganfield, Ky.

Pleas Sanders, sergeant, Company F, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 10, 1918. He attacked an enemy strong point covered by machine-gun fire. Although severely wounded, he continued to direct his platoon from a shell hole until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: Brownsville, Ky.

* *Ambers Sapp*, private, Headquarters Company, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. He displayed great coolness and courage under a heavy enemy barrage when he unhesitatingly went forward to destroy enemy wire entanglements and continued this extremely hazardous work until killed. Emergency address: Rufe Sapp, brother, Nepton, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Nepton, Ky.

* *Raymond Anthony Schoberth*, first lieutenant, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Lieut. *Schoberth* continued to lead his platoon after being wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet. He set an excellent example for his platoon by his courage and disregard for personal danger. This gallant officer was later killed by a shell fragment. Emergency address: Anthony Schoberth, father, Versailles, Ky. Residence at appointment: Versailles, Ky.

Marion P. Shepherd, captain, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ripont, France, September 29-30, 1918. Capt. *Shepherd* was wounded twice, but each time he refused to be evacuated after receiving first-aid treatment, holding his shattered command in position under heavy shell fire for six days. Residence at appointment: Parrett, Ky.

* *John S. Simpson*, sergeant, Company I, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Soissons sector, France, July 18, 1918. During the assault near Soissons, Sergt. *Simpson*, although severely wounded, continued in action for several hours, leading a group of men beyond and back of an enemy machine-gun emplacement in order to flank it and make the Infantry advance at this point possible. He succeeded, but while engaged in this courageous duty

he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Simpson, mother, Ready, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Ready, Ky.

Richard Lyle Simpson, second lieutenant, Company H, 56th Infantry, 7th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, October 29, 1918. In charge of a patrol, Lieut. *Simpson* had located the exact position of the enemy and was withdrawing, when he discovered that one man was missing. Although wounded himself, he went back, finding that the man had been killed and was entangled in the enemy's wire. Unable to recover the body and being wounded the second time, he covered the withdrawal of his patrol and returned with his report. Residence at appointment: Louisville, Ky.

**Millard Smith*, sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 8, 1918. During an advance of his company, terrific machine-gun fire was encountered, the enemy being strongly entrenched in a ravine. With a patrol of 10 men, Sergt. *Smith* attacked the position, but lost several of his men in the first encounter. With the remaining few he continued and silenced the fire of the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Hambler, mother, Vox, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Vrom, Ky.

Fred F. Spivey, sergeant, Company B, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14-18, 1918. He set a splendid example to his men while in command of a platoon under severe machine-gun fire, personally capturing two machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Louisville, Ky.

William A. Stapleton, corporal, Company I, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. With the aid of two men he charged and captured a German machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Rush, Ky.

James E. Stone, sergeant, 314th Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918-October 1, 1918. While on duty at the ambulance dressing station Sergt. *Stone* heard the report that there were several wounded men on a wooded hill exposed to enemy machine-gun fire. He volunteered and brought the wounded men in, which necessitated several trips under heavy fire. On many more occasions during the fighting around Montfaucon he exposed himself to the enemy fire in rescuing the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 1224 Tripitt Street, Owensboro, Ky.

Victor H. Strahm, captain, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Metz, France, September 13, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage and skill in penetrating the enemy territory for a distance of 25 kilometers, flying at an altitude of less than 300 meters. His plane was subjected to intense fire from antiaircraft guns in the region of Metz, and he was attacked by a superior number of German planes, one of which he destroyed. He completed his mission and returned with information of great military value. Residence at appointment: 1357 College Street, Bowling Green, Ky.

Edgar Thacker, private, Company H, 28th Infantry. On May 28-30, 1918, near Cantigny, France, he displayed distinguished conduct as a company runner, passing frequently through Cantigny when it was being heavily shelled and also running through German barrages to deliver messages. Residence at enlistment: Vanceburg, Ky.

Stallard Trower, first sergeant, Company I, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. After all of his officers had been killed or wounded he assumed command of the company, and

with exceptional bravery and courage kept continually pressing on and engaging the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Harrodsburg, Ky.

James R. Williams (Army serial No. 2002920), private, first class, Company E, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 19, 1918. With another soldier Pvt. *Williams* volunteered and rescued a wounded comrade from an exposed position in front of the line after two other men had lost their lives in attempting to do so. Residence at enlistment: Peytonsburg, Ky.

Clarence Witten, private, Company A, 26th Infantry. He fearlessly exposed himself to fire near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918, in order to obtain effective positions from which to fire upon enemy machine-gun nests, continuing this valuable work until seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Harold, Ky.

Lindon Wyatt, corporal, Company B, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. He remained on duty after being wounded while leading his squad into action. Under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he directed the advance of the gun upon an enemy pill box in the open at close range, displaying notable coolness and bravery until he was again severely wounded by shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Elkatawa, Ky.

Henry E. Zax, corporal, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. Having been sent on a dangerous liaison patrol, he was severely wounded soon after he had located the unit, on the right of his own. He nevertheless went forward to battalion headquarters immediately after securing first aid, and made a complete report to his battalion commander before going to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 1429 Seventh Street, Louisville, Ky.

LOUISIANA.

Abe L. Allen, corporal, Company B, 28th Infantry. During a heavy bombardment of the front line near Cantigny, France, May 22, 1918, although severely injured by the explosion of a shell which buried two comrades, he promptly and courageously dug them out with his hands and took them to shelter, being subjected all the time to severe fire of shell and shrapnel. Residence at enlistment: Leesville, La.

Alex J. Barbier, private, Headquarters Company, 156th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 22, 1918. While engaged in a raid on enemy positions, he was painfully wounded in the hand, but refused to go to the rear, remaining on duty with his platoon and taking an active part in the action for 24 hours after being wounded. Residence at enlistment: White Castle, La.

James P. Behan (Army serial No. 562804), private, Battery A, 13th Field Artillery, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry Chartreuve, France, August 13, 1918. Pvt. *Behan* displayed unusual courage in repairing shattered telephone lines during a heavy barrage, under direct observation by the enemy. He was repeatedly knocked down by concussion of shells, and his helmet was smashed by a bursting shell, but he continued at his work until it was completed without seeking medical aid. Residence at enlistment: 736 Market Street, New Orleans, La.

William A. Black, private, Company E, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Meuse offensive, November 3-4, 1918. After three runners had been wounded in an attempt to deliver an important message, he volunteered and delivered the message, twice crossing a valley swept by machine-gun and artillery fire and wading a river filled with ice and slush. Residence at enlistment: Mrs. Margie Black, Clarke, La.

Paul E. Blust, private, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, he assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 2410 Gravier Street, New Orleans, La.

Charles Butler, private, Machine Gun Company, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. With three other soldiers, Pvt. *Butler* crawled 200 yards ahead of our lines under violent machine-gun fire and rescued an officer who was lying mortally wounded in a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: 1110 South Franklin Street, New Orleans, La.

Marvin Cappel, captain, United States Marine Corps, attached to 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. He visited the front line continually, both night and day, supervising the evacuation of the wounded, personally directing the work of the stretcher bearers, and on several occasions, when the fighting was most severe, he ran forward under intense artillery and machine-gun fire and personally gave first aid and carried in the wounded. Residence at appointment: Alexandria, La.

Clarence E. Carroll, corporal, Company E, 52d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ampiersbach, France, September 28, 1918. Although badly wounded, he continued in action against an attempted raid by the enemy until he was blinded by the explosion of a hand grenade. His determination was evidenced by the remark, "I can't see, you give it to them," which he made when passing his rifle to a sergeant of his company. Residence at enlistment: Winnsboro, La.

Henry E. Chandler, deceased, first lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. He fearlessly exposed himself to severe artillery and machine-gun fire and located machine-gun nests and sniper posts harassing his company and hindering its advance. He then led his platoon forward in the face of heavy fire and destroyed the nests. Emergency address: Mrs. Irene Chandler, wife, 1775 California Street, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Louisiana.

John H. Culnan, sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, while assisting a wounded man to the rear he was himself wounded in the head, but carried out his mission, succeeding in bringing the other wounded man to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: New Orleans, La.

Dewey Halphen, private, Company I, 28th Infantry. He acted as liaison agent during the fight of May 28-30, 1918, at Cantigny, France, with courageous disregard of his own safety. Residence at enlistment: St. Martinville, La.

Gerard P. Landry, sergeant, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. When his platoon commander was incapacitated by wounds, July 19, 1918, near Soissons, France, he displayed instant initiative, effectively took command of his platoon, and directed its movements with marked ability and courage during the remaining three days of the advance. Residence at enlistment: Dutchtown, La.

Jules Lonaidier (Army serial No. 1597382), private, Company L, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1-7, 1918. Pvt. *Lonaidier*, a company runner, displayed exceptional courage in repeatedly passing through heavy enemy fire and delivering all messages entrusted to him in a prompt and efficient manner. Residence at enlistment: Trichell, La.

* *Constantine Malichis*, corporal, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message from his company post of command to the

battalion post of command through the thickest of the German barrage. He was killed in action the same day. Emergency address: Alexander Malichis, father, Fano, Corfu, Greece. Residence at enlistment: New Orleans, La.

Claude A. Martin, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 23d Infantry. He operated a battalion dressing station near Vause, France, July 1, 1918, and, although the station was practically destroyed by shell fire, he bravely and successfully treated the wounded and directed their safe evacuation. Residence at appointment: Welsh, La.

Joseph P. Miller (Army serial No. 540426), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. After making a reconnaissance of the enemy positions with two other soldiers, and finding the enemy forming for a counter-attack, Sergt. *Miller*, upon his own initiative, extended his positions and filled a gap of 400 meters in the line, his platoon commander having been wounded, and successfully repelled the hostile counterattack. Following up the enemy's withdrawal, he placed his guns in an advanced position in a railroad cut and remained there for four days without communication with the rear except at night. During this period he repelled three enemy counterattacks and half his command became casualties, his courage under these trying conditions being an inspiration to his men. Residence at enlistment: Baton Rouge, La.

Herman Moyse, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. After advancing through five stages of artillery barrage and machine-gun fire, he led a patrol of five men forward to capture two machine guns which were endangering the success of the operation. Although seriously wounded in the chest and foot by machine-gun fire, he would not consent to being taken to the rear until the guns had been captured. Residence at appointment: 931 Main Street, Baton Rouge, La.

* *Dewey Owens*, corporal, Company B, 8th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 14-15, 1918. While the enemy was attempting a crossing of the River Marne, he set his gun in position under heavy fire, losing some of his men in the exploit. He assisted the wounded to safety, after which he returned to his gun. When a shell struck his gun and disabled it, he secured another gun and placed it in position. This time all his men had become casualties, and, aided by a runner, he manned the gun. In attempting to repair it after another hit he was killed. Emergency address: S. E. Owens, father, Point, La. Residence at enlistment: Point, La.

* *Wortham J. Payne*, sergeant, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 9, 1918. During a heavy bombardment he located a position in which his platoon would be less exposed to the intense shelling, and, returning, he collected his men and led them to this new location without a casualty. In the course of this exploit he was severely wounded, but directed his platoon to the place of protection after falling from exhaustion. He died on his way to the hospital. Emergency address: J. J. Payne, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Cheneyville, La. Residence at enlistment: Cheneyville, La.

Harry W. Pine, second lieutenant, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 4, 1918. Lieut. *Pine* led a patrol of eight men in an attempt to gain entrance into the town of Haumont, which was stubbornly held by the enemy. Working his way through the rear outposts, he encountered an enemy patrol near the entrance, attacking and defeating it. He then proceeded through the entire town, capturing and returning with two pris-

oners, as well as obtaining valuable information. Residence at appointment: Bogalusa, La.

Larry L. Sale, private, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. After all the platoon runners had been killed or wounded, he volunteered and carried an important message through heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: Haynesville, La.

Greene W. Strothers, corporal, Company G, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville, France, September 12, 1918. Although on duty with the regimental chaplain, he requested and was granted permission to accompany the first wave. Aided by a fellow soldier, he successfully accomplished the capture of 14 prisoners and their machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Mitchell, La.

Dan W. Sullivan, private, Machine Gun Company, 23d Infantry. During a period of 5 hours and 30 minutes on June 6, 1918, near Château-Thierry, France, he carried messages between the commanding officer and platoon leader through constant machine-gun fire, thereby maintaining communication successfully at the imminent risk of his life. Residence at enlistment: 1845 Chestnut Street, New Orleans, La.

* *Benjamin T. Tubbs*, private, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. Pvt. *Tubbs* accompanied Lieut. *Murphy* and three other soldiers in a flank attack on three heavy machine guns. Fired on directly at 30 yards, they charged the guns and in the hand-to-hand fight which followed, this soldier and two of his comrades were killed. Emergency address: Howard Homer Tubbs, father, Farmer-ville, La. Residence at enlistment: Farmerville, La.

Tillman Webster, private, Machine Gun Company, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. With three other soldiers, Pvt. *Webster* crawled 200 yards ahead of our lines, under violent machine-gun fire, and rescued an officer who was lying mortally wounded in a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: 1308 Lee Street, Alexandria, La.

* *Wellmon P. Whaley*, sergeant, Company F, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Père, France, July 22, 1918. Advancing far ahead of his patrol, he encountered an enemy patrol which opened fire on him. Despite the fact that he had been severely wounded, he continued to combat the enemy, killing one and dispersing the others. Emergency address: Wellmon P. Whaley, father, White Castle, La. Residence at enlistment: White Castle, La.

* *Wilfred Williams* (Army serial No. 1597952), private, Company K, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 28, 1918. As point of a patrol sent out to locate and destroy an enemy machine-gun nest he exposed himself fearlessly to draw the enemy fire, which instantly killed him. Through his sacrifice, and inspired by his bravery, his companions rushed and captured the enemy emplacement. Emergency address: Wilfred Williams, father, Bayou Lafourche, La. Residence at enlistment: Bayou Perout, La.

MAINE.

Thomas J. Abernethy, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vourbin, France, July 15, 1918. Lieut. *Abernethy*, while on patrol duty, attacked an enemy plane at close range, firing 100 rounds at a distance of from 50 to 200 yards. He followed the German ship down and saw it fall out of control, and as he turned he

found five enemy planes diving at him. Without hesitation, he took the offensive and fired 200 rounds into enemy ships at not more than 15 to 20 yards. He observed tracer bullets entering the bodies of the enemy aircraft, but owing to the violence of the combat he did not have time to observe whether any of his force were shot down. Fighting vigorously, he succeeded in dispersing the enemy ships and making a safe landing within his own lines although his own engine and plane were almost shot to pieces. Residence at appointment: West Pembroke, Me.

Quincy Adams (Army serial No. 1896536), corporal, Company C, 320th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xon Hill, France, September 13, 1918. Facing intense machine-gun fire, he went forward with another soldier for 200 yards and rescued a wounded infantryman who had fallen when the patrol he was with had been forced back by hostile fire. Corpl. *Adams* showed utter disregard for personal danger. Residence at enlistment: Limestone, Me.

Edward E. Ayotte (Army serial No. 69840), private, Headquarters Company, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. Under the deadly fire of the enemy's artillery and machine guns, Pvt. *Ayotte* administered first aid to many wounded. He carried a wounded officer some distance to safety, after which he returned, ceasing in his attention to the wounded only after all had received aid. Residence at enlistment: 127 Military Street, Houlton, Me.

Charles R. Barton, sergeant, Company L, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, July 20, 1918. Wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet, he dressed his wound and continued to lead his section in a successful attack on two machine-gun nests. He remained on duty for 14 hours, until weakness forced him to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Houlton, Me.

Albert C. Brackett, sergeant, Company D, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Although he was severely wounded he insisted upon continuing his duties. Under severe fire from snipers, machine guns, and artillery he repeatedly stood up in the open, offering himself as a target for the snipers in order to locate their positions. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Harrison, Me.

David T. Burgh, first lieutenant, chaplain, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he displayed remarkable devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. The splendid example set by this officer was an inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: Warren, Me.

Eddie Carey, corporal, Company H, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was forced to halt by enemy machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Carey* crawled forward with an automatic rifle under machine-gun fire, opened fire on the enemy's position, killed two of the Germans, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 6 Maple Street, Waterville, Me.

Paul M. Carver, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Lieut. *Carver* displayed exceptional qualities of courage and leadership in conducting his platoon through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to its objective. He was later severely wounded while rallying his men and consolidating the new position. Residence at appointment: Dexter, Me.

Robert Pinkham Clark, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, July 4, 1918. Accompanied by five men,

he rushed a trench manned by a greatly superior number of the enemy and fought until the entire enemy garrison had been killed or wounded. Four of his patrol were killed and one wounded in the encounter. He bandaged the wounded man and returned to our lines, carrying a wounded German prisoner. Residence at appointment: Lincoln, Me.

Alan Ramsay Cole, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Although wounded early in the morning, he continued to lead his platoon in the front wave, personally silencing machine-gun nests, displaying wonderful courage, leadership, and devotion to duty during the entire operations. He remained with his platoon until ordered to the rear by his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: 320 Danford Street, Portland, Me.

Eugene Dubie, private, Company C, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau, France, July 20, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and initiative in single-handed attacks on groups of hostile machine-gun crews. In the face of murderous fire he led attacks in which centers of enemy resistance were overpowered. Residence at enlistment: Livermore Falls, Me.

**Frank F. Dubord*, private, Company E, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Exermont, France, October 6, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, he proceeded 400 yards ahead of his platoon to ascertain the location of the enemy. The mission was accomplished through an extremely heavy fire, but he, after obtaining his information, returned over the same ground and made his report to the platoon commander. Emergency address: Frank Dubord, father, Chrisholm, Me. Residence at enlistment: Chrisholm, Me.

Dandide Dumas, corporal, Company H, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When under heavy machine-gun fire, *Corpl. Dumas* charged the machine gun from the flank, killed the gunner, dispersed the crew, and put the gun out of action. Residence at enlistment: Waterville, Me.

Ivor Grindle, private, Company D, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He, with *Sergt. John P. Diggins*, climbed out of a trench in the face of severe shrapnel and machine-gun fire, proceeding 150 yards across an open space to the aid of a wounded officer and dressed his wounds. Residence at enlistment: Bucksport, Me.

Chester Ray Huff, private, Medical Detachment, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 17-27, 1918. During the night of September 17, *Pvt. Huff* gave proof of great devotion to duty by leaving protection and assisting another comrade in bringing a wounded soldier to safety. Again, on the morning of September 27, he left shelter and journeyed over 500 yards to the side of a wounded comrade, through shell fire, carrying the victim to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 19 School Street, Augusta, Me.

**Oranell E. Hunton*, private, Section No. 606, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Somme-Py, St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He showed conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in evacuating the wounded under the most trying conditions. He made repeated trips in plain view of enemy observers over roads under continuous shell fire. He was killed by a shell fragment while standing beside his car at an advanced post. Emergency address: Mrs. Esther E. Barber, mother, 145 Park Street, Portland, Me. Residence at enlistment: 251 High Street, Portland, Me.

Roy L. H. Ingalls, sergeant, Battery E, 11th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Laneuville, France, November 6-7, 1918. *Sergt.*

Ingalls displayed conspicuous leadership in handling his section under heavy shell fire. When he was wounded by a bursting shell, he first ascertained the damage done to his section by the shell before proceeding to the dressing station, taking another wounded man with him. Residence at enlistment: 31 Pleasant Street, Lubec, Me.

Percy E. Inman, second lieutenant, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Madeleine Farm, France, October 13, 1918. Lieut. *Inman* was seriously wounded while making a reconnaissance under a heavy fire, but returned with his report. Residence at appointment: 333 Grove Street, Bangor, Me.

Parker C. Kalloch, jr., major, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Montrebeau Woods, September 29, 1918. Maj. *Kalloch*, although wounded, and scarcely able to walk, personally organized and led an attack against a superior force at Exermont in face of heavy artillery and intense machine-gun fire. His extraordinary courage and utter disregard for personal safety were an inspiration to his entire command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maine.

Albert W. Klick, sergeant, Company H, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. With the aid of six comrades, Sergt. *Klick* attacked and put out of action a machine gun which was checking the advance of his company. Later he captured, without aid, about 20 prisoners, and while advancing against another nest he was twice wounded. Although in severe pain, he declined the use of a litter, walking 3 kilometers to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Fairfield, Me.

Henry Knight, private, Company D, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After his company had been relieved, he remained to guide the new organization through the intense artillery and machine-gun fire, and for three days carried food and water to the wounded, who could not be removed during the bombardment. Residence at enlistment: Easton, Me.

**Henry A. Lait*, private, first class, Company G, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Lait*, with two other comrades, advanced into the open and fired an automatic rifle on an enemy machine-gun emplacement, thereby drawing the machine-gun fire to themselves and enabling the platoon, which had been exposed to an enfilading fire, to flank the gun and put it out of action. Pvt. *Lait* was killed by a machine-gun bullet during the action. Emergency address: Hyman Lait, father, 29 Bosworth Street, Old Town, Me. Residence at enlistment: Old Town, Me.

Elmer H. Lindie, private, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Under heavy grenade and rifle fire he crawled forward from shell hole to shell hole until he reached a flank position of an enemy machine-gun nest, from which point he killed a gunner and caused the rest to surrender to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Monson, Me.

Frank C. Littlefield (Army serial No. 1910940), corporal, Company K, 328th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 10, 1918. Corpl. *Littlefield* was a member of a detachment which had been surrounded by the enemy and had fought for several hours against overwhelming odds. When the officer in charge was about to surrender to the enemy, this soldier refused to do so and, dashing through severe machine-gun and rifle fire, succeeded in making his escape, though he was painfully wounded in the face in so doing. Reporting to his company without delay, he

remained on duty throughout the entire operation. Residence at enlistment: Kennebunk Port, Me.

Edward H. McNeil, private, Company B, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. Upon reaching his objective, Hill 190, in front of Bouresches, he found he was the only man of his squad left. Going forward, he entered an enemy machine-gun position and at the point of his bayonet captured three machine guns and five prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Mexico, Me.

Harry F. Marshall (Army serial No. 548169), private, Company L, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Pvt. *Marshall* displayed coolness and bravery in carrying numerous messages under shell fire, thereby keeping up liaison between adjacent units. Residence at enlistment: 100 Mill Street, South Brewer, Me.

Ben H. Menges (Army serial No. 41132), private, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. By crawling forward alone across a clearing swept by German machine-gun fire and armed only with his rifle and bayonet, he killed four of the enemy who resisted him, and after clearing out several dugouts in the woods returned with eight prisoners and valuable information. His act of valor was instrumental in warding off a strong enemy counterattack. Residence at enlistment: Athens, Me.

Ralph T. Moan, mechanic, Company K, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Riaville, France, September 26, 1918. Mechanic *Moan*, who was detailed as a runner, made several trips carrying important messages across terrain swept by constant fire from machine guns, snipers, trench mortars, and artillery. His disregard for personal safety and devotion to duty in the prompt delivery of messages contributed greatly to the success of the action. Residence at enlistment: East Machias, Me.

**Harry M. Nightingale*, corporal, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Rémy, France, September 12, 1918. Leading his squad forward to attack an almost impregnable machine-gun nest, he continued to press on when only two of his squad remained until he himself fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: H. H. Merrill, friend, Rumford Falls, Me. Residence at enlistment: Auburn, Me.

Lester Palmer, private, Company E, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Rémy, France, September 12, 1918. After three of his platoon had been killed and six wounded, Pvt. *Palmer* crawled forward to a shell hole and killed one gunner in the nest. Subjected to a hand-grenade bombing, he made his way to another shell hole and from there shot another of the enemy crew, after which he rushed the nest and captured the remaining gunner and machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Dover, Me.

Eddie J. Parent, private, Company G, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. While his company was suffering severe losses from an enemy machine gun, Pvt. *Parent*, unaided, crawled forward and silenced the gun. Residence at enlistment: Gilman Avenue, Brunswick, Me.

Thomas L. Pierce, major, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11-14, 1918. Although suffering from a machine-gun bullet wound, he refused to go to an aid station, but remained in personal command of his battalion during the action. Upon receiving two other wounds three days later this officer again refused assistance, and remained with his command until the afternoon, when he was again severely wounded. He permitted himself to be evacuated only after he had given his

successor detailed instructions and information. Residence at appointment: West Baldwin, Me.

**Ralph L. Ramsdell*, corporal, Company D, 103d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire he displayed exceptional bravery in hunting for machine-gun nests. He was killed while engaged in this hazardous work. Emergency address: Wilson Ramsdell, father, South Waterboro, Me. Residence at enlistment: South Waterboro, Me.

George E. Rand, first lieutenant, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. He led his platoon in the face of terrific machine-gun fire, capturing four machine guns and their crews, thereby facilitating the advance of the command. Over half of his men were either killed or wounded before reaching the objective. Residence at appointment: Detroit, Me.

Stephano Riggio, private, Company K, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, September 28, 1918. While his company was halted by machine-gun and sniper fire from the front and both flanks, Pvt. *Riggio* moved forward to outflank the enemy sniping posts. He was wounded in the execution of his mission, but he managed to make his way back and reported the information he had obtained. Residence at enlistment: 26 Front Street, Rockland, Me.

Sumner Sewall, first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Ménil-la-Tour, France, June 3, 1918, and near Landres-St. Georges, France, October 18, 1918. On June 3 Lieut. *Sewall*, with two other pilots, attacked a formation of six hostile planes. Though his companions were forced to withdraw because of jammed guns, he continued in the fight for 15 minutes, and succeeded in sending one of his adversaries down in flames. On October 18, while on a voluntary patrol, he saw an American observation plane being attacked by a German machine (type Fokker), accompanied by eight other hostile planes. He immediately attacked and destroyed the Fokker, and was in turn attacked by the other eight planes. By skillful maneuvering he evaded them and escorted the observation plane back to our lines.

Lieut. *Sewall* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Rocoürt, France, July 7, 1918: He fearlessly attacked a formation of five enemy planes (type Fokker), and separating one from the group, pursued it far behind the enemy's lines, and sent it down in a crash, following it to within 30 meters of the ground, in spite of severe fire from a machine gun, rifles, and antiaircraft guns, bullets from which passed through his clothing. Residence at appointment: 1142 Washington Street, Bath, Me.

Royal H. G. Smith, first lieutenant, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Lieut. *Smith* was a member of a group of several officers and soldiers, who, armed only with pistols, were cut off from the battalion headquarters by the fire of three enemy machine guns. Being unable to reach the enemy with pistol fire they were in danger of annihilation when Lieut. *Smith* with great daring, dashed from cover through the machine-gun fire and returned with a platoon of Infantry, with which he successfully attacked the enemy machine guns and thereby saved the lives of the party. In accomplishing this feat Lieut. *Smith* was wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet, but he continued in action, refusing to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: Gorham, Me.

Fred G. Soucy, private, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. When his platoon was

held up by a machine gun he, with two other privates who were killed before reaching the emplacement, charged the gun, killed the crew of five Germans, and captured their gun. Residence at enlistment: 43 Lincoln Street, Lewiston, Me.

William E. Southard, major, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Torcy, France, July 18, 1918. Immediately after an enemy barrage was laid down on his assaulting line, Maj. *Southard* pushed forward through the halting ranks and, calling on his men to follow, advanced at double time to the storming of Torcy, attaining his objective. He then organized the defense of the town, supervising the work under hazardous artillery, machine-gun, and sniper fire. During the attack, Maj. *Southard's* forces suffered heavily from casualties, yet he resolutely held his position for two days, after which he was wounded while leading an assault upon the heights beyond Belleau. Residence at appointment: 196 Webster Avenue, Bangor, Me.

Walter P. Thornhill, corporal, Company H, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Rémy, France, September 12, 1918. Advancing alone and under fire, he captured a machine gun and eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: North Vascolboro, Me.

Mellen F. Tuttle, private, Company B, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on Hill 190, near Château-Thierry, France, July 20, 1918. When all of the men of the automatic-rifle team of which he was a member had been wounded, he voluntarily advanced alone, attacked a number of enemy machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance, and forced the enemy to retreat, thereby making possible the continued forward movement of his detachment. Residence at enlistment: Intervale, Me.

**Harrison B. Webster*, major, Medical Corps, attached to 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briuelles, France, September 26 to October 12, 1918. After seeing that his personnel was functioning properly, he went fearlessly to positions in the front lines. When stretcher bearers were unable to handle the large number of casualties, he personally took a light German wagon to the front lines and gathered the wounded. His personal bravery was an inspiration to his men throughout his service. He was killed by shell fire on October 12, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Harrison B. Webster, wife, 145 South Street, Northampton, Mass. Residence at appointment: Main Street, Castine, Me.

Allen P. Wescott, private, Troop C, 2d Cavalry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chévrrières, France, October 21, 1918. Becoming separated from his own organization, he attached himself to an Infantry company. While on a patrol he was wounded three times. After the party had been surrounded by German machine guns he volunteered to carry a message to the company commander, wading across the Aire River in so doing. After guiding a platoon to the relief of the patrol he again made several trips to and from the company post of command, crossing through the river waist deep five times after being wounded. He was sent to the rear against his vigorous protests, and, after being tagged for evacuation, he gave further proof of his devotion to duty and unselfishness by helping carry another wounded soldier 3 miles on a stretcher. Residence at enlistment: North Castine, Me.

MARYLAND.

Roland W. Abrams, private, Company K, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crépión, France, November 3, 1918. While carrying a message from battalion to regimental headquarters, Pvt. *Abrams* was seriously injured in the lungs and eyes by concentrated mustard gas, but he con-

tinued on his mission and reported back to battalion headquarters before seeking medical attention. Residence at enlistment: 1205 Poplar Grove Street, Baltimore, Md.

Robert Alexander, major general, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 11, 1918. During the advance in the Argonne Forest, and at a time when his forces were fatigued by the stress of battle and a long period of active front-line service, Maj. Gen. *Alexander* visited the units in the front line, cheering and encouraging them to greater efforts. Unmindful of the severe fire to which he was subjected, he continued until he had inspected each group, his utter disregard of danger and inspiring example resulting in the crossing of the Aire and the capture of Grand Pre and St. Juvin. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1621 Druid Hill Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

John W. Ayers, corporal, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sivry, France, October 18, 1918. During several engagements in the vicinity of Sivry he, upon his own initiative, went forward and located enemy machine-gun nests. On another occasion, his platoon having lost connection with his company during a heavy enemy artillery fire, he reconnoitered the position and established liaison with his company. Residence at enlistment: Easton, Md.

Raymond F. Banahan, sergeant, Company L, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. He went through heavy artillery fire to the side of a wounded comrade who was exposed to the enemy and in a helpless condition. Taking his wounded comrade with him, he returned to safety, his whole journey being made through an artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: 424 South Stricker Street, Baltimore, Md.

Henry E. Bateman, first lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12-13, 1918. After all the battalion runners had become casualties, he volunteered and carried important messages to the rear through violent artillery and machine-gun fire. Next day this officer went through a wood occupied by enemy machine-gun nests and snipers and established liaison with three companies in an advanced position. Residence at appointment: Easton, Md.

John R. Bauernfeind, private, Company B, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, he voluntarily left a place of safety, went forward 40 meters under machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy, and rescued another soldier who had been blinded by a machine-gun bullet, and was helplessly staggering about. Residence at enlistment: 204 South Chester Street, Baltimore, Md.

Stanley Bevan, sergeant, Company D, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Brieuilles, France, November 3-4, 1918. When the footbridges over the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire, Sergt. *Bevan* volunteered and assisted in repairing the damage under violent machine-gun fire. On the night of November 4, while leading his platoon across the footbridge, part of it was blown away and he fell into the water, but, pulling himself out, he continued to lead his men, regardless of the cold and extreme fatigue. Later he exposed himself to the enemy fire while carrying a wounded man to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 131 West Lee Street, Frostburg, Md.

**John L. Biser*, private, Company B, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. While under in-

tense machine-gun and artillery fire he disregarded his personal safety, administered first aid to a wounded comrade near him, and was instantly killed by a shell. Emergency address: John R. Biser, father, Hagerstown, Md. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Hagerstown, Md.

James B. Boyle, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8, 1918. During an offensive of his organization, on the edge of Consenvoye Wood, he led a flanking attack on the enemy, and by skillful handling of his platoon captured two machine guns and opened a way for an advance which resulted in clearing the wood of the enemy and greatly assisted in obtaining our objective. Later he was severely wounded while leading a wire-carrying party through a heavy artillery barrage, refusing first aid until a soldier wounded at the same time had been attended to. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 2002 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

George L. Brown, corporal, Company K, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. He crawled ahead of his platoon and located and killed a sniper who had wounded him and several others. Although seriously wounded, he remained in command of his platoon until he was ordered to the rear, when he insisted on going back without assistance, though he was so weak he could hardly walk. Residence at enlistment: 2001 Lafayette Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Herbert A. Brown, corporal, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. When his company was being swept by a withering machine-gun fire from a hidden nest, he voluntarily made his way around the flank of the emplacement and attacked the crew. After causing the crew to flee in disorder, he manned the gun and poured a heavy fire into their retreating ranks. Residence at enlistment: 37 Rosekemp Terrace, Lauraville, Md.

Joshua D. Brown, sergeant, Company B, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 14-16, 1918. On October 14, while commanding a platoon in the Bois de Consenvoye, north of Verdun, he was wounded. He refused to be sent to the hospital and continued in command of his platoon, doing excellent work until October 16, when he was again severely wounded and carried from the field. Residence at enlistment: 897 West Washington Street, Hagerstown, Md.

James J. Byrne, private, Company D, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. While the advance of his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire from a tree Pvt. Byrne made his way through heavy and constant fire to a position from which he was able to kill the gunner and rout the remainder of the enemy. His valiant action made possible the further advance of his platoon without serious loss. Residence at enlistment: 127 West Lee Street, Baltimore, Md.

Hugh C. Carter, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11-17, 1918. On October 11 he dressed and treated wounded men on the front line under shell fire continuously for two hours. On October 16 he carried a wounded officer on his back under shell fire to the first-aid station. On October 17 he directed litter bearers to the front line and helped to evacuate the wounded. All during the drive he went back and forth to the dressing station for bandages and medicine for the wounded. Daily during the attacks he would search the woods for wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 2319 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Robert G. Carter, second lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12-14, 1918. Commanding a

platoon of Stokes mortars, he showed marked bravery and leadership, capturing many prisoners and directing the organization of captured positions with utter disregard of his personal danger. On September 14 he directed the operations of his mortars under an intense artillery and machine-gun fire, until the last one was smashed by shell fire, and having been twice wounded and unable to continue forward, he called his section leaders and ordered them to continue the advance with the infantry before he would allow himself to be taken to the rear. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Maryland.

Harry G. Clark, sergeant, Company G, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 15, 1918. He remained for two days by himself in a sniper's post in advance of the front line, killing 12 enemy scouts. When all of the officers of his company had been incapacitated, this soldier took command and steadied his men by his own coolness and courage. He remained on duty until he was severely wounded while leading a combat liaison patrol. Residence at enlistment: Cumberland, Md.

Jesse M. Cullison, lieutenant colonel, 28th Infantry. At Laversines, France, July 18, 1918, he distinguished himself by doing more than his duty in disposing front-line troops in effective position, fearlessly subjecting himself to danger in order to accomplish his task and thereby inspiring the officers and men of his brigade to valorous and successful attack. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Hampstead, Md.

Pietro De Berardinas, private, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 17, 1918. In the Bois de Consenvoye, east of the Meuse, he, acting in the capacity of runner, carried three successive messages through continuous and heavy barrages of both our own and the enemy's artillery, traversing a path where two men had previously been killed by the same barrage. Residence at enlistment: 209 South Seventh Street, Highlandtown, Md.

Clarence L. A. Dunsing, corporal, Company A, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville, France, October 18, 1918. During a heavy bombardment *Corpl. Dunsing*, who was on duty as gas noncommissioned officer, went along the front line of his company and administered first-aid treatment to several seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 121 Eighth Street, Frederick, Md.

**German H. H. Emory*, major, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, November 1, 1918. After advancing to the north slope of the Ravine Aux Pierres, through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, *Maj. Emory's* battalion was momentarily held up by a very intense machine-gun fire. He was killed while personally directing the attack and encouraging his troops, moving back and forth in front of the line in plain view of the enemy and under direct machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Lucy Stump Emory, wife, 48 West Biddle Street, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 11 West Biddle Street, Baltimore, Md.

Bradford Ferry, private, Company E, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montagne, France, October 17, 1918. After three men of his carrying party had been wounded and the others scattered by shell fire, *Pvt. Ferry* organized a second detail, which he led through heavy shell fire to his company kitchen and returned after dark with rations for the men in the front line. Residence at enlistment: Elkton, Md.

**Frank F. Fleischman*, private, Company K, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Balschwiller, Alsace, August 30, 1918. After a raid against enemy trenches, he volunteered to accompany his platoon leader into No Man's Land to rescue a missing member of the platoon who had been wounded. While engaged in this courageous duty he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Charles Fleischman, father, Chesaco Park, Back River, Md. Residence at enlistment: Back River, Md.

**Harry E. Forrest*, sergeant, Company I, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. He led his platoon in an attack against an enemy machine-gun nest which was impeding the progress of his company. During the course of the exploit he was killed by fire from the nest, but his action enabled his men to accomplish the capture of 12 of the enemy, who were manning the guns in the nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles E. Forrest, mother, 712 Cumberland Street, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: 712 Cumberland Street, Baltimore, Md.

Arthur M. Fuller, supply sergeant, Company C, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Accompanied by one other soldier, Sergt. *Fuller* flanked two machine-gun nests, killed seven of the enemy, and captured four machine guns, thereby making it possible for two companies of his battalion to enter the woods and continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: 3018 Dillo Street, Baltimore, Md.

William H. Fury, sergeant, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 10, 1918. He remained in a building subjected to heavy shell fire and mustard gas and made coffee for wounded men until the building was almost entirely demolished by the enemy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Winthrop, Md.

Creswell Garlington, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, General Staff, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Merval, France, September 14, 1918. In preparation for attack by units of his division he helped establish an advance observation post. Learning a wounded officer was in front, Lieut. Col. *Garlington* made his way twice through intense fire from artillery and small arms to where the wounded officer lay and assisted in carrying him to safety. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large. Residence at appointment: Ednor, Montgomery County, Md.

Carl T. Hatch, second lieutenant, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 4, 1918. Seriously wounded in both knees while leading his platoon against German machine-gun nests, Lieut. *Hatch* declined to be evacuated, but remained in command of his platoon for nine hours until it was relieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Cecil Apartments, Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

Ernest L. Hitchens, sergeant, Company K, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crépon, France, November 7 and 8, 1918. While his battalion was conducting a relief, he and four members of his platoon were wounded by shell fire. After he had taken the four wounded comrades to a first-aid station, he immediately returned without treatment to himself, despite his severe suffering from three body wounds, and remained with his platoon until the completion of the relief. Residence at enlistment: 536 West Brice Street, Baltimore, Md.

John H. E. Hoppe, sergeant, Company K, 115th Infantry. He displayed extraordinary heroism, presence of mind, and physical endurance during an enemy raid against his small advance post near Gildwiller, in Alsace, on July 31, 1918.

Although seriously wounded from grenades, he and one private from his company counterattacked a greatly superior enemy, personally killing at least one of them with his rifle, preventing any entry by the enemy into his post, and finally reentering our lines after having received a second severe wound. Residence at enlistment: 2525 East Monument Street, Baltimore, Md.

Carl Horseman, sergeant, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 12, 1918. He voluntarily left shelter and went through heavy shell fire to rescue some men who had been wounded when a shell struck their dugout. After administering first-aid treatment he assisted them to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Cambridge, Md.

**Samuel Humes Houston*, major, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 4, 1918. With but 15 minutes in which to prepare his battalion for attack, Maj. *Houston* on horseback galloped from flank to flank, fully exposed to deadly artillery fire, in order to make the necessary preparation for the advance. After his leading element had started the attack, he was killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Houston, mother, 1834 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 1834 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

**Daniel A. Hunter*, first sergeant, 67th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. During the attack at Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he fearlessly exposed himself and encouraged all men near him, although he himself was wounded three times. He subsequently died of wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. Ida Hunter, wife, 36 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I. Residence at enlistment: Baltimore, Md.

**Robert L. Hunter*, sergeant, Company A, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. Disregarding his own danger, and encouraging his men by word and action, he led his platoon in an attack upon a machine-gun nest, and was instantly killed. His men, inspired by his heroism, continued the attack and captured the machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Josephine M. Hunter, mother, 2014 West Lafayette Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: 818 Appleton Street, Baltimore, Md.

Harry B. Insley, private, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sivry, France, October 8, 1918. Working his way over ground swept by machine-gun fire, he attacked an enemy machine gun which was harassing our advance from the rear, shot one of the crew, mortally wounded the gunner, and returned to his command with the enemy gun. Residence at enlistment: Wingate, Md.

Dr. *Mercer G. Johnston*, Y. M. C. A. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. After volunteering and going to the front line through heavy bombardment for the purpose of burying the dead, Dr. *Johnston* found the litter service of the 101st Infantry badly disorganized on account of heavy casualties and intense shelling. He immediately took charge of the litter bearers, reorganized the service, took care of the slightly wounded himself, saw to the procuring and loading of ambulances, and, although badly gassed and suffering severely, refused to leave his post until all had been taken care of. Address: 513 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Frank Kaulsky (Army serial No. 291605), private, Company H, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. *Kaulsky* volunteered to rescue a wounded comrade from a violent barrage; and, although he was wounded, he successfully accomplished his mission. Residence at enlistment: 811 South Paca Street, Baltimore, Md.

**William Joseph Keating*, captain, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. While he was in command of the machine-gun company of his regiment, and every available gunner had been killed or wounded, he personally manned one of the guns and kept it in operation until killed. Emergency address: Raymond Keating, brother, 2164 Atlanta Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 2164 Atlanta Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Orval Kline, second lieutenant, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Nantillois, France, October 12, 1918. While the Infantry was falling back 200 meters to take cover from heavy artillery and machine-gun fire he, with his platoon sergeant, stayed at their one remaining machine gun, which they continued to operate for 45 minutes, until the Infantry position was reestablished. They not only successfully covered withdrawal of the Infantry but also captured a German machine gun and three prisoners. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Bloomington, Md.

John M. Kogler, private, Medical Detachment, 26th Infantry. In spite of the fact that he had been severely wounded himself near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918, he refused to be relieved, and continued to treat wounded under fire for two days. Residence at enlistment: 1447 North Fulton Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

John Kozloski, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. He repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes where all previous runners had either been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 329 South Bond Street, Baltimore, Md.

Robert S. Landstreet, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye and Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 8-16, 1918. On October 8, he led his platoon through machine-gun and rifle fire in an advance which resulted in the capture of 300 prisoners and 12 machine guns. On the morning of October 16 he volunteered, with one sergeant, and straightened out the line of an adjacent unit. His movements were under constant machine-gun fire, and so close to the enemy that he, with his sergeant, captured two prisoners while accomplishing their mission. Residence at appointment: 3026 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.

Louis Herbert Loyd, private, first class, Company F, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 4, 1918. Despite the fact that severe wounds made it impossible for him to take along his automatic rifle, he continued in the advance of the company. Again wounded, he refused evacuation, continuing with his comrades until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: Annapolis, Md.

Hugh P. McGainey, sergeant, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8-15, 1918. In the Bois de Consenvoye, east of the Meuse, he, in command of his platoon, led his men under heavy machine-gun fire and captured approximately 500 prisoners, three fieldpieces, and many machine guns. On October 15 he voluntarily exposed himself to warn his men against gas and was wounded by shrapnel. He refused to go to the hospital until ordered to do so by a medical officer. Residence at enlistment: 912 South Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

Harry McGuirk, corporal, 116th Ambulance Company, 104th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 11, 1918. He worked for four days, fearlessly exposing himself to heavy enemy fire, in administering first aid and directing the evacuation of the wounded. By his conspicuous bravery and untiring energy he was an example to his men. Residence at enlistment: Principio Furnace, Md.

Howard E. Madsen, sergeant, Company D, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 22, 1918. When his platoon was fired on at close range by a machine gun, *Sergt. Madsen* went forward and killed two of the enemy with grenades, routing the other members of the crew. Residence at enlistment: 3133 Fait Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Joseph F. Mannion, sergeant, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. He volunteered and left his place of safety, making his way 100 yards in advance of our lines to the aid of wounded men. At the time, the enemy was delivering terrific machine gun and artillery fire, but he continued, and assisted one comrade to a dressing station. He returned and helped the other men to places of safety. Residence at enlistment: 3423 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Cyburn O. Mattfeldt, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 13, 1918. In plain view of the enemy he rode across a field to a friendly battery whose barrage was falling on the American trenches and stopped its fire, thereby permitting a reestablishment of the front line and saving many lives. Residence at appointment: 305 East North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Robert G. Merrick, first lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courbon, France, July 14-15, 1918. After the members of his telephone detail had been pressed into service as runners under a hostile bombardment so severe that telephone communication could not be maintained, he volunteered to drive an ambulance. He made three trips under terrific shell fire to evacuate wounded from Grèves Farm. Residence at appointment: 104 West Eager Street, Berkley Apts., Baltimore, Md.

William Howard Michael, lieutenant commander, assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He displayed unusual courage on the morning of June 6, 1918, near the Bois de Belleau, when he established a dressing station in the open, exposed to both shell and machine-gun fire, in order to be near the wounded. Under these conditions he worked for several hours. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: "Buttonwood," Perryman, Md.

James R. Miller, private, Company C, 112th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte-des-Roches, France, October 8, 1918. When the advance of the battalion to which his company was attached was halted by heavy machine-gun fire, this soldier boldly leaped to the top of his machine-gun emplacement to draw the enemy fire and thus enable his crew to locate the enemy's emplacement. Later in the action he fearlessly left his trench in search of an enemy sniper, who was causing many casualties among our troops and killed him with a captured German rifle. Residence at enlistment: Cambridge, Md.

* *William M. Murphy*, private, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8, 1918. In the Bois Consenvoye, east of the Meuse River, when his platoon was stopped, he voluntarily advanced in the face of direct machine-gun fire and was killed. His gallant conduct was a great inspiration to his comrades, who following his example, captured the machine-gun nest, approximately 100 prisoners, and several machine guns. Emergency address: Mrs. Estelle Schmeiger, sister, 510 South Castle Street, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: 603 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Md.

Alfred H. Noble, first lieutenant, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, June 6-8, 1918, he was conspicuous for his judgment and personal courage in handling his company in

attacks against superior numbers in strongly fortified machine-gun positions. His fortitude and initiative enabled his command each time to achieve success. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Federalsburg, Md.

George E. Parker, jr., first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mèdeah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. Gassed several times and his gas mask and pistol clip shot from his belt while going through a barrage, he continued to lead his company forward to its objective. He continually took and held first-line positions and repulsed several counterattacks. When the commanding officer of his battalion was cut off by the enemy, he organized the battalion, and held off repeated counterattacks, the while greatly outnumbered and fighting on three sides. Residence at appointment: 1522 West Lafayette Street, Baltimore, Md.

Maurice Pincoffs, captain, Medical Corps, 1st Ambulance Company, 2d Sanitary Train, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 9, 1918. After a withdrawal of the line had been made, he voluntarily crossed an open field under heavy fire to a small wood, where he located a number of wounded men, whose injuries he dressed, and directed their evacuation without further casualties. Residence at appointment: 1312 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

Nisel Rafalsky, sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun during the drive in which this regiment took part in the vicinity of the Meuse. He displayed great courage and presence of mind in attending to the wounded, not only of the organization to which he was attached, but also of those in adjoining organizations. The exceptionally valuable service performed by this soldier was done under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 711 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

* *George B. Redwood*, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Seicheprey, France, March 28, 1918. With great daring he led a patrol of our men into a dangerous portion of the enemy trenches, where the patrol surrounded a party nearly double their own strength, captured a greater number than themselves, drove off an enemy rescuing party, and made their way back to our lines with four prisoners, from whom valuable information was taken.

He is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism: At Cantigny, France, May 29, 1918, he conducted himself fearlessly to obtain information of the enemy's action. Although wounded, he volunteered to reconnoiter the enemy's line, which was reported to be under consolidation. While making a sketch of the German position on this mission he was under heavy fire, and continued his work after being fatally wounded until it was completed. The injuries sustained at this time caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Francis T. Redwood, mother, care of John Redwood, 11 Stock Exchange Building, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 918 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Leonard A. Renshaw, corporal, Company I, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Le-Bois-Plat-Chêne, France, October 10-29, 1918. During the advance of the 3d Battalion Corpl. *Renshaw* was placed in charge of the battalion liaison group. He not only managed the group with skill, but repeatedly carried messages through shell and machine-gun fire. Although several times gassed during the succeeding operations, he continued his duties, showing utter disregard for his personal safety. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Princess Anne, Md.

William M. Rice, corporal, Company E, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Consenvoye Woods, France, October 9, 1918. Seeing a good position in advance of the lines, *Corpl. Rice* took his automatic rifle and crawled through machine-gun fire to this place, where he established an automatic-rifle post and called on his squad to follow him. An enemy counterattack was eventually broken up at this point and the line was thereby advanced to a more advantageous position. Residence at enlistment: Port de Posit, Md.

Raymond W. Riley, private, Company F, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He showed absolute disregard for the safety of his own life by advancing upon a machine gun which was holding up his platoon, and finally putting it out of action after being wounded himself. Residence at enlistment: 2229 Wilkins Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

* *Merrill Rosenfeld*, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France. During the various offensives of this regiment in the vicinity of the Meuse River, he displayed the greatest of bravery and coolness. He met his death while leading a group that silenced an enemy machine gun menacing his right flank. Emergency address: Israel Rosenfeld, father, 2221 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 2221 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

George E. Ruhl, private, Company A, 110th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 23, 1918. Under a heavy artillery barrage, *Pvt. Ruhl* displayed great bravery in rescuing and bringing to shelter a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 305 North Center Street, Cumberland, Md.

* *John W. Saxon*, sergeant, Company K, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. In the advance on Rechene Hill he showed great courage and judgment in leading his platoon and wiping out several machine guns that were holding up the advance. He was killed while gallantly leading his platoon against the last of these. Emergency address: Jesse Saxon, father, Kensington, Md. Residence at enlistment: Kensington, Md.

Harry T. Schooley, corporal, Company L, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Pré, France, October 25, 1918. After his platoon had fallen back under heavy shell fire, *Corpl. Schooley* made a personal reconnaissance of an enemy machine-gun nest through a heavy barrage, killed one of the enemy gunners, and drove off the others with hand grenades, thereby enabling his platoon to resume its position. Residence at enlistment: Talbot Avenue, Laurel, Md.

Harford D. Smith, corporal, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sivry, France, October, 18, 1918. He volunteered and led an automatic-rifle crew forward, silencing a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his company. He worked his way forward through a barrage from four machine-gun nests, killing all the occupants of two nests and forcing the others to withdraw, thus permitting his company to advance. Residence at enlistment: 307 Willis Street, Cambridge, Md.

Philip F. Smith, private, first class, Company B, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 13, 1918. During a heavy artillery barrage on the night of October 13, two men having been killed next to him and one severely wounded, he, disregarding his personal safety, carried the wounded man through the barrage to the company headquarters; knocked down by a shell splinter and severely bruised, he continued with the wounded man to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 2543 Fleet Street, Baltimore, Md.

Russell C. Smith, mechanic, Company B, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. While carrying a message to the battalion commander in the Bois de Consenvoye, he was caught in an artillery barrage and severely wounded. Greatly exhausted, he refused medical attention and continued with the message until he reached the battalion headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 13 High Street, Hagerstown, Md.

* *James H. Spafford*, first lieutenant, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action. Seeing a combat patrol suddenly fired upon by an enemy machine-gun nest and hard pressed, Lieut. *Spafford* went to its relief, courageously leading an attack on the nest. Although wounded in the arm during the attack, he continued in the action of the attack until he received a second wound which caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. James A. Spafford, mother, 838 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 838 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Chandler Sprague, first lieutenant, Company K, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Balschwiller, Alsace, August 31, 1918. Upon returning from a raid which he led against enemy trenches, Lieut. *Sprague* found one of his men was missing. Accompanied by one man, he promptly and voluntarily returned through artillery, machine gun, and rifle fire, found the missing man, who had been wounded, and carried him back to the American lines. Residence at appointment: Care of The Sun, Baltimore, Md.

Paul N. Starlings, captain, 26th Infantry. In spite of the fact that returning wounded men informed him that it was impossible to take Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he led his company forward with courage and determination under steady fire, and thereby gave invaluable aid in the assault in which he knew his command was the last reserve. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Maryland.

Warren C. Stewart, private, Sanitary Detachment, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. In the Bois de Montagne, east of the Meuse, he voluntarily, and at the risk of his life, walked through an opening under direct machine-gun fire to administer first aid to the wounded in an advanced post. During the entire offensive his conduct was instrumental in maintaining the morale of the troops to which he was attached. Residence at enlistment: 220 Collins Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Thomas F. Streb (Army serial No. 1285690), private, first class, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 17, 1918. In the Bois de Consenvoye, east of the Meuse, he operated his automatic rifle on a post enfiladed by direct machine-gun fire during a desperate counterattack by the enemy until the rifle was damaged by the enemy's fire and he himself was wounded. He remained on post continuing to defend same with an ordinary rifle. He was later gassed, and refused to go to the hospital until ordered to do so by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: 402 North Madera Street, Baltimore, Md.

* *Joseph E. Tennyson* (Army serial No. 1284045), corporal, Company B, 115th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8-25, 1918. In several advances during this period he led his squad in attacks on machine-gun nests with conspicuous gallantry, always disregarding his own safety and encouraging his men both by words and actions. On October 24, while leading his squad in an attack on a machine-gun nest, he was instantly killed. Emergency address: J. C. Tennyson, father, Curtis Bay Post Office, Md. Residence at enlistment: 206 South Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

George Richard Thompson, first lieutenant, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29,

1918. With another officer and 24 soldiers, he was proceeding to the front line to establish an advance message center, when the detachment was caught in the enemy's counterbarrage. Although seriously wounded himself, he assisted in dressing the wounds of his men and then continued the work of establishing communication until he was forced to be evacuated two hours later. Residence at appointment: 521 East Twentieth Street, Baltimore, Md.

Charles H. Tilghman, captain, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 28, 1918. After having been wounded in the head by a piece of high-explosive shell, which slightly fractured his skull and rendered one eye useless, Capt. *Tilghman* insisted on remaining with his command. Throughout the night of constant rain and continual gas attacks, he encouraged his demoralized troops, remaining with them until evacuated on the following morning. Residence at appointment: Easton, Md.

**James F. Tracy*, sergeant, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. Without waiting for orders he voluntarily led a patrol against an enemy machine gun which was threatening the advance of our troops and delivering a severe fire into our ranks. By his skillful and courageous efforts the machine gun was captured. He continued to lead his men forward under the severe artillery and machine-gun fire until he was killed. Emergency address: James Tracy, father, 1721 Braddish Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: 1721 Braddish Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Robert J. Walshe, corporal, Company A, 110th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, France, October 23, 1918. He remained with a wounded comrade and gave him all possible aid under a severe bombardment of high-explosive and gas shells. He later secured assistance and carried the wounded soldier to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 2915 Walbrook Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

John Walter (Army serial No. 1286207), deceased, private, first class, Company K, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. During an advance on Richène Hill, after being shot twice in the abdomen, he captured a machine gun by killing three of the enemy. Emergency address: John Walter, father, Bentonville, Va. Residence at enlistment: Germantown, Md.

**Harry Lippincott Webb*, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8-25, 1918. In several advances during this period he led his men, regardless of personal danger, capturing a number of machine guns and prisoners. On October 11 he was wounded, but refused to go to the rear. During the advance on October 24 in the Bois de la Grande Montagne, the right combat group of his platoon being disorganized by artillery fire and several men killed and wounded, he displayed exceptional gallantry in reorganizing the remainder of his platoon and in reestablishing liaison with the units on his right, thus relieving a dangerous situation. He was killed on October 25 while leading an attack on a machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Harry L. Webb, wife, Bel Air, Md. Residence at appointment: Bel Air, Md.

John E. West, sergeant, Company F, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8-16, 1918. In the Bois de Consenvoye on October 8, 1918, and in the Bois de la Grande Montagne on October 16, he ably led his platoon with extreme courage and gallantry, and by his conduct inspired the men of his platoon to greater effort. This soldier led a detachment against a strongly protected enemy machine-gun nest and

successfully took the position under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: 240 South Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Edward R. White, sergeant, Company I, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye Wood, France, October 10, 1918. After his platoon leader had been killed, he took command. The advance of the company had been held up by a machine-gun nest until Sergt. *White*, with two other soldiers, cleaned out the nest, killing four and capturing six of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Isabella Street, Salisbury, Md.

Philip H. Williamson, first lieutenant, 1st Antiaircraft Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 10-26, 1918. He displayed extreme coolness and courage while conducting the advance of his company in the sector near Thiaucourt. He visited daily, under heavy shell fire, his gun positions and made daily reconnaissances of the lines. When wounded, he refused to be taken to the hospital until he had superintended the removal of his men to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: Oksley Road, Hilltop Park, Mount Washington, Md.

Perry W. Wilt, private, Company C, 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. While performing his duties as company runner he passed through an intensely shelled area on six different occasions and expressed a willingness to make several more trips, as the situation required. While making his last journey across the area he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: Swanton, Md.

Andy F. Youngbar, private, Company K, 115 Infantry. During a raid against a post of his command near Gildwiller, France, July 31, 1918, he showed fine courage and endurance when attacked with hand grenades. Although seriously wounded, he joined in a counterattack against greatly superior numbers and continued to fight, even after receiving a second wound, until the enemy was repulsed. Residence at enlistment: Fairfield, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS.

**Max Achenbach*, private, Company A, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. When his gun squad had received orders to withdraw to a better position because of the intense fire to which they were subjected, the retreat was delayed because the gunner had been wounded. Pvt. *Achenbach* rushed to the gun and endeavored to remove it, but while thus engaged he received severe wounds in the arms, legs, and stomach, which shortly after caused his death. Emergency address: Miss Emile Achenbach, sister, 171 Vane Street, Revere, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 171 Vane Street, Revere, Mass.

**Frank Alekno*, private, Company B, 23d Infantry. While a member of a patrol of three men on April 21, 1918, he attacked a hostile patrol of seven men, and although fatally wounded continued in action until the hostile patrol was driven back and the officer commanding it, with a noncommissioned officer, was killed. Although mortally wounded, he carried a message for assistance to a point 200 yards away. Died April 21, 1918. Emergency address: Anthony Knop, uncle, 75 Concord Street, Lawrence, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 75 Concord Street, Lawrence, Mass.

Arthur H. Alexander, first lieutenant, 6th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action on September 4, 1918. While on a bombing expedition with other planes from his squadron he engaged in a running fight over hostile territory with a superior number of enemy battle planes from Friaucourt to Lamorville, France, he was seriously wounded in the abdomen by a machine-

gun bullet, and his observer was shot through the legs. Although weak from pain and loss of blood, Lieut. *Alexander* piloted his plane back to his own air-drome and concealed the fact of his injury until after his observer had been cared for. Residence at appointment: Wellesley, Mass.

Oliver Ames, jr., second lieutenant, 165th Infantry. During the fighting at Meurcy Farm, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 27-28, 1918, his heroic leadership was an inspiration to his command. He fought gallantly until on the last day he was killed while going forward voluntarily through machine-gun and sniper's fire to the assistance of his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: Main Street, North Easton, Mass.

**Albert E. Angier*, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 14, 1918. Although wounded, he continued to lead his men in an attack. By his gallant example he urged them forward through enemy wire to their objective. Even when mortally wounded he continued to direct the consolidation of his position, refusing medical attention in favor of others who had a better chance to live than himself. Emergency address: George M. Angier, father, 244 Brighton Avenue, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 25 Pine Ridge Road, Waban, Mass.

**Francis R. Austin*, first lieutenant, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, November 11, 1918. He led a platoon of machine guns and two 1-pounder guns with their crews under cover of a fog within the enemy's wire and attacked at close range a strong point held by 25 men and 10 machine guns. After this position had been reduced, concentrated machine-gun fire from the ranks forced Lieut. *Austin* and his party to withdraw. Exposing himself in order to place his men under cover, he was mortally wounded, but he directed the dressing of the wounds of his men and their evacuation before he would accept any aid for himself. He died a few hours later. Emergency address: Francis B. Austin, father, 102 North Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 102 North Street, Boston, Mass.

Douglas B. Baker, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Beuge and Bois de la Pultière, October 9-15, 1918. During the period October 9-15, 1918, he made frequent trips through heavy shell, gas, and machine-gun fire to repair broken telephone and telegraph wires, and when they could not longer be repaired he personally carried messages through the shell-swept area. On October 15 he personally reconnoitered the Bois de la Pultière under heavy machine-gun and shell fire in an endeavor to find a suitable location for his regimental post of command. Residence at appointment: 115 Upham Street, Melrose, Mass.

Franklin C. Bard (Army serial No. 1899616), sergeant, Company K, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14-18, 1918. After all the officers of his company had become casualties, Sergt. *Bard* reorganized the company with notable bravery and skill and led it forward to its objective. Retaining command next day, though handicapped by numerous casualties, he kept his men well in hand and successfully led them in all advances which were ordered, inspiring them by his courage and coolness. Residence at enlistment: 25 Gavin Street, Adams, Mass.

Herbert W. Barrett, second lieutenant, Company H, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. Reorganizing his company after the other officers had become casualties, Lieut. *Barrett* led them in an attack, capturing a machine-gun nest, capturing or killing the crew. Under heavy fire, he rescued two of his men who had been wounded and buried by a high-explosive shell. He was wounded while administering first aid to one of his men under machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 115 Cedar Street, Somerville, Mass.

Albert Edward Barrows (Army serial No. 117705), private, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with the aid of a small detachment of his comrades, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918, Pvt. *Barrows* was awarded an oak-leaf cluster. After the remainder of their group had become casualties from machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Barrows* and a comrade displayed exceptional courage in charging and killing the crew of the hostile machine gun which had held up the advance. Residence at enlistment: Boston, Mass.

Clayton E. Barrows (Army serial No. 554136), private, Company D, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Rocq Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. On duty as a runner at battalion headquarters Pvt. *Barrows* was sent with a message to his company commander during a terrific enemy bombardment. Passing for 2½ kilometers over ground where gas and high-explosive shells were constantly falling, he was forced to tear off his gas mask in order to find his way, but he succeeded in delivering his message, falling exhausted just as his mission was completed. Residence at enlistment: 9 Boyston Street, Springfield, Mass.

Waldo S. Bassett, corporal, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He volunteered to carry messages through intense shell and machine-gun fire after all of the runners had been killed or wounded. He was wounded while carrying a message, but continued on in spite of his injuries until it was delivered, and refused to go to the rear for treatment until ordered to do so by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: 33 Winter Street, Franklin, Mass.

Harold Batley, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonvillers, France, June 24, 1918. Pvt. *Batley*, after two patrols had failed, volunteered and went alone to the grouped combat through the barrage and brought back information of the highest value. Residence at enlistment: 54 Osgood Street, Lawrence, Mass.

Harold A. Batten, private, first class, Company A, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. While the squad to which he belonged was proceeding to its objective, all the other members were either killed or wounded. After procuring assistance for the wounded soldiers, he immediately attached himself to another squad of his section and remained on duty with it throughout the day. Residence at enlistment: 648 East Seventh Street, South Boston, Mass.

James D. Beane, first lieutenant, 22d Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 29, 1918. When Lieut. *Beane's* patrol was attacked by eight enemy planes (type Fokker) he dived into their midst in order to divert their attention from the other machines of his group and shot down one of the Fokkers in flames. Four other Fokkers then joined in the battle, one of which was also destroyed by this officer. Residence at appointment: 81 Sudbury Road, Concord, Mass.

Cornelius Beard, first lieutenant, 101st Engineers. On March 17, 1918, at the front near Chavignon, France, he was knocked down by a shell explosion, which caused him to lose consciousness. Upon regaining consciousness he searched for and found some of his men. During two hours he assisted Sergt. *Reed* and Corpl. *Belanger*, of his detachment, back to the trenches, part of the time under fire of a German aviator and of German artillery. His energy, self-

sacrifice, and spirit throughout the operation were of the highest order. Residence at appointment: 43 India Street, Boston, Mass.

Stanley Beaton, sergeant, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25, 1918. Sergt. *Beaton* established a dressing station outpost under extremely heavy shell fire and cared for his wounded companions in the open under fire from enemy snipers and artillery. Residence at enlistment: 185 Davids Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

Edward A. Belanger, private, Company F, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. At Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, he bravely attacked eight of the enemy, killing four and capturing four. Residence at enlistment: 25 High Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

LeRoy E. Bicknell, sergeant, Company D, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse operations, October 9-26, 1918. With no infantry support, his platoon withstood an enemy attack for two days, during which time two of his men and one gun were captured. He planned and carried out a counterattack, using in part captured enemy guns, and succeeded in releasing his own men and capturing about 50 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Main Street, Westford, Mass.

**Joseph E. Blair*, private, Company E, 104th Infantry. During action on April 12, 1918, he displayed exceptional coolness and devotion to duty in declining to seek cover during bombardment and continuing at his post in exposed position awaiting attack of enemy. Killed in action April 13, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Blair, mother, 31 East Street, Holyoke, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Winchendon, Mass.

Harold Blanchard, major, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, October 7-21, 1918. During 14 days of severe fighting he was constantly on duty with his battalion, although suffering severely from bronchitis, the result of being gassed. He personally took command of a company, after all the officers had become casualties, and led them through a heavy artillery barrage and machine-gun fire, gaining his objective. Immediately after his battalion was relieved he collapsed from the severe strain. Residence at appointment: 925 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Walter H. Blanchard (Army serial No. 213198), corporal, Company B, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Corpl. *Blanchard*, in company with an officer, crawled forward under heavy fire at the risk of his own life, and dragged back a wounded man, who was lying about 150 meters in front of our trenches. Residence at enlistment: North Broadway, Haverhill, Mass.

Edward W. Blanchette, corporal, Company A, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. Although wounded and ordered to the rear, he continued to lead his platoon after his sergeant had been killed and continued in command until he dropped from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: West Millbury, Mass.

William F. Bolack, mechanic, Machine Gun Company, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 25, 1918. While taking a train of machine-gun carts to the relief of his company in the front line Mechanic *Bolack* was caught in a terrific bombardment, his train scattered, several of his mules killed, and he himself wounded. He had his wounds dressed at a near-by station, and, refusing to be evacuated, passed through the bombardment three times while reorganizing his train and carrying out his mission. Residence at enlistment: 811 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Adelarde Boucher (Army serial No. 62595), private, first class, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belieu

Bois, October 23-26, 1918. During three days of intense shelling and concentrated machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Boucher* acted as guide and liaison runner for the several units of his regiment time and again, both day and night, passing through the heavy fire, keeping contact with all adjacent units. He played a very strong part in maintaining the excellent liaison and aided materially in the efficient distribution of ammunition throughout the entire attack. Residence at enlistment: 237 Plymouth Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

Joseph J. Boughan, private, Company C, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. While advancing with the first wave, Pvt. *Boughan*, with another soldier, attacked a machine-gun nest and killed two of the crew. He accomplished this feat only after a hand-to-hand encounter, in which he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 414 Watertown Street, Newton, Mass.

Joseph W. Bradford, sergeant, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, October 4, 1918. Consolidating remnants of other platoons with his own, he advanced against violent machine-gun fire of the enemy. He directed an attack against two nests, which were reduced, and his objective gained. While reconnoitering in front of his objective he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 29 Glenwood Square, Brockton, Mass.

James E. Breslin, second lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 15, 1918. He was in charge of a combat liaison platoon during the offensive operations at Côte-de-Châtillon. When the leading companies were held up by intense concentrated machine-gun fire, he courageously led his platoon forward and penetrated the enemy's lines for a depth of 1 kilometer, his command being reduced by heavy casualties to only 12 men. In severe hand-to-hand fighting he captured 2 machine-gun nests and 40 prisoners, and obtained valuable information regarding the hostile positions, which enabled the leading companies to continue the advance. Residence at appointment: 73 Garden Street, Malden, Mass.

Thomas F. Bresnahan, first lieutenant, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. While acting as battalion signal officer Lieut. *Bresnahan* organized a detachment of orderlies, runners, and casuals and attacked a German patrol, which was completely routed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

David J. Brickley, first lieutenant, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23-24, 1918. Stubbornly resisting three strong enemy counterattacks, Lieut. *Brickley*, without aid, went forward and by effective machine-gun fire drove the enemy from and captured a strong pill box which had been raising havoc in our ranks. Residence at appointment: 299 Temple Street, West Roxbury, Mass.

Arthur R. Brooks, second lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action over Mars-la-Tour, France, September 14, 1918. When his patrol was attacked by 12 enemy Fokkers over Mars-la-Tour, 8 miles within the enemy lines, he alone fought bravely and relentlessly with eight of them, pursuing the fight from 5,000 meters to within a few meters of the ground, and though his right rudder control was out and his plane riddled with bullets, he destroyed two Fokkers, one falling out of control and the other bursting into flames. Residence at appointment: Framingham, Mass.

Eduard P. Brooks, first lieutenant, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Pont-Maugis, France, November 7, 1918. Exposing himself to intense machine-gun and artillery fire, Lieut. *Brooks* personally reconnoitered the ground over which an attack was to be made. He then skillfully led his

men in a successful attack on the village, which was defended by machine guns and a 77-millimeter gun firing on the advancing troops. Lieut. *Brooks* coolly led his platoon in the face of this fire until they were near enough to put the enemy gunners to rout by rifle fire. Residence at appointment: 526 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Daniel T. Brosnahan (Army serial No. 1903134), private, Company M, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. On three different occasions he advanced under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to a point considerably in advance of our front lines and rescued wounded comrades, bringing them safely back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 26 Bradford Street, Springfield, Mass.

James E. Brown, corporal, Company M, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Torcy and Belleau, France, July 18-20, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery as a member of a patrol of six men which entered Belleau from the rear and captured four prisoners. He also worked untiringly in the evacuation of wounded at Torcy in the face of constant and intense shell fire. Later, when his platoon commander and most of the commissioned officers had been incapacitated, he took command of his platoon and skillfully led it in the advance, keeping his command together under heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he was struck four times. Residence at enlistment: 9 Ellenwood Place, Revere, Mass.

William J. Brown, corporal, 101st Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Riaville, France, September 26, 1918. At a critical time when the need for a barrage was imperative and telephone communication impossible, he voluntarily carried a message to the artillery across an open field which was subject to intense artillery, machine-gun, and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 64 Whiting Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Charles G. Brownville, private, Medical Detachment, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau, France, July 20 and 22, 1918. On July 20 and again on July 22 he was conspicuous for his unfailing assistance to wounded under heavy fire of machine guns and his absolute fearlessness. Residence at enlistment: Walleston, Mass.

* *Max C. Buchanan*, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. On May 28-31, 1918, he brilliantly led his platoon in the assault at Cantigny, France, reached his objective, consolidated his position successfully under heavy fire, continually walked up and down his line to instruct and encourage his men, until he was killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: W. H. Buchanan, father, 72 Crescent Street, Brockton, Mass. Residence at appointment: 72 Crescent Street, Brockton, Mass.

Harold R. Buckley, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 95th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Perles, France, August 10, 1918. He was on a patrol protecting a French biplane observation machine, when they were suddenly set upon by six enemy planes. He attacked and destroyed the nearest, and the remainder fled into their own territory. He then carried on with his mission until he had escorted the allied plane safely to its own aerodrome.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Lieut. *Buckley* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Neuville, France, and Boureuilles, France, September 16-27, 1918. He dived through a violent and heavy antiaircraft and machine-gun fire and set on fire an enemy balloon that was being lowered to its nest. On the next day, while leading a patrol, he met and sent down in flames an enemy plane while it was engaged in réglage work. Residence at appointment: Federal Street, Agawan, Mass.

* *Raymond Buma*, corporal, Machine Gun Battalion, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cuisy, France, September 26, 1918. After all his squad members had become casualties, *Corpl. Buma* alone continued to operate his gun, and after his ammunition was exhausted he ran from shell hole to shell hole picking up ammunition and carrying it back to his gun, resuming fire on the enemy, which was very instrumental in the success of the attack. He was killed in action shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. Minnie Buma, mother, 1 Lake Street, Whitinsville, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 1 Lake Street, Whitinsville, Mass.

Herman L. Bush, first sergeant, Company B, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 25, 1918. *Sergt. Bush*, learning that an officer was lying wounded in both legs in a zone of heavy machine-gun fire, immediately left a position of shelter, went to his aid, and succeeded in bringing the officer back to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 117 Elmo Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Arthur Callard, private, Company A, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3, 1918. While on duty as a company runner he carried a message through two barrages to regimental commanders. By his act many casualties were avoided. Residence at enlistment: 121 Canal Street, Fall River, Mass.

* *George A. Campbell*, captain, 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery when with three men he preceded his battalion into le Jolie Bois and captured three machine guns and 20 prisoners which had been maintaining a heavy fire upon our lines. Emergency address: Mrs. Annie Campbell, mother, 38 Broad Street, Woburn, Mass. Residence at appointment: 38 Broad Street, Woburn, Mass.

Patrick Canavan, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He gave aid to the wounded under severe shell and machine-gun fire and was wounded twice before he left the field. He refused the aid of stretcher bearers and walked alone to the ambulance station. Residence at enlistment: 272 Columbia Street, Adams, Mass.

Gustus H. Carlson, sergeant, Company B, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. He showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line under heavy machine-gun fire and bringing back two wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 10 Apple Street, Framingham, Mass.

Alick Carrole, private, first class, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. While his platoon was being seriously menaced by hostile machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Carrole*, the only survivor of his squad, crawled forward and with his rifle killed two gunners and captured the remaining six men. His act enabled the further advance of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: 794 Mount Albany Street, Watertown, Mass.

John Casey, sergeant, 49th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, although wounded during a counterattack he remained with his group, refusing to go to the rear or to accept medical attention until assured that the enemy had retired and that his men were properly dug in. Residence at enlistment: 4 Marion Street, West Lynn, Mass.

Joseph W. Casey, sergeant, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Leading his platoon

under a heavy machine-gun barrage and through the fire of snipers from trees, he attacked two German machine-gun nests, captured their guns, and killed their crews. He then saw three Germans crawling toward his men to open fire on them. He dashed forward, attacked them single-handed, and killed them all. Residence at enlistment: 77 Exchange Street, Lawrence, Mass.

John J. Clabby, sergeant, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. During the advance by his platoon upon machine-gun nests in Trugny Woods he observed a German machine gun on his right flank. He charged it single-handed in the face of its fire, killed the gunners, and destroyed the gun. Residence at enlistment: Lawrence, Mass.

Daniel J. Clasby, private, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, Pvt. *Clasby* rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and captured two machine guns and six of the enemy who were manning the position. Residence at enlistment: 51 Ash Street, Waltham, Mass.

Joseph R. Clermont (Army serial No. 1903154), private, Company M, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. With another soldier, Pvt. *Clermont* advanced several hundred yards ahead of the front line under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and rescued a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 230 Eagle Street, Fall River, Mass.

Abraham Cohen, private, Sanitary Detachment, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 9, 1918. After three others had failed in the attempt and were wounded, Pvt. *Cohen* went out under terrific machine-gun fire and gave first aid to a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: Great Plain Avenue, Needham, Mass.

**Edward B. Cole*, major, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, his unusual heroism in leading his company under heavy fire enabled it to fight with exceptional effectiveness. He personally worked fearlessly until he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary E. Cole, wife, 230 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass. Appointed from Massachusetts.

Charles C. Conaty, first lieutenant, chaplain, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 16, 1918. Without regard for his personal safety Chaplain *Conaty*, under intense shell fire, following the attack of his troops from Crézancy to the Marne River, attended the wounded and throughout the night searched and assisted in carrying wounded to the dressing station. Residence at appointment: 33 Hodes Avenue, Taunton, Mass.

James Conway (Army serial No. 2721014), private, Company C, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Conway*, a company runner, repeatedly volunteered for the most dangerous missions, carrying messages through enemy machine-gun and shell fire on numerous occasions. Several days later, when his ear drum was broken by concussion from a bursting shell, he refused to go to the rear for treatment, but remained on duty until his company was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 6 Olive Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Lloyd H. Cook, captain, 7th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois Clairs Chênes, France, October 20, 1918. After marching all night to his company's position for the initial attack, Capt. *Cook* personally led the advance upon the enemy, inspiring his men by his bravery and determination, frequently going ahead of his company to

reconnoiter its position. Even after being wounded in the leg by machine-gun fire he continued forward until he received three more wounds. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Edmund Coolidge (Army serial No. 9984), private, first class, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belieu Bois, France, October 23, 1918. He left shelter and exposed himself to intense machine-gun fire when he saw a soldier lying wounded in advance of our lines. He reached the wounded man, despite the enemy fire, and dragged him back to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Concord, Mass.

**Hamilton Coolidge*, captain, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 27, 1918. Leading a protection patrol, he went to the assistance of two observation planes which were being attacked by six German machines. Observing this maneuver, the enemy sent up a terrific barrage from antiaircraft guns on the ground. Disregarding the extreme danger, he dived straight into the barrage, and his plane was struck and sent down in flames. Emergency address: Joseph R. Coolidge, father, 10 West Hill Place, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 10 West Hill Place, Boston, Mass.

Gerald Courtney, second lieutenant, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25, 1918. He was wounded while conducting his platoon into position preparatory to laying a barrage for a raid. With utter disregard for his personal safety he remained on duty for more than an hour, satisfying himself that all of his guns were properly laid and adjusted for firing. After his wounds were dressed he returned to duty and remained with his platoon until he was relieved. Residence at appointment: 94 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

John J. Courtney, sergeant, Company L, 104th Infantry. In the action of April 10, 1918, he displayed courage, coolness, and the spirit of self-sacrifice, when he obtained permission to leave shelter and went through a shell-swept area to bring in wounded, carrying one wounded man more than 50 yards under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 22 Bolton Street, Waltham, Mass.

Frederick P. Craven, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. After all company and battalion liaison agents had been killed or wounded in an attempt to deliver an important message to the battalion commander, Pvt. *Craven* voluntarily undertook the task. Under heavy machine-gun, sniper, and artillery fire, he accomplished his mission and returned with an answer. Residence at enlistment: 193 Vernon Street, Roxbury, Mass.

William J. Craven, private, first class, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25-26, 1918. He assisted in establishing a dressing station in a dugout in an advanced position. When it was destroyed by a shell he worked unceasingly in the open under fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, caring for the wounded. He remained at his post for several hours after his station had been ordered closed, permitting neither his own exhaustion nor the enemy fire to deter him from aiding the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 111 New Heath Street, Boston, Mass.

Clifford Crawford, private, Headquarters Company, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28-29, 1918. He was acting as liaison agent between regimental headquarters and the battalion. Having carried a message through a heavy bombardment to the commander of a battalion which was about to make an attack, he joined the

first wave of the attack and dashed into the enemy's trenches. Seeing two of the enemy rush to a dugout, he followed them and brought 10 prisoners from the dugout, killing two who tried to escape. Residence at enlistment: 22 Holyoke Street, Boston, Mass.

Louis J. Crepeau (Army serial No. 117739), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, June 13, 1918. While carrying a message in the Bois de Belleau, he was surrounded by a detachment of Germans, who demanded his surrender. By his initiative and quick action he not only was able to return to our lines, but captured four of the Germans and brought them to our lines. He then selected a different route and delivered the message. Residence at enlistment: 60 Westland Avenue, Boston, Mass.

William H. Crompton, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 2d Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 7, 1918. He continued attending the wounded after the first-aid station, in which he was working, was struck by a shell, which wounded him and killed one of the men. Residence at enlistment: 156 Covell Street, Fall River, Mass.

Frederick R. Cushing, sergeant, Battery C, 7th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and took his piece and gun squad forward to the infantry first lines, where he was subjected to violent bombardment. He refused to take shelter until nearly all his horses and three of his men were wounded, and then left shelter no less than five times to rescue wounded comrades, this being done under a heavy barrage. Residence at enlistment: 7 Mount Pleasant Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.

Odilon Custeau, corporal, Company C, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, July 20, 1918. In the advance of the first wave, east from Belleau Woods, he cleaned out, single-handed, a dugout of German machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 929 Lakeview Avenue, Lowell, Mass.

Homer C. Darling, second lieutenant, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 10-12, 1918. Exposed to heavy machine-gun fire from the front and right flank, he led his platoon forward through heavy brush, although suffering heavy casualties. During the advance he and one other member of his platoon attacked a machine-gun nest and captured three machine guns and five prisoners. In hand-to-hand fighting he personally killed five Germans and wounded others. Residence at appointment: Mendon, Mass.

Chester A. Davis, major, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hattonville, France, in the St. Mihiel salient, September 12-13, 1918. Sent by his brigade commander to verify the positions of the first lines of the assaulting battalions, he continued forward to ascertain the approximate location of the enemy lines. Accompanied by only two others, he overtook a hostile formation of about 60 men, wagons, animals, and machine guns, which formed a rear guard to facilitate the retreat of the enemy convoys, and by the exercise of rare gallantry and judgment captured this entire enemy force, despite its overwhelming superiority in numbers and strength. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 4 Liberty Street, Salem, Mass.

William R. Davis, private, Company E, 104th Infantry. For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in action on April 12, 1918, remaining at his post and continuing to fire his rifle and grenades at the enemy after he was severely wounded in action. Residence at enlistment: 566 North Main Street, Brockton, Mass.

Vinton Adams Dearing, deceased, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. Detailed in command of a carrying party on May 28, 1918, near Cantigny, France, he bravely proceeded under fire to execute his mission, and by his example of bravery heartened his men, who were under fire for the first time. On May 29, 1918, he took his party through heavy shelling to carry ammunition to the front lines without being ordered to do so. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Hinckley Dearing, mother, 11 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at appointment: 1 Waterhouse Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Joseph F. De'Cota, sergeant, Company B, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. During the advance of his battalion at Molleville Farm, Sergt. *De'Cota* was rendered unconscious and wounded by the explosion of a shell. Recovering his senses, he quickly rejoined his platoon and led it during the attack. Although suffering from a painful wound in the arm, he remained on duty until ordered to the rear by his company commander late the next day. Residence at enlistment: 14 Trenton Street, Charlestown, Mass.

Joseph De May, private, Company L, 23d Infantry. On July 1, 1918, near Vaux, France, he gamely continued to fire his automatic rifle after falling wounded in both legs. Residence at enlistment: 130 South Street, Lawrence, Mass.

**Rodolphe Desrechters*, private, first class, Company C, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. Pvt. *Desrechters*, a company runner, displayed exceptional bravery in carrying messages through heavy shell and machine-gun fire until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Cleophe Desrechters, mother, 77 Tripp Street, Fall River, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 77 Tripp Street, Fall River, Mass.

Allan L. Dexter, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry. While acting as battalion scout officer during the action of April 12 and 13, 1918, he displayed conspicuous courage and devotion to duty by exposing himself constantly under heavy shell fire to secure information, continuing his work for 24 hours after being wounded and until he collapsed at dressing station, where he had been sent for treatment. Residence at appointment: 50 Saint Paul Street, Brookline, Mass.

Arthur J. Dion (Army serial No. 1901659), first sergeant, Company F, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 14, 1918. During the advance of his battalion, and at a time when the concentrated fire of the enemy had caused numerous casualties in our ranks, Sergt. *Dion* not only reorganized his own platoon, but assisted in re-forming others after the leaders had been lost. He was selected as patrol leader to gain contact with the enemy, and, although painfully wounded and nearly exhausted from loss of blood, he continued on. After having his wound dressed he insisted on returning to complete his mission. Residence at enlistment: 10 Madden Avenue, Milford, Mass.

**Francis Joseph Dockx*, corporal, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Joseph Dockx, father, 289 East Eighth Street, South Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 289 East Eighth Street, South Boston, Mass.

Charlie M. Dodge, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 104th Infantry. He displayed conspicuous gallantry during the action of April 10, 1918, in running through heavily shelled area to rescue an officer who had fallen mortally wounded, and at great personal risk carrying him to dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 53 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Mass.

**William B. Dollard*, private, Medical Detachment, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When he learned that a colonel lay wounded in an exposed position in front of the lines, he asked and obtained permission of his company commander to go to the officer's assistance. While attempting to perform this courageous duty he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Paul Murphy, friend, 511 Pleasant Street, New Bedford, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 527 Cottage Street, New Bedford, Mass.

John J. Dooley, sergeant, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. Throughout the engagement he encouraged the men of his company by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw, he voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and throughout the night of July 15-16 assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Crosby Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

George Doucette (Army serial No. 61739), corporal, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. Although not required by his regular duties to do so, *Doucette* voluntarily went forward with the first attacking wave and displayed notable bravery in attacking machine-gun nests. After being wounded he continued to advance until he received a second wound which necessitated his evacuation. Residence at enlistment: 91 East Street, Attleboro, Mass.

John J. Doyle, corporal, Company C, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 4, 1918. *Corpl. Doyle*, in charge of the runners, repeatedly carried important messages himself from company to battalion headquarters. He volunteered to deliver a message to an outpost through a hail of machine-gun bullets, and while performing this mission was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 72 Lynn Street, Peabody, Mass.

Victor A. Dubois, corporal, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. When the sergeant in charge of his wire-laying detail was wounded he assumed command and, although himself wounded, continued to work and established liaison with the assaulting battalion. He then went back to the wounded sergeant, administered first aid, and brought stretcher bearers to him. Residence at enlistment: 44 Lake Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Joseph H. Dunn, captain, 104th Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 25-26, 1918. He assisted in establishing and maintaining an ambulance dressing station in an advanced position, where he labored heroically, dressing and evacuating the wounded in full view of the enemy, under constant heavy bombardment by the enemy. Residence at appointment: 138 Myrtle Street, Rockland, Mass.

James F. Dunne, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 7th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 4, 1918. After three of his operators were killed and he himself was wounded, he refused to be evacuated, but remained at his switchboard, maintaining uninterrupted communication. Residence at enlistment: 31 Crescent Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Edward Edmunds, jr., captain, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. An order having been received from division headquarters for an accurate report on the strength present in the front line, *Capt. (then First Lieut.) Edmunds* crawled from shell hole to shell hole in broad daylight and in plain view of the enemy, who kept him under continuous sniping fire from numerous machine guns. Going on under these

conditions he personally counted every man in the front line of the battalion that he was commanding, and made his report to the regimental commander. Residence at appointment: 166 Melrose Street, Auburndale, Mass.

Chester H. Elmes, second lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Though suffering from a painful wound in the head and ordered to the rear, he reluctantly left his platoon, and, in spite of weakness, carried a wounded soldier under heavy shell fire to a dressing station 500 yards away. Residence at appointment: 10 Highland Street, Concord Junction, Mass.

Oliver C. Farrant, sergeant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the attack on Tigny, France, July 19, 1918. He led his section with remarkable coolness and courage in the advance under heavy fire of machine guns and artillery. He was severely wounded but continued to advance, thereby setting such an inspiring example to the men of his section that they routed the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 433 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass.

**Howard P. Fitzgerald*, private, Company L, 104th Infantry. He displayed coolness, courage, and the spirit of self-sacrifice in action of April 10, 1918, digging out a buried comrade while under heavy fire, persisting in his work until he received a mortal wound, of which he died April 11, 1918. Emergency address: Michael Fitzgerald, brother, 47 Moreland Street, Springfield, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 386 Federal Street, Greenfield, Mass.

Preston Doane Fogg, first lieutenant, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Champigneulle, France, October 16, 1918. After leading his company in the attack on Champigneulle and thereafter successfully withdrawing the remnants of his command, Lieut. *Fogg*, although himself wounded, carried to shelter another wounded officer who was unable to walk. Residence at appointment: 15 Turner Street, Brighton, Mass.

Thomas F. Foley, captain, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 15 to 22, 1918. Throughout the four days of the advance he commanded and led his battalion with exceptional bravery and judgment, thereby inspiring his men. When strong resistance was encountered he personally went forward and reconnoitered the terrain under heavy machine-gun and sniper fire, and on July 15 and again on July 22 he personally led his battalion in successful attacks. Residence at appointment: 84 Lovell Street, Worcester, Mass.

**Saxton C. Foss* (Army serial No. 39287), private, Company F, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Ferme, France, October 8, 1918. With exceptional courage, Pvt. *Foss* voluntarily advanced to flank a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advancing battalion, and in so doing was fatally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Carrie Foss, mother, 249 Highland Avenue, Somerville, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 249 Highland Avenue, Somerville, Mass.

Edward C. Fowler, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 2-3, 1918. On October 2 he led his men into an advance trench and cleared it of the enemy without a casualty. That night he went out alone and killed the crew of a machine-gun nest with bombs. During the attack on Blanc Mont the following morning he led his men, capturing about 80 prisoners and 15 machine guns. After consolidating his position on Blanc Mont, he went out alone and, while exposed to artillery fire, sniped the crew of a machine-gun nest. Residence at appointment: 119 G Street, South Boston, Mass.

George W. Furbush, jr., first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. Near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, although wounded, he continued in displaying the greatest courage

and disregard of all personal danger at all times. Throughout the critical period of 48 hours, July 30-31, 1918, near Sergy, he particularly distinguished himself when leading his platoon into position in face of fire on the crest of Hill 212, and when presiding over the reorganization of the position thus won. Residence at appointment: Waltham, Mass.

Thomas F. Furness, first lieutenant, 17th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossé, France, November 1-5, 1918. Performing his duties as liaison officer in a most effective manner, he also took command of Infantry platoons, after the officers had become casualties, and led them brilliantly. On one occasion he reorganized a platoon after the leader had been killed, and attacked a strong machine-gun position, capturing 4 guns and 15 prisoners. Residence at appointment: Cypress Street, Brookline, Mass.

Joseph J. Gannon, private, Company E, 104th Infantry. He displayed courage and self-sacrificing devotion to duty in action against the enemy on April 12, 1918, voluntarily going with one comrade to an advanced post in a communication trench and with automatic rifle holding back advance of the enemy through the trench until his comrade was killed and he himself severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 20 Valentine Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Henry P. Garside, private, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 1-5, 1918. On duty as a company runner, he repeatedly carried messages unflinchingly through heavy enemy machine-gun and shell fire with utter disregard for personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 290 Rhode Island Avenue, Fall River, Mass.

Paul P. Genest, mechanic, Company L, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918. He picked up a live grenade thrown into his group from an enemy dugout and hurled it back into the dugout, killing and wounding a number of the enemy and saving the lives of several comrades. Residence at enlistment: 819 Merrimac Street, Lowell, Mass.

Angus J. Gillis, corporal, Company F, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage when he carried messages through an area under intense shell and machine-gun bombardment after four men had lost their lives in the attempt. Residence at enlistment: Filmore Street, Beverly, Mass.

**Ernest A. Giroux*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 103d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Armeières, France, May 22, 1918. He, while on a patrol with four other scout planes, attacked an enemy formation of eight monoplane machines. Two of his companions were forced to retire when their guns became jammed. Despite, numerical superiority, Lieut. *Giroux* continued the attack, endeavoring to protect his leader, until finally forced down and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Arthur E. Haley, mother, 43 Benton Road, Somerville, Mass. Residence at appointment: 43 Benton Road, Somerville, Mass.

George L. Goodridge, first lieutenant, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. Lieut. *Goodridge*, with about 30 men, secured a footing in an advanced enemy trench. The attacking battalion met with stubborn resistance and fell back to their starting point, but he tenaciously held his position until relieved on November 11. His coolness and courage made it possible to hold this position, 800 meters in advance of our line, under intense machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at appointment: 148 East Foster Street, Melrose, Mass.

John J. Grady, deceased, private, Company L, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 20, 1918. Pvt. *Grady*, Corpl. *Austin J. Kelley*, and Pvt. *Harold E. Rounds* penetrated the enemy's lines in

the face of machine-gun fire, captured a machine gun and its crew, and returned with valuable information concerning the enemy's positions. Emergency address: Mrs. Thomas Kelley, friend, 756 East Third Street, South Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 756 East Third Street, South Boston, Mass.

**John Grant*, first sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Brown, friend, 2115 East North Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Residence at enlistment: Boston, Mass.

Cola A. Gray, first sergeant, Company A, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. When all of his officers had been wounded he took command of the company and led it throughout the attack, under terrific fire from all arms, showing high qualities of leadership and personal bravery. Residence at enlistment: Waverly, Mass.

**Henry Q. Griffin*, second lieutenant, Company B, 109th Infantry. When the first attack on Hill 200, near St. Aznan, France, was made by American troops on July 16, 1918, he led his platoon to the most advanced point reached by any detachment and was killed when within 20 yards of an enemy machine-gun emplacement. Emergency address: W. I. Griffin, father, 91 Freemont Street, Winthrop, Mass. Residence at appointment: 91 Freemont Street, Winthrop, Mass.

Martin G. Griffin, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 6, 1918. After the major and adjutant of the battalion had been killed Lieut. *Griffin* took command of the battalion and led it in an attack over difficult terrain, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He gained his objective and held it. Residence at appointment: 29 Ford Street, Fall River, Mass.

Eustis P. Grimes, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. During a violent enemy bombardment he advanced with his detachment under intense machine-gun fire, wiped out a machine-gun nest, and captured the gun, which had been harassing the right of our line. He displayed exceptional bravery and resourcefulness throughout the entire engagement. Residence at appointment: 54 School Street, Belmont, Mass.

Chauncey J. Griswold, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pre, France, October 16, 1918. He volunteered to leave his battalion, which was in support, and went forward to the front line, where he established a dressing station. He remained with this advance station during the entire time it was in the line and gave first aid to the wounded under constant shell fire and through frequent gas attacks. Residence at enlistment: 17 Cottage Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Charles R. Guenther, private, 102d Field Artillery. He was wounded while reporting to his post under a heavy bombardment of his battery on February 28, 1918. He nevertheless served his gun during the whole duration of the barrage, and, although wounded, he displayed extraordinary bravery and gave a fine example of devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 4 Day Street, Webster, Mass.

Herbert W. Hall, first lieutenant, 44th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 27, 1918. He was in charge of a train load of ammunition being sent to two 8-inch howitzer batteries in active operation against the enemy. Finding that part of

the light railway track had been destroyed by enemy shell fire, he secured a detail of men under an Engineer officer and worked with them to repair the track. When the Engineer officer was killed by an exploding shell, he assumed full charge and continued the work under heavy shell fire, showing utter disregard for personal danger and inspiring confidence in his men by his calmness, decision and courage. Residence at appointment: Hotel Thorndike, Boston, Mass.

**Lloyd A. Hamilton*, first lieutenant, 17th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action at Varsenaere, Belgium, August 13, 1918. Leading a low bombing attack on a German aerodrome 30 miles behind the lines, he destroyed the hangars on the north side of the aerodrome, and then attacked a row of enemy machines flying as low as 20 feet from the ground, despite intense machine-gun fire, and setting fire to three of the German planes. He then turned and fired bursts through the windows of the château in which the German pilots were quartered, 26 of whom were afterwards reported killed. Emergency address: Rev. John A. Hamilton, father, 26 Buell Street, Burlington, Vt. Residence at appointment: 49 Bartlett Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.

Arthur A. Hansen, captain, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bols de Warville, France, October 2, 1918. Despite the fact that the support elements failed to arrive at the point of departure, Capt. *Hansen*, unable to communicate with his superiors, led his troops forward. Encountering a particularly intense enemy barrage, he demonstrated unusual ability by safely conducting his command over the shell-swept area, successfully accomplishing his mission. Residence at appointment: 57 Bedford Street, Waltham, Mass.

Harrison A. Hardy, private, Company A, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Although painfully wounded during the battle of the Marne, he continued on duty with his platoon and was active in bringing wounded men to the safety of our lines. Residence at enlistment: 206 Lynn Street, Peabody, Mass.

Steve J. Harelis, private, first class, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense enemy artillery shelling in preparation for the German offensive of July 15, 1918, he voluntarily made three attempts to bring in a wounded comrade who was exposed to enemy fire before he finally succeeded in getting him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 93 Waltham Street, Boston, Mass.

Sherman G. Harriman, second lieutenant, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. Assisting in the removal of the wounded, Lieut. *Harriman*, then sergeant, drove an ambulance throughout the entire night, continuing until several hits by the enemy completely disabled his machine. The next morning he led his men into the trenches through an intense shelling, and remained in command 12 hours after being wounded. Residence at appointment: 210 Willow Street, West Somerville, Mass.

**William L. Harris* (Army serial No. 60605), corporal, Company E, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 13, 1918. While acting as a runner between company and battalion headquarters, under terrific shell fire, Corpl. *Harris* carried messages without regard to personal danger until struck and killed by a shell. Emergency address: James G. Harris, father, 61 Wentworth Street, Malden, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 61 Wentworth Street, Malden, Mass.

Frank M. Harwood, private, 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3-9, 1918. While act-

ing as battalion runner, Pvt. *Harwood*, regardless of personal danger, many times volunteered and carried messages under the most intense shell fire, and greatly assisted in maintaining liaison with other units. Residence at enlistment: 600 Massachusetts Avenue, Arlington, Mass.

Ralph W. Harwood, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23-29, 1918. Throughout the action from October 23 to 28, he set a splendid example of courage and heroism to his company in action against overwhelming odds. On October 29, upon learning that four of his men were in shell holes in front of the line and near the enemy's position, and were so badly wounded that they could not return without assistance, he crawled forward and rescued the four men, one at a time, bringing them back to our lines through a constant and terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 11 Hadwen Road, Worcester, Mass.

Frederick J. Hawke (Army serial No. 1899870), sergeant, Company L, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. When his company was temporarily held up by severe machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Hawke* led a patrol in an attack on an enemy machine gun, worked his way behind the gun and rushing it, killing one of the crew, wounding another, and taking three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 41 Great Pond Road, North Andover, Mass.

Joseph Hayes, second lieutenant, 323d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Manheulles, France, November 11, 1918. Although severely wounded, he continued in command of his platoon in an advance under violent artillery fire until ordered to the rear by his company commander. Residence at appointment: Wachutts Club, Haverhill, Mass.

William G. Haynes, corporal, Company I, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Givry, France, July 20, 1918. Upon learning that a soldier lay wounded in a shell hole, he voluntarily left shelter, went through a heavy machine-gun fire, and carried the wounded soldier to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 179 Hitchbond Street, Revere, Mass.

Jacob H. Heckman, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 25, 1918. With the assistance of three sergeants, he started out to destroy the final stand of the enemy in the Bois de Belleau, an impregnable position, where enemy guns were concealed by rocks and heavy shrubbery. Armed with only a pistol, he rushed the nest, which was offering the most violent resistance, and captured 1 officer and 90 men. Each of his men destroyed a nest and captured two of the enemy at each position. After effecting the complete reduction of the last element, he marched his prisoners in under a severe and harassing fire of the retreating enemy. Residence at appointment: Haverhill, Mass.

Fritz Hedlund, private, first class, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Trugny Woods, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. *Hedlund*, a runner, maintained liaison between his company commander and an isolated combat group. Passing through two German attacking waves under intense fire, he reached the combat group. On the return trip several Germans attempted to take him prisoner. He shot one of them, bayoneted another, and escaped from the others. He made three more trips to the combat group and kept up constant liaison. Residence at enlistment: 194 Robbins Street, Waltham, Mass.

**Charles F. Hellman* (Army serial No. 1901990), private, first class, Company G, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Engaged as company runner, Pvt. *Hellman* was given a message for delivery to the forward platoon. Through withering machine-

gun and deadly artillery fire he made his way, but fell wounded after going about 25 yards. He dragged himself forward and delivered his message, after which he started back. On the return journey he was hit the second time and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Julia R. Hellman, mother, 27 Bolton Street, Somerville, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 27 Bolton Street, Somerville, Mass.

Westra Higgins, sergeant, Company C, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. Sergt. *Higgins* alone attacked two machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of his platoon, killing four of the enemy and capturing two. Residence at enlistment: 38 Lincoln Street, Charleston, Mass.

Paul H. Hines, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville and Riaville, France, September 25-26, 1918. He showed great bravery and devotion to duty throughout this action. At one time he went through violent artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire to re-establish broken liaison with a battalion on the left. Later he voluntarily led a party of first-aid men across an open field swept by machine-gun fire and rescued a wounded officer after several previous attempts had failed. Residence at appointment: 204 Eighth Street, South Boston, Mass.

Adolph Holtz, private, first class, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Trugny Woods, near Château-Thierry, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. *Holtz*, with two other men in an advanced position ahead of the battalion, charged a machine gun, killed four of the enemy, and drove off the rest, thereby making possible the advance of their comrades. Residence at enlistment: 33 Main Street, North Plymouth, Mass.

**George P. Howe*, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 37th Division, British Expeditionary Forces. Although wounded in the head early on the morning of September 28, 1917, during the operation on the Tower Hamlet Spur, east of Ypres, he displayed conspicuous courage and devotion in attending to wounded under very heavy and continuous shell fire, refusing to leave and continuing at his aid post until killed by a shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Howe, wife, 154 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 154 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Harry R. Howe, first lieutenant, 101st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Lacroisette, France, July 14, 1918. After being badly burned on the left hand by the explosion of a mustard-gas shell he declined an opportunity to be relieved and worked for more than an hour under heavy gas and high-explosive shell bombardment, getting his men out of the area of concentrated gas. Unable to use his left hand, he remained on duty during the July offensive. Residence at appointment: 56 Draver Avenue, Mansfield, Mass.

Maurice W. Howe, captain, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 22, 1918. He commanded an early morning raid on the town of Haumont, and not only executed the raid successfully, but returned alone a second time to the town to be assured that none of his men had been left wounded. He inflicted severe losses on the enemy and took 17 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 81 Myrtle Avenue, Fitchburg, Mass.

**Russel A. Hoyt*, corporal, Company E, 104th Infantry. During action April 12, 1918, he displayed courage and self-sacrificing devotion to duty in going to communication trench with one comrade and holding back advance of enemy through trench until killed at his post. Emergency address: William Hoyt, father, 232 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 232 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.

David B. Hunt, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bourbelin, France, July 16, 1918. When an artillery barrage was laid down on the section of which he was a member, killing

three and wounding five, including the section sergeant and corporal, *Corpl. Hunt*, severely wounded himself, carried the sergeant to the first-aid station, returned to his post through the barrage, assumed leadership of the section, and successfully directed their operations until he fell from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: 91 Jamaica Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Joseph R. Huntley, private, Company I, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau, France, July 21, 1918. Under the leadership of an officer he and Pvt. *Charles E. Richardson* charged a machine-gun nest, captured two guns, and killed or captured 12 men. Residence at enlistment: 10 Baldwin Street, Winchester, Mass.

Francis E. Hurley, corporal, Company E, 101st Infantry. He took part in a daring raid into the enemy's lines in the region of Grand Pont-Moulin Rouge on the night of February 28, 1918. He showed great valor and fearlessness, and particularly distinguished himself by leading the patrol into a German dugout, whose occupants had refused to surrender, and from which 16 prisoners were taken. Residence at enlistment: 168 Lebanon Street, Malden, Mass.

* *John Hussey* (Army serial No. 1899366), sergeant, Company I, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. After his platoon leader had become a casualty, he led his platoon forward with great bravery under intense direct fire from a machine-gun nest, being killed while in the attack. Emergency address: Miss Nellie Hussey, aunt, 508 Hampden Street, Holyoke, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 65 North Elm Street, Westfield, Mass.

Leo P. T. Jacques, sergeant, Company L, 104th Infantry. During the action of April 10, 1918, he displayed courage, coolness, and spirit of self-sacrifice in voluntarily going through shell-swept area to bring back wounded to a place of safety, carrying one wounded man more than 50 yards under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 32 Lincoln Street, Greenfield, Mass.

Holger Jager, corporal, Company A, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. He continued to carry messages after being wounded in the back by a machine-gun bullet, until he was again wounded by a bursting shell so seriously that his evacuation was necessary. Residence at enlistment: 12 Tileston Street, Boston, Mass.

Benjamin James, first sergeant, Battery A, 101st Field Artillery. During the action of April 21, 1918, when shell struck gunpit of a battery, although seriously wounded in the chest and legs by fragments, he immediately obtained stretchers for the other men, doing everything possible for their comfort until he fell. He declined medical attention until all others had been looked after, setting a splendid example of self-sacrifice. Residence at enlistment: 52 Brown Street, Brookline, Mass.

Miss *Jane Jeffrey*, Red Cross nurse, American Red Cross Hospital No. 107. For extraordinary heroism in action at Jouy-sur-Morin (Seine-et-Marne), France, July 15, 1918. While she was on duty at American Red Cross Hospital No. 107, Miss *Jeffrey* was severely wounded by an exploding bomb during an air raid. She showed utter disregard for her own safety by refusing to leave her post, though suffering great pain from her wounds. Her courageous attitude and devotion to the task of helping others was inspiring to all of her associates. Address: 36 Belvue Meeting House Hill, Dorchester, Mass.

Colin B. Joe (Army serial No. 51680), sergeant, Company K, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 1 and November 5, 1918. With complete disregard of his own danger, he went forward alone, when the advance was held up by two machine-gun nests, and singled-handed reduced these positions, capturing nine prisoners. Later,

single-handed, he attacked the crews of three machine guns, being severely wounded in this action. Residence at enlistment: Pope Avenue, Milton, Mass.

Samuel H. Johns, private, Company L, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28, 1918. After several other runners had been killed or wounded, he volunteered to carry a message over fields swept by heavy machine-gun fire and artillery bombardment. He succeeded in delivering the message, but was severely wounded while on the return trip. Residence at enlistment: 216 Wehoiden Street, Needham, Mass.

Charles B. Johnson, jr., sergeant, Battery A, 101st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Château-Thierry, France, July 19, 1918. While his battery position was under shell fire and its ammunition dump had been hit and shells were exploding in it and the crew was ordered to leave, *Sergt. Johnson* remained, put out three fires in the dump, and afterward, under heavy fire, searched for and brought wounded to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 51 Main Street, Concord, Mass.

Thomas Jolley, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 101st Field Artillery. On March 6, 1918, while the area in which he was located was being heavily shelled by the enemy he showed extraordinary valor by leaving his dugout, passing through 300 meters of heavy shell fire, and rendering aid to a wounded man at great risk of his own life. Residence at enlistment: 121 Marston Street, Lawrence, Mass.

George W. Jones, first lieutenant, 102d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Ravine de Bois des Caures, France, October 31, 1918. Though himself painfully wounded by a bursting shell when his battery position was heavily bombarded by the enemy, he immediately directed the work of rescuing wounded men from demolished dugouts and evacuating them to the rear. Having finished this work, he at once reorganized his battery and carried out orders for immediate fire on the enemy. Residence at appointment: 35 Providence Street, Worcester, Mass.

Thomas W. Kearns, first lieutenant, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism near Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. When a counterattack was impending he successively carried 15 wounded men across a shell-swept area, in full view of the enemy, taking them to a place of safety and preventing them from being captured by the enemy. Later he reorganized groups of stragglers and led them into combat. Residence at appointment: 4 Larchmont Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Austin J. Kelley, corporal, Company L, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 20, 1918. *Corpl. Kelley* and *Pvts. Harold E. Rounds* and *John J. Grady* penetrated the enemy's lines in the face of machine-gun fire, captured a machine gun and its crew, and returned with valuable information concerning the enemy's positions. Residence at enlistment: 11 Vernon Street, Malden, Mass.

Lawrence J. Kelly (Army serial No. 60970), private, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, *Pvt. Kelly* rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and captured two machine guns and six of the enemy who were manning the position. Residence at enlistment: 69 Prospect Street, Woburn, Mass.

George C. Kenney, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jametz, France, October 9, 1918. This officer gave proof of his bravery and devotion to duty when he was attacked by a superior number of aircraft. He accepted combat, destroyed one plane, and drove the others off. Notwithstanding that the enemy returned and attacked again in strong numbers, he continued his mission and enabled his observer to

secure information of great military value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 4 Egremont Road, Boston, Mass.

Roy Edmund Kimball (Army serial No. 198999), private, first class, 101st Field Signal Battalion, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed remarkable coolness and courage under violent bombardment when he voluntarily repaired telephone lines and rendered great assistance in maintaining communication. Although wounded, he continued his work until ordered evacuated by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 86 Lowden Avenue, Somerville, Mass.

Willburt E. Kinsley, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 3d Observation Group. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Cunel, Verdun sector, France, October 7, 1918. While staking the advanced lines of the 80th Division he was attacked by eight enemy machines (Fokker type), which dived out of a near-by cloud bank. Although attacked simultaneously by the enemy planes, he placed his airplane in such a position that his observer, Second Lieut. *William O. Lowe*, United States Marine Corps, was able to shoot down and crash one enemy plane and disable a second so badly that it was forced to land a few kilometers inside the German lines. Later, on the same mission, he was again attacked by a patrol of five enemy scout machines, and in a running fight he drove these off and successfully completed his mission. Residence at appointment: 407 Washington Street, Winchester, Mass.

Clifford Kirkpatrick, private, first class, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service, with French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sommerance, France, October 13-15, 1918. While he was loading his ambulance at an advanced dressing station he was struck in the back by a shell fragment and rendered unconscious. Upon recovering he drove his car through heavy shell fire back to the field hospital and made repeated trips until he was relieved. Two days later, arriving at a point on the road near an advanced post, he saw a shell strike in the middle of an infantry detachment moving up to the line. He stopped his car and, despite continuous and intense shelling, loaded on three wounded soldiers, carried them to the nearest aid station, returned and continued the work of evacuation until relieved. Residence at enlistment: 856 Main Street, Leominster, Mass.

James Knowles, jr., first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 9, 1918. While on a voluntary patrol over the enemy's lines he observed three enemy Fokkers attacking one of our balloons. He unhesitatingly attacked, and in a bitter combat that lasted for five minutes he succeeded in bringing one of the enemy planes down in flames and driving off the others. Residence at appointment: 51 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Frank A. Korman, private, Company I, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. When volunteers were called for to rescue another member of his company who was severely wounded, he responded and in plain view of the enemy carried his wounded comrade to shelter through heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 26 Della Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.

Napoleon Lagassey, private, Company K, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. While carrying a message he was wounded in both legs and in the face, but delivered his message to the proper place before he collapsed from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: North Oxford, Mass.

Clarence W. Lake (Army serial No. 165959), corporal, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October

5, 1918. With two other soldiers Corpl. *Lake* advanced ahead of their company and rushed an enemy machine-gun nest from the flank, capturing 14 members of the crew and two machine guns, and thereby enabling the advance to continue. Carrying the captured guns with them to the objective, they later used them successfully in repelling a hostile counterattack. Residence at enlistment: Topsfield, Mass.

Elmer L. Lane, private, Company F, 104th Infantry. For coolness and gallantry in action on April 13, 1918. Standing on parapet of trench in order to see advancing enemy through heavy fog, he continued, under heavy fire, to throw hand grenades at enemy until severely wounded, thus preventing enemy from penetrating line in vicinity of his post. Residence at enlistment: 42 Grove Street, West Somerville, Mass.

John F. Lanergan, private, Company B, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, and in the Belleu Bois, France, October 27, 1918. While engaged as runner during the attack on Houppy Bois on October 23, he made repeated trips over an area swept by machine-gun and artillery fire. On October 27, after all his superior officers had become casualties, he assembled scattered combat groups, and, after reorganizing them, led them in a successful counterattack against the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 45 Howard Street, Dorchester, Mass.

**Henry J. Laviolette*, private, Company K, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 20-23, 1918. Pvt. *Laviolette*, acting as a runner, carried messages through heavy artillery fire with absolute fearlessness until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Valle, sister, 191 Broad Street, Marlboro, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 191 Broad Street, Marlboro, Mass.

**Leo J. Lavoie*, corporal, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. He led his squad against an enemy machine gun which was causing severe losses in his company. His journey was made through a very difficult terrain and under deadly fire, but his mission was accomplished without the loss of a man. Later in the day he was killed while leading his squad. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Lavoie, mother, 29 Wainauch Street, Lowell, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 29 Wainauch Street, Lowell, Mass.

Edward R. Lawless, sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Troësnes, France, July 18, 1918. When it had become necessary to send an urgent message to the battalion base company, Sergt. Maj. *Lawless*, though under fire for the first time, voluntarily took the message across an open field, a distance of 500 yards. It seemed almost impossible to get through the murderous fire, but, knowing the importance of the message, Sergt. Maj. *Lawless* ventured through rather than take the longer yet safer route. He completed his mission, returning over the same course. Residence at enlistment: 24 Westland Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Arthur Le Clair (Army serial No. 42518), corporal, Company D, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 12, 1918. When ordered on an exploiting party $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilometers in advance of our lines, he first reconnoitered the route and then led his men forward under heavy fire from the enemy artillery and machine guns. He held the position he established, under heavy fire, until relieved, 14 hours later. Residence at enlistment: 250 West Street, Gardner, Mass.

Alfred P. Lee, private, Company L, 104th Infantry. During the action of April 10, 1918, he displayed courage, coolness, and the spirit of self-sacrifice in voluntarily going through shell-swept area to bring back wounded to a place

of safety, carrying one wounded man more than 50 yards under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 27 Highland Avenue, Northampton, Mass.

Christopher F. Lee, major, 3d Battalion, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 25, 1918. When his battalion had met with heavy artillery, machine-gun, and rifle resistance and his troops were on the verge of becoming disorganized, he took the leadership of the front-line platoon and charged the enemy. In this act he was so seriously wounded that he had to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: 72 Hancock Street, Dorchester, Mass.

William Lemieux (Army serial No. 554737), sergeant, Company A, 9th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Though the two Infantry platoons to which he was attached had been reduced to but 15 men, Sergt. *Lemieux* stuck to his position with his two guns; and, in order to obtain a better field of fire, placed them on top of a railroad embankment in plain view of the enemy, under intense machine-gun and shell fire. From here he maintained a deadly fire upon enemy boats crossing the Marne River, sinking several, killing the occupants of others, and forcing several to turn back. He also wiped out several enemy platoons which were preparing to cross the river. His guns were twice buried by bursting shells, but each time he calmly cleared the guns and immediately resumed firing. His gallant stand contributed materially to the successful defense of the sector. Residence at enlistment: Taunton, Mass.

Melvin H. Leonard, first lieutenant, Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Although impeded by a very painful wound, he continued to lead his company, resisting a first and second attack of the enemy, though barely able to walk. Upon gaining his objective he supervised the consolidation of the position under severe shell fire and remained until his company was relieved. Residence at appointment: 390 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

**Frederick M. Linton*, first lieutenant, 51st Infantry Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville and Rlaville, France, September 25-26, 1918. Lieut. *Linton*, while acting as liaison officer with brigade headquarters, volunteered to carry a message from the front lines to the rear through a terrific barrage and murderous machine-gun fire. After successfully accomplishing this mission he returned with a platoon of reinforcements across an open field through the same heavy fire. When the town of Marchéville fell into the enemy's hands, he volunteered to lead a platoon in the counterattack, and was wounded while in command. He retained command and held his ground with the platoon until he received his second and fatal wound. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine S. Linton, wife, 78 Fletcher Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 78 Fletcher Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

**Frank S. Long*, first lieutenant, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. Having been wounded in the side by shrapnel while caring for wounded men of his platoon, Lieut. *Long* refused to be evacuated, but returned from the dressing station to his command. While withdrawing his platoon to a better position under a heavy barrage he was instantly killed by shell fire. His courage and self-sacrifice furnished a splendid inspiration to his men. Emergency address: Col. Frank S. Long, father, Fort Revere, Mass. Residence at appointment: Fort Revere, Mass.

Carl S. Lund, private, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mouilly, France, September 12, 1918. At great risk of his own life from machine-gun fire at close range, Pvt. *Lund* volunteered

and went to the aid of a wounded comrade, bandaged his wounds, and helped him to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 116 Ferry Street, Everett, Mass.

John D. Lutz, corporal, Company M, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He fearlessly exposed himself to a close-range enfilading fire of a German automatic rifle. He continued to lead his men throughout the battle after being wounded. Residence at enlistment: 18 Willard Place, Allston, Mass.

Arthur Elliott Lyng, gunnery sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. While engaged in scouting he discovered the enemy forming for a surprise attack against an unprotected portion of his lines. He quickly organized a sufficient force to destroy the enemy's plans and accomplished the capture of 10 of the raiding party and 6 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 11 Pearl Avenue, Winthrop, Mass.

Walter F. Lyons, private, first class, Battery C, 103d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. He went through a heavily shelled area to obtain medical aid for his wounded comrades, and, failing to do this, returned to the position to aid in evacuating them. While carrying a wounded man to a place of safety, two men who were assisting him were instantly killed; nevertheless, he continued at his task until the position was evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 23 East Street, North Attleboro, Mass.

Albert H. McArdle, private, 103d Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau Woods, July 18, 1918. While giving first aid to a wounded soldier who had fallen in a wheat field in range of enemy fire he received two machine-gun bullets through the thigh. In spite of his injury he continued at work until the soldier's wounds had been properly dressed and endeavored to carry him out of danger, but fell exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 20 Havre Street, East Boston, Mass.

Walter J. McCann, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 104th Infantry. During the action of April 10, 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry by leaving shelter and running through a heavily shelled area to pick up a wounded soldier and carry him unaided and at great personal risk to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 48 Sheldon Street, Springfield, Mass.

Joseph McCollum (Army serial No. 567527), wagoner, Company B, 10th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Roi, France, July 23, 1918. On duty as a runner, he volunteered to reestablish liaison with the French unit to which his company was attached, after several officers and men had failed in the attempt. He performed the mission successfully, although exposed to heavy fire. Though knocked down and temporarily stunned by the explosion of a shell, he accomplished a second dangerous mission, remaining on duty until ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 60 Vine Street, Springfield, Mass.

Alphonsus L. McCormack, second lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, October 15, 1918. He continued in the advance after being wounded by machine-gun fire, taking command of his company and leading it until weakness from his wound necessitated his evacuation. His gallantry inspired his men to successful combat. Residence at appointment: 70 Clarkson Street, Dorchester, Mass.

* *James McCoy*, captain, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he

gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Mabel M. Devol, niece, 135 Buffington Street, Fall River, Mass. Residence at appointment: 135 Buffington Street, Fall River, Mass.

**John F. McDonough* (Army serial No. 2357286), corporal, Company B, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 30, 1918. Upon being wounded in the arm, going through a heavy artillery barrage, *McDonough* refused to go to the rear for first aid, but dressed his wound himself, remaining in command of his platoon section until he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Bridget McDonough, wife, 5 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 5 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

Elliott E. McDowell, second lieutenant, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Amblimont, France, November 8, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and determination in making a patrol under particularly hazardous circumstances, accompanied by only one soldier. Crossing the Meuse River, the east bank of which and the ridge east of it were known to be strongly held by the enemy, they proceeded through numerous machine-gun nests over the ridge, penetrating 3 kilometers into the hostile position and returning with important information concerning the enemy occupation. Residence at appointment: 132½ Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Francis McGowan, sergeant, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, *McGowan* rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and attacked an enemy machine-gun stronghold which was halting the progress of his platoon. He succeeded in capturing two guns and six of the crew who were manning them. Residence at enlistment: 349 Moody Street, Waltham, Mass.

Henry John McGrath, second lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, with Army Transport Service. For extraordinary heroism in action between the United States Army chartered transport *Amphion* and an enemy submarine on the high seas on October 12, 1918. In the face of heavy enemy shell fire he took charge of and directed the laying of fire hose along the deck and extinguished a fire which had been started by an exploding shell. Exposing himself to exploding shells and without regard for his personal safety, he carried a wounded seaman across the shell-swept deck to a place of safety. During the entire engagement, which lasted 1 hour and 20 minutes, this officer displayed great coolness, going from place to place about the ship and encouraging the crew at a time when encouragement was sorely needed. His coolness and the effective manner with which he gave orders inspired everyone and greatly aided the escape of the *Amphion*. Residence at appointment: 4 Walnut Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

Earl R. McGuire, sergeant, Company L, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau, France, July 18, 1918. After being severely wounded in the head he struggled to his feet and led his platoon forward, instilling courage and confidence in his men. Residence at enlistment: 255 Silver Street, Greenfield, Mass.

**Bernard McGuirl*, corporal, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. While leading a squad of ammunition carriers he was severely wounded. After a tourniquet had been applied to his wounds he ordered the second in command to continue with the work, refusing the aid of his comrades until their mission had been completed. While on his way to a hospital he died of his wounds.

Emergency address; Mrs. Rose McGuirl, mother, 13 Fourth Street, Fitchburg, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 13 Fourth Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

John H. McNeece, private, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Houppy Bois, north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. On duty as a runner, he repeatedly carried messages under the heaviest shell and machine-gun fire. He also performed heroic service in carrying wounded soldiers to shelter and administering first aid. Though he was almost exhausted, he voluntarily went to the rear under heavy artillery fire and procured food, which he brought back and distributed among his comrades in the shell hole. Residence at enlistment: Pleasant Street, Holbrook, Mass.

Edward J. McNerney (Army serial No. 73255), sergeant, Company K, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 22, 1918. Sergt. *McNerney*, with one other soldier, went to the rescue of a wounded comrade through a severe machine-gun fire at a direct range of only 350 yards, and carried the wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 1415 Middlesex Street, Lowell, Mass.

John McNulty, first sergeant, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action between Blanc Mont and St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Although he was severely wounded during an enemy counterattack, he voluntarily remained on the firing line under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, operating a machine gun, the crew of which had all been killed or wounded. By staying at his post until the enemy was repulsed and he was ordered to the rear by his commanding officer, he furnished an inspiring example to the other members of the company. Residence at enlistment: 43 Dashwood Street, Revere, Mass.

Malcolm A. Macauley (Army serial No. 73327), private, Company K, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. On July 20, Pvt. *Macauley* repeatedly carried messages through a field swept by a terrific machine-gun fire. At one time he crawled to a brook through this machine-gun fire and returned with water to two wounded men, giving them first aid and assisting them to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 32 Palmer Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Winfred C. MacBrayne, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 2d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 26, 1918. While he was conducting an aerial reconnaissance and general surveillance from his balloon, he was repeatedly attacked by hostile aeroplanes, but continued his mission despite the proximity of strong enemy air patrols, against which he had no defense. When an enemy Fokker emerged from low-hanging clouds, firing at the balloon with incendiary bullets, Lieut. *MacBrayne* remained in the basket until his companion, who was making his first ascension, had safely jumped. He leaped when the balloon was nearer the ground and his parachute opened as he crossed into the woods. He insisted upon reascending immediately, thereby displaying conspicuous coolness and determination. Residence at appointment: 400 East Merrimack Street, Lowell, Mass.

* *George H. MacElligott*, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Although mortally wounded, he remained in command of his platoon under direct view of the enemy and through a terrific bombardment until he died. Emergency address: Mrs. S. Louise MacElligott, mother, 24 Willow Avenue, West Somerville, Mass. Residence at appointment: 24 Willow Avenue, West Somerville, Mass.

Henry B. MacPherson, corporal, Company C, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. He volunteered repeatedly during the attack on St. Juvin to carry messages through a

severe enemy barrage. Throughout the action this soldier showed entire disregard for personal danger and a devotion to duty far beyond the scope of his position, accomplishing several important missions with success. Residence at enlistment: 431 Rockland Street, Abington, Mass.

John J. Madore, private, Company G, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 9, 1918. He volunteered to carry a message to an advance squad through heavy machine-gun fire. After delivering the message and administering first-aid treatment to the wounded men in the squad, he crawled up to the nearest enemy machine gun and put it out of action with a hand grenade. Residence at enlistment: 75 Pleasant Street, Malden, Mass.

Saterac N. Makas, private, Company F, 26th Infantry. In the attack near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he was wounded three times, but continued with the advance and kept up the operation of his automatic rifle despite his injuries until the objective had been attained. Residence at enlistment: 31 Winter Street, Worcester, Mass.

John R. Manning, private, Company D, 342d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Disregarding painful injuries in the face, head, and wrist, he continued on duty as gunner throughout the action until he was relieved and ordered to an aid station by his platoon commander, thereby affording an inspiring example of courage to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 283 Walnut Street, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

James R. Mansfield, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Administering first aid in a most exposed position, Sergt. *Mansfield* rendered most valuable assistance not only to casualties from his own command, but also to those from other organizations. He continued with his work, although wounded, and refused to leave for the rear until ordered to do so by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: South Main Street, Haydenville, Mass.

Batista Maraglia, private, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 1, 1918. Seeing a runner of his platoon lying helpless from a broken leg in front of an enemy machine gun, Pvt. *Maraglia* volunteered and went to his aid, making his way through direct fire for a distance of 75 yards and returning with his wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 1731 Central Street, Stoughton, Mass.

Charles Marino, private, Company L, 104th Infantry. He displayed coolness, courage, and the spirit of self-sacrifice during the action of April 10, 1918, in voluntarily going through shell-swept area to bring back a wounded noncommissioned officer to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 38 Fleet Street, Boston, Mass.

Louis F. Marquette, corporal, Company B, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. He showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line, under heavy machine-gun fire, and bringing back two wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 99 Dana Street, Springfield, Mass.

* *Judson G. Martell*, first lieutenant, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cumel, France, October 14, 1918. Although seriously wounded, he continued to direct his command under heavy machine-gun and sniping fire, and maintained organization under heavy demoralizing circumstances until he was killed by a sniper's bullet. Emergency address: Mrs. Edward A. Martell,

mother, 96 Rogers Avenue, West Somerville, Mass. Residence at appointment: 96 Rogers Avenue, West Somerville, Mass.

John Maslosky, private, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 26, 1918. He displayed exemplary devotion to duty in attacking machine-gun nests without aid and capturing many prisoners. For several hours he worked in advance of the company, and, although believed to have been lost, he later returned, bringing with him many more prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 2, Williamsburg, Mass.

**John Mayne*, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Trugny Woods, near Château-Thierry, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. *Mayne*, although in an exposed position in the Trugny Woods under fire of rifles and machine guns, courageously treated the wounded, inspiring the combat troops by his example, until shot through the head and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Mayne, wife, secretary, Boston Lodge No. 34, L. O. O. M., Ruggles Building, Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 39 Worcester Square, Boston, Mass.

Stanley Mazurkevckz, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaúlhy, France, September 12, 1918. With three other soldiers, he volunteered to carry wounded men of other companies in front of our advanced positions and carried this work on under violent machine-gun fire while a counterattack was developing. Residence at enlistment: 45½ Ellsworth Street, Worcester, Mass.

Louis Mazzoni, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Forge Farm, France, November 3-4, 1918. During the offensive operations west of the Meuse, Pvt. *Mazzoni*, single-handed, attacked five of the enemy who were firing on our column. He crawled through a woods and attacked them from the rear, killing one and taking the rest as prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 12 Beachview Avenue, East Saugus, Mass.

**Frank L. Medeiros*, sergeant, Company I, 28th Infantry. During the counterdash attack by the enemy near Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, by courageous devotion to duty and presence of mind under fire he prevented the advance against the left flank of his command, which threatened the success of the battle. While exposing himself fearlessly to distribute ammunition and to counsel his men he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Delfina Medeiros, mother, 7 Blake Terrace, South Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 7 Blake Terrace, South Boston, Mass.

James D. Meffin, corporal, Company B, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. Corpl. *Meffin* showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line, under heavy machine-gun fire, and bringing back two wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 281 Hanover Street, West Springfield, Mass.

Clifford B. Mellen, private, Company A, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. When he was in a shell hole with an officer and eight men, the enemy threw some hand grenades, one landing among the men. Pvt. *Mellen* seized it and attempted to throw it out, when it exploded. His action saved the lives of his comrades, but resulted in a severe injury to himself. Residence at enlistment: 28 Worcester Street, Worcester, Mass.

Clifton Merrimon, corporal, Company L, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 27, 1918. He attacked with hand grenades an enemy machine gun which was causing heavy losses to his platoon, and succeeded in killing the gunner and putting the gun out of

action. He then organized the remainder of the platoon and led them to their positions in the trenches south of Bussy Farm. Residence at enlistment: 27 Pine Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Charles Miller, private, Company A, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Trugny Woods, near Château-Thierry, France, July 23, 1918. He, with two other men in an advanced position ahead of the battalion, charged a machine gun, killed four of the enemy, and drove off the rest, thereby making possible the advance of their comrades. Residence at enlistment: 63 Marion Street, Boston, Mass.

John Mitchell, captain, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, May 27, 1918. Seeing three enemy planes flying east over Apremont at 2,500 meters, he unhesitatingly attacked the three machines, which were in close formation, despite the fact that a fourth, hovering above, threatened to close in and join the enemy formation. He succeeded in shooting down the enemy machine, which proved to be a biplane returning from an important mission. Residence at appointment: Manchester, Mass.

Joseph A. Molloy, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. Lieut. *Molloy* was leading his platoon through a heavily gassed area when a large shell struck in the middle of his column, killing 15 men and wounding a like number. He himself was badly shocked, but immediately set to work administering to the wounded despite the darkness, terrific shelling, and the necessity of wearing a gas mask. He aided practically all of the wounded, single-handed, and secured their transportation to the rear. Residence at appointment: 142 Third Street, Lowell, Mass.

Henry J. Mongeau, corporal, Company L, 28th Infantry. This soldier was a member of a patrol consisting of an officer and four men, who, with great daring, entered a dangerous portion of the enemy trenches, where they surrounded a party nearly double their own strength, drove off an enemy rescuing party, and made their way back to our lines with four prisoners, from whom valuable information was taken. Residence at enlistment: 13 Olney Street, Cherry Valley, Mass.

**George Munroe*, private, Company K, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 20-23, 1918. Pvt. *Munroe*, acting as runner, carried messages through heavy artillery fire with absolute fearlessness until killed. Emergency address: George Searle, friend, 93 West Street, East Hampton, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 93 West Street, East Hampton, Mass.

Edward F. Murphy, corporal, Company D, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. When his platoon was nearly surrounded by a superior force of the enemy, he held off the enemy by his rifle fire until his comrades could withdraw, he himself being severely wounded while covering their retreat. Residence at enlistment: 488 Fairmont Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

John D. Murphy, lieutenant colonel, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 22, 1918. Lieut. Col. (then Maj.) *Murphy* led a small daylight patrol to reconnoiter the enemy's outpost line. Encountering machine-gun fire, he sheltered his patrol and alone went forward in the face of continuous fire to reconnoiter the town of Epieds. Assuring himself of the strength of the enemy, he returned over the same route, reporting to his brigade headquarters information of the greatest value. Residence at appointment: 4 Grove Street, Natick, Mass.

George F. Myers, private, first class, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 272, Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. When the advance of his company had been stopped by machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Myers*, alone and on his own initiative, advanced into the fog under intense fire, and, with a total disregard for personal safety, captured the gun and its entire crew. Residence at enlistment: 18 Bright Avenue, Northampton, Mass.

Archie C. Nash, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed remarkable coolness and courage under violent bombardment when he voluntarily repaired telephone lines and rendered great assistance in maintaining communication. Although wounded, he continued his work until ordered evacuated by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 44 Orchard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Raymond V. Neelon, first sergeant, Company F, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Imécourt, France, November 1, 1918. Taking command of two platoons after their commanders had become casualties, he attacked a machine-gun nest, taking two guns and 146 prisoners. Later, after repulsing two strong counterattacks, he alone crawled out and captured a prisoner with a machine gun, which he at once set up to strengthen his position. Residence at enlistment: Village Street, Midway, Mass.

**Simeon L. Nickerson*, sergeant, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Sergt. *Nickerson*, Corpl. *M. J. O'Connell*, and Pvt. *Thomas Ryan* volunteered to cross an open field in front of their company, in order to ascertain the location of enemy machine guns. While engaged in this courageous enterprise they were shot and killed. The heroic self-sacrifice of these three men saved the lives of many of their comrades who would have been killed had the company attempted to make the advance as a whole. Emergency address: Mrs. H. F. Nickerson, grandmother, Warren Avenue, Middleboro, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Warren Avenue, Middleboro, Mass.

**Edward E. Nickles*, sergeant, Company B, 101st Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. At a time when the telephone lines were badly needed he remained without shelter for several hours testing out the lines until a shell burst in his vicinity, wounding him. He died from the effects of the wound in a few hours. Emergency address: Mrs. E. E. Nickles, wife, 41 Baldwin Street, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 55 Antrim Street, Cambridge, Mass.

William T. Nimmo, sergeant, Company F, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. During the drive across the St. Mihiel salient, he led a group of 25 men through a severe machine-gun fire and into the woods occupied by the enemy. There he charged a machine-gun nest single-handed and captured the gun. The gun crew attempted to escape by entering a near-by dugout, but Sergt. *Nimmo* followed them into the dugout alone and captured the entire crew. Residence at enlistment: 10 Hall Street, Waltham, Mass.

**John H. Norton*, captain, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. When the company on the left of his own had fallen back, leaving a gap through which the enemy was approaching for a counterattack, Capt. *Norton*, with the remnants of two squads, formed an automatic-rifle post and successfully covered the withdrawal of the remainder of his command to a stronger line of resistance. Though his small group was almost annihilated by hostile fire, he held this position until the arrival of rein-

forcements, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Paul J. Norton, mother, 113 School Street, Springfield, Mass. Residence at appointment: 113 School Street, Springfield, Mass.

William H. Nourse, sergeant, Company C, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. Being on special duty, Sergt. *Nourse* followed his company in the attack. Upon discovering a strong machine-gun nest pouring a destructive fire into the second wave of his battalion, Sergt. *Nourse*, sending two men to the flanks, advanced alone, rushed and cleaned out the nests with hand grenades and bayonet. Residence at enlistment: 46 Cottage Street, Hyde Park, Mass.

* *Michael O'Connell*, corporal, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Corpl. *O'Connell*, Sergt. *Simcon L. Nickerson*, and Pvt. *Thomas Ryan* volunteered to cross an open field in front of their company in order to ascertain the location of enemy machine guns. While engaged in this courageous enterprise they were shot and killed. The heroic self-sacrifice of these three men saved the lives of many of their comrades, who would have been killed had the company attempted to make the advance as a whole. Emergency address: Martin O'Connell, brother, 19 Caroline Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 19 Caroline Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Daniel O'Connor, sergeant, Company C, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Encountering strong machine-gun nests while leading his platoon forward, he ordered his men to take cover while he advanced alone, flanked the nest and killed two of the enemy gunners, thereby enabling his platoon to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: 150 Spencer Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Earl C. Offinger, captain, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. While leading his company under heavy shell and machine-gun fire he received severe arm wounds. He was obliged to return for treatment to a first-aid post and advised to go to the rear. Refusing, he returned to his lines, reorganized his company, and formed their position before evacuated. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Northampton, Mass.

Harold Olsen (Army serial No. 1907902), corporal, Company K, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, October 9, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, Corpl. *Olsen* crawled far in advance of our lines under terrific machine-gun and shell fire and brought back a severely wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 56 Robert Street, Attleboro, Mass.

Frank P. O'Neill, second lieutenant, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up for nearly two hours, Lieut. *O'Neill*, with four other soldiers, made an attack on the enemy, and although subjected to direct fire, he succeeded in silencing two of their machine guns and enabling his battalion to proceed farther. Residence at appointment: 32 Mill Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Alfred W. Page, private, Company D, 16th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-23, 1918. During the entire five days of the advance he fulfilled with exceptional efficiency the difficult and hazardous duties of liaison agent between the infantry and the tanks. Subjected throughout the action to the direct fire of the enemy machine guns and antitank artillery, he demonstrated the highest type of courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 19 Darmont Street, East Hampton, Mass.

Kenneth B. Page, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 104th Infantry. He displayed conspicuous gallantry during the action of April 10, 1918, in running through heavily shelled area to rescue an officer who had fallen mortally wounded, and at great personal risk carrying him to dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 116 Ingersoll Grove, Springfield, Mass.

Joseph C. Parent, private, Battery C, 102d Field Artillery. For faithfulness and great coolness in the execution of his duty on April 20, 1918, when, although severely wounded in the head and left leg, he continued, under heavy shell fire, to repair the telephone lines and succeeded in reestablishing communication. Residence at enlistment: Webster, Mass.

William E. Patrick, first lieutenant, chaplain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during operations on the Meuse River, France, November 1-11, 1918. During this period Chaplain *Patrick* constantly exposed himself to the enemy fire while giving first aid to the wounded and assisting in their evacuation. Residence at appointment: 1453 Beacon Street, Coolidge Corner, Boston, Mass.

Carl C. Payne, first lieutenant, 20th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Longuyon, France, September 16, 1918. Starting on a very important daylight bombing mission with five other planes, as observer he went on alone when the other five planes were forced to turn back. On crossing the German line, he was attacked by three enemy planes. Using his guns to keep the enemy at bay, he went on, reached his objective, and dropped his bombs on the railroad junction, cutting the line. On the way back four more planes joined in the attack, but, keeping them at bay with his guns, he reached the allied lines. Residence at appointment: 10 Myrtle Street, Belmont, Mass.

Jerome C. Pedro (Army serial No. 41168), private, 2d Battalion, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéh Ferme, France, October 3-9, 1918. As a runner Pvt. *Pedro* displayed the utmost disregard for personal danger in carrying messages from his regimental commander to all parts of the line under heavy shell fire, setting a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty, until he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 850 South First Street, New Bedford, Mass.

**Byron R. Perkins*, private, Headquarters Company, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Pvt. *Perkins* volunteered and rescued wounded comrades from a barrage. Disregarding danger to himself, he continued the performance of these heroic deeds until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Eula Chamberlain, sister, 425 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 425 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Mass.

Edward F. Phelan (Army serial No. 50466), corporal, Company E, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. Corpl. *Phelan* voluntarily left the assaulting wave of his company, and, single handed, captured or killed the entire crew of a concealed machine-gun

position, which was delivering a terrific and accurate fire upon his comrades from the right flank. His timely and gallant act drew the fire of the machine gun from his comrades until they were able to find shelter and saved the lives of many of the assaulting wave. Residence at enlistment: 7 Carter Road, South Braintree, Mass.

**Charles W. Plummer*, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Emergency address: *Henry W. Plummer*, father, R. F. D. No. 4, Patomaka, New Bedford, Mass. Residence at appointment: New Bedford, Mass.

Frank Pollinger, private, Company G, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. During the period of four days, when his battalion was surrounded by the enemy and after his squad leader had been wounded, Pvt. *Pollinger* took command of the squad, although he himself was suffering from a wound received four days previous. His indomitable courage and perseverance upheld the spirit and morale of his men under such trying circumstances, and he continued to direct their movements until forced out of action by a second wound. Residence at enlistment: 49 Endicott Street, Worcester, Mass.

Benjamin A. Poore, brigadier general, 7th Infantry Brigade. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism at Bois de Septsarges, France, September 27, and at Bois-du-Fays, France, October 11, 1918. At Bois de Septsarges on September 27, Gen. *Poore* personally re-formed his disorganized troops, who were falling back through lack of command and because of severe casualties. Under heavy fire, he led them to the lines, and presented an unbroken front to the enemy. Again on October 11, in the region of Bois-du-Fays, he gathered together troops who were taking refuge from hostile fire, and turned them over to the support commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

William Pozzi, corporal, Company G, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau, France, July 21, 1918. He voluntarily left his trench and ran through heavy shell fire to the aid of a wounded soldier and carried him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 46 Dale Street, Springfield, Mass.

Harold F. Proctor, private, Headquarters Troop, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, Pvt. *Proctor* made his way far into the enemy lines to determine the location of an enemy emplacement which was holding up our advance. Having cut enemy telephone cables, he approached the nest from the rear and captured the entire personnel of the stronghold, consisting of 1 officer and 39 men. Residence at enlistment: 5 Essex Street, Amesbury, Mass.

Alden C. Purrington, second lieutenant, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. When the German barrage preceding their drive of July 15 was at its worst, he volunteered to go through the barrage in Bois d'Aigremont to secure hand grenades for the defense of a wooded ravine after the forward grenade dump was blown up. This was at a time when it seemed impossible for any human being to get through the barrage. Throughout the entire engagement he volunteered to lead a number of patrols, both to the front and flanks. Residence at appointment: Haydenville, Mass.

* *David E. Putnam*, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Chaussée, France, September 12, 1918. After destroying one of the eight German planes which had attacked him, he was turning to our lines when he saw seven Fokkers attack an allied biplane. He attacked the Germans and saved the biplane, but was himself driven down, shot through the heart. Emergency address: Mrs. F. H. Putnam, mother, 47 Englewood Avenue, Brookline, Mass. Residence at appointment: Egypt, Mass.

Henry Ramsey: Citation for distinguished service appears in additional citations on page 1054.

Henry Ramsey, sergeant, Company F, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Scheldt River, Belgium, October 31, 1918, Sergt. *Ramsey* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: When the advance of the front line was held up by fire from a machine-gun nest 300 yards to the front, Sergt. *Ramsey*, with two others, crossed the open field in the face of fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers. Charging the nest, they killed two of the crew, wounded two others, and captured five, together with the gun. Residence at enlistment: 38 Warnet Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Robert Fulton Raymond, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 24, 1918. He piloted one machine in a formation of three which was escorting three reconnaissance planes over enemy territory. On account of motor trouble, he was unable to keep up with his companions, and while thus detached was attacked by an enemy machine. In spite of the condition of his engine and his presence far within the German lines, he vigorously attacked the German plane and destroyed it, after which he succeeded in rejoining his patrol. Residence at appointment: 71 Montvale Road, Newton Center, Mass.

Frank J. Reynolds, private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. During the fight at Cantigny, France, on May 28-30, 1918, while acting as a stretcher bearer, he constantly and fearlessly exposed himself to artillery and machine-gun fire to succor the wounded, frequently on his own initiative, when he might have remained in security himself. Residence at enlistment: Lee, Mass.

Charles E. Richardson, private, Company I, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau, France, July 21, 1918. Under the

leadership of an officer, he and Pvt. *Joseph R. Huntley* charged a machine-gun nest, captured two guns, and killed or captured 12 men. Residence at enlistment: 242 Albion Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Charles Holland Richmond (Army serial No. 305148), corporal, Company H, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. With the aid of one other soldier, *Richmond* located and captured a machine-gun nest of four guns. Residence at enlistment: Boston, Mass.

Maurice Stanley Ricker, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. In covering the right flank of his company he led his platoon across a pontoon bridge which was broken by artillery fire before the entire command had crossed. Without hesitation he proceeded to lead his men under direct machine-gun and minenwerfer fire, routing a large detachment of the enemy, capturing eight Germans, five machine guns, and two minenwerfers, and successfully covering the crossing of the remainder of the company. Residence at appointment: 22 University Road, Brookline, Mass.

* *Percy A. Rideout*, first lieutenant, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cierges, France, October 4, 1918. He made an extended reconnaissance in advance of the outposts, fearlessly exposed himself to enemy machine-gun fire, and was several times knocked down by exploding shells. The information he secured was valuable to the Infantry, giving them knowledge of the exact location of machine-gun nests. During the action this officer directed the laying of the smoke barrage from an exposed position, remaining at his station throughout the operation, in spite of severe shell and machine-gun fire, and continuing to display the highest courage until he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Helen P. Rideout, wife, 8 Armory Street, Springfield, Mass. Residence at appointment: Concord Junction, Mass.

* *Arthur J. Rindeau*, gunnery sergeant, 47th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Alma Rindeau, sister, 19 Central Avenue, Webster, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Boston, Mass.

James J. Roach, first lieutenant, Company C, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 4, 1918. As *Lieut. Roach* and an Infantry captain were making a reconnaissance under enemy fire both of them were wounded by machine-gun bullets. Disregarding his own wound, *Lieut. Roach* secured assistance for his wounded companion and then organized his platoon and the infantrymen nearby for an expected hostile counterattack. After seeing that all his guns were in position and his men under cover from the increasing enemy fire, though he was weak from loss of blood, he assisted in carrying the wounded captain to the aid station. Residence at appointment: 906 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

Ralph W. Robart, second lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, July 20, 1918. After being painfully wounded by machine-gun fire, the leader lost, this officer assumed command of the company and gallantly led it to its objective. He immediately reorganized his command and while energetically engaged in this work he was sent to the rear for treatment. Residence at appointment: 456 Massachusetts Avenue, Arlington, Mass.

Frank N. Robinson, sergeant, Company A, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the heavy enemy artillery bombardment which preceded the German offensive of July 15, 1918,

Sergt. *Robinson* showed great bravery by voluntarily rescuing wounded men under severe fire. Residence at enlistment: 25 Summer Street, Newton Center, Mass.

Edgar A. Rohan, private, Company A, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau and Epieds, France, July 20-23, 1918. After receiving several wounds he took charge of an automatic rifle and continued in action for three days. Residence at enlistment: 36 Boynton Street, Worcester, Mass.

Paul N. A. Rooney, first lieutenant, 4th Balloon Company, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Ansauville and Germonville, France, July 22-September 26, 1918. On July 22, near Ansauville, with Lieut. *Ferrenbach*, he was conducting an important observation. At an altitude of 800 meters he was several times attacked by enemy planes, but refused to leave his post until his balloon was set afire, and only then after he had seen that his companion had safely jumped. While descending, his parachute was almost hit by the falling balloon. He insisted upon returning to his post, and was in the air again as soon as another balloon could be inflated. On September 26, while adjusting artillery fire, his balloon was attacked by three enemy planes (Fokker type). At imminent peril of his life he stuck to his post until one plane dived directly at his balloon. He would not leave the basket until his companion, Lieut. *Montgomery*, had jumped to safety. Residence at appointment: 14 Paris Street, East Boston, Mass.

Douglass R. Ross, private, Company K, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 16, 1918. He killed two of the enemy who were attempting to establish a machine-gun position in a railroad station and captured their machine guns. Later, the same day, when snipers were working in a ravine near the American line, he, with two other soldiers, went forward to drive them back. One of his comrades was killed, but he, with great daring, attacked the Germans, killing one and wounding another. Residence at enlistment: 66 Main Street, Hull, Mass.

Harold E. Rounds, private, Company L, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 20, 1918. Pvt. *Rounds*, Corp'l. *Austin J. Kelley*, and Pvt. *John J. Grady* penetrated the enemy's lines in the face of machine-gun fire, captured a machine gun and its crew, and returned with valuable information concerning the enemy's positions. Residence at enlistment: 247 Ferry Street, Malden, Mass.

John W. Roy, bugler, Company H, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belleau Woods, France, July 18 and 19, 1918. He displayed notable bravery in delivering messages through violent shell fire. At one time, after three other runners had been killed and a fourth wounded, he passed over the same route, undaunted, to carry a message vitally necessary to the successful operation of his company. Residence at enlistment: 117 Southgate Street, Worcester, Mass.

James E. Rutherford (Army serial No. 1897287), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 325th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 12, 1918. At a critical moment during a hostile counterattack, Pvt. *Rutherford* single-handedly mounted a machine gun, under heavy enemy fire, and operated it at close range against the advancing enemy, repulsing the counterattack by his bravery. Residence at enlistment: 6 Waverly Street, Somerville, Mass.

**Thomas A. Ryan*, private, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. *Ryan*, Sergt. *Simeon L. Nickerson*, and Corp'l. *M. J. O'Connell* volunteered to cross an open field in front of their company in order to ascertain the location of enemy machine

guns. While engaged in this courageous enterprise they were shot and killed. The heroic self-sacrifice of these three men saved the lives of many of their comrades, who would have been killed had the company attempted to make the advance as a whole. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Ryan, mother, 36 East Dedham Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 36 East Dedham Street, Boston, Mass.

Harold S. Saurman, private, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22-23, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage in going out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, giving aid to wounded soldiers and carrying them back to the dressing stations. Residence at enlistment: Boston, Mass.

Louis Scionti, sergeant, Company F, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 9, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers to destroy a hostile machine gun, Sergt. *Scionti*, with two other soldiers, boldly went forward through machine-gun fire and accomplished this mission. Residence at enlistment: 464 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Maurice Shoman, private, Company D, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. After killing many of the enemy, he was left alone in a shell hole with no more ammunition. Finding himself surrounded by a sudden counterattack of the enemy, he grabbed a light machine gun and held off the enemy until he was rescued by his comrades. The fire from his gun was decidedly instrumental in overcoming the counter-attack. Residence at enlistment: Main Street Extension, Plymouth, Mass.

Ernest T. Siebert, corporal, 103d Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 23, 1918. He voluntarily rescued a wounded soldier who was lying on a shell-swept road by carrying him 300 yards on his back. Although wounded in the shoulder by a shell fragment, he courageously stuck to his task until it was successfully accomplished. His courageous act was an inspiration to his men. Residence at enlistment: 302 Langley Road, Newton, Mass.

Henry L. Signor, private, first class, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service, with French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 11, 1918. Following the advance of the Infantry, he caused his car to be lifted across a mine crater by some infantrymen, and proceeding for 3 kilometers down a road heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells, he evacuated wounded from a culvert only 400 yards from enemy outposts. On the return trip his car was struck by splinters from an exploding shell, which pierced the clothing of his aid and caused fresh wounds to one of his patients. After transferring his wounded across the crater to another car, he succeeded in driving it over a road almost destroyed by shell fire to a newly-established dressing station in Sommerance. He continued to operate his car for 12 hours until he was relieved, having at all times displayed unhesitating courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 15 La-grange Street, Worcester, Mass.

Hyman Silverman, corporal, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. When enemy shell fire had ignited an ammunition dump, Corpl. (then Pvt.) *Silverman* assisted in removing the ammunition from the blazing dump. Several of his comrades were seriously wounded by exploding shells, and he himself was hit in many places by hand-grenade explosions, but he continued until the greater part of the explosives were moved to safety. He then assisted in removing his wounded comrades before submitting to treatment for his wounds. Residence at enlistment: 118 Shurtleff Street, Chelsea, Mass.

Marion Sinatra (Army serial No. 51803), private, Company K, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Rushing through rifle and machine-gun fire for a distance of 75 meters, Pvt. *Sinatra* rescued a wounded comrade; and, while carrying him to safety, was himself seriously wounded. He continued on with his comrade, however, until he reached cover, administering first aid to the other man before attending to his own wound. Residence at enlistment: 376 Sumner Street, East Boston, Mass.

Wilbert W. Sinclair, private, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. He, alone, reconnoitered the position of enemy machine guns which were holding up the advance of his company across the Meuse. After he had located them he silenced the fire of two guns, thus making possible the continuance of his company's advance. Residence at enlistment: 17 Dixwell Street, Roxbury, Mass.

**Willard L. Smith*, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Réménauville, France, September 12, 1918. He was killed while gallantly assisting in maintaining liaison between the troops advancing on the open ground to the west of Bois du Four and those in the woods. It was due to his fearless example while leading his men that the line was held intact at this point. Emergency address: F. B. Smith, father, 34 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass. Residence at appointment: 34 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass.

**George J. Spinney*, corporal, Company C, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. While advancing with the first wave, Corpl. *Spinney*, with another soldier, attacked a machine-gun nest and killed two of the crew. While attempting to capture the remainder of the crew this gallant soldier was himself killed. Emergency address: Freeman Spinney father, 5 Faneuil Terrace, Brighton, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 5 Faneuil Terrace, Brighton, Mass.

**Carl H. Stendson*, private, Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. He displayed great courage in serving as a stretcher-bearer during the operations at Blanc Mont Ridge. When his helper was wounded he went into an open road swept by machine-gun fire to rescue him and was killed in his self-sacrificing attempt. Emergency address: Mrs. Christine E. Stendson, mother, Pleasant Street, Framingham, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Pleasant Street, Framingham, Mass.

Emery St. George, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. On duty as assistant regimental signal officer, he continually exposed himself during the terrific enemy bombardment preceding the attack of July 15, repairing wires and endeavoring to keep the lines in operation. Residence at appointment: 30 Pleasant Street, Plymouth, Mass.

**Raymond St. George* (Army serial No. 61320), private, Company G, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Warville, France, October 2, 1918. In the performance of his duties as scout, Pvt. *St. George* displayed unusual courage in locating and charging machine-gun nests. After being mortally wounded, he insisted that those who stopped to aid him continue their advance to capture nests. Emergency address: Mr. St. George, father, Beacon Street, Worcester, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Beacon Street, Worcester, Mass.

Edward R. Stone, colonel, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3-10, 1918. Throughout the heavy fighting

near Médéah Farm he was at all times in the most exposed position, going over the top with his regiment four times in seven days, after all his battalion commanders had been killed. He repeatedly refused to go to a place of safety during the most severe bombardments, even after being seriously gassed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Otis L. Stone (Army serial No. 73271), corporal, Company K, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epieds, France, July 23, 1918. Assisted by two comrades, Corpl. *Stone* rushed out in the face of direct and annihilating machine-gun fire and brought in a wounded comrade, who was lying 25 yards in front of his lines. Residence at enlistment: 103 Central Street, Stoneham, Mass.

* *Earle B. Stowell*, corporal, Company C, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was held up by machine guns, Corpl. *Stowell* volunteered with others and charged an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing 2 guns, 1 trench mortar, and 12 prisoners. Emergency address: Mrs. C. J. Kempton, friend, Westboro, Mass. Residence at enlistment: Worcester, Mass.

Wallis H. Sturtevant, corporal, Company D, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry-Chartreuve, France, August 10, 1918. He voluntarily ran through a terrific shell fire into a burning ammunition dump, and rescued a badly wounded and burned comrade. The ammunition was exploded a few seconds after this heroic act was performed. Residence at enlistment: 44 Highland Avenue, Fitchburg, Mass.

Walter Sweet, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 25, 1918. In the attack of June 25, after his company commander had been removed because of wounds, Lieut. (then gunnery sergeant) *Sweet* reorganized the platoon, and leading them forward, rushed a strong enemy emplacement, capturing two guns and their crews. After having consolidated his position and established liaison, the enemy opened a harassing trench-mortar fire, during which his platoon suffered heavy casualties. He attacked the nest with the aid of hand grenades and put the gun out of action, killing two of the enemy and taking five prisoners, with whom he returned to his position. Residence at appointment: 5 Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Louis H. Taylor (Army serial No. 1903594), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. He repeatedly exposed himself to concentrated machine-gun and artillery fire, crossing the Aire River several times, and administered first aid to wounded men with complete disregard for his own safety. Residence at enlistment: 19 Monroe Street, Westfield, Mass.

William F. Thebert, private, first class, Company K, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. Acting as battalion runner, Pvt. *Thebert* carried messages through intense artillery and machine-gun fire. This soldier had been on duty as a runner since June 6, being entrusted with especially important messages because of his fearlessness and reliability. Residence at enlistment: Springfield, Mass.

Joseph A. Thibodeau, mechanic, Company L, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Woods, France, July 18-23, 1918. During the early part of the action he assisted in the evacuation of wounded under severe artillery and machine-gun fire. When a wound in the arm made it impossible for him to carry stretchers he refused to be evacuated, but rejoined his company, went over the top with his comrades, and continued in action

with them until wounded in the leg. Residence at enlistment: 39 Oxford Street, Lawrence, Mass.

René Thiebault, sergeant, 308th Company, Tank Corps, French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Massif Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. Following an attack by the 2d American Division, he distinguished himself by personal courage and coolness in going under heavy shell fire to the rescue of wounded American soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 35 Salem Street, Salem, Mass.

James C. Thomson, private, Company C, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. When wounded in the right arm he refused to be relieved from duty and continued the operation of his automatic rifle with his left hand. Later he volunteered to act as runner, and continued this duty until he fell exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 4 Hollis Park, Cambridge, Mass.

James R. Thornley, corporal, Company C, 102d Infantry. Wounded early in the Seicheprey engagement on the morning of April 20, 1918, he displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty in continuing to urge his men to defend their positions, aiding greatly in the defense of same by climbing a tree and from there shouting out directions as to the enemy's location. Residence at enlistment: 626 Birch Street, Fall River, Mass.

Julius W. Toelken, second lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was checked by enemy machine-gun fire he crawled forward alone to a position from which he could fire and killed three of the machine-gun crew, after which, with his platoon, he captured the gun and turned it on the foe. Residence at appointment: 145 Union Street, Springfield, Mass.

Norman L. Torrey, private, Battery C, 101st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23-27, 1918. He acted as a runner for the Artillery liaison officer and after this officer was returned, wounded, voluntarily remained for 24 hours, acting as a runner for the Infantry, constantly passing through the most intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Rowley, Mass.

Charles S. Toy, private, first class, Company A, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He remained with the wounded, under a sudden counterattack by the enemy, and with the fire of his rifle prevented their falling into the hands of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 72 Manthorne Road, West Roxbury, Mass.

**Walcott W. Treadway*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. By exceptional bravery near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he aroused the admiration of his command, inspired his men by his example, and carried them forward in the face of heavy fire to their objective before he fell, mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. W. W. Treadway, wife, South Lancaster, Mass. Residence at appointment: Ludlow, Mass.

Dana N. Trimble, sergeant, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. He volunteered and obtained the consent of his company commander to recover wounded men from an exposed area in front of the line. He went through a violent bombardment in the performance of this duty three times and stopped only when he had been severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 7 Fruit Street, Ipswich, Mass.

**John Turano*, private, Company I, 23d Infantry. Attempting to bring to shelter his captain, who was lying wounded and exposed to fire, near Vaux,

France, July 1, 1918, he was himself killed, thereby sacrificing his life in an effort to rescue his commanding officer. Emergency address: Santo Turano, father, 37 Pierce Street, Westerly, R. I. Residence at enlistment: 111 Shrewsbury Street, Worcester, Mass.

**Thomas A. Upton*, corporal, Company B, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau, France, July 21, 1918. He voluntarily crossed a zone swept by machine-gun and shell fire to aid wounded soldiers and was killed. Emergency address: Miss Florence Upton, sister, Pennsylvania Pier, Salem, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 72 Linden Street, Springfield, Mass.

Clarence R. Van Allen, private, Company L, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28, 1918. This soldier, unassisted, rushed an enemy machine gun, putting it out of action and capturing three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 26 Greenwich Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Henry Vieira, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. During the attack and advance on July 18, 1918, and after all the runners had been killed or wounded, Pvt. *Vieira* volunteered to carry messages through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. He succeeded in this undertaking, thereby keeping up vitally important communication with regimental headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 44 Briggs Street, New Bedford, Mass.

James E. Wallis, jr., captain, Coast Artillery Corps, observer, 1st Army Observation Group, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Metz, France, September 13, 1918. While on a reconnoissance under the most adverse weather conditions, which necessitated flying at an extremely low altitude, he, with his pilot, penetrated the enemy's territory to a depth of 25 kilometers. Attacked by five enemy planes, they destroyed one and forced the others to retire. In heavy fire from the ground they continued on their mission until it was completed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

James G. Walsh, private, Company D, 101st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belleau Woods, France, July 16-18, 1918. While out on a working party fired on by the enemy he cared for the wounded. Two days later, when his platoon was ordered to attack, he was the first man over the top. A machine-gun nest delivering a violent enfilading fire from the opposite side of a railroad cut, Pvt. *Walsh* ran across the track alone to put it out of action and fell wounded before the gun. Residence at enlistment: 63 Patten Street, Forest Hills, Mass.

Arthur H. Warfield, sergeant, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and loyalty by remaining in active command of his section after being wounded twice. Residence at enlistment: West Brookfield, Mass.

Donald D. Warner, first lieutenant, 96th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action on September 4, 1918. While on a bombing expedition with other planes from his squadron he engaged in a running fight over hostile territory with a superior number of enemy battleplanes, from Friaerville to Lamorville, France. During the combat he was severely wounded, his right thigh being badly shattered. In spite of his injuries he continued to operate his machine guns until the hostile formation had been driven off and one plane shot down, burning. Residence at appointment: Care of Mrs. C. E. Warner, Cliff House Cottage, Swampscott, Mass.

Joseph Waskiewicz (Army serial No. 559066), private, Company A, 11th Machine Gun Battalion, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briecelles, France, October 9-13, 1918. As a runner between company

and battalion headquarters he crossed heavily shelled areas to deliver important messages. Wounded when crossing an open space, subjected to artillery and machine-gun fire, he refused to be evacuated, but continued the performance of his duties. Residence at enlistment: 669 South First Street, New Bedford, Mass.

**Lester S. Wass*, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Belleau, June 11, 1918, and near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. In the Bois de Belleau, when all the officers of his company had become casualties, he displayed marked heroism in leading his men forward in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, assisting in the capture of many machine guns. Near Vierzy he fearlessly exposed himself to enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, directing personally the reduction of strong points. He was killed at the head of his men while leading an advance. Emergency address: Lorenzo A. Wass, father, 28 Cleveland Street, Gloucester, Mass. Appointed from Massachusetts.

**George F. Watkins*, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry. During the storming of the heights north of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 23, 1918, he was an example of courage and soldierly fortitude. He was continually with the foremost elements of his platoon in the most dangerous areas it had to occupy, both during the advance and during the maintenance of the position gained. His platoon was almost annihilated and he himself was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Frances R. Watkins, 76 Bay Street, Springfield, Mass. Residence at appointment: 76 Bay Street, Springfield, Mass.

Joseph F. Wehner, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rouvres, France, September 15, 1918. While on a mission he found an enemy patrol of eight machines attacking a single American observation machine. He immediately attacked, destroying one and forcing another down out of control, his own plane being badly damaged by enemy machine-gun fire. He managed to convey the American plane to safety. A bronze oak leaf is awarded him for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Mangiennes and Reville, France, September 16, 1918: Amid terrific anti-aircraft and ground machine-gun fire he descended, attacked, and destroyed two enemy balloons. One of these balloons was destroyed in flames after it had been hauled to the ground and was resting in its bed. Residence at appointment: 72 Lynn Street, Everett, Mass.

Hallack Welles, jr., deceased, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20, 1918. Lieut. *Wells* was seriously wounded in exposing himself to enemy machine-gun fire in order to locate the source. He nevertheless refused to be evacuated, but continued in the advance with his men, inspiring them by his bravery. Emergency address: C. Welles, brother, 9 Clafin Road, Brookline, Mass. Residence at appointment: 9 Clafin Road, Brookline, Mass.

Conrad Wesselhoeft, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. Capt. *Wesselhoeft* went forward, under heavy machine-gun fire, to the aid of a wounded soldier. The fire was so heavy that they were compelled to remain in the shell hole until nightfall, when he brought the wounded man to our lines. Residence at appointment: 535 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

**Henry West*, sergeant, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 25, 1918. He unselfishly exposed himself in an effort to bring down an enemy sniper who had wounded several members of his group, and was himself killed while in the performance of this self-sacrificing act. Emergency ad-

dress: Mrs. Henry West, wife, Room 509, 60 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 574 Mount Auburn Street, Watertown, Mass.

Arthur E. Westphal, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. In command of a Stokes mortar detachment Lieut. *Westphal* displayed marked coolness and leadership under intense enemy shell fire in so separating his guns as to stop the advance of the Germans and prevent their crossing the Marne. Residence at appointment: 26 Bowen Street, Newton Center, Mass.

Harry R. Wheat, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action August 1-6, 1918, from Sergy to Mont St. Martin, France, between the Ourcq and Vesle Rivers. During the attack on August 1, 1918, he went forward with the first wave and established a dressing station in an advanced position to render immediate aid to the wounded. On August 5, 1918, at St. Martin, after having been knocked down by the explosion of a shell and while under severe rifle fire and machine-gun fire, he displayed exceptional coolness and devotion to duty in rendering surgical attention to others who had been wounded by the same shell. Residence at appointment: 175 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

* *Homer J. Wheaton*, corporal, Company G, 101st Infantry. During a heavy bombardment on the morning of February 27, 1918, one of the hand grenades which were being distributed to the men of his company was dropped by accident. Corpl. *Wheaton*, with extreme courage and self-sacrifice, ran to and picked up the grenade in an effort to cast it out of the danger area before it exploded. It exploded, however, before he could throw it away, and he was fatally wounded, dying shortly thereafter. Emergency address: Mrs. Ada Pen Eycke, aunt, 305 West Baird Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Worcester, Mass.

* *Afton E. Wheeler*, ordnance sergeant, Salvage Squadron No. 1. For extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy near Bézu St. Germain, France, September 7, 1918. When fire broke out in a wood where a salvage detachment was encamped, seriously endangering the lives of 200 men because of their proximity to a pile of salvaged German high explosive 155-millimeter shells, he and Pvt. *Willie J. Walker* voluntarily ran to the scene of the fire and attempted to extinguish the flames, fully aware of the grave danger to themselves. They fought the fire with blankets and sticks, but the fire quickly spread to the shells. Both men were killed by the explosion which followed. Emergency address: Clarence A. Wheeler, father, 3 Orchard Street, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 3 Orchard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Frank Whitehead, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Although severely wounded, he showed exceptional coolness and bravery in his selection of machine-gun sites and in routing the enemy while under heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 6 Spencer Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.

* *Charles W. Whiting*, private, Headquarters Company, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barbonval, France, September 10, 1918. He had charge of maintaining a telephone line from Barbonval to Blanzly. The line was under direct observation of the enemy, and the appearance of a line-man was the immediate occasion for shelling by the enemy with field artillery and 1-pounders. He stuck to his work repairing break after break until he was mortally wounded by the enemy shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. William F. Battles, mother, 66 East Main Street, Avon, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 66 East Main Street, Avon, Mass.

Henry M. Williams, first lieutenant, 76th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur Meuse, France, October 31–November 11, 1918. In command of a detached piece operating with infantry of the 5th Division, Lieut. *Williams* kept his gun close behind the attacking waves and skillfully accomplished the missions assigned to him. This was the first fieldpiece to cross the Meuse. Putting out of action a battery of German 77-millimeter guns by direct fire, he later turned them on the retreating enemy after his own ammunition had been exhausted. Residence at appointment: 100 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Harvey W. Wilson, second lieutenant, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 28–29, 1918. After being hit by a shell splinter he continued to lead his platoon against the enemy position until he was again hit by another shell fragment and had to be carried from the field. His example of devotion to duty and his courage inspired the men of the platoon to continue the attack successfully. Residence at appointment: 29 Dover Street, Boston, Mass.

Wolcott Winchenbaugh, corporal, Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On April 22, 1918, when the patrol of which he was a member was rushed by superior numbers near the enemy's trenches, he displayed exceptional coolness and courage before and after the wounding of his leader, Second Lieut. *A. L. Sundval*, whom he rescued from the hands of the enemy, and half dragged and half carried back to his own lines. Residence at enlistment: 220 Dana Avenue, Hyde Park, Mass.

Merte R. Windsor (Army serial No. 567353), corporal, Company D, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haut Vesnes, France, July 19, 1918. Although severely wounded by a flanking machine-gun fire, he remained with his gun crew, in an exposed position and under a sweeping artillery and machine-gun fire. He received aid from members of his company and remained on duty with the platoon until the company had withdrawn and he had been ordered to the aid station. Residence at enlistment: 12 Terminal Place, Campello, Mass.

William R. Witherell, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 15–16, 1918. While in command of an assaulting company, which was without other officers, he displayed unhesitating devotion to duty and courage during the offensive operations at Côte-de-Châtillon. Brilliantly leading his company in an attack over open ground swept by violent machine-gun fire, he captured 63 prisoners and four officers and directed the organization of the captured positions in disregard of all danger. On the next day, after severe hand-to-hand fighting, he drove off and completely broke up a pending counterattack, furnishing a splendid example of calmness, decision, and courage at a very critical time. Residence at appointment: 124 Church Street, North Adams, Mass.

**Alton Palmer Wood*, second lieutenant, 167th Infantry. While on patrol in No Man's Land in the vicinity of Ancreville on the night of May 3–4, 1918, he displayed great courage and devotion to duty in continuing to direct his men after having been mortally wounded, and refusing aid until he was assured of the safety of his men. Emergency address: Nathan L. Wood, father, 327 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 8 Irvington Street, Boston, Mass.

Chester E. Wright, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 93d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beffu, France, October 10, 1918. He attacked an enemy observation balloon protected by four enemy planes and despite numerical superiority he forced the planes to withdraw and destroyed the enemy balloon.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. Accompanied by one other machine, he attacked and sent down in flames an enemy plane (Fokker type) that was attacking an allied plane. He was in turn attacked by three enemy planes. His companion was forced to withdraw on account of motor trouble. He continued the combat and succeeded in bringing down one of the enemy planes and forced the remaining two into their own territory. Residence at appointment: 36 Kilsyth Road, Brookline, Mass.

Benjamin Yabovitz, private, Company B, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. While carrying a message through an advance trench, he was attacked by 14 of the enemy. After receiving two bayonet wounds, this soldier succeeded in killing 3 of the enemy and capturing the other 11, whom he brought to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 83 Bellingham Street, Chelsea, Mass.

Alexander Zambrycyski (Army serial No. 2719080), private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mousson, France, November 7, 1918. While making a reconnaissance of a destroyed bridge over the River Meuse, a member of the patrol had his leg broken by machine-gun fire and fell into the river. Despite the fact that four enemy machine guns were firing point-blank on the spot at a distance of less than 100 yards, Pvt. *Zambrycyski* volunteered and went to the rescue of his comrade and succeeded, single-handed, in recovering his comrade while under severe fire and taking him to a place of safety.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Mousson, France, November 8, 1918, Pvt. *Zambrycyski* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Braving the murderous fire of machine guns, Pvt. *Zambrycyski* rescued a wounded gunner, who was lying on the river bank in full view of the enemy, carrying him without assistance to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 57 Ellsworth Street, Worcester, Mass.

MEXICO.

Marcelino Serna, private, Company B, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. He displayed exceptional coolness and courage in single-handed charging and capturing 24 Germans. Residence at enlistment: Asienda Robinso, Chihuahua, Mexico.

MICHIGAN.

Richard C. Anderson (Army serial No. 263992), private, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, Pvt. *Anderson* rescued a wounded comrade from within 100 feet of the enemy line, dragging him back to safety through annihilating machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 110 Chippewa Avenue, Manistique, Mich.

Charles H. Andre, first lieutenant, 305th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14-15, 1918. Coming face to face with a large number of the enemy while he was on a reconnaissance patrol, he opened fire with his revolver and continued to advance, demoralizing the enemy and proving instrumental in the capture of 50 prisoners. During a counterattack he voluntarily went forward with a machine gun in the face of heavy fire and operated it to such good effect as to break two waves of the advancing enemy. Residence at appointment: Care of Grinnel Bros., Detroit, Mich.

**Victor Andrykowski*, private, Company G, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont and St. Martin, France, July 31 to August 3, 1918. Throughout the battle to force passage of the Ourcq River and capture the heights beyond, Pvt. *Andrykowski*, a stretcher bearer, worked day and night, evacuating wounded under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On August 3, under violent shell fire, opposite Mont St. Martin, he made repeated trips between the firing line and the dressing station until he was killed by a shell. Emergency address: Frank Andrykowski, father, 919 Atwater Street, Saginaw, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 919 Atwater Street, Saginaw, Mich.

Clem Anthony, private, Company L, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. When a retirement had been ordered, he was the last to leave his post, fearlessly exposing himself to fire from machine guns and snipers to bring in a wounded soldier, together with his automatic rifle and ammunition. Throughout the engagement his conduct under fire furnished an example of coolness and courage to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Route 5, Newyogo, Mich.

Dogan H. Arthur, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel salient September 12, 1918. Lieut. *Arthur*, pilot, and Second Lieut. *Howard T. Fleeson*, observer, executed a difficult mission of infantry contact patrol, without protection of accompanying battle planes, on the first day of the St. Mihiel offensive. After being driven back twice by a patrol of nine enemy planes, they courageously made a third attempt in the face of a third attack by the same planes, found the American lines, and after being shot down, but falling uninjured in friendly territory, communicated their valuable information to headquarters.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded Lieut. *Arthur* for the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action October 18-30, 1918: On October 18, 1918, while on artillery reglage, he and his observer were attacked by four enemy planes. His observer's guns were jammed, but Lieut. *Arthur*, with splendid courage and coolness, outmaneuvered the hostile aircraft and escaped, although they followed his plane to within 25 meters of the ground, badly damaging it by machine gun fire. On October 30, 1918, his was one of a formation of nine planes which were to take photographs in German territory. Before the lines were reached six planes dropped out, but the remaining three entered the German line, although they observed several large formations of enemy planes in the near vicinity. When they were 12 kilometers within the German lines they were attacked by 18 enemy Fokkers. Regardless of his own safety Lieut. *Arthur* engaged these planes in order to allow his companions to escape, and turned toward his own lines only when he saw them shot down. Then he fought his way home, and in the fight which ensued his observer shot down two enemy planes. Residence at appointment: 106 Pilgrim Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.

Carl Bank, corporal, Company K, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 28, 1918. Though he was severely wounded by machine-gun fire, he continued to lead his platoon throughout the attack until his company re-formed and an emergency no longer existed. Residence at enlistment: Lowell, Mich.

Francis A. Barlow, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, July 31, 1918. Lieut. *Barlow* was severely wounded in the passage of the Ourcq River and the capture of the heights beyond, but continued in command of his company. When another officer of his company was wounded he attempted to carry him to a place of safety, but was physically unable to do so. Although repeatedly urged to go to the rear, he continually refused and remained in command

of the company until it was ordered to withdraw. Residence at appointment: 370 Young Street, Cheboygan, Mich.

Stewart A. Baxter, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Montdidier, France, June 5; near Soissons, France, July 21; near Verdun, France, October 4, 1918. On June 5, Lieut. *Baxter* led a patrol across a heavily shelled area and established liaison with an adjoining battalion. On July 21, while his platoon was being held up by terrific machine-gun fire, he crawled forward to dress the wounds of his men, and he so encouraged and rallied his men that further advance was made possible. On October 4, though suffering from wounds, he advanced with his company in the face of most destructive fire of machine guns and artillery, until further advance was impossible. Residence at appointment: 275 Seyburn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Morse N. B. Beattie (Army serial No. 180811), private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. Voluntarily leaving shelter, he crossed an open field, subjected to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, to give first aid to two wounded soldiers. His heroic action saved the lives of the wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 807 Trimble Avenue, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Joseph A. Beaudette, first sergeant, Company C, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 1, and 3-6, 1918. Single-handed, Sergt. *Beaudette* attacked and captured a German machine-gun nest, killing with his pistol the seven members of the crew. Two days later, after all the officers of his company had become casualties, he assumed command and for three days led the company in the advance from Posse to Beaumont, displaying exceptional qualities of courage and leadership during severe fighting. Residence at enlistment: Saginaw, Mich.

Blake Bell, private, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 20, 1918. When all superiors of the platoon had become casualties, Pvt. *Bell* assumed command, and efficiently conducted the operations. When his guns had been put out of action he personally salvaged the parts and resumed fire. When relieved he safely conducted the remnants of the platoon from the line. Residence at enlistment: Kinde, Mich.

**William A. Belounges* (Army serial No. 263947), corporal, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. With the assistance of another soldier, Corpl. *Belounges* dragged a wounded comrade to his own trench, a distance of 150 yards, through an intense barrage of machine-gun and artillery fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Frank Sly, sister, Gould City, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Gould City, Mich.

**Olius Berkompas* (Army serial No. 263169), bugler, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. In the attack on Hill 258 he volunteered to carry messages from his company in the attacking line to the battalion post of command. In order to reach the post of command it was necessary to cross an open area of about 500 yards in width, subjected to intense machine-gun fire, and under direct observation of the enemy. He was killed while engaged in this mission. Emergency address: Tate Abraham Berkompas, father, Rudyard, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Rudyard, Mich.

George W. Blackinton, major, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xammes, France, September 12-13, 1918. Having moved his battalion to an advanced position in accordance with orders, he found himself without support on either flank and no supporting machine guns or artillery two

kilometers in advance of our main front line. In spite of his perilous situation, this officer, with the utmost coolness and good judgment, set to work entrenching and consolidating the position, determined to hold it at all costs, though his battalion was subjected to artillery and machine-gun fire and was threatened by counterattack by the enemy in force. Residence at appointment: 205 West Ninth Street, Flint, Mich.

**Homer J. Bleau* (Army serial No. 560708), sergeant, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briuelles, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Bleau* displayed exceptional bravery and devotion to duty in leading his platoon across an open field in an attack upon an enemy machine-gun nest. Even after receiving a wound from the effects of which he died next morning, he remained with his men, encouraging them on and inspiring them by his fortitude. Emergency address: Adolph Monnette, uncle, Munising, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Munising, Mich.

Lynn Blossom (Army serial No. 280016), private, Company I, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918. While engaged as runner during an attack he maintained liaison with adjoining units throughout a most intense fire of artillery and machine guns, continuing his work until wounded by machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Clark Lake, Liberty, Mich.

Robert Bonday, private, Company L, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. Pvt. *Bonday*, as a runner, displayed exceptional courage in carrying messages for three days under shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Joseph A. Bouchard, sergeant, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization he directed and assisted in the removal of the inflammable material and placed the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment, 907 St. Jean Street, Detroit, Mich.

**William H. Bowman* (Army serial No. 2020842), sergeant, Company B, 339th Infantry, 85th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tulgas, Russia, November 12, 1918, and on March 1, 1919. During the engagement at Tulgas, rather than order any of his men to take the risk, he personally delivered a message over a road torn and swept by machine-gun and shell fire. On March 1, 1919, when knee-deep in snow, and after he had been exposed for almost three hours to a temperature below zero and to enemy fire, he was mortally wounded while passing down the firing line in an heroic effort to keep up the spirits of his men. Emergency address: John R. Bowman, father, Penn Laird, Va. Residence at enlistment: 313 Jefferson Avenue East, Detroit, Mich.

Elmer W. Brennan, corporal, Company D, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in and near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. During the heavy shelling in the Bois de Grimpettes he rendered himself conspicuous by exposing himself to great personal danger in order to give aid to wounded companions, frequently searching the woods for wounded soldiers. He aided seven comrades who had been badly wounded to places of safety. That afternoon he conducted a liaison officer from the position his company occupied forward through a barrage to the town of Cierges. When this officer had been wounded and gassed, Corpl. *Brennan* assisted him to reach his destination and deliver his message. Residence at enlistment: 307 West Warren Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Louis M. Brewer (Army serial No. 280431), corporal, Company H, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October, 1918. When his platoon sergeant was severely wounded during an attack on enemy machine-gun nests, *Corpl. Brewer* took command of the platoon and led it forward. In so doing, he was himself wounded, but he refused to seek medical aid until the objective had been reached and the platoon reorganized. Residence at enlistment: 825 Meldrum Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

William S. Brittain, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. *Lieut. Brittain* by his aggressive spirit and action when out beyond the main Infantry line pushed forward unsupported with his platoon and captured 2 German officers, 94 men, and 8 machine guns. From this point of action *Lieut. Brittain* with his platoon proceeded in a direction from which firing could be heard and by his quick decision captured 2 enemy field guns, caliber 105, and 6 trench mortars, and immediately thereafter attacked and captured 30 prisoners and 3 additional heavy machine guns. Residence at appointment: 703 Margaret Street, Flint, Mich.

Nelson Burleigh, private, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Although severely wounded, he crawled to an exposed and dangerous place where a comrade lay seriously injured and rendered first aid, thereby saving his comrade's life. Residence at enlistment: 129 Oakland Avenue, Flint, Mich.

**Alden Bush*, corporal, Company C, 125th Infantry. During the attack on and capture of the village of Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 1, 1918, *Corpl. Bush* was fatally wounded. In spite of his wound he struggled forward, urging on and inspiring his men, and keeping up with the attacking wave until he fell. Emergency address: R. E. Bush, father, R. F. D. No. 4, Rockford, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 2241 Hamilton Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

Harry L. Calvin, captain, 12th Field Artillery, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tigny, France, July 21, 1918. With utter disregard for personal danger, he passed for 200 yards under intense artillery and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded officer. Finding the wounded officer could only be moved on a stretcher, he placed him in a shell hole and started back for one. He was severely wounded in the head, falling unconscious. Recovering a half hour later, he tried to go back to rescue the wounded officer, but again fell senseless. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Michigan.

Martin H. Campbell (Army serial No. 2337312), band sergeant, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charmel, France, July 24, 1918. *Sergt. Campbell* frequently requested and was granted permission to render aid to the wounded. Making his way into an open field swept by a withering machine-gun fire, he rendered first aid to many of the wounded. While performing this highly meritorious work he himself was wounded by grenade fire. Residence at enlistment: 622 Baker Street, Flint, Mich.

James O. Cathcart, major, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 14-19, 1918. Finding two companies of another battalion badly disorganized, he effected a reorganization and ordered them to advance, personally assuming command of these troops, of his own battalion, which had been in support, and of another battalion. He conducted the successful attack on Côte Dame Marie, exhibiting extraordinary

initiative and bravery and showing utter disregard of his own personal danger. Residence at appointment: 16 Marietta Street, Detroit, Mich.

Isaac Chandler, corporal, Company L, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. While his company was leading a battalion attack, *Corpl. Chandler* persisted in carrying messages to the battalion commander and carrying rations to the line under intensive machine-gun fire from the front and flanks, after he had been very severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 332 Kirby Street, Menominee, Mich.

Walter L. Chellis, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, between the Oureq and Vesle Rivers, France, July 31 to August 6, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and skill in maintaining observation posts under heavy artillery fire. On his own initiative, accompanied only by his brother, he reconnoitered the advanced positions of his brigade, passing through three heavily shelled areas, subjected also to the fire of enemy snipers and machine gunners, obtaining information of great importance to his brigade commander. Residence at enlistment: Ellsworth, Mich.

Walter T. Christenson, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. After his platoon commander and the second in command had become casualties, *Sergt. Christenson* (then a private) took charge of the platoon, reorganized it, and led it forward, set up his machine guns in the open under the direct fire of enemy machine guns and artillery, and successfully silenced four enemy machine guns which were impeding the advance of the infantry. Again he volunteered and carried a message from his company commander to the battalion post of command and brought back an answer without loss of time through a terrific enemy fire. After his company was relieved he returned to the former position with a detail of men and brought back all the wounded of his platoon, personally seeing that they were properly cared for and evacuated. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Bridgman, Mich.

Chalmers Clark (Army serial No. 123160), private, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-9, 1918. Displaying remarkable devotion to duty, *Pvt. Clark* remained on duty as a battalion runner for six days and nights, almost without rest, continually risking his life in crossing fields swept by machine-gun and shell fire on liaison and reconnoissance missions, for which he volunteered. Each night he organized and guided carrying parties, bringing food and water to the men in the front lines. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Fred Clay (Army serial No. 263425), corporal, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. After all runners had become casualties in attempting to carry out their missions, *Corpl. Clay* voluntarily assumed the duties of company runner. His efforts were materially responsible for success gained during the day, during the course of which he repeatedly exposed himself to direct enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 513 South Porter Street, Saginaw, Mich.

Irum Q. Collins, private, Company D, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12-17, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery carrying messages as a runner through barrage fire and gassed areas with heroic devotion to duty until he was finally overcome by gas. Residence at enlistment: Post Office Box 163, Sterling, Mich.

**Ben Cone* (Army serial No. 87113), corporal, Company I, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, in the Bois de Belleau, France, he showed exceptional heroism and coolness by advancing with an automatic

rifle on a strongly defended enemy machine gun which he knew it was necessary to silence. He was killed while fearlessly going forward in this endeavor. Emergency address: Mrs. Bertha Cone, mother, 324 McGraw Street, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 324 McGraw Street, Detroit, Mich.

Michael F. Connelly, private, Headquarters Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 10-13, 1918. Pvt. *Connelly*, acting as battalion runner, repeatedly crossed the valley between Hill 258 and La Côte Dame Marie, a distance of 500 yards, swept continually by machine-gun and sniper fire. Residence at enlistment: 1217 North Chestnut Street, Lansing, Mich.

Fred Connette, private, Company F, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois les Jomblets, northeast of Château-Thierry, France July 31, 1918. While advancing with the first wave under heavy machine-gun fire and artillery barrage, he was severely wounded. Knowing there was a machine-gun nest directly in front of him, which was decimating the company by its fire, he disregarded his injuries, went forward, and killed the machine gunner and captured the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 889 Loriar Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Robert R. Cook, sergeant, Company A, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Chaume, France, October 11, 1918. He crawled out in front of the lines some hundred yards to locate enemy snipers. While in this perilous position he fired upon and put out of action a group of enemy machine gunners, thus exposing his position and drawing enemy sniper fire. Having in his possession a number of asphyxiating grenades, which emit a dense white smoke, he hurled one of them at the snipers' position, and, under cover of this improvised smoke screen, walked back to the lines. Residence at enlistment: Caledonia, Mich.

Elmo Cornell, corporal, Company G, 26th Infantry. He led an automatic-rifle squad near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, until all his men had been killed or wounded, and then alone, from a farther advanced position, silenced the machine gun which had decimated his command. Residence at enlistment: Harbor Springs, Mich.

George S. Crabbe, captain, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. While advancing with his company he wrenched his leg severely in the crossing of the Ourcq River, but continued in the advance. Later he was severely wounded by machine-gun bullets in the left thigh, but again refused evacuation, and continued in command of his company until the objective had been reached and the position consolidated, remaining nine hours with his company after having been wounded. Residence at appointment: 709 Sheridan Avenue, Saginaw, Mich.

Urban V. Craft, private Headquarters Detachment, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action October 15-18, 1918. He, with utter disregard for his personal safety, constantly exposed himself to enemy fire while repairing wires and maintaining important telephone communications within his area. Residence at enlistment: West Branch, Mich.

**Robert E. Craidge*, corporal, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hill 212, near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Corpl. *Craidge* was in charge of an advanced Chauchat rifle position while his company was exposed to severe machine-gun fire from the front and right flank. After three of his men had been killed and the other totally blinded by shell fire, Corpl. *Craidge* remained at his post and kept his gun in operation until he was killed, this brave act inspiring the members of his organization who were eyewitnesses. Emergency address: Mrs. Elinor Craidge,

mother, 1520 Taylor Street, Bay City, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 1520 Taylor Street, Bay City, Mich.

Herbert A. Cross, corporal, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Acting as gunner of the second piece, Corporal *Cross* continued in the service of his piece under heavy hostile shell fire. When the entire gun crew of the first piece was wiped out, at a word from his executive officer he assumed command of the first piece, with a hastily organized crew. He assisted in lifting aside the dead and wounded, and continued in the service of the first piece during the barrage until the Infantry had attained their objective. Residence at enlistment: Wayne, Mich.

Leo J. Crum, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31 and August 1, 1918. During the attack against Cierges by his regiment he worked continuously and heroically under fire to treat and evacuate the wounded. When the house in which his first-aid station was located was struck by an enemy shell he safely evacuated all of his patients, and promptly established another aid station near the front. His untiring efforts and personal bravery saved the lives of many wounded and suffering men, and were a source of inspiration to the entire command. Residence at appointment: 1327 Hill Crest Avenue, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Charles E. Cunningham (Army serial No. 280888), deceased, sergeant, Company K, 126th Infantry. Although seriously wounded during a surprise attack by a German patrol in the vicinity of Hecken, Alsace, on May 27, 1918, he continued to direct his men and succeeded in driving the enemy off. Emergency address: Mrs. Augusta Bangbourne, mother, 1317 Lafayette Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 1317 Lafayette Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Earl M. Curnow, corporal, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 29 to September 2, 1918. Though he had been severely gassed he remained with his company while it was in the front line. When it was in support he aided in carrying wounded across an area covered by machine-gun and artillery fire. Although this work was not required of him, he volunteered for it in spite of the danger and his own physical condition. Residence at enlistment: 280 Tireman Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Walter Currie (Army serial No. 567917), private, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 7, 1918, and near Brieuilles, France, September 29, 1918. On the Vesle River, August 7, 1918, when his company was in need of ammunition and after several men had been killed in the attempt to secure it, Pvt. *Currie* volunteered and went for ammunition across an open field swept by machine-gun fire. He successfully returned with the ammunition, thereby greatly assisting his company to hold its position. He was severely wounded near Brieuilles while making a gallant stand against the enemy with 12 other men, the only survivors of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: 1996 Kirby Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Harold A. Dawson (Army serial No. 180798), sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. He volunteered to go out into a field swept by artillery and machine-gun fire to administer first aid to wounded soldiers, constantly exposing himself to fire. His work saved the lives of many soldiers. After dark, when it was possible to remove the wounded from the field, he worked tirelessly during their evacuation to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 405 Prospect Place, Kalamazoo, Mich.

George Decaire, bugler, Company G, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, July 31, 1918. Bugler *Decaire*, acting as runner to battalion headquarters, continued in the advance and performed his duties under extremely heavy shell and machine-gun fire after he had been very severely wounded in the knee. Residence at enlistment: Baltic, Mich.

Harold J. Devereaux, private, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. When his company had crossed the River Ourcq and captured the Bois Pelger the corporal of his squad, fighting beside him, was wounded by machine-gun fire. The enemy continued to fire on the wounded man, and Pvt. *Devereaux*, single-handed, with the fire of his rifle, attacked the machine gun and succeeded in putting it out of action. Residence at enlistment: Elsie, Mich.

Willis A. Diekema, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Metz, France, September 15, 1918. While on a photographic mission his formation was attacked by a superior number of enemy aircraft and in the course of the combat his companion planes were driven off. Disregarding the fact that his machine was without protection he continued on his mission until his observer, Lieut. *Hammond*, had completed the photographs. On the return they fought their way through an enemy patrol and destroyed one of the machines. Residence at appointment: 134 West Twelfth Street, Holland, Mich.

John F. Doudna, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action. This officer was under constant shell fire with his battalion for 17 days, and though he had been painfully wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he remained at his post, rendering first aid to the wounded night and day, performing the duties of two other medical officers who had been incapacitated, in addition to his own. Lieut. *Doudna's* utter disregard for personal danger and complete devotion to duty made possible the rapid evacuation of the wounded, thus materially keeping up the morale of the combat troops and alleviating the suffering of the wounded. Residence at appointment: Lake City, Mich.

Everett C. Dressell, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. After his company had captured two enemy fieldpieces and a large quantity of ammunition enemy artillery attempted to blow up the ammunition with incendiary shells. At great risk to his life from the explosion of shells and grenades he extinguished the fires, thereby insuring the safety of his comrades and the retention by his company of its advanced position. Residence at enlistment, Flint, Mich.

Franciszak Dudzinski, private, Company I, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire, he went out in front of the position of his unit and administered first aid to three wounded men, being himself wounded while engaged in this courageous service. Residence at enlistment: Hamtramick, Mich.

William A. Edsall, private, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. In an attack on Côte Dame Marie the 126th Infantry was held up owing to intense enemy machine-gun fire and grenades. Pvt. *Edsall* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, captured 10 machine guns, killed and captured 15 of the enemy, and forced a large number to surrender, clearing the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy, thus enabling the regiment to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Moorland, Mich.

Harlow B. Emerson (Army serial No. 263625), corporal, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Early in the attack on Hill 212, *Corpl. Emerson* was severely wounded but continued to lead his squad in advance until ordered to the rear. Having successfully reached the objective, he administered first aid to a number of his wounded comrades, fearlessly exposing himself to further danger in the performance of this voluntary work. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Dougald Ferguson, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 126th Infantry. When the Infantry on his right was held up by fire from an enemy machine gun at Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 1, 1918, he seized a rifle and rushed around the flank of the enemy's position, bayoneting two of the machine-gun crew and shooting the third, thus enabling the infantry to advance. Residence at enlistment: 604 Evans Street SE., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Archie J. Finley (Army serial No. 263447), corporal, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. In the fighting near Gesnes *Corpl. Finley's* platoon became isolated in a position far in advance of the rest of his company. In order to obtain liaison *Corpl. Finley* twice voluntarily carried messages from his platoon to the remainder of the company. In order to do this it was necessary to cross two stretches which were entirely open to the enemy's fire. In spite of this, *Corpl. Finley* carried out his mission successfully and completed plans for the withdrawal of the platoon that night. During the withdrawal of the platoon *Corpl. Finley* repeatedly returned to search for wounded men, whom he carried on his back to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Winters, Mich.

Thomas W. Fleming (Army serial No. 263515), corporal, Company G, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne and Bantheville, France, October 14, 1918. When the advance was held up by fire from an enemy machine gun, *Corpl. Fleming*, with utter disregard of personal danger, rushed out alone in the face of terrific machine-gun and shell fire, attacked the machine-gun nest, killing the gunner, capturing the four remaining members of the crew and bringing them back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Merrill, Mich.

Harry Foley, private, Company E, 125th Infantry. After he had been wounded in both arms July 31, 1918, near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, he collected ammunition from the dead and wounded who were lying on the battle field and carried it under fire to his comrades on the firing line. Residence at enlistment: Waterford, Mich.

Charles Follis, captain, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. After the capture of Hill 212, near Sergy, *Capt. Follis* (then first lieutenant) personally directed the consolidation of the position. He continually exposed himself to sweeping machine-gun fire while looking after the care and evacuation of all wounded men on the field, personally making sure that all were taken to the aid station. Residence at appointment: 514 Kimball Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Pietro Formica (Army serial No. 567932), private, first class, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 8, 1918. After several other soldiers had been killed in attempting to carry a message across an open field under intense enemy fire, *Pvt. Formica* volunteered for this perilous mission and successfully accomplished it. He continued to display marked courage in carrying messages under fire until he was wounded next day. Residence at enlistment: 150 Catherine Street, Detroit, Mich.

John G. Fowle (Army serial No. 180803), sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France,

August 31, 1918. Under harassing machine-gun fire and in plain view of the enemy, Sergt. *Foicle* voluntarily went forward a distance of 150 yards to dress the wounds of an officer. He returned for assistance, after which he removed the officer to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 433 Webster Street, Traverse City, Mich.

Lonzo L. Fuller, private, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 1, 1918. During an attack on a strong enemy position, in the face of heavy fire from artillery and machine guns, Pvt. *Fuller*, a runner, worked unceasingly throughout the attack in maintaining lateral liaison between units. The entire route which he was obliged to travel was exposed to heavy fire from the enemy, and on one of his trips he succeeded in locating a machine-gun nest which had been inflicting heavy losses on our troops. Returning through a rain of bullets, he reported the exact position of the emplacement, which enabled the artillery to demolish it. Residence at enlistment: Bay City, Mich.

Theodore T. Gariepy, corporal, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Bois des Crimpettes, near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 1, 1918. When two companies of another organization deployed in a field a violent artillery fire was directed on them, necessitating their moving into an adjoining wood leaving their dead and wounded on the field. Corpl. *Gariepy*, with a party of five men, left the woods and directed the work of carrying the wounded to a safe spot, where they could be given medical attention. He directed this work under heavy fire and with an utter disregard for his own life. Residence at enlistment: 348 Allendale Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Reymond Genicke, private, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 29, 1918. Pvt. *Genicke* accompanied an officer in advancing ahead of the first wave under intense machine-gun and shell fire to within a few feet of an enemy trench and capturing 75 prisoners. He then entered this trench and took 10 more of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 957 Kirby Avenue East, Detroit, Mich.

Lionel Goodman, private, Headquarters Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11-13, 1918. As a runner for the 3d Battalion, 125th Infantry, during the taking and holding of the line near La Tuilerie Farm, he was engaged in carrying important messages, crossing and recrossing Death Valley between Hill 258 and La Côte Dame Marie, the foremost part of the line held by the 3d Battalion. The valley was swept by machine-gun fire, the terrain affording absolutely no protection, requiring a perilous dash of 500 yards across open ground before any cover was reached. It was only by a display of supreme courage that important messages reached the battalion. Residence at enlistment: 14 Laura Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

* *Charles A. Hammond*, first lieutenant, Company L, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Advancing up and beyond Hill 212, he was shot through the arm, yet he refused to go to the rear, even for first-aid treatment, but continued to assault with his platoon until he received two more wounds, from the last of which he died. Emergency address: Mr. Hammond, brother, Port Huron, Mich. Residence at appointment: 2437 Gratiot Avenue, Port Huron, Mich.

* *Emery Hawks* (Army serial No. 262185), sergeant, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 8, 1918. He led his platoon after his lieutenant had been killed, and when the advance was held up by intense machine-gun fire, fearlessly exposed himself in going in advance of his men to rescue a wounded soldier, being killed while ad-

ministering first-aid treatment to him. Emergency address: Charles L. Hawks, father, 317 Pasadena Avenue, Flint, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 317 Pasadena Avenue, Flint, Mich.

John Heikkinen, private, Company G, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont and St. Martin, France, July 31–August 3, 1918. Throughout the battle to force passage of the Ourcq River and capture the heights beyond, Pvt. *Heikkinen*, a stretcher bearer, worked day and night, evacuating the wounded under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On August 3, under violent shell fire, opposite Mont St. Martin, he made repeated trips between the firing line and the dressing station until wounded. Residence at enlistment: Atlantic Mine, Mich.

Frank Helkson, private, Headquarters Detachment, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Eugène, France, July 15, 1918. Being on duty as a messenger between battalion headquarters and the battery positions when the roads were under heavy bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, Pvt. *Helkson* continued to make trips until his foot was shattered. Even after receiving this wound he completed the mission upon which he was then engaged before seeking medical treatment. Residence at enlistment: Franklin Mine, Houghton County, Mich.

Joseph F. Helmore (Army serial No. 683290), private, Company M, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Through heavy machine-gun fire and artillery barrage fire he, with another man, dragged a wounded comrade from within 100 feet of the enemy lines to his own lines, a distance of 150 yards. Residence at enlistment: Elsie, Mich.

Ford Hendershot, corporal, Company K, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. After all his men had been wounded by the intense artillery shelling of the enemy during the offensive of July 15, he went to their aid, applying first aid and guiding litter bearers to the dressing station. He went out again and brought a wounded comrade in on his back under constant heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Bad Axe, Mich.

Raymond Henry, corporal, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clerges, south of Fismes, France, July 31, 1918. In the advance up the hill of Les Jumbles Woods, in the face of a heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage, he was wounded in the shoulder, but he nevertheless continued to advance. Being unable to use his rifle, he threw it down, drew his pistol, and led his platoon forward until he received six more bullet wounds. Residence at enlistment: 408 East Fifth Street, Flint, Mich.

Arthur Heritier, private, first class, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on Hill 212, near Clerges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. After one man had been killed and two others wounded in attempting to render first aid to a lieutenant who lay mortally wounded in an area that was subjected to fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, he successfully reached the lieutenant and gave him first aid, risking his own life in doing so. Residence at enlistment: Linwood, Mich.

Dick Heydenberk, private, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. When he was wounded near Ploisy, France, July 19, 1918, he declined medical attention until he led his platoon through steady bombardment to its final objective and had seen to the proper placing of his guns. Although weak from loss of blood, he stayed at his post and effectively directed the fire of his command until wounded four times. Residence at enlistment: Wayland, Mich.

Glen Hill, private, Company E, 104th Infantry. For coolness and gallantry in action April 12–13, 1918. Having recently been assigned to the regiment

and hearing order for counterattack being given in an adjoining detachment he joined the latter and himself killed two of the enemy with his bayonet. Residence at enlistment: Cedar Springs, Mich.

Harry Holliday, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Although wounded during the enemy's barrage, he remained in charge of his gun squad, protecting it from the flank with pistol and hand grenades. He was again wounded by a hand grenade, but persisted in protecting the flank of the gun, though the enemy had advanced as close as the muzzle. After keeping his gun in action for 10 hours, he organized a platoon of his gunners and stragglers and fought a retiring action for over a mile. He remained with his men until ordered to the hospital on account of his wounds. Residence at appointment: 112½ West Front Street, Traverse City, Mich.

William O. Holzgrebe, private, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11-13, 1918. As a runner of the 3d Battalion, 125th Infantry, during the taking and holding of the line near La Tuilerie Ferme, he was engaged in carrying important messages, crossing and recrossing Death Valley between Hill 258 and La Côte Dame Marie, the foremost part of line held by the 3d Battalion. The valley was swept by machine-gun fire, the terrain affording absolutely no protection, requiring a perilous dash of 500 yards over open ground before any cover was reached. It was only by his display of supreme courage that important messages reached the battalion. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 120, Escanaba, Mich.

Forrest J. Hulett, private, Company F, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Etraye Ridge, France, October 24, 1918. Crawling to the aid of two men who had been left when his company withdrew, he was exposed to both sniper and machine-gun fire. On reaching the side of his comrades he found them both to be dead, after which he made his way safely back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Bridgeport, Mich.

William E. Hurst (Army serial No. 280198), private, first class, Company G, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 27, 1918. Upon being sent with a message under heavy machine-gun fire to a platoon commander, he found the latter lying wounded. Unassisted, he carried the officer to a shell hole, bound up his wound, and returned to his company commander with important information. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Albert L. J. Ihrke, private, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. Pvt. *Ihrke* displayed great courage and devotion to duty by remaining in an exposed position under heavy machine-gun and shell fire to cover the withdrawal of his company. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 4, Mayville, Mich.

Leon W. Inman, sergeant, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. He led his platoon in attack, setting an example by keeping several yards in advance of the men. He also assisted in dressing the wounds of members of the platoon under machine-gun and artillery fire. After being wounded he remained with his platoon until ordered to leave by the medical officer. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Joseph Isaac (Army serial No. 264039), private, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Jaulgonne, near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Although wounded in the head, he crawled from within 100 feet of the German line back to his own line, 150 yards distant, carrying a more severely wounded comrade on his back. Residence at enlistment: Manistique, Mich.

Eino I. Jarvi, mechanic, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11-13, 1918. As a runner for the 3d Battalion, 125th Infantry, during the taking and holding of the line near La Tuilerie Farm, he was engaged in carrying important messages, crossing and recrossing Death Valley, between Hill 258 and La Côte Dame Marie, the foremost part of the line held by the 3d Battalion. The valley was swept by machine-gun fire, the terrain affording absolutely no protection, requiring a perilous dash of 500 yards across open ground before any cover was reached. It was only by a display of supreme courage that important messages reached the battalion. Residence at enlistment: Rudyard, Mich.

**Leon Jennart* (Army serial No. 297637), bugler, Battery E, 119th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, Alsace, July 12, 1918. As he was returning from a reconnaissance with his battery commander, under heavy enemy Artillery fire, a shell struck between them, mortally wounding the officer and throwing Bugler *Jennart* from his horse, which was killed. Although he was himself seriously wounded, this soldier crawled across the road to the assistance of his captain, and just before he reached the latter's side was instantly killed by another bursting shell. Emergency address: Miss Anna Jennart, sister, 608 Heckel Avenue, Spring City, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 248 Hawthorne Street, Detroit, Mich.

Christian A. Johnson (Army serial No. 2036068), private, first class, Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 27, 1918. When a strong force of the enemy had cut off his company from the advance units of our troops, Pvt. *Johnson* volunteered to accompany two officers on a hazardous patrol to ascertain the exact location of the enemy and our advance troops. They came under terrific enemy fire, by which one of the officers was killed, but Pvt. *Johnson* continued forward until he was completely surrounded by the enemy. He succeeded in working his way back and made his report, which was of great value in meeting the critical situation. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Rapid City, Mich.

Wilbur Johnson (Army serial No. 297447), private, Battery C, 119th Field Artillery, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Prés Farm, France, August 9, 1918. When an enemy shell burst at the rear end of the gun pit, wounding him and all the members of the gun crew except the chief of the section, Pvt. *Johnson* concealed the fact that he had received two severe wounds in the back, after he had assisted in removing his wounded comrades. He then resumed his duties and continued serving the piece for about 10 minutes until he collapsed. Residence at enlistment: Fenton, Mich.

Bronislaw Kacprzyzki (Army serial No. 17291), private, Medical Detachment, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Kacprzyzki*, with three other soldiers, volunteered to carry wounded men of their companies from in front of our advanced positions and carried this work on under violent machine-gun fire while a counterattack was developing. Residence at enlistment: 1450 Mount Elliott Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Rancy R. Kain, sergeant, Company C, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the woods north of Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. In an attack on the woods occupied by the enemy north of Cierges to clear out machine guns and snipers, he was in charge of a platoon. Seeing two machine-gun nests and no officer being present to take command, he directed his platoon in such a manner as to silence the machine guns, killing four of the enemy. He also silenced another machine gun located in a tree, and personally brought down the operator. Residence at enlistment: Watervliet, Mich.

Mike Kaminski (Army serial No. 2633818), private, first class, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage in repeatedly crossing an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire to carry messages to battalion headquarters, after seeing many other soldiers killed or wounded in attempting the same mission. On one occasion he stopped in full view of the enemy to take a message from another runner who had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 292 Wesson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

* *Edwin F. Keachie*, corporal, Battery B, 5th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Soissons, France, July 18-24, 1918. He displayed unusual ability and courage by taking the place of officers who had been wounded and faithfully performing their duties while his battery position was under severe flanking fire. He continually exposed himself to violent bombardment until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Lydia Keachie, mother, 7142 Parnell Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 161 McDougall Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Alwyn A. Kerr, private, Company F, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Ormont, France, October 13, 1918. While on guard duty in the front line, Pvt. *Kerr* saw four of the enemy approaching through the thick fog. Without hesitation, he gave the alarm and charged them, capturing the entire number, after determined resistance. Residence at enlistment: 406½ West Euclid Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

* *Martin J. Kiah*, corporal, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Corpl. *Kiah* volunteered and rescued wounded comrades from a barrage. Although wounded in the performance of these heroic deeds, he continued until killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Dell Greely, sister, 1300 Grant Street, Bay City, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 1914 Broadway Avenue, Bay City, Mich.

Lawrence B. Kilroy (Army serial No. 2019020), private, 337th Ambulance Company, attached to 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Kadish, Russia, September 27-28, 1918. Acting as stretcher bearer to two companies of Infantry in action against the Bolsheviks, Pvt. *Kilroy* for two days and nights made his way through swamps and forests to administer first aid and carry wounded to the dressing station. His work at all times was accomplished under sweeping machine-gun and intense artillery fire, making it necessary for him to crawl on his hands and knees for long distances. Residence at enlistment: 1248 Fourteenth Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

* *Harold J. King*, first lieutenant, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. Advancing in the face of terrific machine-gun fire, Lieut. *King* rescued a wounded man of his platoon, the exploit being accomplished in broad daylight. After carrying the man 150 yards, in full view of the enemy, he stopped at request made by the dying man. During the advance from the Ourcq to the Vesle he demonstrated most admirable courage and fearlessness. While accompanying a reconnaissance patrol on the night of October 10 he was killed by sniper fire. Emergency address: James A. King, M. D., father, 409 Water Street, Manistee, Mich. Residence at appointment: 438 Third Street, Manistee, Mich.

* *Robert J. Kline*, sergeant, Company D, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, northwest of Verdun, France, October 5, 1918. Picking up a light Maxim gun and ammunition left by the retreating enemy, he advanced in front of his company's line and supported it with enfilading fire so effectively that he was soon made the target for many German guns. With the utmost coolness and entire disregard for his own safety, he continued

to give appreciable support with his captured gun until he was killed by the hostile machine-gun fire. His example of bravery and audacity was an inspiration to the whole command. Emergency address: Jane Hunter, aunt, Saranac, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Saranac, Mich.

Chester C. Kromer (Army serial No. 280958), corporal, Company K, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918. Corpl. *Kromer* voluntarily made four trips in front of the line under machine-gun and artillery fire and brought in four wounded men who had been left in an exposed position after a withdrawal of the line. Residence at enlistment: 618 Logan Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Albert S. Krzykwa, private, Company M, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. In an attack on Côte Dame Marie the 126th Infantry was held up, owing to intense enemy machine-gun fire and grenades. Pvt. *Krzykwa* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, capturing 10 machine guns, killed and captured 15 of the enemy, and forced a large number to surrender, clearing that part of the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy and enabling the regiment to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Alto, Mich.

Alfred H. Kuhlman, private, 116th Ambulance Company, 104th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 11, 1918. As a stretcher bearer he gave proof of great courage and high sense of duty by helping transport a wounded soldier to a dressing station under heavy fire, by which three other stretcher bearers were killed or seriously wounded. He was wounded himself, but he nevertheless returned to the shell-swept area and assisted in rescuing a wounded officer and six wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: Rogers City, Mich.

* *Harry K. Kunzie* (Army serial No. 280706), corporal, Company I, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. He crawled out in advance of his company and, single-handed, killed the six Germans forming the crew of a machine gun. He then continued forward to silence another gun, being mortally wounded in the attempt. Emergency address: William G. Kunzie, father, 423 South Stewart Avenue, Big Rapids, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 423 South Stewart Avenue, Big Rapids, Mich.

Edmund C. LaBuhn, second lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October, 1918. Becoming detached from his regular organization on October 8, Lieut. *LaBuhn*, accompanied by five soldiers, attached himself to another company and voluntarily took part in the offensive operations. Leading his men, he charged a machine-gun nest and captured several guns and four prisoners. He continued in action with this company until wounded on October 9, 1918. Residence at appointment: 863 Joseph Campeau Street, Detroit, Mich.

John R. Lamb, sergeant, Company C, 107th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 28-September 4, 1918. When heavy shelling and machine-gun fire destroyed telephone communication, Sergt. *Lamb*, without orders and upon his own initiative, went out and repeatedly patrolled the line, making repairs and reestablishing communication. Thereafter he continued to patrol the lines, constantly improving connections and placing the line in protected places. He worked indefatigably day and night during a period of seven days, and refused to rest or seek a place of safety while he could find work to do. When he saw the body of his brother who had been killed in action, he did not falter, but remained on duty as before. He was finally forced to go to a hospital by reason of complete

exhaustion. By his bravery and devotion to duty he so distinguished himself as to become the object of admiration by brother officers and soldiers. Residence at enlistment: Rockford, Mich.

* *William Liniger* (Army serial No. 2305455), sergeant, Company I, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. After all the officers of his company had been killed or wounded, an attack by his platoon was ordered on an enemy machine-gun nest. Receiving a mortal wound in the attack which captured the enemy nest, Sergt. *Liniger* struggled on until the objective had been reached, encouraging his men and setting them an example of his bravery. Emergency address: Mrs. E. Liniger, mother, 153 West Western Avenue, Muskegon, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 153 West Western Avenue, Muskegon, Mich.

Clyde W. Linton, corporal, Battery E, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage and devotion to duty as a lineman in charge of exposed telephone lines between his battery commander's station and the firing battery during the German attack at Suippes. At great personal risk he repaired the lines as they were broken by shell fire. In performing this duty he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: Akron, Mich.

James R. Lisa, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After his battalion had been compelled to withdraw because of enfilading fire, Lieut. *Lisa* displayed marked bravery in going forward and attending wounded men, whose evacuation was impossible because of the intense fire. Residence at appointment: 301 Sixth Street, Calumet, Mich.

Thomas Logue (Army serial No. 297562), private, Battery D, 119th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Logue* worked ceaselessly under heavy enemy shell fire in carrying wounded comrades to the first-aid station, until he was himself severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 60 Elizabeth Street North, Detroit, Mich.

William Luzenski, sergeant, Company H, 126th Infantry. In action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 4, 1918. Shortly after the assault was launched he was wounded by shell fire. In spite of his wounds he gallantly led his platoon, gained his objective, and remained in command of his platoon until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 48 Moran Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Clark T. McCormick (Army serial No. 52037), sergeant, Company L, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Côte-de-Châtillon, France, November 1, 1918. Sergt. *McCormick* displayed exceptional bravery in voluntarily leading his platoon into a thick wood, capturing 12 prisoners and 2 machine guns, which had been causing us heavy losses. Residence at enlistment: 105 South Fourteenth Street, Saginaw, Mich.

James McDonald (Army serial No. 263604), first sergeant, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. After his platoon commander had fallen wounded at the beginning of the advance and the platoon was becoming demoralized under intense machine-gun and artillery fire, Sergt. *McDonald* assumed command, steadied his men, and led them in a successful attack in a further advance of 150 yards, gaining an important objective and strengthening the defense of the captured position of Hill 212. Residence at enlistment: 559 Sheridan Place, Saginaw, Mich.

Allan J. MacDougall, captain, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 9, 1918. Capt. *MacDougall* voluntarily assumed command of a patrol of three men to locate enemy lines and gun positions. Crawling through withering machine-gun fire to within 20

yards of the enemy lines, he encountered two Germans on outpost, whom he killed. Remaining exposed to the enemy for an hour, Capt. *MacDougall* killed a machine gunner who attempted to take a position in front of him. His entire mission was harassed by perilous machine-gun fire and a constant hand-grenade bombardment.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918, Capt. *MacDougall* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Leading three companies to the aid of a surrounded battalion, he was rendered unconscious by a shell burst, but, upon recovery, refused treatment until properly relieved. Residence at appointment: 141 East Euclid Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

**George McFarling* (Army serial No. 262245), private, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Although he was himself severely wounded, Pvt. *McFarling* crawled over to an exposed and dangerous place to render first aid to a seriously wounded comrade, and while doing so received a fatal wound. Emergency address: Mrs. Ada Jane McFarling, mother, 825 Leith Street, Flint, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 825 Leith Street, Flint, Mich.

William R. McMorris, captain, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. He directed the advance of his company through an intense artillery barrage and against heavy machine-gun fire. When the battalion commander had been wounded he assumed command of the battalion and led it to its objective, after which he consolidated the new position. While personally resisting an enemy counterattack he was wounded. Residence at appointment: Bay City, Mich.

Hugh W. MacNair, private, first class, Section No. 622, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action October 5, 1918, at Ostel (Aisne), France. Having just been relieved after 48 hours of strenuous duty, he volunteered to drive an ambulance to an advanced regimental post under constant and intense fire. While engaged in this dangerous mission he suffered a wound which necessitated amputation of his right leg. Residence at enlistment: 314 College Avenue, Houghton, Mich.

Henry D. McNaughton, captain, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. Advancing for 100 yards under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he went with a soldier to the aid of a wounded man who had had a leg blown off by an antitank shell. Showing utter disregard for personal danger, Capt. *McNaughton* dressed the wound of the soldier, who had fallen near the tank, which was still being shelled, and then carried the wounded man to safety. Residence at appointment: 1426 Bemis Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Joseph A. Madden, private, Medical Detachment, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges and Fismes, France, July 31 to August 4, 1918. Throughout the advance by Company D, to which he was attached, his conduct, in treating the wounded under fire, afforded an inspiring example of devotion to duty. He was in the front lines at all times, administering relief not only to men of his company but also to the wounded of other organizations in his vicinity. He voluntarily searched the woods and fields to give first aid to the wounded. In spite of heavy and continuous shell fire, he continued working untiringly day and night until exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 497 Eighth Street, Manistee, Mich.

Harry Mansfield (Army serial No. 280667), sergeant, Company I, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France,

October 14, 1918. His company having been held up by a machine-gun nest, Sergt. *Mansfield*, with another soldier, crawled 200 yards ahead of his company and reduced the machine-gun nest, killing 3 of the enemy and capturing 18. Residence at enlistment: Mecosta, Mich.

Tharold B. Mansfield (Army serial No. 2193652), corporal, Company C, 314th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beauclair, France, November 4-11, 1918. From the 4th to the 11th of November, while continually under heavy shell fire, he laid and maintained lines of communication within his area with utter disregard for his personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 807 Fourth Avenue, Bay City, Mich.

Walter W. Manton, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Accompanying his battalion in the attack, he was with the second wave when he sustained a compound fracture of the right forearm from a bursting shell. He nevertheless refused to go to the rear, but remained on duty until the final objective was reached in the afternoon, attending the wounded and directing their evacuation. Residence at appointment: 45 Watson Street, Detroit, Mich.

Frank S. Marek (Army serial No. 281493), corporal, Company M, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. With another soldier Corpl. *Marek* crawled 200 yards ahead of his company and reduced a machine-gun nest, which had been holding up the advance, killing 3 of the enemy and capturing 18. Residence at enlistment: 526 Emerald Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Roy C. Mark, private, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. Though he was twice wounded during the attack on Hill 212, he displayed remarkable bravery and devotion to duty by continuing in action and advancing with the attack. He continued to fight until he was ordered to the rear on account of his wounds. Residence at enlistment: McMillan, Mich.

**George Markley*, sergeant, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered to ascertain the position of enemy machine guns enfilading his company. Under heavy shell and machine-gun fire he explored the enemy's lines and secured valuable information. Later, when his company was ordered to attack, he preceded the line as scout and was killed. Emergency address: W. B. Markley, father, Williams, Okla. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

**Edward G. Mason*, first sergeant, Company D, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 10, 1918. First Sergt. *Mason* continuously walked up and down his company sector, caring for the wounded and encouraging the men during an intense shell and machine-gun barrage. He was mortally wounded while going to the aid of two wounded comrades and died a short time afterwards. Emergency address: John J. Mason, brother, Toledo, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Jacob W. Masson, private, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism at Mont St. Martin, south of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. During the attack on Mont St. Martin he was severely wounded in the neck and shoulder. He refused first aid and was determined to keep up with the attacking wave, which he did until he became too weak from loss of blood. By this remarkable display of courage he conveyed to his comrades the spirit of fearlessness. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Newport, Mich.

Gustave A. Michalka, corporal, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. When his platoon advanced up the slope in front of the Bois les

Jomblets it became necessary to put out of action an enemy machine gun that was cutting up the platoon. Corpl. *Michalka* grasped the situation, and at the risk of his own life advanced upon the nest with two of his men, killed the operators, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: Flint, Mich.

* *Bryan Miller*, private, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. When volunteers were called for by his company commander, Pvt. *Miller* volunteered and rescued wounded comrades from a barrage. Disregarding danger to himself, he continued the performance of these heroic deeds until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Nellie Miller, mother, 537 Cardoni Street, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 2221 Russell Street, Detroit, Mich.

† *Harry W. Miller*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he concealed the fact that he was wounded, from his officers and continued to advance with his company during the entire day. He displayed exceptional bravery and gallantry, setting a fine example to all. Residence at enlistment: Pawpaw, Mich.

‡ *Herbert Morehead*, sergeant, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 9, 1918. He led forward two reorganized squads of machine gunners, during an intense shelling, in order to protect an open flank on which a counterattack was imminent. Entirely exposed, he placed his guns in a most effective position, resisting until the enemy had been thrown back, although severely wounded in the combat. Residence at enlistment: 277 Porter Street, Detroit, Mich.

§ *Hans E. Morgan*, private, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. After all the other members of his automatic-rifle squad had been wounded and evacuated and he himself wounded three times, Pvt. *Morgan* remained at his post, operating his automatic rifle against a machine-gun nest until his supply of ammunition was exhausted. He then turned his rifle over to another squad before being evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Cherry Grove, Mich.

¶ *Lyman N. Morrison* (Army serial No. 263470), private, Company A, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 3, 1918. He displayed marked bravery in repeatedly carrying messages to the front lines over terrain swept by intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Still under heavy fire, he assisted wounded soldiers he found in exposed positions. His heroism was an inspiration to those near him. Residence at enlistment: 410 Mill Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

‡‡ *William M. Morrow*, colonel, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Claire Chênes, north of Mont Faucon, France, October 20-21, 1918. On October 20, 1918, when the Claire Chênes had been taken by the troops of his command and a hostile counterattack had forced them back over the ground gained in the morning's fighting, Col. *Morrow* at once took personal command of the battalion engaged in the operations, reorganized it, and with distinguished gallantry and inspiring example, led his men to a victorious counterattack, drove the enemy from the woods, secured its possession, and consolidated it. On October 21 he again displayed the same qualities of leadership and personal gallantry in the successful assault on Hill 299. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Box No. 38, Algonac, Mich.

‡‡‡ *William A. Munroe* (Army serial No. 1303), sergeant, Medical Detachment, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 28 to August 2, 1918. He voluntarily left his aid station and went to the field of action to deliver first aid to men in the most advanced positions. He tended

the wounded under the most intense machine-gun and shell fire, and successfully carried a large number to places of comparative safety. His courage and cheerfulness under such hazardous circumstances did much to keep up the spirits of both the wounded whom he served and the men fighting in that vicinity. Residence at enlistment: 432 Ward Street, Saginaw, Mich.

James A. Murphy, sergeant, Company B, 26th Infantry. With his patrol leader he cut and crawled through 12 strands of wire in front of an enemy listening post, and with coolness and nerve killed one of the sentinels who was firing at the patrol leader. Residence at enlistment: Post Office Box 561, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Carl J. Norstrand, sergeant major, 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, when his presence was not demanded in the performance of the normal duties of his office, he volunteered to rescue wounded men from a field swept by machine-gun fire, and continued this heroic work with the aid of other volunteers until all had been recovered. Residence at enlistment: Roscommon, Mich.

Albert L. O'Connell, private, Battery C, 60th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, October 4, 1918. In an effort to rescue a comrade who had been severely wounded, he ran with a litter into an area under heavy shell fire. He succeeded in getting the wounded soldier on the litter, but before he could carry him out of danger another shell burst directly under the litter, killed the wounded soldier and severely wounded Pvt. *O'Connell*. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Battle Creek, Mich.

Arthur Olds, sergeant, Company E, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 2-3, 1918. After all the runners had been wounded, Sergt. *Olds* volunteered to act as runner and made several trips through machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Millington, Mich.

**Harry J. Ollrich*, private, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the advance across the River Ourcq and from Clerges to Fismes, France, July 31 to August 4, 1918. Many times daily during this advance Pvt. *Ollrich* displayed an entire disregard of personal danger in the carrying of messages through enemy barrages. Later, in the fighting near Fismes, when it became necessary to send an important message to the commanding officer of the battalion, although Pvt. *Ollrich* had been on constant duty night and day for four days, he attempted to deliver the message but was killed while crossing a shell-swept zone. Emergency address: Henry Ollrich, father, 470 Cass Avenue, Mount Clemens, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Mount Clemens, Mich.

Dick Oosterbann, private, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 21, 1918. While repulsing an enemy counterattack in the Bois des Rappes, Pvt. *Oosterbann*, a gunner, was so badly wounded that he could no longer fire, but lay beside his gun for 18 hours without medical attention, under heavy machine-gun fire, encouraging the remainder of his squad until the attack was over. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Zeeland, Mich.

Ira S. Parke, private, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Pvt. *Parke*, a machine gunner, although wounded three times during the crossing of the La Selle River and the capture of the heights beyond, refused to leave the field, and set a splendid example to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: St. Clair, Mich.

**Donald M. Parker*, corporal, Intelligence Personnel, 2d Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near

Thiacourt, France, September 15, 1918. He voluntarily joined an officer and with him attacked and silenced a strong machine-gun nest menacing the left flank of the line. He held the position in the face of strong opposition until he was fatally wounded by a sniper. Emergency address: Mrs. Esther J. Parker, mother, Box 1365, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

Hubert C. Paul (Army serial No. 2019049), private, 337th Ambulance Company, attached to 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Kadish, Russia, September 27-28, 1918. Acting as stretcher bearer to two companies of Infantry in action against the Bolsheviks, Pvt. *Paul* for two days and nights made his way through swamps and forests to administer first aid and carry wounded to the dressing station. His work at all times was accomplished under sweeping machine-gun and intense artillery fire, making it necessary for him to crawl on his hands and knees for long distances. Residence at enlistment: 193 Milwaukee Avenue West, Detroit, Mich.

**Arthur Paulson* (Army serial No. 560703), sergeant, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briuelles, France, September 29, 1918. While fearlessly exposing himself by walking along the front line, in order to convey orders to his platoon, Sergt. *Paulson* was shot three times through the stomach. He nevertheless refused to go to the rear until he had conducted the platoon to its new position, and then declined assistance, walking 500 yards under fire to the dressing station. Upon arriving there, he insisted on sitting up, saying that the stretchers were needed for others. He died shortly afterward, having exhibited exceptional qualities of leadership, courage, and devotion to duty. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Paulson, mother, 501 Linden Street, Cadillac, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 501 Linden Street, Cadillac, Mich.

**Carl F. Payson*, sergeant, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, on August 1, 1918. During the attack made by the company on the village of Cierges, Sergt. *Payson* was mortally wounded in the head by a machine-gun bullet. He succeeded in keeping on his feet, however, and with the attacking wave, encouraging them, and by his strong will power he instilled in them all the spirit of fearlessness. Emergency address: Mrs. Minnie Timberman, mother, Monroe, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Monroe, Mich.

Charles L. Petit, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. After being seriously wounded in the assault against strong enemy positions in the Bois de la Reine, Lieut. *Petit* stumbled on at the head of his command until compelled to turn over the command to a sergeant on account of his condition. After this he remained in a shell hole under a terrific concentration of machine gun and artillery fire, encouraging his men as best he could, and aiding to the utmost of his ability by sniping the enemy with the rifle of a soldier wounded more severely than himself. Residence at appointment: Ontonagon, Mich.

**Dewey Phillips* (Army serial No. 263473), private, first class, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. While his company was waiting orders, after having reached the crest of Hill 212, he voluntarily left his place and went for a message when an approaching runner was seen to fall, too badly wounded to reach the company. This act was done voluntarily and under the direct fire of the enemy's machine guns, as well as the terrific bombardment to which the hill was then subjected. Emergency address: John Phillips, father, 427 Hanchett Street, Saginaw, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 427 Hanchett Street, Saginaw, Mich.

Herman Plauman, private, first class, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 3, 1918. After having just returned from a hazardous trip through heavy shell fire, he volunteered and carried a message to his company commander. As he was about to complete his mission the company commander was mortally wounded by a shell. After administering first aid, he reported back to his battalion commander, who, upon noticing that one of the runner's fingers was missing, ordered him to the rear for treatment. Residence at enlistment: 158 Melrose Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

George H. Pohl, corporal, Company G, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 2, 1918. He was severely wounded during the first stage of the advance, but he remained with his company until the objective was gained. He then went to the rear, where his wound was dressed, and he was ordered to a hospital. When his evacuation was delayed by lack of ambulances, this soldier decided to return to the front line, where he reported to his commanding officer and volunteered to assist in carrying wounded to a dressing station. During the remainder of the operation, in spite of his wounds, he continued to assist in bringing the wounded in from a field constantly swept by machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 43 Wells Street, Mount Clements, Mich.

Kenneth L. Porter, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 2, 1918. He, with four other pilots, attacked 12 enemy aircraft (type Pfalz) flying in two groups well within the enemy lines. As soon as the enemy planes were sighted, he maneuvered to get between them and the sun, and with great difficulty gained the advantage. While three of the other American officers dived on the lower formation, he and Second Lieut. *John H. Stevens* engaged the upper formation in a bold and brilliant combat, two planes of which they crashed to the earth. Residence at appointment: 105 Green Street, Dowagiac, Mich.

Alexander Postmnoy, corporal, Company F, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. After being seriously wounded by machine-gun fire, he remained on duty at his observation post at the river edge, so that the enemy could not cross unobserved. Residence at enlistment: 229 Garfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Floyd W. Prescott, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Gilles, near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. He with other soldiers made frequent trips to maintain telephone communication between battalion and regimental headquarters during a destructive enemy bombardment. All other lines had been destroyed, and as this line was used by both Infantry and Artillery for communication with the rear it was of the utmost importance that it be maintained. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 6, Lansing, Mich.

Lec O. Prescott, private, Headquarters Detachment, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Gilles, near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. He with other soldiers made frequent trips to maintain telephone communication between battalion and regimental headquarters during a destructive enemy bombardment. All other lines had been destroyed. As this line was used by both Infantry and Artillery for a communication with the rear, it was of the utmost importance that it be maintained. Residence at enlistment: 217 Capitol Avenue, Lansing, Mich.

Frank H. Raymond, corporal, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. In an attack on Côte Dame Marie, the 126th Infantry was held up, owing to intense machine-gun

fire and grenades. *Corpl. Raymond* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, captured 10 machine guns, killed and captured 15 of the enemy, and forced others to surrender. They cleared that part of the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy, enabling the regiment to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: Kent City, Mich.

Paul W. Redeker, corporal, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. He twice volunteered to carry messages from company headquarters to the battalion post of command through heavy machine-gun fire and artillery barrage. He assisted in gathering the elements of the company together after the assault. He volunteered for every dangerous duty and in broad daylight, in full sight of the enemy, dragged wounded to places of shelter. Residence at enlistment: 551 Manistique Avenue, Manistique, Mich.

Elmer V. Rice, private, Company L, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense artillery fire preceding the German attack of July 15, after another runner had been sent with a message from the battalion post of command and had been unable to get through the wood, which was being heavily bombarded, *Pvt. Rice* volunteered for this seemingly impossible mission and successfully accomplished it. Throughout the night he declined to take cover, but continued to search for wounded men, exposing himself to the heaviest fire. Residence at enlistment: 701 Ashman Street, Midland, Mich.

Vern E. Rogers, second lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Avillers, France, September 13, 1918. When a section of his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire, he directed an attack on the nest, while he and a corporal attacked from the opposite side, driving out and capturing three of the enemy. Residence at appointment: Blissfield, Mich.

Oscar A. Rundquist (Army serial No. 280648), sergeant, Company I, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Though mortally wounded early in the assault, he continued to lead his men in an attack on German machine-gun nests that were holding up the advance of the American troops. With marked coolness and bravery he encouraged his men until the objective had been reached, shortly after which he fell dead from loss of blood. Emergency address: Mrs. Olaf Rundquist, mother, 1017 Fourth Avenue, Big Rapids, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 1017 Fourth Avenue, Big Rapids, Mich.

William F. Sack (Army serial No. 280641), first sergeant, Company I, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Assuming command of his company after all the officers had become casualties, *Sergt. Sack* skillfully maneuvered it in an attack on enemy machine-gun nests, which were hindering the advance. He was severely wounded early in the engagement, but he continued to lead and encourage his men until he received a second wound, which rendered him a cripple for life. Residence at enlistment: 717 Finley Avenue, Big Rapids, Mich.

Leonard St. James (Army serial No. 263396), private, first class, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. He repeatedly crossed an open area, 500 meters wide, under intense machine-gun fire in carrying messages to battalion headquarters. On one of his trips he came upon a wounded soldier, whom he took to the aid station, after administering first aid to him. Residence at enlistment: 1303 North Adams Street, Bay City, Mich.

Alexander Salik, sergeant, Company K, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 28, 1918. *Sergt. Salik*, regardless of wounds and of mustard-gas burns previously received,

rejoined and advanced with his company in the attack and assisted in re-forming a platoon after it had suffered severe casualties. Residence at enlistment: 563 Harlow Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Charles Schmitz (Army serial No. 40214), private, Company I, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. On April 14, 1918, during an attack on his company by superior forces, he advanced single-handed against five Germans who had taken cover in a shell hole and killed or wounded all of them with an automatic rifle. Residence at enlistment: Saginaw, Mich.

Bernard A. Schultheis, private, Machine Gun Company, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Terny Sorny, north of Soissons, France, September 1, 1918. When the Infantry was advancing in a position exposed to cross fire, he volunteered and carried a message to the advancing troops, informing them that a machine-gun barrage laid down on the enemy emplacements was friendly fire from a unit not in their support and acting without orders to cover their advance. He delivered the message, returned across an open field swept by enemy machine guns, and thereby made it possible for the infantry unit to advance 400 meters and gain its objective. Residence at enlistment: 509 Williams Street, Flint, Mich.

Fred M. Schultz, corporal, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. Leading his squad through a heavy barrage and against violent machine-gun fire, he attacked an enemy field gun which had been holding up the progress of our tanks. He disabled the gun crew and took 15 prisoners, after which he personally captured a machine gun and killed its operator. Although wounded himself, he assisted two wounded members of his squad to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Bay City, Mich.

George F. Schultz (Army serial No. 3525520), private, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. While accompanying his company as liaison agent in the advance, Pvt. *Schultz* attacked, single-handed, a machine gun which was delivering a heavy fire, killing the gunner and causing many other casualties among the enemy. His act also caused other enemy machine gunners to withdraw and saved his company from a very dangerous flanking fire. Residence at enlistment: New Buffalo, Mich.

Wilfred Secler, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action southwest of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. During the forward movement of the first battalion, 125th Infantry, a large number of the company to which he was attached were wounded while crossing an open field. At this point the artillery fire was accurate and intense, but he disregarded all possibilities of personal injuries and remained upon the field until he had administered first aid to all his fallen comrades. Residence at enlistment: 353 Medbury Street, Detroit, Mich.

Stephen V. Shipman, private, Company C, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the woods north of Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 1, 1918. After his company had entered the woods north of Cierges he and another soldier maneuvered around a machine gun which was causing many casualties in the company and reached a shell hole, after crossing an open space that was swept by hostile fire. From here they killed the crew of the machine gun, captured the gun, and turned it on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Bangor, Mich.

Walter L. Shirley, first lieutenant, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Bantheville, France, October 18, 1918. Going forward to the outpost line on a reconnaissance mission, he was wounded, but upon receiving first-aid treatment, returned to his position within 30 yards of the enemy.

and although under heavy fire, continued his observations until he had obtained the desired information. Residence at appointment: Quincy, Mich.

Laurel Shore (Army serial No. 280799), corporal, Company I, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivory, France, October 4, 1918. He displayed utter disregard for personal danger in repeatedly carrying messages across an area 1,000 meters wide which was being subjected to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. In carrying messages between company and battalion headquarters he repeatedly passed through German barrage. Residence at enlistment: Evart, Mich.

Andy Skrypeck, private, Medical Detachment, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action southwest of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. During the forward movement of the 1st Battalion, 125th Infantry, a large number of the company to which he was attached were wounded while crossing an open field. At this point the artillery fire was very accurate and intense, but he disregarded all possibilities of personal injury and remained upon the field until he had administered first aid to all his fallen comrades. Residence at enlistment: 227 Clippert Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Ralph Slate, captain, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Septsarges, France, September 27, 1918. After being wounded in a previous action, Capt. *Slate* led his command in the face of unusual machine-gun fire, repeatedly exposing himself to prevent his units from becoming scattered and strengthening and holding his line until again severely wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Rural Route No. 6, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Ivan Smith, sergeant, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the forcing of a passage of the River Ourcq and the capture of the heights beyond, near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Sergt. *Smith* captured a machine gun single-handed and after being wounded while doing so, reorganized his platoon before being taken back for first aid. Residence at enlistment: 101 Island Street, Flint, Mich.

Maxwell E. Smith, sergeant, Company D, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, northwest of Verdun, France, October 3, 1918. In an attack on German strong points, Sergt. *Smith* was wounded early in the action by a shell fragment, but after dressing his wound himself he immediately rejoined his organization. Upon hearing that his company commander had been killed, he reported this fact to the regimental post of command, and although he was urged to go to the rear for medical aid, he again went forward and assumed command of the company, remaining in charge until the following morning. His courage and disregard for danger were an inspiration to his men and a thorough demonstration of his loyalty and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 550 North Union Street, Ionia, Mich.

Nickolas Smith (Army serial No. 280882), sergeant, Company K, 126th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. After his platoon had been stopped and disorganized by machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Smith*, with another soldier, reorganized the platoon and led it in a charge on an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing it, together with 1 officer and 20 men. Residence at enlistment: 628 Jefferson Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Samuel Snowden (Army serial No. 262922), sergeant, Company H, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8, 1918. Exposed to intensive artillery and machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Snowden* crawled to the crest of a hill and administered to a wounded man,

thus saving his life. While so doing he was wounded in the right leg above the knee, but, undaunted, he picked up another more seriously wounded than himself and brought him to a dressing station: Residence at enlistment: Wyandotte, Mich.

Rudolph Socha (Army serial No. 297587), private, Battery D, 119th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Having been severely wounded in the knee, Pvt. *Socha* refused to be evacuated, but immediately returned from the dressing station to his battery position, where he assisted in caring for other wounded men until he was again wounded, inspiring his comrades by his undiminishing courage and cheerfulness in the face of danger. Residence at enlistment: 152 Piquette Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Russell V. Somes, sergeant, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. He advanced in front of his lines on the right of Hill 212, under heavy machine-gun fire, and rescued three wounded soldiers. Later he went out into an advanced machine-gun position where three men had already been killed and rescued the only survivor, who had been blinded by shell fire and could not help himself. Residence at enlistment: 906 Young Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Gilbert A. Spencer, first sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After being severely wounded and ordered to the rear by his commanding officer, Sergt. *Spencer* gathered together about 15 men who were retreating, took them back to the line, and turned them over to the commanding officer of his company. Residence at enlistment: Ionia, Mich.

Walter J. Steede (Army serial No. 303781), private, Company E, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest De Fere, near Nesles, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 26 to August 2, 1918, during the advance of his regiment in the Forest De Fere, by his voluntary, authorized, and untiring efforts in carrying in the wounded, both by day and by night, under the most severe and dangerous circumstances, and especially when the town of Sergy was under heavy bombardment, July 29-31, 1918. Residence at enlistment: 1025 Tamarack Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Fred C. Stein, corporal, Company F, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Corpl. *Stein* charged and captured a strong enemy machine-gun nest and immediately turned the gun on the enemy. He was twice wounded while changing the position of the gun, but continued to operate it under heavy machine-gun fire until he received a third wound in the arm, which made it impossible for him to further operate the gun. Residence at enlistment: Atlanta, Mich.

Cloyd W. Steinhilber, first lieutenant, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. When his company commander was seriously wounded he took an automatic rifle from a dead soldier and held off the enemy for two hours, defending the wounded officer until assistance could be obtained. Next day while in command of his company he was himself wounded, but continued to urge his men forward, inspiring them by his example under heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 151 Courtland Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.

Levi Stevens, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Commanding a small detachment, he charged and captured a strong enemy machine-gun nest, his personal activity and courage aiding greatly in the success of the exploit. Although wounded and under heavy fire, he organized a position from which his de-

tachment could effectively turn the captured gun on the enemy. Residence at appointment: 433 State Street, Alpena, Mich.

Matt L. Stevens, corporal, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism throughout the advance across the River Ourcq and to Fismes, France, on the south bank of the Vesle River, July 31 to August 8, 1918. Corpl. *Stevens*, then a private, was a runner for his company and was engaged day and night in carrying messages through machine-gun and artillery fire. He did his work without fear or hesitation, thereby keeping constant liaison with higher authority. During times not so occupied he administered aid to the wounded, crawling to stricken comrades at imminent risk of his own life, through areas swept by machine-gun fire. Through disregard of danger, he was the means of saving many wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 120 Ross Street, St. Johns, Mich.

* *Peter Strucel*, sergeant, Company L, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. During an attack and under heavy machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Strucel* showed exceptional courage and devotion to duty by constantly walking up and down the line cheering and encouraging his men. In the performance of this task he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Barbary Strucel, mother, 430 Seventh Street, Calumet, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 430 Seventh Street, Calumet, Mich.

* *Arthur J. Stuart*, corporal, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Jaulgonne, near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Although exposed to artillery, machine-gun, and rifle fire, Corpl. *Stuart* attempted to carry a wounded man from within 100 feet of the German line. He was killed while crawling toward his own lines with his wounded comrade on his back. Emergency address: Mrs. Caddie Stuart, mother, 728 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 728 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Thomas E. Swan, captain, chaplain, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action between the Marne and Vesle Rivers, July 31 to August 6, 1918. During the heavy fighting near the Ourcq River this officer was in the front lines at all times, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire throughout the day and night, comforting and aiding the wounded. On one occasion he crossed a field 200 yards wide, under violent shell fire, to minister to two soldiers who had been mortally wounded. In the operations near Mont St. Martin he continually went back and forth over the crest of a hill during heavy artillery fire to care for the wounded. Residence at appointment: 717 North Hamilton Street, Saginaw, Mich.

Harry Swift (Army serial No. 280257), private, Company G, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 28, 1918. He twice volunteered and carried messages across open fields swept by machine-gun fire after other runners had been killed on similar missions. Returning from his second mission, he saw his company commander fall wounded. Passing through heavy machine-gun fire, he went to his rescue and administered first aid, being himself severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

* *John Teichler*, sergeant, Company L, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hill 212, near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. Although he was himself severely wounded in the attack on the Bois les Jamblets, yet he attempted to carry in another wounded man, passing through severe machine-gun fire from the front and from the flanks. While doing so he received a second wound, which caused his death. Emergency address: Edward A. Teichler, brother, 419 Spies Avenue, Menominee, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 419 Spies Avenue, Menominee, Mich.

Orlen N. Thompson, first lieutenant, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne Forest, France, September 26, 1918. In the course of a successful advance in which 10 of the enemy had been captured, Lieut. *Thompson* was severely wounded in the head by a shell fragment, but after regaining consciousness he refused assistance and carefully transmitted all orders and information to the second in command. Though he was weak from loss of blood, he went to the rear unaided, taking with him 10 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 798 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Orrie Thompson, deceased, sergeant, Company C, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the woods north of Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, on August 1, 1918. After his company had entered the woods north of Cierges he and another soldier maneuvered around a machine gun, which was causing many casualties in the company, and reached a shell hole after crossing an open space that was swept by hostile fire. From here they killed the crew of the machine gun, captured the gun, and turned it on the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Eliza Thompson, mother, 1020 Reed Street, Kalamazoo, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 1020 Reed Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

William Davies Thompson, captain, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. By skillfully employing his machine guns he silenced the fire of hostile guns which were holding up the progress of the Infantry. He also led an attack on several nests, with the aid of tanks, and, when his objective was reached and his guns placed, he returned through the heavy barrage and brought up a platoon of Infantry which had been lost. He was severely wounded in this last exploit. Residence at appointment: 1928 Seventh Street, Port Huron, Mich.

Harry Thrall (Army serial No. 262324), private, Company E, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8, 1918. Pvt. *Thrall* was called upon to carry a message to battalion headquarters. This necessitated his passing through an intense artillery barrage. He was severely wounded in the leg by shrapnel. In spite of his wound he struggled on, refusing first aid until the message was delivered. Residence at enlistment: Dunningville, Mich.

* *Harold Todd*, gunnery sergeant, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine Todd, mother, 142 South Street, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 142 South Street, Detroit, Mich.

David H. Underwood (Army serial No. 279050), deceased, private, first class, Company B, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 6, 1918. With exceptional courage, Pvt. *Underwood* went out under heavy fire from enemy machine guns and snipers and rescued a wounded runner who had strayed into the enemy's lines by mistake. Emergency address: Cyrus J. Underwood, father, Tecumseh, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Tecumseh, Mich.

La Roy S. Upton, colonel, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918. His regiment having suffered heavy casualties in its first attack on July 18, 1918, and he having received orders to attack a second time, Col. *Upton* reformed his command and conducted the second attack in person, until stopped by darkness. His line being broken by a gap in its center, all his battalion commanders being killed or wounded, and all his reserves being in the thinly held line, he established his command post on the extreme front at the right of the gap and remained there for 24 hours under

steady and intense artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire, holding his position until his regiment was relieved. His presence and his example of fearlessness inspired his weakened line thus to guard the unprotected flank of the whole advance and beat off a violent counterattack. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Bernard Van'tHof, deceased, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 28, 1918. He directed his platoon so skillfully in attack near Sergy and conducted himself with such bravery and fearlessness that his men captured six machine guns from the Prussian Guards and took 25 prisoners, which guns were then used with effect in driving the enemy from their positions. Emergency address: Kryn Van'tHof, father, 424 Sweet Street NE., Grand Rapids, Mich. Residence at appointment: 424 Sweet Street NE., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Anthony Vedral, sergeant, Company D, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Assuming command of the platoon, Sergt. *Vedral* led it forward to its objective. When he arrived at the line, he found that his company had been cut off by the enemy barrage. He therefore consolidated his position with the few men he commanded and held it for 18 hours under most terrific bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 223 Fourth Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Stanley Vercoe (Army serial No. 807295), private, Medical Detachment, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918. In a territory swept by the direct fire of two German batteries, he displayed fearlessness and devotion to duty in giving first aid to the wounded and carrying them to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Gaastra, Mich.

**Edward T. Vibbert*, private, Company M, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. When his company was obliged to dig in under heavy fire from all arms within 150 yards of the main German line, he was sent with a message from the company commander to the chief of a front-line platoon. In endeavoring to accomplish his mission this soldier was mortally wounded. Lying on the ground he yelled "Message," attracted the attention of the platoon leader, and with his dying breath delivered the message he bore. Emergency address: Mrs. Unice H. Vibbert, mother, Box No. 121, Corunna, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 121, Corunna, Mich.

George Clarence Voorhees, private, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont and St. Etienne, France, October 3-10, 1918. He displayed remarkable devotion to duty in repeatedly carrying important messages through the most violent artillery and machine-gun barrages with utter disregard for his own safety. Residence at enlistment: Lansing, Mich.

Howard E. Waite (Army serial No. 180832), private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. Facing heavy machine-gun fire, he volunteered to go out and administer first aid to wounded soldiers lying on an open field, saving the lives of five men and alleviating the suffering of many others. After dark he continued his work until all the wounded had been removed to the rear and their wounds dressed. Residence at enlistment: 292 Tuxedo Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.

Patrick Walsh, sergeant, Company I, 18th Infantry. He voluntarily followed his company commander to the first line through a severe barrage, and when the captain was killed he assumed command of a group on his own initiative.

attacked a superior force of the enemy, and inflicted heavy losses upon them. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

William F. Weine, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Ourcq River, France, August 8, 1918. After being seriously wounded in the abdomen Lieut. *Weine* displayed remarkable fortitude in organizing his command for the continuation of the attack before consenting to his removal to the rear. Residence at appointment: Alpena, Mich.

* *Bernard Werner*, sergeant, 43d Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Amie Wernie, father, Nuhausen, Switzerland. Residence at enlistment: Detroit, Mich.

* *Ira L. Wescott* (Army serial No. 281389), sergeant, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 28-30, 1918. Sergt. *Wescott*, as second in command, accompanied a small combat patrol, which successfully attacked an enemy trench held up by 30 of the enemy with machine guns, driving the enemy from the trench and inflicting many casualties. When the patrol leader was severely wounded, Sergt. *Wescott* took command and immediately reorganized the patrol, holding the captured position, despite a severe harassing fire from the enemy, until relief came. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Wescott, mother, Grandville, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Grandville, Mich.

* *Ralph L. Whitney*, private, Company C, 112th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montagne, France, October 15, 1918. During an attack he was tireless in his efforts to bring food and water to his comrades. On the same day he captured 13 Germans without assistance and without regard to his personal safety. Later, while aiding a wounded comrade, he was severely wounded. Emergency address: E. E. Whitney, father, Ann Arbor, Mich. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 7, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Walter H. Wiechmann, corporal, Company D, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He climbed out from the top of a trench, under machine-gun fire from all directions, to take prisoners in another trench who had thrown up their hands and shouted that they had surrendered. Approaching, he was met with a shower of hand grenades, but he nevertheless stood his ground and opened fire. Residence at enlistment: 640 McDougall Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Clarence M. Williams, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 125th Infantry. For exceptional heroism in action on the Ourcq River, July 31 and August 1, 1918; northwest of Coulonges, France, August 2, 1918; and on the heights overlooking the Vesle River, August 3-7, 1918. During these three periods of severe fighting he maintained a dressing station close to the advanced lines and worked continuously night and day under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: Alpena, Mich.

Pontiac J. Williams, jr., private, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hill 212, near Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. He volunteered to go out in front of our lines and bring in a wounded runner. Although he was shot in the face before he reached the runner, he accomplished his mission. Residence at enlistment: Bay Shore, Mich.

William H. Willmot, gunnery sergeant, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. He established an outpost under heavy enemy

fire and by cool leaderships and unusual daring effected the capture of a hostile machine gun and five prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Ypsilanti, Mich.

Guy M. Wilson, major, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action while commanding the leading battalion in the successful advance from Courmont to Mont St. Martin, France, from July 31 to August 5, 1918, including the forced crossing of the Ourcq River and several engagements, and especially at Les Jamblet, where he personally led the successful charge of his battalion. Residence at appointment: 221 Patterson Block, Flint, Mich.

Hazen P. Wilson (Army serial No. 261723), private, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and bravery while carrying messages from his company in the line to his regimental post of command. While carrying messages he passed through areas swept by a terrific enemy fire. He was repeatedly knocked down by the shell explosions and had his rifle broken and his pack torn from his back by the force of the exploding shells, but successfully completed his mission, delivering messages which were of great value in the success of the operation. Residence at enlistment: 1776 Scotten Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

James M. Wilson, second lieutenant, 126th Infantry. He returned under fire into enemy barbed wire near Ammertzwiller, Alsace, the night of July 8, 1918, to recover two of his patrol who were missing after a raid, and, although painfully wounded himself, brought them safely to the American trenches, concealing the fact of his injury until he had succeeded in his undertaking and fainted from exhaustion. Residence at appointment: 1120 South West Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Merritt Wilson, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Reddy Farm, France, August 2, 1918. With a party of 30 men he led the advance on the Bois Chenet, where a full company of Germans, supported by machine guns, were encountered. Due to his splendid leadership and example, this resistance was overcome and the woods were taken. Although suffering great pain from a broken ear drum, caused by the explosion of a shell, Lieut. *Wilson* immediately led his party to the flank of the battalion, where numerous attempts of the enemy to retake the woods were repulsed. He refused to leave his company for first aid until darkness had brought an end to the advance. Residence at appointment: Menominee, Mich.

Charles C. Young, sergeant, Company A, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, September 27, 1918. Although wounded twice by fire from antitank guns during the attack, he continued at his post, refusing to be sent to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 128 Isbell Street, Lansing, Mich.

Guy L. Young, sergeant, Company I, 125th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clerges, France, July 31, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire Sergt. *Young* went out in front of our lines and carried to shelter two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 706 Esterday Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Archie M. Zavitz (Army serial No. 280675), sergeant, Company I, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Facing heavy fire, he crawled 75 yards in advance of the platoon he commanded and reduced a machine-gun nest with rifle grenades. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 1, Fruitport, Mich.

Clarence H. Zech (Army serial No. 3019084), private, 337th Ambulance Company, attached to 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Kadish, Russia, September 27-28, 1918. Acting as stretcher bearer to two companies of Infantry in action against the Bolsheviks, Pvt. *Zech* for two days and

nights made his way through swamps and forests to administer first aid and carry wounded to the dressing station. His work at all times was accomplished under sweeping machine-gun and intense artillery fire, making it necessary for him to crawl on his hands and knees for long distances. Residence at enlistment: 71 Burdeno Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

John J. Zeldam, private, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. Following an assault, in which he was wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet, and when further advance was impossible because of a barrage, he took refuge in a shell hole. From this shelter he observed a comrade who was seriously wounded and needed assistance. Despite heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he crawled 20 yards through the open, reached the helpless man, and took him back to the shell hole. After the two had lain in the shell hole nearly the entire day, Pvt. *Zeldam*, leaving his canteen with his companion, crawled across the danger zone and obtained assistance to carry the other wounded man to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 223 Montgomery Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

MINNESOTA.

Morris Aamodt, sergeant, Company K, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 3, 1918. He advanced alone through violent artillery fire to reconnoiter the new position to be occupied by his company beyond the l'Escaut River. He made the reconnaissance and returned with valuable information for his company commander, but was wounded while advancing to the new position with his company. Residence at enlistment: 458 Herschel Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Frank Arfman (Army serial No. 1429432), private, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. With utter disregard for his personal safety he went forward with three other soldiers, in the face of heavy machine-gun and grenade fire, and brought back five seriously wounded men to a first-aid station. He displayed bravery, coolness, and good judgment in effecting the rescue. Residence at enlistment: Bellingham, Minn.

**Ernest Kilbert Aselton* (Army serial No. 113695), private, 76th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He volunteered and, under extremely heavy shell and machine-gun fire, established liaison for his company, bringing reinforcements to the line at a critical time, and thereby assisting materially in repelling a hostile counterattack. He was killed later during this attack. Emergency address: Isaac B. Aselton, father, Route No. 2, Chesaning, Minn. Residence at enlistment: St. Paul, Minn.

David H. Backus, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 49th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Etain, France, September 26, 1918. He was one of a patrol of five monoplanes that were attacked by nine enemy planes (Fokker type) in a superior position. The American patrol leader, seeing the futility of giving combat, turned toward our lines with the enemy in close pursuit. One of our patrol, however, fell behind, and the enemy planes dove upon him. Lieut. *Backus*, although beyond danger, seeing the predicament of his comrade, turned, and alone attacked the enemy, destroying one and dispersing the others. A bronze oak leaf for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Landreville, France, October 23, 1918. A patrol of American monoplanes attacked an enemy formation of superior number. Flying rear position, he maneuvered above the attack to prevent other enemy planes

from assisting their companions. In the midst of the combat he saw three planes escaping from battle. He immediately gave chase and attacked and shot down all three of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 578 Holly Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Ernest O. Bailey (Army serial No. 2155676), corporal, Company E, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 9, 1918, and near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. When his company was held up by machine-gun fire, he carried a message across open ground to a tank commander, whose tank brought the needed support for reducing the nests. Later in company with an officer, he braved intense shell fire to rescue a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: Roosevelt, Minn.

Herbert E. Barry, private, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Barry*, while carrying a message through a heavy barrage, was knocked down by shell explosions several times, but with heroic devotion to duty he continued on and delivered his message. On the return trip he was rendered unconscious for three hours by a shell. Upon being revived he immediately reported to battalion headquarters for duty. Residence at enlistment: 422 Fourth Avenue NE., Brainerd, Minn.

Albert P. Baston, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Although shot in both legs while leading his platoon through the woods at Hill 142, near Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he refused treatment until after he had personally assured himself that every man in his platoon was under cover and in good firing position. Residence at appointment: St. Louis Park, Minn.

Bret V. Bates, captain, Medical Corps, 110th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chaudron Farm, France, October 1, 1918. When the sanitary detachment with which he was working was ordered to fall back under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, Capt. *Bates* (then first lieutenant), upon his own volition and contrary to the advice of others, refused to leave the wounded men who had not been evacuated, but remained with them throughout the day, ministering to them under the most violent fire, in utter disregard for his own safety. When night came he secured litter bearers and succeeded in taking all the wounded to safety. Residence at appointment: Wheaton, Minn.

Henry S. Blomberg, first lieutenant, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. Inspiring his men by his own personal bravery, he vigorously led his company forward in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, capturing the heights overlooking Juvigny, with many prisoners. After reaching the objective he repeatedly exposed himself to hostile fire time after time in reorganizing the line. During the defense of the position won he personally set up and operated a captured German machine gun against the enemy while under terrific fire. Residence at appointment: Virginia, Minn.

William R. Bourdon, captain, 124th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Forges, France, September 26, 1918. Capt. *Bourdon* (then first lieutenant) was advancing with his platoon, when it came under heavy enemy machine-gun fire from a small clump of woods. Ordering his men to take cover, he went forward alone, located the machine gun, and killed the gunner. Residence at appointment: 3215 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Olaf Brekke (Army serial No. 1424692), private, Company C, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 2-5, 1918.

Though wounded in the chest by shrapnel, he refused to be evacuated, continuing his duties as runner for three days, till his organization was relieved. He showed marked personal heroism in performing dangerous missions, exposing himself to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 817 Mill Street, South Fergus Falls, Minn.

* *Walter B. Brown* (Army serial No. 238783), private, Company K, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. Exposing himself to the greatest danger, he constantly carried messages from the company to the platoons occupying the front lines. The journey necessitated his crossing an area swept by intense artillery and withering machine-gun fire, but he successfully maintained liaison during a very critical period of the attack. Emergency address: Andrew Brown, father, Brainerd, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Brainerd, Minn.

Clark Butterfield, sergeant, Company B, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Leaving his shelter in a shallow machine-gun emplacement and accompanying an officer, Sergt. *Butterfield* ventured forth through a most intense fire to the aid of a wounded officer, and assisted in carrying him a distance of 170 yards to safety. Residence at enlistment: 513 Nicollet Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Edmund L. Butts, colonel, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, near Crézancy, France, July 14-18, 1918. On repeated occasions during the intense enemy bombardment preceding the second battle of the Marne and on the following day Col. *Butts* went to exposed positions under heavy shell fire for the purpose of making personal reconnaissances, securing information of great value. The personal courage and determination displayed by him inspired his regiment to withstand successfully the principal shock of the German attack and drive the enemy back across the Marne by the brilliant counterattacks which he planned. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

* *Alberis Callewaert* (Army serial No. 2101504), private, Headquarters Company, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chézy, France, July 18, 1918; near Les Prés Farm, August 4, 1918; near Bois-du-Fays, September 28, 1918. Facing heavy fire, he carried ammunition from regimental headquarters to the companies of the assaulting battalion, returning with prisoners. In a later engagement he carried and laid wire while under heavy fire from snipers, machine guns, and artillery, thus maintaining telephonic communication with the front-line companies. Subsequently, while endeavoring to establish telephonic communications, he was killed while carrying wire across ground swept by machine guns and artillery. Emergency address: Constant Callewaert, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 77 East Thirty-third Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Harvey E. Camell, private, Company M, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briculles, France, October 10, 1918. After seeing several other runners fail in the attempt to get through the barrage. Pvt. *Camell* volunteered and carried a message through the violent barrage to his battalion commander. During the entire action of October 6-13 he performed most vallant service in maintaining liaison between his company and battalion headquarters. Residence at enlistment: Cohasset, Minn.

Leroy Carl Christensen (Army serial No. 290705), private, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. Upon seeing his captain wounded and lying in an exposed position, Pvt. *Christensen* left shelter and rendered him first aid. He then carried the officer from the area where

he had been lying, which was subjected to an intense machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: 141 East Brompton Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Hans P. Christianson, first sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry. On May 27-28, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he refused to receive treatment, although sick, and walked up and down the line encouraging his men and exposing himself to shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1462 Alward Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Guy H. Clark, corporal, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 5, 1918. Learning that a number of wounded soldiers were lying in No Man's Land, he immediately volunteered to help carry them in. He made several trips over an area which was constantly shelled and subjected to machine-gun and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 341 Pleasant Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Harry B. Clementson, private, Company A, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Carrefour des Meurissons, France, September 27, 1918. After his company had taken shelter from the enflading machine-gun and trench-mortar fire, Pvt. *Clementson*, accompanied by two other soldiers, crawled out, in the face of a machine-gun barrage, to the aid of wounded comrades, thus saving lives of at least two of his companions. Residence at enlistment: Eagle Bend, Minn.

Joe Collette, private, first class, Company L, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. After his company had taken up a position and were waiting for orders, Pvt. *Collette*, in the absence of the company runners, volunteered and carried all messages to and from the battalion post of command, some 800 yards distant. His route lay over a steep hillside, subjected to a heavy concentration of artillery, machine-gun, and sniper fire. He continued to carry messages after learning that the enemy had the exact range of the post of command and a shell struck the building, killing several of the men. Having had nothing to eat for 36 hours, he finally fell, completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Elk River, Minn.

Fred A. Crowe, private, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He crawled forward under fire from machine guns and snipers and killed two Germans who were operating a machine gun in a tree. Residence at enlistment: 2431 Bloomington Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Floyd L. Cunningham*, first lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 8, 1918. He displayed rare courage in voluntarily going to the assistance of a wounded comrade under heavy machine-gun and shell fire. Emergency address: Imes Cunningham, brother, Minong, Wis. Residence at appointment: Northfield, Minn.

**Edward B. Cutter*, first lieutenant, 90th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 21, 1918. Responding to an urgent request for a plane to penetrate the enemy lines to ascertain whether or not the enemy was preparing a counterattack, Lieut. *Cutter* immediately volunteered for the mission. Obligated to fly at a very low altitude on account of the unfavorable weather conditions, he was under terrific fire of the enemy at all times, but by skillful dodging he managed to cross the enemy lines. His plane was seen to suddenly lurch and crash the short distance to the ground, both he and his observer being killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary S. Cutter, mother, Anoka, Minn. Residence at appointment: Anoka, Minn.

**David T. Depue* (Army serial No. 4604035), private, first class, 76th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, November 1, 1918. When his platoon was

held up by barbed-wire entanglements within 30 yards of an enemy machine-gun nest he took an automatic rifle from a dead gunner near him and, firing as he advanced, charged through the wire. He fell twice, but reached the enemy position after his ammunition was exhausted, swinging the rifle above his head as a club upon the enemy defenders. When the platoon reached the enemy nest Pvt. *Depue* was found lying mortally wounded among four enemy dead. Emergency address: Mrs. James Depue, mother, Route No. 3, Whitehall, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Duluth, Minn.

Peter A. De Vos, private, first class, Company C, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Accompanied by one other soldier, Pvt. *De Vos* flanked two machine-gun nests, killed seven of the enemy, and captured four machine guns, thereby making it possible for two companies of his battalion to enter the woods and continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Minn.

Joseph James Donahue (Army serial No. 1427391), private, first class, Battery E, 323d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 24, 1918. Venturing over a road where three other runners had failed, Pvt. *Donahue* carried a most important message over an area which was subjected to the fiercest kind of shelling. He chose this route to expedite the delivery, even though it was possible to make the journey by a longer but less dangerous route. He completed his mission despite two severe wounds he had received on the way. Residence at enlistment: Stewartville, Minn.

William H. Donahue, lieutenant colonel, 151st Field Artillery. In the action near Pexonne, France, on March 5, 1918, he entered the quarry of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, when it was under accurately adjusted shell fire, for the purpose of aiding the officers and men of that battery when he might with propriety have stayed away. Residence at appointment: 1600 West Lake Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Glenn S. Donaldson*, private, first class, Section No. 606, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Somme-Py, near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He showed conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in evacuating the wounded under the most trying conditions. He made repeated trips in plain view of enemy observers over roads under continuous shell fire. He was killed by a shell fragment while he was driving his ambulance over a heavily shelled road. Emergency address: A. Donaldson, father, 714 Johnson Street, Winona, Minn. Residence at enlistment: 714 Johnson Street, Winona, Minn.

**Clark R. Elliot*, lieutenant colonel, 26th Infantry. He promptly and courageously took command of the men of the front lines at a critical stage of the engagement near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, and while leading them forward in a successful attack was himself killed. Emergency address: Mrs. C. R. Elliot, wife, 191 Gates Avenue, Springfield, Mass. Residence at appointment: Care of Judge Elliot, District Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

Lloyd L. Ferguson, sergeant, Company L, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 8-9, 1918. After leading his platoon against a superior number of the enemy he was wounded and taken to an aid station, where he was ordered evacuated. He refused and rejoined his company the following day, and was again wounded while advancing at the head of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: Chatfield, Minn.

**Robert McCaughin Fischer*, corporal, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Minna

Fischer, aunt, 2113 Harriet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. Residence at enlistment: St. Paul, Minn.

George Willard Furlow, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 103d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charey, France, September 13, 1918. Lieut. *Furlow*, while leading a patrol of three monoplace planes at an altitude of 400 meters, met and attacked an enemy patrol of seven monoplace planes. Despite numerical superiority, he destroyed two of the enemy's planes and with the aid of his companions forced the others to withdraw.

An oak leaf is awarded Lieut. *Furlow* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Verneville, France, September 17, 1918: Lieut. *Furlow*, while on a patrol with two other companions, met and attacked an enemy formation of eight planes. In the course of the combat which ensued Lieut. *Furlow's* plane was severely damaged by the enemy's fire. Despite the damage, he continued the attack until he had destroyed one hostile aircraft and with his patrol forced the remainder of the enemy to retire. Residence at appointment: 504 West College Street, Rochester, Minn.

**Warren S. Gammell*, sergeant, first class, Section No. 606, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Somme-Py, near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He showed conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in evacuating the wounded under the most trying conditions. He made repeated trips in plain view of enemy observers over roads under continuous shell fire. He was killed by a shell fragment while riding in an ambulance to an advanced post. Emergency address: H. W. Gammell, M. D., father, Madison, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Madison, Minn.

Prentice S. Geer, corporal, 67th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, having become isolated when the enemy counterattacked his group, he courageously charged with a bayonet and, with the assistance of his comrades, captured a machine-gun crew and repulsed the attack at that point. Residence at enlistment: 993 Fairmont Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Charles H. Getchell, mess sergeant, Battery F, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pannes, France, September 21, 1918. While the terrain was under heavy artillery fire from the enemy, Sergt. *Getchell*, observing some wounded men lying in the open without attention, ran to their aid of his own volition, administered to their wounds, and helped carry them to a place of safety, after which he again went out into the shell-swept area and made a careful reconnoissance of the fields, searching for any other casualties which he might have overlooked. Residence at enlistment: 3516 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Leslie T. Gilbert, private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered to rescue a comrade from a most violent barrage. Although severely wounded while performing this courageous deed he continued until his task was accomplished. Residence at enlistment: St. Paul, Minn.

Gustav Gjerstead, private, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. While assisting a squad to flank a machine-gun nest, which was delaying his company's advance, he was twice painfully wounded. He persisted in continuing in the advance until another wound forced him to the rear for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Gary, Minn.

Murray K. Guthrie, first lieutenant, 13th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Andevanne, France, October 1, 1918. He was a member of an offensive patrol of four planes which was attacked far

behind the enemy's lines by six German machines. One of our pilots was forced to withdraw by the failure of his machine guns, and two others were surrounded and overpowered. Lieut. *Guthrie* fought the six enemy planes alone for 10 minutes and destroyed one of them.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 4, 1918, Lieut. *Guthrie* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: When the leader of his patrol was blown to pieces by a shell, Lieut. *Guthrie* took command and attacked the formation of six enemy planes. Although he became separated from his companions, he succeeded in destroying one of his opponents.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 4, 1918, Lieut. *Guthrie* is awarded another oak-leaf cluster: As flight commander he led his formation of six planes to the attack of seven enemy planes (type Fokker). Six of the enemy were destroyed, one of which was sent down by Lieut. *Guthrie*. Immediately following this combat he attacked and drove off four hostile machines (type Fokker) which were about to attack one of our balloons. Residence at appointment: 1718 Logan Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Nick Heinz, private, Company M, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, he outflanked a German machine-gun nest, killed the gunner and captured the gun. Although painfully wounded in both arms, he stayed with the gun until he was relieved 12 hours later. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Holding Ford, Minn.

Dan S. Helmick, captain, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Moncy, France, October 9, 1918. Capt. *Helmick* personally organized his company for the attack and directed the consolidation of the captured objective. He established his post of command in the front line, and repeatedly passed up and down the line directing his men under heavy shell fire until severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 1014 Thirteenth Avenue SE., Minneapolis, Minn.

Richard P. Hildreth, captain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 3, 1918. During offensive operations west of the Meuse, it was found necessary to withdraw his command to a less exposed position. When he had successfully accomplished this withdrawal, Capt. *Hildreth* saw three of his men lying wounded 100 yards in front of his lines. Assisted by another officer, he crawled out, under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and safely conducted the wounded to shelter. Residence at appointment: St. Paul, Minn.

Robert Hill, corporal, Company C, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Côte St. Germaine, France, November 6, 1918. When his platoon had been stopped by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Hill* crawled forward, though wounded, and led his men to their objective before being evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, Minn.

Henry Hoffman, private, Battery C, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. After telephonic communication had been severed, he volunteered and carried a message over territory perilously swept by shell fire. He was further hindered by being obliged to wear his gas mask, but the mission was successfully accomplished. Residence at enlistment: 714½ Spruce Street, Virginia, Minn.

Leonard Lawrence Hoffman, private, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. He showed exceptional courage in volunteering and carrying an important message through a heavy machine-gun bar-

rage, after another soldier met death in attempting to do so. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Minn.

Charles Howard, private, Battery B, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. After all communication by telephone had been destroyed by heavy enemy shell fire, Pvt. *Howard* volunteered and carried a message to the artillery post of command, calling for a barrage at several critical points, through an area subject to terrific shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Highwood, Minn.

John A. Humbird, first lieutenant, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. This officer displayed indomitable courage and leadership on numerous occasions during this engagement. Leading a small group of men through barbed-wire entanglements in the face of machine-gun fire and hand grenades, he cleaned out a trench, capturing a strong enemy machine-gun emplacement and its entire crew. When the town of Marchéville fell into our hands he organized a machine-gun position under heavy machine-gun fire, locating a position for anti-aircraft guns, during which time hostile planes were flying low and firing upon our troops. After the recapture of Marchéville by the enemy, he led his platoon in the counterattack. Residence at appointment: 527 Dayton Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Frank H. Humphrey, mechanic, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He courageously charged ahead with one man and attacked a machine gun nest, putting the gun out of commission and killing the gunners. He showed conspicuous gallantry in action throughout the whole attack. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Minn.

Hanning G. Johnson, sergeant, Battery B, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. He remained in command of his gun section throughout the entire day, after having been severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 3300 Elliott Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Silas J. Johnson, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Puvenelle sector, France, November 3, 1918. When the company to which he was attached withdrew from their position and the medical personnel was ordered to find a place of safety, Sergt. *Johnson* refused to leave the wounded. He carried a seriously wounded officer 1½ kilometers through a heavy artillery barrage to the battalion aid station. Residence at enlistment: Northfield, Minn.

Arthur W. Jones, corporal, Company A, 1st Gas Regiment. While returning from the front lines on the morning of April 9, 1918, his platoon was subjected to a heavy shell fire, several of the men being killed or wounded, the balance taking shelter nearby. Corpl. *Jones* persisted in leaving his shelter and searching for wounded, several of whom he brought back in the midst of a barrage. He carried on the work in heroic manner for the benefit of his comrades and with disregard for his own personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 1027 Washington Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minn.

Richard Oakes Jordan, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. When the advance of their company was held up by enfilading fire from a hostile machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Jordan*, with 3 other soldiers, volunteered and made a flank attack on the nest with bombs and rifles, killing 3 members of the crew and capturing 25 others, together with 3 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 2026 Sheridan Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

* *Ivan E. Kay* (Army serial No. 3128362), private, Company L, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When the progress of two front-line companies had been held up by intense machine-gun fire and the enemy had begun to close in on our forces, Pvt. Kay, although in an exposed position, checked the advance of the enemy with rifle grenades until he was killed. His act made possible the renewal of the advance by the two companies. Emergency address: George W. Kay, father, Route No. 8, Little Falls, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 8, Little Falls, Minn.

* *Hugh P. Kidder*, second lieutenant, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 2-3, 1918. On the morning of October 2 he led a small patrol into enemy trenches and captured two strong machine-gun positions which were menacing his company. On October 3 he, with his platoon, attacked and captured four machine-gun nests and many prisoners, after which he went to the aid of two of his wounded men. While attempting to better his position in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Kate Kidder, mother, Waukon, Iowa. Appointed from Minnesota.

* *Frederic Klanski*, private, Company F, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 26, 1918. At great personal risk he voluntarily left his shelter and went 100 yards into an open field swept by heavy machine-gun fire and brought in a wounded man on his back. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary B. White, friend, 675 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Minn. Residence at enlistment: 675 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Minn.

* *James F. Kobernat*, private, Company M, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 1, 1918. He succeeded in establishing an automatic rifle post under heavy machine-gun fire. In the face of this heavy fire he continually advanced until he was killed. Emergency address: Joseph B. Kobernat, brother, Hill City, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Hill City, Minn.

Arthur H. Koch (Army serial No. 2850524), corporal, Company A, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fay-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. With the help of only one other soldier Corpl. Koch successfully attacked a German machine-gun nest from the flank, killing seven Germans, wounding one, and capturing three machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 650 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Mat A. Kohn (Army serial No. 2705642), corporal, Company K, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. He went through heavy shell and machine-gun fire for a distance of 100 yards, and carried a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: Wabasha, Minn.

Stanley Lageaise, jr., corporal, Headquarters Company, 28th Infantry. During the three days of fighting at Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he worked bravely without thought of himself to maintain lines in working condition. He was almost constantly under heavy fire, but fearlessly went into it whenever necessary and thereby aided materially in the success of the regiment's enterprise. Residence at enlistment: 2414 West Fourth Street, Duluth, Minn.

Joseph P. LaJennessee, sergeant, Company D, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He retained the command of his platoon after he had received a severe gunshot wound in the leg, maintained the organization of his platoon under heavy fire, and directed it in the overcoming of several machine-gun positions. He consolidated his position on the line held by the company and remained on post 36 hours until

ordered evacuated on account of his wound. Residence at enlistment: Mah-nomen, Minn.

Herschel V. Lane, private, 77th Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 20, 1918. He volunteered and successfully carried messages from Vierzy to the front line near Tigny, through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, after two others who had been detailed for the duty had failed to get through. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Minn.

George E. Leach, colonel, 151st Field Artillery, 42d Division. Near Pexonne, France, on March 5, 1918, he entered the quarry of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, then subjected to particularly accurate artillery bombardment, for the purpose of directing and encouraging the officers and men of that battery when he might with propriety have sent his directions by messenger. Residence at appointment: 2419 Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Everette E. Lindgren, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. During an attack on a strong enemy position, under terrific machine-gun and artillery fire, he led his platoon to the support of the platoon operating on his left, rallying men from another company, who had become separated from their organization, to his support. Although severely wounded, he remained in action until the position was consolidated. Residence at appointment: Adrian, Minn.

Albin Lindsten, private, Company H, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers by his company commander to locate the source of machine-gun fire which had cut off the headquarters platoon from the rest of the company, Pvt. *Lindsten* crawled through the barrage, ascertained the position of the guns, and led the platoon to safety. He then crawled back through the barrage, located the rest of the company, and guided the platoon to them. Residence at enlistment: 920 East Sixth Street, White Bear, Minn.

Joseph Longowski (Army serial No. 561582), private, Company L, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 4, 1918. Under heavy fire, while performing a mission as battalion runner, he encountered an enemy patrol of four men and, forcing them to surrender, brought them to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 921 East Broadway, Winona, Minn.

Howard R. McAdams, captain, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4-5, 1918. Although severely wounded, Capt. *McAdams* remained on duty directing the construction of a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: Eveleth, Minn.

Philip J. McCauley, captain, 151st Field Artillery, 42d Division. He displayed great presence of mind, promptness, and unusual courage in conducting the operations of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, under exceptionally difficult conditions, due to accurately adjusted shell fire near Pexonne, France, March 5, 1918. His fortitude aided materially in the success of the command. Residence at appointment: 286 North Milton Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Patrick McKenna, corporal, Company L, 23d Infantry. After being previously wounded near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, he charged into thick woods held by the enemy in face of a barrage of hand grenades and killed three single-handed. Residence at enlistment: 1021 Sims Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Herman Macarovski, sergeant, Company H, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. All of his superior officers having been killed or wounded, Sergt. *Macarovski* took com-

mand of and organized his company, under heavy shell fire. He then led it to the attack, captured or killed many Germans, and put several machine-gun nests out of action. Residence at enlistment: 316 Texas Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Robert G. Marshall, captain, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 4, 1918. When his company's advance was stopped by heavy enfilading machine-gun fire, Capt. *Marshall* (then lieutenant) took 7 soldiers and rushed the enemy nest, killing 6 of the enemy and capturing 30, including a captain. Capt. *Marshall* accomplished this daring feat without any of his own men becoming casualties. Residence at appointment: 5051 York Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Jesse A. Montee, second lieutenant, 61st Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11 to November 11, 1918. Lieut. *Montee* displayed high qualities of leadership, repeatedly reconnoitering advanced positions under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, and leading patrols into enemy territory, thereby facilitating the advance of his battalion. On one occasion, when the battalion had been nearly surrounded by hostile machine guns, he went to the rear and successfully brought up reinforcements. Later, while acting as battalion adjutant, he accompanied the assaulting waves in all attacks, and by his utter disregard for danger assisted in maintaining order among the attacking troops and establishing lines. Residence at appointment: McGregor, Minn.

Fred F. Moore, captain, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. Wounded in the left shoulder early in the morning while in command of his company, he continued to lead and handle it during the entire day in an efficient and gallant manner under fire. He refused to take time to have his wound attended to until late that night after his command had intrenched under fire and was safe. Residence at appointment: Stewart, Minn.

George H. Morgan, private, Battery C, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. While on duty as a runner, carrying a message to his battery, he fell wounded before reaching his destination, but in spite of suffering severe pain he crawled the remainder of the distance on his hands and knees and delivered the message. Residence at enlistment: 938 York Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Stanley T. Murnane, private, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4-5, 1918. When three of the boats supporting a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire, he voluntarily waded into the stream under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and held up the deck of the bridge until new boats were launched and placed into position. Residence at enlistment: 228 Maria Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Melvin Myrum, private, Company K, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, October 7, 1918. The patrol of which Pvt. *Myrum* was a member was under constant and exacting machine-gun and rifle fire. After the officer in charge had been wounded and the patrol scattered, he returned to his company and voluntarily acted as guide for stretcher bearers to bring in the wounded officer. Being unable to locate him, Pvt. *Myrum* remained and searched, during which time he was twice wounded. He led a second group of stretcher bearers to the spot where the officer was finally located, and then assisted in carrying him to the rear before reporting for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Fosston, Minn.

Palmer O. Narveson (Army serial No. 2157848), sergeant, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When he and two soldiers, separated from the rest of the

company, were fired upon from three directions he attacked and demolished a machine-gun nest by himself and then reduced a second hostile position. Though wounded and slightly gassed, he refused to be evacuated and continued the advance. Residence at enlistment: Twin Lakes, Minn.

Harlow P. Neibling, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, Company C, 2d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Brouville, France, September 2, 1918, and near Fort de Marr, France, September 26, 1918. While Lieut. *Neibling* was making an aerial reconnaissance from a balloon he was repeatedly attacked by enemy planes, two of which dived at the balloon and opened fire with incendiary bullets. With great coolness he fired at one of them with his pistol and took a picture of the plane with his camera. When the balloon took fire, he was forced to jump, but he took two more pictures on the way down in spite of being fired upon. He reascended as soon as a new balloon could be inflated. On September 26 this officer was again attacked while conducting a réglage, but, hanging from the basket with one arm, he fired his pistol at one of the enemy planes, and jumped only when his balloon burst into flames. He immediately continued his mission in another balloon. Residence at appointment: 1819 Lyndale Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.

Guy A. Nelson, private, Company F, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Juré, near Gercourt, France, September 26, 1918. He volunteered, with another soldier, to attack a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance. They advanced against very heavy machine-gun fire and captured the position, killing two Germans and routing the remainder of the gun crew. Residence at enlistment: Albert Lea, Minn.

Harley R. Nichols, sergeant, Company C, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 4, 1918. While making an attack with four other tanks, Sergt. *Nichols's* tank was struck by an enemy shell, which put it out of action. He continued to fire on a machine-gun nest until it was apparently destroyed, when he, with his driver, dismounted and started to the nest, wherefrom they were fired on by the German gunners. They killed the two gunners and disabled the guns, and then drove the gunners from another gun. Under the protection of another tank, they started to our own lines, 1,500 meters away. On the way back they encountered two Germans with antitank rifles and captured the rifles. Sergt. *Nichols* and his driver were under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire throughout the operation. Residence at enlistment: St. Louis Park, Minn.

Julius Nielsen, corporal, Company H, 53d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landersbach, Alsace, October 4, 1918. Corpl. *Nielsen* was in a detachment of 50 soldiers who were attacked by a hostile raiding party composed of 300 storm troops. Although wounded, he maintained his position under the heaviest bombardment and refused to leave his post until the enemy was repulsed. Residence at enlistment: Lake Benton, Minn.

William J. Pederson, private, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Oches, France, November 4, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Pederson* crossed an open field 300 yards wide and rescued a severely wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Becker, Minn.

**Theodor Petersen*, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 151st Field Artillery. Died March 5, 1918, of wounds received in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Jacobine A. Petersen, mother, 99 Central Avenue, Oshkosh, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis Athletic Club, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Albert C. Peterson*, private, Company B, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 15, 1918. He sacrificed his life in fearlessly going out in the face of machine-gun fire and attempting to rescue another soldier who had been mortally wounded. Emergency address: Louis C. Peterson, father, Stacy, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Stacy, Minn.

Osca V. Phillips, sergeant, Battery C, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1917. After all telephone communication had been severed on account of heavy enemy shell fire, Sergt. *Phillips* volunteered and carried a very important message through an extremely heavy bombardment. Although wounded while carrying out his mission, he refused medical attention until the message had been delivered. Residence at enlistment: 527 West Third Street, Duluth, Minn.

Earl Pursley, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 4, 1918. He voluntarily carried a wounded soldier from an exposed position under intense enemy shell fire for a distance of 400 yards to the dressing station. He then immediately returned to the position and helped to dig out men who had been buried by the explosion of a shell. Residence at enlistment: 926 Sixth Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minn.

George B. Reid, corporal, Battery A, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. While acting as gunner during the firing of a barrage, he was shot through the arm by an enemy machine gun from an aeroplane, but continued to fire his gun throughout the barrage. He was then evacuated in an exhausted condition. Residence at enlistment: 608 Seventh Avenue SE., Minneapolis, Minn.

William F. Robinson, corporal, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed the highest type of bravery in rescuing three wounded comrades from the hands of the enemy under violent artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Staples, Minn.

**John P. Rosenwald*, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 151st Field Artillery. He twice entered the quarry of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, under heavy shell fire, during the action at Pexonne, France, on March 5, 1918, in order to care for the wounded. Died May 6, 1918, of wounds received in action. Emergency address: Mrs. J. P. Rosenwald, wife, 902 West Franklin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. Residence at appointment: 501-502 Masonic Temple, 627 East Seventeenth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Hannes Rypkema (Army serial No. 2147198), sergeant, Company A, 320th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. He went in advance of his section and, unassisted, captured and sent to the rear 13 German prisoners. With the aid of two infantrymen he later captured 28 more prisoners, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. When his platoon commander had been killed and more than three-fourths of his platoon had become casualties he reorganized the remainder of the platoon and continued the attack. Residence at enlistment: Hinckley, Minn.

John P. Schroedel, private, Company B, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. During operations in the region of Bellicourt Pvt. *Schroedel*, unassisted, attacked an enemy stronghold and captured two machines and five prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Sherburn, Minn.

**James A. Shannon*, lieutenant colonel, 112th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 5-6, 1918. He volun-

tarly led an officers' patrol to a depth of 3 kilometers within the enemy's lines. As a result of his exceptional bravery and skill in leading this patrol in its contact with the enemy, vital information was obtained at a critical period of the battle, to which much of the success of the next few days was due. The information thus secured was followed up by an attack the next morning, which this officer personally led and wherein he was fatally wounded. His superb leadership and personal courage furnished the necessary inspiration to an exhausted command. Emergency address: Mrs. James A. Shannon, wife, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

James H. Sharp, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He volunteered and made several reconnaissances through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. When the flank of his organization was dangerously exposed, he volunteered to get assistance. He brought up several companies, thus saving the flank from annihilation. He carried several important messages through extremely heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at appointment: 421 Ninth Street, Moorhead, Minn.

**Stephen G. Sherman*, sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: George Sherman, father, 1811 Colfax Street, South Minneapolis, Minn. Residence at enlistment: 1811 Colfax Street, South Minneapolis, Minn.

George A. Shuman, second lieutenant, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 15, 1918. This officer saved the lives of wounded men in his command by going into No Man's Land under severe shell fire in plain view of the enemy, giving them first-aid treatment and assisting them back to shelter. Residence at appointment: Y. M. C. A., Minneapolis, Minn.

William H. Siemering (Army serial No. 1106054), private, first class, Company G, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Although one of his hands was disabled, he left a sheltered position against the advice of his companions and went through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded comrade, bringing the latter to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Le Seur, Minn.

Merwin H. Silverthorn, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He carried an important message to his battalion commander and returned with instructions at a critical time through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at appointment: 3632 Columbus Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Willet A. Stair, private, Headquarters Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Near Torcy, France, on the night of June 4, 1918, as a member of a raiding patrol, he displayed great courage and devotion by fearlessly entering extremely dangerous areas and obtaining information imperatively necessary to the success of subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Carl E. Swanson*, private, Company K, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bricoules, France, October 9-12, 1918. While attempting to rescue a wounded officer who was lying exposed to terrific machine-gun fire Pvt. *Swanson* was killed. For four days before his death, in the performance of his duties as stretcher bearer, he rendered invaluable service in administering first aid to the wounded and carrying them to places of safety, working at all times under most perilous fire of artillery and machine guns.

Emergency address: Emil Henderson, friend, R. F. D. No. 3, Grove City, Minn.
Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Grove City, Minn.

Grannis I. Syverson, private, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advance Infantry was forced to withdraw Pvt. *Syverson's* machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured two members of the squad. Despite these injuries, they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Residence at enlistment: Minneapolis, Minn.

Simon M. Thompson (Army serial No. 1439030), private, Company F, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Medéah Ferme, France, October 8, 1918. Under intense machine-gun fire during a counterattack following a heavy artillery barrage, Pvt. *Thompson*, with another soldier, checked the attack for a considerable distance, killing 10 of the enemy, including 2 officers, and keeping off the hostile party with his pistol while loading his rifle with his other hand. Residence at enlistment: Libby, Minn.

Archie Timblin (Army serial No. 2163514), private, first class, Company F, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Butgnéville, France, November 11, 1918. Voluntarily facing heavy machine-gun fire, he advanced 100 yards ahead of our lines to bring back wounded soldiers. He showed absolute disregard for personal danger in his work of rescue. Residence at enlistment: Black Duck, Minn.

Frank J. Topic (Army serial No. 2850608), private, Company K, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. During the night he made frequent trips with wounded back through a heavily shelled area, setting an example of fearlessness to his comrades. The next day, in an advance, he carried a stretcher with the front wave, and when the objective was reached went from shell hole to shell hole, under intense enemy fire, giving first aid to the wounded and carrying them to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 437 Goodhue Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Remi Verbeke, private, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 26, 1918. After receiving a painful wound in the shoulder he delivered a message to his company headquarters. He then had his wound dressed, returned with another message, through shell fire and under direct observation of the enemy, and reported for continuous duty. He later voluntarily assisted in driving back a strong enemy patrol, and was severely wounded in the encounter. Residence at enlistment: Climax, Minn.

Lawrence A. Vizenor (Army serial No. 2152197), private, first class, Company I, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 8, 1918. Pvt. *Vizenor* was a member of a reconnaissance patrol which encountered such intense fire from an enemy machine-gun nest that part of the patrol was driven back. Despite the heavy fire, he and another soldier, with an officer, continued forward and secured the information for which they were sent. The officer was mortally wounded, but Pvt. *Vizenor* and his comrade silenced the machine-gun nest by effective rifle fire, carried the wounded officer to the rear, and reported their valuable information concerning the enemy's position. Residence at enlistment: Richwood, Minn.

Bruce Warthen (Army serial No. 306756), mechanic, Battery E, 76th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Norvins,

Ferme, France, July 15, 1918. During a severe gas shelling, Mechanic *Warthen* aided a wounded comrade in adjusting his mask, before he had placed his own, resulting in his being seriously gassed. Residence at enlistment: 637 L'Orent Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Carl O. Wenell, private, Medical Detachment, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Pannes, France, September 21, 1918. He displayed the highest bravery and self-sacrificing spirit by voluntarily leaving shelter during a heavy hostile bombardment and going to the assistance of several wounded men of another regiment, whose position adjoined that of his own organization. Under terrific shell fire he skillfully dressed their wounds and then removed them to a place of safety, thereby saving their lives. Again returning to the shell-swept street, he made a careful reconnaissance for any other casualties which might have been overlooked. Residence at enlistment: 3724 Seventeenth Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

David Winton, second lieutenant, Company C, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. Lieut. *Winton* (then sergeant) ran his tank into the wood to reduce a machine-gun nest, but it was hit and set on fire. He and the driver were wounded as they left the tank, but advanced on the nest and were both wounded the second time. While attempting to reach his companion, who had been hit the third time, Lieut. *Winton* was again wounded, but reached the driver. They then took cover and remained until darkness, when Lieut. *Winton* made his way back to our lines, being hit three more times while returning. Residence at appointment: 1324 Mount Curve Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Charles E. Wise, captain, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Forêt, France, October 12, 1918. While leading his company in an advance from the Bois-du-Fays to the Bois de Forêt he was severely wounded, but continued to lead his men until he became so weak that he was unable to advance farther. He then directed the advance of his company from the shelter of a shell hole until the command could be turned over to the first sergeant, all of the other officers having become casualties. Residence at appointment: 226 Byron Street, Mankato, Minn.

Oskar E. Youngdahl, captain, Company G, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He displayed remarkable bravery in leading his company against an enemy machine-gun nest. While he was advancing at the head of his company he received a wound which later proved fatal.

Capt. *Youngdahl* was also awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with his distinguished-service cross, for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 6, 1918. Armed with a rifle, Capt. *Youngdahl* went through a heavy machine-gun fire alone to a position from which he could fire upon German machine gunners who were pouring a deadly fire into the flank of his company. He killed one of the gunners and captured four others, but was severely wounded himself. He stayed with his company until it had carried its objective, but died in the hospital of his wounds two days later. Emergency address: Mrs. Oliva Youngdahl, mother, Red Wing, Minn. Residence at appointment: Y. M. C. A., Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI.

Joe Bell, sergeant, Company I, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 23, 1918. After becoming separated from his own platoon, he attached himself to another platoon of the company, and, learning that all the runners who had

attempted to carry important messages had been killed or wounded, immediately volunteered and made several trips across an open area subjected to a continuous and intense barrage of artillery and machine-gun fire. He performed this important mission despite the fact that he was almost exhausted when he joined the platoon. Residence at enlistment: 317 South Congress Street, Jackson, Miss.

**Thomas E. Carter*, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuillerie Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Lieut. *Carter* showed extraordinary heroism when he led his company through an intense machine-gun and artillery fire against superior numbers. He made an important gain but was killed by machine-gun fire during the engagement. Emergency address: Mrs. George M. Carter, mother, High Bluin Road, R. F. D. No. 1, West Andover, Mass. Residence at appointment: Tupelo, Miss.

**William B. Cochran* (Army serial No. 2385937), sergeant, Company A, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 14, 1918. Disregarding his own personal safety, he assisted in reorganizing his company under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and leading it against machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of his battalion. He was killed in action during this engagement. Emergency address: David V. Cochran, brother, Gulfport, Miss. Residence at enlistment: Gulfport, Miss.

Herman C. Craven (Army serial No. 1320839), private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 9, 1918. While serving as a runner he volunteered to go to an exposed position on the flank to a body of troops, deliver a message to them if they were Americans, and report back if they were Germans. Using a captured German bicycle, he rode along a road subjected to heavy fire, found that the troops were American, and delivered an important message. Residence at enlistment: Endora, Miss.

Alvin P. Duncan (Army serial No. 42460), sergeant, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. He led a daylight patrol against an enemy machine-gun emplacement which was harassing the advance of his company. Under the murderous fire from this gun his patrol was wiped out, but he pressed on alone, capturing the machine gun and gunner. He showed coolness and bravery under heavy fire, and his action materially facilitated the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Smithville, Miss.

Daniel M. Dwiggins, first lieutenant, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beuvarde, France, July 29, 1918. Commanding a platoon of 37-millimeter guns Lieut. *Dwiggins* carried two guns to the top of a hill under intense machine-gun fire and opened effective fire at short range on the enemy machine-gun nests. Heavy shell fire was directed at his guns and one of them was put out of action. Sending his men to cover, he remained with the second gun in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Even after being wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet he continued to fire his gun until it exploded, displaying remarkable disregard for personal safety. Residence at appointment: Grenada, Miss.

Stephen B. Elkins, second lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Lieut. *Elkins*, with three sergeants, occupied an outpost in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. He so directed his small detachment that he succeeded in repulsing the attack, killing 10 Germans, capturing 5, and putting the rest of the enemy to flight. The bravery and determination displayed by this group were an inspiration to all who witnessed them. Address: Care of The

Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Europa, Miss.

William M. Ferrell, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. While rendering first aid under terrific fire he was severely wounded. In spite of his injury, he continued to dress the wounds of a comrade, after which he helped him back to the first-aid station. Even after returning he displayed more interest in the wounds of another than he did in caring for his own wounds. Residence at enlistment: Ashland, Miss.

Fred Gunn, private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. At the Battle of Cantigny, France, May 28-31, 1918, he repeatedly, on his own initiative, left the security of the trench to administer first aid under fire and in full view of the enemy snipers and machine gunners. His brave conduct was a noble example, and his ministrations relieved suffering and saved lives. Residence at enlistment: 316 State Street, Meridian, Miss.

Charles P. Hall, lieutenant colonel, adjutant, 3d Infantry Brigade, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. At a critical time in the battle, when information was difficult to obtain, Lieut. Col. *Hall*, brigade adjutant, volunteered to report on the fighting in Vierzy, which was then in the hands of the enemy. Accompanying a group of French tanks, he entered the town under intense fire, and during the advance went forward through machine-gun fire and carried to safety a wounded man. He assisted materially in maintaining organization among the troops and established a first-aid station at which many wounded were cared for, returning later to brigade headquarters with valuable information. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Samuel Kaye, jr., first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action over the region of Epinonville, France, September 29, 1918. While on a mission he, accompanied by another machine piloted by Lieut. *Reed M. Chambers*, encountered a formation of six enemy machines (Fokker type) at an altitude of 3,000 feet. Despite numerical superiority of the enemy, Lieut. *Kaye* and Lieut. *Chambers* immediately attacked and succeeded in destroying one and forced the remaining five to retire into their own lines. A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Lieut. *Kaye* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action over the region of Montfaucon and Bantheville, France, October 5, 1918: He encountered a formation of seven enemy machines (Fokker type). Regardless of their numerical superiority, he immediately attacked, and by skillful maneuvering succeeded in separating one enemy plane from its formation and, after a short combat, shot it down in flames. Residence at appointment: 808 North Tenth Street, Columbus, Miss.

Augustine C. Kelly, corporal, Battery B, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 29, 1918. He voluntarily proceeded to a point within 150 meters of the enemy, where he remained for more than an hour, securing valuable information regarding the enemy's position and activity. During all this time he was subjected to severe shell, machine-gun, and snipers' fire, being wounded by a shell while returning to our lines. Residence at enlistment: Laurel, Miss.

James G. Lusk, first lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, September 26, 1918. After his commanding officer and all other officers in the vicinity had been killed or wounded, Lieut. *Lusk* took command of fragments of the battalion, reorganized them under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, and,

with utter disregard for his own safety, led the advance, capturing six machine guns and a number of prisoners. Residence at appointment: 206 South Poplar Street, Greenville, Miss.

Edmo E. Merkel, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-4, 1918. He accompanied a company of marines during an advance under violent fire, going to all parts of the line, giving first aid to wounded and directing their evacuation. Although wounded, he remained on duty until forced to go to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Hattiesburg, Miss.

Ira C. Raymer, sergeant, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 12, 1918. Although under fire for the first time and very ill with a high fever, Sergt. *Raymer* took charge of the platoon, after the platoon leader had been killed, and effectively directed it for two days, in spite of his physical condition, refusing to be evacuated until in a state of collapse. Residence at enlistment: Hollandale, Miss.

Oliver Thomas Robinson, sergeant, Company A, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 10, 1918. Although severely wounded, he displayed remarkable coolness in extricating his platoon from an extremely dangerous position under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, thereby saving it from almost certain annihilation. Being wounded a second time, he refused to go to the rear until ordered to do so by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Waterford, Miss.

Milton R. Scott, gunnery sergeant, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. After being severely wounded he continued to assist in consolidating the position of his platoon, later placing himself in an exposed position in order to gain good observation for sniping enemy machine-gun positions. Residence at enlistment: La Monte, Miss.

Richard D. Shelby, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. He encountered six enemy planes at a very low altitude strafing our trenches. He immediately attacked and dispersed the enemy planes, and by skillful maneuvering brought one of the planes down just behind his own lines. Residence at appointment: Rosedale, Miss.

Harry L. Smith, first lieutenant, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Leaving his shelter in a shallow machine-gun emplacement, accompanied by one soldier, Lieut. *Smith* ventured forth through a most intense fire to the aid of a wounded officer, and assisted in carrying him to a distance of 170 yards to safety. Residence at appointment: Lucedale, Miss.

**Marvin Everett Stainton*, second lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. While his battalion was being held up by heavy machine-gun fire he voluntarily led a small detachment of his platoon forward. He advanced far into enemy territory and succeeded in capturing 7 machine-gun nests and 47 prisoners, continuing with his mission until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. L. Stainton, mother, 401 Pine Street, Laurel, Miss. Residence at appointment: 401 Pine Street, Laurel, Miss.

Bernice B. Stamps, chief pharmacist's mate, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 13-15, 1918. Working continually without rest or food, he cared for the wounded under most hazardous conditions. When a counterattack by the enemy seemed imminent, the medical

detachment was ordered to the rear, but he willingly stayed with the wounded and assisted greatly in their evacuation. Residence at enlistment: Newhebron, Miss.

William H. Stovall, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 13th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Etain, France, September 26, 1918. While leading a protection patrol over a day bombing formation his patrol became reduced through motor trouble to himself and one other pilot. When the bombing patrol was attacked by seven enemy planes he in turn attacked the enemy and destroyed one plane. Residence at appointment: Stovall, Miss.

Henry J. Tudury, private, Company C, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courchamps, France, July 18-20, 1918. Engaged as runner, he made repeated trips through intense shelling and machine-gun fire. On July 18 he was gassed, but bravely continued with his heroic work until he fell exhausted on the 20th. Residence at enlistment: Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Mack Williams, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Wounded in the hip by shell fire, while acting as stretcher bearer, Pvt. *Williams* remained on duty until his company was relieved seven days later. Residence at enlistment: Hovey, Miss.

MISSOURI.

Fred W. Adams, first lieutenant, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. During the violent fighting of July 22, 1918, he distinguished himself by his courage, judgment, and efficient leadership. After the strength of the regiment had been seriously reduced by losses, he took command of a large number of the remaining troops, disposed them in effective positions, walking up and down the lines under constant fire from the enemy, and by his example of coolness and bravery inspired his men to hold the positions they had gained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 201 Olive Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Samuel T. Adams*, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 29, 1918. After all the other officers of his company had become casualties, Lieut. *Adams* reorganized his company and led it brilliantly in the assault on the town of Exermont. He was killed later during the consolidation of the new position. Emergency address: Mrs. Sallie G. Adams, mother, Route No. 9, Caldwell, Idaho. Residence at appointment: Kenneth, Mo.

Charles B. Allen, second lieutenant, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 26-29, 1918. Though suffering from the effects of gas, he refused to be evacuated, and upon his company commander being called upon to assume command of the battalion Lieut. *Allen* displayed marked bravery and skill in leading the advance of his company. Seriously wounded, he again refused to be evacuated, remaining on duty until his command was withdrawn. Residence at appointment: 2716 South Fifty-ninth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Roy C. Anthony, sergeant, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémouville, France, November 1, 1918. Leading his platoon against perilous fire, he showed great courage in advancing and breaking down resistance of the enemy machine guns and artillery. Although twice wounded, he refused treatment until the company was relieved. His efforts

were mainly responsible for the successful gaining of all objectives. Residence at enlistment: Boydsville, Mo.

Ralph B. Bagby, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Taily, France, November 2, 1918. Lieut. *Bagby*, with First Lieut. *Louis G. Bernheimer*, pilot, on their own initiative went on a reconnaissance mission, flying 50 kilometers behind the German lines, securing valuable information as to the condition of bridges across the Meuse River and enemy activity in the back areas, and also harassing enemy troops. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

* *Emery L. Baker*, private, Company M, 28th Infantry. On May 28, 1918, near Cantigny, France, while acting as platoon runner, he passed through three violent artillery barrages with coolness and apparent contempt for danger, and repeatedly carried ammunition to his comrades under fire. Emergency address: Charles Baker, father, New Bloomfield, Mo. Residence at enlistment: New Bloomfield, Mo.

Frank Batta, second lieutenant, 111th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes and Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. By bravely taking an exposed position at great risk to himself, he successfully maneuvered his command across a railroad track which was enfiladed by machine-gun and sniper fire. While doing so he was wounded in the neck, yet he fearlessly led his troops in a successful assault. His exceptional courage and initiative inspired his men to a victorious attack. Residence at appointment: 1319 Calhoun Street, Chillicothe, Mo.

Harold V. Beal (Army serial No. 562801), corporal, Battery A, 13th Field Artillery, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry Chartreuve, France, August 13, 1918. Corpl. *Beal* displayed unusual courage in repairing shattered telephone lines during a heavy barrage under direct observation by the enemy. He was repeatedly knocked down by concussion of shells and he was painfully wounded in the shoulder by a bursting shell, but he continued at his work until it was completed without seeking medical aid. Residence at enlistment: Oak Ridge, Mo.

Rufus Bean (Army serial No. 541927), sergeant, Company G, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. Though he had been so severely gassed as to be incapacitated for duty, and was also suffering from a painful rupture, Sergt. *Bean* remained in command of his platoon, which had been reduced to two squads, and led it under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire in an attack on an enemy machine-gun position, killing the gunners and capturing the gun. With conspicuous bravery he directed the consolidation of the position in the captured trench under continuous machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: 302 Oak Street, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

Absalom F. Bear, hospital apprentice, first class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. During a heavy bombardment he went to an advanced observation post, dressed the wounds of a comrade, and conducted him to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Iberia, Mo.

August F. Behrendt, captain, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. On three different occasions Capt. *Behrendt* reorganized his command and, placing himself in the lead, advanced against machine-gun nests, each time accomplishing his mission despite severe losses. He led a patrol against a nest which was firing point blank on his troops, continuing until half of his patrol had been killed or wounded,

and rushing the nest and capturing the gun and crew. Residence at appointment: 3214 Locust Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Edd Belk, private, first class, Company G, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. Although seriously wounded and ordered to the rear, he continued in the advance with his company through an intense barrage of artillery and machine-gun fire. Later in the day he had his wound dressed and was tagged for evacuation, but returned to his company and continued on active duty with his organization. Residence at enlistment: Iberia, Mo.

Billie W. Belt, corporal, Company B, 314th Motor Supply Train. When an enemy shell struck a truck loaded with gasoline, killing two men and wounding several others, Corpl. *Belt* rushed to the burning truck, in spite of the danger from the exploding bedons of gasoline, pulled one of the men from beneath the burning truck, and extinguished the flames on his clothing. He then returned and attempted to rescue another man, but was unable to do so. Residence at enlistment: Windsor, Mo.

Jack Bennet, sergeant, Company K, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Louppy, France, November 10, 1918. He led a patrol in a flank attack on a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance, and though half of his party was killed or wounded, he succeeded in putting the gun out of action. Coming under the fire of another machine gun, he was forced to take cover until after dark, when he returned to our lines, bringing with him the wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Jasper, Mo.

Wayme R. Berry (Army serial No. 1459841), private, Company B, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charprentry, France, September 29, 1918. Although seriously wounded, Pvt. *Berry*, disregarding the danger, advanced alone on a reconnaissance under heavy machine-gun fire and brought back important information of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Speed, Mo.

Roy A. Bess, private, Company L, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 4, 1918. Although wounded by machine-gun fire, he refused first aid and continued in the engagement for two days without treatment. Residence at enlistment: Glen Allen, Mo.

Robert Blalock, sergeant, Company D, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 7, 1918. He led a patrol of 10 men against a strong enemy machine-gun position, flanking the strong point and attacking it from the rear with admirable judgment. After expending all his ammunition, this soldier continued the fight with two captured Luger pistols and himself killed eight of the enemy, in spite of being wounded. Nine machine-gun nests were wiped out as a result of this attack, and the position was organized for defense with the captured guns. Residence at enlistment: Webb City, Mo.

William E. Boehle, private, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. After his company had withdrawn from their position he voluntarily returned to the former position and throughout the night of July 15 assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: O'Fallon, Mo.

Frank C. Bolles, colonel, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, September 26, and near Bols-du-Fays, France, September 28, 1918. On September 26, Col. *Bolles* personally directed the assaulting battalion of his regiment when the line was temporarily held up by hostile fire, leading the attacking troops forward to their objective. After reaching the objective, terrific hostile fire caused many casualties, and the line was beginning to waver, when Col. *Bolles* assisted in the reorganization of the line, and by his personal example of courage and fearlessness encouraged his men to

hold, in the face of the withering machine-gun and artillery fire, until the flank division had advanced abreast. On September 28 he rallied his men under the sweeping fire of machine guns, minenwerfers, and artillery; and, although painfully wounded, personally assisted in the reorganization of the positions. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

**William Ewing Boone*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. Displaying valorous leadership throughout two days of attack near Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918, he was killed while charging enemy machine guns at the head of his platoon. Emergency address: Mrs. Howard C. Boone, mother, 4144 Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 4144 Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

Gus Bordkas, private, Medical Detachment, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. He showed great bravery and extraordinary heroism by dressing and evacuating the wounded under a terrific shell fire. While advancing with the front echelon, he saw a comrade fall when a withering machine-gun fire was encountered and, without hesitation, ran to his rescue, carrying the wounded man to the shelter of a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: 1323 Central Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Lafayette Braungardt, private, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. *Braungardt*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire, after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at this post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1614 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Joe Britton, deceased, sergeant, Company I, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. This soldier was in command of a platoon which became separated from the rest of the company in a heavy fog. Entering Varennes in advance of any other troops, Sergt. *Britton*, with his command, occupied the southern edge of the town in the face of heavy machine-gun fire and took 24 prisoners. When he saw that the odds were hopelessly against him he successfully withdrew, with only one casualty. Later, after being gassed, he manifested exceptional courage and endurance by remaining on duty with his company and advancing in the attack. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Britton, mother, 3308 Williams Place, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 3308 Williams Place, St. Louis, Mo.

George L. Busch (Army serial No. 2178732), sergeant, Company D, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. His company was waiting at its first objective for the barrage to advance, when five enemy machine guns opened fire on it from a point in front of the barrage. Realizing the gravity of the situation, Sergt. *Busch* led a combat group from his platoon with exceptional skill and bravery through the barrage to the flank of the enemy position and silenced the machine guns, capturing prisoners from their crews. While returning through the barrage, he was knocked down by concussion from a bursting shell, but he immediately rose and led his men back to the platoon. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Troy, Mo.

Jerome Buschman, sergeant; *John Rockwell*, private; *William F. Rockwell*, private; *Alfred Shimamowski*, private; and *Watzlaw Vmiarsky*, private, all of Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. They conspicuously distinguished themselves by attacking a party of more than 60 Germans and, in an intense and desperate

hand-to-hand fight, succeeded in killing 22 men and capturing 40 men and 5 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: St. Charles, Mo.

Ora Lee Butcher, private, Company M, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Mort Mare, near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. He was on duty as an observer at battalion headquarters, twice volunteering to carry important messages from his battalion commander to company commanders. In so doing he passed through heavy barrages. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Pattonsburg, Mo.

James Carbury, gunnery sergeant, 47th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. During the attack on Bois de Belleau, France, June 12, 1918, he voluntarily made two trips in the open under terrific fire to within 50 yards of a machine gun and rescued, successfully, two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Kansas City, Mo.

**Stuart Carkener*, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 31, 1918. Despite the fierce shelling to which he was subjected, he remained at his forward observation post for many hours, until killed by enemy shell fire. Emergency address: C. S. Carkener, father, 3677 Belleview Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 3677 Belleview Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Claude E. Cavenee (Army serial No. 2178440), sergeant, Company B, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. After his platoon commander had been wounded Sergt. *Cavenee* took command of his platoon, which was under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, and by the force of his own example of bravery led his men in an attack, successfully overcoming the enemy's resistance in spite of unfavorable odds. Residence at enlistment: 148 Front Street, Monroe City, Mo.

John W. Childers, private, first class, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. After all his superiors had become casualties, he assumed command of the platoon and, reorganizing the scattered groups, he led them forward against great resistance and gained his objective. Residence at enlistment: La-Grange, Mo.

Joseph J. Coff, bugler, Company F, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. Bugler *Coff* was a member of a liaison group who worked their way 1,000 yards in advance of their first wave. Surrounded by enemy machine guns, Bugler *Coff*, accompanied by two more soldiers, silenced two machine guns and took 23 prisoners. Seriously gassed, he persisted in the fight until exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 3043 Fair Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

**Ralph L. Coffman*, sergeant, Company B, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. When his advance had been held up by an enemy machine gun, and having been advised that the crew manning the gun would die rather than surrender, Sergt. *Coffman* alone attacked the gun. His attempt proved fatal, for he was killed before reaching the gun. His action, however, enabled his platoon to overcome the resistance without further serious loss. Emergency address: Mrs. M. A. Coffman, mother, Marceline, Mo. Residence at enlistment: Marceline, Mo.

George Colville, jr. (Army serial No. 2178873), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Corpl. *Colville* (then private, first class) was a member of a machine-gun crew firing at close range from a shell hole in an open field when their gun became disabled. Thereupon he and two other soldiers advanced with pistols upon the enemy machine-gun nest at which

they had been firing and captured it with three guns and nine prisoners. Putting one of the captured guns into immediate action against the enemy, they enabled the Infantry to advance with a minimum of casualties. Residence at enlistment: 217 East Chicago Street, Marcelline, Mo.

* *John D. Cosgrove*, second lieutenant, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 26-27, 1918. As battalion intelligence officer, he repeatedly went in front of his own and adjoining battalions to secure information which he conveyed to regimental headquarters over fields swept by artillery and machine-gun fire. When the advance of his battalion was checked by destructive hostile fire, this officer, disregarding personal danger, conducted a personal reconnoissance, locating many machine guns and strongholds. He was killed while voluntarily leading and placing troops in advantageous positions to reduce these machine-gun nests. Emergency address: Mrs. Agnes Nare, mother, 1002-A Glasgow Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 1002-A Glasgow Avenue, St. Louis Mo.

* *Murray Davis*, major, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 26-29, 1918. He led his battalion brilliantly, and, when wounded, refused to go to the rear, but having his wound dressed on the spot, continued in command of his battalion. Later he was killed while leading his command in an advance. Emergency address: William B. Davis, father, 1321 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 28 East Concord Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

William David Davis, deceased, colonel, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26 to October 2, 1918. He displayed distinguished gallantry in leading and directing his front line in the four days' advance on Gesnes and in the four following days, holding the front line under heavy shell fire. During this period his regiment was suffering heavy casualties, but he remained constantly with the front line, encouraging his men by his presence to hold out under this most dangerous and trying condition of warfare. Twice wounded, he remained in command of his regiment throughout the entire action until it was finally relieved on October 12. Emergency address: Mrs. Abbie Green Davis, wife, care of R. S. Davis, Muskogee, Okla. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Alphonse De Carre, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. Commanding a detachment of about 60 men in the rear of the attacking battalion, Capt. *De Carre* continued forward alone, after the advance battalion had swerved to the right. About 150 yards distant he encountered deadly enemy machine-gun fire, but he continued on, capturing two guns. He then brought up his detachment and by exceptional handling effected the capture of an entire machine-gun company, consisting of three officers and 169 men. His effort prevented the enemy from firing on our troops from the rear. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Missouri.

Marquis L. Dillard (Army serial No. 2178369), sergeant, Company A, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. While leading a patrol in advance of our lines he was subjected to intense machine-gun and minenwerfer fire. With marked courage, he successively led his men in a charge, first upon the machine gun and then upon the minenwerfer, capturing both guns and the crews. Residence at enlistment: Ladonna, Mo.

John Edward Dillion, private, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. He was painfully wounded in the foot by a bursting shell which killed or wounded all the members of his gun crew, but as

soon as he had obtained first-aid treatment he immediately returned to his comrades and worked all night under heavy shell fire carrying wounded to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Middletown, Mo.

* *Charles Disalvo* (Army serial No. 2848232), private, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. When the combat group of which he was a member was held up by enemy machine guns he charged forward alone and, attacking the nest, killed one gunner and forced the rest to surrender. His heroic act enabled the advance to be resumed, though Pvt. *Disalvo* had himself been mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Disalvo, wife, 3305 Arlington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 3305 Arlington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Halslead Dorey, colonel, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Montfaucon, France, October 15, 1918. When his men had become almost exhausted by 12 days' continuous fighting against stubborn resistance and had suffered heavy casualties, Col. *Dorey*, himself suffering from a painful wound, went forward from his post of command through a heavy enemy barrage to the front line, where he reorganized his forces and directed the attacking units for two days until he was again severely wounded. His conspicuous bravery inspired his troops to the successful assault of a strongly fortified ravine and woods, which were of vital importance, and resulted in the capture of numerous prisoners and much material. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

* *Clarence C. Dry* (Army serial No. 1461547), sergeant, Company I, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Exermont, France, September 28, 1918. Volunteering to ascertain the location of an enemy machine-gun nest, Sergt. *Dry* walked out into the open to draw its fire, and when he was about 50 yards from the hostile position he was killed. His self-sacrificing act enabled his platoon to destroy the enemy nest. Emergency address: J. A. Fur, uncle, Kirkland, Tex. Residence at enlistment: 801 East Fourteenth Street, Kansas City, Mo.

* *Donald F. Duncan*, captain, 96th Company; 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. He gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: John R. Duncan, father, 1027 Messaine Street, St. Joseph, Mo. Appointed from Missouri.

Ernest Duncan, private, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. During the engagement he set an example to the other members of his company by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw he voluntarily returned to the position his company had held, and throughout the night assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Paris, Mo.

George E. Duncan (Army serial No. 1457730), private, first class, Company K, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in Montrebeau Woods, France, September 28, 1918. Upon seeing his brother killed by a bursting shell as he was leading his platoon forward, Pvt. *Duncan* displayed the utmost bravery and initiative in rushing forward, taking command of the platoon, which had been depleted by casualties and was in danger of becoming disorganized, and leading it forward in the advance. Residence at enlistment: Platte City, Mo.

John C. Duncan (Army serial No. 2178736), corporal, Company D, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. In command of the leading group of his platoon,

he encountered a machine-gun nest, containing 6 guns, about 100 feet ahead of him. After opening fire on the enemy position, the automatic gunner and carrier of his group were shot. *Corpl. Duncan* then took the automatic rifle and running forward into the enemy fire shot and took prisoner the German machine-gun crews. Residence at enlistment: Whiteside, Mo.

**Lee S. Eads*, captain, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Regniéville, France, September 15-17, 1918. Prompted by his great devotion to duty, he preferred to remain on duty with a detachment of his companions organized as a carrying party, desiring to see that his detail performed the work assigned to them to the very utmost. While thus engaged he received severe wounds, which proved to be the cause of his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Lee J. Eads, mother, Hamilton, Mo. Residence at appointment: Hamilton, Mo.

George L. Ellis, sergeant, Company M, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. While his regiment was trying to force a crossing over the Meuse River, *Sergt. Ellis* swam and saved the lives of two of his comrades who had become exhausted in the cold water. Residence at enlistment: Aurora, Mo.

Albert E. Elska, sergeant, Company B, 129th Machine Gun Battalion. While acting as machine-gun leader near Hilsenfirst, France, July 6, 1918, he was wounded in the face by a bursting shell, but continued to direct his men until the attack ended, and then insisted on walking to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Joplin, Mo.

Elmer E. Feb, private, Company F, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He advanced on machine-gun snipers on the Paris-Soissons road, showing exceptional bravery by reaching the machine gun and killing the snipers with hand grenades and automatic rifle. Residence at enlistment: 4054 Garfield Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Lco C. Ferrenbach, first lieutenant, 14th Balloon Company, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ansauville, France, July 22, 1918. Acting as balloon observer, he was conducting an important surveillance of his sector when, at an altitude of 800 meters, successive attacks were made upon the balloon by enemy planes. This officer refused to leave his post and continued his work with strong enemy patrols hovering above him until one of the hostile machines dived and set fire to the balloon. After he had jumped in his parachute the burning balloon fell and barely missed him. He immediately reascended while enemy patrols were still in the vicinity. Residence at appointment: 5441 Bartmer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

**Frank J. Fisher*, second lieutenant, 355th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beauclair, France, November 3-4, 1918. Largely as a result of his personal bravery he advanced our front line a distance of 2 kilometers, going out in advance and capturing two German machine guns and killing the crews. When his line was later halted by heavy fire, he exposed himself fearlessly in passing among his men to steady them, and direct the consolidation of the position they held. While so doing he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: N. M. Fisher, father, 2010 North Fifth Street, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 2010 North Fifth Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Patrick F. Fleming*, private, Company M, 138th Infantry. He bravely attempted to pick up and throw away, near Oderon, Alsace, on July 12, 1918, a live grenade that had fallen among five soldiers, but because of irregularities of the trench he could not reach it before it burst. He thrust his foot on it, thereby saving his companions from death or injury, but causing wounds that necessitated amputation of the foot. Emergency address: Mrs. Steve Gordon,

sister, 6132 Etzel Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 6147 Bartmer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

John G. Fling, first sergeant, Company I, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26-27, 1918. When his company commander was killed and his company left without officers, Sergt. *Fling* took command of the company, successfully withdrew it from the midst of machine-gun nests, reorganized it, and continued the advance. He was severely wounded in the head the next day, but insisted on remaining on duty with his company and advancing in the attack, notwithstanding the fact that the advance was over a gassed area and his wounds prevented him wearing a gas mask. Residence at enlistment: 3327 College Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Fred M. Forbis (Army serial No. 2845581), private, first class, Company D, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action southeast of Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Forbis*, a member of the leading combat group of his platoon, encountered a machine-gun nest of six guns. Although only 100 feet from the nest, he remained at his automatic rifle, pouring in such a sheath of bullets on the enemy that it enabled his comrades to outflank the nest. He remained at his post until severely wounded. His exceptional nerve and coolness were an inspiration to his comrades throughout the action. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Holts Summit, Mo.

John Grant Frye (Army serial No. 305827), private, Company M, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. *Frye*, a platoon runner, fearlessly exposed himself in carrying important messages through a heavy enemy barrage. Residence at enlistment: Bernie, Mo.

Selmo Fulton (Army serial No. 1464582), private, first class, Battery C, 129th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 29, 1918. When the rest of the gun squad was wiped out by heavy shelling and he himself had been wounded, he continued to fire his piece single-handed until another gun squad was formed. Residence at enlistment: Odessa, Mo.

W. Ross Gahring, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. On May 28-31, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he was severely wounded by machine-gun fire shortly after successfully leading his platoon to its objective. Notwithstanding this, he remained on duty for nine hours, thereby setting a brave example for his men. Residence at appointment: Mount Vernon, Mo.

Henry J. Garst, corporal, Company H, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 9, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers to destroy a hostile machine gun, Corpl. *Garst*, with two other soldiers, boldly went forward through machine-gun fire and accomplished this mission. Residence at enlistment: 4210 Chippewa Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Carl C. Gentry (Army serial No. 1456488), private, first class, Company D, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 30, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Pvt. *Gentry* organized a platoon composed of disorganized men from various units, and led it through terrific machine-gun fire, stopping an advance of the enemy. In performing this courageous feat he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 7, Trenton, Mo.

Arnold Dee Godbey, corporal, 67th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he volunteered to rescue wounded men from a field swept by machine-gun fire and snipers. Upon gaining permission to perform this duty, he bravely continued the hazardous

work, with the aid of other volunteers, until all had been rescued. Residence at enlistment: 2713 Franklin Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Sam Goldberg (Army serial No. 1445961), private, Headquarters Company, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Displaying marked heroism he entered an enemy dugout alone, armed only with a pistol, and compelled the surrender of 18 Germans he encountered there. Exposing himself to intense machine-gun fire, he dressed the wounds of an officer, showing utter disregard of his personal danger. Later he compelled four German prisoners to carry a wounded officer to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 1514 Biddle Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Louis D. Goodrich, private, Company A, 2d Engineers. On June 9, 1918, he voluntarily carried an important message from Lucy-le-Bocage to Bouresches in daylight along an open road between the lines exposed to small-arms fire. Residence at enlistment: Sedalia, Mo.

William E. Graddy (Army serial No. 1467917), private, Company B, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 29, 1918. As a company runner he was sent to the rear with an important message, having to pass through the enemy counterbarrage. Though severely wounded soon after starting on the mission, he struggled on and delivered the message as he fell, fainting from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Couch, Mo.

**Levi W. Griswold* (Army serial No. 1456183), corporal, Company C, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. During a hostile counterattack *Corpl. Griswold*, with absolute disregard for personal safety, crept out from a shell hole, under terrific machine-gun fire and gas bombardment, in an attempt to assist a wounded comrade to adjust his gas mask. He was killed in the performance of this self-sacrificing mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Lettie McAnich, mother, Yarrow, Mo. Residence at enlistment: Yarrow, Mo.

Otho M. Hagerman (Army serial No. 2178271), private, Company A, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. Seeing his platoon held up by murderous machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Hagerman* advanced over an open area in the face of fierce machine-gun fire to a point within 150 yards of the enemy, from where he destroyed the machine-gun nest with rifle grenades. Residence at enlistment: Kahoka, Mo.

Joseph C. Hahn (Army serial No. 2178107), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. *Corpl. Hahn* displayed exceptional bravery and initiative in leading his machine-gun squad through heavy fire ahead of the Infantry front line to a point only 30 yards from 6 enemy machine guns which defended a hill. Despite the intense grenade and machine-gun fire which was directed at him, he maintained such effective fire that the hostile guns were put out of action and the Infantry advance thereupon resumed. Residence at enlistment: 2812 Magnolia Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Claud P. Hale (Army serial No. 2180240), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Braving the deadly machine-gun and artillery fire, he worked unceasingly, and with no regard for his personal safety in administering to wounded men and assisting them to places of safety. He constantly went forward into the open under machine-gun fire to aid fallen comrades, and his work was the means of saving many lives. Residence at enlistment: Martinsburg, Mo.

Charles R. Hanger, second lieutenant, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10 and 11, 1918.

When three of the companies of his battalion had become lost in the dense fog, during the crossing of the Meuse, he made five trips through extremely heavy shell fire and guided them to the river crossing, thus enabling the battalion to fulfill its mission in the operation. Residence at appointment: 4114 Montgall Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

* *Mark Hanna*, major, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Stenay, France, November 6-11, 1918. Maj. *Hanna* displayed extreme courage on November 6 by making a daring reconnaissance of the town of Pouilly, near Stenay. This town was held in strength by the enemy, with evident indication of determination to prevent a crossing of the River Meuse at this point. He remained in this town over two hours, returning with information of great value. On the night of November 10-11 he was in command of the 2d Battalion of the 356th Infantry, and while waiting to cross the River Meuse Maj. *Hanna's* battalion was subject to terrific shell fire. During this period he walked up and down the line encouraging and steadying his men. Maj. *Hanna* was killed at the head of his command. Emergency address: Mrs. Corinne Esther Hanna, wife, 2954 East Twenty-eighth Street, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 2954 East Twenty-eighth Street, Kansas City, Mo.

* *John A. Hartung*, sergeant, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. While leading his combat group forward he encountered a machine-gun stronghold, which opened fire on his force from three sides. He charged the guns to the front but he was killed on reaching the line. His valorous act, however, enabled his men to break the line and take the flanking guns, thereby saving many casualties in his platoon. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna E. Hartung, mother, Quincy, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Ewing, Mo.

William M. Hassebrook (Army serial No. 3767172), private, Machine Gun Company, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 8, 1918. Wounded in the leg by shrapnel, Pvt. *Hassebrook* continued in the advance, carrying his machine gun. Soon afterwards he was knocked down and again wounded in the same leg, but, although he was ordered to a dressing station, he succeeded in joining his gun crew at the firing position, where he was wounded severely for the third time. Residence at enlistment: Holstein, Mo.

* *Arlv L. Hedrick*, captain, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. While reconnoitering for mined bridges, he was warned that a certain masonry arch was held under enemy machine-gun fire. He placed his detail under cover, advanced alone under persistent fire, exposing himself continually while removing detonaters from the mines he found, and returned across open ground to his command. Emergency address: Mrs. Geraldine Hedrick, wife, 436 West Thirty-fifth Street, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 436 West Thirty-fifth Street, Kansas City, Mo.

John D. Heiny, captain, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27, 1918. In order to secure important information as to the positions of hostile batteries he passed through the enemy's artillery fire and was twice severely wounded. In spite of his wounds, he remained on duty throughout the entire engagement and gave great assistance in the reorganization of advance positions. Residence at appointment: Kirksville, Mo.

* *John Hilger*, sergeant, Company M, 26th Infantry. In spite of two wounds received on July 19, 1918, near Soissons, France, he led his platoon against a machine-gun nest and flanked and captured it, but as this courageous and use-

ful deed was accomplished he was struck by a machine-gun bullet and killed. Emergency address: George Wagner, friend, Granville, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Kansas City, Mo.

Maury Hill, captain, Air Service, pilot, 24th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Conflans, France, November 2, 1918. While on a photographic mission of a particularly dangerous character Capt. *Hill* and his observer, Lieut. *John W. Cousins*, were attacked by superior numbers of enemy pursuit planes. During the combat which ensued his skill and coolness enabled his observer to destroy one of the enemy aircraft. Residence at appointment: 5505 Lindell Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

William M. Hoge, jr., major, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. After personally and voluntarily reconnoitering the site of a pontoon bridge over the Meuse, in daylight and under direct shell fire, Maj. *Hoge* commanded the movement of a train of heavy wagons, under enemy observation, to this location. He then supervised the construction of the bridge and the successful crossing of the train. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Donald Hudson, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fère-en-Tardenois, France, August 1, 1918. A protection patrol of which Lieut. *Hudson* was a member was attacked by a large formation of enemy planes; he was separated from the formation and forced to a low altitude by four enemy planes (type Fokker). He shot down one, drove off the other three, and started to our lines with a damaged machine, but was attacked by two biplace planes. He shot down both of these planes and by great perseverance and determination succeeded in reaching our lines. Residence at appointment: 40 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Darl S. James, captain, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 29-30, 1918. Although severely wounded within a few moments from the start of the engagement, he refused to be evacuated, but remained in command of his company and, in addition, throughout the day assisted in reorganizing scattered elements. On September 30, during two counterattacks, he supervised the resistance of his sector in spite of his weakened condition and continually inspired his command by his disregard of machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at appointment: Fifth and Ann Streets, Kansas City, Mo.

**Roland R. Jamison*, pharmacist's mate, first class, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-5, 1918. Regardless of his personal danger, he repeatedly exposed himself to machine-gun and shell fire to give first aid to the wounded in the open. Emergency address: Edward W. Jamison, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Box No. 77, Hermitage, Mo. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Box No. 77, Hermitage, Mo.

David F. Jardine, first sergeant, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-d'Aigremont, France, July 15-25, 1918. When the platoon commander was killed, Sergt. *Jardine* was placed in command of a platoon, and, without regard for his personal safety, led it to the proper place through a violent barrage and successfully maintained the leadership of it throughout the battle. Residence at enlistment: 1305 College Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Roy L. Keller, sergeant, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. When his combat group was heavily fired upon, while crossing open exposed ground, by two machine guns, he charged the position from the flank, personally killing one

gunner and making the capture of the other members of the crews possible. His action made possible the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Kirksville, Mo.

Orlen O. Kelley, sergeant, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 7-8 and November 11, 1918. Accompanying a patrol into the village of Pouilly to determine the strength of the enemy, Sergt. *Kelley* crossed the Meuse by means of a destroyed bridge, which, together with all approaches thereto, was subjected to an intense harassing fire of 1-pounders, machine guns, and snipers. On November 11 he continued a gallant fight against an enemy machine-gun nest after his company commander had been evacuated because of wounds. Residence at enlistment: Pickering, Mo.

Burtrus Kemmerer (Army serial No. 1457369), corporal, Company H, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 26, 1918. Seeing his battalion adjutant lying wounded several yards in front of our lines, and in great danger from heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, Corp'l. *Kemmerer* (then private), with a total disregard for personal danger, went to the assistance of this officer and succeeded in carrying him to safety. This gallant soldier was himself wounded while performing this heroic act. Residence at enlistment: 410 East Benton Street, Carrollton, Mo.

Frank J. Kilfoyle (Army serial No. 1458113), sergeant, Company M, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Varennes, France, September 26, 1918, and near Apremont, France, September 28, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire Sergt. *Kilfoyle* led an automatic rifle squad into Varennes and captured an enemy machine-gun nest, which had been inflicting heavy casualties on our forces, killing or wounding all the members of the crew, including a German major. Two days later he again displayed skillful leadership in organizing his platoon against an enemy counterattack, which was successfully repulsed. Residence at enlistment: 1015 Henry Street, St. Joseph, Mo.

Berte L. Kinkade (Army serial No. 57247), corporal, Company D, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. When a German 77-millimeter gun, supported by numerous machine guns, broke the tank attack and held up the infantry advance, Corp'l. *Kinkade*, with two scouts, made an encircling movement amid heavy fire and put the gun out of action, capturing the entire crew. They cleaned out the enemy dugouts in the vicinity and returned with 40 prisoners, including an officer. Residence at enlistment: 414 East Kansas Avenue, St. Joseph, Mo.

Leo Kowalkowski (Army serial No. 2180133), private, Company E, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 28, 1918. Having previously made several trips to the rear with wounded comrades under heavy shell fire Pvt. *Kowalkowski*, with another litter bearer, after making three attempts, succeeded in reaching their battalion commander, who lay wounded under heavy machine-gun fire, and carried him back to safety. Residence at enlistment: 1321 North Twentieth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Raymond I. Locke (Army serial No. 1446000), sergeant, Company A, 129th Machine Gun Battalion, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, Sergt. *Locke* went through heavy fire; and, by skillful maneuvering, located and captured an enemy 77-millimeter gun with part of its crew, which had been checking the advance of our troops. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Clinton, Mo.

Orr V. Lotspiech, private, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. While passing through an unusual barrage of artillery fire and machine guns, he had his leg broken by a bullet. Undaunted, he dragged himself to the post of command and reported to his company commander that his mission had been completed, thus saving the dispatch of another runner. Residence at enlistment: Booneville, Mo.

**John W. McAfee*, corporal, Company D, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 8, 1918. While a member of a patrol sent out to reconnoiter the banks of the Meuse River, and when all means of crossing the river had been destroyed, *Corpl. McAfee*, with another soldier, volunteered to swim across, though the other side was held in force by the enemy. Before reaching the opposite bank, he was seized with a cramp, caused by the extremely low temperature of the water, and was drowned. Emergency address: Mrs. Oliver P. McAfee, mother, R. F. D. No. 3, Gallatin, Mo. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No 3, Gallatin, Mo.

Emmett McBride (Army serial No. 2387938), sergeant, Company I, 61st Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. At a critical time, when the advance across the Meuse was being held up by enemy fire, *Sergt. McBride* displayed exceptional bravery in crossing a damaged pontoon bridge under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, clearing the bridgehead of the enemy and protecting it. After crossing the canal, he displayed great bravery in flanking a machine-gun nest single-handed, killing two of the gunners, and thereby enabling his company to advance. Residence at enlistment: Brown Springs, Mo.

Herbert C. McClure (Army serial No. 1465017), sergeant, Battery E, 129th Field Artillery, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 27, 1918. *Sergt. McClure*, although wounded by shell fire while manning a captured German gun with a detail of cannoneers, remained at his post until relieved, when he returned to his battery, keeping his gun in action until ordered to the field hospital by his battery commander. Residence at enlistment: 1102 South Woodland Avenue, Independence, Mo.

**Roy E. McComb*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Jaulny, France, November 4, 1918. He led a section of machine guns with great courage under heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire, silencing three hostile machine-gun nests. Repeatedly exposing himself in order to get the maximum fire effect, this soldier was fatally wounded, and died the same day. Emergency address: Mrs. Ruth A. McComb, wife, Cameron, Mo. Residence at enlistment: Cameron, Mo.

**Joseph E. McVey*, private, Company M, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-21, 1918. After his platoon commander had been wounded, *Pvt. McVey* took command of the platoon and displayed exceptional initiative, good judgment, and devotion to duty. He, alone, captured a machine gun which was holding up the advance and continued to lead his men forward until reaching their final objective; he himself was killed. Emergency address: Miss Elizabeth Hoy, sister, Saint Mary's, Kans. Residence at enlistment: 2740 Wabash Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

John H. Mace (Army serial No. 1461283), sergeant, Company H, 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 28, 1918. He volunteered to lead a detachment to attack a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his battalion. Although severely wounded, he carried the position, killing the enemy gun crew and capturing the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 640 North Gallatin Street, Liberty, Mo.

Owen R. Marriott, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courbon, France, July 15, 1918. *Corpl. Marriott*, a member of the regimental telephone detail, when it became impossible to maintain telephone communications, volunteered and carried messages under heavy shell fire, in spite of having been wounded in the knee. Residence at enlistment: Proctor, Mo.

Robert E. Marshall, private, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. After being wounded in the head and subjected to an intense barrage, he remained at his post for three hours, operating his automatic rifle, until ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Graniteville, Mo.

Howard A. Matthews, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and devotion to duty under a violent enemy bombardment by continuing in command of two platoons after he was severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 1614 Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

Vance Mershon, captain, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4-11, 1918. After the battalion commander and all the senior officers had been killed or wounded, *Capt. Mershon*, then a first lieutenant, took command of the battalion and led it successfully to its objective, remaining with it after being painfully wounded, until properly relieved and the new commanding officer thoroughly acquainted with the situation. He then had his wound dressed and returned to his company, actively supervising the laying of barrages by indirect fire. On the third day he was ordered to the rear, there had his wounds dressed, again returning to his company, remaining with it until it was relieved and reorganized. His courage, self-sacrifice, and utter disregard for his own personal danger were a material inspiration to his men while under the terrific bombardment of enemy artillery. Residence at appointment: Buckner, Mo.

Emmet C. Michaels, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 3, 1918. After five members of an automatic-rifle squad had been killed by sniper fire and the others were unable to take a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of the company, *Lieut. Michaels* led the remaining members of the squad against the nest, capturing 15 of the gunners and killing the others. Later he was severely wounded while carrying a wounded member of his platoon to safety, but refused medical attention until the soldier had been cared for. Residence at appointment: 2629 Sacramento Street, St. Joseph, Mo.

Hugh S. Miller, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, he captured two of the enemy single-handed. Although ordered to the rear twice because of illness, he returned to his command voluntarily and continued to fight with it vigorously throughout the advance. Residence at enlistment: 5317 Cote Brillante Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Willis C. Miller (Army serial No. 1467810), cook, Company B, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy Meuse, France, September 27, 1918. When his platoon had been fired upon at short range by a hostile machine gun, he advanced alone, armed merely with a pistol, and, although knocked down by an aerial bomb, went forward to the emplacement, killed the two gunners, captured the gun, and made prisoners of the reserve crew of two men who were in a neighboring emplacement: Residence at enlistment: Monarch Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

Clayton H. Moore, corporal, Headquarters Company, 138th Infantry. During the attack on Hilsenfirst, France, July 6, 1918, while carrying a wounded

soldier through machine-gun fire to shelter he was wounded, but by unusual pluck he brought his comrade to safety, and, realizing the scarcity of stretchers, insisted on others being carried to the rear and himself walking. Residence at enlistment: 5925 Cote Brilliante Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Edward Russell Moore, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 8th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, October 9, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Gardner Philip Allen*, observer, took advantage of a short period of fair weather during generally unfavorable atmospheric conditions to undertake a photographic mission behind the German lines. Accompanied by two protecting planes, they had just commenced their mission when they were attacked by eight enemy planes, which followed them throughout their course, firing at the photographic plane. Lieut. *Moore*, pilot, with both flying wires cut by bullets, a landing wire shot away, his elevators riddled with bullets, and both wings punctured, continued on the prescribed course, although it made him an easy target. Lieut. *Allen* was thus enabled in the midst of the attack to take pictures of the exact territory assigned, and he made no attempt to protect the plane with his machine guns. Displaying entire disregard for their personal danger and steadfast devotion to duty, the two officers successfully accomplished their mission. Residence at appointment: 508 South Ninth Street, Columbia, Mo.

**Guy E. Morse*, second lieutenant, observer, 135th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, September 12, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Wilbur C. Suiter*, pilot, fearlessly volunteered for the perilous mission of locating the enemy's advance unit in the rear of the Hindenburg line. Disregarding the hail of machine-gun fire and bursting antiaircraft shell, they invaded the enemy's territory at low altitude and accomplished their mission, securing for our staff information of the greatest importance. These two gallant officers at once returned to the lines and undertook another reconnoissance mission, from which they failed to return. Lieut. *Morse's* body was found and buried by an artillery unit. Emergency address: Ernest Morse, father, 4328 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo. Residence at appointment: 4328 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Frank L. Motley (Army serial No. 1458197), corporal, Company M, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. When the enemy was counterattacking, having succeeded in planting machine guns behind a smoke screen, he advanced with utter disregard of personal danger and jumped into an enemy machine-gun nest where there were about 15 Germans. Single-handed he killed the gunner and loader and engaged the remainder of the Germans until he received help from his platoon. Residence at enlistment: Y. M. C. A., St. Joseph, Mo.

John H. Murphy, first lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. Lieut. *Murphy* and four soldiers flanked a machine-gun nest of three guns, only to be fired on directly at 30 yards. Charging the guns, they met hand-to-hand resistance, but repulsed the enemy, capturing the guns. Lieut. *Murphy* was wounded twice, and three of his men were killed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

Orin E. Nay, corporal, Company A, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Béthincourt, France, September 26, 1918. Voluntarily leaving shelter, Corpl. *Nay* and another soldier made their way, through terrific enemy barrage of artillery and machine-gun fire, to the aid of wounded comrades, carrying them to first-aid stations and administering treatment. Residence at enlistment: 1226 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Julius Niles*, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. While leading his platoon across an open space in front of a wood he was confronted by a sudden and terrific fire from German machine guns, which killed several of his men. Wishing to make a flank attack, and finding it difficult to pass the orders along, he rose up and started to the front wave of his platoon to give the necessary orders, but was killed before he could get the flank attack started. Emergency address: Jules Niles, father, 3633 Tierman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 3633 Tierman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Henry M. Noel, second lieutenant, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Belleau Woods, France, July 20, 1918. Discovering a German machine-gun nest which was inflicting severe damage upon his battalion, he led 12 men to the right flank of the nest and charged it up a steep hill under fire from other guns. He and his men wiped out this center of resistance and made possible the advance of his company. Although wounded himself, he personally took command of large numbers of men of the company, after his captain and other platoon commanders had been killed or wounded, and advanced with them to the company's objective and held it. Residence at appointment: 4511 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

William V. Nolte, hospital apprentice, first class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. He rendered exceptional assistance to his wounded comrades by continually giving first aid to them under machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1402 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

James L. O'Neal (Army serial No. 542903), private, Company L, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 5, 1918. When machine-gun and rifle fire was so heavy that his company commander would not order a runner out, Pvt. *O'Neal* volunteered and carried messages from the regimental post of command to his company, making numerous trips under heavy machine-gun and shell fire during the day and night. Residence at enlistment: California, Mo.

Alva W. Palmer (Army serial No. 1457832), corporal, Company K, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Exermont, France, September 28, 1918. When his battalion commander asked for a volunteer to carry a message to the battalion commander on the right Corpl. *Palmer* (then private) volunteered and carried the message through an area exposed to intense machine-gun and artillery fire. By his utter disregard for his own personal safety and example of bravery he inspired all those near him. Residence at enlistment: Platte City, Mo.

Gus W. Palubiak (Army serial No. 1387944), corporal, Company H, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges Woods, France, September 26, 1918. He advanced alone on his own initiative, in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, and destroyed a nest of German machine guns. His brave action allowed his company to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: 4107 Cliffview Street, St. Louis, Mo.

John H. Parker, colonel, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Seicheprey, France, April 20, 1918. During the engagement at Seicheprey, he went out in a withering hostile barrage to inspect his lines. Repeatedly he climbed upon the firing step of the trench, and, standing there with his back toward the enemy and with shell splinters falling about him, he talked to his men in such cool, calm terms as to reassure them and brace them up so that when he left they were in a cheerful state of mind and in better condition to ward against attack.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Col. *Parker* for the following act of extraordinary heroism: On July 21, 1918, near Trugny, France, he made a personal reconnaissance over a front of about 2 kilometers on horseback in the face of enemy fire and determined the strength of the German forces to insure the most advantageous approach for his troops to attack. Several times he was an inspiring figure to his men under a heavy artillery barrage and concentration of machine-gun fire.

A bronze oak leaf is also awarded to Col. *Parker* for the following act of extraordinary heroism: On July 25, 1918, on the road through La Fere Wood, between Beuvarde and Le Charmel, France, a battalion just coming into the line was halted, awaiting orders. Subjected suddenly to an intense artillery concentration, the men, who had only such cover as was afforded by the shallow ditches along the road, were thrown into some confusion. At that moment Col. *Parker* came down the road on horseback. Immediately appreciating the situation, he twice rode down the line and back again at a slow walk, stopping to talk with the men; and thus, by his fearless personal exposure to, and disregard of danger, he promptly steadied the troops and prevented probable disorder at an important juncture. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Herman G. Paustian, private, Company D, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 7, 1918. He advanced ahead of his battalion during a heavy barrage, trying to locate a small group of Americans who had become lost. For two days and nights he carried messages from one shell hole to another, having no food or water during that period. His work was carried on under intense bombardment at all times, but with great courage he remained at his task, killing at least two enemy snipers. Residence at enlistment: 3871 East Sixty-second Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Earl C. Payne*, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 7, 1918. He displayed exceptional valor and devotion to duty by constantly attending the wounded under machine-gun and artillery fire. He continued his task until mortally wounded while rendering first aid to a wounded soldier under the direct observation of an enemy machine gunner. Emergency address: James R. Payne, father, 2330 South Eighteenth Street, St. Joseph, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 2330 South Eighteenth Street, St. Joseph, Mo.

James Linwood Peatross, major, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 2, 1918. Though he had been wounded the day before and was so weak from exposure that he could hardly talk, Maj. *Peatross* remained with his battalion and led it in assault on enemy machine-gun nests north of the Bois de Barricourt. Under his personal direction, without artillery support, the machine-gun nests were flanked and the day's objective reached in spite of the most determined resistance. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: General Delivery, Rolla, Mo.

Glenn Phelps, first lieutenant, observer, 5th Balloon Company, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Marne, France, July 15 and August 7, 1918; and near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 27-30, 1918. While regulating artillery fire from his balloon, Lieut. *Phelps*, with another observer, was attacked by three enemy planes and forced to jump after his balloon had been set on fire. On four other occasions his balloon was sent down in flames, after being attacked by superior numbers of the enemy, but on each occasion he resumed his work just as soon as another balloon could be obtained. Ad-

dress: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Broadway and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

Melvin G. Politte, corporal, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After seeing many of his comrades killed or wounded in attempting the same mission, *Corpl. Politte* went forward under heavy shell and gas bombardment and repaired telephone lines. Residence at enlistment: Old Mines, Mo.

Edward H. Price, first lieutenant, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. At the head of his command he charged and captured a machine-gun nest defending the south-eastern approach to Cheppy and was the first to enter the town. With his company of about 40 men, he captured four guns and 154 prisoners. On the following day he led his men through direct artillery fire with only two casualties, due to his dexterity of command. Later he was seriously wounded, but continued with his company until physical exhaustion prevented his going farther. Residence at appointment: 4600 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Joseph C. Raible, jr., first lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 5, 1918. Lieut. *Raible* and three other pilots, at an altitude of 4,700 meters, attacked an enemy formation of eight battle planes flying at an altitude of 5,000 meters. The German machines dived on them and Lieut. *Raible* engaged two in combat. In a hard fight, lasting five minutes and finishing at an altitude of 3,000 meters, he shot down one of the attacking party and drove off the other. Residence at appointment: 2120 Chestnut Street, Hannibal, Mo.

James E. Reiger, lieutenant colonel, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27, 1918. He commanded the battalion which had, with conspicuous gallantry, captured Vauquois Hill and the Bois de Rosignel, and which was later held up for some hours in front of Charpentry by severe artillery and machine-gun fire. He placed himself in front of all his men, and thus starting them forward led them to the attack with such speed and dash that a large number of the enemy were cut off and captured. Residence at appointment: Kirksville, Mo.

Roland R. Reinholdt, captain, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Sent forward with two platoons on a reconnaissance mission, he encountered the enemy in force, but effected the capture of 13 Germans, including an officer. He then held the position he had seized for three hours, although subjected to fire that rendered three-fourths of his men casualties, until French tanks arrived, when, with the remnants of his platoons, he attacked and captured machine-gun nests inaccessible to the tanks. The stubborn resistance of enemy attacks which he maintained was one of the deciding factors in the fight. Residence at appointment: 3658 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Fred A. Renick, private, first class, Section No. 598, Ambulance Service. On April 4, 1918, he was ordered to drive his ambulance to a dressing station. The road over which it was necessary to pass was under continuous shell fire. On his way to the dressing station he received a slight wound. In spite of the wound, which was dressed at a dressing station, he resumed his post, and on the return trip a shell struck his car, seriously wounding him and killing his passenger. Residence at enlistment: 4010-A Connecticut Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Robert Allen Rhodes, private, Company M, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 20 and 22, 1918. East of Belleau Woods he continually carried messages under heavy machine-gun fire while acting as a runner. On July 22, near Epieds, he crossed an open

gap swept by machine-gun fire in order to deliver an important message, and later was a voluntary member of a patrol which rescued wounded under fire from advanced positions. Residence at enlistment: 416 East Colorado Avenue, St. Joseph, Mo.

Carl C. Rice, second lieutenant, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. In command of a machine-gun section, on June 6, 1918, near Château-Thierry, France, he was wounded soon after the advance began, but refused to have his wound dressed for fear it would delay the movement. He bravely continued to lead the section until he fell from exhaustion. Residence at appointment: Rolla, Mo.

**Caldwell C. Robinson, jr.*, second lieutenant, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. C. L. F. Robinson, mother, 1161 Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn. Appointed from Missouri.

Edward William Rucker, first lieutenant, Signal Corps, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Outnumbered and handicapped by his presence far behind the German lines he and three flying companions fought brilliantly a large group of enemy planes, bringing down or putting to flight all in the attacking party, while performing an important mission near Luneville, France, on June 13, 1918. Residence at appointment: Fayette, Mo.

Edward W. Rudolph, private, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He successfully carried messages through terrific artillery and machine-gun fire and was twice wounded while performing the mission. Residence at enlistment: Joplin, Mo.

Charles B. Rymer, bugler, Company F, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 26, 1918. He was a member of a liaison group who worked their way 1,000 yards in advance of their first wave. Surrounded by machine-gun fire, they were forced to take refuge in a trench. Bugler *Rymer* worked his way along the trench to a clump of woods, where he captured a German officer alone. Assisted by two other soldiers, he later killed an enemy machine gunner and took 23 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 4914 Page Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

John G. Schneider, jr., deceased, first lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the forest of Argonne, France, November 1, 1918. Although he was painfully wounded, he continued to advance with his command until he was wounded a second time. Emergency address: John G. Schneider, father, King Park Place, St. Louis, Mo. Appointed from Missouri.

**Vincent Martin Schwab*, sergeant, 8th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Lillie Schwab, cousin, 2511½ Dodier Street, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 2511½ Dodier Street, St. Louis, Mo.

James McB. Sellers, first lieutenant, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, at Bouresches, France, at a critical period of the attack he was selected to transport a message, of the extreme importance of which he was cognizant. In order to execute his mission he had to pass through a heavy artillery bombardment of high-explosive and gas shells. Although seriously wounded while making the trip, he successfully executed his mission. Residence at appointment: 1817 Washington Avenue, Lexington, Mo.

Edgar Shoults, corporal, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. In command of a combat group, he led his men in a bayonet charge on an enemy stronghold, capturing many machine guns and killing or capturing the entire crews of the guns. Residence at enlistment: St. Marys, Mo.

John R. Slay, sergeant, Company G, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. After having been severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he continued in the attack with his platoon until ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 1344 Chonteau Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Ernest W. Slusher, major, Medical Corps, attached to 140th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 29-30, 1918. Although severely gassed, he continued on duty until he collapsed twice, and was carried each time to a dressing station. Advised to go to the field hospital for treatment, he waited until he had partially recovered and then returned to duty in the field, working continually among the wounded and exposing himself to hostile fire. Residence at appointment: 3410 Cherry Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Hearl Smith* (Army serial No. 1460802), sergeant, Company F, 140th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 27, 1918. Having been mortally wounded while rushing a machine-gun nest, *Sergt. Smith* continued faithfully to perform his duties and calmly directed the movements of his half platoon until he died on the field. Emergency address: Monroe Smith, father, R. F. D. No. 3, Willow Springs, Mo. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Willow Springs, Mo.

Robert Sprouse, first sergeant, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. Throughout the engagement he encouraged his men by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw, he voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and throughout the night of July 15-16 assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Clinton, Mo.

Maurice S. Stevenson, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry, aid-de-camp, 2d Infantry Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. He displayed splendid devotion to duty by twice passing through a terrific artillery and machine-gun barrage in order to transmit important orders from his brigade commander to the assaulting battalion, and while in the performance of such duty was seriously wounded, but refused to be evacuated before he had made his report. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 3028 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Bernard Stone, private, first class, Company B, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. In the face of machine-gun fire *Pvt. Stone* entered an enemy dugout alone, killed one German, and captured six prisoners and two machine guns. Though he was twice wounded, he remained on duty until the last day of the drive. After his wounds were dressed he left the hospital to join his company. Residence at enlistment: 3812 Evans Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Louis A. Stout, captain, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Noyers, France, November 7, 1918. After the ammunition supply had been exhausted, he displayed exceptional gallantry and leadership in leading this company and one platoon of another in a bayonet charge up Hill 346, capturing this strong point, together with 6 machine guns and 23 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 1622 Poplar Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Herbert S. Taylor, mess sergeant, Company B, 138th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *Taylor*, with a small detachment, volunteered to go to the assistance of several men of another company who, cut off from support, were being annihilated by enemy machine gunners and snipers. Pushing forward under fire, Sergt. *Taylor* alone crawled around to the rear of a building from which an intense fire was coming and returned with 18 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 2233 Franklin Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Hastings Thomas, private, Company C, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Thomas* acted as a runner during offensive operations and under severest enemy barrages, carrying messages to and from the front lines. Residence at enlistment: Cosby, Mo.

Allen Benjamin Tilghman, connected with the following citation:

Howard James Childs, *Joseph A. Dargis*, and *Allen Benjamin Tilghman*, corporals, and *Herman L. McLeod*, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. These four men were prominent in the attack on enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau on June 6 and 8, 1918; were foremost in their company at all times, and acquitted themselves with such distinction that they were an example for the remainder of their command. Residence at enlistment: 5900 Mina Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Harold H. Tittman, jr., first lieutenant, 1st Pursuit Group, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 1, 1918. While on patrol he encountered seven machines. Despite numerical superiority and the enemy advantage of position, he immediately attacked. After firing a few rounds his guns became jammed. In the midst of a veritable hail of machine-gun fire he repaired the jam and resumed the attack. Although he was severely wounded, he continued until the enemy was forced to retire behind their own lines. Residence at appointment: 5024 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Richard J. Tobin (Army serial No. 915468), master engineer, junior grade, Company C, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cléry-le-Grand, France, November 1-2, 10, 1918. On November 1 Master Engineer *Tobin* reconnoitered a destroyed bridge in advance of our outposts and on November 2 constructed a bridge at the same point while under shell fire. On November 10 he gave valuable aid to wounded men in the face of continuous fire. Residence at enlistment: 1222 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Ben E. Turner, first lieutenant, Company H, 112th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 27, 1918. When the enemy attack, preceded by a very heavy barrage, had broken through and forced a retirement over the Vesle, Lieut. *Turner*, himself wounded and under enemy fire from front and flanks, directed the retirement of his men, while he alone covered their withdrawal over the river with an automatic rifle, crossing after the last man was safely over. Residence at appointment: Kahoka, Mo.

Glenn Vaught (Army serial No. 1446055), corporal, Company A, 129th Machine Gun Battalion, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, Corpl. *Vaught* went through heavy fire; and, by skillful maneuvering, located and captured an enemy 77-millimeter gun, with part of its crew, which had been checking the advance of our troops. Residence at enlistment: Monett, Mo.

Harry M. Ward (Army serial No. 2178243), corporal, Company A, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt,

France, November 1, 1918. After his company had reached its objective and was being subjected to severe fire from an enemy machine-gun nest, he led his combat group of three men around the right flank of the company and, under heavy fire, charged the enemy position, capturing 3 guns and 13 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Gregory Landing, Mo.

**Arthur F. Ware*, sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps; *Raymond P. Cronin*, sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the vicinity of Château-Thierry, on June 6, 1918, under heavy machine-gun fire, they attempted to establish liaison with an adjoining French unit, during which they were killed. Emergency address: Libby Riley, aunt, 601 Blau Avenue, Mansfield, Mo. Residence at enlistment: Kansas City, Mo.

Ray E. Watson, second lieutenant, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Although severely wounded, Lieut. *Watson* continued to lead his platoon of the machine-gun company with great coolness and disregard of personal danger. When the attacking infantry dropped back in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, he held his position in front of them until they returned to the attack. Residence at appointment: 2016 Grand Avenue, Joplin, Mo.

Benjamin A. Weidmaier, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy gas and shell bombardment he repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Clarksdale, Mo.

**Roy Weigel*, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. He showed entire disregard for his own safety in making several attempts to locate the positions of machine guns whose heavy fire was hindering the advance of his battalion. He was killed while leading a rush upon one of the guns which he had located. Emergency address: August Weigel, father, care of Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at enlistment: St. Louis, Mo.

Jesse Whitaker, corporal, Company L, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. A few minutes before the attack, in an offensive operation, he was wounded by a shell fragment but remained with his platoon and led his squad with great courage and initiative during the attack. Residence at enlistment: Paris, Mo.

Edwin Wiese, private, Company C, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Essey, France, September 12, 1918. He displayed conspicuous gallantry by creeping forward alone under machine-gun fire and capturing two enemy machine guns, which were holding up the advance of his organization. Residence at enlistment: 4514 Harris Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

**Edwin W. Wiggins* (Army serial No. 1445247), sergeant, Company A, 128th Machine Gun Battalion, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Wiggins* led a machine-gun platoon to a threatened portion of the line under a heavy enemy barrage, walking back and forth along the front under heavy enemy fire, encouraging his men, and directing the construction of emplacements. He also organized a group of infantrymen who had become separated from their organizations and put them in the line, supervising their intrenchments. This gallant soldier was killed just as this work was completed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie P. Wiggins, mother, 202 West Fourth Street, Carthage, Mo. Residence at enlistment: 506 South Maple Street, Carthage, Mo.

Thaddeus Wilkinson (Army serial No. 2498), sergeant, Medical Detachment, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Verdun, France, October 4-9, 1918. Throughout this period Sergt. *Wilkinson*, with utter disregard for personal danger, rendered first aid to the wounded under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On October 9 he was severely wounded while endeavoring to reach a wounded comrade, passing through the direct fire of the enemy in his gallant attempt. Residence at enlistment: Richmond, Mo.

**Ray T. Williams*, private, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After several of his comrades had been killed or wounded while attempting to repair telephone lines, Pvt. *Williams* went out and performed the mission under heavy gas and shell bombardment. Emergency address: Mrs. Elfie Williams, wife, R. F. D. No. 1, Humphreys, Mo. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Humphreys, Mo.

**Carlisle R. Wilson*, first lieutenant, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918. In order to establish and maintain liaison with the adjacent division, Lieut. *Wilson*, although wounded, led his men along the valley of the Aire River and across a bridge through the heaviest kind of artillery and machine-gun fire. He died soon after this exploit from the wounds received. Emergency address: Judge J. C. Wilson, father, Bethany, Mo. Residence at appointment: Bethany, Mo.

Ray Winters (Army serial No. 1467824), sergeant, Company B, 110th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, France, September 30, 1918. In the face of an enemy counterattack, and while exposing himself to intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he advanced 300 yards beyond our lines to rescue a wounded soldier. He administered first aid to the wounded man and then carried him back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 1014 Barnett Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

George T. Worthen, first lieutenant, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Arming himself with a rifle, Lieut. *Worthen* personally led an attack on a hostile machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance, capturing the position and killing or capturing the entire enemy unit, including two officers. Residence at appointment: 2739 South Eighteenth Street, St. Joseph, Mo.

Earl Wright (Army serial No. 1457535), corporal, Company I, 139th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 27-28, 1918. After being wounded in the knee, Corpl. *Wright* refused to be evacuated but remained at his post for nearly 24 hours, until his wounds became so serious that he was ordered to the dressing station. His example of bravery and fortitude was an inspiration to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Bucklin, Mo.

Earl V. Wright, private, Company K, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. Accompanying second Lieut. *Charles R. Hanger*, Pvt. *Wright* made three trips through heavy shell fire to locate three companies which had become lost in the dense fog during the crossing of the Meuse River, and guided them to the river crossing. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Cross Timbers, Mo.

Rudolph A. Zimmerman (Army serial No. 2178114), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 2-3, 1918. Severely wounded in the cheek by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his machine-gun section with the assault wave, displaying remarkable bravery and leadership, until his company was relieved the next morning. Residence at enlistment: New Florence, Mo.

MONTANA.

Arthur Aamot, sergeant, Company D, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 29, 1918. Sergt. *Aamot* had sought cover in a shell hole, after a difficult advance in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, when he observed distress signals from a tank near by on which concentrated artillery and machine-gun fire was being directed by the enemy. Leaving his shelter, Sergt. *Aamot* proceeded through the fire to the tank where he found a wounded man, whom he courageously carried to safety. Residence at enlistment: Saco, Mont.

John Ora Adams, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. He remained on duty after receiving two shrapnel wounds in the arm, and continued to lead platoon to its objective. He directed the consolidation of his position and the reorganization of his platoon before finally reporting to the aid station, eight hours after being wounded. Residence at appointment: Kalispel, Mont.

**Ernest H. Anderson*, private, first class, Company F, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Guénoville, France, September 26, 1918. Pvt. *Anderson*, with three other soldiers, advanced nearly 200 yards over an open hillside exposed to machine-gun fire and carried two wounded men to the protection of a near-by trench. Pvt. *Anderson* has since been killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Christine Anderson, mother, 706 Chestnut Street, Anaconda, Mont. Residence at enlistment: 706 Chestnut Street, Anaconda, Mont.

Oliver Anderson, sergeant, Company L, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Steenbrugge, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Sergt. *Anderson*, with two other soldiers, attacked a strong machine-gun position from which a destructive fire had been poured into his platoon and the platoon of the flank company, wounding his lieutenant, the platoon sergeant, and many others. They drove the machine gunners from the position, thereby enabling the line to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Sand Creek, Mont.

**Harold B. Anthony* (Army serial No. 2260112), supply sergeant, Company D, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Véry, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *Anthony*, while leading a small detachment operating on the flank of his company, suddenly came under heavy machine-gun fire. Alone, he crawled up close to the machine gun, killed the gunner, and captured four prisoners. Again, at Eclisfontaine, France, September 29, 1918, the company was held up by machine-gun fire from front and flank. Sergt. *Anthony* spotted the machine-gun nest. While attempting to reach an automatic squad to point out the hostile gun he was killed by the machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Alex H. Anthony, father, 1122 Sharp Avenue East, Nashville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Y. M. C. A., Miles City, Mont.

Ivan Y. Bailey, private, Intelligence Section, 1st Battalion, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 10, 1918. While on a liaison patrol Pvt. *Bailey* and Corpl. *Carl G. Theobald* attacked and captured a hostile machine-gun nest and its entire crew. Pvt. *Bailey* then took the prisoners across No Man's Land to our lines under machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Fort Shaw, Mont.

William Belzer, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, Observation Group, attached to 4th Army Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 12-13, 1918. On September 12 Lieut. *Belzer*, observer, and First Lieut. *Wallace Coleman*, pilot, while on an artillery surveillance mission, were attacked by an enemy plane. They waited until the enemy was at close range and then fired 50 rounds directly into the vital parts of the enemy ma

chine, which was seen to disappear out of control. The next day Lieuts. *Belzer* and *Coltman*, while on a reconnoissance mission, were attacked by seven enemy aircraft. They unhesitatingly opened fire, but owing to their guns being jammed were forced to withdraw to our lines where, clearing the jam, they returned to finish the mission. Their guns again jammed, and they were driven back by a large patrol of enemy planes. After skillful maneuvering they succeeded in putting one gun into use and returned a third time, only to be driven back. Undaunted, they returned the fourth time and accomplished their mission, transmitting valuable information to the Infantry headquarters. Residence at appointment: Glasgow, Mont.

Henry N. Benoit (Army serial No. 2293659) private, first class, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26 to October 4, 1918. During eight days of action while acting in the capacity of runner between his company and battalion headquarters Pvt. *Benoit* was constantly subjected to heavy shell fire, but performed his mission without thought of personal danger, carrying the many messages promptly and successfully. Residence at enlistment: Ekalaka, Mont.

Arthur I. Clark (Army serial No. 2258790), sergeant, Company C, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Esnes, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *Clark* was in command of one platoon of his company, which was being held up by intense enemy machine-gun fire. Accompanied by two other soldiers, he voluntarily made an attack on one of the nests under heavy fire, firing a rifle grenade into it and forcing its surrender. He then advanced on another machine-gun nest and captured it, taking seven prisoners from both nests. His platoon having been forced to fall back by machine-gun fire from the rear, he reorganized it and led it in a successful attack on 75 of the enemy whom he discovered near by. Residence at enlistment: Helena, Mont.

Oscar Clauson, private, Company F, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Scheldt River, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When the advance of the front line was held up by fire from a machine-gun nest 300 yards to the front, Pvt. *Clauson*, with two others, crossed the open field in the face of fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers. Charging the nest, they killed two of the crew, wounded two others, and captured five, together with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Havre, Mont.

Milan Dabney (Army serial No. 2293685), private, Company B, 348th Machine Gun Battalion, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine and Tronsol Farm, France, September 27–October 1, 1918. Throughout five days of action Pvt. *Dabney* maintained liaison between company and battalion posts of command, repeatedly passing through the enemy's barrages, and constantly subjected to enemy sniping. Residence at enlistment: Care of the Baltimore Hotel, Butte, Mont.

Louis C. Dolce, corporal, Company C, 2d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 8, 1918. He volunteered and laid a telephone line to an advanced observation post under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire working his way the entire distance of more than 1 kilometer through dense undergrowth and barbed-wire entanglements. Residence at enlistment: 632 Maryland Avenue, Butte, Mont.

Charles H. Evans (Army serial No. 574149), private, Company B, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Briouilles, France, September 27, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Evans* and two other soldiers advanced in the face of intense fire and captured the enemy machine-gun nest, from which the fire had been coming, killing two of the enemy and capturing three prisoners with their machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Lewiston, Mont.

Austin Gates (Army serial No. 14556), private, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 3, 1918. He went forward with three other soldiers, and, though subjected to intense enemy fire, rescued a wounded soldier who had fallen in advance of our lines. Residence at enlistment: Drummond, Mont.

Leonard E. Guy (Army serial No. 572657), sergeant, Company C, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 27, 1918. Sergt. *Guy* displayed exceptional courage in attacking single handed a machine-gun emplacement, capturing the gun and taking as prisoners three machine gunners. Residence at enlistment: Great Falls, Mont.

Benjamin P. Harwood, second lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 12th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 5, 1918. He volunteered, with another plane, to protect a photographic plane. In the course of their mission they were attacked by seven enemy planes (Fokker type). He accepted the combat and kept the enemy engaged while the photographic plane completed its mission. His guns jammed and he himself was seriously wounded. After skillfully clearing his guns, with his plane badly damaged, he fought off the hostile planes and enabled the photographic plane to return to our lines with valuable information. Residence at appointment: Billings, Mont.

Rudolph P. Hassler, sergeant, Company K, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. Although he was seriously wounded, he remained in command of his platoon until he was relieved next morning, displaying exceptional devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Sumatra, Mont.

Harry Hildebrand, sergeant, Company C, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-24, 1918. He went forward beyond the front line, exposed to fire of snipers, and repaired and put into action an abandoned enemy machine gun. Later, his platoon commander being wounded and the platoon disorganized by direct artillery fire, he took command, reorganized the platoon, gathered reinforcements and protected a dangerously exposed flank of the infantry. He also voluntarily led his machine guns with the attacking battalion, rendering most efficient service until wounded. Residence at enlistment: Butte, Mont.

**Melvin B. Johnson* (Army serial No. 84054), corporal, Company M, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 14, 1918. When his battalion was held up after suffering heavy casualties from flanking machine-gun fire, he went out alone with an automatic rifle to a position two hundred fifty yards in advance of our lines, and, although subjected to intense fire from three directions, operated his gun and so neutralized the enemy fire while his battalion re-formed. He was killed on this mission, undertaken on his own initiative. Emergency address: Mrs. Oliva Johnson, mother, Clear Brook, Minn. Residence at enlistment: Greve, Mont.

Clifford M. Jordan, deceased, private, Company L, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, June 2, 1918. He went forward under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and assisted in the removal of a wounded soldier over a distance of 1 kilometer. Emergency address: J. I. B. Hanson, friend, Malta, Mont. Residence at enlistment: Malta, Mont.

Emanuel Karch, private, Company B, 16th Infantry. Displaying exceptional initiative and bravery throughout the operations south of Soissons, France, July 18 to 22, 1918, he, with extraordinary heroism, on July 21, 1918, with two companions, captured two machine guns that were causing heavy losses to his company. Residence at enlistment: Angela, Mont.

Eugene F. Knoke, private, Company M, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. He performed his duties as company runner with the utmost fearlessness, crossing fire-swept fields on two occasions to carry important messages to neighboring units. Residence at enlistment: Glasston, Mont.

Christian Kurle, private, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Oches, France, November 4, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Kurle* crossed an open field 300 yards wide and rescued a severely wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: Angela, Mont.

Arthur S. Long (Army serial No. 44521), private, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 272, France, October 9, 1918. Facing direct fire from a 77-millimeter gun which was enfilading his company, he advanced against the gun with an automatic rifleman. Attacking the German gun position, he captured the crew, making it possible for Pvt. *Long's* company to hold the ground it had gained. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 57, Roberts, Mont.

Luzius Luzzi, private, Company M, 23d Infantry. He fearlessly and frequently passed through heavy machine-gun fire while performing his duty as a runner near Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, after being twice wounded. Residence at enlistment: Salesville, Mont.

Daniel C. McAuliffe, corporal, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. Leading his squad on enemy machine-gun nests which had been inflicting severe casualties on his platoon, Corpl. *McAuliffe* opened an effective bombing attack on the nests, and, although severely wounded, he remained in command until the strong point was reduced. Residence at enlistment: 936 Hornet Street, Butte, Mont.

William McLoughlin, private, Company A, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918. He advanced against a machine gun and, single-handed, killed or captured the entire crew. Residence at enlistment: Anaconda, Mont.

Duncan K. McRae, sergeant, Company M, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 11, 1918. He took out a patrol for the purpose of ascertaining the position of the enemy and the location of machine guns. Three of his men were killed, but he continued on over difficult terrain, and returned with information of the highest value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: 902 Ninth Avenue, Helena, Mont.

Carl J. Maier, private, first class, Company I, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Cheppy near Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. Working with a patrol in an attack on an enemy machine gun, he crawled upon the emplacement and without assistance killed three enemy gunners and captured their machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Glendive, Mont.

* *Jesse Marlin*, corporal, Company B, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. He was one of a party of three officers and two men who, armed with one German machine gun and three German rifles, attacked a machine-gun nest held by 70 Germans. Under terrific fire from the enemy, who laid down an artillery barrage upon their position, they concentrated their rifle fire so effectively that 32 Germans surrendered within an hour. After the prisoners had been brought in, Corpl. *Marlin*, with a private, established another machine gun in an advanced position and kept up a concentrated fire on the Germans until he was wounded in the body five times by machine-gun bullets. Emergency address: L. C. Hall, friend, General Delivery, Billings, Mont. Residence at enlistment: Billings, Mont.

* *Robert J. Maxey*, lieutenant colonel, 18th Infantry. On May 28, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he advanced with first wave and, in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire, located the objective of his battalion. He was a cool, dependable, and heroic leader. Although fatally wounded, he gave detailed instructions to his second in command and caused himself to be carried to his regimental commander and delivered important information before he died. Emergency address: Mrs. Lu Knowles Maxey, wife, 900 First Street, Missoula, Mont. Residence at appointment: 900 First Street, Missoula, Mont.

Frank D. Miller (Army serial No. 2706), private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 1-12, 1918. His detachment having been reduced to but three men, Pvt. *Miller* displayed conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in caring for and evacuating wounded across an area swept by shell and machine-gun fire to the regimental aid station and returning with badly needed medical supplies to the forward aid station. His conduct was an inspiration to his associates, their commanding officer being absent and the sergeant in charge having been killed. Residence at enlistment: Great Falls, Mont.

James H. Moore, jr. (Army serial No. 3137555), corporal, Company E, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 2, 1918. During an attack, when his platoon encountered enemy wire, *Corpl. Moore* calmly went forward and alone proceeded to cut a passage through the wire. While performing this work, he was subjected to the fiercest fire of enemy machine guns and grenades, which wounded over half the platoon. He continued in this work until he accomplished his purpose. Residence at enlistment: Ridgway, Mont.

John J. Murphy, private, first class, Battery F, 148th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 31, 1918. Pvt. *Murphy* displayed a remarkable example of heroism by carrying two wounded men from the gun pit after being seriously wounded himself, when a German shell exploded within a few feet of the piece which was being loaded, setting fire to several boxes of powder and to the camouflage covering of the pit. After carrying the wounded men to safety, he returned to the pit, closed the breech of the piece, verified its laying, and fired it, preventing what probably would have been a very serious explosion. He was quickly carried to the aid station, where it was found that he had suffered serious burns from the terrific heat, besides being wounded in several places by shell fragments. Residence at enlistment: Butte, Mont.

Vincent A. Nolan (Army serial No. 303736), pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 5-9, 1918. During the operations at Blanc Mont Ridge he repeatedly went through intense machine-gun and shell fire to administer first aid to officers and soldiers who were wounded and lying in exposed positions. Residence at enlistment: Livingston, Mont.

* *Cornelius J. O'Brien*, sergeant, Company E, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. While engaged on the construction of a bridge over the Valle River, he voluntarily left shelter during intense fire and carried one of his wounded officers through a heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage to a dressing station. Emergency address: Mrs. Mollie Prine, sister, 2 Ridgely Avenue, Butte, Mont. Residence at enlistment: 2 Ridgely Avenue, Butte, Mont.

Solomon Peterson, sergeant, Company I, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne offensive, France, September 26-29,

1918. He repeatedly led patrols in successful attacks on enemy machine-gun emplacements, displaying calmness and keen judgment. After being wounded he insisted on remaining in command of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: Mosley, Mont.

Philip W. Prevost (Army serial No. 2284906), private, first class, Company D, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. A combat group had worked its way far ahead when the remainder of the line was held up by heavy bursts of machine-gun fire, and the order to dig in and hold the position was given. Pvt. *Prevost* volunteered to carry the message through heavy machine-gun fire to the combat group, which was still advancing. He delivered the order and returned with information which enabled the battalion to make dispositions for the capture of the line of enemy machine-gun nests and the saving of the combat group. Residence at enlistment: Geyser, Mont.

John E. Rcese, sergeant, Company F, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He volunteered to accompany an officer and three other soldiers on a reconnaissance patrol of the city of Audenarde. Entering under heavy shell fire, the party reconnoitered the city for 7 hours, while it was still being patrolled by the enemy, advancing 2 kilometers in front of our own outposts and beyond those of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 415 South Colorado Street. Butte, Mont.

Charles L. Sheridan, captain, Company A, 163d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on Hill 230, near Cierges, France, July 31 and August 1, 1918. He demonstrated notable courage and leadership by taking command of the remnants of two companies and leading them up the hill and into the woods against violent fire from the enemy. His grit and leadership inspired his men to force the enemy back. He personally shot and killed three of the enemy and under his direction six machines were put out of action and the hill captured. Residence at appointment: 1022 West Curtis Street, Bozeman, Mont.

Robert A. Simpson (Army serial No. 41804), private, Company A, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. After being wounded Pvt. *Simpson* returned to the line and continued to carry messages with absolute disregard for his own safety until he was wounded the second time. Residence at enlistment: Shelby, Mont.

Sidney Smith, private, Company H, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-8, 1918. When his company had been cut off from communication he, though seriously wounded, refused to seek shelter. He participated in several attacks with courage and aggressiveness, using his rifle very effectively and encouraging his comrades. When relief came he walked back to the dressing station, so that medical attention could first be given to the more seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Blaine, Mont.

Clayton Evans Snyder, second lieutenant, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. Although wounded by machine-gun fire, he refused to be evacuated, and going out into No Man's Land located several enemy machine guns which were endangering his platoon, and directed the fire of his men with such accuracy that the guns were silenced. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Molta, Mont.

Carl J. Sonstelic, first lieutenant, 3d Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed bravery and leadership of a high order in the advance toward Montfaucon by going out ahead of the engineers, reconnoitering a tank route under fire, and urging the tanks forward. He located the resistance in the Bois de

Cuisy in advance, later rallying disorganized soldiers and enabling them to hold the Bois de Cuisy. Residence at appointment: 628 Third Avenue, West Kallispell, Mont.

Gilbert Straabe, private, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily and unhesitatingly left shelter under heavy shell fire and without thought of personal danger rendered first aid and carried a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Devon, Mont.

Joseph J. Sullivan, corporal, Company M, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. Observing that the left flank of the regimental line was unprotected, he voluntarily took out a combat patrol and, while so doing, encountered three machine guns, which were employing effective enfilade fire. Boldly advancing on this position, he silenced the guns. Residence at enlistment: Jordan, Mont.

Clarence W. Thompson (Army serial No. 1039036), sergeant, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Sergt. *Thompson*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire, after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at his post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Van Norman, Mont.

Waldo Thompson, corporal, Company C, 2d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. He voluntarily went forward in the face of a most destructive bombardment and kept in repair the telephone line connecting the Infantry and Artillery, thereby assuring the close cooperation between these two elements. Residence at enlistment: 1108 East Sixth Street, Anaconda, Mont.

Hans L. Tveten, private, Company K, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was under fire from two German machine guns, he crept forward alone and put the guns out of action with rifle grenades, capturing, single-handed, four Germans and both machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Sandcreek, Mont.

Herman Wallenmaier, private, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. Although suffering painfully from wounds, he remained with his company during the entire action, and then was evacuated only when ordered to leave by his commanding officer, being unable to proceed farther because of the loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Valletown, Mont.

George Whitcomb, private, Company B, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. Although seriously wounded, he refused to be evacuated until he had gone under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to four other gun crews, requesting that men be sent to his gun, thereby enabling an important gun to remain in action. Residence at enlistment: Bonnervill Apartments, Helena, Mont.

Cecil J. Widdifield, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 5, 1918. He voluntarily went forward for a distance of 800 meters under heavy shell fire and rescued a wounded soldier who had been left there the night before when the advance patrols had been withdrawn. Residence at appointment: Troy, Mont.

**Frank Zilkey*, corporal, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, October 9, 1918. After all the other members of his squad had been killed or wounded in advancing

on a hostile machine gun, he pressed forward alone in the face of direct fire from the gun, and by remarkable courage captured both the gun and its crew. Upon his own initiative, he then started out alone to attack another gun and was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. J. J. Carr, mother, May, Idaho. Residence at enlistment: Butte, Mont.

NEBRASKA.

* *Leonard S. Banks*, private, Company G, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forêt de Fère, France, July 23, 1918. Badly wounded while on patrol, Pvt. *Banks* returned to his company to get assistance for wounded comrades. He then volunteered and led the first-aid men through heavy gas and shell bombardment to the place where his wounded comrades were. Emergency address: Swan Banks, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Farnum, Nebr. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Farnum, Nebr.

Albert F. Baxter, captain, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 1, 1918. When his company was held up by machine-gun nests on three separate occasions Capt. *Baxter* moved forward to a position in advance of his leading elements and, with rifle grenades, put the machine-gun nests out of action. On each of these occasions it was Capt. *Baxter's* act that enabled his company to continue its advance. Throughout the attack his leadership and initiative were largely responsible for the success of his company. Residence at appointment: Fairmont, Nebr.

Andrew A. Benson, private, Medical Detachment, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Severely wounded by shell fire, Pvt. *Benson* continued to give first aid to the wounded until struck the second time. After receiving the second wound he remained on duty, giving directions for the care of other wounded. Residence at enlistment: Bertrand, Nebr.

Charles F. Bongardt, second lieutenant, Headquarters, 17th Field Artillery. During the fight at Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, while serving as a telephone officer, he crossed an open field in full view of the enemy and under constant bombardment three times to repair telephone lines vitally necessary to keep six batteries in operation. Residence at appointment: 4354 Charles Street, Omaha, Nebr.

John Brinda, sergeant, Company B, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. Without waiting orders he went forward against a concealed enemy machine gun which was holding up his platoon, killed the gunner, and captured four men, thereby enabling his platoon to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Valentine, Nebr.

Emil Buckendahl (Army serial No. 1419977), private, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 5, 1918. Pvt. *Buckendahl*, a litter bearer, on his own initiative went out from a position of shelter to an exposed flank under intense machine-gun fire, and carried back to safety a wounded soldier who had been left in the field. Residence at enlistment: Pierce, Nebr.

John O. Budd, private, Medical Detachment, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Working throughout the heavy enemy artillery fire of July 15, which preceded the German offensive, he aided the wounded and evacuated 12 comrades from an exposed position. Residence at enlistment: 520 North Nebraska Avenue, Minden, Nebr.

* *Grosvenor P. Cather*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27, 1918. During a strong enemy attack he mounted the parapet of his trench and, although exposed to

withering machine-gun fire, he so skillfully directed the fire of his automatic rifle that the attack was repulsed. In this action he fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. G. P. Cather, wife, Bladen, Nebr. Residence at appointment: Bladen, Nebr.

Ralph A. Chappell, private, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Although badly wounded by shell fire, during the heavy artillery fire of the enemy's offensive, Pvt. *Chappell* remained at his post in the front line, until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 842 Pine Street, Lincoln, Nebr.

Clyde O. Curtis, first sergeant, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Leading his platoon against an enemy battery in the face of direct fire, he personally killed the gunner and, with the aid of his men, either killed or wounded the entire crew, thus preventing further casualties on his troops. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Stella, Nebr.

Henry Daniel, private, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 16, 1918. He repeatedly volunteered and carried important messages 4 kilometers through heavy shell fire near the enemy lines. On one trip he found a wounded soldier and carried him through an enemy barrage to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Crete, Nebr.

John W. Derry, private, first class, Company D, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 15, 1918. He requested permission to leave the trenches and to assist the wounded. Under heavy artillery bombardment of the enemy, he aided many wounded comrades to a dressing station, returning with litters for the more seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Rollwitz, Nebr.

Raymond M. Dougherty, regimental sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois-d'Agreement, France, July 15, 1918. He constantly exposed himself to shell fire while receiving messages from runners and in giving directions to them. He also frequently removed his gas mask to make himself more clearly understood, and encouraged the runners by his example. Residence at enlistment: 1245 J Street, Lincoln, Nebr.

Charles T. Dumber, corporal, Company F, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He was a member of a small detachment of Engineers which went out in advance of the front line of the infantry through an enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns to construct a footbridge over the River Vesle. As soon as their operations were discovered machine-gun fire was opened up on them, but, undaunted, the party continued at work, removing the German wire entanglements and successfully completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at enlistment: Sidney, Nebr.

Henry E. Dye, corporal, Company D, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 29, 1918. After an advance through heavy machine-gun fire, from which his organization had suffered many casualties and he himself had been twice wounded, Corpl. *Dye* had taken refuge in a shell hole, when he heard the cries of a wounded comrade who was lying in an exposed position. Disregarding the intense machine-gun fire, he crossed an open space, dressed the wounds of his comrade, and carried him to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Walworth, Nebr.

Davis V. Ford (Army serial No. 568604), private, Company C, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action on the River Vesle, east of St.

Thibaut, France, August 6, 1918. While his company was advancing ahead of the infantry toward the Vesle River to put in footbridges, Pvt. *Ford*, acting as liaison messenger, displayed undaunted courage and utter disregard for his personal safety by time after time carrying messages through a terrific enemy barrage and heavy machine-gun fire, each time successfully accomplishing his mission. Residence at enlistment: 511½ Dewey Street, North Platte, Nebr.

Jabez G. Gholston, captain, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. He personally led several of his platoons against machine guns on the flank of the attacking battalion and reduced that resistance. He was wounded by shell fire upon reaching the objective, but remained with his company until the position had been organized and an advance upon a new objective begun. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Nebraska.

Robert L. Green (Army serial No. 2980317), corporal, Company D, 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Tulgas, Russia, November 14, 1918. He led an attack against snipers concealed in houses on the edge of the village. In order to reach these buildings he was forced to cross an open space of 200 yards, in clear view of the enemy. After reaching the buildings and locating the snipers he alone charged the building in which the snipers were located and captured 14 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 114 Fourteenth Street North, Lincoln, Nebr.

Charles J. Gude, private, first class, Company D, 342d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beauclair, France, November 3, 1918. After being twice wounded and unconscious for about an hour, upon being revived Pvt. *Gude* took command of his squad and later of his section, after the squad and section leaders had been wounded, refusing first aid until he was relieved and ordered to the rear by his platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: Ninth Street, Sixth Corso, Nebraska City, Nebr.

William L. Hausmann, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Under a heavy gas and shell bombardment he repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, St. Helena, Nebr.

Martin J. Janssen, sergeant, Company A, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. Coming up in the rear of two platoons of a battalion of the first line, Sergt. *Janssen*, belonging to another battalion, noticed the two platoons were held up by machine-gun fire from the front and flank and appeared to be without a leader. Fearlessly exposing himself, he ran from one end of the line to the other urging the men forward until both platoons had moved across a small gully out of danger from the machine-gun fire. His bravery and leadership thus prevented the interruption of the advance of the entire first line. Residence at enlistment: Rushville, Nebr.

John Kelly, private, Company A, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. With his machine-gun section, Pvt. *Kelly* was sent to an advanced position, where they were subjected to fire from numerous enemy snipers and machine-gun positions, and were also mistaken for the enemy by our own infantry. After the section lieutenant was wounded, he directed the sergeant to signal their identity to the infantry, and, overhearing the order Pvt. *Kelly* rose on the edge of the shell hole to send the message, but was met by bursts of automatic

rifle fire. In order to save his comrades from the danger of this fire, he ran down the hill to our own lines, convinced the infantry of the identity of the troops ahead, and then returned to his section. Residence at enlistment: Burchard, Nebr.

David Klinc, private, Medical Detachment, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville and Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. Attached to a company immediately behind the assault battalion of Infantry, he worked unceasingly, giving first-aid treatment to the wounded in his vicinity in an area constantly swept by intense fire from all arms. Displaying the highest devotion to duty and disregard for his own safety, he frequently worked in plain view of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 2108½ Chicago Street, Omaha, Nebr.

Carl M. Lange, private, first class, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. Seeing that his first line was being held up by machine-gun fire from the woods, Pvt. *Lange*, with another soldier, voluntarily made his way through a terrific enemy barrage and entered the woods, cleared out three machine guns, killed several of the crew, and captured about 20 prisoners. Failing in his attempt to communicate the success of his mission to the attacking wave, he himself went back, and finding all his officers had become casualties, assisted in organizing a small force and leading it to the objective. Residence at enlistment: Hartington, Nebr.

Charles A. Le Masters, corporal, Company C, 314th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beauclair, France, November 4-11, 1918. From November 4 to 11, while continually under heavy shell fire, Corpl. *Le Masters* laid and maintained lines of communication within his area with utter disregard for his personal safety. Residence at enlistment: Litchfield, Nebr.

George R. Mitchell, corporal, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. Although wounded, he promptly took command of his company after all of its officers had been killed and courageously and successfully led it forward in the advance. Residence at enlistment: 1103 Sheridan Street, Holdredge, Nebr.

Herman A. Naiman, private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 19, 20, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and devotion to duty by remaining with the first wave of the attack during the three days of severe fighting, and continuing under constant and heavy fire to give first aid to the wounded and assisting in the rescue of injured men. Residence at enlistment: Gilead, Nebr.

John C. Olson (Army serial No. 44279), private, first class, Company L, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Fontaine, France, May 11, 1918. He displayed conspicuous bravery by going from the front line to an advanced post, and rescuing unaided a wounded comrade in the face of heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Valparaiso, Nebr.

Roy W. Peterson, private, first class, Company D, 114th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded while operating a machine gun under shell fire, he refused to leave his post until he was removed by his comrades against his protests. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Center, Nebr.

**Clifford F. Phillips*, first lieutenant, Company H, 339th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bolshie-Ozerke, Russia, April 2, 1919. With a few men and two Lewis guns he held the enemy counterattack for an hour, until reinforcements arrived. He constantly encouraged and inspired his men

by the example of heroism he set, refusing all aid when seriously wounded, to avoid weakening his small effective force. Emergency address: Mrs. Ann Katharyn Phillips, wife, R. F. D. No. 4, Neola, Iowa. Residence at appointment: Box No. 57, Falls City, Nebr.

Chancey W. Porter, bugler, Company B, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. He charged a machine gun alone with an automatic pistol, killed one man, captured another, and drove the remainder of the enemy platoon back along their trench, thereby enabling his platoon to advance. Residence at enlistment: Chambers, Nebr.

Cecil E. Reed (Army serial No. 2201115), private, first class, Company E, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was held up by severe machine-gun fire Pvt. *Reed* left cover, advanced across open ground, and opened fire on the enemy nest with rifle grenades. After twice returning to obtain more grenades he succeeded with a well-directed shot in driving the enemy crew from the nest, whereupon they were killed by other members of his company. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Stratton, Nebr.

**Glenn M. Reed*, sergeant, Company B, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beney, France, September 13, 1918. He voluntarily left shelter and passed through a heavy barrage to assist a wounded comrade who was unable to reach shelter by himself. As a result of this heroic action, he was killed. Emergency address: Milton H. Reed, father, Aux Vasse, Mo. Residence at enlistment: Grant, Nebr.

Charles C. Rentfro, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 109th Infantry. For three days, July 15-18, 1918, before St. Agnan, France, he went without sleep in order to care for the wounded and performed his work fearlessly without shelter under continuous bombardment. Residence at appointment: College View, Nebr.

James F. Rodgers, private, Company L, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When intense fire of enemy machine guns had held up the advance of two of our companies and the enemy threatened to close in on our troops, he accompanied a squad of men forward to a point where he could most effectively use his automatic rifle. After the squad leader and two men had been killed, he remained at his post and forced the advance German posts to retire, making possible the continuance of the progress of our companies. Residence at enlistment: Bassett, Nebr.

**Harry Rogers*, second lieutenant, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-6, 1918. He was in command of a detachment comprising part of two battalions which were cut off and surrounded by the enemy in the Argonne Forest, France. During the days of the isolation from friendly troops, he was on the exposed flank without food. Although under a heavy concentration of fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, by his personal example of calmness he kept his men in order and helped repel counterattacks. This intrepid officer was killed in action October 6, 1918. Emergency address: Silas D. Rogers, uncle, R. F. D. No. 4, Hastings, Nebr. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 4, Hastings, Nebr.

**Paul C. Rowan*, first sergeant, Company D, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. In the absence of a commissioned officer and under heavy shell and machine-gun fire he succeeded in reorganizing the units of his command and by his fearless example greatly increased the morale of his company. He successfully led them to the attack until he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Clara Oxford, mother, Elizabethtown, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Bailey, Nebr.

Roy M. Sauers, sergeant, first class, Company B, 314th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tailly, France, November 4, 1918. He was in charge of a wire-laying detail between Tailly and Beauclair. Over a road swept by heavy shell fire, he carried the line forward and in constant repair, to the support of a battalion of the 355th Infantry. Residence at enlistment: 1146 North Main Street, Fremont, Nebr.

Robert E. Sieg, private, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. He unhesitatingly went through the heaviest machine gun and artillery fire, dressing and carrying wounded. Disregarding his own safety he refused to take rest or food while there were wounded needing attention. Residence at enlistment: Hooper, Nebr.

Edward Sittler, private, Company C, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 24, 1918. Although himself severely wounded in the leg by shell fire, he did not report for medical attention until he had given first aid and assisted in carrying other wounded soldiers to the first-aid station, a distance of 6 kilometers. After all of his comrades had received attention he had his own wounds dressed and was evacuated to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Merna, Nebr.

Fred W. Staden, brigadier general, Headquarters, 5th Infantry Brigade, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de la Madeleine, France, October 14, 1918. Although almost exhausted from 48 hours of continuous duty without rest of any kind, Gen. *Staden*, upon learning that the front line was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, proceeded to the advanced position through 3 kilometers of severe artillery fire. Upon arrival he found that the battalion commander had been killed and the unit badly disorganized and intermingled. He personally reorganized the troops under the terrific machine-gun and shell fire, reconnoitered the enemy's positions, and launched the advance anew. While engaged in this perilous mission he fainted from exhaustion, but upon being revived refused to be evacuated, and continued in the work of reorganizing and stabilizing the line at this critical period. Due to his efforts the action was carried to a successful conclusion in the face of apparently insurmountable difficulties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Nebraska.

Allen A. Tukey, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. During the engagement near Soissons, France, July 18 and 19, 1918, the leadership of his platoon was exceptionally distinctive by reason of his courage, initiative, and presence of mind. While advancing on the second day of the attack he was wounded, but continued with his command until he had given complete instructions to his platoon sergeant and notified his company commander of the disposition of his guns, after which he was compelled to yield command because of weakness from his injuries. Residence at appointment: 3126 Chicago Street, Omaha, Nebr.

Hubert Ver Mehren, sergeant, first class, Medical Detachment, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November, 8-10, 1918. He showed utter disregard for his own personal danger in giving first aid to the wounded and carrying them to a place of safety under intense machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 2429 Manderson Street, Omaha, Nebr.

Frank Walsh, private, first class, Company C, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Père, France, July 22, 1918. After being severely wounded, he continued to operate his automatic rifle throughout the night. Residence at enlistment: Benkelman, Nebr.

Edgar C. Westervelt, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. Unaided he reconnoitered enemy machine-gun positions near Soissons, France, July 18-21, 1918. On July 19, 1918, with a small party he crossed an area swept by fire and demolished several machine-gun nests that were holding up the advance. Residence at appointment: 1919 South Twenty-fifth Street, Lincoln, Nebr.

Thomas F. Wirth, major, 355th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Mort Mare, France, September 12, 1918. When his battalion was held up by numerous German machine-gun nests, he walked out in front in the face of violent fire and led his battalion in capturing eight machine guns and 12 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 3134 Vine Street, Lincoln, Nebr.

NEVADA.

**Vernon J. Crossen*, sergeant, Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 1-4, 1918. While he was forming an attack a shell hit in the midst of his platoon. Disregarding the heavy counterbarrage, he reorganized his command and led them in attack, continuing for three days, when he was killed. Emergency address: John W. Crossen, father, Hotel Essex, 684 Ellis Street, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Rochester, Nev.

Mike Curti (Army serial No. 3142771), private, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. *Curti*, a litter bearer, went out alone in front of the lines several times under the severest of fire and carried back wounded men from an exposed area, from which his company had been forced to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: 231 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.

William H. Garrison, private, Signal Corps Platoon, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 20-23, 1918. He displayed great personal bravery and skill in maintaining telephone lines between the regimental commander and the leading battalion for more than two days. He patrolled the line continuously and repaired it when it was cut during bombardment. Knocked down frequently by exploding shells, and once buried beneath dirt and débris, he nevertheless stuck courageously to his task, thereby making communication possible. Residence at enlistment: Atlanta, Nev.

Lowe A. McClure, lieutenant colonel, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Pultière, France, October 14, 1918, and during the Meuse offensive November 5, 1918. Lieut. Col. *McClure*, commanding the 3d Battalion, organized his companies and directed their disposition while constantly under fire. At the crossing of the Meuse, November 5, he organized his battalion for the attack on Hill 292, and under direct enemy fire made a reconnaissance which enabled him to capture Hill 292, with more than 100 prisoners and 50 machine guns, without casualties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Nevada.

**Roy M. Smyth*, major, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. After part of his battalion had already entered an open field before les Franquete Farm, enemy machine guns suddenly opened fire from several points, and at the same time hidden mines in the field were exploded. Maj. *Smyth* constantly exposed himself to great personal danger while getting his men into the best available cover and reorganizing his position. Emergency address: Hugh M. Smyth, brother, 1723 La Fayette Street, Alameda, Calif. Entered Military Academy from Nevada.

Joe Nichols Viera, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. After assisting in the capture of three machine-gun nests, Pvt. *Viera*, with another soldier, went into a dugout when the occupants refused to come out and captured 40 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Fallon, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Robert O. Blood, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bouresches, France, July 20-23, 1918. He remained with his battalion during the entire advance, working untiringly under heavy enemy fire at all times, superintending the evacuation of the wounded and caring for them in the most dangerous and exposed positions. On July 22 he established his dressing station in an advanced position that was constantly under shell fire, and many times left his station to go into the front lines to treat the wounded. Residence at appointment: 5 South State Street, Concord, N. H.

John S. Bruce, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 23, 1918. Despite the fact that he had been wounded, Lieut. *Bruce* continued in command of his machine-gun platoon, firing the gun himself when the crew was depleted, until he received a second wound. Residence at appointment: 53 Oak Street, Franklin, N. H.

James S. Butler, sergeant, Company G, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 3, 1918. While leading a daylight patrol into the Bois Moirey to ascertain the enemy's position, Sergt. *Butler* volunteered and advanced alone into a machine-gun nest to draw fire. He went forward until fired upon by enemy machine guns and snipers. He then crawled back and reported the position of the enemy to his battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: 33 Brook Street, Keene, N. H.

William J. Cahill, private, Company D, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Côte Lemont, France, October 3, and the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 9, 1918. On October 3, while acting in the capacity of company runner, he carried messages to two platoons of his company through a heavy fire of machine guns and snipers. He successfully delivered the messages after crawling for a distance of 400 yards. On October 9, in company with one other runner, he delivered messages to a platoon which was engaged in combat liaison duty in the Bois-du-Fays, passing through a severe artillery fire while in the execution of this mission. Residence at enlistment: 249 Green Street, Manchester, N. H.

Eliot A. Carter, second lieutenant, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Advancing against greatly superior numbers of the enemy, Lieut. *Carter* was painfully wounded. He refused evacuation until his objective was reached, and during the combat captured or killed more than 60 of the enemy. Residence at appointment: Nashua, N. H.

Henry A. Cheney, private, Company B, 103d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 18-24, 1918. When his unit advanced on Belleau and Givry he was seriously wounded in the left arm, but continued to carry his heavy gun with his right arm through twelve hundred meters of enemy fire and took up his position with his squad. When a shell struck his position, severely wounding a comrade and half burying him, the gun, and the remainder of the squad, he extricated himself, assisted his companions to recover the gun, and remained at his post until ordered to a

dressing station by his platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: Bow, N. H.

**Andrew F. Connell*, sergeant, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Saulx-en-Woëvre, France, September 26, 1918. He labored unceasingly throughout the engagement, treating and evacuating the wounded soldiers in the advanced areas. He made repeated trips through an intense barrage and was again returning to duty at the front after a trip through exceptionally heavy fire when he was killed by an exploding shell. Emergency address: Miss Sarah F. Connell, sister, 190 North Main Street, Rochester, N. H. Residence at enlistment: 190 North Main Street, Rochester, N. H.

John P. Diggins, sergeant, Company D, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *Diggins*, together with Pvt. *Ivor Grindle*, climbed out of a trench in the face of severe shrapnel and machine-gun fire, proceeded 150 yards across an open space to the aid of a wounded officer, and dressed his wounds. Residence at enlistment: 31 High Street, Nashua, N. H.

William T. Hanley, second lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 24-25, 1918. After he had led his platoon through intense shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Hanley*, although twice wounded, remained at his post throughout the encounter. Residence at appointment: 6 Maynesboro Block, Berlin, N. H.

**Lynn H. Harriman*, second lieutenant, 101st Infantry. While in command of his platoon in the Humbert Plantation on May 27, 1918, he was viciously attacked by the enemy in greatly superior numbers. He led his men with determination and great courage, and himself stopped their advance in a side trench. He was mortally wounded but continued to fight on, calling upon and encouraging his men and participating with them in driving the enemy off. Died May 31, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Lynn H. Harriman, wife, 4 Munroe Street, Concord, N. H. Residence at appointment: 4 Munroe Street, Concord, N. H.

Ernest A. S. Harrington, corporal, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. While sniper fire was holding up the advance of a section of his platoon, Corpl. *Harrington* rushed forward, and, without aid, forced an officer and six men to surrender at the point of his bayonet. Residence at enlistment: Windham, N. H.

Herbert Kendall (Army serial No. 68613), private, Company H, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. While under heavy fire, he cut a path through the enemy's wire entanglements and then crawled through the opening he had made, leading a small detail against an enemy machine gun, which he flanked and put out of action. With two companions he destroyed a second emplacement, and while advancing upon a third was severely wounded by shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 250 South Main Street, Wolfboro, N. H.

Donald Roy McIntyre, second lieutenant, Company E, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 18, 1918. Seeing one of his men lying wounded in a shell hole in front of his main line, Lieut. *McIntyre* passed through an intense barrage to his aid. Having bandaged his wounds, he brought back his man to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 119 Market Street, Manchester, N. H.

August J. Massicotte, private, 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3-9, 1918. While acting as a battalion runner, Pvt. *Massicotte*, regardless of personal danger,

repeatedly volunteered and carried important messages under intense shell fire, and greatly assisted in maintaining liaison with other units. Residence at enlistment: 2 Forest Street, Franklin, N. H.

Arthur Paradis (Army serial No. 68972), private, Company B, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Belleau Woods, France, July 18-24, 1918. Pvt. *Paradis* volunteered as a runner and carried messages through heavy concentrations of machine-gun fire. Single-handed he penetrated an enemy outpost and killed all of the Germans who were on guard there. Residence at enlistment: Nashua, N. H.

**Joseph H. Roberge*, private, Headquarters Company, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 18, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage in laying and repairing a telephone line under such intense artillery and machine-gun fire that the line was ultimately abandoned. He was since killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Louise Roberge, wife, 15 Notre Dame Avenue, Manchester, N. H. Residence at enlistment: 15 Notre Dame Avenue, Manchester, N. H.

Ernest P. Runnells, private, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25, 1918. He assisted in establishing a dressing station in a dugout in an advanced position. When it was destroyed by a shell he worked unceasingly in the open under fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, caring for the wounded. He remained at his post for several hours after his station had been ordered closed, permitting neither his own exhaustion nor the enemy fire to deter him from aiding the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 6 Lynden Street, Concord, N. H.

Earl R. Vinall, private, Company B, 103d Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Belleau, France, July 18-24, 1918. On duty as a runner, Pvt. *Vinall* displayed marked courage in repeatedly passing through heavy machine-gun and artillery barrages throughout five days of action. Residence at enlistment: Meredith, N. H.

Arthur J. Winslow, corporal, Company H, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Rushing from shell hole to shell hole, he reached an enemy trench, and, having flanked a machine gun, killed the gunner and took the remaining members of the crew as prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Harrisville, N. H.

NEW JERSEY.

James S. Adams, private, Company M, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mon Plaisir Farm, north of Thiaucourt, France, September 22, 1918. Disregarding his own personal safety, he went to an open field, swept by heavy machine-gun fire, to the assistance of an officer who had been wounded during the withdrawal of his company from a raid. He bandaged the officer's wounds and carried him to shelter, thereby saving the officer's life. Residence at enlistment: 10 Halstead Street, Arlington, N. J.

**John C. Adams*, captain, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Capt. *Adams* was gassed to such an extent that he vomited several times in his gas mask and had to lie on top of his dugout under heavy shell fire to get sufficient air. He refused to leave his post for medical treatment and remained to direct the movements of his company during the entire day. He was killed in action July 25, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. H. R. Adams, mother, Crockett House, Nutley, N. J. Residence at appointment: Crockett House, Nutley, N. J.

Joseph S. Aldridge, jr., private, first class, Company B, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 24-25, 1918. On the night of September 24, 1918, Pvt. *Aldridge* repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters through a heavy barrage. He also took the place of a wounded litter bearer and assisted in bringing in wounded under shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 424 Cherry Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

William Ambrum (Army serial No. 55144), corporal, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He remained at his post, bombing incoming German boats with hand grenades, although wounded during the battle. Residence at enlistment: 308 Orange Street, Newark, N. J.

Joseph T. Angelo, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 1st Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. Within 40 meters of the German machine guns he carried his wounded commanding officer into a shell hole and remained with him under continuous shell fire for over an hour, except when he twice carried orders to passing tanks. Residence at enlistment: 2310 Camden Street, Camden, N. J.

Marvin L. Atkins, first lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Continuing in action after being gassed, Lieut. *Atkins* displayed exceptional personal bravery when the advance of his platoon was checked by heavy machine-gun fire in seizing the gun of a wounded soldier and attacking a machine gun, which he silenced and captured. Under the inspiration of this fearless act his company overcame several other machine-gun emplacements and reached the objective. Residence at appointment: 174 Argyle Place, Arlington, N. J.

Benjamin L. Atwater, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 99th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 5, 1918. He started on a photographic mission with Lieut. *Alexander*, pilot, over the enemy lines. Forced back by seven enemy pursuit planes, he determined to complete his mission and recrossed the line eight minutes later. A large group of enemy pursuit machines again attacked his plane. Disregarding his wound, he operated his machine gun with such effect that the nearest of the enemy planes was put down out of control. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 152 Maple Avenue, Red Bank, N. J.

Jesse Baker, private, Company A, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grande-Pré, France, October 18, 1918. He carried a message from his platoon leader to the leader of an adjoining platoon, crossing an area swept by an intense machine-gun fire. While waiting for a reply, he was seriously wounded, but returned with an answer to his platoon leader, remaining on duty until ordered evacuated by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 225 Chamber Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Elmer E. Bartlett, jr., private, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, he assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 50 Second Street, Florence, N. J.

Theodore I. Berkeley, second lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Père, France, July 23, 1918. While in an open field swept by heavy machine-gun and rifle fire he was ordered by his battalion commander to seek cover in the woods, but seeing a wounded man farther to the front, he went to his aid and brought him to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: Steadley Road, Morristown, N. J.

* *Henry Rysdyk Blackham*, second lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 11, 1918. Although severely wounded by machine-gun fire, he refused to go to the rear and continued to lead his company until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Clara A. Blackham, mother, 393 Fairmont Street, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at appointment: 393 Fairmont Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Sam Bloomberg, private, first class, Company B, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 18-23, 1918. During the period of five days that his company was occupying an advanced and isolated position Pvt. *Bloomberg* volunteered and carried messages to his company headquarters after seeing two other runners wounded in the attempt to cross through the sweeping barrage. He was at all times under constant fire and observation of enemy machine gunners, but he succeeded in establishing liaison during entire operations. Residence at enlistment: 102 Barclay Street, Newark, N. J.

Ferdinando Bonavantura, private, Company B, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 19, 1918. Pvt. *Bonavantura*, armed with an automatic rifle, captured a machine gun single-handed under heavy flanking fire from machine guns. The gun was supported by a squad of infantry, whom he forced to flee. Later he led a detail far into the enemy lines, encouraging his men by his fearless example. Residence at enlistment: 402 Jones Street, Burlington, N. J.

Paul W. Bradley (Army serial No. 88900), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ancerville, France, April 26, 1918; near Meurcy Farm, France, July 29, 1918; and near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. When an enemy shell struck the gun position of his squad near Ancerville, France, severely wounding him, Corpl. *Bradley* (then a private) coolly removed the gun to a place of safety and returned for the tripod, being wounded for a second time in so doing. Near Meurcy Farm this soldier assumed leadership of his squad after his corporal was severely wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet until the objective had been taken and the line firmly established. During the advance on the enemy position near Landres-et-St. Georges, Corpl. *Bradley* again displayed conspicuous coolness and courage in taking charge of his section, after the section sergeant had been wounded, and directing the placing and firing of the guns. Residence at enlistment: Short Hills, N. J.

Matthew Brennan (Army serial No. 89359), corporal, Company B, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. After his platoon commander, platoon sergeant and all other noncommissioned officers had become casualties, Corpl. *Brennan* assumed command of his platoon, reorganized it under trying conditions, and continued the advance under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, inspiring his men by his coolness and leadership. Residence at enlistment: 510 Ferry Street, Hoboken, N. J.

* *Francis J. Brown*, sergeant, Battery F, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 14-15, 1918. He kept in repair the telephone lines, which were constantly being broken by the heavy shelling, remaining at this hazardous task until killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Thomas Brown, father, Englewood, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Englewood, N. J.

* *Frederick H. Brown, jr.*, sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. On two occasions he averted heavy casualties in his platoon by going forward and, single-handed, destroying machine-gun nests with hand grenades. At the time

of his death he had brought his platoon to the farthest point of advance. Emergency address: Mrs. Frederick H. Brown, mother, Dana Place, Englewood, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

Russell A. Brown (Army serial No. 1209742), private, first class, Company A, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was checked by heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Brown*, with two other soldiers, went forward under heavy fire to reconnoiter the enemy positions. By effective rifle fire they drove the gunners from two machine-gun nests into a dugout near by, which they captured, together with 35 prisoners, including 3 officers. Residence at enlistment: 40 Harrison Street, Morristown, N. J.

Valentine Joseph Burger, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 90th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 360, over the region of the Meuse, France, October 27, 1918. He, with his pilot, flying at an altitude of less than 15 meters, within close range of numerous machine guns and light artillery pieces firing continually on them, staked the American advance lines and helped silence enemy machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of the Infantry at this point. Although the plane was riddled with over 300 bullet holes and the pilot severely wounded, he gathered valuable and accurate information and assisted his pilot to a safe landing within reach of the post of command and delivered his valuable information. Residence at appointment: 135 Christie Street, Leonia, N. J.

Walter F. Burke, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 25-26, 1918. During an extreme shelling he cared for the wounded, although exposed at all times to the hazard of the rain of shells. He was stunned by the concussion of a high-explosive shell, which killed men on both sides of him, but he continued until ordered to the aid post. He volunteered and returned to the lines to relieve a comrade who had fallen from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: 50 Snyder Street, Orange, N. J.

* *George S. Butcher*, captain, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Hearing a call for help from a neighboring platoon of another company, whose men were all casualties, he quickly made his way there, manned the guns, and kept up a steady fire until he himself was killed by a shell. His action was purely voluntary, but realizing the necessity of opening fire immediately, he disregarded his own safety in order to protect others, displaying the most heroic self-sacrifice. Emergency address: Charles R. Butcher, father, 201 Bellevue Avenue, Upper Montclair, N. J. Residence at appointment: 201 Bellevue Avenue, Upper Montclair, N. J.

John Capezio (Army serial No. 38848), private, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 4, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire Pvt. *Capezio* led a squad in a flank attack on an enemy machine-gun nest which was holding up his company and endangering the success of its mission. Through his coolness and bravery under fire, the enemy machine guns and the entire crew were captured. Residence at enlistment: 28 Seventh Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Joseph B. Carhart, second lieutenant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viercy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with a small detachment of his men, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire. Residence at appointment: 32 Fourth Street, Weehawken, N. J.

William M. Carroll, jr., captain, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. Capt. *Carroll*, with a sergeant of his company, outflanked a machine-gun nest which was holding up their advance, shot one German noncommissioned officer who tried to escape, and captured two prisoners, the other occupants fleeing. The reduction of this machine-gun nest made it possible for the flank of the battalion to advance. Residence at appointment: 47 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.

Angelo Casselo, private, Company D, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 8, 1918. While engaged as scout he put to flight an enemy machine-gun crew unaided and maintained his distance ahead of his company in the face of flanking machine-gun fire which had prevented others from gaining ground. Home address: Raymond which had prevented others from gaining ground. Residence at enlistment: P. O. Box 111, West Paterson, N. J.

**Joseph J. Cassidy*, private, first class, Company C, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Etrayes, near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. In spite of being very ill and near exhaustion, with his gun crew under almost continuous shell fire for more than 24 hours, he remained, directing and encouraging the men of his depleted squad. He was killed by shell fire while he was faithfully engaged in keeping his machine gun in action. Emergency address: Joseph J. Cassidy, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Princeton, N. J. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Princeton, N. J.

**Raymond C. Chisholm* (Army serial No. 243374), sergeant, Company A, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. After his tank had been hit by a shell, Sergt. *Chisholm* ordered his driver ahead, although fatally wounded. He continued to take an important part in the action until he dropped dead at his post. Emergency address: Robert M. Chisholm, father, 120 William Street, Orange, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Springfield, N. J.

**Jacob F. Cline*, bugler, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. He voluntarily left cover to carry a litter through an intense bombardment after the litter bearers had been wounded. He was killed while on this duty. Emergency address: Jacob F. Cline, father, 148 Hackensack Plank Road, Union Hill, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 148 Hackensack Plank Road, Union Hill, N. J.

James E. Cole, private, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. He was painfully wounded in the foot by a bursting shell which killed or wounded all the members of his gun crew, but as soon as he had obtained first-aid treatment he immediately returned to his comrades and worked all night under heavy shell fire carrying wounded to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D., Port Jervis, N. J.

James P. Collins, first sergeant, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. Upon his own initiative he crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and, assisted by two other soldiers, carried to shelter his company commander, who had been mortally wounded. Residence at enlistment: 745 South Eighteenth Street, Newark, N. J.

Thomas Colouna, private, Company F, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grand-Pré, France, October 17, 1918. Upon being wounded by a shell, he refused to go to the rear, but remained on the firing line against the advice of his commanding officer, dressing wounds of two comrades. Residence at enlistment: 313 Pacific Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Phillip H. Condit, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. With marked bravery, Lieut. *Condit* led two platoons under withering machine-gun fire in an attack on a machine-gun nest, and succeeded in killing the entire enemy crew, including an officer. His company commander having been wounded, he organized his company's sector in a shallow enemy trench, which had been captured, and for two days held this position against repeated hostile counterattacks, inspiring his men by his courage and cheerful bearing in the face of hardships. Residence at appointment: 86 South Clinton Street, East Orange, N. J.

Howard R. Conover, private, Company A, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 20, 1918. Although painfully wounded in the hand, he went to the assistance of a wounded comrade who was lying helpless in an exposed position. He carried him from the front, a distance of 400 yards, on his back, and when forced to relinquish his burden because of exhaustion, he informed and directed stretcher-bearers, thus assuring the safety of his comrade. Residence at enlistment: 26 Montgomery Place, Trenton, N. J.

Lawrence Conroy (Army serial No. 1737034), mechanic, Company I, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. Seeing a comrade lying wounded in front of our lines, Mechanic *Conroy* voluntarily made his way forward and rescued the man from direct machine-gun fire. After all platoon leaders had become casualties he assumed command and very creditably directed the action throughout the entire attack. Residence at enlistment: 79 Joseph Street, Newark, N. J.

Thomas L. Cornell, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. He showed complete disregard of self in placing his men to the best advantage under machine-gun and artillery fire near Soissons, France, July 20-21, 1918, and in the last of the fighting rendered invaluable assistance under fire in the reorganization of the battalion of which his command was a part. Residence at appointment: 91 Halstead Street, East Orange, N. J.

**Joseph B. Crandall*, sergeant, Company B, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 14-15, 1918. Being detached from his platoon with a machine-gun section for the purpose of making a relief, Sergt. *Crandall*, although severely wounded and suffering great pain, continued to direct his section until killed at his post. Emergency address: Mrs. Crandall, mother, Old Bridge, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Old Bridge, N. J.

John H. Crow, private, Company F, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12-17, 1918. Throughout the six-days' engagement this soldier performed heroic duty in maintaining liaison between regimental and battalion posts of command. He reorganized relay posts, beyond his required route, delivered messages when relays were gone, passing through three barrages to do so, and, although gassed, refused to quit his work. Residence at enlistment: 49 Second Street, Salem, N. J.

Wactaw Darkoski, sergeant, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. During the fighting in the Argonne, October 4-13, Sergt. *Darkoski* displayed extraordinary heroism and ability in leading his platoon against strong points under the most severe shell and machine-gun fire. On October 9, in a hand-to-hand fight, he alone captured two enemy guns. Residence at enlistment: 96 Savin Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Harry J. Davis, corporal, Company D, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. While the advance of

his platoon was being held up by deadly enfilading fire of the enemy, he voluntarily rushed over open ground, through direct machine-gun fire, for a distance of over 100 meters, and, with the aid of his bayonet, attacked the nest. He killed both of the gunners, thereby silencing the fire, but during the combat he himself was severely wounded. It was due to his prompt and fearless action that farther advance of his platoon was made possible. Residence at enlistment: 212 South Second Street, Camden, N. J.

* *Clarence A. Dennis*, second lieutenant, 80th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: W. H. Dennis, father, 151 Euclid Avenue, Hackensack, N. J. Appointed from New Jersey.

Albert De Rogatis (Army serial No. 1752789), private, Company M, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire Pvt. *De Rogatis* voluntarily worked his way behind an enemy machine-gun position, killed a German soldier, and captured seven others, together with two machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 602 Fifth Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.

Edward W. A. Dietz, private, first class, 314th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 6-7, 1918. Pvt. *Dietz* accompanied an officer on a reconnaissance of the bridge at Pouilly and the road from Pouilly to Inor. Successfully reaching the river, he crossed, an act which had not been done by any troops previously. Recrossing under heavy enemy fire, he made his way to Pouilly, collecting on the way most valuable information and data for engineer work. Just as they approached their destination he was wounded, the officer with him being killed. When darkness set in, he returned and supplied most valuable information regarding the reconnaissance. Residence at enlistment: 34 Jay Street, Newark, N. J.

James J. Donovan, corporal, Medical Detachment, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 16-20, 1918. In the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire and continuous gas attacks, he established and maintained for four days a dressing station in a most advanced position. When an enemy attack seemed imminent, he refused to retire to safety, but remained at his post, being relieved after his comrades advanced. Residence at enlistment: 11 West Fifteenth Street, Bayonne, N. J.

* *Harry B. Doremus*, captain, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Having been ordered to establish liaison between his company and the support unit on the right, Capt. *Doremus* led his detail to its objective under heavy machine-gun fire. The successful completion of his work saved a most serious situation, but in the performance of his duty he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jessie Doremus, wife, 114 State Street, Hackensack, N. J. Residence at appointment: 114 State Street, Hackensack, N. J.

Joseph U. Douglass, corporal, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 46 Irving Place, Ridgewood, N. J.

* *Morris Dublinsky*, private, first class, Company M, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Prior to the German offensive of July 15, 1918, during an intense artillery bombardment by the enemy, he voluntarily brought in two wounded comrades through the

heavy fire. Emergency address: Lena Dublinsky, sister, 375 Bond Street, Malden, Mass. Residence at enlistment: 249 Eighteenth Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Francis A. Duffy, private, Medical Detachment, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt and Grandpré, France, September 21 and October 16, 1918. On September 21, at Thiaucourt, France, he remained in the front-line trenches under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, caring for the wounded and displaying utter disregard for personal danger while administering first-aid treatment to 40 men. During the advance of his company from St. Juvin to Grandpré he followed immediately behind the first wave, under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, caring for the wounded as they fell. Residence at enlistment: Front Street, Florence, N. J.

**Peter W. Ebbert*, first lieutenant, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ville-Savoie, France, August 8, 1918. Lieut. *Ebbert*, acting as battalion supply officer, conducted numerous details of food and ammunition through the heavy enemy artillery barrage. Later in the day he volunteered for observation duty and was posted in a prominent tower, where he was killed by a direct artillery hit. Emergency address: Mrs. Peter W. Ebbert, wife, 1 Doremus Avenue, Glen Rock, N. J. Residence at appointment: 1 Doremus Avenue, Glen Rock, N. J.

Joseph H. Fahey, sergeant, Company B, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 26, 1918. He made three attempts to silence several machine guns which had held up his platoon. He retired only after he had been wounded and his companions killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 136 Orchard Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Ewain A. Falkenburg, private, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chévrières, France, October 21, 1918. He remained on duty continuously for 4 hours, administering aid to wounded men under heavy shell fire. Finding that he could not properly work while wearing his gas mask, he removed it, although many gas shells were bursting in his vicinity. After being gassed he continued to work for an hour until all the wounded were attended. Residence at enlistment: 411 Friends Avenue, Camden, N. J.

**John J. Farrell*, private, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. When the combat group of which he was a member was held up by machine-gun fire of the enemy, Pvt. *Farrell* left the group and, crawling around to the flank of the nest, charged with his bayonet. The enemy surrendered and his comrades took the gun, after which the advance continued. Pvt. *Farrell* was so seriously wounded during the combat that he died before he could be removed from the field. Emergency address: Frank Delvin, uncle, 36 Spring Street, Paterson, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 36 Spring Street, Paterson, N. J.

Robert Fazler, private, first class, Company L, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grand-Pré, France, October 22, 1918. After delivering a message to his battalion headquarters, and while passing through the main street of Grand-Pré, which was being enflamed by a terrific enemy fire, Pvt. *Fazler* went to the rescue of a comrade who had fallen under the direct fire and observation of the enemy, notwithstanding the warning that to go to the man's aid would mean certain death to himself. He gave the wounded man first-aid treatment and successfully carried him to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 36½ Bloomfield Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Peter Fiigen, private, Company D, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 23-24, 1918. On the night of September 23-24, Pvt. *Fiigen* repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters through a heavy barrage, until com-

pletely exhausted. On the morning of September 26, he volunteered and carried an important message to battalion headquarters through a heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 281 McClellan Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.

**Newell R. Fiske*, captain, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. He fearlessly led his troops in a counterattack through intense artillery fire, inspiring his men by his gallant conduct. He lost his life while in a performance of this act. Emergency address: H. N. Fiske, father, Crawford, N. J. Residence at appointment: Crawford, N. J.

Thomas E. Fitzsimmons, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-Saint Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Running forward to a slope just above the enemy's wire, *Sergt. Fitzsimmons*, although exposing himself to direct fire of all kinds, was able to conduct such an effective fire with his trench mortars that a threatened enemy counterattack was broken up. Residence at enlistment: 108 Academy Street, South Orange, N. J.

Cornelius E. Gallagher, sergeant, Company C, 309th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Pré, France, October 28-29, 1918. Although painfully wounded in the shoulder, he remained at his post for six hours without reporting his wound. Even then he requested permission to remain, and, having obtained it, he encouraged his men to withstand a threatened counterattack. He left the field only when ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: 41 Andrew Street, Bayonne, N. J.

Joseph Galle, sergeant, Company A, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918. He showed great bravery and energy and exceptional presence of mind in leading his platoon through a heavy barrage fire to reinforce a weakened section of the line. Further, after the capture of a hill which was his objective, he pursued a German officer, although exposed to heavy fire, captured him, took away his arms, and brought him back a prisoner. Residence at enlistment: 218 North Belmont Street, Silver Lake, N. J.

Stanley Gancaz (Army serial No. 56656), private, first class, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. When a German 77-millimeter gun, supported by numerous machine guns, broke the tank attack and held up the Infantry advance, *Pvt. Gancaz*, with two scouts, made an encircling movement amid heavy fire and put the gun out of action, capturing the entire crew. They then cleaned out the enemy dugouts in the vicinity and returned with 40 prisoners, including an officer. Residence at enlistment: Jersey City, N. J.

Philip Garey, sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Organizing a platoon of survivors of a battalion, he led them in attack against the enemy. Under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, he advanced against an enemy machine-gun nest and, by the effective use of hand grenades, killed or wounded the crew and destroyed the gun. Residence at enlistment: 154 Ralston Avenue, South Orange, N. J.

**August Gcalavitch*, private, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 25, 1918. While endeavoring with his automatic rifle to silence the fire of an enemy machine-gun nest, which was holding up a portion of our line, he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Victoria Gcalavitch, mother, 102 Gardner Avenue, Homestead, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 102 Gardner Avenue, Homestead, N. J.

George J. Giger, first lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. While leading his platoon

in attack he was wounded, but refused evacuation, encouraging his men to continue, when he was again wounded. He then assisted in the removal of the wounded and refused attention until all others had received first aid. Residence at appointment: 85 Warren Street, Newark, N. J.

Hugh L. Glendenning, sergeant, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Sergt. *Glendenning*, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 205 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

William T. Golden, private, Company C, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Etraye, France, October 23, 1918. After his company had been forced to retire about 100 meters on account of a heavy barrage on its position, Pvt. *Golden* worked his way through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to a position formerly held and succeeded in bringing a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 24 Second Street, Newark, N. J.

Isaac Goldstein, private, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 19, 1918. Disregarding the warning that to leave shelter meant almost certain death, Pvt. *Goldstein* went to the aid of a wounded comrade, through an open field, exposed to murderous artillery and machine-gun fire. Bringing his comrade back to safety, he took a message from the wounded man's pocket and delivered it to its destination. Under cover of darkness he carried his comrade to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 345 South Eleventh Street, Newark, N. J.

**Kenneth Gow*, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While supply officer for his company he personally took rations forward with a pack mule, through continuous shell and machine-gun fire. When all officers of his company were either killed or wounded he assumed command and led it forward through heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he was killed. Emergency address: Robert M. Gow, father, 12 Caldwell Avenue, Summit, N. J. Residence at appointment: 12 Caldwell Avenue, Summit, N. J.

John Groff, gunnery sergeant, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, while out with a patrol to obtain information essential to his commander, he was attacked by a German patrol of superior numbers. With six men he attacked the enemy, inflicting heavy losses upon them, and drove them back into the German lines. Residence at enlistment: Kempville, N. J.

Joseph Gucva, private, Company F, 26th Infantry. Severely wounded at the beginning of the offensive near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he remained with his company throughout the day, attacked with it again in the evening, and accompanied it, fighting bravely until it reached its objective. Residence at enlistment: 538 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

**Percy M. Hall*, first lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Disregarding his extremely weak condition, he insisted on going into attack with his company. Recent illness made it nearly impossible for him to stand, still he went to all parts of the line during an enemy counter barrage and murderous machine-gun fire, maintaining his platoon formations. By giving his overcoat to a wounded man, he so exposed himself that he died shortly afterwards from the effects. Emergency address: Mrs. Joseph A. Howe, sister, 43 Brunswick Road, Montclair, N. J. Residence at appointment: Moutchis, N. J.

**Alfred A. Hamel*, captain, 26th Infantry. Although severely wounded on July 18, 1918, near Soissons, France, he refused to give up, and continued courageously to lead his company until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. A. A. Hamel, wife, 37 South Pennsylvania Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J. Residence at appointment: 37 South Pennsylvania Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.

**Edward Hantschke* (Army serial No. 88944), private, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pannes, France, September 12, 1918. Seeing that his platoon leader was being fired upon by a German sniper, Pvt. *Hantschke*, who at the time was under cover, jumped to his feet and, stepping in front of the officer, tried to push him into a shell hole. The bullet intended for the officer struck Pvt. *Hantschke* in the mouth, killing him instantly. Emergency address: Max Hantschke, father, 119 Winfield Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 439 Washington Avenue, Newark, N. J.

William C. Hardie, sergeant, Company A, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the preparations for the German offensive of July 15, 1918, and through the intense artillery bombardment connected therewith, Sergt. *Hardie* showed utter disregard of personal danger by voluntarily rescuing wounded comrades from exposed positions. Residence at enlistment: 55 Lonnell Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Morgan K. Harris, second lieutenant, Company G, 109th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. Surrounded by a number of the enemy during a hostile counterattack and called upon to surrender, Lieut. *Harris* escaped by knocking down one of his adversaries and shooting another. Crawling back to his support, he organized a group of men and led them in, completely repulsing the counter-attack, displaying the utmost courage and determination. Residence at appointment: 312 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N. J.

**George J. Harssell*, private, first class, Company C, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. By encouraging his comrades and rendering valuable aid to the wounded, he succeeded greatly in retaining the morale of those about him during an almost continual rain of shells. Even after being severely wounded by shrapnel, he attempted to retain the spirit by singing. After being removed to a hospital he died. Emergency address: Mrs. Nellie Harssell, stepmother, 250 Railroad Avenue, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 250 Railroad Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Edward D. Hasckew, wagoner, 33d Ambulance Company, 4th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action between Septsarges and Fromerville, France, October 6, 1918. He was on duty with his ambulance, carrying wounded from a battalion aid station. He left with four stretcher cases and went about 2 kilometers south of Gercourt; while ascending a hill his ambulance was struck by a shell, he receiving multiple shell wounds of hands, left thigh, and feet. Although seriously wounded, he bravely remained at his post and continued on with his ambulance along a shell-swept road to the crest of the hill near an aid station, when he turned his ambulance off the road and sought assistance for his wounded. Residence at enlistment: Gladstone, N. J.

James A. Healy, first lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 30, 1918. Becoming separated from his patrol, Lieut. *Healy*, flying at an altitude of 600 meters, discovered an enemy plane (type Halberstadt) hiding in the sun 200 meters above him, which he attacked and sent to the ground in a steep dive. He then noticed two other machines (type Fokker) which had been attempting to attack him. He succeeded in outmaneuvering them and finally shot down

one of the Fokkers. He returned without a drop of gasoline in his tank. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 361 Union Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Grover P. Heinzmann, first lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. After having seen several of his men killed or wounded in an attempt to deliver a message through a heavily shelled area, Lieut. *Heinzmann* volunteered and carried the dispatch to its objective, then offering to return through the same barrage on any mission required by his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: 130 Burgess Place, Passaic, N. J.

George H. Henderson (Army serial No. 1472613), sergeant, 140th Ambulance Company, 110th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 30, 1918. While leading litter bearers he came under intense shell fire. Seeing a wounded man lying in an exposed position, Sergt. *Henderson*, accompanied by another soldier, left shelter to go to the wounded man's assistance. While they were proceeding under terrific fire, his companion was killed and he himself severely wounded by a bursting shell. Despite his wound, Sergt. *Henderson* continued on his mission, administered first aid to the wounded man, and carried him back to the shelter of a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: 464 Jelliff Avenue, Newark, N. J.

**James Hennessey* (Army serial No. 1750394), sergeant, Company B, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grand-Pré, France, October 22, 1918. With all disregard for his own danger, he crawled about 30 yards through a sweeping machine-gun fire to the rescue of a wounded comrade. He was killed by a machine-gun bullet while administering aid to the wounded soldier. Emergency address: Mrs. Matty Hennessey, mother, 327 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 327 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J.

Patrick Hennessey, sergeant, Company B, 34th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. While in command of a platoon he was wounded, but he refused to be evacuated, and remained with his men for 30 hours under a heavy bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, looking after them, and administering first aid to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 101 South Street, Newark, N. J.

Charles Ryman Herr, first lieutenant, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Ogons, France, October 4-6, 1918. Suffering from the effects of mustard gas, he refused to leave his platoon, and later, when his company commander was killed, took command of the company. Under the inspiration of his personal bravery his command overcame the most determined resistance and succeeded in getting a foothold in the Bois des Ogons while it was under flanking fire from machine guns and artillery. He personally visited his outposts under a heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage, inspiring confidence, which enabled his men to maintain their position at a critical time. Residence at appointment: Flemington, N. J.

**Bertrand Herrmann*, private, first class, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. *Herrmann*, with his twin brother, Pvt. First Class *Victor Herrmann*, voluntarily crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire and assisted First Sergt. *James P. Collins* to carry to shelter their company commander, who had been mortally wounded. As they were returning to our lines, this soldier was slightly wounded, and later in the day while being evacuated to the rear he was killed by a shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Herrmann, mother, 188 North Fourth Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 188 North Fourth Street, Newark, N. J.

Victor Herrmann, private, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. *Herrmann*, with his twin brother, Pvt. First Class *Bertrand Herrmann*, voluntarily crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire and assisted First Sergt. *James P. Collins* to carry to shelter their company commander, who had been mortally wounded. Residence at enlistment: 188 North Fourth Street, Newark, N. J.

James E. Holden, private, Headquarters Company, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Linéy, France, September 20, 1918. Undaunted by heavy shell fire, Pvt. *Holden*, a runner between brigade and regiment headquarters, delivered an important message, walking and crawling through a wood which was being so heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells that it had been evacuated. He returned to his post after delivering his message through the same severe fire. Residence at enlistment: 151 Passaic Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Joseph Leo Hopta, deceased, corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. He captured an enemy machine gun and its crew single-handed under a heavy concentrated machine-gun fire. Emergency address: John Hopta, father, 491 Mulberry Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 491 Mulberry Street, Newark, N. J.

Harry Howard (Army serial No. 1550404), private, Battery B, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 28, 1918. After he, himself, had been badly wounded and, seeing his commanding officer and 32 comrades wounded by a bomb from an enemy plane, he refused treatment, but assisted in the evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 102 Park Avenue, Summit, N. J.

C. Raymond Hulsart, captain, 11th Railway Engineers. When an unarmed working party under his command were subjected to a sudden German attack at Gouzeaucourt, France, November 30, 1917, he displayed extraordinary heroism in going through heavy shell fire to direct the escape of his men, remaining under fire until all had left, and going back into the barrage to assist in carrying a wounded soldier of another unit, and returning into the barrage a second time to search for a wounded British soldier. Residence at appointment: Dover, N. J.

Benjamin G. Irons (Army serial No. 2411507), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 25-26, 1918. Pvt. *Irons*, with another soldier, advanced to an exposed position, and, while administering first aid to a wounded man, the three were suddenly surrounded and captured by a party of the enemy. While being taken toward the German lines, Pvt. *Irons* and his companion attacked their captors and succeeded in freeing themselves, at the same time capturing two Germans, whom they brought to battalion headquarters, together with the wounded man. Residence at enlistment: Silverton, N. J.

Charles S. Jennison, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4-6, 1918. He worked fearlessly and efficiently at caring for the wounded in an advanced dressing station exposed to heavy shell and rifle fire. He was wounded when a shell struck and partly wrecked his aid station, but he refused to be evacuated, and continued at his post for 48 hours. Residence at enlistment: 500 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.

* *Leslie J. Jobes*, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8, 1918. While in command of his platoon during an engagement of the 29th Division, Verdun sector, he displayed exceptional bravery, disregarding his own safety, and encouraged his men both by words and action. While leading his platoon in an attack on a machine-gun nest he was instantly killed, but the attack, begun by him, continued and resulted in the machine-gun nest being captured. Emergency address: Mrs. W. L. Jobes, mother, 1309 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, N. J. Residence at appointment: 1309 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, N. J.

Carl F. Joerger, private, Company M, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 24, 1918. Leaving his dug-out, Pvt. *Joerger* voluntarily crawled across a machine-gun-swept area to the aid of two wounded comrades. While performing this heroic task he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 108 Milford Avenue, Newark, N. J.

George W. Johnston (Army serial No. 112606), private, first class, Company A, 149th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 29 to August 1, 1918. When all the other runners were either wounded or exhausted, he maintained liaison by constantly carrying messages through zones swept by intense enemy fire. He often volunteered to assist stretcher bearers in removing wounded from the battle field. Residence at enlistment: 96 Rose Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Joseph Kanaley, private, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. He ran along a road that was being heavily shelled and secured a litter, returning with it over the same route, and assisted in carrying a wounded soldier to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 15 Summer Street, Orange, N. J.

* *Clarence E. Kantz*, sergeant, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-pré, France, October 26, 1918. During an enemy counterattack, Sergt. *Kantz* by his foresight saved the company on the right of his platoon by reinforcing that company's flank. This action stopped the advance of several machine gunners, who were advancing through our lines at that point, but cost Sergt. *Kantz* his life. Emergency address: Mrs. Minnie Kantz, mother, 420 South Second Street, Camden, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 420 South Second Street, Camden, N. J.

* *Howard M. Karg*, sergeant, Company A, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action, St. Juvin, France, November 5, 1918. Under terrific enemy bombardment he carried a soldier who was overcome by gas for a distance of 50 yards over a road exposed to the direct fire of enemy machine guns, snipers, and shell fire to a place of safety. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth M. Karg, mother, 11 Washington Street, Mount Holly, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 11 Washington Street, Mount Holly, N. J.

Paul J. Karwoski, sergeant, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 28, 1918. Acting as a scout, he obtained valuable information as to the location of enemy positions, and, single-handed, attacked a machine-gun crew, killing one of the enemy and taking the remaining two prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1437 Clinton Street, Trenton, N. J.

Raymond D. Kempton, private, Company C, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 2, 1918. Although severely wounded in the arm, he refused to go to the rear, and after receiving first-aid treatment rejoined his platoon under heavy shell fire and continued to fight until incapacitated by a second severe wound. Residence at enlistment: 188 James Street, Hackensack, N. J.

**Walter W. Klinger*, sergeant, Company B, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois d'Etrayes, France, October 23, 1918. Two of his companions having been killed, he advanced alone upon one of the enemy's strongest machine-gun nests and destroyed it with hand grenades. He was later killed while administering first aid to a wounded soldier. Emergency address: Mrs. John Klinger, mother, 70 Ogden Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 70 Ogden Street, Newark, N. J.

John H. Langley, private, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October 21, 1918. He remained on duty continuously for four hours administering aid to wounded men under heavy shell fire. Finding that he could not properly work while wearing his gas mask, he removed it, though many gas shells were bursting in his vicinity. After being gassed, he continued to work for an hour until all the wounded were attended. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Newfield, N. J.

Joseph William Lawler, first lieutenant, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Martin-Rivière, France, October 17, 1918. Being the only officer left with the company, Lieut. *Lawler* was ordered to clear a village of the enemy. Most of his command became separated from him in a dense fog, but with his one remaining squad he proceeded to accomplish his mission. Lieut. *Lawler* and one soldier came upon a hundred Germans operating machine guns from behind a hedge and succeeded in capturing 50 of the enemy. This officer then pursued the others, exchanging shots with a German officer as he ran. Residence at appointment: 71 Chestnut Street, Montclair, N. J.

Hull F. Lawrence (Army serial No. 1736600), private, Company K, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. While his company was seeking shelter from a continuous rain of machine-gun bullets, Pvt. *Lawrence* voluntarily carried messages from his company commander, who was lying wounded under enemy observation, to battalion headquarters. He worked under heavy bombardment at all times, but showed remarkable courage and devotion to duty while thus engaged. Residence at enlistment: 11 Birks Place, Newark, N. J.

John B. Lee, second lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 24th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézières, France, November 3, 1918. He exhibited extreme courage in the course of a long and dangerous photographic and visual reconnaissance in the region of Mézières with two other planes of the 24th Aero Squadron. Their formation was broken by the attack of 10 enemy pursuit planes, five enemy planes attacking Lieut. *Lee* and his pilot. With remarkable coolness he succeeded in shooting down two of the planes. They then had a clear passage to their own lines, but turned back into Germany to assist a friendly plane with several hostile aircraft attacking it; they succeeded in shooting down one more of the enemy. Lieut. *Lee* and pilot returned to our lines with information and photographs of great military value. Residence at appointment: 21 Camp Street, Newark, N. J.

**Howard C. Lehy*, sergeant, Company B, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Grand Fontaine, France, September 26, 1918. After his patrol had disposed of two sniper posts with rifle grenades, he held his group in position and covered the withdrawal of his platoon from heavy enfilading machine-gun fire of the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. John Lehy, mother, Brown Place, Oakhurst, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Brown Place, Oakhurst, N. J.

Harold A. Lewis, sergeant, Company K, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ravine de la Reine, north of Samogneux, France, Oc-

tober 10, 1918. After his platoon commander had been wounded, Sergt. *Lewis*, although twice wounded himself, continued to lead the platoon until its objective was reached. By his bravery and persistency the platoon, greatly outnumbered, succeeded in overcoming the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 270 Summitt Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Walter T. McCunn, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 303d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 29, 1918. He was administering first aid to two wounded comrades in No Man's Land, under heavy shell fire, when an exploding shell killed both of the wounded and rendered him unconscious for more than an hour. Upon his recovery he remained at his post, administering treatment to others. Residence at enlistment: 197 Central Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

Charles K. MacDermut, captain, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moirey, France, November 10, 1918. Although seriously wounded by three machine-gun bullets while reconnoitering, Capt. *MacDermut* continued to direct his troops and refused to receive medical treatment or to allow stretcher bearers to come to the exposed position until night. Residence at appointment: 127 Park Street, Leonia, N. J.

**James MacFarland*, first lieutenant, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bossois Bois, France, October 12-17, 1918. Throughout the five days of our attack in the Bossois Bois, Lieut. *MacFarland* had an advance dressing station in the woods, under constant shell fire, without protection. He repeatedly exposed himself to shell fire while going to the aid of wounded. His gallant example assisted greatly in keeping up the morale of the troops with whom he came in contact. He died from the effects of wounds received while giving aid to the wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. James MacFarland, wife, Burlington, N. J. Residence at appointment: 465 High Street, Burlington, N. J.

James McGuire, sergeant, Company B, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 23, 1918. Without regard for his own danger, Sergt. *McGuire* went to the rescue of a wounded comrade who was lying seriously wounded 100 yards in front of our lines. He carried him safely to the aid station, crossing and recrossing an area swept by intense artillery and machine-gun fire, and under the direct observation of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 181 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J.

James B. McIntyre, first lieutenant, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28 to August 3, 1918. He organized his platoon into a carrying party, and on two occasions brought up ammunition and supplies to the battalion in the front line, through heavy machine-gun, rifle, and shell fire. He was knocked down several times and once thrown into the Ourcq River, but successfully carried out his mission. Residence at appointment: 67 Beechwood Avenue, Bogota, N. J.

**Edward J. McLaughlin*, first lieutenant, 113th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Etraye Ridge, France, October 23, 1918. Assuming command of his company after the death of his commanding officer, Lieut. *McLaughlin* displayed remarkable courage and coolness in leading his men to the summit of the ridge until he was severely wounded. He was killed shortly afterwards by shell fire as he was being evacuated in an ambulance. Emergency address: Mrs. Edward J. McLaughlin, wife, 102 Jackson Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at appointment: 102 Jackson Street, Newark, N. J.

Daniel H. Mahar (Army serial No. 1205545), corporal, Company L, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. He courageously led several attacks on enemy machine-gun nests.

Later in the day he attacked, single-handed, two enemy snipers, killing one and driving off the other. Residence at enlistment: 325 Sixth Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Nicholas Manzi (Army serial No. 2414276), private, Medical Detachment, 1st Battalion, 309th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, October 3, 1918. During a heavy bombardment of our front lines, Pvt. *Manzi* went 50 yards in advance of our positions to an automatic rifle post to dress the wounds of three of the crew. He then assisted the wounded men, one by one to reach a place of safety. All this time the line was under steady machine-gun fire as well as bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 313 Cleveland Terrace, Camden, N. J.

**Arthur D. Marsh*, captain, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Refusing to relinquish command of his company, even though suffering from illness, he led them up a road under a most terrific bombardment, and while assisting a wounded man to safety he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Arthur D. Marsh, wife, 208 Orange Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at appointment: 208 Orange Street, Newark, N. J.

Alfred B. Maury, second lieutenant, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near l'Arbre de Guise, France, October 17, 1918. Although his motor was running poorly and his tank crew badly gassed, Lieut. *Maury* captured a German battery with his gun crews and turned it over to the Infantry. A little later his motor stopped completely, but he soon located another tank, whose crew was badly gassed. He transferred his ammunition and crew to the new tank and continued in the advance of our Infantry to the objective. Residence at appointment: 15 Washington Place, Morristown, N. J.

William M. Menge, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. Throughout the engagement he tended the wounded under shell fire and machine-gun fire, continuing with his work after two of his assistants had been killed and one wounded. Residence at enlistment: 741 Livingston Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Harry P. Merritt, sergeant, Company I, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. After having established an observation post without aid in broad daylight and under perilous shell fire of the enemy, he volunteered and carried rations to the post under cover of darkness. Though knocked down by shell concussion, he reached every man who was unable to leave his post, and his entire exploit was carried out under most harassing machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 76 Midland Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

Edwin S. Mills, private, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. While acting as a runner, he volunteered and carried messages through several heavy barrages and under direct enemy fire, always accomplishing his mission. Residence at enlistment: 116 Collings Avenue, Collingswood, N. J.

Guiseppe Minardi, private, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. During the engagement he set an example to the other members of his company by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw, he voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and throughout the night assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 77 Bordentown Avenue, South Amboy, N. J.

Donald Miner, major, Medical Corps, attached to 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ormont Farm, France, October 10, 1918. He

voluntarily proceeded under heavy shell fire to an advanced aid station. For four hours he worked unceasingly caring for the wounded and evacuating them. Finding that he could work more effectively without his gas mask, he discarded it so that it would not hinder him in attending wounded men. Residence at appointment: 394 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Frank W. Mochler, sergeant, Battery E, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 14-15, 1918. Having been severely wounded early in the German attack on Suippes, he continued to direct the firing of his gun crew for eight hours under intense shell fire, remaining on duty until all the ammunition had been expended and orders to withdraw had been received. Residence at enlistment: 98 Bruce Street, Newark, N. J.

**Peter T. Monahan*, private, first class, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. During an intense bombardment he volunteered to leave cover and assist in carrying a litter supporting a wounded officer. He was himself killed while engaged on this self-sacrificing mission. Emergency address: Simon Monahan, uncle, 131 Bright Street, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 49 Wayne Street, Jersey City, N. J.

John D. Moore, private, Section No. 554, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-9, 1918. During this period Pvt. *Moore* evacuated the wounded in an advance post under shell and sniper fire. On the nights of October 6 and 7 he drove an ambulance to points beyond the advanced posts to carry in the wounded under intense shell and machine-gun fire. He also assisted the litter bearers in exposed positions in carrying the wounded from the lines to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 257 West Main Street, Haddanfield, N. J.

Max F. Moritz, sergeant, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Père, France, July 22, 1918. After his platoon had captured a German fieldpiece in the woods near Mont-St. Père and returned to the town, Sergt. *Moritz* voluntarily remained behind with a wounded comrade in a woods infested by enemy snipers, and after nightfall brought the wounded man to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 418 Vine Street, Camden, N. J.

William H. H. Morris, jr., major, 360th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 1, 1918. During darkness he led his battalion in an attack under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Upon reaching a hill he exposed himself to heavy fire to reconnoiter personally the enemy position, and then, although wounded by a machine-gun bullet, heroically led his battalion in their advance, refusing to be evacuated, inspiring his men by his personal courage. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

**James A. Moseley*, first lieutenant, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. When two others had failed, one killed and the other wounded, Lieut. *Moseley* left his shelter during a most intense enemy artillery bombardment, searched for and located a wounded corporal of his platoon, bringing him a distance of more than 400 yards to safety. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Moseley, mother, 56 Douglas Road, Glen Ridge, N. J. Residence at appointment: 56 Douglas Road, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Herman Moskowitz (Army serial No. 2414791), private, first class, Company C, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Hill, France, October 17-21, 1918. As a runner, Pvt. *Moskowitz* dis-

played exceptional courage and devotion to duty in frequently volunteering and carrying messages through dangerous zones, in addition to his regular duties. Though lame as the result of an accident, he carried a number of messages through a heavy barrage until he was severely wounded by a bursting shell. Residence at enlistment: 336 Pennington Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

William O. Nicol, sergeant, Company A, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Sergt. *Nicol* displayed conspicuous courage and leadership in keeping the guns of his section in action under heavy shell fire, covering the advance of the Infantry. His section was caught in a hostile barrage, by which two of his men were killed and five wounded. Sergt. *Nicol* led the rest of the section to shelter and then returned under shell fire and rescued the wounded and dead bodies. Residence at enlistment: 394 Grove Street, Jersey City, N. J.

**Alan Nutt*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 94th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. While on a patrol he encountered and unhesitatingly attacked eight Fokker planes. After a few minutes of severe fighting, during which he displayed indomitable courage and determination, this officer shot down one of the enemy planes. Totally surrounded, outnumbered, and without a thought of escape, he continued the attack until he was shot down in flames near Drillacourt. Emergency address: Robert H. Nutt, father, Cliffside, N. J. Residence at appointment: Cliffside, N. J.

Edward W. Ogle, jr., private, Company H, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 18, 1918. Acting upon his own initiative, Pvt. *Ogle*, on three different occasions, risked his life by going in front of his lines and assisting the wounded comrades to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 52 Amherst Street, East Orange, N. J.

James H. O'Rourke, private, Company D, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 26, 1918. After being twice wounded he captured two prisoners and took them to the battalion headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 266 Laurel Avenue, Lakewood, N. J.

Harry Osborne, corporal, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Corpl. *Osborne*, together with four other men, charged a machine-gun nest containing three heavy machine guns, capturing the three guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1177 Washington Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Adam Patarcity (Army serial No. 1280804), bugler, Company F, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. He held his position in the face of an enemy counterattack, silenced with his pistol one machine-gun nest, and, unaided, brought in three prisoners from another. Residence at enlistment: 99 Liberty Street, Trenton, N. J.

**John Paul*, private, first class, Section No. 524, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 9, 1918. After driving his ambulance continuously for a period of 15 hours, Pvt. *Paul* voluntarily left his post and went 4 kilometers in advance for wounded, traveling a road subjected to heavy machine-gun and shell fire. He was instantly killed by a shell after returning with these wounded men and carrying them to a dugout. Emergency address: John Seiring Paul, father, 619 East Twenty-sixth Street, Paterson, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 619 East Twenty-sixth Street, Paterson, N. J.

Percy R. Pearce, first lieutenant, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. During a violent attack from artillery and machine guns at Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, while serving as liaison officer, he fearlessly exposed himself, exceeding the demands of duty to assist in re-forming units that had been decimated

in battle and directing them to effective positions. Residence at appointment: 28 Van Wagenen Street, Newark, N. J.

**Myron Holt Peck*, captain, 2d Battalion, 2d Engineers, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. While in command of this battalion, holding part of the line in St. Etienne, Capt. *Peck* personally conducted a reconnaissance, after patrols had previously failed, in order to establish liaison with the troops on his right. He lost his life during this reconnaissance. Emergency address: Mrs. M. H. Peck, wife, 12 Perry Street, Petersburg, Va. Residence at appointment: 594 Upper Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

**Donald A. Pegg*, private, Medical Detachment, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois des Ogons, France, September 30, 1918. While engaged in administering first aid under terrific machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Pegg* voluntarily went to an especially dangerous position to care for a wounded soldier, and in so doing was himself killed. Emergency address: George A. Pegg, father, First National Bank, Arlington, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 141 Beach Street, Arlington, N. J.

Julius A. Piazzani, corporal, Company F, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Loges, France, October 19, 1918. When machine-gun fire had held up the advance of his company and all had entrenched themselves in places of safety, Corpl. *Piazzani* noticed a wounded man about 250 yards in front of the line. Voluntarily and without hesitation he went to the side of the wounded man and rendered first aid. Upon his return he advised the stretcher bearers, enabling them to safely bring this man in, thereby saving his life. Residence at enlistment: 518 John Street, West Hoboken, N. J.

**Ernest Washington Porter*, private, 23d Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. While taking cover with the remainder of his gun crew from a heavy artillery barrage, Pvt. *Porter* answered a call for volunteers to combat an enemy aeroplane. Upon reaching his gun he was instantly killed by an aerial bomb. Emergency address: Ernest Porter, father, 311 Verona Street, Newark, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 311 Verona Street, Newark, N. J.

George W. Powell, sergeant, Company B, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. After all the men of his section except himself and two other soldiers had been killed or wounded, he took charge of a machine gun and remained in an isolated position for four days, keeping his men constantly in action and inflicting many casualties on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 115 North Forty-seventh Street, Camden, N. J.

**Lowell H. Riley*, second lieutenant, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ville-Savoie, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 7, 1918. Lieut. *Riley* maintained an observing station for his battalion commander for two days, although subjected during the whole of this time to intense artillery bombardment. He obtained valuable information as to the movements of the enemy, which was used in directing artillery fire. While engaged in this very important and hazardous work he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Abram M. Riley, father, 36 William Street, Orange, N. J. Residence at appointment: 36 William Street, Orange, N. J.

Edward Rischmann, private, Company I, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. He was a member of an assaulting party which stormed and captured the citadel at Grand Pré. He scaled the wall and alone entered a dugout, from which he captured 45

Germans, guarding them until assistance arrived. Residence at enlistment: 560 South Thirteenth Street, Newark, N. J.

Keller E. Rockey, captain, 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he performed distinguished service by bringing up supports and placing them in the front lines at great personal exposure, showing exceptional ability and extraordinary heroism. He was indefatigable and invaluable in carrying forward the attack and organizing and holding the position. Residence at appointment: Stone Harbor, N. J.

George V. Rosenberger, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 25-26, 1918. Pvt. *Rosenberger*, with another soldier, had advanced to an exposed position, and then were administering first aid to a wounded man, when suddenly surrounded and captured by a party of the enemy. While being taken toward the German lines, Pvt. *Rosenberger* and his companion attacked their captors and succeeded in freeing themselves, at the same time capturing two Germans, whom they brought to battalion headquarters, together with the wounded man. Residence at enlistment: Bloomsbury, N. J.

* *Joseph C. Rowley*, sergeant, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. Assisting his company commander in organizing positions and liaison, he showed great bravery and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the first combat with the enemy, he continued with his work, declining to be evacuated. While patrolling between outposts he was killed. Emergency address: Stuetz Rowley, father, Port Norris, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Port Norris, N. J.

Leslie J. Rummell, deceased, first lieutenant, 93d Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Mosery, France, September 29, 1918. Lieut. *Rummell*, leading a patrol of three planes, sighted an enemy biplane which was protected by seven machines (Fokker type). Despite the tremendous odds, he led his patrol to the attack and destroyed the Di Nash plane. By his superior maneuvering and leadership, four more of the enemy planes were destroyed and the remaining three retired. Emergency address: Alfred T. Rummell, father, 30 Vernon Place, Newark, N. J. Residence at appointment: 798 South Eleventh Street, Newark, N. J.

Frank Sadkowsky, corporal, Company E, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eply, France, September 4, 1918. Under heavy fire from machine guns, and although seriously wounded, he continued to advance within the enemy's lines. By words of encouragement he urged his men to follow. By his brave leadership an enemy outpost defended by two machine guns and six riflemen was captured. Residence at enlistment: 206 Florence Avenue, Keyport, N. J.

Giuseppe Santarisi, private, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 26, 1918. He rushed ahead of his company and, single-handed, flanked a machine-gun nest, which was causing losses to his company, killing the gunners. Residence at enlistment: 40 Anderson Street, Trenton, N. J.

William Sarti, sergeant, first class, Company A, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8-9, 1918. His platoon commander and only other sergeant being wounded, Sergt. *Sarti* assumed command of his platoon, although himself wounded. He made a reconnaissance of the position his platoon was to occupy under heavy shell fire, and, returning, conducted it to the new position without the loss of a single man, and remained with it for 48 hours. Residence at enlistment: Lodi, N. J.

Alexander P. Schenck, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 49th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Doullon, France, October 4, 1918. He was one of an offensive patrol of six planes that attacked and engaged in combat 17 enemy machines (Fokker type). While he was engaging one of the enemy he observed a comrade about to be sent down by an enemy plane that had maneuvered to an advantageous position. He immediately left off the combat he was engaged in and shot down the plane, thereby saving the life of his comrade. Residence at appointment: 500 Grant Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

Alfred Schiani (Army serial No. 117217), private, Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 13, 1918. Severely wounded at the beginning of the attack, Pvt. *Schiani*, an automatic rifle carrier, continued to advance, carrying two pouches of ammunition until he fell unconscious. Residence at enlistment: 18 Critten Street, Newark, N. J.

**Frederick W. Schmetz*, cook, Company K, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 28, 1918. He volunteered to take hot food to the front-line troops who had not received hot food for three days. After traveling four kilometers he was fatally wounded by a bursting shell. Emergency address: Frederick W. Schmetz, father, 190 New York Avenue, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 190 New York Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Ferdinand A. Schmidt, private, Company B, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 22, 1918. When his company's advance had been held up by intense machine-gun fire, he crawled through a barrage of hand grenades and at the point of his bayonet held 19 of the enemy in a dugout until assistance arrived. Before performing this courageous act he was slightly wounded. Residence at enlistment: 10 Avon Place, Newark, N. J.

Raymond A. Schroth, first sergeant, Company E, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. He was directed to lead an attack against an enemy machine-gun nest which was impeding the progress of his company. Reaching a point within 50 feet of the stronghold, he ordered an attack, and six Germans near the gun sought to surrender until they saw the strength of his force, now reduced through casualties to two or three men. The enemy was then reinforced by 20 men and launched a severe counterattack, which forced Sergt. *Schroth* to abandon his attack. After ordering his men to safety, he remained at his post alone, fighting against the superior forces until he drove a prisoner back to our lines at the point of his empty pistol. Despite his desire to provide safety for his patrol, he was the only survivor to return from the mission. Residence at enlistment: 244 Jackson Street, Trenton, N. J.

Edward T. Shanahan, sergeant, Company I, 165th Infantry. In the face of violent artillery and machine-gun fire near Sergy and Seringes, France, on July 28, 1918, he selected a squad of men and rushed a machine gun that had been harassing his company with its fire. He reached and captured the gun and killed the crew. Residence at enlistment: Manville, N. J.

Raymond Sheldon, colonel, 307th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 15, 1918, and near Oches and Raucourt, France, November 4-6, 1918. In the attack on Grande-Pré, October 15, he displayed gallant conduct in going forward under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and taking personal command of the leading battalion of his regiment, by his presence inspiring his men and facilitating the capture of this town. During the advance on Oches, November 4, when his

leading units were held up by machine-gun fire, he went forward to the skirmish line in order to estimate the strength of the enemy's position. The location by him of certain enemy machine guns resulted in their destruction by our artillery. During the advance on the Meuse, November 4-6, he was constantly with the advanced elements of his regiment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

Alex Shimanowich, private, Company L, 23d Infantry. He displayed daring bravery by creeping forward alone, attacking without assistance and putting out of operation an enemy machine-gun detachment which was holding up the advance of his platoon. The machine gun was captured and its crew killed or made prisoners as a result of his heroic and successful attack. Residence at enlistment: 64 Belmont Avenue, Newark, N. J.

William R. Shugg, private, Company G, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After the commander of the infantry platoon to which he was attached as a visual signalman had been killed he took command of the platoon and exhibited remarkable gallantry and leadership in leading it into effective combat. Residence at enlistment: 79 Home Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

**Luke E. Slover, jr.*, private, first class, Company B, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 24-25, 1918. On the night of September 24, Pvt. *Slover* repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters, through a heavy barrage. He also took the place of a wounded litter bearer and assisted in bringing in wounded under shell fire. He was later killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Eva Smith, friend, Main Street, Keansburg, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Main Street, Keansburg, N. J.

James K. Stinson, private, first class, 101st Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He showed exceptional coolness and courage in voluntarily laying and repairing telephone lines under a violent bombardment. Later, when all other wires had been cut, he succeeded in tapping in on lines and putting through a call for a barrage. Residence at enlistment: 139 Ridgewood Avenue, Newark, N. J.

George Stuart, corporal, Company K, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ravine de la Reine, north of Samogneux, France, October 10, 1918. Under difficult circumstances he led his squad to its objective, although they were greatly outnumbered by the enemy. Single-handed, he afterwards killed six of the enemy and captured two machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 199 Bidwell Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

**Joseph A. Synnott*, second lieutenant, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Molley S. Reilly, sister, 117 South Fullerton Avenue, Montclair, N. J. Appointed from New Jersey.

Anthony J. Tavano, sergeant, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. He voluntarily left his cover during a heavy bombardment and brought a wounded officer to a place of safety after the litter bearers were killed. He gave all the assistance possible to these wounded men before they died. Residence at enlistment: Philip Avenue, Dundee Lake, N. J.

Elsworth O. Terrill, corporal, Company H, 113th Infantry. During the action in the vicinity of Hagenbach, Alsace, east of Belfort, France, August 21,

1918, when his right hand and arm were badly mangled by the explosion of a grenade during an enemy raid into our lines, he placed his injured hand in his trousers pocket to support it, went over the top with his comrades, and joined in the pursuit of the defeated and retreating Germans, throwing hand grenades with his left hand as he followed them back to their own lines. Residence at enlistment: 65 Union Street, Rahway, N. J.

Louis F. Timmerman, jr., second lieutenant, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 6, 1918, he led his men in a bayonet charge against superior numbers of the enemy, capturing two machine guns and 17 prisoners. Wounded in the face by shrapnel, he continued to heroically perform his duties until relieved. Residence at appointment: 230 Central Avenue, Leonia, N. J.

* *Frederick J. Trestrail*, first lieutenant, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. When the advance of his company was checked by terrific enfilading fire from machine guns, he halted his men and with great coolness ascended a hill to ascertain the location of the enemy machine-gun nests. He had barely reached the top of the hill when he was killed by an exploding shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Harry J. Ralph, mother, 152 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at appointment: 152 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Robert Roy Van Duesen, deceased, sergeant, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. With his platoon in a very dangerous position, he volunteered to carry a message from his platoon commander across a machine-gun-swept field. Having successfully accomplished his mission, he returned, and while directing his men to shelter he was severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Robert Van Duesen, father, 328 Montrose Street, Vineland, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 328 Montrose Street, Vineland, N. J.

John Van Hart, sergeant, Company G, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, France, October 10-25, 1918. Attached to the battalion scouts, he repeatedly went out on dangerous patrols, secured valuable information, assisted in first-aid work, carried litters, rations, and water, and voluntarily made numerous trips through artillery and machine-gun fire with important messages. Residence at enlistment: 612 Elizabeth Avenue, Elizabeth, N. J.

William Joseph Vierbuchen (Army serial No. 117844), sergeant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. Though he had been wounded by fire from an enemy machine-gun nest, *Sergt. Vierbuchen* made a reconnaissance, securing information which was largely instrumental in the successful capture of this nest a few hours later. Residence at enlistment: 272 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J.

Watzlaw Viniarsky, connected with following consolidated citation:

Jerome Buschman, sergeant; *John Rockwell*, private; *William F. Rockwell*, private; *Alfred Shimamowski*, private; and *Watzlaw Viniarsky*, private, all of Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. They conspicuously distinguished themselves by attacking a party of more than 60 Germans and, in an intense and desperate hand-to-hand fight, succeeded in killing 22 men and capturing 40 men and 5 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 555 Grove Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Charles Wayne Walton, private, Section No. 635, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Woël, France, October 6, 1918. He proceeded to a point within 15 meters of the German line to rescue the surviving

member of a small French patrol. He placed the man in his car and was proceeding under fire when his car became disabled. He removed the wounded man under a severe fire to a place of safety. On the same day, in order to quickly evacuate two severely wounded men whose only chance of recovery lay in being promptly removed to a hospital, he went fearlessly through barrage on the only road over which he could travel, bringing the wounded men to a hospital alive. Residence at enlistment: Woodbury, N. J.

John M. Ward (Army serial No. 366773), private, Medical Detachment, 314th Infantry, 79th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flabas, France, November 10, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Ward* waded through a swamp, administered first aid to a wounded soldier, and then carried the latter to safety. Residence at enlistment: 65 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.

Joseph Wasilewski, private, first class, Company A, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Throughout the entire day he passed from the rear to the front line carrying food, water, and supplies to the front. During his return trips he assisted the wounded and once carried a comrade on his back. On every journey he was compelled to pass through terrific shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 262 Passaic Street, Passaic, N. J.

**Pennington H. Way*, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buxieres, France, September 12, 1918. Lieut. *Way*, with First Lieut. *Gundelach*, pilot, volunteered for a hazardous mission to bomb concentrations of enemy troops. They successfully bombed their objective, but while returning were attacked by eight enemy planes. Their plane was brought down in flames and both officers killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Elnor H. Way, wife, St. Davids, Pa. Residence at appointment: 141 Welton Street, New Brunswick, N. J.

John F. Weber, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 29, 1918; at Chevières, France, October 15, 1918; and at Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. On September 29 and the following days Lieut. *Weber* remained at his aid station under shell and machine-gun fire, giving medical aid and directing the evacuation of wounded. On October 15 he established an unprotected aid station, and though slightly gassed, he continued to give first aid to the wounded and directed their evacuation. On October 25 he left his battalion in support and continued to the town of Grand-Pré, where he established an aid station, keeping on with his work through heavy bombardment of the town. Residence at appointment: Florence, N. J.

Newell P. Weed, captain, Company B, 1st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forêt d'Argonne, France, September 26, 1918. During the operations on the edge of Forêt d'Argonne, Capt. *Weed* advanced alone some 300 yards ahead of the tanks and infantry through heavy machine-gun fire in order to reconnoiter a passage for his command. While examining German trenches he was surprised by German infantrymen and was being conducted to the rear when he heard one of his tanks. In spite of the fact that he was unarmed and the Germans threatened his life if he moved, he signaled the tank and made his escape. Residence at appointment: 21 Upper Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

Edward J. Welsh, sergeant, Company D, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 19, 1918. After having received seven machine-gun wounds, he refused to go to the dressing station, remaining with his company and rendering valuable aid to both his platoon and company commander. Residence at enlistment: South Street, Freehold, N. J.

Anthonie Wendels, private, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He went forward ahead of his company against a machine gun that was checking the advance, killed the crew, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 205 Ridgwood Avenue, Ridgewood, N. J.

Tracy S. White (Army serial No. 2410793), first sergeant, Company B, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme des Loges, France, October 19, 1918. When the position his company held was enfiladed and communication to the rear cut off, he volunteered to carry a message to the battalion commander after several runners had been killed in the attempt. Crossing ground swept by intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he delivered the message and returned with orders as to the disposition of the company. Residence at enlistment: 116 Broadway, Ocean Grove, N. J.

**Edward Willis*, first lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed remarkable gallantry in leading his platoon of machine guns for more than 2,000 yards under terrific machine-gun fire. Even after being mortally wounded and unable to advance farther, he continued to urge his men on. Emergency address: Mrs. Edward Willis, wife, 144 Summit Avenue, Summit, N. J. Residence at appointment: 29 Norwood Avenue, Summit, N. J.

Frederick A. Woodward, private, Battery E, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, Marne, France, July 14-15, 1918. Acting as a runner during an engagement, he kept up his work throughout the bombardment. On the trip he was wounded by a bursting shell, but succeeded in carrying a very important message to his battery commander. Residence at enlistment: 1015 Olive Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

John Zavodsky, sergeant, Company D, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 26, 1918. Although he was wounded, he remained with his company until its objective was reached before seeking first-aid treatment. Residence at enlistment: 329 Fayette Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.

John Zych, private, Company H, 113th Infantry. During the action in the vicinity of Hagenbach, Alsace, east of Belfort, France, August 21, 1918, in an enemy raid on the position held by his regiment, he had his right eye shot out at the beginning of the action. He applied first aid himself, went back to his battle position, assisted in driving off the raiding party, operated his rifle until the end of the action, and continued to fire upon the retreating Germans as long as they could be seen. Residence at enlistment: Plainfield, N. J.

NEW MEXICO.

Paul Frank Baer, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 103d Aero Squadron. On March 11, 1918, he attacked, alone, a group of seven enemy pursuit machines, destroying one, which fell near the French lines northeast of Rheims, France. On March 16, 1918, he attacked two enemy two-seaters, one of which fell in flames in approximately the same region.

He was awarded a bronze oak leaf for the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action: He brought down enemy planes on April 5, 12, and 23, 1918, and on May 8, 1918, he destroyed two German machines, and on May 21, 1918, he destroyed his eighth enemy plane. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Columbus, N. Mex.

**Benjamin I. Berry*, second lieutenant, Company A, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France, October 4-6, 1918. Upon hearing that his company commander had been killed and

that the second in command was wounded, Lieut. *Berry* went immediately to the front line and took command. On October 5, 1918, he was wounded in the head and the surgeon ordered him evacuated. Lieut. *Berry* removed the evacuation tag and went to the front line, where he remained for 24 hours. Although in a weakened condition, he personally guided the company after they had been relieved. Emergency address: R. E. Berry, brother, Carrizozo, N. Mex. Residence at appointment: Carrizozo, N. Mex.

Ivory H. Chapin, private, 101st Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Wadonville, France, September 25-26, 1918. He assisted in establishing a dressing station in a dugout under a heavy shell fire. When it was destroyed by a shell he worked unceasingly in the open, under fire from enemy machine guns and snipers, caring for the wounded. He remained at his post for several hours after his station had been ordered closed, permitting neither his own exhaustion nor the enemy fire to deter him from aiding the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Hurley, N. Mex.

Amado Garcia (Army serial No. 1626968), private, first class, Company K, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 26, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. *Garcia* crawled 300 yards in front of our lines, through the enemy's wire, and attacked a hostile machine-gun nest. The enemy crew opened fire on them at a range of only 10 yards and resisted stubbornly, but they succeeded in killing three of the crew and driving off the others with clubbed rifles. They returned to our lines under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Acomita, N. Mex.

Benjamin Gonzales, wagoner, Company D, 3d Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy and Château-Thierry, France, July 15, 1918. While on duty with the 30th Infantry he saw an officer and two soldiers killed while attempting to remove company records which were in danger of capture. He then left his dugout, succeeded in bringing up a truck, loaded what records he could, and after assisting several wounded men into the truck drove it out under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Watrous, N. Mex.

**Leonard C. Hoskins*, second lieutenant, 54th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. Near La Chappelle, France, June 28, 1918, he gave proof of great devotion and bravery when he entered a shell-swept area in search for wounded and was killed while conducting several of his men to safety. Emergency address: D. T. Hoskins, father, 629 Washington Avenue, East Las Vegas, N. Mex. Residence at appointment: 629 Washington Avenue, East Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Augustine Martinez, corporal, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. He accompanied Lieut. *John H. Murphy*, of his regiment, and three other soldiers in a flank attack on three heavy machine guns. Fired on directly at 30 yards, they charged the guns and met hand-to-hand resistance, but repulsed the enemy, capturing the guns. Corpl. *Martinez* followed the fleeing Germans until they were lost in the fog. Residence at enlistment: Turley, N. Mex.

Lauriano Martinez (Army serial No. 1626989), private, Company K, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 26, 1918. With two other soldiers Pvt. *Martinez* crawled 300 yards in front of our line through the enemy's wire and attacked a hostile machine-gun nest. The enemy crew opened fire on them at a range of only 10 yards and resisted stubbornly, but they succeeded in killing three of the crew and driving off the others with clubbed rifles. They returned to our lines under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Colmor, N. Mex.

Bryan Mudgett, second lieutenant, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-13, 1918. On several occasions, during the advance of September 12, he out-maneuvered enemy machine guns, capturing both guns and crew. On the night of the 12th-13th of September he led a patrol of two squads through the German lines, advancing over 1,000 yards to the front of the line of resistance, capturing a German battery, one noncommissioned officer, and seven men. He then fought his way back through the enemy's lines, losing but one prisoner before meeting the advancing American troops. Residence at appointment: Carlsbad, N. Mex.

William H. Swearingen, private, Medical Detachment, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte de Morimont, France, October 26-November 10, 1918. Hearing a call for help, he went from cover to a position 300 yards distant, and, in the face of incessant machine-gun and sniper fire, gave first aid to a wounded comrade. He then provided some shelter for the wounded man and himself and remained until dark, at which time he returned to safety, carrying the man with him. Residence at enlistment: Elida, N. Mex.

NEW YORK.

Julius Aaronson, private, Company G, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 7, 1918. When his company was suddenly fired upon by enemy machine guns during an advance and forced to seek shelter, Pvt. *Aaronson* remained in the open under a continuous shower of machine-gun bullets, caring for eight wounded men, dressing their wounds and securing their evacuation.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, on the same date, Pvt. *Aaronson* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross. Having become separated from his company and wounded by a bullet which pierced his helmet, he advanced alone on a machine-gun nest across an open field in broad daylight, killed the gunner and captured two of the crew, whom he pressed into the service of carrying wounded. Residence at enlistment: 257 East Third Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis Ackley, deceased, corporal, Company D, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. After his company had suffered severe losses from an enemy machine gun, Corpl. *Ackley* volunteered to silence it, single-handed. Advancing from the flank, under heavy sniping fire, he surprised the crew, killed the three gunners with his pistol, and then turned the machine gun on the enemy, covering the advance of his detachment to the position and inflicting severe losses on the hostile troops. Emergency address: Thomas Ackley, uncle, 656 Lake Street, Elmira, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 656 Lake Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Julius O. Adler, major, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. Accompanied by another officer, Maj. *Adler* was supervising the work of clearing the enemy from St. Juvin when they suddenly came upon a party of the enemy numbering 150. Firing on the enemy with his pistol, Maj. *Adler* ran toward the party, calling on them to surrender. His bravery and good marksmanship resulted in the capture of 50 Germans, and the remainder fled. Residence at appointment: New York Times, New York, N. Y.

* *Charles H. Adrcan*, first sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While commanding part of his company he was wounded in the head, but continued to direct his men, reorganizing a detachment of soldiers and establishing a line of defense in a trench. Later, while going to the assistance of some

members of his command who had pushed far to the front, he was again hit in the shoulder and severely wounded. His heroic and voluntary disregard of self in order to save his comrades set a splendid example to all ranks. He has since died of the wounds received in this action. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles H. Adrean, wife, 1006 Rudolph Place, Utica, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1026 Kossuth Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

Henry Adsit, captain, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. While leading a platoon of heavy machine guns through a smoke screen and under terrific fire, he suddenly became pocketed in the midst of enemy machine-gun strongholds. He personally went forward and, with the aid of bombs and the effective use of his pistol, made possible the holding of the position until a defense was organized. Residence at appointment: 157 Park Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Epifanio Affatato, private, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After being severely wounded by flying shrapnel, Pvt. *Affatato* took shelter in a shell hole somewhat in advance of his company, from which he had become separated in the fog and smoke. He saved the lives of four of his wounded comrades who were occupying the shell hole, by throwing live grenades, which had been tossed into the shell hole by members of his own company in the rear, into the enemy's lines. Residence at enlistment: 46 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

* *Clarence E. Allen*, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Lieut. *Allen* displayed exceptional courage, bravery, and self-sacrifice by moving about the woods in which his platoon was quartered during a heavy bombardment, placing his men in safe dugouts, and rendering aid to wounded men under an intense shelling of high explosives and gas shells. He was killed while in the execution of this mission. Emergency address: Clarence E. Allen, father, 929 First Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah. Residence at appointment: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

Oliver Allen, major, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4-11, 1918. Capt. (now Maj.) *Allen* remained in command of his company after he had been wounded and, after the battalion commander had been wounded, took command of the battalion and led it forward under heavy fire from artillery and machine guns, taking and holding all objectives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 600 West Ninety-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Patrick Ames* (Army serial No. 89024), corporal, Company M, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14-18, 1918. Under direct fire from enemy machine guns, Corpl. *Ames* made four trips across open ground, carrying messages during the attack on Landres-et-St. Georges. On the night of October 17 he accompanied a patrol sent out to penetrate the enemy's line and showed exceptional coolness in covering the retirement of the patrol under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. On the following night, being in charge of another similar patrol, this soldier was mortally wounded, but he again displayed superior courage and leadership in withdrawing his men without further casualties. Emergency address: Michael Ames, father, Strokeston, County Roscommon, Ireland. Residence at enlistment: 156 Engarth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles L. Anderson, sergeant, first class, 306th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haudiomont, France, November 10, 1918. He worked incessantly during a very heavy enemy barrage, keeping up the lines of communication between the regiment and battalions in the field. He was

often buried in débris and knocked down by shell explosions, and was both wounded and gassed, but bravely continued his work. Residence at enlistment: 77 Elm Street, Mayville, N. Y.

**James Cowan Andes*, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He fearlessly led his platoon in the face of heavy machine-gun fire to a cave in which several hundred Germans had taken shelter. Rather than subject any of his men to such extreme danger, he entered the cave alone and demanded the surrender of the enemy and was killed as a result of this heroic act. Emergency address: George S. Andes, father, 901 Ogden Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 901 Ogden Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Thomas Armstrong, sergeant, Company H, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he alone attacked and drove back an enemy patrol. Later when his captain was wounded, he remained with him and killed two Germans who attacked them. Residence at enlistment: 406 Saint Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Thomas Arsenault (Army serial No. 1679188), private, first class, Company G, 306th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 27, 1918. With an utter disregard for his personal safety, Pvt. *Arsenault* rescued a wounded officer and carried him across an area swept by a withering machine-gun fire to a dressing station, preventing the capture of a wounded man by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Newcomb, N. Y.

Oscar Ascher (Army serial No. 1698293), corporal, Company K, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. Engaged as messenger, Corpl. *Ascher* made repeated trips to the most advanced positions, each time under the severest of machine-gun fire. On one occasion he volunteered and carried a message to a platoon sergeant when the latter was actually engaged in charging the enemy. Corpl. *Ascher* accomplished this hazardous mission by verbally delivering the instructions contained in the message, thereby materially aiding in the success of the attack. Residence at enlistment: 1532 Longfellow Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Harold James Ash, second lieutenant, Company C, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Montrebeau, France, October 4, 1918. Driving his tank in the face of a 77-millimeter gun, Lieut. *Ash*, then sergeant, continued with his mission until his tank was destroyed. He remained with the tank until a machine-gun nest was destroyed, and then accompanied the tank commander on foot through severe fire, killing two snipers with his pistol, while the commander was disabling machine and anti-tank guns, after which he returned to his lines. Residence at appointment: 1793 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**John A. Bachman*, second lieutenant, 308th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 26, 1918. During an early morning raid he attempted to place two guns in position, when the enemy opened a terrific barrage. He was ordered to shelter on the slope of the hill, and, after his men had taken refuge there, he went back to determine whether or not all of his men had found shelter. In passing through the heavy barrage he was hit by a shell and instantly killed. Emergency address: F. A. Bachman, father, 248 Schuelle Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 248 Schuelle Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

George W. Bailey, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He voluntarily

went out in front of the most advanced positions of our troops in order to render first aid to a number of wounded soldiers. He continued the work until all the wounded had been given first aid and evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 27 Rensselaer Avenue, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Ralph Ball, corporal, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 9, 1918. Although severely wounded, *Corpl. Ball* led his section through a terrific enemy barrage and advanced until his men had safely passed the bombed area before he would allow himself to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Millbrook, N. Y.

Joseph P. Balling (Army serial No. 1749662), corporal, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. Assigned to the duty of carrying rations, water, and ammunition to the front line, *Corpl. Balling* led his details over ground under incessant gas attacks and terrific shell fire. Although his force was greatly decreased through casualties, he maintained complete control and succeeded in supplying the troops with necessities. After being helplessly wounded he directed the movements for the safety of his detail and the care of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 38 Ideal Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Frank John Barcsykowski, private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with the aid of a small detachment of his comrades, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918, *Pvt. Barcsykowski* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: When all the other members of their group had been killed or wounded by fire from an enemy machine gun, *Pvt. Barcsykowski* and another soldier charged this gun and killed the entire crew. Residence at enlistment: 18 Klaus Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Barney Bardman*, private, first class, Company B, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpré, France, October 15, 1918. He, acting as scout for his platoon, was attempting to effect a crossing over the Aire River under heavy machine-gun and sniper fire. When he was struck by a bullet and mortally wounded he called out a warning to the other five members of the platoon to take cover, thereby saving many lives. Emergency address: Shumlin Bardman, father, Dzuren, Russia. Residence at enlistment: 314 Powell Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**William Lawrence Barron*, private, 16th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 23, 1918. After making several successful journeys over an area swept by artillery, machine-gun and rifle fire in his capacity as runner, he was caught in a heavy barrage and seriously wounded. By a superhuman effort he made his way to his objective, and after being dragged into safety insisted on personally delivering his message. He then fell exhausted from loss of blood. Emergency address: Mrs. Ella Wires, mother, 92 Schenck Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: North Tonawanda, N. Y.

**Edward W. Barry*, private, Company I, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. Acting as stretcher bearer, under heavy machine-gun fire, he was wounded, but, disregarding his own injuries, he went to the aid of another wounded man, and while attending him was killed by shrapnel. Emergency address: Mrs. Cora

Barry, mother, 35 Columbia Avenue, Batavia, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 35 Columbia Avenue, Batavia, N. Y.

George W. Bartlett, private, first class, Company I, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. Acting in the capacity of battalion runner, Pvt. *Bartlett* volunteered and carried an important attack order from his regimental headquarters to the front-line battalion through a terrific artillery bombardment. He was twice knocked down while in the performance of this mission, but successfully delivered his message on time. Although in a dazed condition upon reaching the forward line, he again volunteered to carry a message across an area swept by enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Honeoye, N. Y.

Barnett Bassman, private, Company A, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. When many squads of his company had broken up and the men scattered, Pvt. *Bassman* with great courage collected 15 men who had become separated from their squads and organized them into a provisional platoon, which he successfully led in the attack, thereby contributing materially to the success of his company. Residence at enlistment: 783 Beck Street, New York, N. Y.

Henry Bateman, corporal, Headquarters Company, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Pierremont, France, November 4, 1918. After passing through a heavily bombarded area, he learned that a soldier of his platoon had been wounded and had fallen in the shelled area. He at once volunteered and went back for him, assisted in bringing him to a place of safety, and later helped to carry him through another shelled area to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 133 Livingston Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

John Baume, pharmacist's mate, first class, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-5, 1918. Pharmacist's Mate *Baume* gave aid to the wounded under shell and machine-gun fire and went forward several times during the advance to locate advanced dressing stations. Residence at enlistment: 187 Dayton Park, Rochester, N. Y.

William V. Baxter, private, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 8, and in the Argonne offensive, September 28, 1918. On September 8, Pvt. *Baxter* went to the aid of wounded comrades, despite the deadly fire of rifles and machine guns, and after administering to them in a shell hole, he carried the men one at a time to safety. On September 28, after being painfully wounded, he refused to go to the rear until he had rendered first aid to a more seriously wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: Red Hook, N. Y.

Francis A. Bean (Army serial No. 1209669), sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. His company having been stopped by heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Bean* and two other soldiers worked their way into the enemy position, putting out of action two hostile machine guns. They then proceeded toward a dugout near-by under heavy fire and, upon encountering a German in the act of throwing a grenade at them, Sergt. *Bean* shot him. Reaching the entrance to the dugout they forced the surrender of the occupants, who numbered 35, including three officers. Residence at enlistment: 1566 Neilson Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

* *Walter U. Beauvais*, second lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. In command of the left of the assaulting wave when it was held up by machine-gun fire, he placed himself in an exposed position, where he could command a view of the enemy position, and shot the enemy machine gunner, thus allowing the

resumption of the advance. He exposed himself continually to heavy fire, setting an example of courage and coolness. He was mortally wounded later in the performance of duty. Emergency address: Mrs. U. F. Beauvais, mother, Rosendale, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 155 Main Street, Tottenville, N. Y.

David C. Beebe, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 13, 1918. With Second Lieut. *Franklin D. Bellows*, observer, he executed a reconnaissance mission early in the morning of the second day of the St. Mihiel offensive in spite of the clouds, high wind, mist, flying at an altitude of only 300 meters and without protection of accompanying battle planes. Although subjected to severe fire from ground batteries, they penetrated 8 kilometers behind the German lines. His motor was badly damaged and his observer, Lieut. *Bellows*, was mortally wounded. Despite these conditions, he succeeded in bringing the disabled machine safely to his lines. Residence at appointment: 622 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

**William Begley* (Army serial No. 1709131), private, Company G, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-6, 1918. When his battalion was surrounded in the Argonne Forest, October 3-7, Pvt. *Begley* took charge of his squad, after the corporal had been killed, and, despite the fact that he was wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet, encouraged his men through all the attacks of the four days until he was killed, October 6. Emergency address: Mrs. Margarita Begley, mother, 155 Huntington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 155 Huntington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Martin Belfus* (Army serial No. 1710290), sergeant, Company M, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Serval, France, September 12, 1918. During the advance of his platoon he went out alone, and with a Chauchat rifle and grenades drove the enemy out of a trench which was later occupied by our troops. Mortally wounded, he continued to encourage and direct his men in the work of consolidating the position, refusing to be evacuated till this work had been accomplished. Emergency address: Mrs. M. L. Lorence, sister, 5102 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 5102 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Harry F. Beinlich, corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River La Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: 605 Magee Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Abraham Belefant, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Pierremont, France, November 4, 1918. After passing through a heavily bombarded area, he learned that a soldier of his platoon had been wounded and had fallen in the shelled area. He at once volunteered and went back for him, assisted in bringing him to a place of safety, and later helped to carry him through another shelled area to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 511 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Earl Belfry*, private, Company H, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He showed exceptional courage in the capture of Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918, entering the town after being wounded and taking a leading part in forcing the machine guns of the enemy to evacuate. Emergency address: Mrs. Earl Belfrey, wife, 4201 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at enlistment: 313 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

William F. Benjamin, sergeant, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château Diable, near Fismes, France, August 27, 1918. Although severely wounded in the first minutes of a three-hour engagement, he continued to lead his platoon with entire disregard of personal safety, and, although suffering intensely from his wounds, he refused to be evacuated until the action was over and he had found cover for his men. Residence at enlistment: 804 East One hundred and sixty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Richard E. Bentley*, corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River La Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Emergency address: Mrs. William Bentley, mother, Horseheads, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Horseheads, N. Y.

Herman J. Bergasse, first sergeant, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. Assuming command of the company after his commanding officer had become a casualty, Sergt. *Bergasse* led a formidable attack on an enemy machine-gun emplacement, silencing two guns in the nest and permitting the further advance of his battalion. Residence at enlistment: 431 East Eighty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

**William J. Bergen*, private, Company K, 165th Infantry. On duty as a litter bearer in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918, he was killed while going into heavy machine-gun and shell fire to rescue the wounded. He had worked tirelessly and fearlessly throughout the attack on the enemy north of the River Ourcq. Emergency address: Mrs. William J. Bergen, wife, 2472 Marion Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 2472 Marion Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Phillip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were

materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission.

Lieut. *Bernheimer* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Taily, France, November 2, 1918:

Lieut. *Bernheimer* and First Lieut. *Ralph P. Bagby*, observer, on their own initiative, went on a reconnaissance mission, flying 15 kilometers behind the German lines, securing valuable information, the condition of the bridges across the Meuse River and enemy activity in the back areas and harassing enemy troops. Residence at appointment: 138 East Seventy-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Oliver D. Bernier, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Exposing himself to very heavy concentrated machine-gun and rifle fire, Lieut. *Bernier* rushed ahead and broke down a strong wire fence, thereby preventing a delay in his progress and consequent exposure of his men to fire. Residence at appointment: 1225 West Belden Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

David Bernstein, corporal, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. Learning that a number of wounded soldiers were lying in No Man's Land he immediately volunteered to help carry them in. He made several trips over an area constantly shelled and subjected to machine-gun and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 427 East One hundred and thirty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

William Berry, private, Company A, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lion-devant-Dun, France, November 7, 1918. In the attack on the town of Lion-devant-Dun, Pvt. *Berry's* company was halted by heavy machine-gun fire. Advancing ahead and urging his comrades to follow he succeeded in gaining a foothold in the town, until he was felled by the murderous fire of the enemy guns. Residence at enlistment: 232 Union Street, Lockport, N. Y.

Edward G. Best (Army serial No. 1697579), private, Company E, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 3, 1918. During an attack on a series of strong enemy machine-gun nests Pvt. *Best* took charge of company liaison and voluntarily carried messages to all the platoons of the company, exposing himself fearlessly to sweeping machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 306 West Forty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Philip W. Bigoney (Army serial No. 1706231), first sergeant, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Diable, France, August 27, 1918, and September 8, 1918. With utter disregard for his own safety, he dressed the wounds of many of his comrades under the intense machine-gun and rifle fire from the enemy's lines. On September 8 he rescued a wounded officer from a heavy barrage, carried him to a place of safety, and dressed his wounds. Residence at enlistment: 361 East Twenty-second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John N. F. Bilitzki, sergeant, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line, Sergt. *Bilitzki*, although twice wounded, refused to leave the field, but remained with his platoon, exhibiting magnificent courage and bravery, until he was wounded a third time. His devotion to duty set a splendid example to the men of his company. Residence at enlistment: 21 Olga Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

John P. Bingham, corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line *Corpl. Bingham* left shelter and went forward, crawling on his hands and knees under heavy machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. With the assistance of another soldier he succeeded in dragging and carrying them back to the shelter of a trench. Residence at enlistment: Douglaston Park, Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y.

Daniel J. Birmingham, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918, and near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. Although twice wounded, he refused to be evacuated until the objective had been gained and the position consolidated. Again, in the attack on Exermont, October 4, he continued in command of his battalion, after suffering a dangerous wound in the hip, until all the objectives had been taken and the positions consolidated. Residence at appointment: 437 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Raymond G. Blackburn, sergeant, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2, 1918. He volunteered and led a reconnaissance patrol, and while returning to his company commander with his information one of the patrol became detached and was in danger of being captured by the enemy. Realizing his comrade's predicament, he rushed to his aid and rescued him, killing two of the enemy and dispersing the others. Residence at enlistment: 163 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

* *John Blanchfield*, captain, 55th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He demonstrated exceptional ability in organizing his line at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, and showed heroic leadership in holding it under violent attack. His company successfully repelled two assaults by superior forces, in the second of which he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. John Blanchfield, wife, Wilford Killenale Company, Tipperary, Ireland. Appointed from New York.

Oscar Blaurock, private, first class, Company D, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 15, 1918. During a heavy shell and gas bombardment, he made repeated trips with messages to the various platoons, at the same time volunteering and assisting in the removal of the wounded to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 83 Werrfield Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John Blohm, sergeant, Company B, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, September 2, 1918. From a shell hole, in which he had taken shelter while returning from a successful daylight patrol across the Vesle River, *Sergt. Blohm* saw a corporal of his patrol dragging himself through the grass and bleeding profusely from a wound in the neck. He unhesitatingly left his shelter, carried the corporal behind a tree near the river bank, dressed his wound, and, using boughs from a fallen tree as an improvised raft, towed the injured man across the river and carried him 200 yards over an open field to the American outpost line, all under continuous rifle and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1079 Forrest Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Ernest W. Blomgren (Army serial No. 1209144), private, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, on September 27, 1918, *Pvt. Blomgren* displayed unusual courage and bravery by going forward through the terrific shell and machine-

gun fire to rescue wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 1491 Westchester Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Leo H. Blume, private, first class, Company C, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 18, 1918. He volunteered to carry a message from his platoon across a zone of 200 yards swept by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He was seriously wounded while making the attempt to perform the mission, and remained under this terrific fire for over two hours before it was possible to rescue him. Residence at enlistment: 122 East Third Street, Troy, N. Y.

William J. Bohan, sergeant, Company L, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense enemy artillery preparation prior to the German offensive of July 15 he voluntarily left the shelter of a trench to aid a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 99 Liberty Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Ralph P. Borst, regimental supply sergeant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Hearing that the wounded at a dressing station had no means of evacuation, he took four escort wagons over shell-swept territory and carried the men to an ambulance station. He then established ambulance service between this point and the battalion dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 115 East Kennedy Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Eugene Bothwell, private, Company K, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Through the heavy artillery preparation of the enemy of July 15, he volunteered and carried a message over an entirely strange route. He successfully completed his mission and returned with the answer. Residence at enlistment: 39 Stenzel Street, Tonawanda, N. Y.

James Bougie, private, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg line he went forward under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire and brought in wounded comrades, continuing his work even after he himself had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 371 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Arthur E. Bouton*, major, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. His exhibition of dash and courage in leading an assaulting line against enemy machine-gun nests under terrific artillery fire and the successful protection of his left flank, which became exposed when liaison was broken, aided materially the success of the whole attack. He was killed by shell fire while leading his battalion in the assault. Emergency address: E. P. Bouton, father, Trumansburg, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Trumansburg, N. Y.

David M. Bowes, second lieutenant, 304th Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. He crawled forward under heavy fire at the risk of his own life and rescued a wounded soldier, who was lying about 150 meters in front of the trenches occupied by the advanced Infantry. Residence at appointment: Bath, N. Y.

Samuel V. Boykin, sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 20, 1918. During the operation, against the Hindenburg line, *Sergt. Boykin*, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. *Sergt. Boykin* assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing 10 Germans, capturing 5, and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group was an inspira-

tion to all who witnessed. Residence at enlistment: 117 East Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y.

William J. Boyle, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 5, 1918. He saved the lives of many of his comrades by killing two enemy machine gunners and putting the guns out of action. Residence at enlistment: 432 West Twentieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis M. Brady, first lieutenant, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. He led his platoon over 300 meters of open ground, attacking and capturing five enemy machine guns, with their officers and crews, thereby saving many lives and establishing liaison with the troops on his right. He recrossed the open ground to report his location. Despite intense artillery fire, he held the captured position for 48 hours, and with a leader personally silenced two enemy machine guns which were enfilading the troops advancing to his support. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

John J. Brady, chaplain, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6-7, 1918. He made two complete tours of the front line under severe fire, carried on his duties as chaplain with untiring service, and ministered to the men of the regiment under unusually trying circumstances. He continually exposed himself to carry cigarettes to men of the line, who had no opportunity to get them otherwise. Residence at appointment: 2019 Morris Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Lucien S. Breckenridge, captain, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 14, 1918. All the bridges over the Meuse River having been destroyed by artillery fire, Capt. *Breckenridge*, who had been ordered to cross the river with his battalion, personally reconnoitered the banks of the river in utter disregard for his own safety until he found a ford. He then led his command across the stream under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and established a position on the heights of the opposite bank. Residence at appointment: 70 West Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas Bregger (Army serial No. 543321), private, Hospital Detachment, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near la Tuilerie Farm, France, July 22, 1918, and near Le Charmel, France, July 25, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage while caring for the wounded soldiers of his battalion while under intense machine-gun and artillery fire. His efforts were unceasing. For a long period he was the only Hospital Corps man on duty, and when the battalion was relieved he voluntarily remained on duty, staying with the wounded throughout the night under the severe artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 804 East Seneca Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Charles A. Briggs, sergeant, Company D, 306th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forêt D'Argonne, north of La Harazée France, September 29, 1918. Knowing that his commanding officers and three soldiers had been shot down and reported killed, he volunteered, obtained permission, and passed into a zone of heavy and continuous machine-gun fire to where his comrades lay, to render first aid and to rescue them if alive, but unfortunately he found his comrades dead. Residence at enlistment: 2 Howard Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Herbert M. Brink, mechanic, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he,

utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact location of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 3107 Bailey Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Charles Britt, corporal, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Remilly, France, November 10, 1918. While accompanying a patrol he swam the Meuse River to repair a footbridge. His exploit was accomplished under most severe fire of enemy machine guns and artillery, but his act enabled the patrol to cross the river and return with information of the utmost value. Residence at enlistment: Cornwall on the Hudson, N. Y.

Clifford R. Brown, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. During the time when his company was isolated in the Argonne Forest and cut off from communication with friendly troops Pvt. *Brown*, together with another soldier, volunteered to carry a message through the German lines, although he was aware that several unsuccessful attempts had been previously made by patrols, the members of which were either killed, wounded, or driven back. By his courage and determination he succeeded in delivering the message and brought relief to his battalion. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 64, Ashville, N. Y.

**Frank Brown*, corporal, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Having been detailed to carry rations to another company of his regiment, and learning upon his arrival there that an attack was imminent, Corpl. *Brown* volunteered and remained with the company commander. He continued on duty long after he had been mortally wounded, and was killed in action later in the day. Emergency address: Frank Brown, friend, 140 East Thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 140 East Thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

**James Finley Brown*, first lieutenant, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Villers-devant-Mouzon, France, November 7, 1918. He displayed remarkable bravery in reconnoitering sites for foot bridges across the Meuse River and later directing the construction of these bridges under heavy machine-gun fire. While so engaged, he was killed by a sniper. Emergency address: Mrs. Olivine K. Brown, wife, 27 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 27 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**John Brown*, private, Medical Detachment, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 5, 1918. While making his way to the side of a wounded comrade he was seriously wounded, but he refused to permit the litter bearers to take him to a dressing station until those wounded about him were first evacuated. Emergency address: James Brown, uncle, 237 West Thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 369 West Twenty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Joseph F. Brown (Army serial No. 1678312), private, Company K, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. During an attack on the trenches held by his company, Pvt. *Brown* found an automatic rifle which had been abandoned by a wounded soldier. Though he was unfamiliar with the operation of the weapon, Pvt. *Brown* opened fire on the enemy with it, killing two of them, and thereby making possible the escape of three of his comrades who had been captured by the enemy. The remainder of the hostile force was driven off. Residence at enlistment: Hogansburg, Franklin County, N. Y.

Samuel A. Brown, jr., second lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Advancing with his platoon through heavy fog and dense smoke, and in the face of terrific fire,

which inflicted heavy casualties on his forces, Lieut. *Brown* reached the wire in front of the main Hindenburg line, and after reconnoitering for gaps, assaulted the position and effected a foothold. Having been reinforced by another platoon, he organized a small force, and by bombing and trench fighting captured over a hundred prisoners. Repeated attacks throughout the day were repelled by his small force. He also succeeded in taking four field pieces, a large number of machine guns, antitank rifles, and other military property, at the same time keeping in subjection the prisoners he had taken. Residence at appointment: 57 Eleventh Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

John Broxup, deceased, private, Company B, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He succeeded in bringing a wounded officer back to our lines when his company was forced back to a new position by superior numbers. Emergency address: Mrs. Grace Broxup, wife, 62 College Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 62 College Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Kenneth P. Budd, major, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoye, France, August 16, 1918. Although his post of command was subjected to continuous and concentrated gas attacks, and despite the fact that he was severely gassed during the bombardment, he refused to be evacuated, remaining for three days to personally superintend the relief of his battalion and the removal to the rear of men who had been gassed. Residence at appointment: 807 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Anthony Buonomo, private, first class, Company F, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October 19, 1918. Pvt. *Buonomo* was voluntarily acting as guide on a reconnaissance with an officer, when the latter was severely wounded by a bursting shell. Having himself been struck by a shell fragment, he disregarded his own injuries, but immediately bandaged the officer's wound and assisted him to the dressing station, 800 meters away, across an open field swept by shell fire. He then volunteered to return to division headquarters through intense artillery fire to report that the reconnaissance had not yet been completed. Residence at enlistment: 749 Bergen Street, New York, N. Y.

Edward F. Burden (Army serial No. 2672130), private, Sanitary Detachment, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, Pvt. *Burden* crossed and recrossed the Aire River five times, administering first aid to 40 wounded soldiers, until he collapsed from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: 144 Eleventh Street, Long Island, N. Y.

Walter S. Burk, first lieutenant, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. Lieut. *Burk* refused to leave his platoon after being wounded. He led his men in the advance under heavy machine-gun fire and held all the positions taken until relieved the following morning. Residence at appointment: 10 First Street, Troy, N. Y.

John J. Burke, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 27-28, 1918. Lieut. *Burke* was instructed by his regimental commander to take four men and locate the position of the assaulting battalion. Upon leaving regimental headquarters he was severely wounded, but continued on his mission in the face of unusually heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He succeeded in locating the battalion only after four hours' search, constantly under fire, whereupon he returned and reported to his regimental commander. Residence at appointment: 544 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

* *John F. Burnes*, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the attack on Bois de Belleau June 12, 1918, he was badly wounded, but completed the disposition of his platoon under violent fire. The injuries which he sustained in the performance of this self-sacrificing duty later caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Jacob Keigler, sister, 245 Fly Avenue, Corning, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 245 Fly Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

* *James S. D. Burns*, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Zfas Burns, mother, 124 Featherbed Lane, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 880 West One hundred and eightieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Joseph W. Burns, sergeant, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, he voluntarily went to the aid of a comrade who was lying in front of his lines, in full view of the enemy. After administering first aid, they succeeded in bringing the wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 711 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Byron T. Burt, jr., first lieutenant, observer, Balloon Squadron, Air Service, 1st Army. For repeated acts of heroism in action near Griscourt, France, August 4-11; near Sommedieue, France, September 16, and near Avocourt, France, October 1, 1918. On each of these occasions Lieut. *Burt* remained with his balloon, making important observations of the enemy's positions and directing our artillery fire until his balloon was set on fire by incendiary bullets from enemy aircraft. On one occasion he refused to jump until his companion, a student observer, was safely away. Residence at appointment: 108 West Seventy-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Joseph R. Busk, second lieutenant, 38th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Château-Thierry, France, June 17, 1918.

Despite the coldness of the water, the swiftness of the current, and the presence of the enemy on the opposite bank, Lieut. *Busk* completed a personal reconnaissance of the enemy's position by swimming the River Marne, after which he took a patrol across the river in boats, and obtained valuable information regarding the movements of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 3 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

William Butler, sergeant, Company L, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Maison de Champagne, France, August 18, 1918. He broke up a German raiding party which had succeeded in entering our trenches and capturing some of our men. With an automatic rifle he killed four of the raiding party and captured or put to flight the remainder of the invaders. Residence at enlistment: 129 West One hundred and thirty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

**Russell P. Byington*, private, first class, Company I, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line, he was wounded early in the action, but continued to advance with his company, and declined to go to the rear for medical treatment. Later in the engagement he was killed by a machine-gun bullet. His gallantry and bravery and absolute disregard for his personal safety was a splendid example to all ranks. Emergency address: Dr. C. P. Byington, father, 37 Croton Avenue, Ossining, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 37 Croton Avenue, Ossining, N. Y.

Robert A. Byrns, first lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Venduille, France, September 29, 1918. Lieut. *Byrns*, although himself wounded, reorganized his company after the captain was killed and led it forward in the face of intense machine-gun fire until he was wounded a second time. His splendid courage and gallant conduct set an inspiring example to all ranks. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Arrochar, Staten Island, N. Y.

James Caddle (Army serial No. 1680035), private, Company B, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 23-25, 1918. Pvt. *Caddle*, a battalion runner, displayed exceptional bravery in carrying numerous messages under heavy artillery fire to the front-line positions, crossing the Vesle River and proceeding for more than a kilometer in plain view of the enemy, over terrain which was continually bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells. Residence at enlistment: Churchville, N. Y.

Harry F. Cahill, captain, 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918. He was at all times regardless of personal safety and commanded successively a platoon, a company, and a battalion, carrying again and again his command through heavy fire to all assigned objectives by sheer leadership and personal example. With a very small force he successfully organized and held a wide front under intense bombardment and against the pressure of enemy infantry. Residence at appointment: 104 West Fifty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles Cain (Army serial No. 89855), corporal, Company D, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Volunteering for the mission, Corpl. *Cain* exposed himself in the open to heavy shell and machine-gun fire to obtain ammunition for his company after all on hand had been exhausted. He made repeated trips over the battlefield to gather ammunition from the bodies of the dead until his entire company had been supplied. Residence at enlistment: 481 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

James S. Cain, sergeant, Company C, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 4-6, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, he left the shelter of his trench, under heavy shell fire, to render assistance to soldiers buried by the explosion of a shell. Shortly after he left cover again to go to the assistance of other members of his section wounded by shell fire. On October 6 he was wounded by machine-gun fire in the performance of his duty. Residence at enlistment: 126 Oakwood Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

George W. Caldwell, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near la Trinité Ferme, France, July 15, 1918. Although suffering from a severe gassing, received after his mask had been shot away by a fragment of a shell, he continued through the heavy shelling to administer aid to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Montcalm Street, Lake George, N. Y.

William Callahan, sergeant, Company E, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 9, 1918. In order to clean out an enemy machine-gun nest, which was holding up the advance of his company, Sergt. *Callahan* volunteered and, with an officer, crawled through the enemy wire into his lines, killed two of the enemy, and, although their position was discovered and the area was swept by machine-gun fire, he remained with the officer, killed an enemy machine gunner, and drove another away with his gun, and finally returned with information concerning the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: 130 Locust Street, Flushing, N. Y.

Alexander Campbell (Army serial No. 1735613), sergeant, Company I, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Rembercourt, France, September 23, 1918. A shell landed in an observation post occupied by Sergt. *Campbell* and two other soldiers, seriously wounding all three. Though he himself had been struck in seven places, this soldier placed both his companions under shelter and then walked through the barrage to company headquarters, where he sent stretcher bearers to the assistance of his wounded comrades, before securing first aid for himself. Residence at enlistment: Y. M. C. A., Lockport, N. Y.

Harry W. Campbell, sergeant, Company A, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. Sergt. *Campbell*, on patrol with two other soldiers, captured a machine gun and 13 prisoners, killing two others who tried to escape. Residence at enlistment: Longacre Hotel, New York, N. Y.

James E. Campbell, private, first class, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. After all the regular company runners had become casualties, Pvt. *Campbell* volunteered as a runner, carrying a call for reinforcements through the enemy barrage and guiding the reinforcing troops back to his company. He then aided in first-aid work until his company was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 17 Mitchell Street, Oswego, N. Y.

John A. Campbell, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. While in an advanced position flanked by machine guns and under heavy artillery fire, he carried a message to regimental headquarters by the shortest and most direct route through woods occupied by the enemy. Residence at appointment: 1721 Glenwood Road, New York, N. Y.

**Cyril Carder*, second lieutenant, Company D, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. Having been wounded in the back and arm, Lieut. *Carder* refused to be evacu-

ated, but continued to lead his platoon forward in the face of intense machine-gun fire, repeatedly exposing himself, with total disregard for personal safety, until he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: J. Carder, father, 249 Pine Street, Corning, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 249 Pine Street, Corning, N. Y.

* *Frank B. Carpenter*, corporal, Company C, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Charlevaux, France, October 5, 1918. While advancing with his platoon in the Argonne Forest, *Corpl. Carpenter* located a machine-gun sniper who was directing fire on his squad. Ordering his men to take cover, he drew the sniper's attention to himself by fire from his rifle. His gallant efforts prevented heavy casualties among his squad, but he himself was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Carpenter, mother, 1 Summer Street, Lockport, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1 Summer Street, Lockport, N. Y.

Patrick J. Carroll (Army serial No. 1700228), corporal, Company F, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 15, 1918. *Corpl. Carroll* led a patrol of five men to the rescue of his company commander, who was lying concealed within 20 yards of an enemy machine-gun nest. He advanced through the intense machine-gun fire to the enemy's position and, although wounded in nine places, returned to our lines with important information. Residence at enlistment: 158 East One hundred and second Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas P. Carroll (Army serial No. 2452645), private, first class, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 18, 1918. Accompanying a patrol, *Pvt. Carroll* voluntarily advanced, in the face of annihilating machine-gun fire, in attacking a machine-gun nest which was halting the progress of his platoon. He forced the enemy to retreat and then captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 32 Lake Street, Gravesend, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edward J. Carter, sergeant, Company I, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 14, 1918. When his company was halted by machine-gun fire which threatened to wipe out the entire company, *Sergt. Carter* led a patrol and charged the nest, and was successful not only in cleaning out the stronghold but in enabling his company to command a more favorable position. Residence at enlistment: 236 Chenango Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Archibald B. Case, private, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he repeatedly left shelter and went forward into the open, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines many wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 55 James Street, Rochester, N. Y.

* *George A. Casey* (Army serial No. 1697879), sergeant, Company G, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricade Pavilion, France, September 27, 1918. Although he had been mortally wounded by enemy shell fire, which caused heavy casualties in his platoon, *Sergt. Casey* reorganized the platoon and directed the placing of outposts so that the position could be held, refusing to have his own wounds dressed until the other wounded men were evacuated. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Casey, mother, Cold-Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Cold-Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y.

George D. Caswell, corporal, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He braved the perils of exacting machine-gun fire when he ventured out to rescue a wounded

comrade. He completed this mission and returned for another comrade, who was lying wounded still farther forward. He also successfully brought this man to safety. That evening he led a detail through the murderous fire to replenish the supply of hand grenades. While returning to the lines he was seriously wounded when the box which he was carrying exploded. Residence at enlistment: 364 Third Street, Troy, N. Y.

John C. Cattus, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Cunel, France, October 10-11, 1918. Although severely wounded while advancing with his company and assisting in taking enemy trenches, he returned to the post of command through heavy machine-gun and shell fire with valuable information of the troops in the line. Residence at appointment: 508 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

James A. Cavanaugh, corporal, Company D, 102d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mount Kemmel, Belgium, August 29, 1918. After several runners, sent back through a heavy barrage for reinforcements and ammunition, had failed to return, *Corpl. Cavanaugh*, who was on duty with the Infantry, volunteered for this mission and successfully accomplished it. Residence at enlistment: 464 West One hundred and fifty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Philip Cepaglia, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-8, 1918. *Pvt. Cepaglia* was on duty as a battalion runner during the period of six days in which his own and another battalion were surrounded by the enemy in the Argonne Forest, France, and cut off from communication with friendly troops. Although he was without food and toward the end of the period almost exhausted, this soldier carried messages to all parts of the position. Constantly under heavy fire from machine guns and trench mortars, he showed an utter disregard for his own personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 630 West One hundred and eighty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Ward B. Chamberlin, first lieutenant, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Merval, France, September 15, 1918. While leading his company in attack through terrific shell fire *Lieut. Chamberlin* was severely wounded in the right hand, this wound rendering his entire right arm useless. Despite his weakness from loss of blood, he refused to be evacuated until forced to do so. Residence at appointment: 1203 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Joseph Charles (Army serial No. 1721435), private, Company L, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 2, 1918. When his company was held up by barbed wire during an attack on hostile machine guns, he displayed marked courage in crawling over the wire to the dugout occupied by the enemy and capturing single-handed 20 prisoners and a machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Highfalls, N. Y.

Enoch Christianson, private, first class, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 1, 1918. When the advance of his platoon had been checked by enemy machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Christianson* deliberately exposed himself to sniper fire in order to locate the position of the sniper who had caused several casualties in his platoon. Residence at enlistment: 62 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Clarence R. Christman, second lieutenant, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. By leading one of his machine guns in advance of the Infantry through a wheat field south of Soissons, France, July 22, 1918, he succeeded in obtaining a position of advantage, from which he cleaned out an enemy trench and forced out of action a hostile machine gun which had been holding up the advance of our Infantry. Residence at appointment: 1524 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John H. Church, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. Knocked down and rendered unconscious by the explosion of a shell early in the attack on Cantigny, France, May 28-31, 1918, he staggered forward as soon as he regained consciousness and insisted upon resuming command, thereby giving a striking example of fortitude to his men. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 448 Broadway, Flushing, N. Y.

**James Paul Clark*, corporal, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and leadership in taking command of his company after all the officers had been killed and leading it into effective combat. Emergency address: James Clark, father, 357 South Avenue, Medina, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 357 South Avenue, Medina, N. Y.

Orrie A. Clark (Army serial No. 1678806), private, first class, Company F, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on Hill 273 in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 5, 1918. When an officer called for volunteers to cut an opening in a thick barbed-wire entanglement, Pvt. *Clark* unhesitatingly responded, and, under the enemy's rifle fire and cross-fire from two machine guns, worked for more than an hour at cutting the wire, desisting only when ordered to do so by his officers. He then returned to his organization through the enemy's artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: Geneva, N. Y.

Orrie A. Clark: Citation for oak leaf cluster appears in additional citations on page 1053.

Harry S. Close, corporal, Company D, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg line he, single-handed, attacked a group of 13 of the enemy. By hard fighting he succeeded in killing three and taking the remainder as prisoners, marching them to the rear under heavy fire of machine guns and shells. When returning to his command he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 8782 Bay Twenty-first Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carroll J. Coleman (Army serial No. 1764771), private, first class, Company H, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 17, 1918, and November 1, 1918. With another soldier Pvt. *Coleman* went out 25 yards in advance of the front line under severe shell and machine-gun fire and carried to shelter a wounded comrade. After administering first aid, they carried him 4 kilometers to the dressing station across fields exposed to heavy hostile fire. On November 1 he went through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and assisted in carrying his commanding officer, who had been wounded, to the aid station. Upon his return, though nearly exhausted, he volunteered to go back with an ammunition detail. Residence at enlistment: Schodack Landing, N. Y.

Wallace A. Coleman, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, Observation Group, attached to 4th Army Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 12-13, 1918. On September 12 Lieut. *Coleman*, pilot, and Second Lieut. *William Belzer*, observer, while on an artillery surveillance mission, were attacked by an enemy plane. They waited until the enemy was at close range and then fired 50 rounds directly into the vital parts of the enemy machine, which was seen to disappear out of control. The next day Lieuts. *Belzer* and *Coleman*, while on a reconnaissance mission, were attacked by seven enemy aircraft. They unhesitatingly opened fire, but owing to their guns being jammed, were forced to withdraw to our lines, where, clearing the jam, they returned to finish the mission. Their guns again jammed, and they were driven back by a large patrol of enemy planes. After skillful maneuvering they succeeded in putting one gun into use and returned a third time, only to be driven back. Undaunted, they returned the fourth time and accomplished

their mission, transmitting valuable information to the Infantry headquarters. Residence at appointment: 618 West Fifty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

James H. Collins, private, Company L, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Pvt. *Collins*, with another soldier, volunteered to cross a level open space for 600 yards, swept by converging machine-gun fire, to deliver a message to the front line, undeterred by the knowledge that six other soldiers had been wounded in a similar attempt. Crawling from one shell hole to another, he succeeded in reaching the front line and delivering the message. Residence at enlistment: Rysan Street, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

Robert L. Collins (Army serial No. 1698435), sergeant, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire and grenades, he went forward with three other soldiers and brought back five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first-aid treatment. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he displayed coolness and good judgment effecting the rescue. Residence at enlistment: Brewster, N. Y.

Matthew E. Conklin, second lieutenant, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Lieut. *Conklin* was wounded while leading his company in advance, but continued to lead his men across an open area under a heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, wading the Agran River, and took his position on a hillside, where he directed the digging in of his company, before he would be evacuated. Residence at appointment: 220 Furman Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Robbins L. Conn, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 10, 1918. Lieut. *Conn* volunteered and, with two soldiers, went on a patrol for the purpose of capturing prisoners. They crawled forward to within a few yards of the enemy lines, overpowered two sentries, and succeeded in delivering them to the battalion commander, despite the fact that the enemy put down a heavy barrage of rifle fire and rifle grenades. Residence at appointment: 350 West Fifty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis Considine, private, first class, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Harazée, France, September 26, 1918. As acting corporal, Pvt. *Considine* was in charge of a group which ran upon an enemy machine-gun nest in a swamp. Although wounded in one foot by a machine-gun bullet and in the other foot by a grenade, he continued to hold his post and encouraged his men until assistance came. Residence at enlistment: 545 West One hundred and forty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

**Fred A. Cook*, major, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He led his battalion in an attack, although exposed to machine-gun fire from both flanks and front, steadying and encouraging his men by his fearless example. He was instantly killed while directing the reduction of a strongly entrenched machine-gun position. Emergency address: Mrs. F. A. Cook, wife, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Michael Cooney, corporal, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, Aisne, France, August 1, 1918. He carried a wounded soldier 150 yards to safety through heavy machine-gun fire. Then seeing his platoon about to advance, he returned under fire to the place where he had picked up the wounded man, secured his own rifle, and returned to join the advance. Residence at enlistment: 864 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

William C. Coughlin (Army serial No. 1754113), private, Company L, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. *Coughlin* volunteered and maintained liaison with a company which had been cut off from the rest of the battalion, making several trips across open ground for 150 yards under intense machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Aurora, N. Y.

Edward J. Cox, first sergeant, Company L, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 23, 1918. Although suffering from severe mustard-gas burns, he led a platoon through the attack of July 23 with unquestionable initiative, coolness, and courage. Residence at enlistment: Valley Falls, N. Y.

Leonard Cox, second lieutenant, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River near Bazoches, France, September 2, 1918. He left St. Thibaut in broad daylight with another officer and a patrol of 10 men to reconnoiter the enemy's positions across the Vesle River. The patrol divided and Lieut. *Cox* conducted his half to the château in Bazoches, a recognized German post. He entered the yard of the château, met parties of the enemy personally, killed two and wounded another who were firing on members of his patrol; continued his observations, though fired upon by machine guns, and with great skill withdrew his patrol under fire without loss, having gained valuable information. Residence at appointment: 157 East Eighty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

**Edward G. Core*, private, Company D, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de Meurcy, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918. He continued to care for the wounded under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire after he himself was severely injured. He has since died as a result of the wounds received in action. Emergency address: Mrs. M. J. Coxe, mother, 156 West Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 156 West Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y.

**Edward A. Coyle* (Army serial No. 733189), sergeant, Company H, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. After all the officers of his company had been wounded, Sergt. *Coyle* reorganized it and led it in the attack with skill and courage until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Josephine Sanderson, mother, Darien Center, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Darien Center, N. Y.

DeWitt H. Crandall, private, Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Pvt. *Crandall*, although he had been twice wounded, courageously treated the wounded, inspiring the combat troops by his example until wounded a third time. Residence at enlistment: Canisteo, N. Y.

Vittorio Cristofaro, private, Company K, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. While his company was forced to lie in the open for a period of 24 hours, because of the murderous machine-gun and artillery fire of the enemy, Pvt. *Cristofaro*, occupying a position in front of the company, advanced and attacked the enemy gun nests, silencing no less than three guns and killing their crews. Residence at enlistment: 422 Fabins Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Herman Crites, first lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. After his own company had reached the objective assigned to it, he made a personal reconnaissance of the front and flank, and discovered that the right-flank regiment was being held up by a strong machine-gun nest. He immediately maneuvered his company to a position where an enfilading fire could be delivered, enabling the flanking regi-

ment to attain its objective. By utilizing the German arms and ammunition his company took up the advance, when it was discovered that a wide interval had been left between the two regiments because of a terrific machine-gun fire on the flanks of the regiments. He at once directed his company in the filling of this gap, holding the position during the night, as well as capturing four heavy and two light machine guns. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 6, Rochester, N. Y.

**Edward J. Crowley* (Army serial No. 1705739), sergeant, Company F, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Glennes, France, September 15, 1918. Leaving cover, under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he visited the outposts in order to assure himself of their security. After accomplishing this mission he fearlessly exposed himself to rescue a wounded comrade, and in so doing lost his life. Emergency address: Mrs. George Crowley, mother, 182 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 182 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**John J. Crowley*, sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was checked by perilously heavy machine-gun fire from the direct front, he, after ordering his men to cover, advanced alone and bombed the gun out of action. After successfully leading his platoon to one of the farthestmost points of the advance he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Hannah Crowley, mother, East Main Street, Mohawk, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: East Main Street, Mohawk, N. Y.

**George J. Cuddy* (Army serial No. 1210851), private, Company F, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Shot through both cheeks and the throat he refused to be evacuated, and continued to advance through intense machine-gun fire. Later he fell mortally wounded by a third bullet. His heroic conduct was an inspiration to those near him. Emergency address: Mrs. Hanna Cuddy, mother, 144 West Tenth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 144 West Tenth Street, New York, N. Y.

William J. Cullen, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-8, 1918. During the advance of his regiment through the Forest of Argonne, France, Lieut. *Cullen* led his company, under intense concentration of machine-gun fire, to the day's objective, steadying his men and directing the organization and entrenchment of his position. During the period in which part of the regiment was cut off by the enemy, he continued to visit his posts and encourage his men under intense concentrations of trench-mortar and machine-gun fire, effectively directing the repulse of attacks on his position. On October 4, 5, and 6 this officer observing friendly airplanes left his shelter and went out into a cleared space in plain view of the enemy, and under intense machine-gun fire signaled the position to the airplanes. During all this critical time, when his company as well as the battalion was entirely without food for five days, he displayed coolness, good judgment, and efficiency, furnishing an inspiring example to his men. His gallantry in action contributed materially to the holding of the left flank and the successful resistance made by his battalion. Residence at appointment: 1187 Woodycrest Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Edward P. Curtis, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 95th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Stenay, France, September 27, 1918. He volunteered to perform a reconnaissance patrol of particular danger and importance, 30 kilometers within the enemy's territory. He made the entire journey through a heavy antiaircraft and machine-gun fire, and

flew at an extremely low altitude to secure the desired information. Residence at appointment: 8 North Goodman Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Merritt D. Cutler, corporal, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although suffering from wounds, he went forth under treacherous enemy fire and dragged two wounded comrades to safety. Later the same day he organized a stretcher party and brought in three wounded comrades under machine-gun fire, which was so severe that it had stopped the advance of neighboring troops. Residence at enlistment: 27 Porterfield Place, Freeport, N. Y.

**Theron E. Dalrymple*, sergeant, first class, Company A, 1st Engineers. At Bois de Villers, France, on May 9, 1918, he displayed heroic devotion to duty by rendering first-aid assistance to the wounded, by handling his platoon under shell fire with coolness and courage, and by attempting to protect a comrade while he himself was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Asa C. Dalrymple, father, 32½ Pearl Street, Rochester, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 32½ Pearl Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Daniel Daly, first sergeant, 73d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Sergt. *Daly* repeatedly performed deeds of heroism and great service on June 5, 1918. At the risk of his life he extinguished a fire in an ammunition dump at Lucylebocage. On June 7, 1918, while his position was under violent bombardment, he visited all the gun crews of his company, then posted over a wide portion of the front, to cheer his men. On June 10, 1918, he attacked an enemy machine-gun emplacement unassisted and captured it by use of hand grenades and his automatic pistol. On the same day, during the German attack on Bouresches, he brought in wounded under fire. Residence at enlistment: 1290 Rockaway Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Paul Daly, major, 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19-22, 1918. Although wounded, he took command of the first battalion of his regiment after the previous battalion commanders had been wounded, displaying the highest courage in advancing and holding the objective of his battalion. Three days later he was again wounded, but remained with his command until he was ordered to the rear by his regimental commander. Residence at appointment: 20 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Samuel V. H. Danzig, first lieutenant, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 14-15, 1918, and near Le Charmel, France, July 26, 1918. Lieut. *Danzig* repeatedly crossed open spaces swept by shell fire during a violent barrage to inspect the gun positions of his platoon. He established his post of command at an exposed position under artillery fire, encouraging his men and looking after their safety. Later in the day he took charge of the guns of an officer who had been wounded and placed them in new positions. On July 26 he advanced through a heavy barrage on a reconnaissance and placed four guns in support of a battalion of infantry. After the infantry had withdrawn he held this position under enemy fire from the rear and flanks until ordered to withdraw the following night. Residence at appointment: 152 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**William Dausch*, sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg line, he rendered valuable assistance and demonstrated rare courage in attacking and destroying two enemy machine-gun nests by the accurate fire of his rifle. Even after being mortally wounded in the head he continued in the combat until he collapsed. Emergency address: Mrs. Katherine Dausch, mother, 305 East Ninety-third Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 305 East Ninety-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Newell B. Davis, corporal, Company I, 28th Infantry. Near Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he voluntarily left shelter and exposed himself to violent machine-gun fire in order to bring to shelter a wounded comrade. While performing this meritorious deed he was himself seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 59 North Main Street, Hornell, N. Y.

Thomas G. Dean, jr., corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line *Corpl. Dean*, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 96 Hamilton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Ralph Ellison de Castro, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Because of intense aerial activity on the opening day of the St. Mihiel offensive, *Lieut. de Castro*, pilot, and *First Lieut. Arthur E. Easterbrook*, observer, volunteered to fly over the enemy's lines on a photographic mission, without the usual protection of accompanying battle planes. Notwithstanding low-hanging clouds, which necessitate operations at an altitude of only 400 meters, they penetrated 4 kilometers beyond the German lines. Attacked by four enemy machines, they fought their foes, completed their photographic mission, and returned safely. Residence at appointment: 601 East Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Andre De Coppet, first lieutenant, interpreter, aid-de-camp, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Merval, France, September 14, 1918. In preparation for an attack by units of his division, *Lieut. De Coppet* helped establish an observation post. Learning a wounded officer was in front, he made his way twice through intense fire from artillery and small arms to where the wounded officer lay, and assisted in carrying him back to safety. Residence at appointment: 314 West Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

Frank E. Dee, sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his platoon had been held up by direct machine-gun fire, he, severely wounded during the advance, went out in plain view of the enemy, pulled the pin of a grenade with his teeth, and, throwing the bomb with his left arm, put the gun and its crew out of action. Residence at enlistment: 215 West Forty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Aubrey B. De Lacy, first lieutenant, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 27, 1918. Leading a patrol into the town to ascertain whether or not it was still occupied by the enemy, *Lieut. De Lacy* came under heavy machine-gun fire. Against greatly superior numbers he continued forward and, entering the town, took two prisoners, from whom he gained valuable information. Residence at appointment: 220 East One hundred and seventy-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thorndike Deland, first lieutenant, 340th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marimbois Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Assisted by a soldier, he went forward in advance of the Infantry to lay telephone wires. Nearing Marimbois Farm, they found the place occupied by the enemy. Armed with hand grenades, he advanced on a dugout, where he routed out 17 of the enemy, bringing them back to our lines in the midst of a severe shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 220 West Forty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Peter Deloto, sergeant, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. During the attack Sergt. *Deloto* single-handed captured 8 prisoners, and later added materially in the capture of 16 more. When his company had been held up by the fire of a machine gun, he set out, unassisted, and succeeded in capturing it, during which exploit he was wounded in the leg. Residence at enlistment: 323 West Broadway, Fulton, N. Y.

Andrew Denn, corporal, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. Reorganizing his platoon, after all officers and noncommissioned officers had become casualties, he led a charge on an enemy machine-gun nest which threatened to annihilate his platoon and halted its advance. Although wounded in the attack, he continued on until he had killed the gunner and the entire crew. Residence at enlistment: 261 Green Street, Albany, N. Y.

John Henry Dannelley (Army serial No. 89034), sergeant, Company A, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. When his company had been ordered to withdraw under intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he remained in the position until the other men had safely retired, when he saw to the removal of six wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Great Neck Station, Long Island, N. Y.

Erwin A. Dennis, second lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. He led a small patrol against an enemy machine-gun nest, which he successfully captured. He discovered a large enemy nest, and for three hours held a position against it until reinforced by a Vickers machine gun. This aid forced the enemy to surrender; the capture consisted of 8 officers, 145 men, 3 large Maxim guns, 7 light machine guns, and 3 antitank guns. Residence at appointment: 103 Lansing Street, Auburn, N. Y.

**Howard D. de Rum*, corporal, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Corpl. *de Rum* accompanied the first attacking wave, stringing telephone lines under terrific enemy fire, even after being advised by the signal officer to seek shelter, courageously maintained communication until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Helen I. de Rum, wife, 81 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 81 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

John A. Dilliard, private, Company B, 306th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcq, France, October 14, 1918. In the performance of his duties as runner, Pvt. *Dilliard* was obliged to travel over a road which was under constant and heavy shell fire, but he succeeded in delivering a message to his commanding officer, which enable the latter to so place his guns that a direct fire was made on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 476 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Woodruff W. Dobson, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Moulin, de l'Homme Mort, France, September 29, 1918. He volunteered and reconnoitered in front of the first-line battalion to secure information regarding enemy machine guns and minenwerfers which had checked the advance of his organization. He was wounded by a sniper's bullet as he crawled back from this reconnoissance, but refused to submit to first aid until he made his report to the battalion commander and informed his men of the enemy's position. Residence at appointment: 606 West One hundred and forty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

John Doherty, sergeant, Company B, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. After his

company had withdrawn, Sergt. *Doherty* remained for five hours in an open field, swept by machine-gun fire, with his company commander, who was seriously wounded, carrying him to a dressing station after darkness had set in. Residence at enlistment: 300 East Ninety-third Street, New York, N. Y.

James Dolan, corporal, Company G, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. He was very severely wounded while in charge of his automatic rifle section, which was a unit of a surrounded battalion. After receiving first aid, he resumed his post and remained in command of his section until the battalion was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 954 Columbus Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Michael Donaldson, private, Company I, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance-et-Landres-St. Georges Road, France, October 14, 1918. He rescued six severely wounded men from a position extremely exposed to heavy shelling and machine-gun fire of the enemy, necessitating six trips to the crest of a hill to carry the wounded men back to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Haverstraw, N. Y.

Walter P. Donoghue (Army serial No. 1708284), sergeant, Company D, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Charlevaux in the Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. He was sent out on a patrol to investigate machine-gun fire from the left flank and to the rear of his company's position, and was wounded in the left leg by shrapnel fragments. Upon reporting back to his company commander he refused to be evacuated but insisted in taking an active and gallant part in four subsequent attacks made to reach a battalion of our troops who were cut off and surrounded by a superior force of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 2472 Marion Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

William Joseph Donovan, colonel, 165th Infantry. He led his battalion across the River Ourcq and captured important enemy strongholds near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28-31, 1918. He was in advance of the division for four days, all the while under shell and machine-gun fire from the enemy, who were on three sides of him, and he was repeatedly and persistently counter-attacked, being wounded twice. His coolness, courage, and efficient leadership rendered possible the maintenance of this position.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres and St. Georges, France, October 14-15, 1918, Col. *Donovan* is awarded a bronze oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross. He personally led the assaulting wave in an attack upon a very strongly organized position, and when our troops were suffering heavy casualties encouraged all near him by his example, moving among his men in exposed positions, reorganizing decimated platoons, and accompanying them forward in attacks. When he was wounded in the leg by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to be evacuated and continued with his unit until it withdrew to a less exposed position. Residence at appointment: 742 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

John Doody, corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with the aid of a small detachment of his comrades, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire. Residence at enlistment: 1116 Clay Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

Russell L. DuBois, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 20, 1918. Although suffering acutely from the effects of mustard gas, he refused to be

evacuated because of the great need of medical attention among his comrades. For three days he remained at his post, and only went to the rear when ordered to do so by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Arthur William Duckstein, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action between Montrebeau and Exermont, France, September 29, 1918. While on a special command reconnaissance to ascertain whether or not there was any concentration of enemy troops between Montrebeau and Exermont which might indicate a possible counter-attack, this officer obtained information of the very greatest value. Flying over the enemy's lines at an altitude of less than 200 meters, in spite of most unfavorable atmospheric conditions, in the presence of numerous enemy aircraft, and under continuous heavy rifle and machine-gun fire from the ground, he spotted enemy troops massed for counterattack, and, although severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet from the ground, continued his mission until he had clearly and accurately located the position. He then returned and, through suffering from the pain of his wound, succeeded in writing out and dropping a clear and complete message. The counterattack, launched shortly afterwards by a fresh enemy division, was crushed, and the accurate and timely information brought back by Lieut. *Duckstein*, after a very gallant flight under highly adverse conditions, was of the greatest importance in this success. Residence at appointment: 353 West Fifty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis P. Duffy, captain, chaplain, 165th Infantry. He devoted himself tirelessly and unceasingly to the care of the wounded and dying in the village of Villers-sur-Fère, France, from July 28 to 31, 1918. Despite a constant and severe bombardment with shells and aerial bombs, he continued to circulate in and about the two aid stations and the hospitals, creating an atmosphere of cheerfulness and confidence by his courageous and inspiring example. Residence at appointment: 2317 Washington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Owen F. Duffy (Army serial No. 1899652), private, Company K, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Pvt. *Duffy*, with another soldier, voluntarily made several trips out into No Man's Land, under heavy fire, and carried eight wounded men to cover. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Wellsville, N. Y.

Edward A. Duncan, first sergeant, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he displayed great gallantry and courage by going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and bandaging the wounded and bringing them back to our lines. Throughout the engagement he exhibited a fearless disregard of the enemy's fire and performed valuable service by organizing new squads when his company was suffering heavy casualties as a result of shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 681 McKinley Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Parker C. Dunn*, private, first class, 1st Battalion, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. When his battalion commander found it necessary to send a message to a company in the attacking line and hesitated to order a runner to make the trip because of the extreme danger involved, Pvt. *Dunn*, a member of the intelligence section, volunteered for the mission. After advancing but a short distance across a field swept by artillery and machine-gun fire, he was wounded, but continued on and fell wounded a second time. Still undaunted, he persistently attempted to carry out his mission until he was killed by a machine-gun bullet before reaching the advance line. Emergency address: Miss Mary

Minniny, aunt, 111 South Hawk Street, Albany, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 111 South Hawk Street, Albany, N. Y.

**Harold J. Dupre*, sergeant, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. He gallantly led his half platoon against an enemy machine-gun nest and captured the position, together with 4 machine guns and about 60 prisoners. Immediately after this he fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: David Dupre, father, 218 Park Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 218 Park Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

George A. Dupree, corporal, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact location of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 181 West Ninety-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Elmer Earl, corporal, Company K, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ripont Swamp, France, September 26, 1918. While passing through a swamp where most of the platoon was wounded, *Earl* dressed the wounds of several of his comrades and, after reaching the shelter of a hill beyond, returned repeatedly and assisted many of his comrades to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Goshen, N. Y.

Arthur E. Easterbrook, first lieutenant, Infantry, observer, 1st Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Because of intense aerial activity on the opening day of the St. Mihiel offensive, *Lieut. Easterbrook*, observer, and *Second Lieut. Ralph E. de Castro*, pilot, volunteered to fly over the enemy's lines on a photographic mission without the usual protection of accompanying battle planes. Notwithstanding the low-hanging clouds, which necessitated operation at an altitude of only 400 meters, they penetrated 4 kilometers beyond the German lines. Attacked by four enemy machines, they fought off their foes, completed their photographic mission, and returned safely.

Lieut. Easterbrook is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont and Varennes, France, October 8, 1918: *Lieut. Easterbrook*, with *Lieut. Erwin*, pilot, successfully carried out a mission of locating our Infantry, despite five encounters with enemy planes. During these encounters he broke up a formation of three planes, sending one down out of control, killed or wounded an observer in an encounter with another formation, and sent a biplane crashing to the ground, besides driving away a formation of two planes and several single machines. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Warren Edwin Eaton, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 10, 1918. With one other pilot, *Lieut. Eaton* engaged an enemy formation of 11 planes (type Fokker), though another hostile formation was directly above them. After a severe combat *Lieut. Eaton* destroyed one of the enemy and with his companion drove down another out of control. Residence at appointment: Norwich, N. Y.

Ralph Eberlin, first lieutenant, Company F, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Although severely

wounded during the first attack of the Germans on the railroad line near Mézy, he remained in command of his platoon and held an exposed flank against repeated attacks of the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Frederick W. Ecker, first lieutenant, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. While leading his platoon in the Bois de Consenvoye in an attack against strong enemy machine-gun nests he was severely wounded. He continued to advance, routed the enemy from their positions, and refused to leave his platoon until it was reorganized. Residence at appointment: 555 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

William A. Eddy, second lieutenant, intelligence officer, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Near Torcy, France, on the night of June 4, 1918, while leader of a raiding patrol, he displayed great courage and devotion to duty by fearlessly entering dangerous areas and obtaining valuable information. Residence at appointment: 125 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Fred W. Edgar, corporal, Company G, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 24, 1918. He placed five wounded men in a shell hole in front of the enemy's machine-gun emplacements and protected them until nightfall with his rifle fire. He then went for aid and returned with stretchers to find that three of them had left the place. After helping to carry the two remaining to the rear, he returned to make further search, in which he was unsuccessful, but returned with one German prisoner whom he had captured. Residence at enlistment: 62 Presberger Avenue, South Ozone Park, Long Island, N. Y.

**George H. Edwards*, private, first class, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, at great personal risk, he crawled out from a position of safety and rescued a wounded soldier who was lying exposed to enemy fire. He was killed later in the advance while charging a machine gun. Emergency address: Mrs. H. G. Edwards, mother, 608 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 608 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Victor L. Eichorn, sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Benoit, France, September 16, 1918. While the regimental dressing station was under heavy shell fire he volunteered to lead a squad of litter bearers to rescue several wounded men of another regiment who had been caught in a heavy barrage. He succeeded in leading his squad for a distance of 3 kilometers through a constant severe bombardment under direct observation of the enemy artillery and snipers to an outpost outside of his own regimental sector. He brought in one wounded officer and seven severely wounded soldiers without losing any of his own men. Residence at enlistment: 370 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frank Elicky, private, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers Pvt. *Elicky*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire, after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at this post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 338 East Seventy-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles G. Elliott, sergeant, Company M, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény, France, November 5, 1918. While leading a patrol in front of his company sector on November 5, Sergt. *Elliott* and another member of his patrol were wounded when heavy machine-gun fire was encountered. However, he retained command of the patrol, took care of the

wounded man, and reported to his company commander the results of the patrol before he would be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 1009 Lincoln Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Bradford Ellsworth, captain, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Besace, France, November 5, 1918. He displayed great courage by leading a mounted reconnoissance patrol a kilometer in advance of our lines, developed the enemy's line by drawing fire from his machine guns, and remained under this heavy machine-gun fire until the emplacements had been located. Residence at appointment: Yale Club, Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Edward Ellsworth, jr.*, first lieutenant, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Clairs Chênes Wood, France, October 20, 1918. When two machine-gun nests were holding up the advance of his company he took three soldiers, and by daring and skillful maneuvering captured both guns. Later in the same day he charged another machine-gun nest and was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Ada S. Ellsworth, mother, 840 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 331 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Willard Ingham Emerson, captain, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. Capt. (then Lieut.) *Emerson* displayed remarkable gallantry and leadership during the fighting north of Grand-Pré when the line of his regiment was the pivot for the advance of the Army. He personally led his company around machine-gun nests, frequently going out with selected patrols for the purpose of bombing out enemy machine gunners. When the commanding officer of the company on his left was incapacitated he at once took command of the company and maneuvered it with his own. By his example, in undergoing hardships during the advance, he sustained the morale of his men and inspired them to valiant combat. Residence at appointment: 955 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Donald Emery, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dickebusch, France, August 22, 1918. Displaying an absolute disregard of danger in caring for wounded under shell and rifle fire and a continuous cheerfulness under trying conditions, his courageous example was inspiring to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 218 West Fourteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Wrey Gilmore Farwell, lieutenant commander, surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, he voluntarily exceeded the demand of duty by personally supervising the evacuation of his wounded commanding officer across a field under fire of machine guns and snipers. Residence at appointment: Care of H. C. Wright, Box No. 136, Station W, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Earl H. Feathers, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Cunel, France, October 12-15, 1918. Sergt. *Feathers*, with utter disregard of his personal safety, voluntarily made five trips into No Man's Land under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, bringing in wounded. On another occasion he went through a barrage in order to replenish the front line medical supply. Residence at enlistment: Dover Plains, N. Y.

**Hirche J. Feinberg*, private, Medical Detachment, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 6, 1918. After all the officers and noncommissioned officers of the company to which he was attached had become casualties, with the exception of the company commander, Pvt. *Feinberg* voluntarily assisted in reorganizing the company and holding the men together, continually going up and down along the line under the severe enemy fire until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Senie Feinberg, wife,

34 Avenue de Couberole Asnieres, Seine, France. Residence at enlistment: 440 East One hundred and thirty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Carmine Felitto, corporal, Company D, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 4, 1918. When his platoon leader and a small detachment of men were surrounded by the enemy and subjected to a terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, *Corpl. Felitto* volunteered and brought a message from his lieutenant to the company commander, bravely making his way through the enemy's lines, despite the fact that he had seen other men killed while making the attempt. He brought the first message from the detachment, which had been cut off from the company for 18 hours. Residence at enlistment: 130 Baxter Street, New York, N. Y.

John E. Ferguson, corporal, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 8-29, 1918. Throughout the offensive east of the Meuse, near Samogneux, he displayed exceptional bravery and endurance as a battalion runner, repeatedly carrying important messages through intense artillery and machine-gun fire after other runners had been killed in traversing the same routes. On numerous occasions he alone was responsible for the maintenance of both forward and rear liaison. Residence at enlistment: 101 West Eighty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

William T. Fesselmeyer, second lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. On the night of July 14-15, 1918, he continually exposed himself to heavy gas and shell fire while caring for the wounded until he was overcome by gas and exhaustion. Residence at appointment: 171 East Ninety-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Burr Finkle, private, Company K, 165th Infantry. Near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918, he saw six Germans about to make a prisoner of his corporal, who had been severely wounded in the ankle. He called a comrade and advanced on the Germans, killed two of them, took the other four prisoners, and returned with his corporal to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 30 Bennett Street, Middletown, N. Y.

John J. Finn, mechanic, Company G, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 20, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he left shelter and went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescued five wounded soldiers. While in the performance of this gallant act he and another soldier attacked an enemy dugout, killing two of the enemy and taking one prisoner. This courageous act set splendid example to all. Residence at enlistment: 116 Washington Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

* *Bernard R. Finnerty*, sergeant, Company H, 165th Infantry. He bravely attacked a group of the enemy without assistance in a bayou near Auberive, France, July 16, 1918, and drove them out, thereby saving his unit from surprise attack. While engaged in this courageous enterprise he was killed. Emergency address: Bernard Finnerty, father, Market Street, Bantry, Ireland. Residence at enlistment: 110 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Dionigo Fiorito, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 4, 1918. After many of the stretcher-bearers had become casualties, *Pvt. Fiorito*, without assistance, carried many of his wounded comrades to the rear, through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 910 Courtland Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Michael F. Fitzpatrick, sergeant, Company L, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. After his platoon commander had been killed, *Sergt. Fitzpatrick* took command of the platoon. Although painfully wounded in the arm early in the engagement,

and constantly exposed to intense machine-gun and artillery fire and gas, he remained at his post directing and encouraging his men until his platoon was relieved late that night, when he was evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 80 Visitation Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jefferson B. Fletcher, first lieutenant, Section No. 517, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action, October 6, 1918. He was on his way to establish an advance aid station during a heavy bombardment when he was wounded by a shell fragment and his right eardrum broken. Two men accompanying him were killed, and the concussion of the exploding shell knocked him into a ditch full of water, where he lay for an hour. Displaying unfaltering devotion to duty, he continued on his mission, established the aid station, and remained in command of his section. Residence at appointment: 112 East Twenty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

**Lee C. Fletcher*, first lieutenant, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 10-13, 1918. When his battalion was attacked by a greatly superior force, Lieut. *Fletcher*, intelligence officer, organized a detachment and successfully defended an important position. Later, when our barrage was falling short, he voluntarily carried a message to the Artillery for the purpose of correcting the fire. Emergency address: George Fletcher, father, Wellsburg, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Wellsburg, N. Y.

John H. Flint (Army serial No. 88870), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de Jonchéry, France, July 15, 1918, and near La Marché, France, September 23, 1918. Stationed with the company train near a French battery of artillery, Sergt. *Flint*, then a mechanic, left a concrete shelter and volunteered to carry a severely wounded French soldier to the dressing station. To reach the dressing station, over a kilometer away, he crossed an open field, subjected at the time to intense artillery bombardment. Later when a 150-millimeter shell burst near a shelter tent in which he was sleeping, killing one and wounding three other noncommissioned officers and hurling Sergt. *Flint* several yards, he called assistance and supervised the care of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 802 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John Vincent Flood, second lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonvillers, France, June 24, 1918. After being severely wounded he continued to direct his platoon with great courage and determination. Residence at appointment: 254 East Sixtieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Paul A. Florian, jr., second lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Lieut. *Florian* exhibited splendid courage and gallantry. After having been twice wounded he continued under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to install telephone wires to an advance headquarters. Residence at appointment: Troy, N. Y.

**Francis Joseph Flynn*, gunnery sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Flynn, mother, 17 Sherman Place, Binghamton, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 17 Sherman Place, Binghamton, N. Y.

Christopher W. Ford, captain, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Rheims, France, March 27, 1918, and near Armentières, France, May 21, 1918. Near Rheims, on March 27, he, while on a patrol with two other pilots, led his formation in an attack on 8 enemy planes. After 20 minutes of fighting the American formation shot down 3 German machines, of which 1 was destroyed by this

officer. Near Armentières, on May 21, he again led a patrol of 6 planes in attacking 20 enemy air craft. The attack resulted in 10 individual combats. Capt. *Ford* shot down 1 hostile plane and, with his patrol, routed the others. Residence at appointment: 462 West One hundred and thirty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Harold R. Forster, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line, when the advance of his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, he crawled forward to a small shell hole, killed four of the German machine gunners with a Lewis gun and put their gun out of action, thereby permitting the advance to continue. In accomplishing this courageous act he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 36 South Park Street, Clyde, N. Y.

Hamilton K. Foster, deceased, captain, 26th Infantry. A courageous and inspiring leader at all times during the fighting near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918, he particularly distinguished himself for bravery and judgment by charging and capturing a machine gun that threatened his advance. Emergency address: Dr. M. L. Foster, father, 211 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 211 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Mathew S. Fox, corporal, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, November 4, 1918. While the battery position was being subjected to severe bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, Corpl. *Fox*, in an effort to rescue two wounded comrades, extinguished a pile of burning camouflage, which was used as a cover for the ammunition and fuses. While fighting the burning camouflage the ammunition was exploded by another bursting shell. Residence at enlistment: 867 West One hundred and eighty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Emanuel Frank, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Launoy, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. *Frank*, with an officer and another soldier of his company, attacked a patrol of seven Germans who had captured four American soldiers, killed one of the Germans and captured the others. Residence at enlistment: 190 Jerome Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

George Percy Frank, sergeant, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 8, 1918, he showed exceptional bravery and coolness in leading his platoon against superior numbers of the enemy strongly fortified in a machine-gun nest, which he captured and held. Residence at enlistment: 167 State Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Duncan Frasier, first lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, July 18, 1918. With four men, Lieut. *Frasier* captured a machine-gun nest which was delivering an annihilating fire upon his company and holding up its advance. Residence at appointment: Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Lyman S. Frasier, major, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 7, 1918. While conducting a flanking movement to reduce the enemy defenses on Hill 272, at the head of his two assaulting companies, Maj. *Frasier* met a battalion of enemy, formed for counterattack against our advanced positions, in the Bois de Moncy. Disposing of his force with excellent judgment, Maj. *Frasier* himself conducted an assault that routed the enemy, driving him from the field in complete disorganization. Later in the action, when wounded, he refused to relinquish command and continued to direct the operations of his battalion until he had placed his troops on their final objective. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

* *Cornelius C. Fredericks*, private, Company M, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. He displayed great coolness and courage under a heavy enemy barrage when he unhesitatingly went forward to destroy enemy wire entanglements and continued this extremely hazardous work until killed. Emergency address: Miss Anna Fredericks, sister, 566 Pine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 566 Pine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Patrick Freeman, sergeant, Company B, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and bravery while leading his platoon against enemy machine-gun and trench-mortar positions and putting them out of action. Although wounded, this soldier remained on duty with his platoon, killing and capturing several of the enemy and finally occupying part of the hostile trench. Residence at enlistment: 458 East One hundred and fortieth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Hyman Freiberg*, second lieutenant, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chipilly Ridge, France, August 9, 1918. Although wounded early in an advance, he went forward with his men until he fell from loss of blood. He refused to be evacuated, and, while his wounds were being treated on the spot, preparatory to resuming the advance, was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Freiberg, mother, 147 Lenox Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 147 Lenox Avenue, New York, N. Y.

* *Joseph Friel*, private, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-5, 1918. He was on duty as a battalion runner during the period of six days in which his own and another battalion were surrounded by the enemy in the Argonne Forest, France, and cut off from communication with friendly troops. Although he was without food and, toward the end of the period, almost exhausted, this soldier carried messages to all parts of the position. Constantly under heavy fire from machine guns and trench mortars, he showed an utter disregard for his own personal safety. On the night of October 5, 1918, he was sent to carry a message through the enemy lines to regimental headquarters. Several other attempts had been made, as this soldier knew, which had resulted in the death or capture of the runners. He made the attempt, but was killed in the performance of his mission by the enemy fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary J. Friel, mother, 301 East Seventy-sixth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 301 East Seventy-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Luke Gaffey (Army serial No. 1214669), private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He displayed rare courage in leaving shelter and going into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescuing wounded soldiers of another regiment.

An oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross, is awarded Pvt. *Gaffey* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918: When all the other members of his squad had been killed or wounded, he picked up an automatic rifle and advanced alone against an enemy position. Residence at enlistment: 306 East One hundred and twenty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

George H. Gage, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 28th Infantry. Conspicuous for his courage in the actions at Rambucourt on March 17, 1918, and at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he gave inspiration to the officers and men of the command by his extraordinary heroism throughout the operations south of Soissons, July 18 to 22, 1918, and especially at Berzy-le-Sec, July 21, 1918,

when he accompanied the first line and attended the wounded in the open under incessant machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at appointment: 182 Parsells Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

**George Gallagher* (Army serial No. 548025), corporal, Company L, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, and near Jaulgonne, France, July 23, 1918. On the night of July 15, during the intense shelling which preceded the German offensive, *Corpl. Gallagher* made three trips through the fire and, collecting lost troops, conducted them to their place in the line. On July 23 he led a patrol through perilous fire and established communication with troops on the right of his position. Emergency address: Mrs. Winfred Gallagher, mother, 7311 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 7311 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Judson Paul Galloway*, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Château-Thierry sector, France, June 6, 1918. *Lieut. Galloway* exhibited exceptional courage and leadership when, after being mortally wounded, he continued to direct the steady advance of his platoon in the face of heavy machine-gun fire until struck a second time and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jane R. Galloway, wife, 198 Miller Street, Newburgh, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 176 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Frank J. Gardello, jr., sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. When two enemy aeroplanes flew parallel to our Infantry lines north of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918, pouring machine-gun bullets into our positions and driving everyone to cover, he rushed to his machine gun and took aim at the upper of the two machines. Although he was constantly subject to a storm of bullets from the planes and from enemy snipers on the ground, he nevertheless coolly sighted his gun and riddled the upper plane. It collapsed and fell in flames, striking the lower one as it fell and causing it to crash to the earth also. Residence at enlistment: 10 Roosevelt Street, New York, N. Y.

**Alfred W. Gardner*, first lieutenant, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3, 1918. Attacking enemy machine-gun nests, he displayed the highest courage when he led his company up a steep slope in the face of murderous fire. Before he could accomplish his objective he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary E. Gardner, mother, 325 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 325 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Elmer W. Gardner, private, Company G, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. While acting as a runner he was seriously wounded, but in spite of his injury he struggled forward and delivered his message. Residence at enlistment: 17 Charlotte Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

**John R. Garthright* (Army serial No. 1707274), private, Company M, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in the Forest of Argonne, France, September 28-29, 1918. He distinguished himself time after time, carrying in wounded under heavy shell fire until he was finally killed while engaged in this self-sacrificing work. Emergency address: Warren Garthright, father, R. F. D. No. 6, Henrico County, Richmond, Va. Residence at enlistment: 31 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frank W. Garvin, private, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Garvin*, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skillful maneuvering in the broad daylight, they covered all entrances to the house and forced the sur-

render of the entire force of the enemy, numbering 36 men and 2 officers. During the exploit they killed two Germans who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: Spring and Varrick Streets, New York, N. Y.

Bradley J. Gaylord, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Day Bombardment Group. For extraordinary heroism in action between Chambley and Xammes, France, September 13, 1918. While leading an important mission with 2 other planes, he was attacked by 15 enemy planes. Nevertheless, he and his observer carried out the mission, bombed the objective in a running fight and shot down at least one enemy plane. Residence at appointment: 108 Hodge Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Charles E. Gagnier (Army serial No. 1203752), private, Company C, 105th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. *Gagnier* exhibited exceptional bravery in voluntarily leaving shelter, going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and bringing back to our lines several wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Rockaway, N. Y.

Frederick W. Geer, private, Company M, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 26, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire and on his own initiative, Pvt. *Geer* left a place of safety and made his way by crawling to the side of a wounded comrade, administering first-aid treatment. Residence at enlistment: 231 Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Frank F. Geiger, sergeant, 95th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, November 1, 1918. He displayed great coolness and courage in leading his section against machine-gun positions. He was later severely wounded while rushing a machine-gun nest unaided. Residence at enlistment: 1331 Seneca Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Harold H. George, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 27, 1918. Lieut. *George* displayed great courage in attacking a formation of four enemy planes (type Fokker), destroying two of them in a terrific fight and driving the other two back to their own territory. Residence at appointment: 421 Jefferson Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

* *James J. Gibbons*, sergeant, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Miss Evelyn Gibbons, sister, 2558 Reeston Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, N. Y.

Francis W. Gilbert, first lieutenant, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 26, 1918, and near Remilly, France, November 10, 1918. On August 26 Lieut. *Gilbert* made a daylight reconnaissance of the ruins of the Tannerie, near Fismes, entered Fismes under direct observation and fire of the enemy, and continued his reconnaissance along the Rouen-Rheims road under machine-gun fire, for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not the terrain was favorable for an attack on the Château du Diable. On November 10 he voluntarily led a patrol across the River Meuse and located the enemy positions. Residence at appointment: 389 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

Edward J. Gilchrist, second lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 29, 1918. After the advance of his company had been held up by intense machine gun and rifle fire, he successfully gathered together the scattered members of his command and consolidated his position. He then exposed himself to great danger from heavy

machine-gun fire by crawling far in advance of our lines and rescuing several wounded men who were lying helpless, unprotected in shell holes. Residence at appointment: 657 Church Street, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Martin Matthew Gill, private, first class, Company A, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Displaying remarkable coolness and bravery under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Gill* volunteered in every way possible to assist in administering to the wounded. Going forward over a hazardous area, he brought in a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 431 West Twenty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Raymond Gill*, sergeant, Company D, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 24, 1918. During the advance of his company across the Vesle River, Sergt. *Gill*, disregarding severe wounds, insisted on leading a patrol to capture a sniper who was occupying a formidable position to fire on our men. While on this precarious mission he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Gill, mother, 327 Eighth Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 327 Eighth Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Peter Gillespie (Army serial No. 89757), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 29, 1918, and Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Locating an enemy sniper, Sergt. *Gillespie*, then a private, took the rifle of a dead comrade and, with no regard to personal safety, crawled forward under heavy machine-gun fire to a position far in advance of the assaulting wave. After an exchange of shots, he killed an enemy sniper who had killed or wounded several members of his battalion, and worked his way back to his own lines through an area swept by fire from near-by heights. When all of his officers had been evacuated he rallied the survivors of his company and held them to their task after another company had been sent up as relief. He aided materially in the repulse of a strong counterattack, although suffering from the effects of gas, refusing to be evacuated till he became exhausted and was carried from the field. Residence at enlistment: 1024 St. John's Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Angelo Gillottic (Army serial No. 291820), private, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. While acting as spare cannoneer, he sprang at a word from his executive officer to act as No. 1 of the supplementary gun crew for the first piece, whose entire crew were casualties. He assisted in laying aside the dead and wounded and continued in the service of his piece until the barrage had been completed. Residence at enlistment: 824 Catherine Street, Utica, N. Y.

Jules Gingras, jr., sergeant, Company F, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 18, 1918. He voluntarily plunged into the Vesle River to rescue some soldiers who had fallen into the water with full packs while crossing a footbridge and were in danger of drowning. In order to see he removed his gas mask, and as a result was severely gassed. Residence at enlistment: 2465 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**Frederick Gluck* (Army serial No. 90185), private, first class, Company E, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 16, 1918. Pvt. *Gluck* volunteered to leave his battalion, which was in support, and help carry wounded men from the field of action. He was killed while in the performance of this mission after having assisted in bringing in at least a dozen of his wounded comrades. Emergency address: Charles Gluck, brother, 335 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 335 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

William Gould, mechanic, Company K, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Mechanic *Gould*, single-handed, attacked a heavy machine gun which was covering the retreat of the Germans and drove off the crew. Residence at enlistment: West Hebron, N. Y.

Harold Greene, first sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his commanding officer was severely wounded and evacuated, he took command of the company and led it into effective combat. He continued to lead the company forward through a terrific fire of artillery and machine guns for more than a mile after being severely wounded, and refused to be evacuated until he had received a second wound which made it impossible for him to continue farther. Residence at enlistment: 190 Hawley Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

John J. Gribbon (Army serial No. 89749), sergeant, Company D, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mercy Ferme, France, July 30, 1918. When his patrol had been caught under a severe cross fire by machine guns and most of the members killed or wounded, and the survivors withdrew to cover, it was discovered that a wounded man had been left at the farthest point to which the patrol had advanced. Sergt. *Gribbon*, then a corporal, volunteered to rescue him. Running a hundred yards over open country, swept by withering machine-gun fire, he reached the severely wounded member of his patrol and half dragged, half carried his helpless comrade back with him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 639 Sixty-first Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alfred S. Griffiths, captain, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 19, 1918. While suffering from the effects of gas, Capt. *Griffiths* led a liaison patrol to the flanking battalion across an open slope and under direct enemy observation, exposed during the whole journey to terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. He remained on duty as battalion adjutant, after all other officers had been evacuated because of the effects of gas, although he had been rendered temporarily speechless and blind by a severe gassing. Residence at appointment: Amityville, Long Island, N. Y.

**Samuel D. Grobtuck*, private, first class, Company K, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 22, 1918. While carrying a message to his battalion commander, asking for reinforcements, he passed through the village of Ville-Savoie, filled with mustard gas, and was killed by shell fire while crossing an open field under direct observation of the enemy. Emergency address: Abraham Grobtuck, father, 94 Orchard Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 94 Orchard Street, New York, N. Y.

Earl M. Guinup, private, Company K, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 23, 1918. While Grand-Pré was being severely bombarded by artillery, Pvt. *Guinup* volunteered to enter a section of the town to determine the advisability of his company's entrance therein. He successfully accomplished his mission through the severest barrage and returned with the necessary information for the entrance. Residence at enlistment: 160 West Second Street, Fulton, N. Y.

Esrie C. Gumbs, private, first class, Company E, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Authe and Sy, France, November 2-4, 1918. Pvt. *Gumbs*, while acting as battalion runner, repeatedly crossed areas subjected to heavy shell and machine-gun fire, carrying messages to and from flank companies. His work, performed with unhesitating devotion to duty, materially contributed to the successful advance of his battalion. Residence at enlistment: 211 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles Gustafson, private, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization, he assisted in removing inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: 34 Chestnut Street, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Robert K. Haas, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 10, 1918. During the attack on Révillon, Lieut. *Haas* voluntarily left his shelter and went across an open slope in full observation of the enemy and under heavy machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded soldier, bringing him back to our lines for first-aid treatment. Residence at appointment: 7 East Sixty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Henry E. Hacker (Army serial No. 377831), private, Company A, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 1, 1918. He overheard a lieutenant report to the battalion commander the location of an enemy machine-gun nest which was causing heavy casualties among our troops. Due to heavy shelling, delay in the bringing up of a 1-pounder crew was serious, and Pvt. *Hacker*, realizing the need for immediately silencing the enemy machine guns, acting on his own initiative, advanced alone over a fire-swept area for about 500 yards, attacked and captured the enemy crews of six men and two machine guns, and brought them back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 960 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

George K. Hagemeyer, private, Company M, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. During a period that his company was held up by hazardous enemy fire, Pvt. *Hagemeyer* acted as stretcher-bearer, and even though wounded and ordered to the rear, he continued in the work of removing the wounded. He remained at his task through the violent fire until he was wounded five times and forced to retire from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 209 West One hundred and twenty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Ramon L. Hall, second lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bringing back to our lines a wounded soldier. His splendid courage and gallant conduct furnished a fine example to his command. Residence at appointment: Care of The Gazette, Schenectady; N. Y.

George W. Hamilton, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Belleau, Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. He displayed the highest type of courage and leadership when on the first day of the Château-Thierry battle his command was under decimating fire of machine guns from the front and both flanks. All of his officers but one and most of his noncommissioned officers having been killed or wounded, he passed up and down his front lines and, by his personal bravery, inspired his men to valiant and successful combat under especially difficult conditions. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from New York.

* *James A. Hamilton*, first sergeant, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He rallied his company after it had become disorganized under a machine-gun barrage and all the officers were killed or wounded. He led his men forward in an effective attack, and was shortly afterwards killed while moving along his line. Emergency address: Mrs. James Hamilton, mother, 52 River Street,

Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 52 River Street, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

* *Otho Hamilton*, first lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3, 1918. Lieut *Hamilton* advanced his company through an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire, and by his coolness and excellent leadership brought his company into an extremely advantageous position. He then caused a platoon to be sent flanking a machine gun that had retarded his advance, and with the remainder of the company maintained a continuous fire against the enemy's position, encouraging his men by his gallant example. He was later instantly killed by shell fire while returning from a reconnaissance. Emergency address: Mrs. Emma Hamilton, wife, 6 Lincoln Avenue, Woodside, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 230 East Twenty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Arthur E. Hamm*, captain, 326th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, August 4, 1918. Though wounded at the start of a daylight raid, he continued to lead his men, reaching a depth of 1,000 yards into the enemy lines and obtaining valuable information. He displayed marked personal heroism under heavy fire, setting an example of fortitude which contributed largely to the success of the operation. He was killed in action during the St. Mihiel drive. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hamm, wife, care of J. R. Creevey, 60 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: West Lampon Beach, Long Island, N. Y.

John Hammond, corporal, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Having observed four liaison men killed in an attempt to reach headquarters with an important position sketch, Corpl. *Hammond* volunteered to attempt the mission. He not only successfully reached his destination, but also returned to his post, the entire exploit being under most severe fire. Residence at enlistment: 189 Saint Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John J. Hanley, private, Company E, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. While on duty as a stretcher-bearer he was painfully wounded in the head, but he nevertheless continued to evacuate the wounded, crossing and recrossing the Aire River several times under heavy fire, and refusing to secure treatment himself until all of the other wounded had been cared for. Residence at enlistment: 208 East Forty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas J. Hargrave, first lieutenant, 309th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 26, 1918. He personally made a reconnaissance of the entire front of the battalion to which he was attached, under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and returned with very valuable information in the shortest time possible. He returned through an open field, subjected to an enemy fire. This officer later rendered valuable assistance in repelling a counterattack by his coolness and intelligent direction of the company. Residence at appointment: 134 North Main Street, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Henry J. Harlin, private, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After an advance of more than 2,000 yards with the infantry, Pvt. *Harlin* crawled through a barbed-wire entanglement and remained the entire night under machine-gun fire within a few yards of enemy position in order to protect his comrades from a surprise attack. Residence at enlistment: 168 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John T. Harman, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. He refused to be evacuated when wounded near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, but continued forward

with his command in a third successful advance until wounded seriously a second time. Residence at appointment: 139 West Eighty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Duncan G. Harris, major, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, September 30, 1918. During an attack in the Argonne Forest he fell and broke his collar bone, but continued with his battalion throughout the attack and until the Meuse was reached. For 15 days he was continually with his battalion, personally leading them against strongly fortified enemy positions, although suffering acute and continual pain from his injury and being handicapped by having his arm in a sling. Residence at appointment: 569 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Mike A. Hartmann, first sergeant, Company I, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. Sergt. *Hartmann* advanced alone and silenced a machine-gun nest which was holding up an entire platoon. Residence at enlistment: 75 Morgan Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Robert J. Hassard, corporal, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. He led his squad in the attack with conspicuous bravery and utter disregard for his own safety. Although wounded three times, he refused to go to the rear for medical attention and remained at his post on the firing line until his company was relieved the following night. Throughout the fight he rendered valuable assistance to his platoon leader, assisted in reorganizing the company after the attack and in preparing the position for the counterattack. Residence at enlistment: 227 West One hundred and twenty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

William S. Hawkins, first lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17-18, 1918. Acting as liaison officer during the forcing of the La Selle River, Lieut. *Hawkins* was severely wounded by an exploding shell. Undeterred by the weakened condition to which his wound reduced him, he bravely continued on, working untiringly under heavy shell and machine-gun fire for two days until the advance of his battalion was checked. Residence at appointment: 16 North Fourteenth Street, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

Jeremiah Healey, sergeant, Company G, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. Although wounded on the third day of the battle in the Argonne Forest, Sergt. *Healey* continually exposed himself to machine-gun and artillery fire while aiding and cheering his men. He also volunteered his services in an attempt to break through the enemy lines and bring aid to his organization. Residence at enlistment: 455 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Laurel B. Heath, private, Company C, 2d Antiaircraft Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Briuelles, France, November 4, 1918. He went through intense shell fire and assisted Second Lieut. *Samuel F. Telfair* in carrying a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 7 Grove Street, Windsor, N. Y.

Carl A. Heim, sergeant, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 28-29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Sergt. *Heim* displayed great gallantry and leadership in reorganizing and assuming command of his company and leading it into effective combat after all the officers had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 555 East Church Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Charles R. Henderson, corporal, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dickebusch, France, August 22, 1918. When his

post was attacked by a greatly superior number of the enemy, he heroically defended it in spite of the loss of six of his squad and succeeded in driving off the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 63 Maple Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

Patrick Hendrichs, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonviller, France, June 24, 1918. After being wounded he continued to work his automatic rifle until it was destroyed. He then secured a rifle and continued to fight, and later assisted other wounded before having his own wound dressed. Residence at enlistment: Tug Boat, Pier 19, New York, N. Y.

Lester Herrick, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he exhibited great courage and bravery by advancing alone against two enemy machine-gun positions, putting both of them out of action. In accomplishing this he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Rockwell Springs, N. Y.

Jack Herschkowitz, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 29, 1918. In order to obtain ammunition and rations, Pvt. *Herschkowitz*, with another soldier, accompanied an officer in an effort to reestablish communication between battalion and regimental headquarters. They were attacked by a small party of Germans, but drove them off, killing one. When night came they crawled unknowingly into the center of a German camp, where they lay for three hours undetected. Finally discovered, they made a dash to escape. In order to protect the officer, Pvt. *Herschkowitz* deliberately drew the enemy fire to himself, allowing the officer to escape. Pvt. *Herschkowitz* succeeded in getting through and delivering his message the next morning. Residence at enlistment: 249 East Houston Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles H. Hickok, sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 1, 1918. Commanding an artillery liaison detail, Sergt. *Hickok* succeeded, after many attempts, in laying a telephone line through a heavy enemy barrage and opening up communication between infantry and artillery. Just as he reached a point where his line was connected with the infantry he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 378 Church Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Martin J. Higgins, private, Company H, 165th Infantry. Near Villers-sur-Fère, on July 30, 1918, he twice left shelter and went out into exposed places in front of the firing line, under heavy enemy machine-gun fire, and carried in wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 527 First Avenue, New York, N. Y.

William H. Higgins (Army serial No. 1735641), sergeant, Company I, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Loges, France, October 16, 1918. Although painfully wounded early in an attack, he refused to be evacuated, and continued to lead his platoon in the advance, displaying marked personal bravery. Residence at enlistment: 41 William Street, Lockport, N. Y.

**William Paul Higginson*, first sergeant, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Bridget Higginson, mother, 986 Harvard Street, Rochester, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 986 Harvard Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Guy N. Hill, private, Company E, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-20, 1918. When the advance was held up by an enemy machine gun, he rushed it single-handed, put the gun out of

commission, and took the crew prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 262 Margaret Street, Plattsburg, N. Y.

Lansing C. Holden, jr., first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montigny, France, October 23, 1918. He was ordered to attack several German balloons reported to be regulating effective artillery fire on our troops. After driving off an enemy plane encountered before reaching the balloons, he soon came upon five balloons in ascension 1 kilometer apart. In attacking the first, which proved to be a decoy with a basket, his gun jammed; after clearing it, he attacked the second balloon, forcing the observer to jump. His gun again jammed before he could set fire to this balloon. Moving on the third balloon at a height of only 50 meters, he set fire to it and compelled the observer to jump. He was prevented from attacking the two remaining balloons by the further jamming of his machine gun.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Jean de Buzy, France, November 4, 1918, Lieut. *Holden* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Flying at a low altitude to evade hostile pursuit patrols, he attacked a German observation balloon in the face of anti-aircraft and machine-gun fire. Although the balloon was being rapidly pulled down, he set fire to it in its nest and also caused much damage to adjacent buildings. Residence at appointment: 888 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

George W. Holly, private, Company D, 307th Infantry. On the night of June 23, 1918, near Baccarat, France, he attempted to catch a hand grenade thrown into the window of his dugout by a German and did succeed in diverting it and thereby saving from death or injury a number of his comrades, but in the effort lost most of his hand. Residence at enlistment: 17 Pratt Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Harvey H. Holmes, corporal, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15-19, 1918. He observed that a number of Germans were moving toward a clump of bushes near our front during the battle of the Marne. With a patrol of six men he rushed the position under heavy machine-gun fire and captured 60 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Unadilla, N. Y.

**Frank F. Holtz* (Army serial No. 1705126), sergeant, Company C, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Charlevaux, France, October 4, 1918. His platoon held up and cut off from the remainder of the company, he volunteered to establish liaison and summon reinforcements after several runners had been killed or captured in the attempt. Passing through intense artillery and machine-gun fire, he carried word to his company commander, but was mortally wounded while returning to his platoon. Emergency address: Mrs. Henry F. Holtz, mother, 207 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 207 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Alfred J. Hook*, first lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He exhibited great courage and gallantry in taping off the line of departure for his company under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Later in the attack this daring officer was killed at the head of his company. Emergency address: Mrs. Hook, mother, 1001 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1467 East Fifteenth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frederick R. Hook, lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. He established an advance dressing station in an exposed position under heavy artillery and

machine-gun fire. He worked fearlessly and unceasingly, giving first aid to the wounded and directing their evacuation, until ordered to move to the rear. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from New York.

* *Hardin F. Horton*, second lieutenant, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. Although twice wounded, Lieut. *Horton* refused to leave his command, continuing to lead it through annihilating machine-gun and perilous shell fire. When a machine gun on the flank opened fire and caused many casualties on his forces, he seized a rifle, and, firing from a standing position, he was wounded a third time and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie S. Horton, mother, R. F. D. No. 2, Ithaca, N. Y. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

James Hosp, private, Company H, 53d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landersbach, Alsace, October 4, 1918. He was a member of a party of 50 attacked by an enemy raiding party consisting of about 300 storm troops. During the raid and before the barrage lifted he crossed over open ground to his post and manned it alone throughout the engagement. During the latter part of the fight he was the sole protection for a group of soldiers near him who had been flanked by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 96 West Canal Street, Iilon, N. Y.

Sylvester J. Howland, private, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenberg line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in rescuing a wounded soldier, thereby displaying great bravery and gallantry. In performing this act he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 56 Fourth Street, Waterford, N. Y.

Charles A. Huelser, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. Sent forward through terrific machine-gun and artillery fire to take command of a platoon in the front lines, he displayed marked personal courage and heroism, inspiring the men serving under him by his example of fearlessness. During a heavy counter-attack he showed great gallantry, coolly placing his guns where they could best fire upon the advancing enemy, although subjected the while to intense enemy fire. He succeeded in breaking up the enemy attack and, although wounded by a machine-gun bullet, refused to be evacuated until the enemy had withdrawn. Residence at appointment: 2725 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Leon D. Huffstater, deceased, private, Company M, 6th Regiment, United States Marine corps. During the action at Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918, he volunteered to leave shelter to bring in wounded, and upon receiving permission to do so he carried injured comrades through artillery and machine-gun fire at great risk to his own life. Emergency address: Mrs. Belle Haines, mother, Route No. 3, Oswego, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 3, Oswego, N. Y.

Henry C. Hull, sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. After being severely wounded in the head, he reorganized a badly scattered line in the midst of heavy shell and machine-gun fire and led it into effective combat against the enemy. He continued to lead his men forward until loss of blood compelled him to place another in command. Residence at enlistment: 70 South Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

Lee S. Hultzen, first lieutenant, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 26, 1918. After reaching

his objective with a platoon of about 15 men. Lieut. *Hultzen* organized his platoon and held it with three captured German machine guns. He cleaned out a "pill box" and attacked a dozen of the enemy with practically no assistance. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 86 West Main Street, Norwich, N. Y.

Ray H. Humphrey, major, Medical Corps, attached to 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Septsarges, France, October 4, 1918. Having just been transferred to the 130th Infantry, Maj. *Humphrey* (then captain) was seriously wounded in the head while on his way to take up his work at the regimental aid post. He nevertheless refused to be evacuated, but continued on duty caring for the wounded at this place. He later proceeded under severe artillery fire to the battalion aid post, where he continued his work under most trying conditions. Residence at appointment: 123 Nanticoke Street, Union, N. Y.

Lockern Hupman, sergeant; Company L, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. After his platoon commander had fallen, he took command of his platoon and led it to its objective through a heavy enemy barrage, although himself twice wounded. Emergency address: Nathaniel Hupman, brother, 421 Steinway Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 421 Steinway Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Philip H. Hurley, first lieutenant, Infantry, attached to 83d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, he displayed coolness, judgment, and utter fearlessness in leading his platoon to its objective under heavy fire. Residence at appointment: 458 East One hundred and thirty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Lec H. Ingram, sergeant, Company F, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 19, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he left shelter and went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescued five wounded soldiers. In performing this gallant act, Sergt. *Ingram* and another soldier attacked an enemy dugout, killing two of the enemy and taking one prisoner. Residence at enlistment: 16 Walnut Street, Gloversville, N. Y.

Rutherford Ireland, captain, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. He continued to lead his battalion in attack, although suffering great pain from a wound caused by shell fire. After being ordered to the dressing station, he had his wound dressed without waiting to have the shrapnel removed, returning to his battalion, and remaining on duty for two days. Residence at appointment: 556 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Franklyn J. Jackson*, first lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he, as trench mortar officer of his regiment, twice volunteered to go forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire on a personal reconnaissance. While gallantly and courageously engaged in the second reconnaissance he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth S. Jackson, mother, 505 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 505 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Raymond B. Jauss*, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After all means of liaison had failed, he carried important messages to his observation posts. He was killed by shell fire while visiting one of his observation stations near Crézancy. Emergency address: H. L. Jauss, father, 151 West Eightieth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 142 East Bridge Street, Oswego, N. Y.

Weston C. Jenkins, captain, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 5, 1918. He commanded the second battalion of his regiment with conspicuous gallantry. With utter disregard for his own safety, he continued throughout the action to direct his troops personally, moving about from place to place under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Exposing himself to the hostile fire, he encouraged his men in their efforts to break through the enemy's line and succeeded in maintaining their aggressive spirit by his personal example of fearlessness. Residence at appointment: 208 West Thomas Street, Rome, N. Y.

Henry C. Jewett, colonel, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, September 25–October 4, 1918. Assigned to the command of an Infantry brigade, he was directed to go forward, find his brigade, and consolidate his regiments, which had become separated. He crossed territory under terrific fire and pulled his rear regiment to the aid of the regiment in the front, which was seriously engaged, thereafter commanding the movements of both regiments in a highly creditable manner. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Howard D. Jillson, private, Company F, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Hailbat, northeast of Jaulny, France, September 17, 1918. Although suffering from illness, he volunteered as runner and repeatedly carried messages across heavily shelled areas, displaying the greatest courage and coolness. Residence at enlistment: 132 West Tupper Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Carl I. Johanson (Army serial No. 1721217), deceased, private, first class, Company B, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in volunteering to cut the enemy's wire and thereby make it possible for his company to advance upon the enemy. In performing this invaluable service he repeatedly exposed himself to heavy fire from enemy machine guns and was severely wounded. Emergency address: Miss Emily Corcoran, friend, 306 West Seventy-second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 460 Fifty-fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Algot Johnson, private, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 26, 1918. Under heavy fire from the enemy, Pvt. *Johnson*, accompanied by one man, crossed the Vesle River and silenced a machine gun which was causing heavy casualties in his company. They killed one gunner and wounded the other. Residence at enlistment: 1874 Cedar Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

Gustave H. Johnson, corporal, Battery C, 305th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry Chartreuve, France, August 16, 1918. Corpl. *Johnson* assisted Lieut. *Arthur A. Robinson*, of his battery, in rescuing the body of an officer from a burning ammunition dump which was under fire. Residence at enlistment: 128 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

* *Oscar E. Johnson*, private, first class, Company C, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14–15, 1918. In utter disregard for his own safety, Pvt. *Johnson* repeatedly carried messages through heavy fire until he received wounds which later caused his death. Emergency address: John Carlson, cousin, 117 South Main Street, Jamestown, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 36 Union Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

Royal C. Johnson, first lieutenant, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Montfaucon, France, September 26–27, 1918. He constantly exposed himself to the enemy fire during the action at Montfaucon,

setting an example to his men by his fearlessness. When severely wounded by shell fire he assisted two wounded men of his company to the rear and refused to occupy space in the ambulance until these men had been provided for. Residence at appointment: 65 Spruce Street, Oneonto, N. Y.

Hamilton Johnston, second lieutenant, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Launoy, France, July 15, 1918. Lieut. *Johnson*, with two soldiers, attacked a patrol of seven Germans who had captured four American soldiers, killed one of the Germans, and captured the others. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Hugh Johnston, sergeant, Company D, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Voluntarily leaving shelter, he crawled out into the open under heavy enemy fire to the aid of a wounded soldier. While administering first aid to the latter he was himself wounded, but he nevertheless attempted to carry his comrade to safety, and in so doing he received a second wound. Residence at enlistment: 55 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

James M. Joubert (Army serial No. 1205174), sergeant, Company K, 105th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. He exhibited great daring in advancing, single-handed, against two enemy machine guns, which he put out of action. Residence at enlistment: 14 Hudson Avenue, Glen Falls, N. Y.

**Charles J. Kane*, private, Company I, 23d Infantry. Attempting to bring his captain, who was lying wounded and exposed to fire, to shelter, near Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, he was himself killed, thereby sacrificing his life in an effort to rescue his commanding officer. Emergency address: Sister Superior, 1305 Belleview Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1305 Belleview Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Matthew Joseph Kane, private, Company A, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered several times to act as liaison agent, after every runner had been either killed or wounded. He was untiring in his efforts to maintain communication under heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 248 East Thirty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Robert Winthrop Kean, first lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18-19, 1918. He accompanied two successive waves of infantry in the attack on Vierzy and Villemontoire, July 18, exposed himself with almost reckless disregard of the enemy's heavy shell and machine-gun fire, secured valuable information for the artillery as to the location of our own and the enemy's lines, and personally took command of an isolated 9th Infantry machine-gun detachment that had lost its officers by heavy fire. Lieut. *Kean* on July 18 and 19 actually accompanied three successive waves of the 23d Infantry, the 9th Infantry, and an attack by French Infantry without rest. His endurance and courage were exceptional and most inspiring upon this occasion, and upon all other occasions of attack by the 2d Division. Residence at appointment: 25 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Sing Kee, private, Company G, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont Notre Dame, west of Fismes, France, August 14-15, 1918. Although seriously gassed during shelling by high explosive and gas shells, he refused to be evacuated and continued, practically single-handed, by his own initiative, to operate the regimental message center relay station at Mont Notre Dame. Throughout this critical period he showed extraordinary heroism, high courage, and persistent devotion to duty, and totally disregarded all personal danger. By his determination he materially aided his regimental commander

in communicating with the front line. Residence at enlistment: 61 Bayard Street, New York, N. Y.

Francis A. Kelly, first lieutenant, chaplain, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 26-30, 1918, and east of the La Selle River, France, October 13-20, 1918. During the operations of his regiment against the Hindenburg line and later east of the La Selle River, he was constantly at the front, caring for the wounded and supervising the burial of the dead, often under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. His fearless conduct afforded an inspiring example to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: 99 Congress Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Francis J. Kelly, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. After all other officers of his company had become casualties, Lieut. *Kelly* took command, and while able to retire to a stronger position, yet he ordered an advance against greatly superior numbers, breaking the enemy's attack and taking many prisoners. Residence at appointment: 138 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Michael A. Kelly, major, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Maj. *Kelly*, because of having a very high fever, was ordered to the rear while conducting an attack against strong resistance. He refused, however, to be relieved, remaining in command for two days, after which time he collapsed. His sickness which resulted necessitated his remaining in the hospital for a period of over a month. Residence at appointment: 3207 Hull Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Frank H. Kenny, jr., private, first class, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his commanding officer fell wounded he made his way through intense machine-gun fire to his first sergeant and notified him that he should assume command of the company. He then continued with the company until the advance was checked and the first sergeant severely wounded, when he made his way in search of the next in command. Failing to find him, he organized a squad of slightly wounded men and, with an automatic rifle and ammunition which he salvaged, mopped up a section of the enemy trench, and then rejoined his company in its continued advance. Residence at enlistment: Gaylor Street, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Thomas Kenny, sergeant, Company H, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. While patrolling alone in advance of the line, he discovered a German officer directing a detachment in establishing machine-gun posts. He immediately opened fire, killing one and forcing the others to surrender. Later, reenforced by the remainder of his squad, Sergt. *Kenny* captured 34 of the enemy, including 7 officers. Residence at enlistment: 1808 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Theodore S. Kenyon, first lieutenant, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. He displayed exceptional qualities of leadership and gallantry in action while leading his company against a counterattack of the enemy in superior numbers. Later, although three times wounded, he remained with his command. Residence at appointment: 321 West Eighty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Henry O. Kessler, private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 23, 1918. He was the first to respond to a call for volunteers to rescue a wounded soldier who had fallen severely wounded while on a patrol. Crawling forward through intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he assisted in the rescue, being severely wounded while

engaged in the undertaking. Residence at enlistment: 1125 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walter G. Kimball, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. While advancing in the first wave of the advance of September 12, he was forced to deploy his platoon over a wide sector in thickly wooded territory in order to maintain contact and liaison with the unit on the flank. The crews of several machine-gun nests were routed, and in one instance he captured a machine-gun crew assisted by only two of his men. Residence at appointment: 60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Delancy King, first lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He was wounded early in the engagement, but continued to lead his men until he received a second wound. His gallantry under shell and machine-gun fire and his disregard for his own safety furnished a splendid example to all ranks. Residence at appointment: 140 Bedford Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

George King, private, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. He was a member of a reconnoitering patrol which encountered heavy fire from hostile machine guns. Pvt. *King* advanced alone and killed the gunners, enabling his patrol to complete its mission. Residence at enlistment: 25 South Street, New York, N. Y.

Henry S. Kirk, sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Sergt. *Kirk*, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Sergt. *Kirk* assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing 10 Germans, capturing 5, and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group was an inspiration to all who witnessed it. Residence at enlistment: 138 West Ninety-first Street, New York, N. Y.

John Kjellberg, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 23, 1918. After being wounded, he refused to be evacuated, but gallantly continued in command of his platoon, firing the machine gun himself when the crew was depleted, until he was wounded a second time. Residence at appointment: Care of O'Connar, 153 West Eighty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Joseph W. Klapetzky (Army serial No. 1789740), corporal, 314th Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. He went through heavy shell fire into a burning dressing station which he knew contained a large quantity of ammunition, in order to rescue two wounded German prisoners. He succeeded in carrying them to safety. Residence at enlistment: 617 Katherine Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Irving Klein, corporal, Company A, 308th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 29, 1918, and Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. On September 29, after locating the position of three enemy machine guns, he succeeded in silencing one, took up a position against the other two under intense shell fire, and sent back information to his company commander which made it possible to clean out the entire nest. On October 3, although wounded seriously, he continued to assist his men in repulsing the attack of an enemy patrol. Residence at enlistment: 140 West One hundred and thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Walter Klinge, private, first class, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. When

sent out as a scout with a small patrol consisting of an officer and two men, Pvt. *Klinge* courageously went ahead alone, killed two enemy scouts whom he encountered, and drove the gunners away from two machine guns. When the patrol came up the capture of the guns was completed with their assistance. Residence at enlistment: 885 Woodward Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paul R. Knight, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 3-5, 1918. Although he had been twice wounded, he led his company in four attempts to cut through a heavy barbed-wire entanglement to capture Hill 205 in the Forest of Argonne, France, in order to reach two battalions of his regiment which had been cut off by the enemy. Residence at appointment: Hibernia, N. Y.

Wasył Kolonoczyk, private, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Kolonoczyk*, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, left the shelter of his trench and, going forward under a thick smoke screen, single-handed captured between 30 and 40 German prisoners. His conspicuous gallantry and bravery upon this occasion showed a heroic disregard for his own safety, which was a splendid example for all.

Pvt. *Kolonoczyk* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918: After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, he, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skillful maneuvering in the broad daylight, they covered all entrances to the house and forced the surrender of the entire force of the enemy, numbering 36 men and 2 officers. During the exploit they killed two Germans who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: 72 Canvas Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

* *Henry Kopp*, private, first class, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. He displayed excellent courage in capturing a machine gun, which he turned upon an adjoining trench, forcing 20 of the enemy to surrender. Emergency address: Henry Kopp, father, 497 Stockholm Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 497 Stockholm Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stanislaw Kozikowski (Army serial No. 1708216), private, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. During the time when his company was isolated in the Argonne Forest and cut off from communication with friendly troops, Pvt. *Kozikowski*, together with another soldier, volunteered to carry a message through the German lines, although he was aware that several unsuccessful attempts had been previously made by patrols, the members of which were either killed, wounded, or driven back. By his courage and determination he succeeded in delivering the message and brought relief to his battalion. Residence at enlistment: 195 Hull Avenue, Maspeth, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

Henry G. Kramer, corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Corpl. *Kramer*, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 728 West One hundred and eighty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

William H. Krause (Army serial No. 1213849), first sergeant, Company C, 108th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed great gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg line. A smoke barrage was put down by the

enemy between his company and the company on the left. The company commander having been wounded, Sergt. *Krause* sent a soldier to establish liaison with the company on the left. When this soldier was severely wounded and unable to accomplish his mission, Sergt. *Krause* went himself and succeeded in reaching the company. While returning to his own company Sergt. *Krause* met a party of Germans attempting to break through the gap between the two companies. In a personal encounter he killed a German officer and forced the rest of the party to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: 314 Marguerite Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Abraham Krotoshinsky, private, Company K, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. He was on liaison duty with a battalion of the 308th Infantry which was surrounded by the enemy north of the Forest de la Buinonne in Argonne Forest. After patrols and runners had been repeatedly shot down while attempting to carry back word of the battalion's position and condition, he volunteered for the mission and successfully accomplished it. Residence at enlistment: 7 Ritter Place, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Anthony J. Kruger, sergeant, Company K, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Wilhelmplatz, France, September 29, 1918. He was ordered to take his platoon and capture a machine gun which was holding up the advance of the company and causing many casualties. Armed with an automatic pistol, he, without hesitation and with utter disregard for his personal safety, charged the machine gun, stopping only when he was rendered unconscious by two bullet wounds in the neck. Residence at enlistment: 172 Ocean Avenue, Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y.

John Kukoski, private, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, alone he charged a machine gun and with the utmost bravery captured it and its crew, including an officer. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, N. Y.

Lawrence J. Lacosse, private, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Lacosse*, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 92 Franklin Street, Malone, N. Y.

Russell E. Laford, private, Company K, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he left shelter and went out into the open under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines a wounded officer. Residence at enlistment: 112 Webster Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

John H. Lambert, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 91st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Stenay, France, October 30, 1918. While on a photographic mission in the vicinity of Stenay, his work being seriously interfered with by the fire of a formation of enemy planes, he temporarily discontinued his mission, attacked the formation and dispersed it, destroying one plane and seriously damaging another. He then returned to his objective, completed his mission, and returned with information of great military value. Residence at appointment: 66 West Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Harold M. Landon, first lieutenant, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Séchault, France, September 29, 1918. Lieut. *Landon*, on duty as assistant liaison officer, personally carried an order to the assault battalion in order to insure its delivery, passing through heavy fire. The battalion commander being killed just as he arrived, Lieut. *Landon* gave the order

to the next senior, and then waited to see its execution. When the assaulting line wavered under a terrific enemy barrage, this officer jumped ahead of the line and led the first wave 1,000 meters to the objective, assisting in consolidating the new position before he returned to regimental headquarters. Residence at appointment: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

**Leslie M. Lane*, private, first class, Company C, 102d Infantry. On the night of April 4 and 5, 1918, he was carrying rations to the men in the front trenches. He encountered a large enemy platoon who demanded his surrender. He refused to surrender, drew his pistol, and killed the enemy platoon commander, causing the enemy raiding party to retire. During the encounter he was severely wounded by hand grenades. By his quickness of action he undoubtedly saved the lives of the men in our advanced listening post. Emergency address: Mrs. Annie Lane, mother, 95 Newhall Street, New Haven, Conn. Residence at enlistment: Poughquag, N. Y.

**Matthew S. Lanighan* (Army serial No. 1735646), sergeant, Company I, 309th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Although wounded, he refused to be evacuated and led his men with marked personal courage, capturing several enemy machine guns and prisoners. He was killed while organizing his platoon for a further advance. Emergency address: Edward Lanighan, father, 24 Franklin Avenue, Lockport, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 251 East Avenue, Lockport, N. Y.

**Hyman Lashiver*, private, first class, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Lashiver*, with three other soldiers, volunteered to carry wounded men of other companies from in front of our advanced positions and carried this work on under violent machine-gun fire while a counterattack was developing. Emergency address: Mrs. Eva Kastla, sister, 512 Seventeenth Street, College Point, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 90 Ridge Street, New York, N. Y.

**Earl W. Lautenslager*, private, Company B, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line, when his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, he volunteered to cross an open field in front of his company in order to ascertain the exact location of the enemy's position. While engaged in this enterprise he was killed by a bursting shell. His heroic self-sacrifice was a splendid example to the men of his company. Emergency address: George J. Lautenslager, father, 16 Sweeney Avenue, Genesee, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 16 Sweeney Avenue, Genesee, N. Y.

Arthur Lay, mechanic, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 3-4, 1918. While passing through the German lines at night, carrying messages, Mechanic *Lay* captured eight of the enemy, including two officers, and marched them back 4 kilometers. The next day he carried messages through artillery and machine-gun fire and fearlessly exposed himself to danger in guiding companies into position. While returning from a mission he carried a severely wounded comrade through a machine-gun barrage to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 398 First Avenue, New York, N. Y.

James H. Legendre, second lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He displayed exceptional bravery, in organizing and leading a party of volunteers through heavy machine-gun fire for the purpose of securing two wounded men on the Lucy-Torey Roads, June 6, 1918. Residence at appointment: 529 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Edward N. Leiboult*, first lieutenant, 326th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Under

terrific fire, he led his platoon across the Aire River, formed them on ground devoid of cover; and, though he had suffered 50 per cent casualties, led the survivors in a charge against the enemy, falling mortally wounded at the head of his men. Emergency address: Mrs. E. N. Leiboult, wife, 511 Academy Street, Fulton, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 511 Academy Street, Fulton, N. Y.

**John C. Lenahan*, private, Company M, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 14, 1918. When his company was ordered to take a position along the river bank, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Lenahan*, acting first sergeant, made his way from flank to flank, supervising the disposition of the troops. Despite serious wounds received, he completed his mission and reported to his company commander, dying shortly after from the effects of his wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. Lucy Lenahan, mother, 154 Huron Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 154 Huron Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

James Leras, sergeant, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. Between Berzy-le-Sec and Soissons, France, on July 19, 1918, he took charge of his platoon after his commander was killed. Soon afterwards he himself was wounded, but he dressed his own wound and continued forward. In a later advance directed by him he was severely wounded, but placed his gun in position, looked after the security of his men, and reported those facts personally to his commanding officer before permitting himself to be taken to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 61 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Abel J. Levine, corporal, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and all the sergeants had been wounded, *Corpl. Levine* collected the remaining effectives in his own and other units, formed a platoon, and continued the advance. When his rifle was rendered useless he killed several of the enemy with his pistol. He was wounded shortly afterwards, but he refused assistance until his men had been cared for and evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 401 West Lincoln Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**Jacob Levine* (Army serial No. 1697649), private, Company E, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, November 1, 1918. While his company was being attacked from three sides and the terrific enemy fire had caused many casualties in the ranks he volunteered and carried a message to the left flank. After he had advanced about 10 yards he was killed by a deluge of machine-gun bullets. Emergency address: Nathan Levine, father, 127 Forsythe Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 127 Forsythe Street, New York, N. Y.

**Frank Lewis* (Army serial No. 263396), private, first class, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9-11, 1918. During the period from October 9-11, 1918, he repeatedly volunteered and carried messages from his company in the front line to his battalion post of command, crossing and recrossing a fire-swept valley while engaged in this work. After being dangerously wounded on his last trip, he bent all his energies to attracting the attention of another runner who would deliver his message, but the delay in securing first aid resulted in his death. His work during these days was not only an inspiration to his comrades but also of inestimable value in the success of the regimental attack. Emergency address: Ben Lewis, brother, 468 Calhoun Street, Pallasser, Ala. Residence at enlistment: 23 Lexington Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

Madison H. Lewis, captain, 302d Engineers, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 18, 1918. Under enemy fire, high explosive, and gas *Capt. Lewis* voluntarily plunged into the

Vesle River to rescue some soldiers who had fallen into the water with full packs while crossing a footbridge and were in danger of drowning. In order to see he removed his gas mask, and as a result was severely gassed. Residence at appointment: 205 East Twenty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Robert D. Lewis, corporal, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 27, 1918. After his company had reached its objective, Corpl. *Lewis* rendered valuable assistance in organizing positions on ground swept by enemy fire. Alone, he flanked a machine-gun position and captured two prisoners. While patrolling between the outposts he was wounded by machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 215 Gold Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Louis Liberman, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 6th Field Artillery. At Villers Tournelle, Cantigny Sector, France, on May 1, 1918, he displayed distinguished bravery in twice leaving his shelter during a heavy bombardment and going to the assistance of wounded men lying exposed in the open. Residence at enlistment: 286 South Second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lavern Light (Army serial No. 2417804), corporal, Company E, 311th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. While his company and two others were fighting to prevent being cut off and annihilated by the enemy, Corpl. *Light* voluntarily crept out 10 yards in advance of the line and killed five of the enemy who were attempting to execute an encircling movement with machine guns. Remaining in his exposed position with cool tenacity he contributed materially toward reducing the hostile forces and making possible a rush by his company. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Hartwich, N. Y.

Harry Linden, sergeant, Company H, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 16, 1918. After all his company officers and first sergeant had been evacuated because of gas, Sergt. *Linden* assumed command of the company, which was then occupying an extremely precarious position, exposed to an unusually heavy shell and gas bombardment. He remained in command until the company was relieved, and the following night, despite his sufferings from the effects of gas, helped carry up ammunition under intense enemy artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 71A Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Irving Louis Liner, private, Company D, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. He was a battalion runner, when his battalion was surrounded by the enemy in the forest of Argonne and cut off from communication with friendly troops. He carried messages with great cheerfulness under conditions of stress and under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, at a time when he was exhausted by exposure and hunger, being without food for five days. Residence at enlistment: 573 Schenck Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Oscar P. Lippe*, sergeant, Company L, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Vesle River, France, August 29, 1918. He saw a wounded comrade 50 yards away and immediately started to his assistance across an open space covered by machine gun and sniper fire. He was killed attempting to reach his comrade. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Lippe, sister-in-law, 512 West One hundred and seventy-ninth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 512 West One hundred and seventy-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Kenneth S. Littlejohn, captain, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Clairs Chênes Wood, France, October 20, 1918. He reorganized three Engineer companies after they had retired from the woods, and by his

personal example of daring and bravery successfully led his men against enemy machine guns. His gallant action resulted in the capture of the Clairs Chênes Wood. Residence at appointment: 424 West One hundred and twentieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Russell B. Livermore, first lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Belleau, France, July 18, 1918. As his battalion was advancing across an open field it came under fire from a hostile machine gun located in a strong enfilading position in a ravine. Hastily gathering a group of men from his platoon, Lieut. *Livermore* led them in a charge on the nest and put it out of action, capturing 11 prisoners and saving his battalion many casualties. Residence at appointment: 144 Park Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Frank Lomonaco, private, first class, Company K, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Verdun offensive, November 4 and 5, 1918. In the performance of his duties as runner he made repeated journeys across areas swept by machine-gun fire, but he never hesitated in the execution of his mission. On the firing line he was of most valuable assistance in destroying a counterattack. Residence at enlistment: 87 Knickerbocker Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Patrick Losco (Army serial No. 114893), private, first class, Company H, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 5, 1918. As a runner, he showed absolute disregard for personal danger in carrying messages across areas swept by artillery and machine-gun fire, maintaining liaison between his company and battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles J. Love (Army serial No. 1678783), private, Company K, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 5, 1918. Volunteering for a dangerous liaison mission, he went out alone, crossing an open space for 400 yards, which was swept by heavy machine-gun fire. Going far in advance of our lines, he obtained the desired information and brought back a German prisoner. He was killed later in performance of duty by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Etta M. Love, mother, Booneville, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Booneville, N. Y.

Arthur A. Lucia, private, first class, Company M, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charmel, France, July 27, 1918. He volunteered to carry an important message through a heavy artillery barrage after several other runners had reported that they could not get through. He succeeded in his mission. Residence at enlistment: 349 Linden Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zalme Luloff, private, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. Disregarding his personal safety, Pvt. *Luloff* showed marked bravery by carrying messages through heavy machine-gun fire, and after his captain was wounded he rendered valuable assistance in establishing and maintaining liaison between the platoons of this company. Residence at enlistment: 1781 Richmond Turnpike, Staten Island, N. Y.

Henry Peter Lynch, corporal, Company E, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Having been trapped in a shell hole with nine other men 50 yards in front of the line, Corpl. *Lynch* crawled back to his company's position through heavy enemy machine-gun fire and reported their predicament. He then organized a bombing party, led it against the hostile machine gun and put it out of action, thereby enabling his men to return safely to our line. Residence at enlistment: 47 West Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Joseph J. Lynch (Army serial No. 89809), sergeant, Company D, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Meurcy Ferme, France, July 30, 1918. Sergt. *Lynch* voluntarily went to the rescue of his lieutenant, who was severely wounded and lying in an exposed position. He succeeded in carrying the wounded officer to safety through the intense machine-gun and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 47 West Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Harry E. Lynk, sergeant, Company G, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. While suffering from severe wounds he organized several small groups from other companies, consolidated them, and led them into effective combat, continuing with this splendid example of courage and fearlessness until wounded a second time. Residence at enlistment: 178 Laaffe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John MacArthur, second lieutenant, Signal Corps, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Outnumbered and handicapped by his presence far behind the German lines, he and three flying companions fought brilliantly a large group of enemy planes, bringing down or putting to flight all in the attacking party, while performing an important mission near Luneville, France, on June 13, 1918. Residence at appointment: 97 Hodge Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Michael J. McAuliffe (Army serial No. 89784), sergeant, Company D, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Volunteering for the mission, he exposed himself in the open to heavy shell and machine-gun fire to obtain ammunition for his company after all on hand had been exhausted. He made repeated trips over the battle field, gathering ammunition from the bodies of the dead until his entire company had been supplied. Residence at enlistment: 264 Nassau Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frank McBride, first sergeant, Company A, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Paroy, France, July 14-15, 1918. Upon his own initiative Sergt. *McBride* left his dugout under heavy shell fire and proceeded 200 yards to a house where an officer and another soldier were lying severely wounded. After administering first aid to them, he remained with them until they were evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 1004 Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Joseph A. McCallister, corporal, Company H, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château du Diable, near Fismes, France, August 27, 1918. He personally led his squad in an attempt to capture an enemy machine gun, and after all of his men had been wounded and he himself severely wounded he withdrew, and collecting other men advanced three times to the attack, finally capturing the gun and driving off or killing its crew. Residence at enlistment: 281 Lefferts Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kenneth M. McCann, corporal, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Kemmel, Belgium, August 29-31, 1918. Corpl. *McCann*, a signalman, worked continuously for 72 hours without relief through repeated gas bombardments. When the forward lines were cut by shell fire he personally directed the running of a new line under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 33 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

William McCarthy, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de Meurcy, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 29, 1918. After having been wounded and ordered from the field, he went out into an area that was under accurate enemy machine-gun fire and the fire of our own artillery barrage, gave first aid to a wounded comrade, and carried him back to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 133 East One hundred and fifteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

**James McConnell*, first lieutenant, Company B, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. He continued in command of his platoon after having part of his face shot away by a machine-gun bullet. He later died of his wound. Emergency address: Mrs. Susan S. McConnell, wife, 303 Walnut Street, Marshall, Ill. Residence at appointment: 101 Alexander Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Elmer McCowin, private, Company K, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ripont Swamp, France, September 26, 1918. While passing through a swamp where most of the platoon was wounded, Pvt. *McCowin* dressed the wounds of several of his comrades, and after reaching the shelter of a hill beyond, returned repeatedly and assisted many of his comrades to a place of safety. He also carried messages through shell and machine-gun fire after being severely gassed. Residence at enlistment: 268 West One hundred and thirty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles A. McCoy, corporal, Company I, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 5, 1918. Even though he was suffering from wounds, he refused evacuation, and after all superiors of his company had become casualties, he assumed command, reorganizing the forces and consolidating the position, working in the face of murderous machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 461 Carey Avenue, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

James F. McCrudden, private, Company M, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 26, 1918. Acting on his own initiative, after all runners had failed to deliver a message, Pvt. *McCrudden* carried a message through an intense machine-gun fire for the captain of his company. Upon reaching the company he found that the captain had been killed and immediately returned through the same sweeping fire to report the fact. Residence at enlistment: 2 Moquette Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

Cleveland W. McDermott, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 13, 1918. In starting on a patrol mission he was delayed by motor trouble. Unable to overtake the other machines, he continued on alone. Sighting an enemy plane (Fokker), he immediately gave chase, and, despite its effort to escape, he succeeded in shooting it down. Six Fokkers then attacked him, and, though he was outnumbered and blinded by the sun, he shot down one of them and scattered the others. In the midst of this combat his motor stopped, and he was forced to glide into friendly territory. Residence at appointment: 209 Jackson Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Miss *Beatrice MacDonald*, nurse, Army Nurse Corps. For extraordinary heroism while on duty with the surgical team at the British Casualty Clearing Station No. 61, British Area, France. During a German night air raid she continued at her post of duty caring for the sick and wounded until seriously wounded by a German bomb, thereby losing one eye. Residence at appointment: 776 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

George G. McDonald, corporal, Company E, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. While accompanying a separated detachment, Corpl. *McDonald* voluntarily entered a dense woods, infested with snipers and machine guns, to locate the main body of his company. The success of this mission enabled the lost detachment to occupy their position with the company. During the entire action of his company Corpl. *McDonald* was forever eager, in his capacity as runner, to assume the most hazardous risks to maintain liaison between units. Residence at enlistment: 412 West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

George H. McGay, second lieutenant, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thlaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Organizing a group of 20 men, who had become separated from their organization, Lieut. *McGay*, under machine-gun fire, attacked a strongly entrenched position, defended by a greatly superior number of the enemy, killing 3 of the hostile force and capturing 25, together with 4 machine guns. Residence at appointment: 3046 Kingsbridge Terrace, New York, N. Y.

**John McGeary*, private, Company G, 165th Infantry. During the action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on August 1, 1918, he left his shelter and went out into heavy shell and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade, receiving fatal wounds in the attempt. Emergency address: Mary Anne McGeary, sister, 883 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 438 West Fifty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

**William J. McGlinchey*, sergeant, Company A, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Carrefour des Meurissons, France, September 28, 1918. While his platoon was being heavily bombarded he left his place of safety and quiet to rescue a wounded comrade. In attempting this valiant deed Sergt. *McGlinchey* lost his own life. Emergency address: Mrs. Francis M. McGlinchey, wife, 696 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 536 Berger Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edward A. MacGuire, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Châtillon, France, November 5-9, 1918. Having developed a hernia in crossing the Meuse River, Lieut. *MacGuire* displayed remarkable fortitude and devotion to duty by remaining with his company and leading it into action, reaching his objective under severe machine-gun and shell fire. He continued with his command until a double hernia developed from strain caused by two forced marches into advanced positions, and he was ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 18 East One hundred and twenty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Donald MacIsaac, sergeant, 11th Railway Engineers. When the unarmed working party of which he was a member was unexpectedly attacked at Gouzeaucourt, France, November 30, 1917, he displayed extraordinary heroism by declining to take advantage of shelter, in going back into the barrage to assist American soldiers of another unit, and returning into the barrage a second time to search for wounded British soldiers. Residence at enlistment: Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

Herbert F. McKenna, sergeant, Company K, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. At the beginning of the attack against the enemy's positions on the north bank of the River Ourcq, he was wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet, yet he continued in the advance and took charge of his platoon when its commander was killed. When the first attack was over he received first aid and then returned to his company, where he assumed the duties of first sergeant in addition to his duties as platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: 375 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y.

**James A. McKenna, jr.*, major, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. He was killed while successfully leading a most difficult and trying attack across the River Ourcq, and against the strongly prepared positions on the heights beyond. Emergency address: Mrs. Harry Finan, sister, 125 West Seventieth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 125 West Seventieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Edwin W. McLaughlin, mechanic, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While

the rest of his company was being held up by intensive machine-gun fire of the enemy, he advanced alone and put the guns out of action. On several other occasions he volunteered and accompanied patrols in attack against enemy nests, each time proving himself of the greatest assistance, successfully accomplishing his mission, despite great hazards. Residence at enlistment: 1386 Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

John McLaughlin, corporal, Company M, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. After 10 of the 16 of his patrol had been wounded and others scattered by machine-gun fire, *Corpl. McLaughlin*, with two other soldiers, continued on his mission. He located six guns and returned with valuable information which was turned over to the troops relieving his regiment. This mission was carried out under continuous machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 568 Mott Avenue, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Paul McLoud, first lieutenant, 11th Railway Engineers. He displayed extraordinary heroism at Gouzeaucourt, France, November 30, 1917, in remaining under shell fire until the escape of his men, who had been caught unarmed by the German attack, was assured. He then assisted in leading troops to the trenches, directing the procurement and distribution of ammunition, and displaying coolness and judgment while continually under fire. Residence at appointment: Attorney General's Office, Albany, N. Y.

John J. McLoughlin, corporal, Company K, 165th Infantry. Without assistance he cleared out a farm house near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. He killed four of the enemy, took one prisoner, and held the position by himself until support arrived. Prior to this he had left shelter to give first aid to a comrade who was lying severely wounded in the open. Residence at enlistment: 1109 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frank A. MacNamee, jr., first lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Belleau Woods, France, July 19, 1918. By his utter disregard of danger he inspired great confidence in his men during a critical period by three times going into a heavily shelled area to help rescue wounded. Residence at appointment: 690 Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Lansing McVickar, first lieutenant, Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 7th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 4, 1918. *Lieut. McVickar* volunteered and took forward a gun to the aid of the Infantry under most hazardous circumstances. Despite the loss of two horses and the wounding of several of his men, he continued until he encountered an enemy barrage, from which it was necessary to take cover. He exposed himself to the barrages on five different occasions to bring in wounded men. Residence at appointment: 807 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Elton Edward Mackin, private, 67th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. As a runner he carried messages over territory which was subject to constant shell fire, exhibiting singular courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Lewiston, N. Y.

**Herbert W. Mackmer* (Army serial No. 1712678), private, Company A, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Carrefour-des-Meurissons, France, September 27, 1918. When his platoon encountered intense fire from hostile trench mortars and machine guns, he took up an exposed position on the flank, and, with his automatic rifle, covered the withdrawal of the platoon to a protected position, sacrificing his life in so doing. Emergency address: George Mackmer, father, Main Street, Collins Center, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Main Street, Collins Center, N. Y.

William E. Maloney, second lieutenant, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. Leading an assault platoon, he encountered a nest of six enemy guns, which was pouring out a deadly fire from three directions. Rushing the guns in the immediate front, he captured them, as well as taking the crews as prisoners; and while thus engaged he was knocked unconscious by a bursting shell. Regaining consciousness when picked up by first-aid men, he returned immediately and rejoined his platoon and directed operations until the objectives were reached. Residence at appointment: 118 West Sixty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Frank Mangiaricina (Army serial No. 39439), private, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 1-5, 1918. On duty as a company runner, he repeatedly carried messages through heavy machine-gun and shell fire with utter disregard for personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 110 Stagg Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Richard Marcella, bugler, Machine Gun Company, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 9, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers to destroy a hostile machine gun, Bugler *Marcella*, with two other soldiers, boldly went forward through machine-gun fire and accomplished this mission. Residence at enlistment: 2146 Crotona Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John Marciniak, corporal, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After his company had been ordered to withdraw, he returned to the scene of the struggle and throughout the whole night worked untriringly in the evacuation of the wounded, exposed to the terrific bombardment of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 340 Front Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Harry Margolin, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Under a heavy gas and shell bombardment he repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 446 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Thomas F. Maroney, corporal, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonvillers, France, June 24, 1918. Although wounded while bringing up ammunition for his automatic rifle team, Corpl. *Maroney* stayed with his men, encouraging and directing them. Residence at enlistment: 136 Eleventh Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

William Maroney, first sergeant, Company C, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918; near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918; and at Médéah Farm, France, October 4-9, 1918. Near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, Sergt. (then a corporal) *Maroney* took charge of two squads after his lieutenant and sergeant had been disabled and fearlessly led them forward to their objective. Near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, he displayed great bravery in leading his platoon through heavy machine-gun fire, at one time personally reconnoitering a machine-gun position before allowing his men to proceed. At Médéah Farm, France, October 4-9, 1918, he again furnished an inspiring example of fearless leadership and dauntless courage under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at enlistment: 701 Marcelo Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

John Marra (Army serial No. 44509), deceased, private, Company M, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 3, 1918. In broad daylight and subjected to heavy fire from the enemy, he led a patrol of four men in advance of our lines to rescue a

severely wounded soldier. His courage was an inspiration to the men serving with him. Emergency address: Tony Marra, father, 40 Downing Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 40 Downing Street, New York, N. Y.

Jean Mathias (Army serial No. 117429), private, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. After all the other members of his group had been killed or wounded by fire from an enemy machine gun, Pvt. *Mathias* charged the gun position alone, killing three of the crew and capturing the gun. Residence at enlistment: 239 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Leon R. Matson, sergeant, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27-29, 1918. On the morning of September 27, after all the officers and most of the sergeants of his company had been killed, Sergt. *Matson* took command and led the company into effective combat, making repeated reconnaissances in front of the line under severe machine-gun fire. On September 29 he led his men forward, capturing an important knoll, and held it with a small number of men. Finding the ammunition and food depleted, he led a detail through the heavy machine-gun fire, bringing back both food and ammunition. Residence at enlistment: 79 Gorton Street, Corning, N. Y.

Peter Matter, private, Company E, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 27, 1918. After having been wounded and severely burned and gassed by an explosion of mustard gas shell, he nevertheless continued at his work as stretcher bearer, evacuating wounded until he was actually unable to see and was ordered to be evacuated himself. Residence at enlistment: 2212 Whirlpool Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Michell Mebreski (Army serial No. 40185), corporal, Company I, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiécourt, France, September 12, 1918. Corpl. *Mebreski*, with about 12 men, assisted in flanking a machine-gun nest and then captured a German ammunition dump, with about 65 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 25 Kent Street, Beacon, N. Y.

James A. Meissner, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Toul sector in May, 1918. He attacked three enemy planes at an altitude of 4,800 meters over the Forêt De La Rappe, France. After a short fight he brought down one of the machines in flames. During the combat the entering wedge and the covering of the upper wings of his plane were torn away, and after the battle he was subjected to heavy fire from antiaircraft batteries, but by skillful operation and cool judgment he succeeded in making a landing within the American lines.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded Lieut. *Meissner* for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action: On May 30, 1918, he attacked two enemy planes at an altitude of 4,500 meters above Jaulnoy, France, and after a sharp engagement shot one down in flames and forced the other back into its own territory. Residence at appointment: 45 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alexander Menard, deceased, corporal, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Corpl. *Menard*, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Emergency address: Henry Menard, father, 107 Amsden Street, Malone, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 107 Amsden Street, Malone, N. Y.

Linus H. Menter, private, Medical Detachment, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 6, 1918. During the day and night of October 6, he constantly exposed himself under

heavy fire, giving first aid to the wounded and assisting in their evacuation. Residence at enlistment: Parish, N. Y.

Howard F. Mercer, first sergeant, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Stonne, France, November 6, 1918. Voluntarily leading a patrol for a flank attack on the town of Stonne, through unusual artillery fire and exacting machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Mercer*, leaving his patrol, went forward alone to draw fire from the nests in order to divert the enemy's attention from the attacking patrol. Residence at enlistment: 106 East One hundred and twenty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Van Santvoord Merle-Smith, captain, 165th Infantry. He was in command of a company at the crossing of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. Despite the loss of all the other officers in his company, and although wounded himself, he continued to direct his men effectively against the enemy. When his major was killed he succeeded to the command of the battalion and led it forward throughout the day with courage and gallantry. Residence at appointment: 156 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Jesse Herbert Merrill, private, Company E, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Ronvaux, France, September 15-17, 1918. With the remark, "I can get through and find him," Pvt. *Merrill* volunteered and carried a message from his regimental commander to the commander of an advance battalion through a fire that seemed impassable. He returned with amazing promptness with an answer to the message. This soldier made several other trips on the same night, finding his way through a dark forest, actually walking on bodies of men who had fallen in the only path that could be used. Residence at enlistment: Fort Edward, N. Y.

Henry C. Merritt, second lieutenant, Company C, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, June 18-19, 1918. After successfully crossing the Marne with a night patrol, Lieut. *Merritt* captured three prisoners. The patrol was then fired on by a detachment of the enemy, and, in the hand-to-hand conflict which followed all of the enemy were killed. The patrol returned to our lines with one prisoner and only two of the members wounded. Residence at appointment: Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Ray A. Messanelli, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-5, 1918. Regardless of his personal danger, he repeatedly exposed himself to machine-gun and shell fire to render first aid to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 512 Third Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

Albert Meyer, private, 79th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. While on duty as stretcher bearer for his company, he rushed into the open to rescue another soldier threatened with capture, in the face of a large force of advancing Germans. He killed two of the enemy and brought in the soldier to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 262 West One hundred and twenty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

**Fred H. Meyer* (Army serial No. 52561), private, Company A, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27, 1918. While acting as helper on an automatic-rifle team, which was under heavy machine-gun fire, he placed himself so as to shield the gunner from the hostile fire, enabling him to operate his gun so as to neutralize the fire of two enemy machine guns. Pvt. *Meyer* was mortally wounded, his heroic action costing him his life. Emergency address: Henry H. Meyer, father, 222 West One

hundred and forty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 222 West One hundred and forty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Henry Miller*, private, Company E, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 3, 1918. When his company had been cut off from communication and exposed to intense shell and machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Miller* observed and attacked an enemy sniper, silencing further fire from that source. While attempting to return he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Henry Miller, father, 16 Catherine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 16 Catherine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**John E. Mitchell*, second lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Étienne à Arnes, France, October 3, 1918. Displaying utter disregard for his personal safety, he led his platoon through an extremely heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage and destroyed several enemy machine-gun nests. He was later killed while making a reconnaissance. Emergency address: John Mitchell, father, Cedarhurst, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Cedarhurst, N. Y.

Ralph B. Mix, private, Company F, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grand-Pré, France, October 17, 1918. While carrying a message through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to an advanced platoon, he found two wounded men, whose injuries he dressed. Upon returning from his mission, he asked for and received permission to take food to the wounded men. He subsequently made two trips through intense fire, carrying them back to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 13 McDowell Street, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

William Mohrman, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Pierremont, France, November 4, 1918. After passing through a heavily bombarded area, he learned that a soldier of his platoon had been wounded and had fallen in the shelled area. He at once volunteered and went back for him, assisted in bringing him to a place of safety, and later helped to carry him through another shelled area to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 170 Chauncey Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John J. Monson, private, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 29, 1918. In order to obtain ammunition and rations, Pvt. *Monson*, with another soldier, accompanied an officer in an effort to reestablish communication between battalion and regimental headquarters. They were attacked by a small party of Germans, but drove them off, killing one. When night came, they crawled unknowingly into the center of a German camp, where they lay for three hours, undetected. Finally discovered, they made a dash to escape. In order to protect the officer, Pvt. *Monson* deliberately drew the enemy fire to himself, allowing the officer to escape. Pvt. *Monson* succeeded in getting through and delivering his message the next morning. Residence at enlistment: 98 Oliver Street, New York, N. Y.

William B. Moore, second lieutenant, Company M, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, he volunteered and took a truck load of ammunition and material into Bouresches, France, over a road swept by artillery and machine-gun fire, thereby relieving a critical situation. Residence at appointment: 617 West One hundred and thirty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Russell Moran, private, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 4-5, 1918. During a violent enemy counterbarrage Pvt. *Moran*, with Pvt. *Harley S. Edwards*, remained on duty for 14 hours repairing the telephone line from their battery position to the battalion post of command, 250 meters away. Within this period the wires were cut by shell fire more than 20 times, but these two soldiers, displaying remark-

able coolness and disregard of danger, promptly mended all breaks and maintained constant communication between the battalion and the battery commanders. Residence at enlistment: 1321 Mary Street, Utica, N. Y.

Edward M. Morris, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 104th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 30, 1918. Unable to complete a photographic mission, owing to motor trouble, Lieut. *Morris*, with his observer, made a reconnaissance behind the German lines. They dispersed a battalion of enemy troops, and, although twice attacked by enemy patrols, drove them off and in each case brought down one enemy plane. They remained in the air until their motor failed completely. Residence at appointment: 109 West One hundred and twenty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Hugh J. V. Morrison, private, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Morrison*, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 515 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Edward P. Morrissey, private, Company C, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 25 and 26, 1918. He and another soldier had become separated from their detachment and were forced to take shelter for five and a half days. He rescued a wounded soldier from exposure to machine-gun and shell fire, and later attacked a machine-gun nest in his direct front. In the attack he killed two of the enemy with hand grenades and subsequently returned to our lines, assisting the wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 41 Greenwood Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Henry E. Mosher*, captain, 28th Infantry. During a heavy bombardment near Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he displayed heroic conduct and utter disregard of his own safety while successfully directing the consolidation and defense of the position taken by his command. After succeeding in the accomplishment of his task he was struck by enemy fire and killed. Emergency address: Stiles Burt Mosher, father, 54 West Mosher Street, Falconer, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 54 West Mosher Street, Falconer, N. Y.

Daniel Moskowitz, private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He exhibited exceptional bravery by leaving shelter and going out into an open field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire to rescue wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 59 West One hundred and fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

Timothy J. Moynahan, lieutenant colonel, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28-30, 1918. Displaying remarkable personal courage and leadership, he personally led his battalion, without support on either flank, through terrific artillery bombardment, in the face of direct machine-gun fire and enfilading fire from 1-pounder guns on the right, capturing his objective on the ridge east of Cierges and repelling four hostile counterattacks. Residence at appointment: 249 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

James J. Mulligan, private, Company I, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Ormont, France, October 12, 1918. Pvt. *Mulligan* volunteered to carry a message from the firing line to the rear over a route commonly known as the "Valley of Death" under heavy machine-gun and shell fire. During the journey he was severely wounded in the thigh and leg, but delivered his message. Instead of waiting for treatment, Pvt. *Mulligan* hopped and crawled back to the firing line with his answer. Residence at enlistment: 109 North Terrace Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

James J. Murphy, corporal, Company K, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4, 1918. While his company, with two battalions of the 308th Infantry, were surrounded by the enemy in the Forest of Argonne, *Corpl. Murphy* rushed through a severe machine-gun and shell fire for a distance of 75 yards and carried a severely wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1979 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Michael S. Murphy, private, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in rescuing a wounded soldier, thereby exhibiting great bravery and gallantry. In performing this act he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 138 Congress Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

William Murphy (Army serial No. 88887), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 29, 1918, and in subsequent operations. As a company runner he repeatedly crossed open ground swept by rifle and machine-gun fire. He volunteered to carry messages out of turn, and though longer and safer routes were often available, he chose the shortest, exposing himself continually to expedite the delivery of important messages. He displayed equal bravery in subsequent operations. When his platoon leader was mortally wounded he organized a carrying party to take the officer back to the dressing station through heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 82 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Oscar B. Myers, first lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28, 1918. Sent on a particularly hazardous mission, he harassed and routed enemy troops. He then climbed higher to look for German planes. With two other officers, he encountered nine Fokkers, protecting a reconnaissance machine, flying in one of the most effective formations used by the enemy. Outmaneuvering the hostile planes, the three officers succeeded in routing them. After a quick turn, he dived at the reconnaissance machine and crashed it to the ground in flames. Residence at appointment: 109 South Third Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

John James Nagazyna, gunnery sergeant, 96th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in the attack on Tigny, France, July 19, 1918. During a critical time in the assault against Tigny, when his company had suffered heavy losses, he set such an example of personal bravery and determination as to inspire his men to success. At a time when it seemed impossible to advance any farther, his fearlessness in moving up and down his lines to steady his men encouraged them to go forward against heavy odds and take and hold their objective. Residence at enlistment: 333 East Fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

Alotzy Nagowski, corporal, Company H, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He left shelter, went forward under intense machine-gun fire, and carried a wounded officer to a place of safety. In accomplishing this mission he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 85 Wilson Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

James F. Nash, private, Company K, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 22, 1918. While his company was attacked by greatly superior numbers of the enemy, *Pvt. Nash* continued to operate his automatic rifle, even after having been wounded three times in the chest. After the attacking force had been driven off, he refused the use of a litter in favor of a comrade whom he thought more seriously

wounded than himself. Residence at enlistment: 2231 Eighty-third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John J. Nealis, sergeant, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he, while in charge of telephone communication between battalion headquarters and forward positions, accompanied the advancing infantry forward, established his advance post, where one of his assistants was killed by shell fire and he himself wounded, and under constant bombardment kept the telephone lines in operation, remaining at his post for nine hours, until wounded a second time. When completely exhausted he turned over his apparatus to the man sent to relieve him. His extreme gallantry, courage, and bravery afforded a magnificent example to the combat troops who witnessed it. Residence at enlistment: 309 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Isaac Neitzel (Army serial No. 1699169), corporal, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun and grenade fire he went forward, with three other soldiers, and brought back five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first-aid treatment. He showed bravery and coolness in effecting the rescue, in which he was himself wounded. Residence at enlistment: 99 Avenue C, New York, N. Y.

William J. Nette, private, first class, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact locating of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 213 East Eighty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Harry H. Neuberger, first lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courbon, France, July 14-15, 1918. He volunteered and assisted another officer in driving an ambulance, making three trips to Grèves Farm under the most intense shell fire. He continued to assist in the evacuation of the wounded even after being gassed. Residence at appointment: 55 East Seventy-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Stephen K. Newhall, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Etraye, France, October 23, 1918. After being seriously wounded, Pvt. *Newhall* volunteered and carried a message through a heavy barrage to his company commander. He refused to be evacuated until his message had been delivered to the proper officer. Residence at enlistment: 697 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dennis E. Nolan, brigadier general, 55th Infantry Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 1, 1918. While the enemy was preparing a counterattack, which they preceded by a terrific barrage, Gen. *Nolan* made his way into the town of Apremont and personally directed the movements of his tanks under a most harassing fire of enemy machine guns, rifles, and artillery. His indomitable courage and coolness so inspired his forces that about 400 of our troops repulsed an enemy attack of two German regiments. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Sigbert A. G. Norris, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 11th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. Deeming it impossible to catch their own formation, Lieut.

Norris, with Lieut. *William Waring*, pilot, attached themselves to a formation from the 20th Squadron and engaged in a 35-minute fight with 30 enemy aircraft. Five of the 20th Squadron were lost and the observer of one of the remaining planes seriously wounded. The wounded man had fallen in a position which had made the control of the machine difficult. Lieut. *Norris* immediately motioned for his pilot to take a position between the enemy formation and the crippled companion in order to protect it, and continued to fight off the enemy planes until our lines were crossed. Residence at appointment: 489 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Henry M. Norton, private, Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Norton*, on his own initiative, went forward twice in advance of the front line, bringing in wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Olean, N. Y.

Robert William Norton, captain, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. During the action in the Bois de Forêt, France, Capt. *Norton*, with another officer, braved the hazardous fire by going out into No Man's Land and capturing 20 Germans at the point of his pistol. Although he lost two of the enemy during the encounter, he personally conducted the remaining back to the lines. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: East Bloomfield, N. Y.

**Arthur Norwat*, sergeant, Company M, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 14-15, 1918. On September 14 he advanced ahead of his company and with an automatic rifle single-handed silenced an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing the gunner. On the following day, after having assumed command because of the fact that all officers had become casualties, he assembled 13 men and led them in a charge against superior forces of the enemy, recapturing a trench which shortly before had been taken by the enemy.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de l'Homme Mort, France, October 7, 1918, Sergt. *Norwat* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster: When enemy machine-gun fire had checked his attempt to reach companies which had been surrounded by the enemy, Sergt. *Norwat* sprang upon the parapet, in full view of the enemy, and opened fire with an automatic rifle. He continued with this heroic work until he fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: Alfred Norwat, brother, 417 South Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 417 South Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Herman H. Nubel, corporal, Company L, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Pierremont, France, November 4, 1918. He advanced under heavy machine-gun fire to a position on the flank of his company's sector, located a machine-gun nest, and opened fire on it. He remained in this position in the face of fire from a 1-pounder gun. Residence at enlistment: 166 Ivy Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y.

John J. O'Brien, sergeant, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 5 to 7, 1918. Advancing ahead of the Infantry, he made several reconnaissances of the town of St. Etienne-à-Arnes; and, in spite of the danger, exposed to machine-gun and artillery fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Residence at enlistment: 409 Porter Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Harry Grover O'Connor, sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered and went from his division headquarters to one of the regiments in line to obtain much-needed information and to arrange for

liaison. He covered the distance of 6 kilometers through shell fire three times before the unit was found, and, while returning with the information, was seriously wounded by a shell, which mortally wounded two companions. He gave water and first aid to the two men and dragged himself down the road until he met a soldier, whom he sent for an ambulance. After reaching the hospital and having his wounds dressed, he left the hospital without the knowledge of the attendants and delivered the information to his division headquarters in person. Residence at enlistment: 13 State Street, Hornwell, N. Y.

James J. O'Connor, corporal, Company I, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres, France, October 14, 1918. After his entire squad had been either killed or wounded while attacking an enemy machine-gun nest, *O'Connor* continued the combat single-handed, and, having killed three of the enemy, silenced their machine gun, which was enfilading his battalion. He then carried three of his comrades from their exposed position to safety. Residence at enlistment: 255 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Thomas P. O'Connor*, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 31, 1918. After his platoon had moved from an open field to the cover of the wood he returned to the field under heavy machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade and was killed at the side of the man he tried to save. Emergency address: Mrs. I. Fitzpatrick, mother, 337 East Twenty-second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 337 East Twenty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

William Odenwald, private, first class, Company M, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After fighting for six hours, *Pvt. Odenwald* volunteered to accompany 15 other soldiers and an officer on a night patrol of Cornay, which was held by many enemy machine-gun posts. The party worked from 11 o'clock at night until the next morning at clearing buildings and dugouts of the enemy, capturing 65 prisoners and 2 machine guns. With 6 others, *Pvt. Odenwald* volunteered and entered a dugout, where 23 prisoners were captured. He was wounded while leaving the town, but he refused to go to the aid station until the prisoners had been delivered at brigade headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 1813 Indiana Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Thomas P. O'Hagan (Army serial No. 89495), first sergeant, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14-15, 1918. After successfully conducting a raiding patrol and returning safely to his lines, he immediately went back to the scene and, exposed to unusual machine-gun and artillery fire, searched for and carried to safety a severely wounded comrade who was lying 100 yards from the enemy's wire. On the following day he carried a severely wounded comrade to safety across an open field in spite of the terrific and especially directed machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 302 West Forty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas O'Kelly (Army serial No. 89584), corporal, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Even after being warned of the danger of attempting to get through the murderous fire, and after he had seen all the other battalion runners killed or wounded on the same mission, *Corpl. O'Kelly* willingly volunteered and started with a message to regimental headquarters. When he had gone but a short distance, he was wounded in the leg, but by crawling and limping he managed to reach his destination, after which he was taken to a hospital. Residence at enlistment: 71 West Eighty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

**William O'Neill* (Army serial No. 90713), sergeant, Company H, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Valley of Sulpess, France, July 14-16, 1918. Wounded by a shell fragment, he returned to his platoon and engaged in hand-to-hand fighting, after having his wound dressed. Wounded two days later by a machine-gun bullet, he again returned to the firing line, after receiving first aid, and led a successful charge against an enemy position. His personal heroism was an inspiration to his men. He was killed while consolidating a position his platoon had just taken. Emergency address: John P. Kelly, uncle, 110 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 110 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Cornelius O'Rourke, first sergeant, Company A, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 14, 1918. Seeing two wounded comrades lying exposed to heavy enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, he went out in disregard of all danger to himself and brought them in, one at a time, to a shelter place, thus inspiring his men by his great dash and courage. Residence at enlistment: 45 McDonald Street, Glens Falls, N. Y.

**Charles C. Page*, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg line he crawled out through the murderous fire and rescued a wounded comrade, carrying him to the nearest dressing station.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918, Pvt. *Page* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He was sent ahead with a scout patrol of six men, when they were suddenly fired upon. One of their number was killed and four others, including Pvt. *Page*, were wounded. With one leg blown off and the other hanging by a fragment of flesh, he stimulated the greatest confidence in his companions by his words of encouragement while being placed on a stretcher. He died from the effects of his wounds shortly after reaching the hospital. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna L. Page, mother, 239 East Fifty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 239 East Fifty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Sidney H. Palmer (Army serial No. 1698066), sergeant, Company H, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. With two other soldiers Sergt. *Palmer* volunteered to crawl out under enemy machine-gun fire in an effort to locate three members of the platoon who were missing after an unsuccessful attack on enemy machine-gun nests. Finding the body of one, they located another, who lay helplessly wounded, by calling out his name. As a result, they drew increased fire from the enemy, but they courageously crawled 25 yards farther toward the hostile positions and succeeded in carrying back the wounded man through the machine-gun fire to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 3715 Beaufort Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

Giuseppe Parissi (Army serial No. 2337996), private, first class, Company A, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 14-15, 1918. Throughout the night of July 14-15, during the height of the offensive German bombardment, Pvt. *Parissi* carried messages through woods made almost impassable by fallen trees. Residence at enlistment: 227½ North Union Street, Olean, N. Y.

Joseph Passafume, private, Company G, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, September 29-30, 1918. He was detailed as a member of a team of runners, four teams having been sent to the battalion companies with a message regarding the attack of September 30. On account of the extreme darkness and the fact that the companies had

changed positions, all the runners except Pvt. *Passafume*, reported back, being unsuccessful in the mission. He continued on, however, reaching the company to which he had been sent, and thinking that the others may have been unsuccessful, found all the other companies, obtaining a signed receipt of the message. He then found his way back and reported to his battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: 122 Maryland Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Elmer Pendell, first lieutenant, 120th Infantry, observer, 168th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action November 4, 1918. As observer in a De Havilland 4 plane, he flew an infantry contact mission over the line of the 7th Division. Because of exceedingly adverse weather conditions, he disregarded the danger of fire from the ground and crossed the lines at 1,000 feet altitude. While thus flying he was wounded in the shoulder by an explosive bullet fired from the ground. Disregarding his wound, he came down to an altitude as low as 500 feet. After securing the desired information, he wrote out his message with great effort and dropped it to the division. Residence at appointment: 83 Lincoln Street, Waverly, N. Y.

William J. Percy, sergeant, Company E, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. After having been wounded in the face and legs, he led a patrol, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, against an enemy machine-gun nest and succeeded in capturing 1 gun and 15 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1824 Pierce Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Anthony Peronance, private, Company B, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, July 21, 1918. With his platoon leader and one other soldier, he captured an enemy machine gun and eight prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 147 Mulberry Street, New York, N. Y.

Holgar Peterson (Army serial No. 1709115), corporal, Company G, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. While leading a scouting party, Corpl. *Peterson* encountered an enemy patrol and displayed exceptional courage and leadership in killing the officer and two soldiers who composed it. He repeatedly volunteered for dangerous patrol work with great bravery and aggressiveness until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine Peterson, wife, 26 West Ninety-eighth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 26 West Ninety-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Jeremiah A. Phelan, corporal, Company M, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After fighting for six hours Corpl. *Phelan* volunteered to accompany 15 other soldiers and an officer on night patrol of the town of Cornay, which was held by many machine-gun posts. The party worked from 11 o'clock at night till next morning in clearing buildings and dugouts of the enemy, capturing 65 prisoners and 2 machine guns. With six others, Corpl. *Phelan* volunteered and entered a dugout, where 23 prisoners were captured. He was wounded while leaving the town, but he refused to go to the aid station until the prisoners had been delivered at brigade headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 320 East One hundred and twenty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

John L. Piazza, sergeant, Company C, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 17, 1918. During the operations of October 17 he went through a heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to carry a wounded private of his platoon from an exposed position to a place of safety. A short time after he carried a wounded officer of his company across an open space of 80 yards and a stream, subjected to machine-gun and sniper's fire, to a place where he could be removed by stretcher bearers. Resi-

dence at enlistment: 631 East Two hundred and thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Woodell A. Pickering, lieutenant colonel, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26–October 1, 1918. He repeatedly exposed himself to intense shell and machine-gun fire, establishing observation stations and giving able counsel to subordinate officers. On two occasions he advanced under heavy fire beyond the assault lines to make personal reconnaissance and establish advance posts. Residence at appointment: 130 West Forty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Edward P. Pierce*, private, first class, Company D, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He left shelter, went into an open field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and dragged a wounded soldier to safety. This courageous soldier was killed while advancing with his company later in the action. Emergency address: George Pierce, father, 107 Starin Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 107 Starin Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Jonas Henry Platt, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Belleau, Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Seriously wounded in the leg early in the engagement, he continued to direct the operations not only of his platoon but of another. He charged and drove off the crew of an enemy machine gun, supervised the disposition and digging in of a large part of his company and yielded command only when exhausted from pain and loss of blood. Residence at appointment: 655 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Britton Polley, first lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 99th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Lieut. *Polley* was assigned to a mission to find line troops of the division to which his squadron was attached. Weather conditions made flying almost impossible, a second plane assigned to the mission returning on that account. Flying at an altitude of 25 meters over enemy lines, he encountered and defeated three enemy patrols, gathering and delivering to his division headquarters most valuable information. Residence at appointment: 440 East One hundred and sixty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles Pullman Porter, second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 147th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Epieds, France, July 16, 1918. While on patrol he observed two enemy planes (Fokker type) about 1,000 meters above him. He immediately maneuvered to obtain height and a position for attack. The enemy turned and Lieut. *Porter* gave chase and attacked from below, destroying one and forcing the other to retire.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Forêt de Fere, France, July 24, 1918. While leading a patrol he attacked an enemy formation of 12 planes (Fokker type). He engaged one enemy and sent it down out of control. One of his guns jammed, and while he was repairing the gun two of the enemy planes got behind him. Unable to repair the gun and only to fire a single shot, he turned to attack, destroying a second plane, and remained in the fight until the enemy retired. Residence at appointment: Beachmont Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Frederick Posser, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the thick of the fighting against the Hindenburg line, Corpl. *Posser* voluntarily went forward to locate friendly troops, and in doing so he was obliged to pass between two strongly fortified enemy nests, from which a deadly fire was pouring. Despite this obstacle, he communicated with the Infantry and returned

to his position. Residence at enlistment: 615 East Twelfth Street, New York, N. Y.

Llewellyn Power, corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line *Corpl. Power*, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Y. M. C. A., Forrest Hill, N. Y.

Joseph J. Powers, sergeant, Company E, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. After four men had been killed or wounded, while attempting to deliver a message from the company commander to the rear, *Sergt. Powers* volunteered and carried the message through area swept by machine-gun fire with no regard for his personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 343 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John H. Pratt, jr., second lieutenant, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 7-9, 1918. He was untiring and fearless at all times in the performance of his duties as liaison officer. Under heavy fire he made three exceptionally hazardous trips with messages of vital importance when other means of communication had failed, volunteering for this service. Residence at appointment: 432 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Harry P. Putman, private, Company H, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 30, 1918. He exhibited exceptional bravery in voluntarily leaving shelter, going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and bringing back to our lines several wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Fort Johnson, N. Y.

Percy Rivington Pyne, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. While protecting three planes on a photographic mission, he attacked and drove off five enemy machines (type Fokker). Later another German formation of seven (type Fokker) was encountered, but despite the odds *Lieut. Pyne* swung up into the midst of the enemy and scattered them, diving on one of the Fokkers and sending it crashing to the ground. Residence at appointment: 680 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Alfred J. Quinn (Army serial No. 1039034), sergeant, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, *Sergt. Quinn*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at his post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 108 Glen Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

James H. Quinn, sergeant, Company I, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 10, 1918. He volunteered and accompanied a patrol which was sent out for the purpose of capturing prisoners. Crawling through No Man's Land, he came upon two Germans occupying an outpost. In the struggle that ensued the enemy was overpowered, but the exploit brought forth a destructive fire of rifles and rifle grenades from the enemy, through which *Sergt. Quinn* successfully maneuvered back to his lines, bringing his captives with him. Residence at enlistment: 1660 Mount Hope Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John J. Quinn, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. While

patrolling the lines Lieut. *Quinn*, with one other pilot, sighted and attacked four enemy machines (type Fokker). Several additional enemy planes joined the first four and, notwithstanding his great odds, he sent one machine crashing to the earth. Motor trouble forced him to drive straight through the enemy formation, and although followed and his machine badly damaged, he was able to outmaneuver and escape from his adversaries. Residence at appointment: 459 Eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Robert Quiri*, sergeant, Company F, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thlaucourt, France, September 18, 1918. Leading a patrol under heavy fire, he was able to protect an unprotected portion of his line until the next unit could take it over. He was at all times an inspiration to his men, continually exposing himself to danger, while assuring their safety and comfort. After having his legs blown off and receiving other wounds, he gave all necessary information to his successor before allowing himself to be carried away. He died soon after reaching the dressing station. Emergency address: Charles A. Quiri, father, 115 McCartney Street, Easton, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1701 South State Street, New York, N. Y.

Isaac Rabinowitz (Army serial No. 2671573), private, first class, Company A, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was checked by heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Rabinowitz*, with two other soldiers, went forward under heavy fire to reconnoiter the enemy positions. By effective rifle fire they drove the gunners from two machine-gun nests into a dugout near by, which they captured, together with 35 prisoners, including 3 officers. Residence at enlistment: 510 West One hundred and forty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

John Rachek, first lieutenant, Company M, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trugny, France, July 22, 1918. Although he had been twice wounded, he refused to be evacuated and continued on duty with his company during the attack and capture of Trugny under heavy fire until he was incapacitated by a third wound. Residence at appointment: Governors Island, N. Y.

Samuel J. Randall, private, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River La Selle, the journey being made under constant heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: Pin Yon, New York, N. Y.

Harold J. Randle's, corporal, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, in delivering messages, he voluntarily chose the most direct route, although it was through a machine-gun barrage, to deliver information which prevented the bombardment of positions that had just been occupied. He took the path of danger to save his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 312 North Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Leonard E. Rea, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. He retained command of his platoon after receiving a severe wound, which rendered him unable to move without assistance, and would not leave the line until ordered by his commanding officer. Residence at appointment: 15 Morris Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Raymond E. Reed, private, first class, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. With great courage he went through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to the

rescue of two wounded soldiers, whom he carried to our lines after dressing their injuries. Residence at enlistment: Medina, N. Y.

* *William R. Reid*, first lieutenant, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château du Diable, France, August 27, 1918. Lieut. *Reid*, while on duty as battalion adjutant, voluntarily led a small patrol into woods held by the enemy to ascertain the source of heavy machine-gun fire which stopped the advance of his battalion. In the performance of this courageous act he was killed by enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: William J. Reid, father, 3750 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 3750 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Archibald F. Reilly, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Pvt. *Reilly*, with one other soldier, went to the aid of a wounded comrade who was lying about 50 yards in advance of our lines, in plain view of enemy gunners and snipers, and carried him through machine-gun and shell fire to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1442 Spruce Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

Michael Reilly (Army serial No. 43131), sergeant, Company G, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After being wounded Corpl. *Reilly* remained with his squad and continued to lead it in action until he was again seriously wounded two days later. Residence at enlistment: 322 West Forty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas L. Reilly, corporal, Company D, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville, France, November 1, 1918. During a heavy barrage of high explosive and gas shells Corpl. *Reilly* assisted an officer to give first aid to a wounded officer and two soldiers after the platoon had withdrawn from that position. He went to the rear for medical aid and passed through the barrage the second time as he returned. Residence at enlistment: 252 East One hundred and twenty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas T. Reilly, captain, 165th Infantry. Wounded and ordered to the rear, he nevertheless remained with his men in an exposed and dangerous position, which it was necessary to hold, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 27 to August 1, 1918. His presence and example held his company fast against continuous fire. Residence at appointment: 596 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Harold D. Resseguie, captain, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. Although his wrist was shattered and he was suffering from severe machine-gun wounds, he continued to direct operations for several hours, refusing to be evacuated until all the other wounded had received attention. After reaching the dressing station, although suffering intense pain, he gave full tactical information to his successor. Residence at appointment: 811 Sherman Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Clearton H. Reynolds, captain, Air Service, pilot, 104th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Although weather conditions made flying exceedingly dangerous, Capt. *Reynolds*, with his observer, started on a mission to determine the position of the front-line troops of the division to which his squadron was attached. Flying at an altitude of 25 meters, they encountered and defeated three enemy patrols and gathered and delivered to division headquarters very valuable information. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Mineola, N. Y.

* *Patrick Reynolds*, private, Company H, 165th Infantry. He was killed near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 30, 1918, when he went out alone in the face

of enemy machine-gun fire in a heroic effort to capture an enemy machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, sister, 247 West One hundred and sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 247 West One hundred and sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Albert F. Richford, wagoner, Supply Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 30, 1918. Wagoner *Richford* was severely wounded by a shell fragment while driving a wagon containing rations and other supplies for his regiment over a heavily shelled road, but, disregarding his wounds, remained in charge of his wagon until the mission had been accomplished. Residence at enlistment: 174-A Eighth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles Ridgley, first lieutenant, Company D, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918. During the final attack on Soissons, Lieut. *Ridgley*, advancing in front of his assault waves, alone charged a machine-gun position which was delivering a punishing fire on our troops. He killed both gunners and captured the gun. Residence at appointment: 100 East Seventeenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Robert Riggsby, private, first class, Company M, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire he went forward alone, killed one and captured five of the enemy machine-gun crew, and succeeded in silencing two machine guns, thus permitting his platoon to continue their advance. Residence at enlistment: 647 Columbus Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Charles R. Riley, sergeant, Company I, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 14, 1918. When his company was halted by machine-gun fire which threatened to wipe out his entire number, Sergt. *Riley* led a patrol and charged the nest, and was successful not only in cleaning out the stronghold but in enabling his company to command a more favorable position. Residence at enlistment: 25 Gold Street, Norwich, N. Y.

Angus Robertson, sergeant, Company E, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 25, 1918. Although suffering intense agony from the effects of a severe gassing, he continued in command of his platoon during a most terrific shelling. By administering first aid to a wounded comrade he was instrumental in saving his life, although risking his own by removing his gas mask to render more valuable treatment. He continued to assist the wounded until he collapsed. Residence at enlistment: 59 Van Cortland Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

Joseph Robins, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the thick of the fighting against the Hindenburg line, Sergt. *Robins* voluntarily went forward to locate friendly troops, and in doing so he was obliged to pass between two strongly fortified enemy nests, from which a deadly fire was pouring. Despite the fact that he was badly wounded, he communicated with the Infantry and returned to his position. Residence at enlistment: 128 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

John J. Robinson (Army serial No. 540549), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cunel Heights, France, October 12, 1918. After three other runners had been wounded in attempting to carry a message to a platoon in advance of the front line, Corpl. *Robinson* volunteered for this hazardous mission, and passing 400 meters under direct machine-gun fire of the enemy, succeeded in reaching the platoon and notifying it to withdraw before our artillery barrage began to fall. Residence at enlistment: 5 Main Street, Manchester, N. Y.

Charles H. Robinton, private, first class, Company A, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg line, he went forth in the face of unusually heavy machine-gun fire to aid a wounded comrade. He administered first aid, and, while shielding the man from the enemy fire, he received a severe wound in the back. Despite this wound, he struggled back to safety, bringing his comrade with him. Residence at enlistment: 1 Rand Street, Iilon, N. Y.

Patrick Rochford, private, Company L, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Pvt. *Rochford*, with another soldier, volunteered to cross a level open space for 600 yards swept by converging machine-gun fire to deliver a message to the front line, undeterred by the knowledge that six other soldiers had been wounded in a similar attempt. Crawling from one shell hole to another, he succeeded in reaching the front line and delivering the message. Residence at enlistment: 218 East Sixtieth Street, New York, N. Y.

William Rockkind, corporal, Company I, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. While leading a reconnaissance patrol of eight men, Corp. *Rockkind* encountered severe machine-gun fire, which forced him to take cover. While attempting to move his patrol to another place during a lull in the firing one man was killed and another wounded. Placing his men under cover, he alone ventured forth to the aid of the wounded man, who was lying exposed to the enemy fire, placing him on his back and carrying him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 228 Henry Street, New York, N. Y.

John Rockwell, private, connected with the following citation:

Jerome Buschman, sergeant; *John Rockwell*, private; *William F. Rockwell*, private; *Alfred Shimamowski*, private; and *Watzlaw Viniarsky*, private, all of Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. They conspicuously distinguished themselves by attacking a party of more than 60 Germans and, in an intense and desperate hand-to-hand fight, succeeded in killing 22 men and capturing 40 men and 5 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Rockwell Springs, N. Y.

William F. Rockwell, private, connected with the following citation:

Jerome Buschman, sergeant; *John Rockwell*, private; *William F. Rockwell*, private; *Alfred Shimamowski*, private; and *Watzlaw Viniarsky*, private, all of Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. They conspicuously distinguished themselves by attacking a party of more than 60 Germans, and in an intense and desperate hand-to-hand fight, succeeded in killing 22 men and capturing 40 men and 5 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Rockwell Springs, N. Y.

**Richard B. Rockwood*, second lieutenant, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 26, 1918. Intrusted with an important message from the brigade commander to an infantry unit, he fearlessly crossed a shell-swept area, delivered the message, and, while returning with reply, was mortally wounded by a shell fragment. With great effort, notwithstanding his wound, he delivered the reply to the message and fell unconscious, dying shortly after. Emergency address: Mrs. R. A. Rockwood, mother, Wurtsboro, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Wurtsboro, N. Y.

Alan B. Rogers, second lieutenant, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Palette Pavilion, France, October 4, 1918. Having taken command of his company after the company commander and second in command had been wounded, Lieut. *Rogers* personally undertook a reconnaissance

of the front line. Crawling forward alone under intense rifle and machine-gun fire for 200 yards to within 30 yards of an enemy machine-gun nest, he was seriously wounded in the knee, but applying a tourniquet to his leg he succeeded in crawling back to his company. Here he resumed command, and though suffering intense pain, gave instructions for repelling an expected counterattack, directing that no man be taken from the firing line to carry him to the rear. For seven hours after being wounded he remained with his command, inspiring his men by his fortitude and courage. Residence at appointment: 129 East Eighty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Eduard K. Rooney, sergeant, Company K, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forest of Parroy, France, March 20, 1918. After having successfully passed through an extraordinary heavy barrage of gas and high-explosive shells, he volunteered and carried a message to the front-line detachment, which up to that time had been cut off from all communication with the company. Residence at enlistment: 939 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

James H. Rorty, private, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service, with French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 11, 1918. He was relieved from duty as a mechanic in order that he might serve as aid on cars during the Argonne offensive. While engaged in evacuating wounded from the culvert not far from enemy outposts, fragments of a shell pierced his clothing, and although he was suffering from shock he repeatedly ran ahead in the dark to guide the car over a road partly destroyed by shells and still under enemy machine-gun fire. Returning with relief cars, he again served as a guide and as stretcher bearer until the evacuation was completed. Residence at enlistment: 159 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Frank Joseph Roskoski, sergeant, Company F, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 18, 1918. He voluntarily plunged into the Vesle River to rescue some soldiers who had fallen into the water with full packs while crossing a footbridge and were in danger of drowning. In order to see he removed his gas mask, and as a result was severely gassed. Residence at enlistment: 1488 Bondell Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

Carl Gustave Robert Ross, first lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun post he advanced alone against it and succeeded in putting it out of action, exhibiting great bravery and gallantry, which was a splendid example to all ranks. Residence at appointment: 17 West One hundred and third Street, New York, N. Y.

Haakon Rossum, corporal, Company G, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charlevaux, France, October 3-7, 1918. During the five days that his battalion was cut off and surrounded by the enemy and throughout these five days of hunger, suffering, and enemy attacks, Corpl. *Rossum* commanded an advanced outpost in a position exposed to each hostile onslaught. He was subjected constantly to fire from snipers, machine guns, trench mortars, and hand grenades. By his high courage, personal example, and inspiring leadership he defeated all attempts of the enemy to force his post back, and by so doing aided materially in the defense of his section of the line. Residence at enlistment: 251 Fifty-second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Robert Rothwell (Army serial No. 1039047), corporal, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Corpl. *Rothwell*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at

his post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 340 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles D. Rounds, corporal, Company M, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ban de Laveline and Cléry le Grand, France, June 29, 1918, and October 28, 1918. On June 29, he was driven out of his post by hand grenades and machine-gun fire. After the grenades had exploded, he reentered his post under machine-gun fire and drove the German gunners away with his automatic rifle. On October 28 he located several machine-gun nests and a battery of field artillery and returned with information which made it possible to destroy them. Residence at enlistment: Witherbee, N. Y.

George Rowe, sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although seriously wounded, he continued to lead his platoon in operations against the Hindenburg line, refusing to be evacuated until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 25 Ellis Place, Ossining, N. Y.

Edward T. Ruane, first sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Sergt. *Ruane*, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Sergt. *Ruane* assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing 10 Germans, capturing 5, and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group was an inspiration to all who witnessed it. Residence at enlistment: 74 Lancaster Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Michael Ruane, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, Aisne, France, July 31, 1918. He went to the rescue of two wounded men over ground so swept by machine-gun fire that two men had been killed and one wounded previously in the attempt, and succeeded in carrying the two wounded men safely to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 726 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Richard J. Ryan, captain, 165th Infantry. Three times wounded on July 28, 1918, in the attack across the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, and up the heights beyond, in which he led his company forward in the face of extremely heavy fire from machine gun and artillery, he refused to be evacuated and remained with his company until it was withdrawn. They reached their objectives and made their stand because of his fine spirit and unflinching determination. Residence at appointment: 998 Bradley Street, Watertown, N. Y.

**Gail H. Sager*, corporal, Company D, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Upon being wounded in the hand, he bandaged the wound himself and immediately returned to the firing line. He then picked up an automatic rifle, and, advancing alone toward machine-gun nests which were holding up his company, was killed after proceeding only a short distance. Emergency address: Mrs. Sidney Sager, mother, 1196 Hartel Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1196 Hartel Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Frank J. Sample, private, Company I, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, November 1, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Sample*, a battalion runner, volunteered to carry an important message to a detachment on the extreme flank after seeing two runners killed by machine-gun fire while endeavoring to deliver the same message. He was successful in his mission. Residence at enlistment: 758 South Goodman Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Charles A. Sandburg, captain, Company E, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. After having been

severely wounded, he continued to advance with his command until ordered to leave the field by his regimental commander. Residence at appointment: 87 Prather Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

**Luman K. Sanford*, private, Battery F, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy shelling he continued to repair broken telephone lines, which were constantly being severed by shell fire, until he was killed by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Rev. Luman E. Sanford, father, 119 Madison Avenue, Endicott, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 119 Madison Avenue, Endicott, N. Y.

**Joseph C. Sauer*, corporal, Company F, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2, 1918. He volunteered in the face of heavy enemy machine-gun fire to deliver a message to a platoon sergeant who was leading an attack on enemy machine-gun nests. He was wounded in one leg just as he started, and was wounded in the other leg before reaching the sergeant, but did, by calling aloud, deliver the message verbally and accurately. Emergency address: John Leppig, cousin, 101 Avenue A, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 67 Avenue B, New York, N. Y.

Anthony Savitsky (Army serial No. 155709), corporal, Company A, 1st Engineers, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Corpl. *Savitsky* led his squad in the face of heavy machine-gun fire in order to silence enemy machine guns which were endangering our position. Through his skill and courage several machine-gun nests were surrounded and silenced and 20 prisoners captured. Residence at enlistment: Colonia, N. Y.

Illian Saweuk (Army serial No. 551289), private, Company G, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. On two separate occasions during the Battle of the Marne, Pvt. *Saweuk* went over the top alone, returning with 12 prisoners the first time and 8 the second. Residence at enlistment: 347 East Fourteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Horace B. Scanlan*, second lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 27, 1918. Gathering about 40 men from various units in a forward trench, he organized them into an attacking party and led them forward under heavy machine-gun fire, repulsing an enemy counterattack. While in the performance of this exploit he was mortally wounded, but, attempting to push forward with his men, he called out: "Go on fighting! Never mind what happened to me." Emergency address: Mrs. John L. Scanlan, mother, 347 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 347 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

C. Earl Schermerhorn, second lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 9 and 19, 1918. After successfully driving off the enemy his attacking force was counterattacked and surrounded. The officers in charge decided to surrender to the greatly superior numbers, but he, refusing to do so, made his way to our lines through deadly enemy fire, although severely wounded while doing so. Residence at appointment: 61 Middleburg Street, Troy, N. Y.

Frederick Schick (Army serial No. 1697987), corporal, Company H, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, Corpl. *Schick* volunteered to crawl out under enemy machine-gun fire in an effort to locate three members of the platoon who were missing after an unsuccessful attack on enemy machine-gun nests. Finding the body of one, they located another, who lay helplessly wounded, by calling out his name. As a result, they drew increased fire from the enemy by they courageously crawled 25 yards farther toward the hostile positions and succeeded in carrying back the wounded man through the

machine-gun fire to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 48 Edgewater Street, Rosebank, Staten Island, N. Y.

Thomas Schkoda, bugler, Machine Gun Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 7, 1918. After having received a wound in his knee by a machine-gun bullet, and a shell wound in the face, he continued his duties as runner until ordered evacuated by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: 305 Avenue A, New York, N. Y.

Frank Schultz (Army serial No. 2443935), private, Company C, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 25 and 26, 1918. He and another soldier had become separated from their detachment and were forced to take shelter for five and a half days. He rescued a wounded comrade from exposure to machine-gun and shell fire and later attacked a machine-gun nest in his direct front. In the attack he killed two of the enemy with hand grenades and subsequently returned to our lines, assisting the wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 393 Westervelt Avenue, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, N. Y.

Christian Allen Schwarzwaldler, first lieutenant, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville, France, November 1, 1918. Lieut. *Schwarzwaldler* remained in an exposed place administering first aid to a wounded officer and two soldiers throughout a heavy barrage of gas shells and high explosives after his platoon had withdrawn from the position. He had the wounded men removed to a less exposed place and remained with them until they were evacuated. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

John W. Schwegler (Army serial No. 1210086), sergeant, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. Sergt. *Schwegler* went forward from a front-line trench in daylight for a distance of 60 yards through enemy machine-gun and snipers' fire and brought back a wounded soldier to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 1400 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Anthony Sclafoni, private, Company A, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While the advance against the Hindenburg line was at its height Pvt. *Sclafoni*, seeing a Lewis gunner exposed to the enemy, ran to his assistance. On the way he was seriously wounded, but continued on, reaching the position and using his body to shield the gunner while the latter poured a fire into the enemy. He was wounded three times, finally losing consciousness, but, after his wounds were dressed, he insisted on leaving the field unaided. Residence at enlistment: 136 Christie Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Edward W. Scott*, first sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He assumed command of his company after all the officers had become casualties, though he himself had been shot through the arm, and led it into effective combat. After being wounded a second time he refused to go to the rear, but continued to advance until he was killed. Emergency address: W. S. Scott, brother, New York Coffee Exchange, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: New York Coffee Exchange, New York, N. Y.

Arthur F. Seaver, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 20th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Etain, France, September 16, 1918. With his squadron he started on a bombing raid. The formation was broken up because of various troubles to the machines. He and his observer, Lieut. *Stokes*, continued on and joined a formation of another bombing squadron. After crossing the lines their plane was struck by an antiaircraft explosive shell, throwing the machine out of control. When Lieut. *Seaver* gained con-

trol of the machine it had fallen away from the protection of the other planes. With their crippled plane and missing motor they continued until they reached their objective, when their motor died completely. An enemy plane attacked, but Lieut. *Stokes* kept him off until his machine coasted to their own lines. Residence at appointment: 1038 Eighty-third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mile B. Seay, corporal, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Although wounded, he continued to perform his duties as runner, and after having his wounds dressed immediately returned to duty. Residence at enlistment: 19 East One hundred and thirtieth Street, New York, N. Y.

John H. Secor, deceased, sergeant, Company M, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Having been painfully wounded in the foot, he remained with his platoon and went over the top with it in the advance near St. Juvin. He gallantly assisted his platoon commander in the attack until he was again wounded and rendered unable to advance farther. His example of bravery and devotion to duty furnished an inspiring example to the other members of the platoon, many of whom were under fire for the first time. Emergency address: John J. Secor, father, Pearl River, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Pearl River, N. Y.

Herman M. Sell: Citation appears in additional citations on page 1053.

Solomon Shahwood, private, Company A, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Carrefour des Meurissons, France, September 27, 1918. After his company had taken shelter from the enfilading machine-gun and trench-mortar fire of the enemy, Pvt. *Shahwood*, with two other soldiers, crawled to the aid of wounded comrades, thus saving the lives of at least two, while exposed to terrific fire of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Post Office Box No. 14, Myers, N. Y.

Maurice E. Shearer, major, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 25, 1918. He displayed conspicuous courage, going forward at the head of his command during the attack. Personally going along the front line after the objective had been reached, he encouraged his men and directed the repulse of a counterattack by the enemy. During the encounter his battalion took over 200 prisoners and 19 machine guns. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Ranks. Residence at appointment: 244 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

* *William Shefrin*, cook, Company C, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Ravine de l'Homme Mort, near Vauxcerc, between the Vesle and Aisne Rivers, France, September 5, 1918. After both of his feet had been blown off by a bursting shell Cook *Shefrin*, although mortally wounded, coolly directed the work of rescuing and caring for other wounded men of the kitchen detachment who had been wounded when his transport was struck. Emergency address: Naton Shefrin, father, 210 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 210 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

* *James A. Sheret*, sergeant, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line on September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed exceptional bravery in several single-handed attacks on enemy positions. After rushing two hostile posts and killing the occupants with his revolver, he attacked four of the enemy in a machine-gun position, killing one of them before he was himself surrounded and killed by the other three. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Sheret, mother, 22 Park Street, Albion, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 22 Park Street, Albion, N. Y.

**Richard B. Sheridan*, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 23, 1918. While leading his platoon in attack Lieut. *Sheridan* had one of his legs badly shattered by shell fire. Refusing evacuation, he remained to direct the movements of his men until he died. Emergency address: Mrs. Isabella A. Sheridan, mother, 1875 Cropsey Avenue, Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1875 Cropsey Avenue, Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Samuel Shethar, captain, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26–October 1, 1918. Acting as operations officer, Capt. *Shethar* on several occasions voluntarily collected small units which had become separated from their organizations, organized them, and led them to their positions through intense machine-gun and shell fire. At another time he spent several hours searching for a wounded battalion commander until he found him and carried him through heavy fire to the rear. Residence at appointment: 350 West Seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Alfred Shimamowski, private, connected with the following citation:

Jerome Buschman, sergeant; *John Rockwell*, private; *William F. Rockwell*, private; *Alfred Shimamowski*, private; and *Watslaw Viniarsky*, private, all of Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. They conspicuously distinguished themselves by attacking a party of more than 60 Germans and, in an intense and desperate hand-to-hand fight, succeeded in killing 22 men and capturing 40 men and 5 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 564 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Harold L. Shipman, private, Company B, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Pvt. *Shipman*, a Lewis gunner, exhibited great courage and dash when a party of about 40 German prisoners, seeing their guards killed by German snipers while going to the rear, seized rifles and opened fire on the Americans. Pvt. *Shipman* rushed forward with his Lewis gun and put the entire group out of action. During the engagement he also silenced three enemy machine-gun positions. Residence at enlistment: 60 La Force Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Edgar M. Sholette, sergeant, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. He went out into the open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: 42 David Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Louis Sielsky (Army serial No. 1901027), deceased, corporal, Company C, 326th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 17–21, 1918. Leading a daylight patrol across an exposed hillside through terrific artillery and machine-gun fire to locate enemy machine guns, Corpl. *Sielsky* secured valuable information and carried it back to the battalion commander. While leading a similar daylight patrol four days later, he was seriously wounded in two places by machine-gun fire, after displaying inspiring bravery and devotion to duty. Emergency address: Tony Sielsky, brother, 466 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 466 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frederick D. Sill, first lieutenant, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux and Genève, France, October 8, 1918. He performed the difficult task of laying the tape for the jumping-off line and also for the support line, on the night preceding the attack of October 8. Despite the fact that one battalion had changed its line on October 7 and that he had to face a continuous fire of artillery, trench mortars, and machine guns, he performed a mission which would have been extremely difficult even un-

der normal conditions. While returning to headquarters, he carried his wounded orderly through a heavy barrage of machine-gun and artillery fire until assistance could be procured. Residence at appointment: The Rectory, Cohoes, N. Y.

Morris Silverberg, private, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Silverberg*, a stretcher bearer, displayed extreme courage by repeatedly leaving shelter and advancing over an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire to rescue wounded comrades. Hearing that his company commander had been wounded, he voluntarily went forward alone and, upon finding that his officer had been killed, brought back his body. Residence at enlistment: 309 East Ninety-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas G. Simpson, second lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He went out into the open under heavy machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back for a distance of about 25 yards a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. Residence at appointment: 534 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Irving Sirota, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. He was on duty with a detachment of his regiment which was cut off and surrounded by the enemy in the forest of Argonne. During this period he was without food, but he continued to assist and give first aid to the wounded, exposing himself to heavy shell and machine-gun fire at the risk of his life, until he was completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 229 East Tenth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Norman C. Slater* (Army serial No. 2942033), private, Company H, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 17, 1918. Although wounded by a shell fragment, he refused treatment, volunteering his services as a litter bearer for other wounded. Next day he accompanied his platoon in the attack. After heavy fighting for some hours under terrific machine-gun fire, a withdrawal was ordered, Pvt. *Slater* remaining in advance with an automatic rifle squad to cover the withdrawal. Being one of the last to go back, he was killed by shell fire on his way to the new position. Emergency address: Mrs. Effie Hinman, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, Bainbridge, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Bainbridge, N. Y.

Alfred G. Slyke (Army serial No. 108185), sergeant, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France, November 4, 1918. When the Germans attacked his machine-gun detachment at a close range, ammunition was dropped between the gun and the enemy. Although the enemy was bombing the gun position with hand grenades, he went forward and secured the ammunition, and then opened fire and routed the enemy, who had already injured three of his crew with grenades. Residence at enlistment: 72 Lyon Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Fred E. Smith, private, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Faubourg, France, November 8, 1918. In the absence of officers Pvt. *Smith* took command of two platoons and led them with great fortitude and bravery. When one of his men was wounded, he made his way alone through heavy shell and machine-gun fire, brought the wounded man to our line, and applied first aid. Residence at enlistment: 936 South State Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Martin M. Smith, sergeant, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. He exhibited exceptional gallantry and ability in leadership when, after being severely

shell-shocked, he continued to direct the steady advance of his platoon under intense machine-gun and shell fire, with utter disregard for his personal safety. He continued with his platoon until the morning of September 30, when he collapsed as the result of shell shock and was evacuated to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 120 Hutchins Street, Batavia, N. Y.

Louis Sorrow, corporal, Company B, 307th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 13-21, 1918. After being on duty continuously for 36 hours, on October 13, 1918, he volunteered to repair telephone lines which had been cut by shell fire. Under extremely heavy bombardment he worked all night repairing breaks in lines and thereby making possible constant communication with one of the advanced regiments. On October 21, 1918, after one of his helpers had been killed and the other wounded by heavy shell fire, he continued on alone and repaired the telephone lines, displaying unusual bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 835 Beck Street, Bronx, N. Y.

Dominico Spataro, private, Company K, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25-26, 1918. Pvt. *Spataro*, with hand grenades, broke up an enemy machine-gun nest and took four prisoners without assistance. He voluntarily acted as stretcher bearer for a period of 26 hours, performing valiant services until severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 20 East Van Buren Street, Oswego, N. Y.

Thomas G. Speers, first lieutenant, chaplain, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He accompanied the advance elements, which were constantly under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire during the action. He was continually aiding and cheering the wounded, and particularly distinguished himself by carrying a wounded officer to a dressing station through heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage. Residence at appointment: 345 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Eric W. Spencer, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. During the fording of the La Selle River and the heights beyond, he advanced against a nest of enemy snipers under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and by his courage and bravery succeeded in killing four of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 34 Perry Street, New York, N. Y.

Lorillard Spencer, major, 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26, 1918. Commanding a battalion which was in action for the first time, Maj. *Spencer* inspired his men by his own coolness and courage under intense machine-gun fire. He continually exposed himself without regard for personal safety until he was wounded six times. Residence at appointment: 71 East Eighty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

**Raymond Herman Spickerman* (Army serial No. 1213385), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He and his machine gunner pushed forward to a blind trench, which was partially surrounded by machine gunners and snipers, under terrific machine-gun and trench-mortar fire and through a heavy smoke screen. He barricaded a sap at the most dangerous position only a few yards from the enemy machine guns, and after killing four of the enemy with a rifle was mortally wounded, but continued to hold his position until he died. Emergency address: Herman Spickerman, father, Bloomville, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Bloomville, N. Y.

Herman Edward Stadie, captain, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme des Dames, west of Fismes, France, August 20, 1918. While the vicinity of the regimental command post where he was stationed was under

heavy bombardment, Capt. *Stadie*, without thought of personal danger, voluntarily ran outside, through shrapnel and high-explosive shells, and rescued a wounded runner. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 2564 Creston Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Harry Stevens*, second lieutenant, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 3, 1918. While leading his platoon in attack, Lieut. *Stevens* fell mortally wounded, but refused to be taken to the dressing station until he had directed the advance of his platoon and assured himself that it would not be checked. Emergency address: T. H. Stevens, father, 884 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 884 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**John H. Stevens*, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 2, 1918. He, with four other pilots, attacked 12 enemy aircraft (type Pfalz), flying in two groups well within the enemy lines. As soon as the enemy planes were sighted he maneuvered to get between them and the sun, and with great difficulty gained the advantage. While three of the other American officers dived on the lower formation, he and Second Lieut. *Kenneth L. Porter* engaged the upper formation in a bold and brilliant combat, two planes of which they crashed to the earth. Emergency address: Mrs. Ella Stevens, mother, 21 West State Street, Albion, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 21 West State Street, Albion, N. Y.

Charles T. Stoll, corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, Corp. *Stoll*, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skillful maneuvering in the broad daylight they covered all entrances to the house and forced the surrender of the entire force of the enemy, numbering 36 men and 2 officers. During the exploit, they killed two Germans, who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: 238 West Seventeenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Ellsworth A. Stone, second lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Leading his platoon under withering machine-gun and artillery fire, Lieut. *Stone*, although wounded, admirably led his men on until ordered to withdraw. He personally supervised the evacuation of the wounded, and, in taking a new position, he was again wounded. Scarcely able to stand, he remained in the action until ordered to the rear by his company commander. Residence at appointment: 1415 Woodhaven Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island, N. Y.

Robert S. Storrie, corporal, Company E, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eply, France, September 4, 1918. Under heavy fire from machine guns, and although seriously wounded, he continued to advance within the enemy's lines. By words of encouragement he urged his men to follow. By his brave leadership an enemy outpost defended by two machine guns and six riflemen was captured. Residence at enlistment: 140 Franklin Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Penrose V. Stout, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charny, France, September 28, 1918. While engaged in a solitary patrol of the enemy lines, Lieut. *Stout* attacked an artillery regulating machine. He was almost immediately attacked by five enemy planes and subjected to infantry and antiaircraft fire, but fearlessly continued the unequal fight until his machine guns were broken and he was

shot through the shoulder and lung. Residence at appointment: Crowsnest, Bronxville, N. Y.

Edward J. Sullivan, second lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Eparges, France, September 12, 1918. While leading his platoon forward and finding no gap in the enemy's wire, Lieut. *Sullivan*, although severely wounded, directed his men in cutting the wire and encouraged their advance until he fell exhausted from his wounds. Residence at appointment: 401 West Twenty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Grover C. Sullivan, private, Company L, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at la Besace, France, November 5, 1918. He displayed rare bravery and devotion to duty by remaining on duty after being seriously wounded during a heavy artillery bombardment and giving first-aid treatment to five severely wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Elm Street, Norwood, N. Y.

James Sullivan, private, first class, Company H, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. This soldier fearlessly entered a dugout in which he knew there were Germans singing, and single handed captured 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 333 East Forty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Ralph B. Sullivan, private, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact locating of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 166 West One hundred and twenty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Albert E. Summers (Army No. 1679686), private, Company H, 208th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. In the face of direct machine-gun fire he left cover and went out 100 yards to rescue a wounded soldier. Dragging the wounded man back to his funk hole, he gave him first aid, and then again exposing himself to enemy fire obtained water for him. He showed utter disregard for personal danger in aiding other wounded men in addition to performing his duties as scout. Residence at enlistment: 18 Pleasant Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Louis Surdy, sergeant, Company G, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 16, 1918. Although wounded by shell fire a few minutes before his company took up the advance, Sergt. *Surdy* led his platoon through 17 hours of shell fire and by his exceptional example during the advance and consolidation of the new positions encouraged his men to their full duty in action. Residence at enlistment: Saint George, Staten Island, N. Y.

Emanuel Sustick (Army serial No. 1698549), sergeant, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Naza, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered to advance through thick brush subjected to a heavy machine-gun fire to a point within a few yards of enemy emplacements in order to observe the effects of our trench mortars on machine-gun nests. He made his observations successfully, though exposed alike to enemy fire and our own barrage. Residence at enlistment: 327 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clayton E. Swanson, corporal, Company A, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France, October 4, 1918. On

learning that a member of his squad was in front of the lines in a heavily shelled position, Corpl. *Swanson* obtained permission to make a search, to find that the man was dead. Residence at enlistment: 28 Clyde Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Thomas Joseph Sweeney, first sergeant, Company A, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. He courageously supervised the carrying of the wounded, his duties exposing him at all times to the continuous fire of the enemy. By his valor and strict devotion to duty, all the wounded were safely evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 111 King Street, New York, N. Y.

**Louis H. Swezey* (Army serial No. 1697965), private, first class, Company G, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naza, France, October 3, 1918. After his company's line had been almost wiped out by enemy machine-gun fire Pvt. *Swezey* displayed the highest courage and initiative in re-forming a defensive position and reorganizing the scattered groups of men who remained. In performing this important service he moved up and down the line, under heavy fire from enemy machine guns and trench mortars, in entire disregard for his own safety. This gallant soldier was killed while on a patrol next day. Emergency address: Hiram E. Swezey, father, 363 Grove Avenue, Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 363 Grove Avenue, Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y.

Patrick Synott, corporal, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in leaving shelter and going forward under heavy machine-gun fire and bringing back several wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 747 Columbus Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Joseph A. Szczepanik (Army serial No. 2209637), private, Company M, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Limey, France, September 12-13, 1918. Pvt. *Szczepanik* displayed remarkable daring in going out alone and locating the hiding places into which enemy soldiers had been driven by our barrage. Through his efforts about 150 Germans were captured before they had a chance to come out from cover and man their machine guns. He was wounded while attempting to enter barracks in which several of the enemy had taken refuge. Residence at enlistment: 9 Andrew Street, New York Mills, N. Y.

Wladyslaw Tabara (Army serial No. 1710369), private, Company M, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Révillon, France, September 13, 1918. With a companion he determined the location of a machine gun which had checked the advance of his company and, advancing ahead of the company, made a sudden rush from the flank, killed, wounded, or captured the entire crew and captured four machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Atlantic Avenue, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

**Ralph E. Tabor*, corporal, Company L, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line, Corpl. *Tabor* left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bringing back to our lines a wounded soldier. His splendid courage and gallant conduct was a fine example to his comrades. Emergency address: Nathaniel Tabor, father, 202 South Third Street, Mechanicsville, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Mechanicsville, N. Y.

**James J. Tappen*, private, first class, Company D, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. He pushed forward alone against several enemy snipers who were causing many casualties among his comrades. He killed two of the snipers, but was killed

while attempting to capture the third sniper. Emergency address: 69 Harrison Street, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 69 Harrison Street, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Thomas J. Taylor, second lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Côte-de-Châtillon, France, November 1, 1918. When all the other officers of his company had been incapacitated, Lieut. *Taylor* took command and successfully led his men throughout the five days' operations, capturing a strongly held position with more than a hundred prisoners. Residence at appointment: 753 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

William J. R. Taylor, first lieutenant, 3d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt and Montfaucon, France, September 26–October 10, 1918. On September 26, while conducting an important observation, he was twice attacked by enemy planes. He would not jump from his balloon because of the valuable work he was doing for the infantry, although he was at all times in danger of losing his life from incendiary bullets. On October 3, near Montfaucon, he was attacked but refused to leave until his balloon caught fire. Again on October 6, he was attacked and forced down in his parachute. On October 10, while he was conducting an important observation, an enemy hovered over his balloon; he refused to jump until attacked at close quarters. His heroic devotion to duty was an inspiration to the officers and men of his company. Residence at appointment: 13 Prince Street, Rochester, N. Y.

John Teevan, private, Company C, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fern, France, July 31, 1918. After his platoon had withdrawn from their position he volunteered and returned to the position formerly occupied in an attempt to rescue a wounded comrade. He crossed a field swept by unusually intensive machine-gun fire, continuing in his attempted rescue until himself wounded. Residence at enlistment: 267 West One hundred and fifty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles K. Templeton, second lieutenant, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nouart, France, November 5, 1918. After telephone communications had been destroyed and his runners scattered on other missions, Lieut. *Templeton* started on a mission of extreme importance from the Infantry to the Artillery. His path lay through a heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and before he reached his destination he was seriously wounded. He succeeded, however, in relaying his message to its destination. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 120 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Walton B. Ten Eyck, jr., second lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 96th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briquenay, France, October 27, 1918. While engaged on a voluntary bombing mission he was attacked by seven enemy planes (Fokker type). Although seriously wounded, he maneuvered his plane so skillfully that his observer was able to drive off the enemy planes. In the combat his plane was struck by 25 enemy bullets, some of which exploded the magazines of the observer's guns. In spite of his wounds and the damage to his machine he succeeded in landing safely on a strange field. Residence at appointment: 91 Rodney Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Herman Tharau, deceased, gunnery sergeant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. While out with a reconnoitering party to establish liaison with the company on his right Sergt. *Tharau* captured a machine gun and killed the crew. Emergency address: Mrs. Annie Tharau, mother, 18 Oberlin Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 18 Oberlin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Carr M. Thomas, sergeant, Battery A, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 21-23, 1918. With another soldier *Sergt. Thomas* voluntarily crossed an area swept by shell and machine-gun fire to establish liaison with the Infantry, obtaining valuable information for the battery commander. Two days later, after working in an observatory under constant shell fire, this soldier was wounded, but he refused first aid until other men had been cared for, and went to the rear only upon being ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: Biechmont, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Frank B. Thomas, private, first class, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 27, 1918. When the telephone lines had been destroyed by the advancing tanks and the enemy had started a counterattack from three sides before new ones could be laid, *Pvt. Thomas* volunteered to carry a message from the infantry battalion to which he was attached and succeeded in going through intense artillery, machine-gun, and sniper fire to regimental headquarters, delivering the message in time to enable reinforcements to be brought up. Residence at enlistment: 570 West Nineteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

**William Thomas*, sergeant, Company D, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October 13, 1918. He accompanied an officer on a reconnaissance, searching for possible locations for crossing the Aire River. They crossed open ground subject to shell fire and under direct observation of the enemy. On reaching the river, they were exposed to machine-gun and sniper's fire. Both he and the officer failed to return, and their bodies were afterwards discovered in the Aire River, where they had fallen after being killed or wounded by enemy fire. Emergency address: Thomas Price, uncle, 232 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 232 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

Edward N. Thompson, first sergeant, Company I, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mount Kemmel, Belgium, August 31, 1918. When the two platoons commanded by him met with heavy machine-gun fire, *Sergt. Thompson* placed his men under cover, and, single-handed, went forward to reconnoiter his objective in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 617 West One hundred and fifty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Arthur J. Tickner, corporal, Company I, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Solssons, France, July 18, 1918. After his company commander had been wounded and he himself had been shot through the wrist, he assisted the captain to walk forward in the attack. During the advance a shell burst near by and took off the leg of his company commander and again wounded the corporal, who, in spite of his injuries, forced five Germans to carry his captain more than 4 kilometers to an aid station, thereby saving his life. Residence at enlistment: 308 Leavenworth Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Harrison Tompkins (Army serial No. 1698550), sergeant, Company F, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun and grenade fire he went forward, with three other soldiers, and brought back five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first-aid treatment. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he displayed courage, coolness, and good judgment in effecting the rescue. Residence at enlistment: 125 Waverly Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Frank Tousic, chief pharmacist's mate, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, October 3-7, 1918. With no regard for his own safety, he labored unceasingly in caring for and evacuating the wounded, under constant shell fire. His great activity and courage saved the lives of many of his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 236 West One hundred and sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

James J. Towell, private, first class, Company C, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St.-Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. With remarkable bravery he carried an important message through heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. Later, in the same day, he again demonstrated a spirit of self-sacrifice by going out under heavy fire and bringing in a wounded comrade. In so doing he was twice wounded by a sniper. Residence at enlistment: Belfast, N. Y.

Eugene W. Towne, sergeant, Company K, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. With two other soldiers, Sergt. *Towne* rushed forward into some hedges and silenced three light machine guns which were hindering the advance by flanking fire. Residence at enlistment: Thomson, N. Y.

Hugh P. Travers, jr., private, Company E, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Early on the morning of July 15 he was wounded while the Germans were attempting to force a passage of the Marne, but remained at his post. Later in the day he was again wounded, but refused to leave, and continued on duty until the engagement was over. Residence at enlistment: 308 West One hundred and thirty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Patrick Travers, corporal, Company H, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 6, 1918. Without assistance, he advanced on an enemy's sniper post and successfully made prisoners of the entire crew, which included one officer, only being able to take the latter after a brief struggle. His action prevented a flanking fire on his platoon and aided greatly in their rapid advance. Residence at enlistment: 901 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

* *Charles W. Turner*, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 6, 1918. Surrounded by enemy machine guns and snipers and under heavy shell fire, he refused to surrender, but held his position with extraordinary heroism and total disregard for his own life until he and all his detachment were killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Josephine Turner, wife, 2827 West Sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 2827 West Sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Joseph Ucac (Army serial No. 1707692), private, first class, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27, 1918. Returning to the line, after being wounded by a hand grenade the previous day, Pvt. *Ucac* persistently requested to be allowed to assist stretcher bearers in the removal of the wounded. While performing this heroic mission, constantly subjected to treacherous machine-gun and artillery fire, he was again wounded. Residence at enlistment: 150 Meeker Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

William Ulrich, sergeant major, 2d Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France,

September 15, 1918. Accompanied by three other soldiers he fearlessly charged into the enemy's lines through intense machine-gun fire in pursuit of a party of Germans and returned with 51 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 441 Concord Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Edwin T. Van Duzer, private, first class, Company K, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 22, 1918. He was a member of a combat liaison group which was attacked by liquid fire. Although severely burned, he alone charged the flame thrower and put him out of action, after which he reassembled his men and continued on duty until relieved. Residence at enlistment: 1038 Fifty-ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John A. Van Dyne (Army serial No. 1213836), private, Company B, 108th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Van Dyne*, a runner, displayed notable courage in carrying messages through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Waterloo, N. Y.

Horace B. Van Oostenbrugge, second lieutenant, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villette, France, September 6, 1918. Being the only officer with his company, he continued in command for 36 hours after being severely wounded, constantly encouraging his men and setting an example of coolness and heroism. It was only after being wounded a second time that he consented to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: Route No. 49, Schenectady, N. Y.

Victor Van Yorz, private, Company K, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918. Though severely wounded in the ankle, he refused to leave the field of battle, and next day made the attack on the heights north of the River Ourcq, remaining with his company until again wounded. Residence at enlistment: 279 Summit Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**Joseph Vedilago*, corporal, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. He crawled from his shelter to get an automatic rifle after the members of the rifle team had been killed or wounded, and with this weapon continued in the advance until he was killed by shell fragments. Emergency address: Mrs. Grace Vedilago, mother, Lotts Lane, Jamaica, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Lotts Lane, Jamaica, N. Y.

Remington Deb Vernam, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 22d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzancy, France, October 10, 1918. Successively attacking two enemy balloons which were moored to their nests, Lieut. *Vernam* displayed the highest degree of daring. He executed his task despite the fact that several enemy planes were above him, descending to an altitude of less than 10 meters when 5 miles within the enemy lines. His well-directed fire caused both balloons to burst into flames. Residence at appointment: 66 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Frank J. Vida, first sergeant, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. After all his company officers had been killed or wounded he took command, despite the fact that he, too, had been wounded. He succeeded in capturing part of the Hindenburg line and holding it against several strong counterattacks, remaining with his company and refusing to go to the rear for medical treatment until it was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 1301 Avenue A, New York, N. Y.

**Michael Vigilette*, private, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He voluntarily exposed himself to bring in wounded soldiers belonging to another organiza-

tion. Throughout the engagement under constant rifle and machine-gun fire he courageously treated the wounded, inspiring the combat troops by his example until killed by a bursting shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Vigilette, mother, 225 Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 225 Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Ralph L. Voigt, private, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ribeuville, France, October 17, 1918. Although severely wounded by a shell splinter during the attack, Pvt. *Voigt* continued on duty without revealing his wound. During a halt he assisted in mopping up with the infantry, and again took up the advance, refusing to go to the rear for treatment. When he returned to the rallying point with the crew he was sent to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: 336 Clinton Avenue, Clinton, N. Y.

Joseph W. Volk, private, Company B, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 22, 1918. While engaged as runner, he carried messages to and from advanced positions, and, although wounded, continued through the whole afternoon before his wound was discovered. Even then he volunteered to carry an important message to the front lines. While directing his company commander and a number of wounded men through an intense barrage he successfully forded a river four times, showing during the entire operations an utter disregard of personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 495 Delaware Avenue, Kingston, N. Y.

Francis W. Wagner, jr., sergeant, Company C, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonvillers, France, June 24, 1918. He was found badly wounded in the neck and legs, crawling back to bring up support to his position. Residence at enlistment: 1821 Prospect Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Tony Wagner, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Wagner*, with three other soldiers, volunteered to carry wounded men of other companies from in front of our advanced positions, and carried this work on under violent machine-gun fire while a counterattack was developing. Residence at enlistment: 276 East One hundred and fifty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

George Waitzenberg, sergeant, Medical Detachment, Company A, 2d Anti-aircraft Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Neuville, France, September 25, 1918. He voluntarily ran through violent enemy shell fire to the aid of two soldiers of another organization who had been struck by an exploding shell. Finding one dead and the other severely wounded, he administered first aid to the wounded soldier and remained with him until an ambulance could be brought up. Residence at enlistment: 37 Fourth Street and Canal Avenue, Coney Island, N. Y.

Antonio G. Waldo (Army serial No. 1762180), first sergeant, Company C, 310th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois des Loges, France, November 1-4, 1918. Taking command of his company after all the officers had been wounded, Sergt. *Waldo* displayed exceptional courage and leadership in holding an advanced position throughout the night and leading his men in a successful advance next morning. On the three following days he directed the operations of his company against enemy machine guns, and, by skillful maneuvering of patrols, succeeded in reducing the hostile resistance. Residence at enlistment: 116 East Hickory Street, Canastota, N. Y.

Joseph Walker, captain, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blesmes Village, France, July 15, 1918. Making his way from the forward observation post through an extremely heavy shelling, he delivered very important information after telephone communications had been cut and

after he had been severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 116 East Sixty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

James J. Wallerius (Army serial No. 553715), sergeant, Company B, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 8, 1918. When an enemy shell struck a dugout, burying two soldiers, Sergt. *Wallerius*, in plain view of the enemy, directed the work of getting the men out under heavy shell and direct machine-gun fire, displaying the utmost fearlessness. This soldier was in command of his platoon for 11 days of action, leading his men with marked ability and conspicuous bravery. Residence at enlistment: Utica, N. Y.

**John A. Walsh*, first lieutenant, Company F, 302d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October 13, 1918. Accompanied by a sergeant, he went in advance of our lines to reconnoiter for locations for crossing the River Aire. After being constantly exposed to heavy shell fire, they reached the bank of the river, where Lieut. *Walsh* pushed farther on and was killed by machine-gun and sniper fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Walsh, mother, 313 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 313 East Eighty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Michael J. Walsh*, captain, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, October 14, 1918. After being wounded in the arm by an enemy sniper, Capt. *Walsh* refused to go to the rear, but continued with his company, encouraging his men by his coolness and courage. He was killed soon afterwards in dislodging a sniper who had been inflicting many casualties among his men. Emergency address: Mrs. Michael J. Walsh, wife, Mill Valley, Calif. Residence at appointment: Corner Pennsylvania and California Avenues, Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

Preston F. Walsh, first lieutenant, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Monthois, France, September 27 to October 7, 1918. As regimental intelligence officer, he went each day during the attack on Monthois to reconnoiter and secure direct information. On September 29 he penetrated the enemy lines east of Ardeuil, discovered the location of a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance, and was most daring in accomplishing his mission. Though he was wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he remained on duty. Residence at appointment: 628 West One hundred and fifty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas Francis Walsh (Army serial No. 1903338), corporal, Company M, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Advancing under heavy artillery and incessant machine-gun fire for a distance of 200 yards, Corpl. *Walsh* rescued a wounded comrade and brought him safely back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 134 Huron Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John C. Ward, first lieutenant, chaplain, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he voluntarily and at great risk to himself went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to care for the wounded and to search for the dead. Twice he was ordered off the field of battle by officers, being told each time that it was sure death to remain. During the entire time his regiment was engaged he remained on the field under fire, displaying a fine example of bravery and courage which was an inspiration to all. Residence at appointment: 307 Linwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mahlon C. Ward, private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. During the operations against the enemy lines east of Ronssoy he went out under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and bringing back to our

line wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Bates Road, Medina, N. Y.

* *William H. Ward*, first sergeant, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although severely wounded, Sergt. *Ward* assumed command of his company, after the company commander had become a casualty, displaying great gallantry and bravery in leading them into action. While endeavoring to locate enemy machine-gun nests, he was killed. Emergency address: William H. Ward, sr., father, 14 Lawton Avenue, Auburn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 14 Lawton Avenue, Auburn, N. Y.

* *William Wallace Waring*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 11th^o Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. Deeming it impossible to catch their own formation, Lieut. *Waring*, with Lieut. *Sigbert Norris*, observer, attached themselves to a formation from the 20th Squadron and engaged in a 35-minute fight with 30 enemy aircraft. Five of this squadron were lost and the observer of one of the three remaining planes seriously wounded. The wounded man had fallen in a position which made the control of the machine difficult. Lieut. *Waring* immediately placed his machine between the enemy formation and the crippled companion in order to protect it, and continued to fly in this place until our lines were crossed and the enemy scouts driven off. Emergency address: Mrs. Lucy T. Waring, mother, Franklinville, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Franklinville, N. Y.

* *Robert F. Warren*, corporal, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 4, 1918. He voluntarily left a place of comparative safety, and went over open and bullet-swept ground to the assistance of a comrade who had been wounded in the advance. While administering first aid he was a continual prey for enemy snipers, but he bravely continued with his mission until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Warren, mother, 303 Lakeview Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 303 Lakeview Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

* *Floyd E. Waters*, corporal, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villetmontry, France, November 10, 1918. After participating in the action throughout the day and after seeing that his men had shelter for the night, he voluntarily exposed himself to care for the wounded who were lying out in the open. Emergency address: John Waters, father, Susquehanna, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 2½ Seminary Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Benjamin S. Weber, sergeant, Company D, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fond-de-Vas, France, September 14, 1918. Although severely wounded, he continued to lead his platoon in an attack on enemy machine-gun nests through a sweeping artillery and machine-gun fire until he fell, completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 4 East One hundred and seventeenth Street, New York, N. Y.

* *Willard M. Webster*, first lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He received a painful wound in the face shortly after leading his company to the attack, but he refused to be evacuated until he suffered additional wounds, which eventually caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Beulah Webster, mother, 4142 Conklin Street, San Diego, Calif. Residence at appointment: 241 West One hundred and twentieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Daniel J. Weiner (Army serial No. 551322), private, Company G, 38th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France,

July 15-19, 1918. Pvt. *Weiner* displayed the utmost devotion to duty and disregard for personal safety in carrying messages through heavy artillery barrages, thereby enabling his company commander to maintain liaison with units in the rear. Residence at enlistment: 2340 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**George Werner* (Army serial No. 2444080), corporal, Company H, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naza, France, October 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, Corpl. *Werner* volunteered to crawl out under enemy machine-gun fire in an effort to locate three members of the platoon who were missing after an unsuccessful attack on enemy machine-gun nests. Finding the body of one, they located another, who lay helplessly wounded, by calling out his name. As a result they drew increased fire from the enemy, but they courageously crawled 25 yards farther toward the hostile positions and succeeded in carrying back the wounded man, through the machine-gun fire, to our lines. Emergency address: Mrs. Susanna Werner, mother, 163 Second Street, Albany, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 163 Second Street, Albany, N. Y.

Albert C. Westfall, corporal, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Undaunted by terrific machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Westfall* went out into the open and rescued a British officer who had fallen wounded. Later, after two runners had been killed in trying to locate missing elements of his battalion, Corpl. *Westfall* assumed this task, and in performing it four times crossed a sunken road, which was continuously raked by enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 5 Park Avenue, Oneonta, N. Y.

Thomas M. White (Army serial No. 1711891), sergeant, Company D, 306th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Toter Manns Valley, France, October 4, 1918. While in command of his platoon, Sergt. *White* went with two other soldiers to the rescue of three members of a gun crew among whom a German hand grenade had burst. Finding one of the men dead and another so severely wounded that he could not be moved, Sergt. *White* carried the third man to shelter, in plain view of the enemy, under continuous shell and machine-gun fire. His two comrades also having been wounded, he also succeeded in getting them back to safety, and thereafter twice returned to the gun position to administer first aid and carry water to the wounded soldier who could not be moved. Residence at enlistment: 21 West Sixty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Walter D. White* (Army serial No. 1750790), private, Company B, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois des Loges, France, November 1, 1918. While acting as runner, Pvt. *White* volunteered to carry a message across a long stretch of open country which was subjected to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He successfully crossed the space and delivered his message, but in an attempt to return he was killed by a rain of machine-gun bullets. His conduct served as an inspiration to other runners. Emergency address: Mrs. Carry L. White, mother, Byron, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Byron, N. Y.

**Wilbert Wallace White*, second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the regions of Etain and Chambley, France, September 14, 1918. While protecting three allied observation planes in the region of Etain, Lieut. *White* was attacked by three Halberstadt fighters. He engaged them immediately, successfully fighting them off and leading them all away from the observation planes, which were thus permitted to carry on their work unmolested. While returning home he dived through a cloud to attack an enemy balloon near Chambley, bringing it down in flames.

Two Fokker scouts then attacked him; and although he was alone, with intrepid courage he attacked the first Fokker head-on, shooting until it went down in a vertical dive out of control. Pulling up sharply, he fired a long burst at the second Fokker as it went over him, putting it to immediate flight.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Toul, France, October 10, 1918, Lieut. *White* is awarded an oak leaf cluster to be worn with his distinguished-service cross: In command of a patrol of four planes which was attacked by five German Fokkers, he attacked the enemy plane which was hard pressing a new pilot. The German Fokker had gotten at the tail of the American plane and was overtaking it. Lieut. *White's* gun having jammed, he drove his plane head-on into the German Fokker, both crashing to earth, 500 meters below. Emergency address: Mrs. W. W. White, jr., wife, 541 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 541 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

William P. White (Army serial No. 89893), private, Company D, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne, France, October 14-29, 1918. Attached to the regimental liaison group, he time and again traversed three kilometers to the front lines, proving the swiftest and surest runner. For three days and nights he worked unceasingly under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, accomplishing his mission when other runners had failed. Residence at enlistment: 418 East One hundred and sixty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Lewis E. Whitehead, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Sergt. *Whitehead*, then corporal, after giving first aid to his platoon leader, who had been wounded, took command of the platoon and led it in an attack in the face of concentrated enemy artillery and machine-gun fire, reaching the objective and effectively protecting the exposed flank of the assaulting battalion with his two guns. Residence at enlistment: Elmira, N. Y.

Clinton L. Whiting, deceased, first lieutenant, Company A, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Harazee, France, September 26-28, 1918. During the advance in the Argonne Forest, Lieut. *Whiting* exposed himself fearlessly to enemy machine-gun and sniper fire while leading his men and consolidating his position, which was in a marsh covered with wire grass and stunted brush. He continued to lead his men with utter disregard for personal danger until he fell seriously wounded by a machine-gun bullet on the afternoon of September 28 near Binarville. Emergency address: D. Clinton Whiting, father, 373 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 373 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walter Montieth Whitman, colonel, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, and St. Juvin, France, October 11-12, 1918. When his regiment was attacked in column before reaching the line which it was to hold he took command and personally led his men into action. Always on the firing line, he led four attacks under heavy fire from artillery, machine guns, and snipers on the hill east of St. Juvin, the fourth of which was successful. He maintained his post of command on or near the front line throughout the engagement and by his personal example of courage inspired his men to valiant and successful combat. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

LeRoy F. Whitney, corporal, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Voluntarily carrying messages under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he displayed great bravery and gallantry. In one instance he completed the mission of a

runner who had been wounded and returned with very important information as to where the barrage would fall. Residence at enlistment: 46 Chedelle Place, Auburn, N. Y.

Jack H. Wilkinson, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line Pvt. *Wilkinson* left shelter and went forward, crawling on his hands and knees, under heavy machine-gun fire, to the aid of a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. With the assistance of another soldier he succeeded in dragging and carrying them back to the shelter of a trench. Residence at enlistment: 62 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

Henry Willard, corporal, Company B, 7th Infantry. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 20, 1918, he went out of his position for a distance of 75 yards under heavy machine-gun fire, and by rifle fire took possession of one of the guns, brought it back, and proceeded to put it in operation against the Germans. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 22, Brookton, N. Y.

William H. Williamson, sergeant, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Williamson*, in charge of a combat patrol, successfully accomplished his mission under heavy shell and machine-gun fire after three-fourths of his patrol had been killed or wounded. In the same engagement he successfully reorganized his company after all the officers were killed or wounded and led it in effective combat. Residence at enlistment: 176 Van Anden Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Fred T. Wilson, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Wounded early in the engagement, he refused to be evacuated, and remained with his platoon throughout the day's fighting until the objective was reached. Although he was suffering acute pain from his wound, he personally attacked several machine-gun nests and aided other wounded men. Residence at appointment: 66 Beach Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Frederick Winant, jr., first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He was in command of the Stokes mortar platoon of his regiment at the beginning of the German attack of July 15, when all but two of his guns were blown out of their pits by enemy fire. Changing the location of his two remaining guns, he continued to fire on the Germans as they crossed the Marne, and when he was no longer able to do so he withdrew his men, numbering about 20, and assisted in holding back the enemy approaching from three sides. Regardless of personal danger, he remained on duty throughout the action, refusing to accept first aid, though he had been twice wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

William Wincenciak, sergeant, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. When his platoon commander was killed, he took charge of the platoon under heavy shell fire, but was immediately seriously wounded. He then turned over his orders to the next in command, ordered stretcher bearers to carry another man away first and waited until they had returned. Residence at enlistment: 341 Lord Street, Dunkirk, N. Y.

James E. Winestock, private, first class, Company M, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. He showed an utter disregard of personal danger by repeatedly carrying messages from his company commander to the platoon commanders, through an area swept by heavy shell, machine-gun, and rifle fire, in full view of enemy snipers who were firing upon him. On one trip he found 11 men who were

without a leader, and he personally led them in combat against the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 244 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Raymond C. Winters, first lieutenant, Company G, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne Sector, France, September 26, 1918. When the advance of his company was held up by machine-gun fire from a strong enemy position, Lieut. *Winters* led his platoon forward with utter disregard for his personal safety. He succeeded in flanking the enemy position with a squad of riflemen and an automatic rifle team, and by personally directing their fire silenced the enemy machine guns, and thereby assisted greatly in the capture of the position together with 80 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 30 East Twelfth Street, Whitestone, N. Y.

Dudley M. Winthrop (Army serial No. 90934), sergeant, Company H, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Auberville sector, France, July 16, 1918. After repeated attempts to rescue a wounded soldier in a communication trench held by the enemy had failed, he went out in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, rescued the wounded man, and dressed his wounds. Residence at enlistment: 1433 Boscobel Avenue, Highbridge, N. Y.

Michael Witowski (Army serial No. 1098766), corporal, Company G, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, November 2, 1918. After Corpl. *Witowski* and two wounded comrades had become separated from their platoon and were almost entirely surrounded by the enemy, he directed the fire of his men, killing and wounding several of the enemy and holding the position until assistance arrived from his platoon. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Kinderhook, N. Y.

Meredith Wood, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Badonvillers, France, June 30, and near Chéry-Chartreuve, France, August 24, 1918. On the first date, accompanied by only one noncommissioned officer, Lieut. *Wood*, acting as signal officer, penetrated the enemy's front line and bravely patrolled their territory, following a wire which was thought to lead to a listening post. He cut the wire and returned to our lines with valuable information. On August 24, when a direct hit was made on the building occupied by regimental headquarters, he was severely gassed when he removed his mask to aid a mortally wounded soldier and to search for others who might have been overcome. Residence at appointment: 172 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Richard Fuller Woodward*, first lieutenant, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 9, 1918. Disregarding his intense suffering from wounds, he continued to lead and encourage his men until killed by another rain of machine-gun bullets. Emergency address: Mrs. Jeanne B. Woodward, wife, care of H. B. Bridgman, 604 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Thomas Wynn (Army serial No. 1706264), sergeant, Company H, 307th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3 and 6, 1918. He advanced alone to within 20 yards of the enemy line under heavy machine-gun fire, after ordering the members of his platoon to take cover, and cut openings in the enemy's barbed wire. He then led his platoon in an attack on the hostile trenches in conjunction with another company and captured 15 prisoners. Three days later this soldier again displayed exceptional courage when attempts were being made to relieve a battalion of his regiment which had been cut off by the enemy in leading the first wave of his platoon in the attack, securing a foothold on the top of a hill and holding it all night. Next morning he renewed the attack, despite the fact that he had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 480 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Aaron Yamin*, corporal, Company B, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, September 27, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery by volunteering to cut a strip of enemy barbed wire to make an opening for his company, which was at that time under heavy fire from artillery and machine guns. In performing this mission this soldier received wounds from which he afterwards died. Emergency address: Louis Yamin, father, 322 One hundred and first Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 322 East One hundred and first Street, New York, N. Y.

**Martin Yanchulis*, private, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Although severely wounded, he made his way through the terrific enemy barrage to his post in the trenches and remained on duty until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 1201 East Fall Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**Frederick Yannantuono* (Army serial No. 2383187), private, first class, dental assistant, Medical Detachment, 13th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Pvt. *Yannantuono* voluntarily went forward and administered first aid to wounded Infantry soldiers under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, in plain view of the enemy, being killed in the performance of this self-sacrificing mission. Emergency address: Paul Yannantuono, brother, 1558 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 83 Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Vincent P. Zielinski*, corporal, Company B, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message of vital importance in connection with the capture of St. Juvin through an intense artillery barrage, displaying courage and persistent devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 112 Gorski Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Alexander J. Zimborski*, corporal, Company C, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Montrebeau, France, October 4, 1918. While running his tank into a woods to rout a machine-gun nest, his tank was hit and set on fire. He fought on until compelled to leave because of the excessive heat. While he and his gunner were leaving the tank, they were both wounded, and when making an advance on a machine gun, Corpl. *Zimborski* received further wounds, which caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Alexander Zimborski, wife, 2 Foye Place, Jersey City, N. J. Residence at enlistment: 618 West One hundred and thirty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y.

**Dominick Zito*, private, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10-11, 1918. On August 10 he three times volunteered and alone carried severely wounded comrades to the dressing station. Each trip was made through an intense enemy fire, but he unhesitatingly made the trip and returned to his post. On August 11, while assisting three other men to carry a seriously wounded comrade to the aid station, one of the party was killed and the others driven from the road by an intense machine-gun fire, but Pvt. *Zito* alone carried the wounded man to a place of shelter, from which he was evacuated that night. Pvt. *Zito* was killed that afternoon in the advance line of the attack. Emergency address: Mrs. Vita Zito, mother, Bau Turin, Italy. Residence at enlistment: 153 Harbor Road, Mariners Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

**Louis Zuckerman* (Army serial No. 1697852), private, Company G, 305th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 15, 1918. In order to enable his platoon to locate an enemy machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Zuckerman* courageously volunteered and went out into an open field to draw the enemy fire. In the performance of this self-sacrificing

mission he was killed. Emergency address: S. C. Kovit, cousin, 79 Columbia Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 79 Columbia Street, New York, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas L. Alexander, first lieutenant, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 8, 1918. Leading the first attack wave, he was painfully wounded in the mouth. He continued on through the heavy fire for a distance of 10,000 yards until his objective was reached. Organizing his position and consolidating his men, he remained in command, though very weak from exhaustion and loss of blood, refusing treatment until relieved. Residence at appointment: 702 Wellington Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

* *Robert B. Anderson*, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. In the attack and defense at Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he showed utter disregard for his personal safety in leading his command forward in spite of artillery and machine-gun fire. While directing the security of his men after the advance, and in order to make certain that they were protected first, he himself was killed. Emergency address: Dr. W. S. Anderson, father, Wilson, N. C. Residence at appointment: 412 Green Street, Wilson, N. C.

Edgar H. Bain, captain, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. Advancing under heavy fire, with orders to pass through the front-line company, he found the troops he was to relieve 1,000 yards from their position, falling back. Rallying them, he personally led the troops in advance under terrific fire, assaulting and capturing the assigned objective. Residence at appointment: Goldsboro, N. C.

John M. Baker, corporal, Company G, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 29, 1918. He led a patrol through heavy machine-gun fire in an attack on an enemy nest. Seeing all the members of his patrol lying about, either killed or wounded, he courageously continued to fire, killing a sniper who had been inflicting severe losses.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918, Corpl. *Baker* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: After his platoon commander had been wounded, Corpl. *Baker* took command, and, after being wounded himself, refused to go for treatment, remaining to lead his platoon for two days until relieved. Residence at enlistment: 220 East Martin Street, Raleigh, N. C.

* *William C. Barbour*, private, first class, Company C, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. During the operations near Busigny on October 9 he, with one other soldier, voluntarily left his place of comparative safety and advanced into the open in the face of close-range machine-gun fire to rescue a severely wounded comrade. He received a severe wound while engaged in this self-appointed task, from which he later died. Emergency address: Mrs. Mandy Barbour, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, Smithfield, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

Raymond Barnes, private, Company B, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. On July 18, 1918, near Berzy-le-Sec, France, he was severely wounded by a shell, but as soon as he regained consciousness he went forward, rejoined former position in squad, and fought with it until ordered to an aid station by his platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Taylorsville, N. C.

George S. Beatty, second lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Rocq Ferme, France, July 15, 1918. Having remained at battalion headquarters, after the relief of his battalion, when the German barrage preceding the second battle of the Marne opened, Lieut.

Beatty, realizing the gravity of the situation, voluntarily went out through heavy destructive fire on a reconnaissance of the front lines, and obtained information which could not be secured in any other manner. He encouraged the troops by his disregard for personal danger, and gave directions for the defense of the positions. It being necessary for him to remove his gas mask in order to accomplish this mission, he was seriously burned by mustard gas. Residence at appointment: Lisbon Street, Clinton, N. C.

Bryan Beckwith, second lieutenant, Company F, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 25, 1918. At imminent peril to his own life. Lieut. *Beckwith* (then a sergeant) and two companions extinguished a fire in an ammunition dump, caused by a bursting shell, thereby preventing the explosion of the dump and saving the lives of a large number of men who were in the vicinity. Residence at appointment: Fayetteville, N. C.

John W. Berryhill, private, first class, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With 8 other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Charlotte, N. C.

Edgar Blanchard (Army serial No. 1880391), private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed marked personal bravery, capturing single-handed seven Germans whom he came upon in a trench and dugout. While taking the prisoners to the rear he met a wounded soldier, and, preferring to return to the firing line, turned the prisoners over to the wounded man and rejoined his squad. Residence at enlistment: Fayetteville, N. C.

Joseph L. Bradley (Army serial No. 40617), private, first class, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Ferme, France, October 8, 1918. Without regard for his own safety, Pvt. *Bradley* worked unceasingly as a stretcher bearer, caring for the wounded of other companies as well as of those of his own, and inspiring others to greater efforts by his example of courage and endurance. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Marshall, N. C.

Alvin O. Bridges, private, first class, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With 8 other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 3, Jonesboro, N. C.

Ronald Brogdon, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 2d Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and devotion to duty by going through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded officer belonging to another organization. After giving first-aid treatment to the officer he carried him back to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Goldsboro, N. C.

Wilson D. Brookshire, private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Brookshire*, with one other soldier, attacked a machine-gun post which was causing much damage. They captured the post, taking prisoner one officer and eight men and put the machine gun out of action. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 4, Taylorsville, N. C.

Dewey S. Brown (Army serial No. 132097), sergeant, Company E, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Wounded twice at the start of an advance, he remained in

command of his platoon, carrying it through to a position near its objective, when he was wounded a third time and forced to retire. His personal courage was an inspiration to the men under him. Residence at enlistment: Mount Ulla, N. C.

Samuel R. Brown, sergeant, Company F, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action November 9, 1918, near Moranville and Grimaucourt, France. After having been wounded in the afternoon of November 9 he had his wound dressed and returned to his platoon through very heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. When his platoon was relieved he returned to the former position through enemy artillery fire to the rescue of a wounded man and assisted him to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Macclesfield, N. C.

Julius Jesse Bryson (Army serial No. 1310635), first sergeant, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 27, 1918. Although wounded very severely in the knee by shrapnel, Sergt. *Bryson* remained in charge of his platoon for more than 24 hours, during a critical period of the operations. Due to his excellent example of courage, leadership, and skill in handling them, his platoon successfully repelled a number of enemy attacks during this period of time. Residence at enlistment: Webster, N. C.

Robert Buck, private, Company A, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Although seriously wounded in the arm by machine-gun fire early in the engagement, Pvt. *Buck* for three hours continued on duty as an automatic rifle carrier and did not go to the rear until his company had been reorganized. Residence at enlistment: Goldsboro, N. C.

Emory L. Butler (Army serial No. 1316455), corporal, Company K, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from his platoon during the advance, he continued 500 yards beyond the objective, and, although there were several enemy machine guns near him, he went to a dugout and forced the 35 occupants to come out and surrender. He was soon joined by other members of his platoon, and aided in cleaning out other near-by dugouts, displaying absolute disregard of danger. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Glass, N. C.

Daniel B. Byrd, first lieutenant, Company F, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Escaufourt, France, October 10, 1918. Leading a small detachment under heavy fire, while the regiment was making an advance, he encountered stiff resistance which threatened to cut his detachment from the main line. By his utter disregard of the great danger, and the prompt placing of his automatic rifles, he made it possible for his detachment to return to the lines. He was wounded by shrapnel, but he remained with the men until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Fayetteville, N. C.

Mack C. Byrd, first sergeant, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 3, 1918. Although badly wounded and suffering intense pain, Sergt. *Byrd* refused evacuation, remaining and assisting his commanding officer throughout the operations. Residence at enlistment: Elkin, N. C.

John C. Byrum (Army serial No. 1320291), first sergeant, Company E, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Although he was wounded at the very start of the attack, Sergt. *Byrum* continued with the advance, reorganizing scattered units and leading them back to the line. Later his arm was shot off, but he steadfastly refused

evacuation until loss of blood so weakened him that he was taken to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Edenton, N. C.

Robert L. Campbell, first lieutenant, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27, 1918. In the afternoon of September 27 Lieut. *Campbell* saw a runner fall wounded in the middle of a field swept by heavy machine-gun fire. At imminent peril to his own life, and in full view of the enemy, he crossed the field and carried the wounded soldier to shelter. Residence at appointment: 913 Lindsay Street, Greensboro, N. C.

Elijah A. Capps, private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Capps*, with two other soldiers, attacked and put out of action an enemy machine-gun post, capturing a German officer and three soldiers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Princeton, N. C.

Thomas W. Carlisle (Army serial No. 1315229), sergeant, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918, and near St. Souplet, France, October 12, 1918. He volunteered with two comrades, and went in advance of our lines, under heavy machine-gun fire, and rescued a wounded soldier. Later, when his platoon had been reduced to four men, he inspired them by his personal courage to hold their position till reinforcements arrived. Residence at enlistment: Goldsboro, N. C.

**Buck A. Carter* (Army serial No. 1316101), private, Company H, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Wounded in the hand, he continued in the advance, operating his Lewis gun effectively. He aided in the capture of two enemy machine-gun posts, inspiring those serving with him by his personal fortitude. He was killed later in performance of duty. Emergency address: Louis Carter, father, Ingold, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Ingold, N. C.

John Carver (Army serial No. 1316155), corporal, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With another soldier, he attacked and demolished two enemy machine-gun posts 200 yards in advance of our lines. He then stood guard at the entrance of a dugout while the other soldier entered it and brought out 75 German soldiers and 3 officers, who were taken back to the line as prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Plott, N. C.

Albert J. Cayer, private, Company B, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense enemy artillery preparation just prior to the German offensive of July 15, 1918, he voluntarily made several trips through the heaviest shelling to bring wounded comrades from the field. Residence at enlistment: 501 East Market Street, Reidsville, N. C.

Herbert O. Champion, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action July 16, 1918. When an enemy airplane dropped a bomb in the camp of his organization, killing one soldier and wounding seven, including himself, he administered first aid to the other wounded, helped carry them to the dressing station, and there gave further assistance in dressing and evacuating the wounded men, never mentioning his own serious injuries until he knew that all the others had been cared for. Residence at enlistment: Mooresboro, N. C.

Robert P. Cook, sergeant, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire during an advance, although suffering from a painful machine-gun bullet wound in the hand, he personally killed the

gunner and put the gun out of action, thus permitting the further advance of his platoon. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Altamahaw, N. C.

Albert Lee Cranford (Army serial No. 1310721), private, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 27, 1918. After all his comrades had been killed or wounded, and he himself injured by an enemy hand grenade, Pvt. *Cranford* defended his post single handed in the face of a German bombing attack until reinforcements arrived. He then continued on duty with his company, refusing to be evacuated until he was severely gassed later. Residence at enlistment: Concord, N. C.

William Curlee, corporal, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Corpl. *Curlee*, together with four men, charged a machine-gun nest containing 3 machine guns and captured the 3 guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Polkton, N. C.

Ben G. Davis, private, Company C, 115th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 23, 1918. When several members of his platoon were severely wounded by shell fire, Pvt. *Davis*, though himself wounded, went through the bombardment to a dugout and procured assistance for his comrades, guiding a rescuing party to their assistance. Residence at enlistment: 512 New Street, Wilmington, N. C.

Dunk Davis (Army serial No. 1315838), first sergeant, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He voluntarily went forward to attack enemy machine guns which were carefully concealed and raising havoc with his section of the line. He succeeded in putting both posts out of action and killing all the occupants. Residence at enlistment: Ralford, N. C.

Duncan J. Devane, sergeant, Company C, 115th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 23, 1918. Upon learning that several members of his platoon had been wounded by enemy shell fire, he immediately left his dugout and went to their assistance. After carrying one man to shelter and being knocked down by a bursting shell in so doing, he returned to the shelled area and helped carry the rest of the wounded men to the dressing station 500 yards away across a field which was being heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells. Residence at enlistment: Clarklin, N. C.

Junius Diggs, private, Company G, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 30, 1918. After his company had been forced to withdraw from an advanced position under severe machine-gun and artillery fire, this soldier went forward and rescued wounded soldiers, working persistently until all of them had been carried to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Lilesville, N. C.

**Ben F. Dixon*, captain, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, September 29, 1918. He was severely wounded during the early part of the operations against the Hindenburg line; his company having only one officer, he remained on duty. Shortly afterwards he received a second wound and again refused to leave his men. When he saw that the front waves of his company were getting into a barrage he at once went forward to stop them, and while doing so he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. B. F. Dixon, mother, Gastonia, N. C. Residence at appointment: Raleigh, N. C.

**Otis R. Douglas*, private, Company C, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Hearing cries of distress from a disabled tank, he assisted an officer by advancing in the face

of terrific machine-gun and shell fire to the spot. Notwithstanding the fact that the tank was subjected to point-blank fire of artillery, he succeeded in rescuing the badly wounded tank commander and removing him to a place of safety. Emergency address: Mrs. Otis R. Douglas, wife, R. F. D. No. 1, Taylorsville, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Taylorsville, N. C.

Edgar S. W. Draughon, private, Sanitary Detachment, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Quentin, France, September 29 to October 20, 1918. Throughout this period Pvt. *Draughon* labored unceasingly in evacuating the wounded from the front lines to the battalion aid post. On October 19, with complete disregard for his personal safety, he advanced under heavy shell and machine-gun fire beyond the front line, rendered first aid to a wounded officer, and assisted him to the rear. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Fayetteville, N. C.

John C. Duffy, second lieutenant, Company F, 53d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landersbach, Alsace, October 4, 1918. During an attack by a German raiding party of about 300 men he took command of a post where the five men manning it had been killed or wounded by liquid fire. By his coolness and fearless exposure of himself he was able to hold the post with a small reinforcement. After the raid he removed some 20 grenades which had become dangerously hot, due to the fire, and were about to explode. Residence at appointment: 28 Pollock Street, Newbern, N. C.

James M. Ellington, first lieutenant, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded in an attack, he refused to stop for first aid, leading his men forward under heavy fire. When, after several hours' fighting, he was ordered to the rear by his battalion commander, he returned to the front line after having his wound dressed, directing the work of reorganizing his command and consolidating the position that had been won. Residence at appointment: 43 Lee Street, Oxford, N. C.

Walter J. Fillyaw (Army serial No. 2340137), private, Medical Detachment, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 5, 1918. Having been wounded and ordered to the rear, Pvt. *Fillyaw* nevertheless continued to administer first-aid treatment to other wounded men under constant shell fire, until he was wounded a second time, when he was evacuated, despite his protests. Residence at enlistment: Fayetteville, N. C.

Burt T. Forbes (Army serial No. 1316253), corporal, Company I, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, September 1, 1918. While his patrol was acting as a flank guard, with orders not to fire unless absolutely necessary, he detected an enemy patrol of eight men approaching and starting to set up a machine gun. Crawling forward alone, he charged the enemy patrol and, single-handed, killed three Germans and routed the other five. Residence at enlistment: Greenville, N. C.

Walter S. Forchand (Army serial No. 1316251), sergeant, Company I, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Forchand* showed exceptional bravery and devotion to duty by advancing with another soldier, though separated from his platoon, in the attack by his regiment on September 29, 1918. They found four privates, also lost in the smoke and fog, and, with this small party, proceeded toward the objective. During their advance, they surprised and captured 92 Germans, including several officers, without other aid. They succeeded in getting all of the prisoners back to the military police, and then rejoined their platoon. Residence at enlistment: South Mills, N. C.

**Walter I. Foster*, private, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Acting as a runner, Pvt. *Foster* carried frequent messages between his platoon leader and company commander, exposed at all times to heavy enemy fire of artillery and machine guns. While performing this meritorious work he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: M. A. Foster, father, Haw River, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Haw River, N. C.

John W. Foust, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 22, 1918. After all the officers of his company had been wounded, Sergt. *Foust* (then corporal) assumed command, and with great courage and bravery organized a detachment, recapturing two of his machine guns that had fallen to the enemy in a counterattack earlier in the day. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Lexington, N. C.

**Lewis K. Fowler*, private, first class, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 19, 1918. He remained at his post, covering the withdrawal of his company with his automatic rifle, in order that the company might take up a better position. He was instantly killed while in the performance of this mission. Emergency address: John W. Fowler, father, Route No. 1, Cardenas, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Cardenas, N. C.

Walter Eugene Furr, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. Unaided, Pvt. *Furr* crept forward in advance of his line, searched an underground tunnel, captured five Germans, and brought them back through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Franklin, N. C.

Cortis H. Garner, private, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt and Nauroy, France, September 28 to October 1, 1918. Attached to the headquarters of the 60th Infantry Brigade as a dispatch rider, he repeatedly showed exceptional bravery throughout the operations of that brigade. During the engagement near Bellicourt he particularly distinguished himself by his prompt delivery of all messages under vigorous shell fire and bombing raids by enemy aircraft, riding day and night in all kinds of weather. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Raleigh, N. C.

John H. Gill, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After being twice wounded during the attack, Sergt. *Gill*, with his trench mortar section men, who had become lost from other companies, and stragglers, attacked a strong machine-gun position at the junction of the tunnel and canal and was wounded the third time. During the attack he was wounded in 13 places by machine-gun bullets and shrapnel, but continued the attack with the utmost coolness and bravery. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Henderson, N. C.

Thomas B. Gold, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918, and Mazinghien, France, October 18-19, 1918. During the attack of October 9 he established his aid post in a roadside shrine up with the front line, where he rendered valuable assistance to the wounded. On another occasion he established alone a post close to the front line, where he again gave treatment until the heavy fire of the enemy forced him to withdraw. During the advance of October 18-19 he established another front-line post under the enemy fire and thus saved the lives of many of the troops. Residence at appointment: Lawndale, N. C.

Ernest B. Green, private, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 25, 1918. Although stunned and bruised by a shell which burst in his trench, he went to the aid of a comrade outside of the trench and brought him to safety. This was in full view of the enemy and under heavy shelling. Residence at enlistment: 18 South Valley Street, Concord, N. C.

Garland Green, private, Company D, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the German artillery bombardment of July 15 he carried messages between company and battalion headquarters, and, although wounded in the arm, refused evacuation until relieved two days later. Residence at enlistment: Bakers Creek, N. C.

**Wallace Green*, sergeant, Company M, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. He unhesitatingly and with great coolness and courage went forward under a heavy enemy barrage to destroy wire entanglements and continued this hazardous work until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Green, mother, Eure, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Eure, N. C.

Luther C. Griffith (Army serial No. 1320912), private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When the other members of a Lewis gun crew had become casualties he operated the gun single-handed, and, attacking an enemy machine-gun emplacement, killed the gunner and made the other two members of the crew prisoners. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Reidsville, N. C.

**Henry H. Hall* (Army serial No. 1316674), private, Company L, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Voormezele, Belgium, August 31, 1918. When the carrier of a Lewis gun crew was killed, he took his place, and the ammunition becoming exhausted, volunteered to go for a new supply under heavy fire. Wounded while on this mission, he opened fire on the enemy with his rifle, engaging a hostile patrol until he was mortally wounded by a second bullet. Emergency address: Horace W. Hall, father, Lumber Bridge, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Lumber Bridge, N. C.

Dewitt Hardison, private, first class, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Being a member of a detail to establish communication with the front line, Pvt. *Hardison* was caught in an enemy barrage, during which his detail suffered many casualties. Although badly gassed, he continued to work for the entire day, always exposed to heavy artillery fire, after which he assisted in the removal of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Kenly, N. C.

Edward C. Harris, second lieutenant, 321st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 11, 1918. Under the fire of three machine guns, firing upon him from different directions, he took his gun through the enemy wire and mounted it. He would not permit his men to remain in such a dangerous position, and after being wounded severely ordered his men to leave him. Residence at appointment: Wendell, N. C.

Graham W. Harris, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from his platoon in the dense smoke and fog with five other soldiers, Sergt. *Harris* kept his men together and continued the advance under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Upon reaching the objective he made a personal reconnoissance 600 yards to the front, capturing several prisoners, and assisting in breaking up three machine-gun nests. He remained in this advanced position until he was ordered back. Residence at enlistment: Oxford, N. C.

**Samuel C. Hart*, private, first class, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After having been seriously wounded in the arm, which caused much pain and loss of blood, he continued to advance, carrying a Lewis gun, and pouring an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy until he was killed in the attack. Emergency address: Samuel B. Hart, father, R. F. D. No. 3, Mooresville, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Mooresville, N. C.

Guy L. Hartman, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. After having been painfully wounded, Lieut. *Hartman* refused to go to the rear for treatment. He made his way through a heavy barrage and brought up a platoon that was stopped by heavy fire. Some time later, after having his wound dressed, he conducted his brigade commander through a heavily gassed area, after which he remained constantly on duty until relieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Farmington, N. C.

Henry G. Hensley, sergeant, Company H, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény, France, November 1, 1918. When the position of his platoon became untenable on account of machine-gun fire from a nest in their front, Sergt. *Hensley* attacked the nest alone and succeeded in driving off the enemy with hand grenades. Residence at enlistment: Vixon, N. C.

William Herren (Army serial No. 559453), first sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 7, 1918. He carried guns and ammunition to the front-line platoons through an intense barrage after several carrying details had failed to get through. He then volunteered to stay with the right-flank platoon, which was under heavy fire in an exposed position. During the afternoon he and one other man pushed forward with a captured machine gun and assisted materially in breaking up several hostile counterattacks during the day. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, West Asheville, N. C.

Harvey S. Hester, first lieutenant, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 10, 1918. Although severely wounded in the back by shrapnel, he led his platoon forward, covering a flank of his battalion, which was exposed to heavy enemy fire. Residence at appointment: Kenilworth Park, Asheville, N. C.

James Allen Higgs, jr., first lieutenant, Company C, 3d Balloon Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, July 31, and August 21, 1918, and at Gesnes, France, October 29, 1918. On July 31, near Pont-à-Mousson, he was carrying on a general surveillance of his sector from his balloon with a French soldier when an enemy plane dived from a cloud and opened fire on the balloon. In imminent danger, he remained in the basket until he had helped his French comrade, after whom he himself jumped. On August 21, in the same sector, he was performing an important mission, regulating artillery fire. Enemy planes attacked, and with great gallantry he remained in the basket until his assistant had jumped. On October 29, near Gesnes, he was conducting a reglage from the basket with a student observer. Attacked by enemy planes, after his balloon was burning he would not quit his post until he had assisted his companion to escape. In each of the foregoing instances Lieut. *Higgs* at once reascended in a new balloon. Residence at appointment: 417 North Blount Street, Raleigh, N. C.

Willie Higson, corporal, Company C, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He showed extraordinary heroism and courage in leading men under heavy shrapnel and enfilading machine-gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg line. During

a temporary halt he acted as runner through this fire and attempted to return after being severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: Henderson, N. C.

Guy R. Hinson, sergeant, first class, Company F, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action August 27, 1918. He was in charge of a platoon, delivering a highly concentrated gas-cloud attack against the enemy, when the cloud unexpectedly flared back. After leading his men to a place of safety, this soldier went back into the cloud four times at imminent peril to his own life, collecting and rescuing others who had been overcome. Conducting his platoon through heavy machine-gun fire, he put them in charge of another sergeant with instructions to resume their mission, while he again returned to search for gassed men, and found all but two. His excellent leadership and unusual courage prevented many casualties and at the same time effected the completion of an important mission. Residence at enlistment: 610 East Seventh Street, Charlotte, N. C.

James W. Holland, sergeant, first class, Company D, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. While suffering from severe wounds, and still subjected to intense artillery fire, Sergt. *Holland* directed the evacuation of his platoon commander, and fully instructed his junior sergeant before he would allow himself to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Gastonia, N. C.

Alexander Hollingsworth, corporal, Company B, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. He led his combat group against a machine-gun position through an intense machine-gun and artillery fire, and although severely wounded took part in the capture of the machine gun and crew. He refused to be evacuated until he had reported to his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Hendersonville, N. C.

Monroe C. Hooper (Army serial No. 1316313), corporal, Company I, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 10, 1918. Knocked down by the explosion of an explosive bullet beneath his helmet, he regained his feet and led the members of his patrol against a hostile patrol which had been encountered. Though he and his men were outnumbered nearly five to one, he led the advance against the enemy, himself killing seven Germans. Residence at enlistment: Andrews, N. C.

Harold G. Hubbard, sergeant, Company C, 115th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 23, 1918. During heavy hostile bombardment, he voluntarily left his dugout and went through the shell fire to the assistance of his wounded platoon commander. After taking the officer to a partly sheltered position, he ran 400 yards through the barrage to secure a litter and assisted the stretcher bearer in carrying the wounded officer to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Clinton, N. C.

**James W. Hudnall*, sergeant, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After being twice wounded, Sergt. *Hudnall* continued to lead his platoon in attack, capturing two machine guns. In later action he received additional wounds which caused his death. Emergency address: Miss Eva Hudnall, sister, Critz, Va. Residence at enlistment: Spray, N. C.

Harold A. Hudson, sergeant, first class, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Hudson* and a number of other members of a signal detachment were wounded by shell fire while proceeding through an enemy counter-barrage to the front line, but, disregarding his own injuries, this soldier administered first aid to his wounded comrades and then extended a telephone line to

the advance message center, and with five men maintained and operated the message center. Residence at enlistment: Asheville, N. C.

**Jones W. Hunter*, private, first class, Company G, 9th Infantry. He showed himself to be conspicuously brave when at Vaux, France, June 3, 1918, although wounded by a shell and unable to carry ammunition, for which duty he had been detailed, he went over the top with his squad and fought heroically with it until killed. Emergency address: J. W. Hunter, uncle, 205 Clarkson Street, Charlotte, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 205 Clarkson Street, Charlotte, N. C.

**Ernest Hyman*, private, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from his organization in the smoke and fog, Pvt. *Hyman* joined another soldier and was instrumental in breaking up three machine-gun nests and capturing four prisoners. After reaching the objective he volunteered and accompanied a reconnaissance patrol 600 yards beyond the line to the enemy. He has since been killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. J. E. Hyman, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, Palmyra, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Palmyra, N. C.

**Burwell C. Jackson* (Army serial No. 42997), private, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. He, alone, captured a machine gun, killed two of the crew, and took the remaining three prisoners. Later in the same day he was killed while making a similar attempt. Emergency address: Jesse L. Jackson, brother, R. F. D. No. 4, Kingston, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Kingston, N. C.

**Joseph H. Johnston*, first lieutenant, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Beulay, France, October 15, 1918. Lieut. *Johnston* led a daylight patrol behind the German front line for the purpose of securing information as to the reported retreat of the enemy. Discovering an enemy machine gun, he led his men in an attempt to capture it, but when they were about 25 yards away the gun opened fire and this officer was mortally wounded. Upon being pulled into a trench by members of the patrol he manifested no anxiety concerning himself, but urged his men to continue their mission. Emergency address: Mrs. C. S. Johnston, mother, Chapel Hill, N. C. Residence at appointment: Chapel Hill, N. C.

**Louis E. Johnston*, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 18-19, 1918. When his platoon became separated from the battalion to which it was attached Corpl. *Johnston* proceeded under heavy shell fire along a road with which he was unfamiliar and established liaison with his battalion. Residence at enlistment: Davidson, N. C.

**Carl O. Jones*, private, Company E, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. Crawling to the flanks of a German machine-gun nest, he covered the crew with his rifle from a distance of 30 yards and captured 12 of the enemy. This gallant soldier was subsequently killed in action. Emergency address: Sam Jones, father, 982 Base Avenue, Kannapolis, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 982 Base Avenue, Kannapolis, N. C.

**Charles F. Jordan* (Army serial No. 1316133), private, Company H, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He repeatedly exposed himself to enemy fire to save his comrades, going forward in advance of our lines to attack machine-gun nests. After reducing one enemy nest with rifle grenades, he proceeded to attack another, and while so doing was killed by enemy snipers. Emergency

address: George W. Jordan, father, Cooleemee, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Cooleemee, N. C.

James O. Jordan, private, Company H, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. When his platoon was subjected to heavy machine-gun fire from the front and flanks, Pvt. *Jordan* courageously operated his automatic rifle from an exposed position with such good effect that fire superiority was maintained until reinforcements arrived. Residence at enlistment: 303 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Henry G. Kelley, private, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 20, 1918. Voluntarily advancing alone against a machine-gun nest which was causing heavy casualties in his platoon, he bombed the enemy position, killing five of the crew and capturing the remaining three. Residence at enlistment: Andrews, N. C.

Ogden Doremus King, lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Belleau, June 9-10, 1918. On two successive days the regimental aid station in which he was working was struck by heavy shells and in each case demolished. Ten men were killed and a number of wounded were badly hurt by falling timbers and stone. Under these harassing conditions this officer continued without cessation his treatment of the wounded, assisting in their evacuation and setting an inspiring example of devotion and courage to the officers and men serving under him. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from North Carolina.

Ethen S. Koon, second lieutenant, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 31, 1918. Ignoring his severe wound, suffered in the advance of his platoon against the enemy south of Ypres, he remained with his men until all the wounded had been evacuated and personally directed the reorganization of his position until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at appointment: 296 College Street, Asheville, N. C.

Robert J. Lamb, major, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. In command of a company he, with two other men, rushed a machine-gun post which was holding up the advance, killing the German crew. Later, separated from part of his command, owing to a dense smoke screen, he found himself with a few men in front of three German machine-gun nests. Leading the attack, he captured the enemy positions with 25 prisoners. Residence at appointment: Fayetteville, N. C.

Johnnie Lamm, private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Lamm*, with two other soldiers, attacked and put out of action an enemy machine-gun post, capturing a German officer and three soldiers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Lucama, N. C.

Julius A. Langford (Army serial No. 1319446), private, Company A, 120th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Souplet, France, October 17-19, 1918. Being a company runner, he displayed marked bravery, repeatedly crossing heavily shelled areas and exposing himself to machine-gun fire to deliver important messages, enabling his company to maintain adequate liaison. Residence at enlistment: Swepsonville, N. C.

Davidson U. Latham (Army serial No. 1408986), wagoner, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train, 7th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization, he assisted in removing inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his

coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: Gastonia, N. C.

Joseph H. Laughlin (Army serial No. 56681), private, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918. In command of the battalion runners, Pvt. *Laughlin* volunteered to carry messages through the unusually heavy fire. During a very critical period of the fighting he twice went through a machine-gun barrage to the front line to obtain information when no word from that source had been received for a long period. Residence at enlistment: 178 Despot Street, Concord, N. C.

Dewie H. Lawhorne, private, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Lawhorne*, with two other soldiers, attacked and put out of action an enemy machine-gun post, capturing a German officer and three soldiers. Residence at enlistment: Draper, N. C.

**Harvey M. Ledwell*, sergeant, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 26, 1918. Although very seriously wounded, he refused aid of his men, who stopped to assist him, ordering them forward and directing their attack until they had passed beyond hearing distance. Emergency address: Wallace H. Branon, nephew, 24 Seventeenth Street, White Oak, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Greensboro, N. C.

Robert F. Lewis, corporal, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. His section having been stopped by a concealed machine gun, Corpl. *Lewis*, on his own initiative, crawled forward alone over ground swept by machine-gun fire. Attacking the nest with bombs and firing at it with his rifle, he killed the entire crew, numbering seven, and thereby cleared the way for the further advance of his section. Residence at enlistment: Wananish, N. C.

Robert O. Lindsay, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 27, 1918. In company with two other planes, Lieut. *Lindsay* attacked three enemy planes (Fokker type) at an altitude of 3,000 meters, and after a sharp fight brought down one of them. While engaged with the two remaining machines eight more planes (Fokker type) came at him from straight ahead. He flew straight through their formation, gained an advantageous position, and brought down another plane before he withdrew from the combat. Residence at appointment: Madison, N. C.

Ollie R. Link, cook, Company M, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 9-10, 1918. Hearing that the casualties in his company were very heavy, he left his place in the kitchen and joined his comrades on the front line. From there he advanced alone a distance of 200 yards and located two machine-gun nests, the journey being done in the face of heavy enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: Buies, N. C.

**James C. Loder*, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. On July 18, 1918, he gallantly inspired his platoon to three vigorous and successful advances against machine-gun fire near Soissons, France, in the last of which he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. James C. Loder, mother, Box No. 422, Wilmington, N. C. Residence at appointment: Box No. 422, Wilmington, N. C.

**David Worth Loring*, first lieutenant, 115th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 23, 1918. When his gun positions were rendered untenable by shell fire and his men ordered to seek shelter in dugouts, Lieut. *Loring* left a place of safety for the purpose of seeing that all of his men were under cover, and was mortally wounded by a shell, dying on his way to the hospital. Emergency address: Mrs. Viola Shaw

Loring, wife, 308 North Front Street, Wilmington, N. C. Residence at appointment: 308 North Front Street, Wilmington, N. C.

* *Joseph J. Loughlin*, captain, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moranville, France, November 9, 1918. At the sacrifice of his own life he went forward through heavy machine-gun fire to locate a nest of machine guns which was holding up the advance of the regiment. He located the machine guns so that the 1-pounders could silence them, but was killed by the enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Eleanor K. Loughlin, wife, 513 South Front Street, Wilmington, N. C. Residence at appointment: 513 South Front Street, Wilmington, N. C.

David H. Lovelace, private, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. His left arm having been rendered useless by a shrapnel wound, Pvt. *Lovelace* continued to carry ammunition with his other arm until the objective was reached, when, against his protests, he was ordered to the rear for medical treatment. Residence at enlistment: Jonesville, N. C.

Jesse A. Lunsford, corporal, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He attacked, single-handed, a machine-gun post from which a destructive fire was being directed against his company. While he was approaching the nest the machine-gun shot the butt off his rifle and cut a hole in his breeches, but he succeeded in getting close enough to the nest to throw four hand grenades into it and then killed the gunner with his bayonet. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Timber Lake, N. C.

William B. Lyerly, private, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With eight other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Mount Vernon, N. C.

Lee R. McClelland, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 30, 1918. While administering first-aid treatment to wounded soldiers on the field, Sergt. *McClelland* received a painful wound on the leg, but without mentioning his injury he remained on duty, caring for the wounded under shell fire, until the regiment was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 27 Clemmons Street, Asheville, N. C.

William J. McDade, sergeant, Company B, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève, France, October 8, 1918. While advancing with his platoon on the morning of October 8, Sergt. *McDade* was seriously wounded in the hip, but insisted upon remaining with his platoon. He was again wounded twice by machine-gun fire, but continued to the objective, where he materially aided in consolidating the position. He was then ordered to the aid station by his commanding officer and was later evacuated to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir, N. C.

Robert McDonald, private, first class, Company M, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Souplet, France, October 9-10, 1918. He showed exceptional bravery and courage by going forward alone on many occasions to gain information of the enemy. He remained on duty with his company after being wounded until ordered to the rear for treatment: Residence at enlistment: Regle, N. C.

Edgar E. McDowell, private, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrehain, France, October 8, 1918. When the second wave of his company was confronted by two enemy machine-gun posts, which had been passed over by the first wave, Pvt. *McDowell*, from a prone position, sniped at these posts and then rushed one of them. In so doing he

was wounded in the wrist, but he continued on and succeeded in killing two Germans and capturing four others. The other posts, containing 20 of the enemy, surrendered shortly afterwards. Residence at enlistment: Hendersonville, N. C.

**Albert G. McKay* (Army serial No. 1865857), corporal, Company C, 105th Engineers, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. *Corpl. McKay*, a runner, passed unflinching through heavy enemy shell fire to inform platoon leaders of the location of cover from the advance enemy counterbarrage, continuing to expose himself until all were protected, thereby preventing many casualties. As he was returning from this mission he was badly wounded and died shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. Belle Branton McKay, mother, Kannapolis, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Kannapolis, N. C.

Alexis M. McLain (Army serial No. 1317178), private, Company K, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Souplet, France, October 10, 1918. After one soldier had been killed and another wounded in the attempt, he carried a message under heavy fire to company headquarters, bringing up reinforcements which saved his platoon. Residence at enlistment: 623 East Fourth Street, Winston, N. C.

Lewis B. McLawhon, saddler, Machine Gun Company, 23d Infantry. While attached to the headquarters of the 23d Infantry, near Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he made eight trips as a runner to and from advance platoons. He showed heroic coolness in the face of machine-gun fire and absolute fearlessness in the execution of his work. Residence at enlistment: Winterville, N. C.

William D. McLelland, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 314th Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train, 79th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois and Montfaucon, France, September 29 to October 1, 1918. *Lieut. McLelland*, near Nantillois, displayed untiring energy in bringing in the wounded while continually subjected to machine-gun and shrapnel fire. It was necessary to move the dressing station to some abandoned German dugouts because of the heavy fire, and during the bombardment this station was set on fire and six men killed, but *Lieut. McLelland*, by his coolness and courage, enabled the speedy evacuation of the wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from North Carolina.

Preston Alexander McLendon, lieutenant, assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-4, 1918. During heavy action he continually pushed his dressing station to more advantageous positions. Although in great danger because of a severe shelling, he dressed his patients in an exposed position, using his dugout for the seriously wounded. Residence at appointment: Morven, N. C.

James G. Mabe, private, Company A, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Having been severely wounded in the shoulder by shrapnel early in the attack, *Pvt. Mabe* refused to leave his platoon and, after losing his rifle, armed himself with grenades and cleaned out numerous enemy dugouts. Not until his company had taken its position for the night did he go to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Madison, N. C.

Hugh B. Martin (Army serial No. 1317775), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 10, 1918. When a battalion of Infantry was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he rushed his section forward to a position 300 yards in advance of our

front lines, engaged and silenced the enemy, and allowed a renewal of the advance. He displayed marked personal bravery under terrific enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: Kinston, N. C.

John B. Mayes, jr., captain, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Capt. *Mayes*, with eight other soldiers, comprising his company headquarter's detachment, cleaned out enemy dugouts along the banks of a canal, capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at appointment: Stem, N. C.

Herbert L. Mays, sergeant, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Mays*, with one other soldier, attacked a machine-gun post which was causing much damage. They captured the post, taking prisoner one officer and eight men, and put the gun out of action. Residence at enlistment: Taylorsville, N. C.

Emery W. Mills, second lieutenant, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 25, 1918. Lieut. *Mills* asked permission to lead a platoon against strong enemy machine-gun nests which were blocking the advance of the battalion. He not only led his platoon in a daring and extraordinarily successful attack, but personally advanced ahead of his platoon and captured two machine guns. During the consolidation of the line he fearlessly walked up and down the line under intense machine-gun and artillery fire, establishing strong points and encouraging his men. Residence at appointment: 516 North Cort Street, Florence, N. C.

Forney B. Mintz, sergeant, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. Sergt. *Mintz*, in command of a platoon, worked his way through the enemy rear guard and captured five machine guns and an ammunition-carrying party. Although badly wounded when an organized position of the enemy was encountered, he made his way back to request reinforcements and brought with him two German prisoners, from whom valuable information was obtained. Residence at enlistment: Mill Branch, N. C.

Charles R. Mobley, sergeant, Company F, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 25, 1918. At imminent peril to his own life, Sergt. *Mobley* and two companions extinguished a fire in an ammunition dump caused by a bursting shell, thereby preventing the explosion of the dump and saving the lives of a large number of men who were in the vicinity. Residence at enlistment: Williamston, N. C.

Thomas A. Mooreland (Army serial No. 131206S), private, first class, Company K, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint Martin, Revere, France, October 17, 1918. He volunteered to go forward with another soldier to attack a machine-gun emplacement which was holding up a part of our line. Advancing over open ground under heavy fire, these two men destroyed the enemy position, capturing three prisoners and allowing a resumption of the general advance. Residence at enlistment: 185 Young Street, Concord, N. C.

Ernest Morgan, private, Company L, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 12, 1918. While his company was consolidating its position, he crept out in full view of the enemy and took up a position in a shell hole 50 yards from the enemy's lines. He remained there throughout the day without food or water and sniped at and killed 10 of the enemy. His deadly aim kept down the observation from the German lines and enabled his company to carry on the work of consolidation. Residence at enlistment: 500 Wise Street, High Point, N. C.

Julian K. Morrison, second lieutenant, 326th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Quart de Reserve, France, Septem-

ber 12, 1918. Preceding his tanks on foot, Lieut. *Morrison* captured a machine-gun nest. Though he was twice wounded, he continued in action for two days thereafter.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 28, 1918, Lieut. *Morrison* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: During the attack on Charpentry and the Bois de Montrebeau, he led a platoon of five tanks, directing his tanks on foot, 400 yards in advance of the Infantry, under intense fire. Three of his tanks were put out of action by artillery fire, but he continued in action with the remaining two until dark, when he directed the work of rescuing the crews. Residence at appointment: 247 East Broad Street, Statesville, N. C.

Thomas M. Moss, private, Company I, 324th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Manheulles, France, November 9, 1918. With utter disregard for personal safety, he went forward under intense machine-gun fire to rescue an officer who had been mortally wounded. Residence at enlistment: Sugar Fork, N. C.

Isaac M. Newton (Army serial No. 1316085), corporal, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With another soldier he attacked and destroyed two enemy machine-gun posts 200 yards in advance of our lines. While the other soldier stood guard at the entrance of a dugout, he entered it and brought out 75 German soldiers and 3 officers, who were taken back to our lines as prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Kerr, N. C.

Mack O. Oliver, sergeant, Company H, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of the Meuse, France, October 11, 1918. After having been severely wounded by shrapnel, he refused to leave the lines, realizing the urgent need of men. After being relieved, he walked to the dressing station, despite his weakness from loss of blood and his painful suffering from the wound. Residence at enlistment: 1426 East Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Frank A. Owens, first lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After several unsuccessful attempts had been made to get patrols across the Marne River at night, Lieut. *Owens*, with two soldiers, crossed in daylight and remained on the enemy side throughout the day. Residence at appointment: 26 East Sixth Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Charles W. Parker, second lieutenant, Company L, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29–October 1, 1918. Severely wounded in the foot September 29, Lieut. *Parker* remained on duty and ably commanded his platoon until October 1, 1918. Residence at appointment: Woodland, N. C.

Samuel I. Parker, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. With total disregard for his own personal danger, he advanced directly on a machine gun 150 yards away while the enemy were firing directly at him and killed the gunner with his pistol. In the town of Exermont his platoon was almost surrounded, after having taken several prisoners and inflicted heavy losses on the enemy, but, despite the fact that only a few men of the platoon were left, continued to fight until other troops came to their aid. Residence at appointment: Monroe, N. C.

William E. Parker (Army serial No. 2993207), private, Company E, 323d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois de Manheulles, France, November 9–11, 1918. Pvt. *Parker* gave proof of unhesitating devotion to duty and disregard for personal safety by continually volunteering and carrying

messages to various units, crossing zones swept by machine-gun and heavy artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Verona, N. C.

William J. Parker (Army serial No. 1319291), sergeant, Company A, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded in the abdomen while in charge of a detail carrying up trench mortar ammunition, he refused to be evacuated, advancing 500 yards until his left arm was blown off by shell fire. Refusing to be carried in a stretcher, which he said was needed for more severely wounded men, he walked 2 kilometers to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Lexington, N. C.

Paul C. Paschal, major, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense artillery bombardment preceding the German drive of July 15, when the wounded were so numerous that it was impossible to care for them in the dressing stations, Maj. *Paschal* voluntarily gave up his dugout for the use of the wounded and exposed himself to the heavy fire for 10 hours. After crossing the Marne, this officer placed himself in the front line, in spite of the severe artillery barrage, in order to direct the attack, capturing two strongly fortified farmhouses and advancing his line for a distance of four kilometers. After gaining the position he remained on duty for two days without food, despite the fact that he had been wounded and gassed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

Noel E. Paton, sergeant, Company A, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Woël, France September 14, 1918. While on a reconnaissance patrol under heavy machine-gun fire he was seriously wounded and ordered to the rear. Refusing to seek safety, he crawled to the assistance of two comrades whom he had seen disappear under a burst of shrapnel, and with one arm useless, attempted to render aid while he was himself suffering from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Fayetteville, N. C.

Albert John Peaden (Army serial No. 1877105), private, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. While delivering a message, Pvt. *Peaden* was seriously wounded by a bullet which entered his cheek and passed through his lower right jaw, but he refused to be evacuated, and continued on duty until the following day. Upon reporting to the aid station he was evacuated to the hospital, where the wound was found to be so serious that he was compelled to remain there for several weeks. Residence at enlistment: Farmville, N. C.

**Seth E. Perry* (Army serial No. 1316548), corporal, Company K, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When a portion of his company was threatened with a counterattack and he had seen one runner killed in an attempt to reach them from company headquarters with orders to fall back, he volunteered for the dangerous mission. While crossing an open field under heavy fire, he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. J. Perry, mother, Okisco, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Okisco, N. C.

Ollie Pope, private, Company C, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action between St. Quentin and Cambrai, France, October 9, 1918. He was wounded in action between St. Quentin and Cambrai, France, and after having his wounds dressed, he was unable to locate his company. He returned, however, to the front line, and fought throughout the day, locating and returning to his own organization after dark. Residence at enlistment: Henderson, N. C.

**Daniel C. Poplin*, private, Company H, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 29, 1918. He repeatedly carried messages between his own and another company across an open field

swept by heavy machine-gun and sniper fire and was killed while on one of these missions. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Poplin, mother, 920 North Caldwell Street, Charlotte, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 920 North Caldwell Street, Charlotte, N. C.

William H. Powell, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Powell*, then a private, took charge of four other soldiers who had become separated from their platoon and led them forward toward the objective. Attacking a machine-gun nest, they captured seven prisoners and a Maxim gun, which they immediately put into action and fired 2,000 rounds at the enemy. They then continued to advance under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Oxford, N. C.

Fred C. Pruitt, sergeant, 2d Battalion, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 25, 1918. At imminent peril to his own life Sergt. *Pruitt* and two companions extinguished a fire in an ammunition dump caused by a bursting shell thereby preventing the explosion of the dump and saving the lives of a large number of men who were in the vicinity. Residence at enlistment: Mount Airy, N. C.

* *John O. Ranson*, first lieutenant, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, Lieut. *Ranson* volunteered and led his platoon in an attack on the position, and, while attempting to carry out his mission, was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. John O. Ranson, wife, 335 Liberty Street, Charlotte, N. C. Residence at appointment: Huntersville, N. C.

Robert R. Rascoe, sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Becquigny, France, October 10, 1918. Going forward to establish an aid post, Sergt. *Rascoe*, finding that the advance had already started, took his position in the front line, and, exposed to terrific fire, cared for the wounded until the medical department was brought up. Later, while bringing up rations, he encountered shell fire, and although wounded and knocked down, he quickly regained his feet and completed his mission. Residence at enlistment: Reidsville, N. C.

* *John Ray*, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Establishing his first-aid station in the front line, he advanced with the Infantry. He continued on with the troops, caring for the wounded, until he himself was so badly wounded that he was evacuated. He died from his wounds a few days later. Emergency address: Mrs. John E. Ray, mother, Raleigh, N. C. Residence at appointment: Raleigh, N. C.

Harry B. Reach (Army serial No. 1241545), private, Company K, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 27, 1918. Acting as a company runner Pvt. *Reach* voluntarily carried numerous messages under heavy machine-gun fire, displaying marked courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Broad Street, Penns Grove, N. C.

Archie Riddic, private, Company F, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 19, 1918. When the position of his company had become untenable because of enemy machine-gun and artillery fire Pvt. *Riddic*, with another soldier, the sole survivors of a Lewis machine-gun team, covered the retreat of their company. Clinging to their advanced post throughout the day, they took up the advance with the company at dusk that evening. Residence at enlistment: Belvidere, N. C.

* *William E. Robbins*, private, Company A, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. During an attack by his regiment, Pvt. *Robbins* was wounded in the leg. Having dressed his own wound, he continued to advance with his Lewis gun and ammunition until he was killed by shell fire. Emergency address: *W. E. Robbins*, father, R. F. D. No. 5, Wilson, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Wilson, N. C.

Joseph N. Robertson (Army serial No. 1320073), first sergeant, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With eight other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 26 Clyde Street, Saxapahaw, N. C.

Harmon C. Rorison, first lieutenant, 22d Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 3, 1918. While on a bombing mission with five other pilots his patrol was attacked by 18 enemy planes (type Fokker). Three of his comrades were immediately shot down, but he continued in the fight for 30 minutes, and destroyed two Fokkers which were attacking the other two members of his patrol. With his plane badly damaged and himself wounded, he succeeded in shooting down another Fokker just before one of his guns was put out of action. By skillful maneuvering he shook off the rest of the Fokkers and reached his lines, 15 miles away, in safety. Residence at appointment: Box No. 76, Wilmington, N. C.

Decatur F. Rose, private, Company K, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 11, 1918. During an attack by his regiment he was carrying a message from his platoon commander to company headquarters. On the way he met an enemy patrol, and, although alone, immediately opened fire upon them, continuing to fire, after being wounded in both legs, until the enemy had been completely routed. Residence at enlistment: Unaka, N. C.

Thomas H. Royster, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. When casualties during the offensive of July 15, 1918, had become so great that it was necessary to work in the open, Lieut. *Royster* exposed himself to the severe fire for 10 hours, dressing and caring for the wounded. Residence at appointment: Tarboro, N. C.

Albert L. Rust, master engineer, Company D, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He commanded a platoon of Engineers, following the first wave of the Infantry for the purpose of clearing a road for the Artillery. Under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he directed the work with exceptional ability, at one time leading his platoon in advance of the Infantry. By organizing covering parties and utilizing two automatic riflemen, who had become separated from their own unit, he kept his platoon intact, capturing 35 prisoners and cleaning out three machine-gun nests in the course of his operations. While making a reconnaissance ahead of his platoon he personally took nine Germans, after wounding their officer. As a result of his skillful leadership and gallant conduct his mission was successfully carried out. Residence at enlistment: Morganton, N. C.

Ernest S. Savage, first lieutenant, 316th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 11, 1918. Although so sick from gas that he could hardly move, and vomiting heavily into his gas mask, he successfully conducted the fire of his machine-gun platoon in the face of heavy shrapnel, gas, and machine-gun fire. He received

no medical attention until late in the afternoon after the attack was over. Residence at appointment: 64 Hillcrest Street, Council, N. C.

**Vance C. Shankle* (Army serial No. 1312113), corporal, Company K, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Martin-Rivière, France, October 17, 1918. When the advance of his company was held up, he volunteered to go forward with another soldier, to reduce a machine-gun emplacement. Advancing in front of our lines, these two soldiers attacked the enemy position, destroyed it, and captured three prisoners. Corpl. *Shankle* was killed in action shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Brooks B. Shankle, brother, 669 Pine Street, Concord, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 669 Pine Street, Concord, N. C.

Clyde Shelton, sergeant, Company L, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 19, 1918. Sergt. *Shelton*, who was in command of a platoon, was ordered to post an automatic rifle so as to protect the right flank of his battalion, and in order to do this it was necessary to advance his line beyond a hedge and wire fence. Halting his platoon, he went forward himself, and under heavy fire, in clear view of the enemy, he cut an opening in the barrier. His courageous act permitted a patrol to pass through, and the line was subsequently established with a minimum of casualties. Residence at enlistment: Mount Airy, N. C.

Harvey H. Shively, private, Intelligence Section, 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918, and near Becquigny, France, October 9, 1918. Near Bellicourt, Pvt. *Shively*, with an Australian soldier, captured 42 of the enemy, including two officers. On October 9, near Becquigny, he accompanied another soldier in penetrating the enemy's outpost line and captured two enemy machine gunners, putting the gun out of action. Residence at enlistment: Spray, N. C.

Ray F. Shupp, first lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, July 21, 1918. After crossing the Marne, with the leading platoon of his company, Lieut. *Shupp*, with two companions, made a surprise attack on an enemy machine-gun emplacement and succeeded in taking one gun and eight prisoners. Residence at appointment: 33 National Avenue, New Bern, N. C.

Harry S. Silver, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 11, 1918. He led a patrol into the woods under a severe artillery and machine-gun fire, to establish liaison with the units on the left flank. He continued on his mission after three-fourths of his patrol had been killed or wounded, and succeeded in bringing valuable information to his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: 606 Blount Street, Raleigh, N. C.

**Benjamin B. Smith*, private, Company A, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After being wounded twice in making attacks with his own organization, he joined Australian troops and attacked with them, being wounded a third time before he consented to be evacuated. Emergency address: William M. Smith, father, Ash, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Ash, N. C.

Datton Smith (Army serial No. 1319720), private, Company B, 120th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghein, France, October 19, 1918. Acting as a scout, Pvt. *Smith* fearlessly advanced ahead of his company under heavy fire and sent back all obtainable information to the company commander. While standing erect in the open and directing effective rifle fire at the retreating enemy he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Franklin, N. C.

Williamson Alfred Smith (Army serial No. 1311036), corporal, Company E, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action east of the La Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. Having become separated from his company in a fog *Corpl. Smith*, an automatic rifle gunner, attached himself to a company in the attacking wave and continued in the advance. Working his way through heavy machine and shell fire he put his automatic rifle into action, poured an enfilading fire on the enemy and aided materially in breaking the hostile resistance at a critical time. Residence at enlistment: Stanfield, N. C.

Silas V. Sneed, private, Company C, 115th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 23, 1918. Upon learning that his platoon commander and several comrades had been wounded by heavy shell fire, he voluntarily left his dugout and went to their assistance, helping to carry them 500 yards to the dressing station across an open field heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells. Residence at enlistment: Seagate, N. C.

Garland Spain, corporal, Company E, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moranville, France, November 9, 1918. Leading his squad against six enemy machine guns, during which time he was hit twice by the exacting fire therefrom, he drove the enemy from the stronghold, making possible the further advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Rocky Mount, N. C.

Edward L. Spencer, second lieutenant, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Ardeuil, France, September 30, 1918. Having been wounded in the leg by machine-gun fire, he nevertheless continued to remain with his platoon, leading it successfully through an intense barrage of machine-gun and artillery fire to its position. He remained on duty with his command until two days later, when his regimental commander ordered him to the rear. Residence at appointment: Lenoir, N. C.

Lawrence Stanfield, color sergeant, Headquarters Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 28, 1918. While attached to the regimental intelligence service he was severely gassed, but after receiving first-aid treatment he insisted on returning to duty. Gassed a second time and relieved for a short period, he personally made a search for wounded men, and, finding a large number, went to the aid station and brought stretcher bearers. He continued this work until he was blinded by the effects of the gas. Residence at enlistment: 705 East Main Street, Durham, N. C.

Carlton Stephenson, corporal, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Catillon, France, October 18, 1918. Severely wounded, he remained with his automatic rifle section in an exposed position, covering the withdrawal of his company. Although almost surrounded, he inflicted severe losses on the enemy and held his position throughout the day. Residence at enlistment: Clayton, N. C.

Charles F. Stephenson (Army serial No. 1329349), corporal, Company D, 105th Engineers, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. As *Corpl. Stephenson* and his squad were engaged in planking over a shell hole, they were fired on from the side. Locating the course of the fire by a flash, he attacked the enemy position with his rifle, killing one German, taking two prisoners, and clearing the adjacent shell holes. His quick initiative and bravery saved the lives of his men and prevented an interruption of their work. Residence at enlistment: Rocky Mount, N. C.

John Y. Stokes, jr., first lieutenant, 20th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Etain, France, September 16, 1918. After

their own formation had been broken up, Lieut. *Stokes* and his pilot voluntarily continued on their bombing mission with planes from another squadron. Although their plane was thrown out of control by antiaircraft fire, they proceeded to their objective and dropped their bombs. Their motor then died completely, and they were attacked by an enemy combat plane, but they fought off the attacking machine and reached the Allied lines, where their plane crashed in a forest. Residence at appointment: Reidsville, N. C.

* *Robert Marshall Teachey*, private, Company B, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 2, 1918. He volunteered to accompany an officer on a daylight patrol to destroy an enemy pillbox. With great courage under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, they rushed the pillbox, killed or wounded the occupants, and accomplished their mission. Emergency address: J. H. Teachey, father, 305 Linden Avenue, Raleigh, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 305 Linden Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

Hubert O. Teer, first lieutenant, Company L, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded in the back about 11 a. m., Lieut. *Teer* continued to command his platoon until 4 p. m., when he was forced to withdraw from action on account of complete exhaustion. Residence at appointment: 595 Yates Avenue, Durham, N. C.

Samuel F. Telfair, second lieutenant, 2d Antiaircraft Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Brieculles, France, November 4, 1918. He was leading a patrol to reconnoiter a position for antiaircraft machine guns when his group became scattered by intense shell fire. Upon returning to the shell-swept area to look for his patrol, he found one of the men severely wounded. Making two trips through the heavy shell fire he secured the assistance of Pvt. *Laurel B. Heath* and carried the wounded soldier to safety. Residence at appointment: Cameron Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

Zebulon B. Thornburg, first lieutenant, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8-16, 1918. Although he was severely wounded on October 8 to such an extent that eating was impossible, he remained as second in command until the night of October 16, when he was again wounded during an advance by his company. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 21 Kerr Street, Concord, N. C.

Dennis C. Turner, captain, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Although completely surrounded and his ammunition exhausted, Capt. (then Lieut.) *Turner* refused to surrender. Assembling his platoon of about 18 men, he made a dash for our lines through the enemy's machine gun and rifle fire, and, by taking advantage of all available cover and using grenades and ammunition found on the way, succeeded in joining our troops. Residence at appointment: Charlotte, N. C.

* *Herbert S. Turrentine*, private, Company C, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 31, 1918. After his platoon sergeant and a corporal had been shot while firing an automatic rifle, he ran forward across an open space and picked up the gun, but was instantly killed by sniper fire while attempting to get the automatic gun back into action. Emergency address: Mrs. J. P. Shaw, sister, R. F. D. No. 3, Winston-Salem, N. C. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Elwood Twiford (Army serial No. 1314770), private, Company A, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Having become separated from the remainder of his squad in a heavy fog, and being surrounded by several enemy machine gunners, Pvt.

Twiford set up his automatic rifle and within a few minutes killed or captured all of the enemy near him. Residence at enlistment: None Dare, N. C.

Andrew H. Varner (Army serial No. 1315404), private, first class, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Seeing that a wounded companion had been abandoned by stretcher bearers because of intense enemy shelling, he took two enemy prisoners and going out with them for 75 yards through heavy fire rescued the wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: Thomasville, N. C.

Donald L. Wagner, sergeant, 314th Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. He heard a cry for help while in a dugout having his own wounds dressed. Although it was during particularly heavy shell fire, he immediately went outside and carried the wounded man to shelter. Later that day, when the dressing station caught fire, he made his way into the burning dressing station under heavy shell fire and secured surgical equipment necessary to save a patient's life. Residence at enlistment: 2514 North Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**Walter Waldroop* (Army serial No. 55383), private, first class. Machine Gun Company, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Pvt. *Waldroop*, with an officer and six other soldiers, drove off a violent assault of 50 of the enemy after a terrific pistol and grenade fight, thereby holding Hill 269, which was of the utmost tactical importance. During the fighting Pvt. *Waldroop* was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. E. H. Waldroop, mother, Sylva, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Sylva, N. C.

Eugene P. Walker, sergeant, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4, 1918. When three boats in a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire, he volunteered and waded into the river under heavy shell fire and, by holding up the deck until new boats were launched and placed in position, although under great physical strain, permitted the uninterrupted crossing of the Infantry. Residence at enlistment: 132 Lindsey Street, Reidsville, N. C.

William M. Wallace (Army serial No. 1320330), private, first class, Company E, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 19, 1918. With another soldier Pvt. *Wallace* volunteered and rescued a wounded comrade from an exposed position in front of the line, after two other men had lost their lives in attempting to do so. Residence at enlistment: Othello, N. C.

George B. Ward, private, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was halted by enemy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Ward* rushed the hostile position and killed 1 gunner with his bayonet. Later in the engagement he came upon 20 of the enemy in a trench. He bayoneted 3 of these and took the others prisoners. He was severely wounded in the action. Residence at enlistment: 429 Hillsboro Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

John T. Wells (Army serial No. 1315459), sergeant, Company E, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Wounded at the start of an advance, he continued in command of his platoon and, engaging in hand-to-hand fighting, bayoneted three Germans and captured several others. He displayed marked personal bravery, leading his platoon ably until forced to retire because of loss of blood from his wound. Residence at enlistment: Watha, N. C.

Lyman White (Army serial No. 1316071), sergeant, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, Septem-

ber 29, 1918. When, with three other men, he encountered a German patrol, which outnumbered them 5 to 1, he ordered his companions to keep the enemy down with fire from their Lewis gun. He then crept to the rear of the hostile patrol and attacked the Germans with bombs. At the same time his companions attacked from the front, killing several of the Germans and capturing nine. Residence at enlistment: Salemburg, N. C.

Isham R. Williams, second lieutenant, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 21, 1918. He led a patrol across the Marne River under intense machine-gun fire, and when his boat was sunk twice swam the river to correct the fire of his covering detachment and to bring his patrol to safety after their mission had been accomplished. Residence at appointment: Faison, N. C.

John F. Williams, jr., first lieutenant, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, August 2, 1918. He volunteered to destroy an enemy pillbox which had caused many casualties in his battalion. With much skill and daring he led a daylight patrol, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, rushed the pillbox, killed or wounded the occupants, and accomplished his mission. Residence at appointment: 201 East Liberty Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Lockwood Williams (Army serial No. 2384231), first sergeant, Company I, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 5, 1918. When his company was held up by a machine-gun nest, First Sergt. (then sergeant) *Williams*, with two soldiers attacked the nest, killed two gunners and captured eight prisoners. This act made it possible for his company to advance and clear the bridgehead for the crossing of the brigade. Residence at enlistment: Asheville, N. C.

Ray Williams (Army serial No. 1319337), bugler, Company A, 120th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux Andigny, France, October 8-12, 1918. Throughout this period Bugler *Williams*, acting as company runner, showed utter disregard for personal safety in carrying messages under fire. On October 10, when the advance of his company was checked by enemy machine-gun and direct artillery fire, he carried a message of great importance to battalion headquarters and returned with an answer through a hail of bullets and shells. He continued to carry messages until he dropped from sheer exhaustion, and even then begged to be permitted to resume his duties. Residence at enlistment: Lexington, N. C.

Samuel F. Yopp, jr. (Army serial No. 1317609), sergeant, Medical Detachment, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hargicourt, France, September 28, 1918. While directing the evacuation of the wounded he was severely gassed, but refused to be evacuated and continued in charge of the dressing station to which he had been assigned. He displayed marked fortitude and personal bravery, working constantly to help the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 206 South Ninth Street, Wilmington, N. C.

NORTH DAKOTA.

Carl J. Broberg, private, 75th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. When many members of his company had been killed and wounded he went out onto the field under heavy machine-gun fire and administered first aid to several wounded officers and soldiers and carried them to shelter in shell holes. Residence at enlistment: Aneta, N. Dak.

Garret Bush, corporal, Company A, 26th Infantry. During the fighting near Soissons, France, July 19-21, 1918, he repeatedly passed through shell and

machine-gun fire to locate dangerous enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: Cheyenne, N. Dak.

Ernest J. Chartier (Army serial No. 2216108), first sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Marie Farm, France, September 14, 1918. He volunteered to go forward with the patrol of three on two occasions to destroy machine-gun nests which were holding up our advance. Both missions were successful, the enemy emplacements being reduced and the advance resumed. Sergt. *Chartier* exposed himself voluntarily to the fire of the enemy guns that they might be located by the flash. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, N. Dak.

Albert B. Drawland, private, first class, Company G, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 7, 1918. Acting as stretcher bearer, he displayed exceptional courage in transporting wounded from the battle field under machine-gun and artillery fire. He worked continuously for more than 48 hours without rest, supervising a detachment of stretcher bearers searching the woods for wounded. Residence at enlistment: Carbury, N. Dak.

* *Henry Finn*, private, Medical Detachment, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. Despite the severe bombardment of machine guns, he went into an open field to administer to wounded officers and men. He was killed while rendering aid to these men. Emergency address: Henry Finn, father, Portal, N. Dak. Residence at enlistment: Portal, N. Dak.

William J. Frank, private, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 14-15, 1918. On the night of July 14-15 he volunteered and carried messages through heavy shell fire after other runners had been killed in the attempt to perform the same mission. Residence at enlistment: Wahpeton, N. Dak.

Fred L. Hall, private, Company E, 26th Infantry. He refused to go to the rear when wounded near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, continued to fire his automatic rifle with effectiveness, and when finally exhausted directed another man in the use of the rifle and attempted to act as ammunition carrier. Residence at enlistment: Doyon, N. Dak.

George D. Holzman, private, Company L, 3d Battalion, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 11, 1918. He was on duty at one of the posts of a double relay of runners between battalion and regimental headquarters and carried numerous messages through heavily shelled area. Three other soldiers were killed and five seriously wounded along this route, but with unflinching devotion to duty he continued at his work of relaying messages until he was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 235 Crescent Avenue, Valley City, N. Dak.

Axel Jermiason, private, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27, 1918. He was so seriously wounded that he could not operate his automatic rifle, but refused to be evacuated, and continued with the rifle team, taking the place of first leader. Becoming very weak from the loss of blood, he was ordered to the rear by his platoon commander, but on his way back picked up a rifle and continued in the fight until the enemy had been driven back. Residence at enlistment: Buford, N. Dak.

Maxon S. Lough, major, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Although severely wounded, Maj. *Lough* continued to lead his battalion to his objective and refused to be evacuated until his battalion was relieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from North Dakota.

Edgar H. O'Dell (Army serial No. 2147883), private, Company K, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire he entered a building alone and captured 16 prisoners and 4 machine guns. He used an automatic rifle and hand grenades during his advance to the building, fire from which was checking our advance. Residence at enlistment: York, N. Dak.

Mandel Olson (Army serial No. 1197267), private, first class, Company A, 13th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Accompanying another soldier, Pvt. *Olson* left shelter and went forward 100 meters over territory swept by shells and machine-gun fire, and carried a wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 1206 Dakota Avenue, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

Oscar W. Peterson (Army serial No. 560685), sergeant, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courchamps, France, July 19, 1918. Discovering the enemy making a counterattack to the left flank of his platoon *Sergt. Peterson* immediately organized a combat group of 25 men, and though greatly outnumbered by the Germans he succeeded in routing them, inspiring his men by his disregard of personal danger. He was severely wounded later in the day, but he refused to go to the rear until he had reorganized his platoon an hour and a half later. Residence at enlistment: Jamestown, N. Dak.

John H. Sorenson, private, Machine Gun Company, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and remained with a wounded comrade in a gun position when his division was relieved. He gave all the aid possible and then went some 500 meters through heavy shell and machine-gun fire for further medical assistance and returned with it to his companion. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 146, Minot, N. Dak.

James A. Soules, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 6-7, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier of his platoon, *Lieut. Soules* entered the town of Noyers-Pout-Maugis, which was held by the enemy, against murderous machine-gun fire. He routed the gunners, killing one, thereby saving his company from a harassing flanking fire. Residence at appointment: Dickinson, N. Dak.

George Strawbridge, private, first class, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. He administered first aid to a wounded comrade under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, and, although wounded himself, he refused evacuation, remaining on duty with the company during the entire action. Residence at enlistment: Flaxton, N. Dak.

Vernon B. Zacher, first lieutenant, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Without regard for his own safety, *Lieut. Zacher* led his platoon to the capture of two machine guns which were holding up the advance of his battalion. Although painfully wounded, he would not stop until his objective had been reached. Residence at appointment: 311 Pennsylvania Avenue, Jamestown, N. Dak.

OHIO.

George E. Ackley (Army serial No. 1530988), sergeant, Company L, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. While leading his platoon he stormed and destroyed two machine-gun nests. Later he again displayed utter disregard for his personal safety when he extricated his platoon from a perilous position, forcing a pas-

sage through the enemy and rejoining the remainder of the company. Residence at enlistment: 168 Mulberry Avenue, Pomeroy, Ohio.

Earl Adclsperger (Army serial No. 261841), sergeant, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. In charge of a reconnaissance patrol, he led his command far into enemy lines until he encountered intense flanking machine-gun fire. Having guided his men to cover, he continued to advance alone until he discovered the source of the enemy fire, after which he returned to his men and started back to our lines. On the return journey he stopped and assisted a badly wounded man, picking him up and carrying him to safety, at the same time guiding his patrol in safety to the lines. Residence at enlistment: 312 North Vance Street, Carey, Ohio.

Joseph T. Atkinson, private, Company B, 112th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heuvel, Belgium, November 2, 1918. Pvt. *Atkinson*, with two other soldiers, crossed the Scheldt River, after two attempts, and succeeded in stretching a line for a bridge across the stream. They were discovered and fired upon by the enemy, but they continued at work driving stakes, and made a second trip across the river to obtain wire, despite the fact that a violent artillery barrage had been laid down on their position. Residence at enlistment: 8513 Decker Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Walter L. Avery, first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Château-Thierry, France, July 25, 1918. While on his first patrol over the enemy's lines he attacked an enemy two-seater biplane. While thus occupied he was vigorously attacked by another enemy plane, but by a quick turn, skillful maneuvering, and accurate shooting he drove the second plane to the American side of the lines, where it crashed into the woods. Lieut. *Avery's* motor had been badly damaged by bullets, but he made a successful landing back of our lines, where he learned that the enemy pilot who had been made a prisoner was a German ace credited with 16 victories. Lieut. *Avery's* conduct was especially commendable because his plane had been seriously damaged at the beginning of the combat. Residence at appointment: 1228 Franklin Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

* *Albert E. Baesel*, second lieutenant, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivoiry, France, September 27, 1918. He bravely went forward in advance of the line, under heavy machine-gun fire, to rescue a wounded soldier ahead; having recovered him, had almost reached shelter with him, when both were killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Caroline Baesel, mother, Sprague Road, Berea, Ohio. Residence at appointment: Sprague Road, Berea, Ohio.

* *Howard A. Bair*, second lieutenant, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. Calling on his platoon to follow, he pushed forward and attacked enemy machine-gun nests. After killing two of the enemy he himself was killed by a hand grenade while accepting the surrender of another of the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Frances Bair, mother, Rittman, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 48 Seventeenth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Robert L. Baldridge (Army serial No. 1540532), private, 148th Ambulance Company, 112th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. With two other soldiers he volunteered to rescue two wounded men who had been lying in an exposed position on the opposite bank of the Scheldt River for two days. Making two trips across the stream in the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he and his companion succeeded in carrying both the wounded men to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 3301 Detroit Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

Thomas Baldwin, private, first class, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After all the other runners of his platoon had been either killed or wounded by machine-gun and shell fire and he himself had been seriously wounded, he refused evacuation, continuing with his mission. After making three trips through the heavy barrage, he guided platoons to their designated objectives, after which he was ordered to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 1413 South Eleventh Street, Ironton, Ohio.

Alfred M. Barlow, first lieutenant, Company L, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 3, 1918. Although suffering from a painful shrapnel wound in the leg, he led his company, with excellent leadership and command, over the river, and not until he had received wounds in both legs would he give his consent to be taken to a dressing station. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 1066 First Avenue, Gallipolis, Ohio.

* *Leland M. Barnett*, first lieutenant, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivoiry, France, September 27, 1918. Becoming detached from battalion headquarters, Lieut. *Barnett*, battalion adjutant, voluntarily undertook to locate machine-gun nests under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, continuing in this hazardous work until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Leland M. Barnett, wife, 1937 Hudson Avenue, Norwood, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 1937 Hudson Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.

Frank A. Barnhart, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 4, 1918. He left his trench several times and helped to carry wounded soldiers from the field through machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Akron, Ohio.

Harry D. Barton, corporal, Battery A; 6th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. Being in charge of one of the sections of drivers of his platoon when it was caught in an enemy barrage, Corp. *Barton* unlimbered his gun and caisson, removed his horses and drivers to a place of safety, and returning to his platoon acted as runner, passing four times over heavily shelled areas. Residence at enlistment: Youngstown, Ohio.

* *Faun Blaknee*, first sergeant, Company B, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 5, 1918. He volunteered to carry an important message across an area swept by machine-gun fire. He arrived at the company post of command with the message, and fell dead from a wound he received while in the execution of his mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Pearl Creamer, sister, 329 Twenty-third Street, Bellaire, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 329 Twenty-third Street, Bellaire, Ohio.

Lawrence Boop, private, Company A, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Brieuilles, France, September 29, 1918. After all communication with the company on the left had been broken by an intense machine-gun and artillery fire he volunteered and reestablished liaison with the flank company, successfully performing this mission by going a distance of over 300 yards through a terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 1045 Todd Avenue, Girard, Ohio.

Elver J. Boules, sergeant, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. During an offensive action in the Bossois Bois, he remained in the open under direct fire of machine guns and artillery, assisting another soldier in operating a trench mortar for 57 minutes, firing 230

bombs. Repeatedly knocked down by concussion from exploding shells and bombs, he remained at his post until exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 371½ East Long Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Clyde M. Boyd, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 14-15, 1918. Pvt. *Boyd's* position as 37-millimeter gunner was subjected to an all-night shelling, so intense that, although wounded, he would not allow his comrades to carry him to safety until the bombardment slackened. He remained for three hours after being wounded, and when examined, it was found that he had received 22 wounds. Residence at enlistment: Payne, Ohio.

**Ernest G. Bozenhart*, private, Medical Detachment, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivoir, France, September 29, 1918. Making his way through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he rendered valuable medical treatment to the wounded and assisted in bringing the men to safety and forwarding them to a first-aid station. In the performance of his duties he was shortly afterwards killed. Emergency address: George Bozenhart, father, 1102 Baker Street, Toledo, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 1102 Baker Street, Toledo, Ohio.

George Francis Brautigam, private, Company B, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 23, 1918. After carrying messages all night under intense artillery fire, he volunteered, with another soldier, and carried a wounded officer through the shell fire to a dressing station 1 kilometer away. Residence at enlistment: 143½ Gladstone Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Jacob P. Brenner, second lieutenant, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, France, October 12, 1918. As executive officer at a battery and responsible for the prompt delivery of the barrage to repel a counterattack by the enemy, he remained under heavy fire at his post after being severely wounded and successfully carried out his mission. His example of heroism was an inspiration to his men. Residence at appointment: 173 Willis Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.

George Brenstuhl, private, Company L, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Seeing the only other company runner killed while delivering a message of vital importance, Pvt. *Brenstuhl* crawled from shell hole to shell hole during a rain of machine-gun bullets, took the message from the dead man, and completed the mission. Residence at enlistment: 316 South High Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

John B. Brewer, sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Leading his platoon in attack, he encountered heavy machine-gun and shell fire, but he continued to press on, despite a severe wound which he received early in the fight. While his line was being held up by machine-gun fire he encouraged his men, despite a second wound, which shortly after compelled his removal from the field. Residence at enlistment: Middletown, Ohio.

Clifford E. Brown, private, Company A, 110th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. He voluntarily went into a sector that was under an intense barrage of enemy artillery, machine-gun, and gas-shell fire and assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 381 Rhodes Avenue, Akron, Ohio.

**George William Budde*, private, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villemontry, France, November 11, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Pvt. *Budde* advanced in front of the line to determine whether a certain machine-gun position was hostile or

friendly and was killed by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Budde, mother, 655 Hawthorne Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 655 Hawthorne Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Arthur L. Bump, colonel, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény, France, November 2, 1918. While his regiment was being subjected to an intense enemy bombardment he visited every platoon in the front line and so encouraged and inspired his men by his bravery that they successfully met and repulsed every counterattack made upon them. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: New London, Ohio.

Joseph H. Burchfield, private, Medical Detachment, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action throughout the operations south of Soissons, France, July 18 to 22, 1918. During the entire operation he repeatedly exposed himself to heavy enemy fire in order to dress and evacuate the wounded. On July 22 he went through a heavy enemy barrage to render first aid to the wounded in the front line and to evacuate them to the rear and was himself wounded while engaged in this work. Residence at enlistment: 2098 East One hundredth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Charles H. Burke*, corporal, Company E, 28th Infantry. While on patrol duty and being severely wounded he refused to leave his patrol leader, who had also been severely wounded, and stayed by his side during intense bombardment and assisted in driving off an enemy patrol. Died March 17, 1918, of wounds received in action. Emergency address: Samuel Burke, father, Bowerton, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 16, Wellsville, Ohio.

Charles Cameron, private, Company B, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. When the Infantry of which he was a part was held up by a trench occupied by Germans near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he voluntarily ran around the trench to its rear, shot and killed one of the enemy, and captured the remainder. Residence at enlistment: Youngstown, Ohio.

Thomas A. Carroll, corporal, Company F, 16th Infantry. While a member of a patrol which was rushed by a greatly superior hostile patrol, he opened fire on the enemy at 15 yards, and although severely wounded displayed marked courage in covering the retirement of his patrol. Residence at enlistment: 531 Carmalt Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

James Lawrence Clark, private, 47th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Although wounded in the attack on Bois de Belleau, France, he crossed through enemy territory to convey a message. Residence at enlistment: Seaman, Ohio.

Samuel Clarkston, gunnery sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10-11, 1918. Leading the one remaining machine-gun crew across the River Meuse, Sergt. *Clarkston*, under trying conditions, established a stronghold from which he inflicted severe losses on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Kyle, Ohio.

**Philip R. Colebank*, first lieutenant, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivoiry, France, September 29, 1918. This officer with two soldiers went out in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to bring in a wounded soldier. As they reached the wounded man a shell burst, killing him instantly. Emergency address: Emma R. Colebank, wife, 2905 Robertson Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 2917 Robertson Avenue, Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Samuel J. Covert* (Army serial No. 1523288), private, Sanitary Detachment, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28, 1918. Voluntarily leaving cover, he went through intense machine

gun and artillery fire to the assistance of a wounded soldier and was himself killed while administering first aid to the latter. Emergency address: J. W. Covert, father, Londonville, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 333 South Water Street, Londonville, Ohio.

Thomas P. Crabbe, private, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont Massif, France, October 4, 1918. He voluntarily left a sheltered position under intense enemy bombardment, dressed the wounds of four wounded men lying in a position exposed to intense enemy machine-gun fire, carried them one by one to a place of safety, and then went for a stretcher bearer to assist him in evacuating them. Residence at enlistment: Cleveland, Ohio.

Harold E. Crawford, private, first class, Company B, 2d Brigade, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. Between Soissons and Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 19, 1918, he bravely carried messages through shell fire and reorganized and directed Infantry units. Intrusted with a particularly important message, that he knew must be delivered, he fearlessly started through a heavy bombardment to execute his mission, and while so engaged was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 3803 Clinton Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

John M. Crocker, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16 and 17, 1918. Maintaining a telephone line between Infantry and Artillery under a constant artillery barrage, his courage made possible the launching of artillery fire which stopped enemy counterattacks. During the action he repaired 30 breaks, his line being so badly cut that he was obliged to use enemy wire for repairing. Because of the intensity of the fire he sent his men to a place of safety, remaining alone at the hazardous post. Residence at enlistment: 12 North Tenth Street, Hamilton, Ohio.

* *Charles C. Cryder*, corporal, Company G, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 15, 1918. He remained with his commanding officer, who was overcome with gas, and assisted him to a place of safety during a severe bombardment, despite the fact that the officer repeatedly suggested that he leave him and seek safety for himself and that he had previously been instructed, in case of bombardment, to seek shelter in a concrete dugout 1,000 yards in the rear. Emergency address: J. B. Cryder, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Irwin, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Irwin, Ohio.

* *Thomas D. Curfman* (Army serial No. 2660009), sergeant, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. When the advance of his company was retarded by machine-gun fire he took an automatic rifle from a wounded gunner and went forward alone to a position from which he opened fire and destroyed the enemy nest. He was himself mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. George Curfman, mother, 906 North Seventh Street, Steubenville, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 906 North Seventh Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

Howard Hubber Davis, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, United States Army, attached to 12th Sherwood Foresters, British Army. On January 8, 1918, in Templeux Quarries, France, he entered a dugout which had been caved in by enemy shell fire, and ministered to the wounded. Although the dugout was under heavy shell fire, he performed an operation for amputation of a leg and thereby saved a soldier's life. Residence at appointment: 1730 West Twenty-fifth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Robert L. Denig, major, United States Marine Corps, attached to 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. While directing his battalion in cleaning out woods filled with enemy machine

guns and snipers, himself severely wounded, he remained on duty until his mission had been accomplished. Residence at appointment: 604 Adam Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

Walter Detrow, private, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. After all the officers and non-commissioned officers of his platoon had been lost, Pvt. *Detrow* assumed command of the platoon, successfully leading it from its critical situation to the objective, through terrific machine-gun and shell fire. He performed this gallant act without any previous instructions or orders, and acted entirely upon his own initiative. Residence at enlistment: Washingtonville, Ohio.

Pasquale Digiacomio, private, Company F, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Baccarat, France, August 15, 1918. He was one of four men who successfully held a small advanced post against a raid of 80 of the enemy. Two of the defenders were killed, but the staunch work of the others drove off the raiders. He engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with the assailants with hand grenades and his rifle. Residence at enlistment: 58 Cuyahoga Street, Akron, Ohio.

Stuart S. Donaldson (Army serial No. 1540547), private, 148th Ambulance Company, 112th Sanitary Train, 37th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. *Donaldson* volunteered to rescue two wounded men who had been lying in an exposed position on the opposite bank of the Scheldt River for two days. Making two trips across the stream, in the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he and his companions succeeded in carrying both the wounded men to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 7 Ashland Place, Toledo, Ohio.

Irvin H. Dresbach, sergeant, Company H, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 14, 1918. Taking command of the platoon and also the advance patrol, when both their leaders had become casualties, and despite the fact that he was so severely gassed that he could hardly speak, Sergt. *Dresbach* pushed vigorously forward, compelling the enemy to run in confusion and causing them to surrender to a near-by division. Residence at enlistment: Hallsville, Ohio.

* *Frank Dugan*, private, Company A, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne sector, France, October 5-6, 1918. When his section leader was killed he took command of the section and led it against a machine-gun nest, capturing three machine guns and prisoners. He was dangerously wounded in this encounter, but continued to lead his men forward until he fell exhausted from loss of blood. Emergency address: Mrs. B. Dugan, mother, 1345 West Sixty-seventh Street, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 1345 West Sixty-seventh Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Charley Dunbeck, captain, Company F, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Although wounded in the head and in a position exposed to intense machine-gun and artillery fire, he refused to be evacuated until he had personally given instructions to the second in command for carrying on the advance. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Ohio.

Werner Eich, private, Company K, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. *Eich* was a member of a patrol sent out to silence machine-gun nests which were holding up the battalion's advance. When the officer leading the patrol fell mortally wounded he went to his assistance in the face of heavy fire from machine guns only 100 yards away, three other soldiers being killed in similar attempts. Residence at enlistment: Birney Lane, Mount Washington, Ohio.

Herbert J. Ellis, first lieutenant, 30th Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. He set a conspicuous example of daring and disregard of personal safety throughout the advance toward Montfaucon. Standing up in the open under fire from enemy snipers and machine guns he directed the engineers in the work of clearing a path for the tanks. Single-handed he routed a sniper who was harassing the engineers engaged in this work. With a French officer he entered the Bois de Cuisy in advance and assisted in putting out of action seven Germans who were hindering the advance. Residence at appointment: 1037 West Woodruff Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

William Frederick Engel, sergeant, Company H, 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. After locating a machine-gun nest he destroyed one of the guns and returned to our lines with valuable information concerning the location of the machine gun nest. Residence at enlistment: Medina, Ohio.

Charles E. Epler (Army serial No. 560697), private, Company A, 59th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoy, France, August 8, 1918. After several unsuccessful attempts to silence an enemy machine-gun nest had been made, Pvt. *Epler* and another soldier volunteered to put the nest out of action. His companion was killed, but Pvt. *Epler* succeeded in throwing grenades into the nest, setting fire to the ammunition boxes with which it was surrounded, killing several of the crew and stopping the fire of the gun. Residence at enlistment: 528 Valley Street, Dayton, Ohio.

Roderick Evans (Army serial No. 2659414), corporal, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 240, Exermont, France, October 6, 1918. After Corpl. *Evans* had been wounded and sent to the dressing station he voluntarily returned to the front line and led his platoon in action until he was wounded a second time. Residence at enlistment: 302 East Liberty Street, Girard, Ohio.

**William H. Eyler*, first lieutenant, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 2, 1918. Never faltering in his advance during the attack on the hill commanding Marcuil-en-Dole, and disregarding all personal danger, he led his company forward through heavy fire until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. William H. Eyler, wife, Paulding, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 304 North William Street, Paulding, Ohio.

Joe F. Farkas (Army serial No. 50581), sergeant, Company E, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. As Sergt. *Farkas* was leading his platoon in an attack on a machine-gun nest, a bullet struck him in the eye, destroying the sight. Despite this agonizing wound he continued in the advance and put the enemy machine-gun nest out of action, refusing to seek medical aid until the success of his platoon's mission had been assured more than an hour and a half later. Residence at enlistment: Bradley, Ohio.

**Leroy Farst*, private, Company F, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clerges, France, October 8, 1918. Making his way forward under unusually heavy shell fire, he crawled to within 75 yards of the enemy's lines to bring in his wounded platoon commander. In attempting this heroic mission he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Farst, mother, New Madison, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: New Madison, Ohio.

George L. Ferguson, sergeant, first class, 306th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Manheulles, France, November 9,

1918. While making a reconnaissance of the enemy's advanced positions, he alone routed a German machine-gun squad who were setting up a machine gun along a road over which our troops were advancing. He continued the reconnaissance with the battalion commander until the latter was fatally wounded, and then assisted him to a dressing station, being subjected to heavy machine-gun fire the entire time. Residence at enlistment: 816 Woodland Avenue, Elyria, Ohio.

William J. Ferguson, corporal, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villemonty, France, November 10, 1918. Corpl. *Ferguson* and a companion went out ahead of the line and silenced a machine gun which threatened to hold up the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: 3206 West Ninety-seventh Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Herbert W. Flesher, sergeant, first class, Company B, 112th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heuvel, Belgium, November 2, 1918. Sergt. *Flesher*, with two other soldiers, crossed the Scheldt River after two attempts and succeeded in stretching a line for the bridge across the stream. They were discovered and fired upon by the enemy, but they continued at work driving stakes and made a second trip across the river to obtain wire, despite the fact that a violent artillery barrage had been laid down on their positions. Residence at enlistment: 9600 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

James E. Flood, sergeant, Company F, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. He kept his platoon advancing under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and although seriously wounded, continued in command until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: 110 Miller Avenue, Dennison, Ohio.

Edward T. Fogo, first lieutenant, Company C, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Selle River, France, October 18, 1918. When his company had received orders to advance from the front line, he, then in command, led the company to its objective, despite severe wounds he had received prior to the start of the attack. He refused treatment until the mission was complete, when he went to the dressing station. He returned as soon as possible and remained with his company during the entire operations. Residence at appointment: 720 Broadway, Wellsville, Ohio.

Roy B. Foureman, second lieutenant, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. During the offensive action in Bossois Bois, the four trench mortars operated by his platoon were put out of action. Under an enemy barrage, Lieut. *Foureman* went from gun to gun, encouraging his men to continued effort, until his last gun was out of action, when he turned his attention to assisting the wounded. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 7, Greenville, Ohio.

Wade H. Fox, private, Company I, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Under constant shell and machine-gun fire for three days, he performed his duties as runner with exceptional courage and daring, establishing efficient service between company and battalion headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 374 Allyn Street, Akron, Ohio.

Earnest W. Freshour, private, first class, Company D, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ancerville, France, June 6, 1918. After all communication had been cut off and his platoon had suffered heavy casualties, Pvt. *Freshour*, with another member of his platoon, volunteered and carried a message through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to their company

commander, giving him the information necessary to reinforce the position. Residence at enlistment: 728 Uncapher Avenue, Marion, Ohio.

Peter Funk, private, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. *Funk*, together with his corporal, advanced under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to a forward position, where Pvt. *Funk* operated the machine gun, doing great damage to the enemy. These two remained with their gun in a far-advanced position alone until their ammunition was exhausted. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 16, College Hill, Mount Healthy, Ohio.

Frederick W. Galbraith, jr., colonel, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivoiry, France, September 29, 1918. When an enemy counterattack was imminent he went into the front lines under a violent artillery and machine-gun barrage, and by the coolness and certainty of his orders and the inspiring example of his personal courage reorganized his own command and took command of other units whose officers had been lost or diverted in the confusion of battle. Knocked down by a shell, he refused to be evacuated and continued to carry on the work of reorganizing his position and disposing the troops to a successful conclusion. Residence at appointment: Romaine Apartments, Cincinnati, Ohio.

William Gander, private, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Voluntarily advancing ahead of his company, he captured an enemy machine gun with three prisoners. The next morning, with another soldier, he again went forth and caused the surrender of several guns and five prisoners. His bravery in both instances greatly facilitated the advance of his company, who were meeting with resistance from the nests which he wiped out. Residence at enlistment: 418 Center Street, Springfield, Ohio.

Dean M. Gilfillan, captain, Company D, 54th Regiment, 33d Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, October 26, 1918. Capt. *Gilfillan* destroyed two machine guns and inflicted heavy losses on a column of German Infantry after his tank had been on fire by two direct hits by enemy artillery and he himself wounded by machine-gun fire. He left his tank only when an explosion was imminent, and was wounded a second time by shell fragments, but remained at his post until he had turned over his command to another officer. Residence at appointment: 1001 South Sixth Street, Iron-
ton, Ohio.

Edward N. Gillen (Army serial No. 1540551), private, 148th Ambulance Company, 112th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. With two other soldiers he volunteered to rescue two wounded men who had been lying in an exposed position on the oppsite bank of the Scheldt River for two days. Making two trips across the stream in the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire he and his companions succeeded in carrying both the wounded men to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 347 West Delaware Street, Toledo, Ohio.

**Frank J. Goldcamp*, private, Company B, 6th Engineers. Killed in action March 28, 1918, while fighting gallantly. Emergency address: Frank E. Goldcamp, father, 1020 South Sixth Street, Iron-
ton, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 704 Fern Street, Akron, Ohio.

James N. Gottschalk, private, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Refusing to be evacuated after being seriously wounded, he continued to carry messages through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. After becoming too weak to make trips by himself, he guided another runner and later assisted a wounded

comrade to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 21 East Main Street, Leetonia, Ohio.

Henry H. Grave, captain, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Baussant, France, September 12, 1918. During the St. Mihiel offensive, Capt. *Grave* was leading an assault wave which was checked by dense machine-gun fire. In order to locate the exact position of the enemy strongholds, he mounted the parapet, thus drawing a burst of machine-gun fire, which enabled his Stokes mortars to open fire. He then led a flanking group to the position, while his assault wave went forward and captured 34 prisoners and a machine gun, rifles, and a store of ammunition; the first prisoners to be taken during the drive. Residence at appointment: 721 Wilson Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Fred C. Graveline, sergeant, first class, 1st Day Bombardment Group, 20th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, and Mouzon, France, September 29 and November 5, 1918. Volunteering to act as observer and aerial gunner because of the shortage of officer observers, he started on 17 bombing missions, successfully reached his objective on 14 of these expeditions, shooting down 2 enemy aircraft. On two occasions, while flying in the rear of his formation, he drove off superior numbers of German machines. Residence at enlistment: 3710 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Fred Grumley (Army serial No. 94604), corporal, Company I, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Rheims, France, July 15, 1918. After his rifle had been put out of commission, Corpl. *Grumley* jumped to the parapet with hand grenades, with which he aided materially in compelling the retreat of the Germans. Residence at enlistment: 918 West Mount Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Wilk Gunkle, private, Company M, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 3, 1918. He volunteered and guided ammunition carriers to advanced positions, despite the fact that he was seriously wounded in the face, which made it necessary to hold a bandage in place during the journey to and from the front. After receiving treatment at the first-aid station he returned to his duties. Residence at enlistment: Osgood, Ohio.

George Hadnett, corporal, Company F, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Baccarat, France, August 15, 1918. He was in command of a small advance post which was successfully held by 3 men and himself against a raid by 80 of the enemy. Two of his party were killed, but the staunch defense of the others drove off the raiders. He personally killed 3 of the enemy in hand-to-hand fighting. Residence at enlistment: 351 Wayne Street, Youngstown, Ohio.

Bryan Hamilton, sergeant, Company E, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Olsene, Belgium, October 31, 1918. He was leading a detachment forward which was caught in a heavy enemy counter barrage. Though he was badly wounded by shell fire, he kept his men organized, and, pushing forward, dislodged the enemy from a strong position, where he was again wounded. Residence at enlistment: 1916 Sixth Street, Portsmouth, Ohio.

James Matthew Hanley, first lieutenant, chaplain, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918. Leaving his place of safety, Chaplain *Hanley* voluntarily faced the fire of artillery and machine guns, so that he could administer to the wounded. He disregarded the advice of his commanding officer to cease exposing himself, but he remained, giving first aid, comforting, cheering, and hearing confessions of

the dying. After he had been severely wounded he was taken to the rear. Residence at appointment: 1256 East Eighty-ninth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Robert Haubrich, major, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. Personally leading his battalion, which was the assault battalion, in the advance upon Sedan, Maj. *Haubrich* exposed himself many times to intense machine-gun and heavy artillery fire in order to keep contact with the enemy, greatly encouraging all the members of his command by his gallantry. Later in the day he was wounded, but he continued on duty until two hours later, when he had his wounds dressed at the first-aid station, resuming command immediately afterwards. Residence at appointment: 379 Twelfth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

James G. Haverfield (Army serial No. 1518700), sergeant, Company G, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Olsene, Belgium, October 21, 1918. He advanced alone under heavy machine-gun fire and killed two of the enemy who were delivering effective machine-gun fire on the attacking wave of his company and delaying its progress. Residence at enlistment: Tiltenville, Ohio.

**Michael Joseph Hayes*, first lieutenant, 306th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Bazoches, France, August 14, 1918, and St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. On August 14 Lieut. *Hayes* led a patrol of five men in broad daylight and without any cover rescued his company commander, who had fallen wounded near a German machine-gun nest. Failing to find the wounded officer, he crawled to within 20 yards of the post, attacked it with great dash and gallantry, inflicting a number of casualties in spite of heavy fire from enemy machine guns and hand grenades. On October 14 this officer led his platoon forward into the attack with energy and courage, in the face of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. In the face of direct fire from enemy machine guns upon his platoon, disregarding his own personal safety, he went forward to reconnoiter and find cover for his men from which to continue the attack. In the performance of his courageous enterprise he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Julia Hayes, mother, 9214 Empire Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 9214 Empire Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Albert L. Hechtel, sergeant, Company C, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26 to October 1, 1918. Throughout the five days' offensive he commanded his platoon with rare coolness and was always in the first wave of his company, facing the greatest danger. He personally took charge of a thin line of outposts on the flank and broke up a German counterattack that was forming under the protection of a barrage. On the fourth day of the drive this soldier was severely gassed, but he concealed this fact from his officers until he was exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Canton, Ohio.

Victor Heintz, captain, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 29, 1918. Heeding a call for help from a severely wounded soldier, Capt. *Heintz* immediately left his place of shelter and crawled through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to the aid of the man and carried him to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: Evanston Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Herman L. Hess*, first lieutenant, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 29, 1918. Accompanied by a soldier, he made two trips through heavy machine-gun fire and rescued two wounded men who had been left lying in an exposed place when the battalion took up a new position. Emergency address: Frank Hess, father, 22 Park

Street, Jackson, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 22 Park Street, Jackson, Ohio.

William H. Hill, corporal, Company A, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 27, 1918. *Corpl. Hill*, while establishing liaison with a separate unit of his patrol, under heavy machine-gun fire, personally captured two prisoners, and, after delivering them to a guard, continued with his mission. He was severely wounded while performing this dangerous mission. Residence at enlistment: 1065 Cable Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Roy Holcomb, sergeant, Company H, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 14, 1918. *Sergt. Holcomb* remained with his platoon throughout the day, leading and directing them in action, although badly gassed and ordered to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: 315 Douglas Avenue, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Christian R. Holmes, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. As leader of a patrol he displayed extraordinary heroism and daring; he cut and crawled through 12 strands of wire in front of an enemy listening post, leaped upon the sentinel, made him a prisoner, and brought him back through No Man's Land. Residence at appointment: 3598 Washington Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Steve Honchar, private, Company A, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 7, 1918. When a small group of his platoon with which he was advancing was surprised by enemy machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Honchar*, an automatic rifleman, selected a position and opened fire. He silenced a portion of the fire and drew the rest in his direction, thereby enabling his comrades to take cover. After being wounded three times, he called a comrade and directed his fire, after which he crawled back for first-aid treatment. Residence at enlistment: 53 East Cedar Street, Akron, Ohio.

Charles S. Hoover, sergeant, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brahan-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. *Sergt. Hoover*, during the offensive action in the Boissois Bois, was in charge of two trench mortars. Wounded by shrapnel and knocked down by the explosion of bombs, he returned to the one mortar that was undamaged and continued to fire until it was put out of action. Residence at enlistment: 438 West Louis Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Lyle C. Houchins, deceased, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. During an enemy counterattack, *Corpl. Houchins* voluntarily left a sheltered position and, in entire disregard for his own safety, set up his gun in the open on the advancing enemy. He broke up the counterattack within 100 yards of our line. Emergency address: Robert Lee Houchins, father, Box No. 28, Rural Route No. 10, Station M, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 28, Rural Route No. 10, Station M, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Floyd A. Hughes*, mechanic, Company C, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26-30, 1918. This soldier was constantly on duty as a runner during the offensive west of the Meuse River, many times carrying messages through heavy machine-gun and shell fire. On September 30, when the enemy was reported to be forming for a counterattack on the left flank, he volunteered to take the information to the battalion commander. Passing through heavy shell fire, he delivered the message in time to enable the battalion commander to protect the threatened flank, but he was killed by a shell on his return trip to his company. Emergency

address: Cathryn Hughes, wife, 1308 Fifth Street NW., Canton, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 123 Reno Park SW., Canton, Ohio.

John K. Irons, corporal, Company K, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois St. Claude, in the St. Mihiel salient, France, September 12, 1918. After being wounded in the foot by a machine-gun bullet and later in the leg by shrapnel, he continued in the advance of his squad all that day, without medical attention other than his own first aid, thereby displaying exceptional courage and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: 524 Franklin Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.

Samuel M. Johnson, major, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 27, 1918. He led his battalion with exceptional bravery and judgment through a heavy enemy barrage in an attack on a strong hostile force on the plateau south of Bussy Farm, fearlessly exposing himself to point out enemy machine-gun positions. Having attained his objective, he held his ground in spite of the fact that his command had been badly cut up and participated in the attack on the following day. In spite of the strong resistance, his battalion captured a large number of guns, an ammunition dump, and valuable material. His fearlessness, energy, and leadership inspired his men to successful attack. Residence at appointment: Athens, Ohio.

William H. Johnston, major general, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Verdun, France, September 27-30, 1918. He repeatedly showed exceptional bravery during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, frequently visiting his front lines under heavy fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers, displaying marked coolness and inspiring the members of his command with confidence and determination. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

William Jones, corporal, Company I, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Baussant, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon came under heavy fire from a machine-gun nest on its flank, he took part of his squad, surrounded the nest, and captured the gun and crew. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Newark, Ohio.

Frank E. Kaylor, private, Company D, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Château-Thierry, France, July 27, 1918. After he and a comrade located a hostile machine gun in a clump of trees 500 meters north of a chateau which their platoon was holding, east of Fère-en-Tardenois, they secured the permission of their platoon commander to attempt to force the enemy to abandon this position and advanced over open ground and in the face of fire. With their rifles they drove the enemy from their gun, killing one and wounding another. Residence at enlistment: Marion, Ohio.

Willis H. Keenan, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 369th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26-October 1, 1918. Although suffering from illness, this officer remained on duty day and night throughout the engagement. When his battalion was in reserve, he voluntarily went forward to the assaulting battalions whose surgeons had been evacuated. In the attack on Séchault he exposed himself continuously to intense artillery and machine-gun fire while rendering first aid. Residence at appointment: 128 North Sixth Street, Coshocton, Ohio.

Easter E. Keeper (Army serial No. 3485610), private, Company L, 131st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Harville, November 10, 1918. Volunteering for the service, he went out in advance of our lines, under heavy machine-gun fire, to cut lanes through wide belts of barbed wire. Despite the enemy fire, to which he was constantly exposed, he accomplished

his mission, enabling the attacking waves to resume the advance. Residence at enlistment: East Liverpool, Ohio.

Harold W. Kenaston, first lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 4 to 10, 1918. On November 4 he was severely gassed during a heavy shelling, but remained on duty. On November 5, still suffering from the effects of the gas, he volunteered and went to a near-by town to assist in the work of supplying reserve rations for the command, working continuously for two days and two nights under terrific fire. During the night of November 10 he guided an element to the pontoon crossing the Meuse, and while returning he was rendered unconscious by a shell explosion. Gaining consciousness, he voluntarily started on a search for a part of his command which had been lost in the dense fog. Residence at appointment: 1303 Hanover Place, Canton, Ohio.

Edward E. King (Army serial No. 44351), first sergeant, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. Assuming command of his company after the company commander had been wounded, Sergt. *King* reinforced it with remnants of other units, leading the entire command through perilous machine-gun and artillery fire to his objective. After having consolidated his position, he led a volunteer patrol against several machine-gun nests which were harassing the position. Under violent fire from these guns he cleaned out the troublesome nests, with small losses to his forces. Residence at enlistment: 632 Filmore Street, Dayton, Ohio.

James Norman King, first lieutenant, chaplain, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 16, 1918. He gave proof of unhesitating devotion and energy far beyond all call of his duty as battalion chaplain. He was continually on the outpost lines searching for and burying the dead and circulating among the men in the trenches. During the entire period the line was subjected to extremely heavy shelling from the enemy, yet he allowed nothing to interfere with his having burial services for the dead that were brought to the burial ground located within the shelled area. He was sent to the rear, but he prevailed upon the surgeon to allow him to return to the front and continue his work. Residence at appointment: 911 Franklin Street, Lima, Ohio.

Clarence O. Kjose (Army serial No. 2186117), corporal, Machine Gun Company, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Clairs Chênes Woods, France, October 15, 1918. Advancing with two squads in front of the company to which he was attached, after being twice stopped by enfilading machine-gun fire and losing half his detachment, Corpl. *Kjose* continued to lead his squad through the woods, and put out of action an enemy machine gun which had been holding up the advance of the Infantry. This soldier had been wounded twice within the three preceding days, but continued in action, refusing to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Akron, Ohio.

**James A. Kochensparger*, sergeant, Company F, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Château-Thierry, France, July 29, 1918. He was killed on July 29, 1918, when establishing an outpost beyond the edge of Séringes-et-Nesles, which had just been captured by our forces. Throughout the attack he led his section of automatic riflemen with the greatest gallantry, giving an example of courage and bravery that was an inspiration to the men of his command. Emergency address: Charles Kochensparger, father, R. F. D. No. 4, Circleville, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Circleville, Ohio.

Oscar Koepfel, captain, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Séringes, France, July 27, 1918. After being severely wounded while leading his men through an intense barrage, Capt. *Koepfel* refused to leave his company until they had been established on the front line and all orders and instructions turned over to the next in command. Residence at appointment: Linden Heights, Ohio.

Marian Kohn, corporal, Company B, 8th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, France, October 5-6, 1918. Seeing his platoon commander and platoon sergeant buried by a shell explosion, Corpl. *Kohn* left his trench, and in the face of perilous machine-gun and shell fire, single-handed rescued his comrades from the caved-in trench. Residence at enlistment: 1448 Sheridan Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Norman Kolemán (Army serial No. 297349), sergeant, Battery C, 119th Field Artillery, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Prés Farm, France, August 9, 1918. Sergt. *Kolemán* had just returned with his gun crew to their dugout after maintaining fire for 12 hours under heavy bombardment when a shell of large caliber struck directly over the dugout, killing or wounding the entire crew. Regardless of the fact that he himself had been wounded in nine places, Sergt. *Kolemán* immediately walked and crawled to the nearest shelter to secure aid for his men. Residence at enlistment: Lindsey, Ohio.

Walter S. Korn, sergeant, Company G, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. He continued to lead his platoon in attack on the Hindenburg line after he had received a wound from shrapnel. He was later knocked down by a rock thrown by a shell explosion, twice more wounded by shrapnel, but continued to lead his platoon until he received a severe wound, which necessitated his evacuation. He personally captured two prisoners in the attack. Residence at enlistment: 100 High Street, Lintona, Ohio.

Henry C. LaMorder, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzancy, France, October 16, 1918. While his platoon was taking shelter from the withering machine-gun fire, Sergt. *LaMorder* heard cries of a wounded comrade in a near-by shell hole. Braving the deadly machine-gun fire, he went to the soldier's assistance, bound up his wounds, and, when attempting to carry him to safety, was himself severely wounded. He started to crawl to the dressing station, but became exhausted after going a very short distance. Residence at enlistment: 88 Kent Street, Akron, Ohio.

**Clarence E. Lauber*, private, Company I, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10-11, 1918. Pvt. *Lauber* accompanied Lieut. *Murphy* and three other soldiers in a flank attack on three heavy machine guns. Fired on directly at 30 yards they charged the guns, and in the hand-to-hand fight which followed this soldier and two of his comrades were killed. Emergency address: Mrs. E. Porter, sister, Wauseon, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: Archbold, Ohio.

Harry D. Leonard, private, Company B, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in operations south of Soissons, France, July 19 to 22, 1918. Severely wounded on July 19, 1918, he continued to go forward with his company until the operations were over. On July 20, in spite of his wounds, he carried a message through a heavy barrage. Residence at enlistment: Kingsmills, Ohio.

Harry W. Leonard, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 15-18 and July 28, 1918. During the terrific struggle of July 15-18, 1918, he continually volunteered and carried messages through territory swept by high

explosives, shrapnel, and gas. On July 28 he left his shelter to assist his company commander, who had been seriously wounded, carrying him through a rain of shells to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 235 East High Street, London, Ohio.

John W. Leonard, lieutenant colonel, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. Col. (then Maj.) *Leonard* personally led the assaulting wave in an attack under severe shell and machine-gun fire from the front and flanks. Upon reaching the objective, he directed the organization of the position and by his example of fearlessness rallied his men and kept his line intact. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Grant S. Lindsay (Army serial No. 95091), sergeant, Company L, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. Sergt. *Lindsay* was in command of his platoon on the right flank of the assaulting wave, when hidden concentrations of machine guns were encountered in front and on the right flank. Skillfully maneuvering his combat groups, he led them with remarkable courage and coolness through the heavy enemy machine-gun fire and broke up the hostile counterattack which had been started. In so doing he personally advanced ahead of his men under heavy fire from machine guns and snipers and succeeded in locating some of the machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: West Main Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

Dale W. Lloyd, private, Headquarters Company, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5-11, 1918. Advancing with front-line units, he established observation posts under heavy and continuous shell and machine-gun fire. Although suffering from wounds, he remained at his post and rendered valuable reports regarding the progress of the battle. Residence at enlistment: Marengo, Ohio.

**Karl W. Locke*, corporal, 51st Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which serves as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Locke, mother, Box No. 81, Perry, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: Cleveland, Ohio.

Clifford C. Loucks, private, Company B, 112th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heuvel, Belgium, November 2, 1918. Pvt. *Loucks*, with two other soldiers, crossed the Scheldt River after two attempts and succeeded in stretching a line for a bridge across the stream. They were discovered and fired upon by the enemy, but they continued at work driving stakes and made a second trip across the river to obtain wire, despite the fact that a violent artillery barrage had been laid down on their position. Residence at enlistment: 14315 East Scioto Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.

Miss *Helen G. McClelland*, nurse, Army Nurse Corps, Base Hospital No. 10. She occupied the same tent with Miss *Beatrice MacDonald*, another reserve nurse, cared for her when wounded, stopped the hemorrhage from her wounds, under fire caused by bombs from German aeroplanes, while on duty with the surgical team at British Casualty Clearing Station No. 61, British Area, France. Residence at appointment: Fredericktown, Ohio.

**Morgan B. McDermott*, first lieutenant, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 20, 1918. Accompanied by a soldier, he made a reconnaissance within the German lines and captured a machine gun. Under heavy machine-gun fire he gave first-aid treatment to a wounded soldier and continued on his mission until he was himself severely wounded. Emergency address: William McDermott, father, 236 Scott Street, Tucson, Ariz. Residence at appointment: Care of Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

James A. McDevitt, first lieutenant, 281st Aero Squadron, Air Service. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Cuisy, France, September 15–October 5 and 6, 1918. On September 15, 1918, while performing an important mission, his balloon was attacked and riddled by an enemy plane firing incendiary bullets. He stuck to his post and gathered valuable information. On October 5 he was again attacked by several planes and the basket was set afire by incendiary bullets. While descending, he was fired upon and his parachute was hit many times. He, nevertheless, insisted upon returning to the air. On October 6 he was attacked and his balloon was riddled with bullets. Again on the same day he was attacked by several enemy planes; he remained with his balloon until it came down in flames; he then resumed his post in a new balloon. Residence at appointment: 1114 Yale Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Don R. McGill, captain, Field Artillery, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 23, 1918. Due to the untiring energy and determination of Capt. *McGill*, eight 6-inch mortars and ammunition were transported to within 800 meters of the enemy lines, greatly aiding in the preparatory artillery bombardment. Although 15 of the 55 men engaged were killed, 13 wounded, and 4 gassed, the mortars were kept in action until the last one was destroyed by enemy fire. Residence at appointment: 664 High Street, Nelsonville, Ohio.

Joe W. McGraw (Army serial No. 1517987), private, Company D, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. He displayed exceptional personal bravery when, with one other soldier, he went to the aid of a comrade who had been attacked and wounded by a patrol of eight Germans, putting the patrol to flight and rescuing the wounded man. Residence at enlistment: McGraw, Ohio.

Herman L. McLeod, connected with the following citation:

Howard James Childs, *Joseph A. Dargis*, and *Allen Benjamin Tilghman*, corporals, and *Herman L. McLeod*, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. These four men were prominent in the attack on enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau on June 6 and 8, 1918; were foremost in their company at all times, and acquitted themselves with such distinction that they were an example for the remainder of their command. Residence at enlistment: 115 East Wayne Street, Paulding, Ohio.

William Mack, captain, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River, near Bazoches, France, September 2, 1918. Capt. (then First Lieut.) *Mack* volunteered to leave St. Thibaut in broad daylight with another officer and a patrol of ten men to reconnoiter the enemy's lines. Upon reaching the Vesle River Capt. *Mack* swam across it and arranged a rope by means of which the remainder of the patrol crossed the stream. He divided the patrol and, taking 5 men with him, advanced on the village of Bazoches, which was occupied by the enemy. He attacked enemy hiding places in an old house in which he encountered 4 Germans. Although under machine-gun fire, he gained valuable information, having actually penetrated the enemy's advanced posts, and with great skill withdrew his patrol. Capt. *Mack* and 4 of his men were wounded, 2 mortally. Residence at appointment: 5716 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mark W. Mails, private, first class, Company F, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28, 1918. After his platoon had withdrawn about 50 yards to an established line, a wounded comrade was seen lying ahead in the position they formerly occupied. The enemy had just launched a strong counterattack, but Pvt. *Mails*, with another soldier, volunteered to go to the assistance of the wounded man. In the face of terrific fire of enemy artillery and machine guns, and the fire of their own comrades,

who were resisting the attack, Pvt. *Mails* succeeded in bringing his man to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1097 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio.

**Clyde F. Manwaring* (Army serial No. 735498), sergeant, Company E, 11th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Louppy, France, November 9, 1918. His platoon having been held up by enemy machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Manwaring* took three other soldiers and advanced against the machine guns. Two of the men accompanying him were wounded, but he continued on with the other one and captured two of the hostile guns, killing one of the crew and driving off the remainder. Emergency address: Mrs. Clyde Manwaring, wife, 728 Princeton Street, Akron, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 728 Princeton Street, Akron, Ohio.

Herbert H. Miller (Army serial No. 2201262), sergeant, Company G, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Barricourt, France, November 2, 1918. Continuing forward alone, after all the other members of his combat group had been killed or wounded, Sergt. *Miller* penetrated the enemy's lines, despite machine-gun and rifle fire, located a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his platoon, and put it out of action by effective rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 407 Erie Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Bernard W. Montag, corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. Corpl. *Montag* and three comrades, Pvts. *McIntyre*, *Messinger*, and *Wood*, captured a machine gun which was holding up the company of marines, killing the entire crew. To accomplish this hazardous and daring work it was necessary for them to expose themselves to the fire of this gun. Even though Corpl. *Montag* and Pvts. *McIntyre* and *Messinger* were wounded during the advance, the party continued forward and succeeded. Residence at enlistment: Toledo, Ohio.

William E. Moore (Army serial No. 1517995), private, Company D, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 4, 1918. He displayed exceptional personal bravery when, with one other soldier, he went to the assistance of a comrade who had been attacked and wounded by a patrol of eight Germans, rescuing the wounded man and putting the enemy patrol to flight. Residence at enlistment: New Boston, Ohio.

**John Morrison*, second lieutenant, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, France, October 14-15, 1918. As liaison officer between the infantry and artillery he exemplified in the highest degree the spirit of bravery, devotion to duty, and self-sacrifice. He crawled beyond the front line in the face of intense machine-gun and artillery fire, with a telephone strapped on his back, in order to direct the preparatory fire of the artillery. On the following day he accompanied the advance infantry battalion in the attack, and under the most difficult circumstances established and maintained liaison with the artillery. In the faithful performance of these duties this gallant officer lost his life. Emergency address: Harley J. Morrison, father, 3495 Brookline Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 3495 Brookline Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Eli Mutie*, private, Company K, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. *Mutie* was a member of a patrol sent out to silence machine-gun nests which were holding up the battalion's advance. When the officer leading the patrol fell, mortally wounded, he attempted to go to the officer's assistance, despite heavy fire from machine guns only 100 yards away, and was himself killed. Emergency address: Stella Muskinjo, cousin, 2309 Mulberry Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 2309 Mulberry Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

DeMarr E. Myers, private, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bayonville, France, November 1, 1918. Exposing himself to enemy fire, Pvt. *Myers*, with another soldier, courageously advanced ahead of their platoon and captured five machine guns and 14 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Steubenville, Ohio.

Charles E. Nelson, second lieutenant, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Trugny, France, July 22, 1918. Lieut. *Nelson* led 8 soldiers in an attack on a machine gun that was inflicting severe losses in his company. Two of his detachment were killed and 2 wounded before he reached the machine-gun nest; with the remaining 4 he attacked, captured the gun, killed 5 Germans, including 1 officer, and took 11 prisoners. Residence at appointment: Defiance, Ohio.

**Clinton V. P. Newbold*, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. After the loss of many of his men and in the face of machine-gun fire, near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he led and directed his command to successful attack, although he himself was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. C. V. P. Newbold, wife, 129 Poplar Street, Wayne, Pa. Residence at appointment: 1144 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.

**Fred W. Norton*, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Toul sector, France, on July 2, 1918. Lieut. *Norton*, as flight commander, led a patrol of eight machines, the first large American formation to encounter a large German patrol. His command gave battle to nine enemy battle planes driven by some of the leading aces of the German Army. Although both of his guns jammed at the beginning of the fight and were therefore useless, he stayed with the formation, skillfully maneuvering his machine to the best advantage. He was attacked by enemy planes at four different times, but skillfully avoided them or dived at them. His continued presence was a great moral help to his comrades, who destroyed two of the enemy planes. On July 23, 1918, this officer died of wounds received in action July 20, 1918. Emergency address: Frank Norton, father, 172 West First Street, Columbus, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 172 West First Street, Columbus, Ohio.

David A. Oliphant, sergeant, Company A, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. By his energy, initiative, and courage he located several machine-gun nests and captured nine prisoners and an antitank gun when sent out with three other soldiers to locate the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: 10021 Madison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Joseph A. Palmer, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip R. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and

Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of this plane and piloted it back to his airdrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Residence at appointment: 310 McIntyre Avenue, Zanesville, Ohio.

Paul J. Pappas, private, Company M, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne Forest, France, October 12, 1918. When his company withdrew from their position, Pvt. *Pappas*, with one other soldier, saw the enemy forming for a counterattack, and, without thought of their danger, refused to withdraw, but held his part of the line for several hours by the efficient use of an automatic rifle, subjected to withering machine-gun fire during the entire time. Residence at enlistment: 79 State Street, Niles, Ohio.

Louis Pearl Patten, captain, Company A, 147th Infantry, 37th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, September 28, 1918. Capt. *Patten* was seriously wounded in the shoulder while leading his company, but after being tagged for evacuation at the dressing station, his insistent request for permission to return to his command was granted and he continued to lead his company until the division was relieved. Residence at appointment: 2112 Forest Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

Emil H. Petrach, bugler, Company G, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény Ridge, France, November 1, 1918. Under heavy and deadly machine-gun fire he carried messages to and from his company. After all other means of communication had been cut off he volunteered and carried many important messages through artillery fire, thus establishing liaison with the rear. He was later wounded while passing through a barrage. Residence at enlistment: 1636 Poland Avenue, East Youngstown, Ohio.

Byron Peyton, supply sergeant, Supply Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 29, 1918. In response to a call from the attacking battalion for ammunition he drove a combat wagon in broad daylight into the front-line positions near Fère-en-Tardenois, and delivered the ammunition required by his comrades on the front. Residence at enlistment: 328 West First Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Clarence Pfeil (Army serial No. 2427055), private, Company K, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, October 9, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, Pvt. *Pfeil* crawled far in advance of our lines under terrific machine-gun and shell fire and brought back a severely wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 1002 West Washington Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

Charles Phillips, private, Company A, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18-19, 1918. On July 18, 1918, he twice drove a light truck loaded with ammunition through Vierzy and up the road directly in the rear of the position occupied by his company, this road being under heavy shell fire at all times. On the morning of the 19th of July he returned over the same route with rations and ran his truck under machine-gun fire to within 50 yards of the trenches. On the return trip his

truck was hit by a shell and destroyed, whereupon he borrowed another truck and returned. Residence at enlistment: Martins Ferry, Ohio.

Elvin L. Pierson, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Grand Montagne, France, October 16, 1918. When the telephone communications had been cut off he made four trips as a runner through severe artillery barrage and machine-gun fire, maintaining liaison between Artillery and Infantry. Residence at enlistment: 2229 Franklin Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

Vincent C. Porter, corporal, Company C, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26 to October 1, 1918. Though he was acting as company clerk throughout the drive west of the Meuse River, he volunteered for service as a runner and also took charge of the delivery of rations under constant shell fire in a highly exposed position. He performed valuable service in giving first aid to wounded, and at one time carried a wounded soldier much heavier than himself up a hill through shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 2917 Second Street NW., Canton, Ohio.

**Ralph E. Powers*, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 337th Ambulance Company, 310th Sanitary Train, 85th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ust Padenga, Russia, January 20-23, 1919. While his dressing station was burning as a result of having been struck by a shell, Lieut. *Powers* successfully evacuated all his patients, numbering 40. He then moved to a new location and continued to work for two days under shell fire until this dressing station, too, was struck and he himself mortally wounded, whereupon he gave orders that the other wounded should be removed first and that he be left until the last. Emergency address: Dr. H. W. Powers, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Amherst, Ohio. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 2, Amherst, Ohio.

John Pratt (Army serial No. 95283), corporal, Company L, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheveuges, France, November 7, 1918. While engaged as a runner Corpl. *Pratt* saw two comrades lying wounded several hundred yards away. Despite the fact that the vicinity was being heavily shelled, he crawled out across the open field and administered first aid to both men, after which he carried them one at a time back to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 916 Vinton Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Lester L. Pratt, assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 2d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 11, 1918. Although he had been wounded under the left eye, almost blinded by gas fumes, and his dressing station wrecked by shell fire, he remained at his post, working under the most trying conditions until all the wounded had been safely evacuated. Residence at appointment: 130 North Main Street, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**Adam Pyles*, private, first class, Company L, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Seeing his comrades either killed or wounded immediately after seeking shelter, Pvt. *Pyles*, undeterred, continually volunteered and carried messages over territory covered by violent artillery fire, incessant machine-gun fire, and accurate sniping until he was killed by this heavy fire. Emergency address: Miss Kate Pyles, sister, 325 South Columbus Street, Lancaster, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 325 South Columbus Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

**Radovan Radevick*, private, Company A, 4th Infantry Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During an intense shell and gas bombardment, he repeatedly volunteered and carried messages and assisted in caring for the wounded at great personal risk.

Emergency address: Mike Malch, friend, 4535 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
Residence at enlistment: 4535 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Fred C. Redick, captain, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Severely wounded in the head and leg while leading his company, he refused to go to the rear, though he was ordered to do so by the battalion commander and attending surgeon, continuing in the attack and inspiring his men by his conspicuous bravery. Residence at appointment: Wooster, Ohio.

George Reed (Army serial No. 1518646), cook, Company G, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Eyne, Belgium, November 1, 1918. After the remainder of his company had withdrawn, he crossed the Scheldt River alone, under terrific machine-gun and artillery fire, and rescued a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: Logan Street, Norwalk, Ohio.

**Abe Reiflin* (Army serial No. 58040), private, Company H, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, October 14, 1918. Pvt. *Reiflin* displayed exceptional courage in volunteering and going over open ground through direct artillery and machine-gun fire. Upon returning he again volunteered to pass through the same heavy fire in order to establish liaison between his platoon and company. He lost his life in attempting this hazardous mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Fannie Reiflin, mother, 508 Laurel Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 816 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Newton Rex (Army serial No. 1521455), corporal, Company F, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. Leading a patrol of 12 men from his own and another company, he encountered 35 of the enemy in a ravine. Under a terrific enfilading fire from seven machine guns, he led an attack on the enemy in which five of the latter were killed and 15 captured, together with the seven machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Bowling Green, Ohio.

Edward V. Rickenbacker, first lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montsec, France, April 29, 1918. He attacked an enemy Albatross monoplane, and after a vigorous fight, in which he followed his foe into German territory, he succeeded in shooting it down near Vigneulles-les-Hatton Chatel.

One bronze oak leaf is awarded Lieut. *Rickenbacker* for each of the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action: On May 17, 1918, he attacked three Albatross enemy planes, shooting one down in the vicinity of Richecourt, France, and forcing the others to retreat over their own lines. On May 22, 1918, he attacked three Albatross monoplanes 4,000 meters over St. Mihiel, France. He drove them back into German territory, separated one from the group, and shot it down near Flirey. On May 28, 1918, he sighted a group of two battle planes and four monoplanes, German planes, which he at once attacked vigorously, shooting down one and dispersing the others. On May 30, 1918, 4,000 meters over Jaulnoy, France, he attacked a group of five enemy planes. After a violent battle, he shot down one plane and drove the others away. On September 14, 1918, in the region of Villetcy, he attacked four Fokker enemy planes at an altitude of 3,000 meters. After a sharp and hot action, he succeeded in shooting one down in flames and dispersing the other three. On September 15, 1918, in the region of Boisdeuaville, he encountered six enemy planes, who were in the act of attacking four Spads, which were below them. Undeterred by their superior numbers, he unhesitatingly attacked them and succeeded in shooting one down in flames and completely breaking the formation of the others. On September 26, 1918, near Billy, France, while on volun-

tary patrol over the lines he attacked seven enemy planes (five type Fokker, protecting two type Halberstadt). Disregarding the odds against him, he dived on them and shot down one of the Fokkers out of control. He then attacked one of the Halberstadts and sent it down also. Residence at appointment: 1334 East Livingston Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Harry C. Ricket, cook, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. He maintained his kitchen at Château de la Foret, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28-29, 1918, during a bombardment so intense as to drive all other kitchens out of the village. When his stove had to be taken to the rear, he improvised a fire in the ground and continued his work until ordered to leave. He carried water from a spring, which was repeatedly shelled, when others would not approach it. Unaided, of his own volition, he conducted a first-aid station for wounded and exhausted men at his kitchen. Constantly in extreme personal danger from machine-gun fire, from low-flying aeroplanes and bombardment by high-explosive shells, he devoted himself entirely to the needs of others and made possible the care of several hundred wounded, exhausted, and hungry men. Residence at enlistment: 1345 Hamlet Street, Columbus, Ohio.

James G. Rieck, private, Medical Detachment, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 27, 1918. Severely wounded while doing first-aid work, he declined to go to the rear, but dressed his own wound and continued to advance with his battalion, treating the wounded and assisting in their evacuation until he was sent to the hospital 12 hours later. Residence at enlistment: 225 North Sandusky Street, Delaware, Ohio.

Charles D. Roberts, first lieutenant, Company I, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 6 and 8, 1918, he showed rare courage in repeatedly leading his platoon to an attack against an impregnable machine-gun position. Severely wounded and having lost the greater part of his men, he remained in action and persisted in requesting reinforcements with which to renew the attack. Residence at appointment: 1859 East Ninety-seventh Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Leo D. Roberts (Army serial No. 559000), sergeant, Company A, 11th Machine Gun Battalion, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 12, 1918. After the Infantry had fallen back 200 meters under heavy fire, Sergt. *Roberts* stayed at his one remaining machine gun and operated it until the Infantry had reestablished its position, capturing a German machine gun and three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 332 Spring Avenue, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

William Ruppel (Army serial No. 732099), sergeant, Company D, 6th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaine, France, November 8, 1918. While in command of a flank platoon of the battalion, Sergt. *Ruppel* overcame three enemy machine-gun groups and personally led the flanking patrol when his platoon was held up by enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Cincinnati, Ohio.

**James V. Schairer*, private, Medical Detachment, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Seeing two men fall wounded, Pvt. *Schairer* immediately went to their assistance, unmindful of the extreme danger that he was exposed to, and after dragging the men to a shell hole administered effective first aid. A few days later he was killed in the performance of his duties. Emergency address: John Schairer, sr., father, 818 Ogden Avenue, Benton Harbor, Mich. Residence at enlistment: Soistan Apartments, Toledo, Ohio.

Francis X. Schumacker, first lieutenant, Company K, 148th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 3, 1918. In

the face of terrific machine-gun and artillery fire, he gave valuable assistance in the construction of a log bridge over the Scheldt River, which enabled his battalion to cross and establish itself in its objective. He remained with his company after being wounded until he was forced to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: Rural Route No. 2, Dayton, Ohio.

Lester E. Seitz, private, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. After being struck in the leg by shrapnel, he continued to act as stretcher-bearer for two days and nights under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, carrying wounded comrades to the first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Fincastle, Ohio.

Charles Wesley Sharkey, private, first class, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action during the St. Mihiel offensive, September 13, 1918. After being shot in the right arm, he continued to advance and, by the effective use of his pistol with his left hand, alone captured 20 Germans and 2 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 1301 Spruce Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Leon P. Shinn, first lieutenant, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, September 12, 1918. He continued to lead his platoon until the third objective had been reached, after being wounded in the leg during the first 20 minutes of the advance. Residence at appointment: 126 Huron Avenue, Newark, Ohio.

**Frank J. Simon*, sergeant, 76th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, November 1, 1918. Advancing with two other men alongside of a tank, in front of his company, Sergt. *Simon* encountered terrific enemy fire. After cutting their way through the wire the men in the tank and the men following Sergt. *Simon* were killed and he was wounded. Undaunted by his wound, he continued on alone, encountering and capturing six of the crew of the enemy machine gun in a dugout. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret C. Simon, mother, 126 North Spring Avenue, Lagrange, Ill. Residence at enlistment: Cleveland, Ohio.

Louis C. Simon, jr.: Citation for distinguished-service cross appears in additional citations on page 1053.

Louis C. Simon, jr., first lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28, 1918, Lieut. *Simon* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Lieut. *Simon* and two other pilots encountered nine (type Fokker) enemy planes, which were protecting an observation plane (type Rumpler). He attacked the lower formation of four planes alone and drove them off. He next dived at the observation plane and sent it crashing to the ground in flames. Residence at appointment: Normandy Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

Charles M. Smith (Army serial No. 1521380), sergeant, Company F, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. While leading a reconnaissance patrol sent out to locate enemy machine-gun nests he was severely wounded. Lying helpless where he fell, he disregarded his own wounds and continued to direct his men. Through his courage and fortitude many enemy machine guns were located and subsequently destroyed. Residence at enlistment: 647 Sibley Street, Akron, Ohio.

Clarence W. Smith, corporal, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 31, 1918. He was seriously wounded in the arm by machine-gun fire during the ad-

vance on the heights north of the River Ourcq. After receiving first aid he crawled slowly forward in the face of hostile fire and assisted in giving first aid to a lieutenant who had been severely wounded, and then, with his one available arm, assisted in carrying the officer to the rear. Residence at enlistment: McArthur, Ohio.

Emerson R. Smith, private, first class, Company M, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 26, 1918. Engaged as runner, Pvt. *Smith* carried an important message through heavy shell and machine-gun fire, completing his mission, although so badly gassed that immediate removal to a hospital was necessary. Residence at enlistment: 1412 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.

Frank Smith (Army serial No. 95015), corporal, Company K, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Baussant, northeast of St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. While advancing in the assault line, he spied a German about to open fire with a machine gun which would have taken in enfilade his entire platoon. He killed the German with a single rifle shot. The other three of the machine-gun crew fled, but he pursued them alone, cut them off from the rear and captured, single-handed, 16 of the enemy in one group. His quick decision, excellent marksmanship, and absolute fearlessness were of the greatest value in overcoming the enemy's resistance. Residence at enlistment: Delaware, Ohio.

Fred Smith, sergeant, Company M, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville, France, September 12, 1918. After being gassed and shot through the shoulder early in the morning, he continued to lead his platoon throughout the day, refusing to return to the first-aid station for treatment. Residence at enlistment: 101 Harbine Street, Dayton, Ohio.

Howard G. Smith, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-de-Romagne, France, October 15, 1918. He was wounded early in the engagement, but he declined to be evacuated, although he was suffering much pain. He brilliantly led his platoon in a charge on four machine guns, which he captured, together with many prisoners, and was instrumental in clearing the Bois-de-Romagne of the enemy under terrific machine-gun fire. Throughout the action his leadership, courage, and determination inspired the greatest confidence. When he was partly overcome by the loss of blood he volunteered to guide 60 prisoners back over a shell-swept area, and refused medical treatment until the prisoners were delivered at battalion headquarters. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 1832 East Ninetieth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

John Faven Smith, private, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. During a heavy enemy counterbarrage Pvt. *Smith* was engaged as a runner. In the execution of his duty he displayed exceptional bravery, carrying messages through intense shell fire, falling severely wounded after his fourth journey. Residence at enlistment: Cincinnati, Ohio.

Paul A. Smithhisler, sergeant, first class, Headquarters Detachment, 112th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heuvel, Belgium, November 2, 1918. Under cover of darkness he swam the Scheldt River at a point where it was covered by hostile machine guns and reconnoitered a road for a distance of 500 meters, returning with valuable information. Residence at enlistment: 1857 East Seventy-fifth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Charles Spitznagel, corporal, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 21, 1918. He displayed utter disregard for his personal safety in the attack on the

Rappe, when his gunner was severely wounded and his leader killed. He then fired the gun himself until he was seriously wounded, when he refused to be evacuated, but remained with his crew, encouraging them and directing their fire until relieved two hours later. Residence at enlistment: 406 West McMicken Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Charles Stafford, sergeant, Company D, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel offensive, France, September 12, 1918. Personally reconnoitering an enemy position, Sergt. *Stafford* encountered and captured single-handed six of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 808 East Church Street, Marion, Ohio.

George C. Steiner, sergeant, 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. Sergt. *Steiner*, severely wounded on the battle line with his company, remained on duty until the objective was gained and the position consolidated. Residence at enlistment: 1197 East Eighty-sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Herman W. Steinkraus, first lieutenant, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 15, 1918. Continuing in command of his company, after he had been instructed to go to the rear for treatment for an infected leg, Lieut. *Steinkraus* skillfully extricated his company with few casualties, when it became suddenly exposed to intense machine-gun fire from both flanks. Reenforcing his command with stragglers, he organized a strong right-flank guard by utilizing captured German machine guns and succeeded in maintaining his position. Residence at appointment: 4012 Mapledale Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Harvey Stickle*s, private, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 29-30, 1918. Several times during the night of July 29, 1918, and three times during the afternoon of July 30, 1918, he left the shelter of battalion headquarters and went out into an intense bombardment to repair telephone lines connecting battalion and regimental command posts. He had several narrow escapes and was once thrown to the ground by the burst of an exploding shell, yet he continued to perform his important work after others had failed. Residence at enlistment: 1083 Irwin Street, Akron, Ohio.

John M. Sullivan, private, Company H, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, October 5, 1918. On October 5 he twice left his place of shelter and advanced under intense machine-gun fire to the rescue of wounded comrades, bringing them back to a place of safety where they could be cared for. Residence at enlistment: 1283 Marcy Street, Akron, Ohio.

**Gray Swingle*, sergeant, Company B, 6th Engineers. He was in command of a patrol sent out near Bois Destailoux on March 28, 1918. The patrol came under hostile machine-gun fire and Sergt. *Swingle* was mortally wounded. He gave instructions to the patrol to return to their company commander and ordered them to leave him, as the patrol was under fire and would in all probability be wiped out. Died March 28, 1918. Emergency address: Burt S. Swingle, father, 909 Woodlawn Avenue, Springfield, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 909 Woodlawn Avenue, Springfield, Ohio.

Robert L. Tavener, captain, 148th Infantry, 37th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 29, 1918, and near Olsene, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Without regard for his own safety Capt. *Tavener* personally conducted a tank in an attack on a machine-gun nest. After several of the tanks had been put out of action and the others had withdrawn, he walked up and down the firing line under heavy machine-gun fire, cheering his men, who despite severe losses, fought till all of their ammu-

dition was exhausted. On October 31 he was severely wounded while making a personal reconnaissance of the enemy's position. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 528 East Gamlin Avenue, Mount Vernon, Ohio.

**Carl G. Thoete*, sergeant, first class, Company D, 1st Engineers. Although twice wounded early in the attack at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he went over the top with his section and courageously directed its operations for five hours under steady fire, refused medical treatment, and led a second advance until killed by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Mrs. C. A. Ott, sister, 815 De La Vine Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. Residence at enlistment: East Norwood, Ohio.

Clifford Thompson, sergeant, Company C, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 23, 1918. Seeing an ignited hand grenade in the midst of his platoon, *Sergt. Thompson* without hesitation seized the grenade and attempted to throw it from the ditch. When leaving his hand the grenade exploded, seriously wounding him, but his act saved the lives of many of his men. Residence at enlistment: 325 Garfield Avenue, Troy, Ohio.

Joseph Thornton, private, Company L, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. By the effective use of an automatic rifle, he advanced without aid on the entrenched position of the enemy, forcing their surrender, despite severe wounds. He continued to advance and assisted in locating and routing other machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: Glencoe, Ohio.

Tony A. Trekauskas, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Voluntarily and single-handed he captured a machine gun and killed the crew. Residence at enlistment: 1416 Freeman Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ralph T. Trew (Army serial No. 1519517), sergeant, Company K, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, October 4, 1918. Volunteering to construct a footbridge across the Scheldt River, *Sergt. Trew* crossed the stream in plain view of the enemy under violent machine-gun fire and, after the bridge had been completed, returned and led the first detachment of his regiment across. Residence at enlistment: 1623 Rosewood Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.

Carl F. Turkopp, corporal, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. During the offensive operations in the Bossois Bois, *Corpl. Turkopp*, although wounded by shell fire and knocked down by concussion, returned to his gun and continued to fire. So great was his exhaustion that it was necessary for him to be supported while doing his work. Residence at enlistment: 121 East Chestnut Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

Rudolph S. Ursprung, first lieutenant, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eyne, Belgium, November 1, 1918. Seeing a wounded soldier lying 150 yards in front of the line, after his company had withdrawn to a more secure position, *Lieut. Ursprung* crawled through heavy fire and administered first aid to him. He then picked up the wounded man, carried him across the open, wading a canal through water waist deep, and succeeded in taking him to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 233 Bevans Street, Berea, Ohio.

Frank Daniel Vollmer, private, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. As a runner he displayed exceptional courage in volunteering to carry important messages over terrain constantly swept by

machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 1722 Highland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fred L. Walker, major, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Marne River, France, July 15, 1918. Holding a front of more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ kilometers along the Marne River, Maj. *Walker* commanded a front-line battalion, which received the principal shock of the German attack on the French Army Corps front, but inflicted great losses on the enemy as the latter crossed the river. Those who succeeded in crossing were thrown into such confusion that they were unable to follow the barrage; and, through the effective leadership of this officer, no Germans remained in his sector south of the river at the end of the day's action. When one platoon had been cut off by an entire enemy battalion near the river, he sent other units to its relief and captured the entire German battalion, numbering 200 soldiers and 5 officers, including the battalion commander. Residence at appointment: 846 Wilson Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Elmer A. Walton, mechanic, Company H, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 8, 1918. Mechanic *Walton* volunteered and carried a message over territory generally thought impassable during daylight. He accomplished his mission in spite of having been wounded and nearly buried by a shell explosion. Residence at enlistment: 424 North Sixth Street, Martins Ferry, Ohio.

George Watkins (Army serial No. 1515210), sergeant, Company D, 135th Machine Gun Battalion, 37th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 27-28, 1918. After being twice wounded, Sergt. *Watkins* continued to lead his section in action against the enemy under severe machine-gun and direct artillery fire. Though he had been ordered to the rear by his platoon commander, he returned to his section as soon as his wounds had been dressed. Residence at enlistment: 480 Fenton Street, East Liverpool, Ohio.

Charles H. Weaver, second lieutenant, Company C, 26th Infantry. On July 19, 1918, near Soissons, France, when severely wounded he refused to leave his command, but led it forward under heavy fire until his objective was reached. Residence at appointment: 255 West Ohio Avenue, Sebring, Ohio.

**Thomas B. Welker* (Army serial No. 1520540), private, Company B, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28, 1918. When his company had become disorganized under intense machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Welker* assumed leadership of a group of men and courageously charged a machine-gun nest in plain view of the enemy, losing his life in this heroic attempt. Emergency address: Norman H. Welker, father, 728 Yale Street, Akron, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 811 Amherst Street, Akron, Ohio.

Theodore Welsh, private, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 15, 1918. Engaged in maintaining liaison between the artillery and infantry, he was wounded in the arm while carrying an important message. He completed his mission, however, before securing first-aid treatment and immediately afterwards returned to duty. Residence at enlistment: 252 North Cedar Street, Columbus, Ohio.

John A. West, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 2-5, 1918. He voluntarily led a reconnaissance patrol under difficult conditions and secured information necessary to an attack. Three days later, after the command of his company had devolved on him, he continued in action in spite of being severely wounded, leading his men to the objective and refusing

to be evacuated until proper disposition had been made. Residence at appointment: 737 Hand Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Alfred Wilkerson, private, Company B, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Jaulny, France, September 12, 1918. He and another soldier, who were acting as wire cutters with the first line of Infantry, fought their way forward in advance of their unit and were the first men to enter Jaulny while it was swept by machine-gun fire, infested with snipers, and still occupied by rear-guard detachments of the enemy. After capturing eight Germans in a dugout, they courageously searched the caves in the town and took 55 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Youngstown, Ohio.

Frank Williams (Army serial No. 46527), sergeant, Company M, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. In the absence of the platoon commander, Sergt. *Williams* displayed great courage and good judgment in leading his platoon in the attack on Hill 263. Although wounded in the advance, he refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his men under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He remained with his command until it was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Wellston, Ohio.

Casel Wilson, private, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. In order to stop artillery fire which was causing heavy losses in our ranks he, with another soldier, rushed 300 yards to the front, attacked a machine-gun strong point and a 77-millimeter artillery gun, captured the position and the gun, killed 2 and captured 13 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 9, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Rufus E. Wiseman, corporal, Company H, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 29, 1918, to August 2, 1918. He was in charge of a detail for carrying ammunition to a machine-gun section. He had performed his duties and had been given permission to withdraw to the rear, but he remained with his detail for four days on the firing line under a heavy bombardment and machine-gun fire, assisting the machine-gun crew. During these four days he was suffering from the effects of gas, but refused to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Yellowbud, Ohio.

**Anthony Wozniack*, private, Company B, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 3, 1918. While going over the top with his company, he was wounded in the foot. Immediately afterwards he joined his squad and remained in action for 60 hours, until again severely wounded. Emergency address: Magdalena Wozniack, mother, 6613 Kazemer Street, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at enlistment: 6613 Kazemer Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

John Wrobbel, cook, Supply Company, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, July 15-18, 1918. During the heaviest bombardment he regularly supplied hot meals to his men. On July 16 his kitchen was almost demolished by shell bursts and a large number of rations destroyed, but he remained at his post after all his assistants had sought places of safety. Residence at enlistment: 227 Welch Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Gregory Wygast, private, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 13, 1918. Although severely wounded, he made five trips through an unusually heavy barrage of machine-gun and shell fire, bringing up ammunition for his squad, relieving their perilous position. Finding his squad leader killed when he returned the fifth time, he took charge of the squad and directed their fire

with good effect until completely overcome. Residence at enlistment: 138 Bronson Street, Toledo, Ohio.

William S. Yockey (Army serial No. 3487215), private, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 6-7, 1918. Pvt. *Yockey* voluntarily led two other men in an attack on a machine-gun nest, which was delivering a withering fire on the company and delaying its advance. By the skill and bravery of this attack the enemy gunner was killed and the advancing company saved from a dangerous flanking fire. Residence at enlistment: 165 West Center Street, Akron, Ohio.

George Young (Army serial No. 554730), corporal, Company A, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulins, France, July 14-15, 1918. Although seriously wounded, Corpl. *Young* maintained a steady fire from his machine gun until forced to be carried to the rear for treatment. Residence at enlistment: East Second Street, Lorain, Ohio.

Fred Joseph Zinner, second lieutenant, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. While attacking a strongly held enemy position, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, he rallied men of another company, who had become separated from their organization, to his support. With these reinforcements his platoon was able to relieve a very critical situation. Residence at appointment: 697 Oakwood Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA.

George C. Abbott, sergeant, Company A, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. He saved the life of a soldier who was directly under the fire of an enemy machine gun by rushing the gun, killing the gunner, and capturing the gun. His gallant conduct inspired the men of his platoon to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: 753 Asp Avenue, Cleveland, Okla.

William R. Adair, sergeant, Company C, 315th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 24, 1918. After being severely gassed, he stayed at his post and ran his telephone lines through a terrific artillery barrage. He remained on duty, though he was blinded and could hardly talk, until his organization was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Fort Gibson, Okla.

Charles W. Allen, sergeant, Company E, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23, 1918. During a fight between his company and a superior force of the enemy Sergt. *Allen* observed a machine gun in action on the flank of his platoon. He charged the emplacement and captured the crew of six men. Residence at enlistment: Drummond, Okla.

Calvin Atchavit (Army serial No. 2806696), private, Company A, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. During the attack of his company, though he had been severely wounded in his right arm, Pvt. *Atchavit* shot and killed one of the enemy and captured another. Residence at enlistment: Walters, Okla.

**Alfred G. Bailey*, sergeant, Company E, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulins, France, July 15, 1918. Sergt. *Bailey*, unaided, killed two enemy machine gunners and captured a third, together with his machine gun. Emergency address: Mrs. Sarah E. Bailey, mother, General Delivery, Eli, Okla. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Eli, Okla.

Roger J. Bainbridge, corporal, Company A, 26th Infantry. While acting as liaison corporal near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he was severely wounded,

but nevertheless continued in action and killed three of the enemy before being ordered to a dressing station for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Edmund, Okla.

Will R. Ball, deceased, corporal, Company G, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 9-17, 1918. Becoming separated from his patrol, *Corpl. Ball*, with another soldier, attacked an enemy patrol and drove it off, though the number of their opponents was estimated at 50. He did excellent work with his platoon in the advance of September 12 north of Fey-en-Haye, in rushing machine-gun nests. On September 17 he was a member of an outpost attacked by a larger body of Germans. Though wounded, he remained at his post. Emergency address: William E. Ball, father, Lindsay, Okla. Residence at enlistment: Lindsay, Okla.

Henry A. Barber, jr., first lieutenant, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulins, France, July 14-15, 1918. Seeing his right flank badly exposed to the enemy's advance across the Marne, *Lieut. Barber* changed the position of two of his guns to meet this emergency, performing this during terrific enemy fire. He then ran a distance of 150 yards in the open to stop the fire of our infantry on our troops. Going forward to the aid of a wounded soldier, *Lieut. Barber* administered first aid and was carrying the man to safety when the latter died. Picking up the one remaining undamaged gun, he opened fire on the enemy, who were crossing the river, sinking one boat, killing many, and causing the others to abandon their boats. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oklahoma.

Harry C. Barnes, jr., first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. He showed good judgment, dash, bravery, and determination in leading his patrol into the enemy's lines in the Bois-Brule, near St. Die, in the Vosges, on July 21, 1918. Although seriously wounded, he continued to direct his men and succeeded in driving off the enemy, at the same time wounding four of the German patrol with his own revolver. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oklahoma.

Frank Bell (Army serial No. 2220227), private, Company D, 358th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fay-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. *Pvt. Bell* saved the lives of 30 of his comrades by coming out of a dugout into which the Germans were throwing grenades, shooting the leader and dispersing the remainder of the party. Residence at enlistment: Vian, Okla.

**Corbett Benefield* (Army serial No. 1490084), corporal, Company E, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Wounded in the arm by a machine-gun bullet while leading his squad through enemy entanglements, *Corpl. Benefield* rallied his men and led them in an attack on the machine gun which was enfilading the line and captured the gun with its entire crew. Continuing on, despite his wound, he was killed shortly afterwards while leading his squad under a heavy enemy bombardment. Emergency address: Tom Benefield, father, Caddo, Okla. Residence at enlistment: Caddo, Okla.

Thomas A. Berry (Army serial No. 2248629), private, Company E, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. *Pvt. Berry* was a member of a patrol, cleaning up a trench, when an enemy grenade was thrown into the midst of the group. With notable presence of mind and entire disregard for his own safety, *Pvt. Berry* seized the grenade and threw it over the parapet, where it exploded an instant later, thereby saving the lives of his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Drumright, Okla.

Layton A. Boyd, private, Medical Detachment, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Exposed to enemy sniper and machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Boyd* went in front of our lines to administer aid to a wounded officer and also to wounded enemy troops. He also crawled to within 50 feet of an enemy machine gun and assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 244 Sycamore Street, Nowata, Okla.

Walter E. Bradfield (Army serial No. 1489844), corporal, Company H, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. While advancing with his company he was wounded in the hip by a sniper, who was inflicting severe losses on the company. Crawling forward, he killed this sniper and continued in action even after receiving a second wound. He refused to go to the rear until he was ordered to do so by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Sapulpa, Okla.

Clifford W. Brady, private, Company K, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23-24, 1918. On many occasions, while his battalion was holding a position, Pvt. *Brady* crawled far in advance of the outposts and, with glasses and compass, located enemy machine-gun positions. His work was done under most hazardous conditions and heaviest fire, but he succeeded after all other attempts had proved fatal. Residence at enlistment: 624 West Randolph Street, Enid, Okla.

**Robert M. Breckenridge*, private, first class, Company H, 365th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de Bel-Air, France, October 29, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg from shell fire, he, an automatic rifleman, continued in action, crawled forward for a distance of 100 yards to a position where he obtained a better field of fire, and assisted in preventing any enemy party from taking a position on the company flank. In spite of his wound, he continued to use his weapon with great courage and skill until he was killed by enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Amelia Wilson, mother, R. F. D. No. 5, Box No. 95, Hennessy, Okla. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 5, Box No. 95, Hennessy, Okla.

Eldon Breeden, first lieutenant, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Though he had been wounded in the side by a machine-gun bullet, Lieut. *Breeden* refused medical aid until he had led his platoon to its objective. Residence at appointment: Medford, Okla.

Vincil E. Brown, first sergeant, Company B, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 16, 1918. Seeing a comrade lying wounded and exposed to great danger of machine gun and shell fire, Sergt. *Brown* went to his aid and, after rescuing him, carried him through the sweeping barrage to the first-aid station, a distance of one-half a kilometer. Residence at enlistment: 409 Edith Avenue, Norman, Okla.

Joseph A. Buffalo, private, Company F, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Although he was seriously wounded early in action, he remained in the fight throughout the day, leading small parties of men against machine-gun emplacements, killing two of the enemy himself, and refusing to be evacuated till late at night, unable to fight further. Residence at enlistment: Bixby, Okla.

**Myron D. Burns*, private, Company F, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Although suffering intense agony from severe wounds, he killed eight of the enemy with his rifle and bayonet, and then crawled about for two days before being picked up. He died shortly after from his wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Douglas, mother, Eldred, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Shamrock, Okla.

**James B. Carpenter*, private, Company H, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 9, 1918. He responded to a call for volunteers to destroy a hostile machine gun, the approach to which was covered by fire from three other machine guns. With seven other soldiers he went forward and skillfully and boldly accomplished the mission. This courageous soldier has since been killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Lena Woods, sister, Barber, Ark. Residence at enlistment: Avant, Okla.

Carl H. Carter (Army serial No. 3510054), private, Company C, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, October 9–November 11, 1918. As a battalion runner Pvt. *Carter* worked unceasingly, without regard for personal safety, carrying messages night and day under fire from enemy artillery and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 621 East Seventh Street, Claremore, Okla.

Leroy Cassingham (Army serial No. 2809082), private, Company M, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. During the attack of his company between Fey-en-Haye and Vilcey on September 12 Pvt. *Cassingham* became separated from his company, but continued to advance alone. He entered an enemy dugout and, single-handed, captured 13 prisoners, including one German major. Residence at enlistment: Ringling, Okla.

Harry LaTour Cavanaugh, colonel, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, September–October, 1918. Col. *Cavanaugh* personally commanded his regiment after all the officers of his staff had been evacuated because of sickness or wounds. He continually exposed himself to terrific enemy fire while leading and organizing broken units and making reconnoissances of the front lines. On September 26 he personally led his command out of Cheppy Woods and thereafter kept his post of command in close contact with his fighting units. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oklahoma.

David O. Clapp, private, first class, Company B, 28th Infantry. During the defense of Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, although wounded several times, he stayed with his automatic rifle and assisted in the reconsolidation of his platoon. He was ordered to the aid station, but after receiving first aid insisted on returning to his post, where he remained working until forced to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 600 West Sixth Street, Ada, Okla.

John B. Cochran, sergeant, Company A, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Although severely wounded he led his section forward and captured three machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 810 West Reno Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

William C. Coday (Army serial No. 3510370), private, Company C, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, October 9–November 11, 1918. As company and platoon runner, Pvt. *Coday* worked tirelessly, being on duty almost constantly both day and night, and carrying numerous messages under enemy machine gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Locust Grove, Okla.

Rufus M. Coleman, private, Company B, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8–24, 1918. In the Verdun sector, east of the Meuse, he volunteered on several occasions during a heavy barrage to take messages to the battalion commander. He at all times disregarded his personal safety, and his splendid work was an inspiration to all those associated with him. Residence at enlistment: Weleetka, Okla.

James M. Cooney (Army serial No. 2805663), corporal, Company A, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye,

France, September 12, 1918. Corpl. *Cooney*, single-handed, captured 43 Germans at one time, and later assisted in the capture of many other prisoners and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 229 South McKinley Street, Shawnee, Okla.

**Jack Cowan*, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, during the offensive against the St. Mihiel salient September 12, 1918. As a runner, he made four trips through a barrage, carrying important messages from the company command post. At another time he recovered a machine gun, the crew of which had been knocked out by a shell, and carried it unaided to a position where it was put in action. This brave soldier was killed while in the faithful performance of his duties. Emergency address: Miss Willie Cowan, sister, 814 South Boston Street, Tulsa, Okla. Residence at enlistment: 814 South Boston Street, Tulsa, Okla.

Robert E. Crawford, corporal, Company D, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4, 1918. When three boats in a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River were destroyed by artillery fire he volunteered and waded into the river under heavy shell fire and, by holding up the deck until new boats were launched and placed in position, permitted the uninterrupted crossing of the infantry. Residence at enlistment: 1410 West Tenth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Dick Dulaney*, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 10, 1918. Having been assigned to a company as first-aid man, he rendered most valiant service, working constantly under terrific fire. Never considering his own safety, he was always ready to administer to the wounded, his continued exposure resulting in wounds so severe that his death followed a few hours after he had received them. Emergency address: T. H. Dulaney, father, 203 East Cooney Street, El Reno, Okla. Residence at enlistment: 203 East Cooney Street, El Reno, Okla.

Don Dunn (Army serial No. 1472688), private, first class, 140th Ambulance Company, 110th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, September 29, 1918. Working as a litter bearer in the advanced area, when our front line dropped back, he remained on the field alone during the night, dressed the wounds of a number of soldiers, and carried them to the protection of a shell hole, later carrying them back to the dressing station. He continually exposed himself to machine-gun and artillery fire during this work. Residence at enlistment: 617 West Washington Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Charles W. Garr, corporal, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 7, 1918. Advancing ahead of our infantry, he made a reconnaissance of the town of St. Etienne-à-Arnes; and, in spite of the danger, exposed to artillery and machine-gun fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Residence at enlistment: Spiro, Okla.

Dudley R. Gibbs, private, first class, Battery E, 150th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 28, 1918. Acting as courier, Pvt. *Gibbs* was riding through an intense shelling; and, stopping at a cry of help, he observed two members of his organization lying in the road. Going to their aid, he found that one man was already dead and the other seriously wounded. He administered aid under most harassing conditions and assisted in the removal of the wounded man to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Miami, Okla.

Shanklin Ebenezer Gilkeson, sergeant, 167th Ambulance Company, 117th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Benoit, France, September 16, 1918. While the regimental dressing station was under heavy shell fire he volunteered to lead a squad of litter bearers to rescue several wounded men of another regiment who had been caught in a heavy barrage. Although he was wounded himself, he succeeded in leading the squad for a distance of 3 kilometers through a constant severe bombardment under direct observation of the enemy artillery and snipers to an outpost outside of his own regimental sector. He brought in one wounded officer and seven severely wounded soldiers without losing any of his men. Residence at enlistment: Claremore, Okla.

Willie Green, corporal, Company B, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 13, 1918. While officers were holding a conference in a dugout on our outpost line, a German patrol came across a small footbridge directly to the entrance of the dugout and threw a grenade inside. Corpl. *Green*, without any thought of personal danger, in order to save his officers from injury, stood on the grenade and then shot two of the retreating patrol. Residence at enlistment: Hastings, Okla.

William G. Greenfield, sergeant, Company G, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Although wounded, he continued to advance with his organization until its objective was reached. He showed qualities of leadership by organizing all the men he could find and assuming command until he was relieved by officers and ordered to have his wound dressed. Residence at enlistment: Camargo, Okla.

James R. Grinstead (Army serial No. 1449747), sergeant, Company M, 137th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzemont, France, September 26, 28, 30, 1918. Although wounded in the foot, while still in the departure trench, he went forward in the attack with his company. Later he led two platoons to the attack against superior numbers and in the face of withering fire. Wounded a second time, he refused to be evacuated until the regiment was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 302 East Fourteenth Street, Pawhuska, Okla.

Fred J. Grulkey, private, Company C, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois D'Ormont, northeast of St. Mognieux, France, October 12, 1918. He was seriously wounded in the chest, but he continued in the advance until he was again wounded, when he crawled forward with his company to its objective. Residence at enlistment: El Reno, Okla.

John S. Haney, private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage in voluntarily advancing on and destroying machine guns which were firing directly on his company. Residence at enlistment: Cleveland, Okla.

Albert U. Hassig, first lieutenant, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action between Fey-en-Haye and Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. Although he was severely wounded, he refused to go to a first-aid station, but continued to give great assistance in silencing enemy machine-gun nests. Residence at appointment: Care of Wakman & Co., 209½ West Main Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Elmer Heard, captain, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grande Carré Ferme, France, November 1, 1918. After all other officers of his company had been wounded, Capt. *Heard* remained in command, though he had himself been severely wounded and was suffering from illness, courageously leading his men throughout two days and nights of severe fighting. Residence at appointment: Weleetka, Okla.

Otto L. H. Hine, captain, Dental Corps, attached to 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Chaudron Farm, France, September 29-30, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Capt. *Hine* (then first lieutenant) went to a dressing station in advance of the line, after the infantry had withdrawn, and worked under heavy bombardment of gas and high explosive shells dressing the patients and directing their evacuation. That night he returned to our lines through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to arrange for ambulances and litters. Later he made another trip to rear for the purpose of securing an artillery barrage to protect his dressing station. Through his exceptional courage and energy all the wounded men were safely evacuated. Residence at appointment: 217 Court Street, Muskogee, Okla.

Clyde O. Hoffman (Army serial No. 2217627), deceased, first sergeant, Company K, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 14, 1918. Sergt. *Hoffman* was seriously wounded when three enemy machine guns opened fire on his platoon at a range of only 25 yards, but he continued firing on the enemy until the enemy guns were silenced, inspiring the other members of his platoon by his coolness and courage. Emergency address: A. L. Hoffman, father, 820 South Mitchell Street, El Reno, Okla. Residence at enlistment: Ardmore, Okla.

John A. Hogan (Army serial No. 2219962), sergeant, Company C, 358th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Rappes, France, October 28-30, 1918. While sergeant of a liaison platoon he volunteered to locate a machine-gun nest, and under heavy fire went out alone and destroyed it. He volunteered to go out on a dangerous reconnaissance mission and returned with valuable information of the enemy, thus enabling a successful machine-gun barrage to be laid down on the hostile positions. Residence at enlistment: Heavener, Okla.

Jesse A. James, sergeant, Company L, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After many attempts to get patrols across the Marne had failed, Sergt. *James* alone swam the river, taking with him a wire, by which a boat containing two of his comrades was drawn across without attracting the attention of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Madill, Okla.

Wade H. Jenkins (Army serial No. 2216190), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Marie Farm, France, September 14, 1918. He volunteered to go forward with three other soldiers to reduce two machine-gun nests which successively held up our advance. Crawling forward under heavy fire, he showed marked personal bravery, attacking and killing occupants of the enemy emplacements. Residence at enlistment: Orlando, Okla.

Claude V. Jones (Army serial No. 2222195), corporal, Company M, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. With the assistance of one other soldier, Corpl. *Jones* attacked a machine-gun nest from the flank and captured the gun, together with 11 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Clarita, Okla.

Charlie F. Kearns, private, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. He rushed machine-gun nests that were holding up the advance of his company, killed the crews with his automatic rifle, and captured the guns. He continued to render valiant service throughout the engagement until he was wounded by a shell fragment. Residence at enlistment: Blackwell, Okla.

Stacy A. Lewis, sergeant, Company A, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918. He voluntarily organized a machine-gun crew, moved forward in front of the Infantry

under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, killed an entire machine-gun crew and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: Kildare, Okla.

Charles J. Liddell (Army serial No. 1489644), sergeant, Company D, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Attigny, France, October 14, 1918. Sergt. *Liddell* was engaged on a reconnaissance with another soldier when the latter was wounded. Being unable to carry his comrade back to the dressing station, he placed him in a sheltered position and made his way to regimental headquarters, 4 kilometers to the rear, to secure an ambulance. The ambulance being driven back by enemy artillery fire, Sergt. *Liddell* made another trip to the rear and returned with a side car, in which he succeeded in rescuing the wounded man, despite heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Marietta, Okla.

Wilbur S. Light, corporal, Company F, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12-14, 1918. His daring and bravery were conspicuous. He charged a German machine gun single-handed, killing the gunner and putting three others of the crew to flight. During this action he killed six of the enemy. He showed rare leadership on numerous occasions in forming groups and leading them against machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: 108 Third Broadway Street, Durant, Okla.

**John R. Litchfield*, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 74th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in giving first aid to the wounded under shell fire. He was killed while taking a wounded soldier out of a trench to the rear. Emergency address: Mrs. Martha D. Litchfield, mother, 604 West Padon Avenue, Blackwell, Okla. Residence at enlistment: 604 West Padon Avenue, Blackwell, Okla.

Christie F. McCormick, captain, 132d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 9, 1918. Surrounded by the enemy and unable to communicate with the rest of his regiment, he, with only five men, maintained an advanced position against a counterattack by picked enemy storm troops, remaining in this perilous place throughout the night under terrific fire of enemy artillery and machine guns until the arrival of supporting troops next day. Residence at appointment: 810 College Avenue, Alva, Okla.

John R. McDaniel (Army serial No. 2809107), corporal, Company M, 358th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. When his group had been halted by fire from enemy snipers, Corpl. *McDaniel*, voluntarily exposed himself by standing in the open under fire, shot down three of the snipers from one tree and two from another. Residence at enlistment: Pawhuska, Okla.

Leo F. McGuire, private, first class, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service. He was on duty as driver of an ambulance at an advanced post on April 19, 1918. During April 19 and 20 he made several trips to and from a dressing station reached by an exposed road in daylight for the purpose of bringing back wounded. On one of these trips the ambulance was blown from the road by the explosion of a shell and he was knocked unconscious by the shock. On recovering consciousness he returned on foot. Although suffering from an injury in the back and not yet recovered from the shock, he wished to return to duty the afternoon of the same day, but was not permitted to do so by the medical officers until the afternoon of the following day. Residence at enlistment: 1233 East Second Street, Tulsa, Okla.

John H. Mecom, private, Company E, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. Though severely wounded while advancing with his platoon in the face of heavy fire from enemy machine

guns, Pvt. *Mecom* refused to return to the rear for first aid, and he not only continued in the advance, but with another soldier successfully attacked a machine-gun nest. Residence at enlistment: Williams, Okla.

William L. Milne (Army serial No. 1489917), private, Company D, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. With the aid of another soldier, Pvt. *Milne* attacked and captured a machine-gun nest, at the same time killing and capturing several of the enemy. He later organized a support line by assembling the scattered members of one of the companies of his regiment and a platoon of the machine-gun company, forming them into a combatant force. Residence at enlistment: 327 Dayton Street, Muskogee, Okla.

**Frank C. Morey* (Army serial No. 2805914), private, Company M, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forêt Vancheres, France, September 13, 1918. As a battalion runner, he constantly exposed himself during a six-hour bombardment to maintain liaison. After passing repeatedly through the enemy barrage to deliver important messages, he volunteered to accompany or lead a reconnaissance patrol to investigate enemy activities which he had noticed while on his missions of liaison and obtained valuable information for his commander. Emergency address: Mrs. Stevens E. Morey, mother, May, Okla. Residence at enlistment: May, Okla.

John E. Morpew, sergeant, Company C, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the offensive against the St. Mihiel salient, France, September 12, 1918. This soldier showed utter fearlessness and bravery of a high order throughout the drive. He took two machine-gun nests single-handed, in both cases killing the gunners and taking the other members of the crews prisoners. He took 35 prisoners during the first day, entering dugouts alone and disarming the occupants. Residence at enlistment: Trousdale, Okla.

Edgar Pennington, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 23-24, 1918. Pvt. *Pennington* demonstrated the highest bravery and devotion to duty in giving first-aid treatment to wounded men under terrific bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells. Going over the top with his company, he attended wounded men and directed their evacuation until he became exhausted and had to be sent to a hospital. Residence at enlistment: Altus, Okla.

Robert S. Pierce, private, first class, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 27, 1918. After the signal detachment of the 118th Infantry had suffered severe casualties and were no longer able to aid in maintaining lines between the 118th and 117th Regiments, Pvt. *Pierce* rendered valuable services by keeping up the entire line of communication, working day and night under constant and sweeping artillery fire. Almost uninterrupted service was maintained between the regiments, owing in great part to his untiring energy. Residence at enlistment: Holdenville, Okla.

Russel Pollard, corporal, Company H, 365th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois Fréhaut, France, November 10, 1918. During the assault at Bois Fréhaut, Corpl. *Pollard*, a rifle grenadier, conducted his squad skillfully in firing on hostile machine guns until his rifle was broken. He then used his wire cutters with speed and skill under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Although wounded in his right arm, he continued to cut the wire with his left hand, and assisted his men in getting through it until ordered to the dressing station a second time by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: 1209 South Twenty-second Street, Muskogee, Okla.

William Thomas Ponder, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, October

23, 1918. Having been separated from his patrol, he observed and went to the assistance of an allied plane which was being attacked by 13 of the enemy. Against great odds Lieut. *Ponder* destroyed one enemy plane and so demoralized the remaining that both he and his comrade were able to return to their lines. Residence at appointment: Manguin, Okla.

Charles M. Richardson (Army serial No. 1247262), sergeant, Company C, 112th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 9, 1918. Sergt. *Richardson* volunteered to go out in the open with a comrade, under hostile machine-gun fire, to rescue a wounded soldier. As they were carrying the latter to shelter he was again struck by a machine-gun bullet and killed, and the companion, also being wounded, was dragged to safety by Sergt. *Richardson*. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 133, Garber, Okla.

Nathan P. Saunders, corporal, Company L, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-25, 1918. He gave proof of utter fearlessness and courage during the whole seven-days' offensive. On July 18 his company was stopped by an exceptionally well-located machine gun, making advance impossible until it was silenced. He on his own initiative crept upon the gun, killed the gunner, and captured four others of the crew. He then turned the gun and operated it on the retreating Germans. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Weatherford, Okla.

Bart L. Shadrick, private, Company E, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. When a part of his company was held up by machine-gun fire this soldier, with the aid of two others, flanked two machine guns, killed the gunners, and captured the guns, thereby allowing the company to advance without delay or losses. Later on in the same advance he crept up to a German machine-gun emplacement, rolled over the parapet onto the gun crew, putting gun and gunners out of action. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Sapula, Okla.

**John W. Smalley*, sergeant, Company M, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey, France, September 12, 1918. He displayed great heroism and disregard of personal danger in attacking an enemy machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his group. Assisted by another soldier, he flanked the gun, shot one of the crew, and drove off the others, but was himself killed in the performance of this courageous act. Emergency address: A. J. Smalley, father, Summitville, Ind. Residence at enlistment: Drumright, Okla.

Thomas H. Smith (Army serial No. 222107), private, Company C, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 18, 1918. He was with 20 men in the front line, and for 40 hours they had been without food, the heavy bombardment preventing ration details from reaching them. As the men were losing their strength and morale, this soldier voluntarily went through heavy shell fire to procure food, making repeated trips till all the men were supplied. Residence at enlistment: Shamrock, Okla.

Louis C. Thedinger (Army serial No. 1490035), sergeant, Company E, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. When his company had been stopped by heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Thedinger* left shelter for the purpose of interviewing two German prisoners. Learning from them the location and strength of the enemy's position, he obtained permission to attack it, and, with a party of ten volunteers, went forward in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, flanking the machine-gun nest, and capturing 40 prisoners and 3 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Perry, Okla.

William S. Tinsley (Army serial No. 2216380), private, Company I, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. During a determined enemy counterattack Pvt. *Tinsley* volunteered with another soldier to locate the source of enemy fire which was causing heavy casualties in his company. Going forward under fire and discovering seven of the enemy, they opened fire, killing two, wounding two, and capturing a machine gun. Their courageous feat materially aided his unit to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Britton, Okla.

Aaron F. Valentine, private, Company A, 344th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Marie Valley, France, September 15, 1918. When the advance of an infantry company was held up by an enemy machine gun located in a tree, he rushed into the open and, mounting his machine gun, killed the gunner and knocked the nest from its position, his exploit being stiffly resisted by direct firing. Residence at enlistment: Madison, Okla.

Ben Van Gunday, private, Company F, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, and Bois de Grande Montagne, France, October 16, 1918. During the entire action he operated his automatic rifle with great effect against extremely heavy odds, aiding the advance of his platoon, killing many of the enemy, and assisting in the capture of many more. He repeatedly exposed himself to draw the enemy fire so that he could better operate his gun. Residence at enlistment: Wyandotte, Okla.

Fitzgerald Walden (Army serial No. 1490019), first sergeant, Company E, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. After his company commander had been killed, Sergt. *Walden* took command of that portion of the company near him and, reorganizing the line under heavy fire, continued forward with his men and repulsed an enemy counterattack. He refused to be evacuated until nightfall, when he was no longer able to stand. Residence at enlistment: Mead, Okla.

Okla M. Walls, deceased, private, 101st Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Preparatory to establishing telephone communication from the leading elements to the rear, he voluntarily reconnoitered an area swept by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, locating forward positions in which wires could be strung. Emergency address: Ed Walls, father, Ringwood, Okla. Residence at enlistment: Ringwood, Okla.

Hiram F. Walter (Army serial No. 1491368), corporal, Company E, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Walter* volunteered to lead a patrol for the purpose of locating and silencing an enemy machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance. Before reaching the nest all his men had been killed or wounded, but he continued on alone to within a short distance of the nest, ascertained its position, and reported its location so accurately that it was soon silenced. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Okemah, Okla.

Frank B. Ward (Army serial No. 2805234), private, Company K, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 6, 1918. When the patrol of which he was a member had sustained severe casualties, he took command, extricated the patrol from ambush, and, exposing himself to intense enemy fire, made three trips back and forward to recover the dead and wounded. Residence at enlistment: Hardy Kay, Okla.

Orval Wilcoxson (Army serial No. 2216188), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne, France, October 23, 1918. He was always the first to volunteer as a company runner for dangerous missions, and repeatedly passed through heavy fire to deliver important messages, showing marked personal heroism. Residence at enlistment: Marietta, Okla.

Pearl J. Wines (Army serial No. 2220447), sergeant, Company E, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Upon encountering a party of five Germans, one of whom wounded him in the side, Sergt. *Wines*, unaided, engaged the entire number, killing three and capturing the other two. Residence at enlistment: 406 Cheyenne Street, Bartlesville, Okla.

Howard S. Woods (Army serial No. 1490224), sergeant, Company F, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. After all the officers of his company had become casualties, Sergt. *Woods*, though himself wounded severely, remained at his post and reorganized his company under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, thereby making possible its further advance. Residence at enlistment: Wewaka, Okla.

OREGON.

Ward M. Ackley, captain, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 27, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire in leading his platoon forward, Capt. *Ackley* (then a lieutenant) himself captured a machine-gun nest, killing seven of the enemy with his automatic pistol. Residence at appointment: 1517 East Ninth Street, North Portland, Oreg.

Lewis C. Beebe, second lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. During the terrific artillery bombardment of the German offensive of July 15, 1918, Lieut. *Beebe* carried a wounded man 300 yards to a dressing station. In order to maintain the liaison Lieut. *Beebe* made repeated trips through the heavy shelling, repairing the wires, and reestablishing communication. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oregon.

Hobart M. Bird, sergeant, Battery A, 147th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 12, 1918. After being painfully wounded by an exploding shell, Sergt. *Bird*, with no thought of his own wound, assisted a more severely wounded comrade to the first-aid station, and then walked a distance of 1½ kilometers over a heavily shelled road in quest of ambulance and stretchers. Residence at enlistment: 268 Stanton Street, Portland, Oreg.

Alvin Lester Bowman (Army serial No. 303705), pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to Company G, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Meuse River, France, November 3-4, and November 10, 1918. He displayed exceptional coolness and bravery under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, dressing wounded and carrying them to safety. On the night of November 10, under violent machine-gun and shell fire, he carried three wounded men across the Meuse River to a point where they could be reached by stretcher bearers, exposing himself without thought of personal danger. Residence at enlistment: Falls City, Oreg.

Sereno E. Brett, major, 326th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Richecourt, France, September 12, 1918. On the opening day of the St. Mihiel offensive he led his battalion on foot from Richecourt to

the Boise Quart de Réserve in the face of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire; by his coolness and courage setting an example to the entire battalion. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oregon.

**Hugh D. Broomfield*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 90th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 21, 1918. Responding to an urgent request for a plane to penetrate the enemy lines to ascertain whether or not the enemy was preparing a counterattack, he immediately volunteered for the mission. Obligated to fly at a very low altitude on account of the unfavorable weather conditions, he was under terrific fire of the enemy at all times, but by skillful dodging he managed to cross the enemy lines. Emergency address: Thomas Broomfield, father, 4219 Forty-second Avenue SE., Portland, Oreg. Residence at appointment: Gladstone, Oreg.

John C. Burgard, first lieutenant, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 27, 1918. On duty as battalion liaison officer, Lieut. *Burgard* was establishing the battalion post of command at daybreak, when he suddenly discovered a party of the enemy placing machine guns so as to fire upon the position from the flank. Firing a rifle to give the alarm, Lieut. *Burgard* advanced toward the enemy, followed by the battalion headquarters group, whom he led in a vigorous attack on the hostile force, capturing 21 of the enemy, 1 machine gun, and 2 light machine rifles, with but 1 casualty among his own men. Residence at appointment: 619 Hillcrest Drive, Portland, Oreg.

Ned Crawford, private, Company C, 316th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Epinonville, France, October 2, 1918. When the telephone station in which he was working was struck by a shell, killing two men and injuring five, he disregarded personal safety and continued to operate his switchboard in an exposed position, in order that communication might be maintained until a new central could be established in a new location. Residence at enlistment: Hood River, Oreg.

Hursey A. Dakin, corporal, Company F, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Juré, near Gercourt, France, September 26, 1918. He volunteered with an other soldier to attack a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance. They advanced against very heavy machine-gun fire and captured the position, killing two Germans and routing the remainder of the gun crew. Residence at enlistment: Freewater, Oreg.

Earnest E. Ely, sergeant, first class, Headquarters Company, 1st Brigade, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Aire Valley, France, September 26 to October 12, 1918. He worked for five days and nights under intense shell fire to establish signal communications. While engaged in this work he was gassed and carried to a dressing station unconscious. On regaining consciousness he escaped from the dressing station, returned to his post, and continued to work for 12 hours more, until he was gassed for a second time. Residence at enlistment: 341 East Sixteenth Street, Eugene, Oreg.

James P. Growdon, captain, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. After reconnoitering a sector of the River Vesle in advance of the front lines of the infantry for the purpose of selecting a site for a footbridge, he went with a small party of engineers through an enemy barrage from 77-millimeter and 1-pounder guns and assisted in directing the construction work. As soon as the operations were discovered machine-gun fire was opened up on the party, but they continued at work, removing the German wire entanglements and successfully completing a bridge which was of great value in subsequent operations. Residence at appointment: Pittock Block, Portland, Oreg.

* *William Hansen*, corporal, 20th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Benhart Hansen, father, 1731 Portsmouth Avenue, Portland, Ore. Residence at enlistment: 1731 Portsmouth Avenue, Portland, Ore.

Chester Haven, private, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Pvt. *Haven*, with another soldier, displayed notable courage in attacking two machine guns which were hindering the advance. Undaunted by the heavy machine-gun fire, they poured a deadly rifle fire upon the enemy gunners and forced them to flee toward our attacking troops, who captured them. Residence at enlistment: Falls City, Ore.

Charles E. Kilbourne, colonel, General Staff, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaccourt, France, September 12, 1918. As chief of staff, he exposed himself to artillery and machine-gun fire during the advance of his division, exercising cool judgment and strong determination in reorganizing the lines and getting troops forward to the objective. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oregon.

Kurt H. A. Koehler, private, Company A, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Operating without assistance a machine gun which he secured by crawling out ahead of our lines, he successfully resisted a greatly superior force of the enemy, killing several and causing the rest to retreat. When wounds in the shoulder made it impossible for him to further operate the gun he rendered it unserviceable with a pick handle before retiring and reporting to his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 117, Hillsdale, Ore.

Ernest C. Kyle, private, 116th Ambulance Company, 104th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 11, 1918. As a stretcher bearer he gave proof of great courage and high sense of duty by helping transport a wounded soldier to a dressing station under heavy enemy fire, by which three other stretcher bearers were killed or seriously wounded. He repeatedly returned to the shell-swept area and assisted in rescuing the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Portland, Ore.

Eugene McEntee (Army serial No. 78382), private, Headquarters Company, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 2, 1918. In charge of maintaining telephone communication while advancing with a patrol, he showed marked personal bravery, and, after being shot in the ankle, refused to be evacuated, and advanced for 1,300 meters under heavy machine-gun fire, repairing telephone lines and making it possible to send valuable information to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 617 Gantenbrai Avenue, Portland, Ore.

Francis W. Mason, second lieutenant, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, October 22, 1918. He led a patrol of 40 men through a woods in order to envelope the enemy's position. Advancing under heavy shell fire, this officer was severely wounded, but, displaying excellent leadership and unusual bravery, he continued the advance and succeeded in occupying the woods. Residence at appointment: 2566 Oak Street, Salem, Ore.

Lonnie H. Nixon, captain, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. He fearlessly led a counterattack through an intense barrage, inspiring his men to success by his personal example. Ad-

dress: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Eugene, Oreg.

George B. Noble, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Sergy, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 28, 1918. He gave proof of unhesitating devotion and energy during the offensive operations of Sergy, brilliantly leading his platoon to the assault in disregard of all danger. While charged with the support and protection of a reconnaissance in No Man's Land he gave the best example of calmness, decision, and courage under intense machine-gun fire. Wounded in this action he refused to be evacuated and remained in command of his platoon until ordered off the field by his major. Residence at appointment: 563 East Madison Street, Portland, Oreg.

Albert C. Presley, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 27, 1918. Sergt. *Presley*, with a patrol of four other men, went out to reduce what was thought to be a sniping post; they discovered upon arriving nearer that it was a machine-gun nest and attacked it by a series of short rushes. The attack resulted in the capture of 25 prisoners and 2 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Grant Pass, Oreg.

Irving LeNots Ragsdale, second lieutenant, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 4, 1918, and near Laneuville, France, November 6, 1918. Advancing across open ground under intense machine-gun and artillery fire on November 4, 1918, Lieut. *Ragsdale* killed an enemy machine gunner with his automatic pistol. Later he again crossed an open field under terrific machine-gun fire, killing two enemy gunners who were retarding the advance. On November 6, during an intense shell and gas bombardment of Laneuville, he repeatedly exposed himself while assisting the wounded. Residence at appointment: 621 Mill Street, Roseburg, Oreg.

**Alexander Rasmussen*, major, 28th Infantry. He proceeded to his post of command in spite of heavy bombardment in order to save important papers, and while thus engaged was killed by shell fire May 4, 1918. Emergency address: R. W. Rasmussen, brother, R. F. D. No. 5, Box No. 92, Sherwood, Oreg. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 5, Box No. 92, Sherwood, Oreg.

Ross E. Read, private, Company D, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918. He voluntarily went forward over an area swept by machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded comrade who was entangled in barbed wire. He worked in a perilously exposed position until he extricated his companion and carried him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 7903 Fifty-ninth Avenue SE., Portland, Oreg.

Benjamin F. Rogers, pharmacist's mate, second class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He left his shelter and went beyond our most advanced positions, giving first aid to the wounded under machine-gun and shell fire until all had been cared for and evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Gresham, Oreg.

Tom W. Saul, first lieutenant, 327th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Remières, France, September 12, 1918. He coolly exposed himself to enemy fire by standing on the parapet of a trench and directing his men in the work of getting the tanks forward. Residence at appointment: 440 East Seventeenth Street, North Portland, Oreg.

Wallace Smith, private, Company I, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28 to October 1, 1918. Although twice wounded, he stayed out in front under heavy machine-gun and artillery

fire and helped to take back within our lines wounded comrades who otherwise would have fallen into the hands of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 602 South Eighteenth Street, Corvallis, Oreg.

David L. Spaulding, corporal, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He returned to the front lines encouraging his men after being sent to the rear with a severe wound in the advance on Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918. Residence at enlistment: Rural Route No. 3, Hood River, Oreg.

Dave W. Stearns, corporal, Company C, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, October 6, 1918. He was a member of a platoon ordered to precede the Infantry to construct footbridges across the Vesle River. Enemy sniper, machine-gun, and artillery fire was so intense that four attempts of his platoon failed. Acting upon his own initiative, he made his way along the river in the face of the deadly fire, and for one hour reconnoitered the enemy's positions, reporting back to his commanding officer with information of the greatest value. Residence at enlistment: 1641 East Stark Street, Portland, Oreg.

Carl J. Swenson, captain, Medical Corps, 316th Sanitary Train. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, September 28–October 4, 1918, and near Audenarde, Belgium, October 30–November 3, 1918. During the drive in the forest of Argonne he established and maintained a dressing station at Véry, under almost constant aerial raids and severe shell fire. During the operations between the Lys and Scheldt rivers this officer repeatedly showed utter disregard for his own life, maintaining liaison between his own advanced dressing station and the battalion aid stations and searching for wounded on the battlefield while he was exposed to heavy fire from artillery, machine gun, and snipers. Residence at appointment: General Delivery, Beaverton, Oreg.

Howard M. Wight, private, Company I, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28, 1918. When his battalion withdrew after attacking a hostile position under heavy fire, Pvt. *Wight*, instead of falling back, organized a party and in the face of intense machine-gun fire rescued 15 wounded soldiers who would otherwise have fallen into the hands of the enemy. He placed the wounded men in a gravel pit and remained the entire night, administering first aid, despite the fact that he himself was nearly exhausted after three days of fighting. Residence at enlistment: Corvallis, Oreg.

Gilbert W. Wilcox, private, first class, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River, near Ville-Savoy, France, August 11, 1918. He volunteered to go into Ville-Savoy at a time when it was under a heavy bombardment to rescue a wounded officer. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Box No. 193, Linton, Oreg.

Ralph M. Wilcox, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Létanne, France, November 10–11, 1918. He volunteered for a liaison mission and successfully accomplished it, displaying marked bravery. Passing through heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage, he pushed through the enemy outpost line, routed one of the outposts, and succeeded in establishing liaison between two battalions at a critical moment. Residence at appointment: 520 East Twenty-first Street, North Portland, Oreg.

**Lambert A. Wood*, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6–7, 1918. With entire disregard for personal danger, Lieut. *Wood* passed through heavy artillery fire with a message to stop misdirected supporting artillery fire, which fire imperiled the safety of his organization. He was killed near Soissons while leading his machine-gun platoon on a flank movement against an enemy

group which was enfilading our advancing infantry line on July 15, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Lambert Wood, mother, Garden Home, Portland, Oreg. Entered military service from Oregon.

William J. Wood, sergeant, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. Although his eyes had been burned by gas, he volunteered for duty and assisted in the construction of an artillery bridge across the Vesle River, under constant machine-gun and artillery fire, setting a conspicuous example of personal bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Portland, Oreg.

PENNSYLVANIA.

* *William Chalmers Acheson*, second lieutenant, 320th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. Seeing a flank position left exposed by the nonarrival of an infantry regiment, Lieut. *Acheson* promptly moved his four guns to the position and held off a strong attack by the enemy. During the action 30 prisoners were taken, but nearly all his platoon had been killed or wounded. Lieut. *Acheson* personally operated a gun, and, although wounded, poured a most effective fire in the ranks of the enemy, continuing until he died from loss of blood. Emergency address: T. H. Acheson, father, 117 West McIntyre Avenue, Northside, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at appointment: 117 West McIntyre Avenue, Northside, Pittsburgh, Pa.

James Ackley (Army serial No. 49505), private, Company A, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Even after he had been painfully wounded, Pvt. *Ackley* remained on duty during the attack, performing his mission as runner until ordered to the dressing station by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: Siegel, Pa.

Jiaoze Adamski, corporal, Company C, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 9, 1918. Rushing ahead of his advancing lines, exposed to heavy enemy fire, Corpl. *Adamski* discovered a trail which was not being covered by enemy fire and through which men could pass in safety. He returned with this valuable information to his company commander, his action permitting his company to safely pass through the zone. Residence at enlistment: 3549 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Antonio Aiello, private, Company A, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He voluntarily left the safety of the trench, advanced nearly a hundred yards in the open under heavy artillery fire, and carried back to safety a severely wounded marine. Residence at enlistment: 1501 Dipon Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stirling Campbell Alexander, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 99th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 6, 1918. He, with Lieut. *Atwater*, observer, on a photographic mission, was forced back by seven enemy pursuit planes. A few minutes later he returned over the lines and while deep in enemy territory was cut off by 12 enemy planes (Pfals scouts). He maneuvered his plane to give battle and so effectively managed the machine that he, with his observer, was able to destroy one and force the others to withdraw. With his observer severely wounded, he managed to bring his plane safely back to his own aerodrome with his mission completed. Residence at appointment: Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

* *Thomas B. Anderson*, major, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 30, 1918, and near Baslieux, France, September 5, 1918. Leading his battalion in an attack, he refused to be evacuated when wounded and gassed, until the objective had been gained and the position consolidated. His courage was an inspiration to his men. Five weeks later he was killed while leading a patrol across open ground, swept by heavy fire, against an enemy machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Ruth J. Anderson, wife, 10 Lloyd Avenue, Latrobe, Pa. Residence at appointment: 10 Lloyd Avenue, Latrobe, Pa.

* *Frank E. Andrea*, sergeant, Company G, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 16, 1918. Sergt. *Andrea* was told by a runner that an enemy patrol had captured two ambulances containing American wounded on the road east of his position. He organized a relief party, personally commanded it, drove the enemy to rout, recovered the ambulance and the wounded men, and brought them back to our lines. Emergency address: Charles A. Andrea, father, 709 Iowa Street, Sioux City, Iowa. Residence at enlistment: Pittsburgh, Pa.

William D. Ankudovitch (Army serial No. 1253167), corporal, Battery A, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courville, France, August 29, 1918. When the battery position was being subjected to concentrated enemy fire a shell burst near Corpl. *Ankudovitch's* gun, wounding him and four other members of the gun crew. Disregarding his own injuries, Corpl. *Ankudovitch* assisted in caring for the other men and carrying them to the rear until he fell, exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 714 Green Street, West Hazelton, Pa.

* *Jay Le R. Antes*, private, Medical Detachment, 5th Field Hospital, 3d Sanitary Train. He fearlessly exposed himself to barrage and machine-gun fire at Cantigny, France, on May 28 and 29, 1918, to perform his duty as a stretcher bearer. In order that the suffering of wounded might be relieved and lives saved, with unselfish heroism he left the security of the trench to go to wounded in a machine-gun emplacement and while performing this noble duty was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine Antes, mother, R. F. D. No. 4, Morristown, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Morristown, Pa.

* *Joseph D. Archer*, private, first class, Company D, 117th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 11, 1918. Pvt. *Archer*, on duty at the ammunition dump of the 42d Division when it was violently bombarded by the enemy, volunteered to assist another soldier, who was wounded. He was killed shortly before reaching the dressing station. Emergency address: Mrs. Annie Marie Archer, mother, 16 North Peach Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 16 North Peach Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward V. Armstrong, private, Company L, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. He was a member of a patrol consisting of an officer and four men who, with great daring, entered a dangerous portion of the enemy trenches, where they surrounded a party nearly double their own strength, captured a greater number than themselves, drove off an enemy rescuing party, and made their way back to our lines with four prisoners, from whom valuable information was obtained. Residence at enlistment: Mariana, Pa.

Benjamin R. Bacon, sergeant, Company D, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Champigneulle, France, October 16, 1918. Twice wounded by machine-gun bullets, he continued to lead his platoon through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, penetrating the enemy lines and silencing several machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 2135 North Ninth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas Bailey, captain, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, September 4, 1918. When the advance was held up, owing to lack of information, and no man volunteered for a reconnoissance mission because of the hazard attached thereto, Capt. (then First Lieut.) *Bailey* undertook the mission. Crawling on his belly 100 yards across an open space and then traversing 200 yards of woods infested by the enemy, he gained and returned with information of the greatest value, making possible a subsequent and successful attack. Residence at appointment: 5325 Lena Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

John Baker (Army serial No. 2716416), private, Company I, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. Although severely wounded in the right hand, losing two fingers, Pvt. *Baker*, a runner, continued 300 yards through heavy enemy machine-gun fire to the forward battalion and delivered his message alone, having been deserted by an unwounded fellow runner. Residence at enlistment: 1135 South Twentieth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward Bald (Army serial No. 150065), corporal, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-10, 1918. He maneuvered his machine-gun squad independently of the platoon, going forward under intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire and concentrations of gas. On one occasion he led his squad, regardless of personal danger, in the rear of the German positions, and laid down a flanking fire against a portion of the enemy line, facilitating its capture, together with a number of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward Bann, private, Company M, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Ogons, France, October 4, 1918. He was acting as stretcher bearer with another soldier, who was shot by a sniper. Going out under fire from the sniper, he captured the latter with the aid of another man. While taking his prisoner to the rear he found a wounded man, whom he carried to the aid station under heavy fire while his companion went on with the prisoner. Upon returning from the aid station he continued his work of rescuing the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 511 Sturgeon Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Walter I. Barnhart, sergeant, Company I, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'en delà, France, September 27, 1918. Accompanied by an officer, Sergt. *Barnhart* advanced against an enemy machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his company. When they had reached a point within 50 yards of the gun, they were fired upon, and the officer was severely wounded. Sergt. *Barnhart* immediately picked the officer up and brought him through a hail of machine-gun bullets to a position of safety. Residence at enlistment: Bradenville, Pa.

**Paul Bates*, sergeant, Company F, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918, and near Cunel, France, October 10, 1918. During a terrific bombardment on the morning of July 15 Sergt. (then Pvt.) *Bates* carried in and dressed the wounded at great personal risk to himself. On October 10, near Cunel, although fatally wounded, he continued to command his men in attack on machine guns until the end. Emergency address: Margaret Chester, friend, Williamstown, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Williamstown, Pa.

John G. Belko (Army serial No. 1239395), deceased, private, first class, Company A, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918. Pvt. *Belko* made several

trips under heavy fire, carrying wounded comrades to shelter. On the same day he advanced alone 60 yards ahead of the line under heavy machine-gun fire and drove off about 20 of the enemy, who had been harassing his company with rifle grenade fire. He was later wounded in action. Emergency address: John Belko, father, 1138 River Avenue, Braddock, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1137 Weldon Avenue, Donora, Pa.

**Albert H. Bell, jr.*, second lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. While acting as battalion gas officer Lieut. *Bell* volunteered and took charge of a squad of men and captured a machine gun and eight prisoners. He was killed while attempting to take a second machine gun. Emergency address: Albert H. Bell, sr., father, 423 South Main Street, Greensburg, Pa. Residence at appointment: 423 South Main Street, Greensburg, Pa.

**John F. Bender*, private, Company B, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. He crawled forward and continued to fire into a machine-gun nest until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna V. Bender, mother, 508 East Avenue, Mount Carmel, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 508 East Avenue, Mount Carmel, Pa.

Cedric Charles Benz, first lieutenant, 111th Infantry. While trying to assist a wounded companion in the attack on Hill 204, west of Château-Thierry, France, July 1, 1918, he discovered a party of Germans, and with the aid of two wounded soldiers boldly rushed them and made 38 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 124 North Linden Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John N. Berg, corporal, Company C, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4, 1918. He led his squad under heavy machine-gun fire in an attack on a machine-gun nest, capturing two machine guns, killing the gunners and driving off the remainder of the crews. With his squad he held the position for one hour, until the arrival of the rest of his company. Residence at enlistment: Crosby, Pa.

Alfred M. Bergstein, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 18th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 8, 1918. Under heavy shell fire, Lieut. *Bergstein* cared for the wounded, although he had been severely wounded and was suffering great pain. He refused to be evacuated until all the wounded had been treated. Residence at appointment: 624 Minersville Street, Pottsville, Pa.

Benjamin S. Berry, major, Headquarters, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He led his men in a gallant attack across open ground and into the Bois de Belleau, France, northwest of Château-Thierry, on the afternoon of June 6, 1918, inspiring them to deeds of valor by his example. When he reached the edge of the woods he fell, severely wounded. Nevertheless he arose and made a final dash of 30 yards across, through a storm of bullets, and reached again the first wave of his command, before yielding to exhaustion from his injury. Residence at appointment: 711 East Fourteenth Street, Chester, Pa.

Origines P. Biemueller, wagoner, 110th Ambulance Company, 103d Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 10-13, 1918. Because of the destruction from shell fire of 10 of the 13 ambulances of his company, he worked for 72 hours, 48 of them without rest, driving through a shell-swept and gas-infested area, and thereby making possible the evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 6812 Jackson Street, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fred E. Billman, private, Medical Detachment, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. He displayed conspicuous bravery by administering first aid to wounded soldiers in areas

swept by shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Center Stret, Wind Gap, Pa.

**Knox B. Birney*, first lieutenant, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Clairs Chênes Wood, France, October 20, 1918. He, on his own initiative, took 12 men from his platoon and charged a number of machine-gun nests which had been holding up the advance for two hours. Attacking them across open ground, he cleaned out the nests and captured 42 prisoners. In attacking other nests in the vicinity he lost his life. His courageous act made it possible for the attacking troops to gain and hold the woods with a minimum number of casualties. Emergency address: H. H. Birney, father, 4016 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 4016 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frederick W. Black, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918. He went over the top to the attack in the first wave and was wounded on the morning of the first day. Disregarding his wound, he pressed on with the attacking troops and crossed and recrossed the sector immediately behind the most advanced wave, rendering first aid to wounded and placing them in shell holes. He worked unceasingly without sleep or rest and was again wounded on the fourth day by shell fire. Though twice wounded, he steadily refused to be evacuated until the evening of the fourth day, when he was exhausted and suffering from his wounds. Residence at appointment: 57 Riverside Drive, Huntingdon, Pa.

Percy S. Blond, first sergeant, Company C, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism near Montfaucon, France, September 26 to October 1, 1918. Crossing an exposed area under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he went forward and rescued a wounded comrade, carrying him 200 yards up a steep slope. On another occasion during a severe artillery and machine-gun bombardment, he crept alone to an advanced post and carried back another wounded soldier. During the five days' action he gave first-aid treatment to 20 members of his company, inspiring every one by his valiant conduct in ministering to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 125 West Hallam Avenue, Washington, Pa.

Ferdinand F. Blume, corporal, Company C, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action on the west bank of the Meuse, France, September 26, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by wire and other obstacles and the fire of the enemy threatened to annihilate it, he made his way through the wire to the German trenches, from which position he bombed the enemy from their trenches. He thus saved the lives of many of his comrades, and enabled them to take the trenches with a minimum of casualties. Residence at enlistment: 605 Farragut Street, Millvale, Pa.

John M. Blynn, private, first class, Section No. 554, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-9, 1918. Throughout the attack north of Somme-Py he worked day and night, repeatedly driving over roads under constant shell fire to the advance dressing stations, and when necessary driving to points still farther to the front. On October 3, in front of the advanced Infantry post, his ambulance was wrecked by a bursting shell. Securing another car, he evacuated the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2207 Delancey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ross H. Boas, first lieutenant, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. After being wounded Lieut. Boas continued to lead two platoons of Engineers, acting as Infantry in the protection of the flank of the brigade, for three days, exposed to terrific machine-gun and artillery fire throughout the attack, during which time more than

two-thirds of his detachment were lost. Residence at appointment: 115 State Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Louis C. Bobb (Army serial No. 1237251), sergeant, Company K, 109th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 2, 1918. Sergt. *Bobb* was a member of a reconnaissance patrol consisting of an officer and four soldiers which was stopped and in danger of being surrounded by enemy machine gunners and snipers. Risking his own life to save his comrades, he dashed from cover in order to draw the enemy fire, calling on the others to run. Crossing an open space for 150 yards under fire, he returned the fire with his pistol, and upon reaching a sheltered position continued to keep the enemy down by his fire while the other members of the patrol succeeded in escaping. Residence at enlistment: 719 West Southern Avenue, Williamsport, Pa.

Joseph Bobrynk (Army serial No. 1907052), private, Company G, 327th Infantry, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 7, 1918. After his company had suffered heavy casualties in reaching its objective and consolidating its position, Pvt. *Bobrynk* volunteered, and, single-handed, carried numerous wounded men to the dressing station, crossing the Aire River in so doing and passing each time through terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. Even after being painfully gassed, he continued this work without thought for his own personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 1110 Main Street, Dickson City, Pa.

Jacob Bolen, private, Company C, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 2, 1918. Although suffering from a painful shell-fragment wound in the head, he remained on duty with his platoon, exposing himself to machine-gun and sniper fire while acting as outpost. Advancing alone at daylight, he reconnoitered what appeared to be a machine-gun position, returning with information which enabled his outguard to better their location. Residence at enlistment: 3942 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Alexander R. Bolling, second lieutenant, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Nesles, France, July 14-15, 1918. While in command of three widely separated platoons in the Bois de Nesles, on the night of July 14, 1918, Lieut. *Bolling* continually exposed himself to very heavy gas and shell fire by going from one platoon to another. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Joel Thompson Boone, lieutenant, Medical Corps, United States Navy, attached to 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 9-10 and 25, 1918. On two successive days the regimental aid station in which he was working was struck by heavy shells and in each case demolished. Ten men were killed and a number of wounded were badly hurt by falling timbers and stone. Under these harassing conditions this officer continued without cessation his treatment of the wounded, superintending their evacuation, and setting an inspiring example of heroism to the officers and men serving under him. On June 25, 1918, Surg. *Boone* followed the attack by one battalion against enemy machine-gun positions in the Bois de Belleau, establishing advanced dressing stations under continuous shell fire. Residence at appointment: St. Clair, Pa.

James O. Booth, cook, Company I, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sivry-sur-Meuse, France, September 26-28, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage when, under heavy shell fire and in an exposed position, he constantly made coffee for the battalion and carried it to the lines. On another occasion he assisted in the evacuation of the wounded, carrying

them over a half mile under severe fire to the battalion first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: Monongahela Avenue, Glassport, Pa.

George Bower, second lieutenant, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. Aiding an infantry platoon which had been forced to withdraw because of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Lieut. *Bower*, while suffering from severe wounds, kept his guns in position, consolidating his location and preventing the danger of an enemy counterattack. Residence at appointment: Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel A. Bowman, second lieutenant, Field Artillery, observer, 12th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Aire Valley, near Fléville, France, October 4, 1918. He displayed remarkable bravery and devotion to duty while on an Infantry contact-patrol mission. In the performance of this duty the poor visibility necessitated flying at an altitude of less than 100 meters in order to distinguish front lines, and heavy machine-gun fire was encountered from the enemy positions in Fléville. The plane was pierced many times and he was severely wounded, but, in spite of this fact, he continued on his mission until the front line was located, after which he wrote and dropped clear and accurate messages to division and corps command posts, giving valuable and timely information. Residence at appointment: Millersburg, Pa.

J. Edward Boyle, captain, Machine Gun Company, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. While bringing his company into position he was severely wounded, being struck in 11 places by fragments of high-explosive shells. Seeing that his being wounded and the enemy fire had caused some disorganization of his command, he assembled his platoon and section leaders, assigned them their missions, and, although bleeding profusely, set them an example of coolness and bravery. Inspired by his bravery, the company moved forward, getting into action at a critical period of the fight. Residence at appointment: 801 Seventh Avenue, Beaver Falls, Pa.

* *Howard W. Bradshaw*, sergeant, Company A, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. His company being left without officers, he reorganized the company under severe shell fire. With absolute disregard for his personal safety, he led the company against machine-gun emplacements until he was killed. Emergency address: Charles L. Bradshaw, father, Cochranton, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Cochranton, Pa.

Paul Braun, sergeant, Company C, 26th Infantry. In the battle near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, he led his platoon against a machine gun, captured the gun and killed its crew. Residence at enlistment: Philadelphia, Pa.

Hugh F. Brennan (Army serial No. 1898616), sergeant, Company K, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 8-13, 1918. After being severely wounded in the shoulder by a machine-gun bullet, Sergt. *Brennan* refused to be evacuated but remained in command of his company, to which he had succeeded after all the officers had become casualties. For four days he led his men in the operations against the enemy, though he was suffering severely, until his wound became infected, and he was evacuated against his protest. Residence at enlistment: 1310 Goebel Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lewis H. Brereton, major, Air Service, pilot, Corps Observation Wing. For extraordinary heroism in action over Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. He, together with an observer, voluntarily and pursuant to a request for a special mission, left his airdrome and crossed the enemy's lines over Lironville and proceeded to Thiaucourt. In spite of poor visibility, which forced them to fly at a very low altitude, and in spite of intense and accurate anti-aircraft fire,

they maintained their flight along their course and obtained valuable information. Over Thiaucourt they were suddenly attacked by four enemy monoplane Fokkers. Maneuvering his machine so that his observer could obtain a good field of fire, he entered into combat. His observer's guns becoming jammed, he withdrew until the jam was cleared, when he returned to the combat. His observer then becoming wounded, he coolly made a landing within friendly lines, although followed down by the enemy to within 25 meters of the ground. By this act he made himself an inspiration and example to all the members of his command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Charles W. Brison (Army serial No. 2382260), mechanic, Company A, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. While his company was occupying a position on the forward slope of a hill, subjected to incessant sniping, machine-gun and artillery fire, Mechanic *Brison* voluntarily covered a large area searching for the wounded and administering first aid to them. He also carried important messages between the different units of his company. Residence at enlistment: 1251 North Tenth Street, Reading, Pa.

William E. Brophy, corporal, Company A, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Argonne Forest, France, October 6, 1918. Although wounded in the arm, Corpl. *Brophy* insisted upon returning to his tank and taking part in the counterattack. He remained with the tank, doing very effective work until the attack had been repulsed. Residence at enlistment: McAdoo, Pa.

James R. Brown, private, 110th Ambulance Company, 103d Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 10-13, 1918. Because of the destruction from shell fire of 10 of the 13 ambulances of his company, he worked for 72 hours, 48 of them without rest, driving through a shell-swept and gas-infested area, and thereby making possible the evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2331 North Seventeenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph J. Brown, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 20, 1918, he went out into No Man's Land, in the face of a violent German machine-gun fire, to carry back into his own trenches a severely wounded soldier. Residence at appointment: 1535 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Howard V. Brunner (Army serial No. 112783), private, first class, Company B, 149th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. As platoon runner he showed marked heroism in volunteering for dangerous missions, repeatedly carrying important messages through zones swept by intense artillery and machine-gun fire. He remained on duty after being wounded and until his command was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 122 East Goepf Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Samuel R. Bryson, first lieutenant, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 29, 1918. After being seriously wounded Lieut. *Bryson* remained in command of this platoon, never hesitating in his attempts to gain his objective in the face of the greatest hazards. Residence at appointment: 217 Center Street, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

**Benjamin Bullock*, first lieutenant, 3d Battalion, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 28-29, 1918. On the afternoon of September 28, Lieut. *Bullock* displayed great bravery and fearlessness by assisting two wounded men to a place of safety while under heavy sniper and artillery fire. On the morning of the 29th of September he again demonstrated great bravery by advancing alone into a wood and killing

a sniper. On the afternoon of the 29th of September, while carrying a message to the regimental post of command, he was killed by a high-explosive shell. Emergency address: Benjamin Bullock, jr., father, Ardmore, Pa. Residence at appointment: Ardmore, Pa.

Thomas V. Burns, private, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. He fearlessly sprang to the assistance of a French officer and helped him, under fire, remove a wounded French soldier from a burning tank which had been struck by a shell. Afterwards seeing a gap opening in the firing line, he collected four men, dashed forward and captured five machine guns, with which he held the line until the arrival of reinforcements. He then rejoined his platoon, where he rendered valuable service during the remainder of the battle. Residence at enlistment: 1808 Sanderson Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Reuben Burrell, private, Machine Gun Company, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. *Burrell*, although painfully wounded in the knee, refused to be evacuated, stating that if he went to the rear there would not be enough left for his group to function. Residence at enlistment: 317 West Fourth Avenue, West Conshohocken, Pa.

Robert S. Cain, captain, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10-12, 1918. Armed with an automatic rifle, he personally led the advance elements of the line in driving the enemy from the forest north of the Vesle River, thereby maintaining liaison at great personal risks. Residence at appointment: 4063 Pennsylvania Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

George S. Caldwell, private, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. In order to stop artillery fire, which was causing heavy losses in our ranks, he, with another soldier, rushed 300 yards to the front, attacked a machine-gun strong point and a 77-millimeter artillery gun, captured the position and the gun, killed 2, and captured 13 of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 900 North Evans Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.

Willis M. Campbell (Army serial No. 2108668), sergeant, Company B, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briulles-sur-Meuse, France, September 29, 1918. He made his way forward, in the face of annihilating fire, to the aid of a wounded comrade who was lying exposed to this great hazard and carried him across an open field to safety. Residence at enlistment: 116 North Mill Street, New Castle, Pa.

Socrates Carageorg, corporal, Company A, 4th Machine Gun Battalion, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He voluntarily left shelter and went 300 yards across an open field through a heavy barrage and procured signal rockets, with which he successfully directed the fire of our artillery. Residence at enlistment: 615 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

George I. Cargin, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg line he, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Stalker, Pa.

Harry F. Carnahan (Army serial No. 1245941), private, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 11, 1918. Although the bridge crossing the Vesle was being heavily shelled and many men were killed in attempting to cross it, Pvt. *Carnahan* made repeated

trips, each time carrying a badly wounded man. He was finally wounded, but refused evacuation, volunteering for duty the following day and providing medical attention for his wounded comrades by venturing across the bridge through the murderous fire. Residence at enlistment: Birdville, Pa.

Lester Carson, private, Company L, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 11, 1918. After a runner had been killed trying to carry a message from Fismette to Fismes, Pvt. *Carson* volunteered and successfully delivered a duplicate message over the same route through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 305 Daisy Street, Clearfield, Pa.

Franklin W. Carter, second lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918. When all the men of his platoon had become casualties he operated the one remaining machine gun with the aid of two volunteers from a line company. Even after he himself had been severely wounded, he remained at his post until the infantry, having effected a crossing of the Oureq, were firmly established. Refusing assistance to the dressing station, he tried to crawl back, but dropped exhausted. Residence at appointment: Clover Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eugene B. Cassidy (Army serial No. 1241866), sergeant, Company M, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Vesle River, France, August 26, 1918. With utter disregard for his own safety, Sergt. *Cassidy* voluntarily left shelter and, going 100 yards in advance of the line under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, rescued a wounded officer. Residence at enlistment: New Derry, Pa.

Michael Castura, sergeant, Company C, 125th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Clerges and Mont St. Martin, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, August 1 and 3, 1918. During the attack on Clerges, Sergt. *Castura* took command of his platoon when the commanding officer had been evacuated and led it successfully through the barrage to its objective. On August 3, when one of his men had been left wounded on the field and no first-aid men were present, this soldier dashed through a terrific barrage and carried the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 998 North Peace Street, Hazelton, Pa.

Thomas Cavanaugh, sergeant, Company D, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 11-12, 1918. After he had been wounded by shrapnel he refused to go to the rear, but directed the operations of his platoon in resisting enemy attacks for an hour and a half, when he finally collapsed. The following day he returned and unhesitatingly selected a position of great danger to himself in order to direct machine-gun fire upon enemy snipers. By his courageous exposure he thus made possible the evacuation of 25 wounded men across an exposed area and over the Vesle River. Residence at enlistment: 210 Brownsville Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Anthony Chesney, corporal, Company A, 26th Infantry. After being twice wounded and unable to advance, near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he took over an automatic rifle and used it effectively until ordered to the rear by an officer. Residence at enlistment: Chestnut Street, Kulpmont, Pa.

John Chyko, corporal, Company E, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moirey, France, November 10, 1918. Taking command of a platoon in the absence of officers and sergeants, he led a successful assault. With a small detachment of his men, he wiped out several machine-gun nests, thereby aiding in the advance of his battalion. On the same evening, after establishing listening posts, he patrolled with three men 1 kilometer from the

front line, thus establishing security of the battalion position for the night. Residence at enlistment: Beaver Valley, Pa.

James A. Clafin, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 13, 1918. In a territory swept by the direct fire of two German batteries, he displayed great courage and devotion to duty in giving first aid to the wounded and in superintending their removal to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1816 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheldon V. Clark, first lieutenant, 9th Balloon Company, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Raulecourt, France, August 28 and September 26, 1918. While making a general surveillance of enemy territory on August 28 and September 26 he was attacked by enemy planes. On both occasions he remained at his post and directed the fire by telephone until his balloon had been set on fire. On August 28 he assisted a passenger to descend and did not jump himself until the other's parachute had opened. On both occasions he reascended as soon as another balloon could be obtained. Residence at appointment: 409 East Third Street, Williamsport, Pa.

Frank J. Cohen (Army serial No. 1249864), private, Headquarters Detachment, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux, France, September 5, 1918. On duty with an officer at an observation post far in advance of the infantry line, he exposed himself to heavy machine-gun fire to obtain stretcher and bandages when the officer was hit by a machine-gun bullet. The officer's wound having proved fatal, Pvt. *Cohen*, the following day, volunteered to go out and assist in bringing back the body, being constantly subjected to enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: 76 Arthur Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

David P. Colvin (Army serial No. 117020), deceased, private, Company E, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 13, 1918. With another soldier, Pvt. *Colvin* advanced under the fire of an enemy machine gun, killed four of the crew and captured the gun. Emergency address: Mrs. Catherine Quigley, mother, Bach Avenue, Greensburg, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Bach Avenue, Greensburg, Pa.

Francis J. Connelly (Army serial No. 1783359), sergeant, Company A, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Connelly* was on duty as gunner in a tank, whose track was broken by a direct hit from an enemy shell. Because of the heavy machine-gun fire it was impossible to repair the track, but Sergt. *Connelly* accompanied by another soldier, left the tank, picked up some rifles, and, crawling through the trenches and brush to the rear of the machine-gun position, killed four of the enemy crew. They then returned to the tank and assisted in repairing the track under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 540 Old Elm Street, Conshohocken, Pa.

Walter Cook, gunnery sergeant, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 6, 1918. Without regard for his own personal safety, he rescued two men who were buried with dirt by the explosion of a German ammunition dump, and refused to find cover for himself until every man of his command had found a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 624 Dundaff Street, Dickson City, Pa.

Nick Costianes, private, Company M, 168th Infantry. He distinguished himself northeast of Château-Thierry, France, on July 28, 1918, when with four other men he raided an enemy machine-gun nest held by 12 Germans. As a re-

sult of daring and presence of mind, one of the enemy was killed, the other 11 captured, and their 4 machine guns turned upon the retreating foe. Residence at enlistment: 24 Rosedale Avenue, Greenville, Pa.

James L. Courter, corporal, 101st Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. When telephone communication to the rear had been cut and its reestablishment was impossible because of the intensity of the bombardment, he voluntarily carried important messages to the rear through a violent artillery barrage and machine-gun and rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: Thornton, Pa.

James Cowie, sergeant, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, November 3, 1918. While advancing with his platoon under heavy machine-gun fire, and after providing shelter for his men, Sergt. *Cowie*, with two of his men, outflanked a gun, capturing it and 18 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 29 Dickson Avenue, Dubois, Pa.

Howard Craven, battalion sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26, 1918. Although wounded, he remained on duty, and during the heaviest bombardment of the battalion command post reorganized and kept under control the liaison section, which was essential to the successful operation of the battalion. He constantly exposed himself to danger and rendered service of great value. Residence at enlistment: Emporium, Pa.

Calvin J. Cressman, private, Company E, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moirey, France, November 9, 1918. Pvt. *Cressman*, first carrier for his automatic rifle team, advanced with a patrol against strong machine-gun positions. Although wounded five times, he refused to be taken back and continued to load the automatic rifle in the face of heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Station Avenue, Coopersburg, Pa.

**Raymond P. Cronin*, sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps; *Arthur F. Ware*, sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the vicinity of Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, under heavy machine-gun fire, they attempted to establish liaison with an adjoining French unit, during which they were killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Edna E. Cronin, mother, 1503 Berkshire Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1503 Berkshire Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stanley Culver, private, Company C, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moirey, France, November 10, 1918. During an advance Pvt. *Culver*, though suffering from wounds, carried important messages under heavy shell fire from battalion to company commander, refusing to have his wounds dressed until his mission was completed. He returned after treatment was given and remained at his work as runner, not allowing himself to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Town Hill, Pa.

Walter E. Davis, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After several night patrols had failed in the attempt to cross the Marne, Sergt. *Davis*, with three companions, crossed the river in daylight, and, in full view of the enemy, remained in enemy territory throughout the day. Residence at enlistment: Williams Hotel, Lyndora, Pa.

Allan S. Dayton, first lieutenant, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, September 6, 1918. He led a patrol out to the Infantry lines in order to adjust the artillery fire on machine guns which were holding up the advance. It was found necessary to advance about half a mile beyond the front lines across open ground swept by machine-gun fire; but, undaunted, this officer continued on for a half hour, until he established telephone communication with his regiment. Having finished his work,

he helped to carry a wounded officer back through an enemy barrage safely to our lines. Residence at appointment: Pencoyd, Pa.

John J. Dean (Army serial No. 1240919), sergeant, Company H, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918. Although wounded in the lung by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to be evacuated. Upon his platoon reaching its objective, he consolidated the new position and repulsed a strong counterattack with heavy losses to the enemy. He then reported to his battalion commander, refusing a litter, saying that all effectives were needed in the line, and walked to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 5221 Reinhart Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Theodore J. DeCarl, corporal, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. In order to deliver a message from the regimental headquarters to the attacking battalion with all the speed possible, he crossed an open area under continuous machine-gun fire. Although painfully wounded while traversing this open stretch of 500 meters, he successfully delivered the message. Residence at enlistment: 1604 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Dechert, captain, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charmel, France, July 23-25, 1918. When the attacking battalion had been held up by machine-gun fire, Capt. *Dechert* (then first lieutenant), who was on duty as regimental signal officer, personally carried wire across an open field in full view of the enemy and established a telephone station within 200 yards of the front line. He then went forward under heavy shell fire to report to the battalion commander, and returning to the telephone kept it in operation for 24 hours under intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 3930 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clyde H. Dewalt, sergeant, Company K, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 10 and 11, 1918. He volunteered and led a patrol against enemy machine guns which were flanking his company. He captured two of the guns and returned with five prisoners, making possible the continuance of his company's advance. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Danville, Pa.

Arthur Dieter, private, Company A, 103d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Agnan, France, July 16, 1918. On four different occasions during the night of July 16 he volunteered and under heavy shell and machine-gun fire successfully rescued wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 338 Prospect Street, Scranton, Pa.

Lester C. Dill, private, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. After being wounded twice while he was carrying a message he bandaged his wounds under fire and delivered his message. Residence at enlistment: 508 William Street, Towanda, Pa.

Charles K. Dillingham, second lieutenant, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 6, 1918. On duty as battalion intelligence officer, twice he volunteered and led a patrol through woods known to be occupied by hostile machine guns. Working his way through artillery and machine-gun fire, he succeeded in ascertaining the position of units on the right and left of his own. Throughout the action around Nantillois and the Bois des Ogons this officer was a constant inspiration to his men by his devotion to duty and disregard of personal safety. Residence at appointment: 330 West Denvall Street, Germantown, Pa.

* *Americo Dipasquale*, private, Company G, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 11, 1918. He volunteered his services as a connecting file, and during the course of operations

was obliged to cross and recross fields swept by shell and machine-gun fire. His efforts were instrumental in keeping contact with the unit on his left. While he was thus engaged he was killed. Emergency address: Miss Ruth Mary Shaw, friend, 2833 North Bambrey Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 2903 North Taney Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Antonio Dogestino, private, Company B, 109th Infantry. He voluntarily went out alone through strange territory under heavy bombardment near St. Agnan, France, July 15, 1918, obtained important information, and on his own initiative rescued two wounded French soldiers exposed to enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: Avis, Pa.

Christian Dogress, private, Company A, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 4, 1918. Though he had been wounded three times by machine-gun fire, he refused to go to the rear and remained in the advance of his company until the final position was reached and consolidated. Residence at enlistment: 10 East Washington Street, New Castle, Pa.

**John A. Doll*, private, first class, Company E, 145th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Olsene, Belgium, October 31, 1918. While leading a squad forward, Pvt. *Doll* suddenly found himself in the midst of an enemy barrage, but he exposed himself to the severe fire in trying to keep his men organized and continued with the advance. He was killed while thus engaged. Emergency address: Mrs. Lizzie Doll, mother, 224 South Newberry Street, York, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 224 South Newberry Street, York, Pa.

Frank C. Donahoe, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 4, 1918. While his company was in support of the attacking company, communication was temporarily lost in the darkness. After all the runners had become casualties, Pvt. *Donahoe* volunteered and succeeded in establishing liaison, pushing forward through the severe machine-gun and artillery fire, despite the fact that he was painfully wounded soon after starting on his mission. Residence at enlistment: 357 Emily Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patrick C. Donnelly, wagoner, Company B, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hamel, France, March 28, 1918. He placed himself in a most exposed position under direct observation of the enemy to cover the attempted rescue of a wounded comrade, maintaining his position until the party returned. Residence at enlistment: 2046 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Reed S. Douglas (Army serial No. 2384309), sergeant, Company I, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Pultière, France, October 15, 1918, and near the Meuse River, November 5, 1918. On October 15 Sergt. *Douglas* led his platoon against a strong machine-gun nest in the open field east of the Bois de la Pultière, capturing about 20 prisoners, with very few casualties in his own platoon. On November 5 he led his platoon across the Meuse in the face of heavy machine-gun, rifle, and artillery fire and successfully cleared the heights east of the river of strong enemy machine-gun positions. Residence at enlistment: 1445 Page Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles A. Dravo, lieutenant colonel, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 6-7, 1918. Leading the front-line battalion of his regiment throughout the entire attack, Col. *Dravo* was constantly under accurate machine-gun fire and incessant artillery fire. Having been ordered to advance, he personally formed his lines for attack, despite the fact that for 29 hours he had labored without rest or relief, and led his command forward, in the face of fiercest fire, encountering and subduing the

enemy after a hand-to-hand struggle. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

**Charles W. Drew*, first lieutenant, 13th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flirey, France, August 15, 1918. Lieut. *Drew* operated one of a patrol of four machines which attacked four enemy battle planes. In the fight which followed he attacked in succession three of the enemy airships, driving one of them out of the battle. He then engaged another machine at close range and received 10 bullets in his own plane, one of which penetrated his radiator, while another pierced his helmet. In spite of this he followed the German plane to a low altitude within the enemy's lines and shot it down in flames. During the latter part of the combat he courageously refused to abandon the fight, although he had become separated from his companions and his engine had become so hot because of the leak in his radiator that there was imminent danger of its failing him at any moment. He has since been killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. S. E. Drew, mother, 246 West Seymour Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 246 West Seymour Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arma Ducey (Army serial No. 548062), private, first class, Company L, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 23, 1918. During the attack made by his company, Pvt. *Ducey* constantly carried messages under heaviest shell fire, insuring and maintaining liaison with all neighboring units. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Houtzdale, Pa.

Jay Dunlap (Army serial No. 1245684), corporal, Company L, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 1, 1918. Knowing that two men were killed in attempting to rescue a wounded comrade who was lying far in front of the line, Corpl. *Dunlap* volunteered and attempted the rescue. Despite the severe fire directed at this point, he successfully accomplished his mission. Residence at enlistment: 352 Dixon Avenue, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joseph J. Dunn (Army serial No. 1245474), private, Company K, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, September 26, 1918. Having become separated from his combat group, Pvt. *Dunn* was making his way back to our lines when he came upon a machine-gun crew of four of the enemy. Rushing them with his pistol and hand grenades, he demanded and accomplished their surrender. He returned with the captured men and gun. Residence at enlistment: 107 North Van Pelt Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert Wallace Dutton: Citation appears in additional citations on page 1053.

**Robert J. Eckweiler* (Army serial No. 748073), private, Company C, 3d Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy and Château-Thierry, France, July 15, 1918. On the morning of the 15th of July Pvt. *Eckweiler*, with Pvt. *McNamee*, volunteered and brought up a truck for the purpose of saving the records of the 30th Infantry, which were in danger of capture. He was killed while attempting this mission. Emergency address: Mrs. John Eckweiler, mother, Notch, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Notch, Pa.

Harley S. Edwards, private, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 4-5, 1918. During a violent enemy counterbarrage Pvt. *Edwards*, with Pvt. *Russell Moran*, remained on duty for 14 hours repairing the telephone line from their battery position to the battalion post of command, 250 meters away. Within this period the wires were cut by shell fire more than 20 times, but these two soldiers, displaying remarkable coolness and disregard of danger, promptly mended all breaks and maintained constant communication between the battalion and the battery commanders. Residence at enlistment: Titusville, Pa.

**Frederick A. Egler*, sergeant, Company M, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. Advancing alone

far beyond his lines, Sergt. *Egler* encountered and attacked an enemy machine-gun emplacement, killing an officer and capturing two guns, causing the enemy about eight in number, to flee in disorder. During the action on November 1, 1918, Sergt. *Egler* received wounds which caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. C. Lanz, mother, 2313 Sierra Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 2313 Sierra Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John E. Eigenauer, second lieutenant, Company H, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Rappes, France, October 15, 1918. Advancing ahead of his platoon, Lieut. (then sergeant) *Eigenauer* engaged two enemy machine-gun nests, killing all the gunners. He then led his platoon forward until the fire of the enemy became so dense that he was obliged to dig in. Residence at appointment: 1414 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Benjamin D. Elpern (Army serial No. 546414), corporal, Company E, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Jaulgonne, France, July 23-26, 1918. Corpl. *Elpern* volunteered and carried messages under hazardous circumstances when wire communication had been entirely destroyed by the intense shell fire. He also rendered timely aid in guiding parties bringing up food and ammunition. Residence at enlistment: 300 Ludwig Street, Greensburg, Pa.

Frank Endler, private, Company D, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 8, 1918. Pvt. *Endler*, while preceding his platoon in an advance, met two German machine-gun groups, and, by his rifle fire and accurate information sent back to his platoon, made it possible for that flank of his company to advance. During the engagement he saved many lives by carrying valuable information to his company commander through heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Avella, Pa.

Elmer L. Eppiheimer (Army serial No. 1245197), sergeant, Company I, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. Volunteering as runner on a most hazardous mission across a ruined bridge, Sergt. *Eppiheimer*, after successfully making the crossing, again offered to recross to inform our batteries that their barrage was falling short. When he had reached the middle of the bridge an enemy shell exploded, throwing him into the river and slightly wounding him. He completed his journey by swimming and delivered his message without delay. Residence at enlistment: R. D. Route B, West Chester, Pa.

Daniel Erb, private, Company D, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the village of Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. Having become separated from the remainder of his company, he discovered and captured, single-handed, a hostile machine-gun crew. Taking his prisoners to a dugout near by, he found 48 more Germans, whom he also disarmed. Residence at enlistment: Emans, Pa.

Joseph F. Esser (Army serial No. 1827192), corporal, Company H, 319th Infantry, 80th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Imécourt, France, November 1, 1918. When his company was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Esser*, having no rifle grenades, searched about, with disregard for his own safety, until he found two, with which he boldly attacked the enemy, causing the surrender of 200 Germans. Residence at enlistment: Colfax Avenue, Springdale, Pa.

J. Dickinson Este, first lieutenant, 13th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chambley, France, September 13, 1918. He was leading an offensive patrol of five machines when a formation of seven enemy single-seaters approached the patrol from above. Although outnumbered and in a very disadvantageous position, he did not hesitate to lead his patrol to the attack. Through the combat which followed he fought with the greatest

bravery, in spite of the fact that he was himself attacked by two enemy planes, which fired at him at point-blank range from the rear and above. By his skill and courage he was able to keep his formation together, and they succeeded in shooting down three of the enemy planes, of which he himself destroyed one and drove down another out of control. Residence at appointment: Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

William C. Evans, private, Sanitary Detachment, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bazoches, France, August 27-28, 1918. This soldier showed extraordinary heroism and devotion to duty by attending to wounded without rest or relief, under heavy shell fire, until he fell unconscious from exhaustion. He remained at work for two days and a half under circumstances which called for the greatest determination and courage. Residence at enlistment: Plainsville, Pa.

Mr. William R. Farmer, secretary, Y. M. C. A., attached to 3d Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. Secretary *Farmer* voluntarily established an advanced dressing station under enemy machine-gun and artillery fire. He continued to render first aid until forced back by a threatened counterattack, at which time he personally assisted two seriously wounded men to the first-aid station, then returning to the line and remaining with the unit until it was relieved. Address: 1020 Western Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John H. Fay, captain, 8th Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he displayed extraordinary heroism in the disposition of his machine guns under particularly difficult conditions. Opposed by superior forces, his utter indifference to personal danger furnished an example which inspired his men to success. Residence at appointment: 2718 South Smedley Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Joseph Simpson Ferguson*, first lieutenant, Company H, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Lieut. *Ferguson* was engaged in "mopping up" the town, when he discovered a considerable force of the enemy coming from dugouts and taking up positions in the rear of the front line with machine guns and antitank guns, from which they fired upon the front line and almost immediately destroyed five tanks. Realizing at once the heavy casualties that might be caused to our troops and the impossibility of further advance by the front line with this enemy force in its rear, Lieut. *Ferguson*, on his own initiative, assembled a portion of his men, skillfully conducted them to a point on the eastern edge of the town, thence toward the west, and captured the entire enemy forces, consisting of about 20 officers and over 100 men, thus enabling the front line to continue its advance. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 30, 1918, Lieut. *Ferguson* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross. As he was reforming his platoon in a sunken road after a withdrawal he went forward under enemy machine-gun and sniper fire and carried to shelter a severely wounded soldier. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson, wife, 3713 North Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 3713 North Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter Fiechter, first lieutenant, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Agnan, France, July 16, 1918. Although painfully wounded at the start of an attack, he refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his platoon forward until ordered to withdraw. His courage was an inspiration to his command. Residence at appointment: 426 East Mount Airy Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Robert Finnegan*, corporal, Company A, 28th Infantry. On May 27-28, 1918, at Cantigny, France, although mortally wounded he concealed that fact, encouraged his men by his example of fortitude, and continued to fire his automatic rifle until he became exhausted. Emergency address: Hugh Finnegan, father, 1712 Davis Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1712 Davis Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Anthony Fiorentino* (Army serial No. 1241719), private, Company L, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Magneux, France, August 25, 1918. Volunteering to locate an enemy machine-gun nest which was inflicting heavy casualties on our forces, Pvt. *Fiorentino* advanced alone and by drawing the enemy fire enabled his company to destroy the nest and continue the advance. In exposing himself to the hostile fire, this gallant soldier was fatally wounded and died on the field shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Fiorentino, mother, 7 Corrie Street, Rankin, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 7 Corrie Street, Rankin, Pa.

Robert J. Fitzgerald, private, Section No. 625, Ambulance Service, with French Army. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, September 3, 1918. His ambulance broke down while he was on his way to an advanced post along a road then under steady machine-gun fire. In spite of the enemy fire, he attempted to repair the machine, but was unable to do so. Securing assistance, he repaired it under fire in full view of the enemy and continued to make repeated trips with wounded through machine-gun and artillery bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 6601 Watt Avenue, Ben Avon, Pa.

Walter R. Flannery, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry. At great peril to his life on the night of June 3, 1918, he voluntarily swam the River Marne, near Sauvigny, France, and brought back a wounded French soldier, who, having escaped from his German captors, was unable to return to his own lines. Residence at appointment: Banadium Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank H. Flegel, private, Company L, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon had been ordered to cover because of annihilating machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Flegel* accompanied another soldier to the rescue of a comrade who was lying 300 yards distant. The journey was made through heavy and continuous fire, but Pvt. *Flegel*, with his fellow soldier, succeeded in bringing their wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 2107 South Twentieth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Wilson Fleming, jr., major, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 9, 1918. On the night of November 9, he received a serious and painful wound from a high-explosive shell, but refused to be evacuated, and continued in command of his battalion until the signing of the armistice on November 11. He was exposed not only to heavy enemy fire but to severe weather conditions as well. Residence at appointment: 104 South Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

**Mathew W. Forsyth, jr.* (Army serial No. 129182), private, first class, Battery E, 12th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. When his gun position was subjected to a heavy enfilading fire, Pvt. *Forsyth* continued in the service of his piece, regardless of his personal safety, and was killed while in the performance of his duty. Emergency address: Matthew W. Forsyth, father, 101 Central Avenue, Cheltenham, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 101 Central Avenue, Cheltenham, Pa.

Daniel Russell Fox, sergeant, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October

4, 1918. He volunteered and carried an important message across a heavily shelled area, returning through a barrage to report the result of his mission. Later, after being wounded, he remained on duty for four hours, carrying messages across a field swept by machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Shenkel, Pa.

* *Walter D. Frazier*, second lieutenant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. W. A. Frazier, mother, 5745 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

* *George M. Free*, sergeant, Company C, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 10, 1918. After half of his platoon and his officers had been killed or wounded he, under a terrific barrage and machine-gun fire, organized a charge to attack a strong point, which was seriously menacing the whole command. In attempting this most hazardous task he was killed. Emergency address: Conrad G. Free, brother, 798 Row Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 385 Woodruff Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Clarence F. Frey, private, Headquarters Company, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 7, 1918. Acting as a runner Pvt. Frey was sent from regimental headquarters to the front lines. On the way he was severely wounded by a fragment of shell, but he continued on, despite weakness from loss of blood and dazed from shock. He delivered his message before being evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Red Lion, Pa.

George J. Fries, jr., private, Medical Detachment, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. For two days and nights he worked incessantly as the only first-aid man with two companies in the front line. On several occasions he went out in front of our lines under heavy enemy fire to aid wounded men and to help bring them back to our line, his pack and equipment being badly torn by pieces of shrapnel. Residence at enlistment: 406 Spencer Avenue, Carrick, Pa.

Joseph M. Fuller (Army serial No. 1253725), sergeant, Battery D, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 4, 1918. He left an observation post to aid in the rescue of an officer who had fallen in a field swept by artillery and machine-gun fire. After administering first aid he carried the officer to a place of safety, his prompt action saving the officer's life. Residence at enlistment: 28 South River Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Thomas Gaddis (Army serial No. 1245485), first sergeant, Company K, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Chêne Tondu, France, October 5, 1918. When his company had been held up by a sweeping fire from a machine-gun nest, Sergt. Gaddis, in charge of a patrol of five men, went forward to reduce the nest. The patrol was once driven back by the terrific fire, but again advanced. Fifteen feet from the nest two guns opened fire, killing three of the patrol, whereupon Sergt. Gaddis rushed forward alone and killed the crews of both guns with hand grenades. His action not only made possible the advance of the line, which was of extreme importance, but also saved many of his comrades at a time when his company had suffered heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: 13 Harold Street, Oil City, Pa.

Tony Galka, private, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. After his company had withdrawn from their position he voluntarily returned to the former position and, throughout the night of July 15, assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Barnesboro, Pa.

John M. Gallagher, corporal, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. While his battalion was defending a hill captured from the enemy, *Corpl. Gallagher* was placed on the extreme right of the line nearest to the enemy, when an enemy counterattack was launched against their position. On account of the severe casualties inflicted, orders were given to withdraw. Remaining alone at his post after the withdrawal, *Corpl. Gallagher* valiantly resisted the attack, advancing about 30 yards, when he saw the enemy strip the body of his dead commanding officer. Later, when his company drove the enemy beyond the former position, they found the body of *Corpl. Gallagher* lying across his rifle. In a circle facing him were the bodies of six Germans, whose lives he exacted during the unequal struggle. Emergency address: Thomas B. Gallagher, father, Ginter, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Ginter, Pa.

Harry E. Garber, private, first class, Battery F, 21st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montauville, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell set fire to the powder dump of his battery, he crossed a shell-swept area to warn his companions of the danger from the threatened explosion of the dump. He then recrossed the shelled area to notify his officers of the conflagration and returned to the burning dump to assist in saving some of the powder. Residence at enlistment: 2916 Fifth Avenue, Beaver Falls, Pa.

James H. Gay, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. When his small force of about 30 men was almost entirely surrounded by greatly superior forces of the enemy, *Lieut. Gay*, refusing to surrender, cut his way out by delivering a deadly fire from both his front and rear. He also captured about 150 prisoners, including a major, and his remarkable gallantry aided greatly in breaking up the German drive of July 15. Residence at appointment: 345 Pelham Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jack D. Gehris, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2 and 5, 1918. Under a heavy enemy barrage he went to the rescue of two severely wounded men and carried them to a place offering scant shelter, where they were forced to remain until aid arrived the next morning. On October 5, 1918, when a shell struck his first-aid station, killing two and wounding five others, he, although wounded, administered first aid to his comrades before receiving medical attention for himself. Residence at enlistment: 208 Northampton Street, Easton, Pa.

Ralph Gitz (Army serial No. 1253129), corporal, Battery A, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courville, France, September 6, 1918. Exposing himself to an artillery barrage, he occupied an exposed position to read projector signals from the Infantry front line. He volunteered for this duty and rendered valuable service, receiving and transmitting messages until he was so severely wounded that it was necessary for him to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 435 East Diamond Avenue, Hazleton, Pa.

James V. Gleason, corporal, Company A, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 9-13, 1918. When the enemy attacked our lines, employing liquid fire, he inspired the troops of which he formed a part to hold the post. During the succeeding three days and nights without food he controlled the firing line of the advanced position until badly wounded by shrapnel. Residence at enlistment: 151 South Franklin Street, Pottstown, Pa.

Walter O. Goodman, private, Company E, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, November 7, 1918. He volunteered to carry wounded to the first-aid station, through continuous shell fire.

After he became too exhausted to carry more, he continued to help those who could walk with assistance. Residence at enlistment: 1408 East Palmer Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

James A. Gorman, corporal, Company G, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3, 1918. When he saw a soldier lying wounded about 200 yards in front of his trench, *Corpl. Gorman*, without thought of personal danger, went out and brought him to safety, under terrific machine-gun fire from both sides and from the front. Residence at enlistment: 331 Lemon Street, Mount Carmel, Pa.

John D. Graham, corporal, Section No. 554, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-9, 1918. He was on duty continuously during this period at the most advanced marine post, assuring the prompt evacuation of the wounded and gassed. On the night of October 5, hearing that several ambulances were needed to evacuate a number of wounded who were very close to the line, *Corpl. Graham*, accompanied by the driver, passed over a road and across a field raked by machine-gun and shell fire and evacuated the wounded that were at this place. On October 6 he worked under shell fire practically the whole day at an advanced post, superintending the loading of the ambulances and the rapid evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 3539 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph W. Gray, first lieutenant, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action in Romagne, France, October 18, 1918. Although wounded, he personally supervised the construction of a bridge under severe artillery and direct machine-gun fire, thereby making it possible for the Infantry and Artillery to advance to more advantageous positions. Residence at appointment: 308 Second Street, Titusville, Pa.

* *Harry L. Greenwood*, sergeant, Company K, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918. He personally led a patrol of four men against a machine gun which was holding up the advance, captured the gun and nine prisoners. He inspired his men to greater effort by his excellent example, under heavy machine-gun fire, and was killed while reorganizing his platoon after a counterattack. Emergency address: Mrs. Greenwood, mother, 2839 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 2839 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

* *William L. Griffin*, corporal, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. E. M. McConnell, sister, 1310 Avery Street, Parkersburgh, W. Va. Residence at enlistment: Hamburg, Pa.

Glenn M. Grove, sergeant, Company D, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 26, 1918. He, with two officers, using captured German Maxim guns, pushed forward to a heavily shelled area, from which the other troops had withdrawn, and by their accurate and effective fire kept groups of the enemy from occupying advantageous positions. When given permission to withdraw he declined to do so, but maintained fire superiority all afternoon until it became too dark to see. His conspicuous gallantry furnished an inspiration to the other members of the command. Residence at enlistment: 1031 Washington Avenue, Tyrone, Pa.

John Grundy, private, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuillerie Farm, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Grundy* made his way through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to his lieutenant, who had been seriously wounded, and dressed his wounds. He later rendered

excellent service by keeping liaison between the platoons of his company while they were under severe machine-gun and shell fire. He continued to render valuable service in this way until wounded. Residence at enlistment: 216 North Fioga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Alois J. Guenther, sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Sergt. *Guenther* with another soldier, voluntarily left a place of safety and crawled through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to the aid of a comrade who had fallen wounded during the withdrawal of their company from an exposed position, carrying him 75 yards across an open area to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 99 Excelsior Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John A. Gustafson, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 23, 1918. During an advance by his company he, then sergeant, directed a charge on an enemy machine-gun emplacement, destroying 4 guns and taking 28 prisoners. Later in the attack he alone charged a machine-gun nest, killing one gunner, wounding another, and causing the remaining three to surrender. Residence at appointment: 118 Poplar Street, Kane, Pa.

Thomas L. Guyer (Army serial No. 2426651), private, Company I, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Although severely wounded by shell fire, he remained on duty as machine-gun ammunition carrier throughout the day, refusing to be evacuated. His example of courage inspired those serving near him. Residence at enlistment: 332 East Street, Erie, Pa.

Guy M. Habecker, corporal, Company I, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4-6, 1918. While performing the duties of supply sergeant Corpl. *Habecker* succeeded in getting food to his company, which was holding the outpost line. He led carrying parties through heavy shell fire, bringing hot coffee and bread to the men. On one occasion he made the journey unaided, taking with him a large quantity of bread. Residence at enlistment: 353 Locust Street, Steelton, Pa.

Russell E. Handwerck, private, Company F, 26th Infantry. When the line of which he was a part was halted on July 19, 1918, near Soissons, France, by a machine gun he advanced on it alone and put it out of action. Residence at enlistment: 23 Fourth Street, Slatington, Pa.

Mathias Willoughby Hancy, captain, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon Hill, France, September 26-28, 1918. Capt. *Hancy*, then a lieutenant, displayed exceptional skill in extricating his company from a perilous position into which it had moved because of a dense fog, and in so doing captured prisoners whose number exceeded that of his own command. Taking command of his battalion the next day at a critical time he succeeded in stopping a threatened retreat, and under heavy machine-gun and shell fire reestablished the line. On September 28, near Septsarges, France, this officer led his battalion forward through heavy fire, advancing his line 1 kilometer and holding it against counterattacks until he was relieved. Residence at appointment: 5412 Angora Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.

Harry J. Harbison, private, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 20, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg by machine-gun fire, he refused to go to the rear, bandaged his own wound, and advanced with his platoon until its final objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: 2037 East Arizona Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orville Hardy, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. *Hardy* remained with his gun after all the other members of his gun crew were killed

or wounded. He continued to fire until his ammunition was exhausted, then removed the firing mechanism and returned to our lines, fighting his way with his pistol. Residence at enlistment: 115 Pine Street, Shamokin, Pa.

* *Job R. Harris*, sergeant, Company B, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. Though he had fainted twice as a result of being gassed the previous night, he remained on duty and continued to lead his section. Placing them in action, he displayed great coolness and bravery in directing the fire of his guns until he was killed by enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Maria Harris, mother, Soho Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Soho Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Edward H. Haws, private, 96th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 2-9, 1918. Throughout eight days of fighting Pvt. *Haws* fearlessly and tirelessly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters, through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: 1240 West Hazzard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ullman C. Hendler, captain, Company K, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 30, 1918. Severely wounded in the shoulder early in the attack on the Bois de Grimpettes, Capt. *Hendler* (then first lieutenant), though he was suffering intense pain, refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his company forward until the entire woods had been captured and the new position consolidated. Residence at appointment: 1632 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

* *Benjamin H. Hewit*, captain, Company F, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28-29, 1918. He led his men into battle with such fearlessness and valor that he was at all times able to reorganize and continue forward under most difficult circumstances. Although wounded, he remained in command, always being under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, but not until he had received a second wound did he relinquish his command. While being taken from the field he received a third wound. Emergency address: Oliver H. Hewit, father, Hollidaysburg, Pa. Residence at appointment: Hollidaysburg, Pa.

* *Charles W. Hewitt, jr.*, corporal, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Margaret Hewitt, mother, 5127 North Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 5127 North Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles C. Highley, first lieutenant, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Imécourt, France, November 1, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Highley* personally led his platoon, or elements thereof, against several enemy machine-gun nests, putting out of action and capturing 15 guns with 50 prisoners. Later in the day he led a squad of men in an attack on a battery of enemy field pieces seen coming out of a wood south of Sivry and succeeded in capturing the 3 pieces of artillery, together with 55 prisoners and 27 horses. Residence at appointment: Conshohocken, Pa.

Samuel Hill, private, first class, Company E, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bethincourt, France, September 26, 1918. Assisted by three comrades, he volunteered and went to the aid of a platoon which was held up by machine-gun fire. Although under constant fire of the enemy, he flanked the stronghold, and by effective use of his automatic rifle killed two officers and three enlisted men and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Apollo, Pa.

**Crossley Montrose Holroyd* (Army serial No. 1235327), private, Company B, 109th Infantry, 28th Division. In the action of July 16, 1918, near St. Agnan, France, he voluntarily left the shelter of his trench and went into machine-gun and artillery fire three times to rescue wounded comrades 100 yards away. He was killed in action October 2, 1918. Emergency address: John Quinn, friend, 121 Ritner Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 121 Ritner Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jay Forney Hostetter, second lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Having discovered that two French guns on his left had lost all their crew during the terrific German bombardment, Lieut. *Hostetter* requested and obtained permission to use them. Securing volunteers from his ranks, he pressed the guns into action, and for several hours poured an effective fire into the forces of the advancing enemy. His entire exploit was subjected to the extreme danger of high-explosive and gas shells. Residence at appointment: 409 West James Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Jonathan A. Householder (Army serial No. 643042), private, first class, Section No. 590, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 7, 1918. Proceeding along a road with a detachment of seven ambulances, he stopped his car when fired upon by a German sniper near the roadside, and though unarmed himself, attacked and disarmed the German. Then with the aid of other ambulance drivers he attacked a patrol of Germans, capturing fire. Residence at enlistment: 20 Lincoln Avenue, North Irwin, Pa.

George H. Howard, second lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16-26, 1918. On the 16th of October he was severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet which struck him in the hip. After having his wound dressed at the first-aid station, he refused to be evacuated, but instead returned to his platoon and continued to lead it for the remaining 10 days of the engagement. Although suffering intense pain from his wound, he constantly refused to leave his command until ordered to the rear by his battalion commander. Residence at appointment: 3015 Ringold Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Paul Thomas Hurley, private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with the aid of a small detachment of his comrades, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire. Residence at enlistment: 21 Crickett Street, Ardmore, Pa.

**Albert A. Huth*, corporal, Company H, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Imécourt, France, November 1, 1918. He voluntarily advanced three times against an enemy machine-gun stronghold which was holding up his platoon's advance. He was wounded during his last attempt, but his act enabled his platoon to advance and capture 25 of the enemy who were concealed near by. Emergency address: Mrs. Fredericka Huth, mother, 20 Keibs Way, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 20 Keibs Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

James Hyde, sergeant, Company B, 7th Infantry. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 20, 1918, he went out into the open under heavy machine-gun fire to carry in a wounded man. Being unable to pick him up, he lay down, pulled the man on his back, and crawled to his position. Residence at enlistment: Spring Street, Roxborough, Pa.

Harry E. Imhof, sergeant, Company D, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville, France, November 1, 1918. During a heavy barrage of high-explosive and gas shells he assisted an officer to give first aid to a wounded officer and two soldiers after the platoon had withdrawn from the position. Residence at enlistment: 19 Butler Street, Millvale, Pa.

* *Harry Ingersoll*, captain, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September, 26, 1918. He showed absolute disregard for personal danger in leading his company in an attack against an enemy position, strongly entrenched and protected by barbed-wire entanglements. Although he was killed at the enemy wire by machine-gun fire, his men inspired by his courage, carried on the attack and took the enemy position, which had been holding up the advance. Emergency address: Charles E. Ingersoll, father, 1815 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: Penllyn, Pa.

Charles L. Inks (Army serial No. 1245501), sergeant, Company K, 111th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 12, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Sergt. *Inks* crawled 35 yards in advance of the line under the most intense machine-gun fire to where a wounded soldier lay, carrying him to shelter and administering first-aid treatment, thereby saving his life. Residence at enlistment: 254 Addison Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Thomas Innes (Army serial No. 1237324), private, Company K, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Agnan, France, July 16, 1918. Wounded during an attack, he returned to the line after having his wound dressed and, though incapacitated for using a rifle, assisted in carrying wounded soldiers from the field, subjected the while to intense machine gun and Artillery fire, until he was exhausted and ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 4662 Mansion Avenue, Manayunk, Pa.

Frederick Israel, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He twice volunteered and carried messages to the front line along a road swept by machine-gun and shell fire. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

William Jackson, sergeant, Company B, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3-9, 1918. While acting as battalion runner, Sergt. *Jackson*, regardless of personal danger, many times volunteered and carried messages under the most intense shell fire, thereby greatly assisting in maintaining liaison with other units. Residence at enlistment: 916 Ferry Street, Easton, Pa.

Joseph James, private, Headquarters Company, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. He went to the aid of a wounded companion under very severe machine gun and Artillery fire and brought him to cover. He stayed with the wounded man, giving him all possible aid until assistance came, when he returned to his place with the platoon. Residence at enlistment: 1622 North Alder Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert F. Jeffrey, corporal, Headquarters Company, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. He was a member of a section operating 37-millimeter guns which was attacked by the enemy. After removing the guns to safety he learned that the officer commanding the section had been captured, whereupon he organized a party of 5,

attacked the enemy's patrol, numbering 35, and succeeded in delivering the captured officer, killing 15 of the enemy and personally capturing two. Later in the same evening, in entire disregard for his own safety, he assisted a sergeant in organizing 75 men for a counterattack, which they launched in the face of heavy fire at close range, driving the enemy back for more than a kilometer. Residence at enlistment: Commercial Hotel, Homer City, Pa.

* *Paul B. Jenkins*, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gibericy, France, November 11, 1918. While installing telephone line his regiment started an attack. The enemy responded with a terrific barrage and before the communication was completed Sergt. *Jenkins* was in the midst of a heavy encounter. Bravely he remained at his post, endeavoring to establish telephone service, but was instantly killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Eunice G. Strother, sister, Franklinton, N. C. Residence at enlistment: 2606 North Eleventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arthur Johnson (Army serial No. 2463695), private, Headquarters Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont des Singes, France, September 30, 1918. Acting as ammunition carrier, he received a painful injury in the back from a shell fragment. While engaged in carrying ammunition, he found a wounded man in an exposed position and, regardless of his own wound, carried this man under heavy shell fire to the first-aid station, a distance of more than a kilometer, returning to his work immediately afterwards. Residence at enlistment: Newcomer, Pa.

Clarence M. Jones (Army serial No. 1247107), sergeant, Company B, 112th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel Chéhéry, France, October 8, 1918. Ordered to clear Hill 244 of the enemy, Sergt. *Jones* led a patrol of seven men up a steep slope under enemy grenade fire by which four of his men were killed. Pushing on with the remaining three he silenced three machine-gun nests and 12 snipers, driving off the remainder of the Germans. He then sent one of his men back with a message and with the other two held the position for two hours until he was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 333 Lincoln Avenue, Meadville, Pa.

* *Daniel L. Jones* (Army serial No. 1238903), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux, France, September 6, 1918. In command of a detachment of signal men in the crossing of the Vesle River, Sergt. *Jones* was severely gassed while transmitting an important message to the rear. He, however, continued with his message the entire distance to the regimental headquarters, where he arrived exhausted and suffering severely from burns and gas inhalation. Although tagged at the dressing station for evacuation, he refused to be evacuated and returned to the front line, later bringing three other men blinded by gas to the rear. Sergt. *Jones* subsequently died from the injuries received. Emergency address: Daniel L. Jones, father, 600 Main Street, Latrobe, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 600 Main Street, Latrobe, Pa.

Henry L. Jones (Army serial No. 1253832), corporal, Battery D, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Chêne Tondou, France, October 4, 1918. He left an observation post, and, exposing himself to intense artillery and machine-gun fire, dressed the wounds of an officer who had fallen in the open. Then, with the aid of another soldier, he carried the wounded officer to a dressing station. His action saved the life of the officer. Residence at enlistment: 39 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Edward J. Jordan (Army serial No. 1245876), corporal, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August

12, 1918. Having learned from a raid of the previous night that a comrade was lying wounded in front of his lines, Corpl. *Jordan* set out to rescue him after seeing two other men killed in the attempt. Crawling in full view of the enemy, he was shot through the leg when a storm of fire was directed at him, but he struggled on and brought his man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 4511 Merion Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Clarence C. Kahle*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 99th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lachaussée, France, September 13, 1918. He, with First Lieut. *Raymond C. Hill*, observer, was directed to take photographs of the old Hindenburg line. They were accompanied by two protecting planes. After they had taken some photographs the protecting planes were driven off by hostile aircraft, but he and his observer continued their mission alone, until in the vicinity of Lachaussée they were attacked by an enemy formation of nine planes. Lieut. *Kahle* put up a gallant fight, in which his observer was shot through the heart and killed. Although pitted against overwhelming odds, Lieut. *Kahle*, by his pluck, determination, skill, and courage, brought the photographs and the plane back to his airdrome, the enemy keeping up a constant attack upon him back to our lines, riddling the plane with machine-gun bullets. Emergency address: Mrs. F. L. Kahle, mother, 5513 Margaretta Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at appointment: 5513 Margaretta Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank Kanopsky, private, Company E, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 28, 1918. While acting as runner he was severely burned with mustard gas and wounded by shrapnel. He refused to be evacuated and continued to perform his duties under intense machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Harwick, Pa.

Abe Kaufman, private, Battery F, 7th Field Artillery. He refused to leave his gun after he had lost a finger during the enemy counterattack on Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, but continued to perform his duties until so severely wounded as to be unable to assist in serving his piece. Residence at enlistment: 740 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph Keadok, private, first class, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After being badly gassed, he continued with his duties as runner, exposed to the extreme shelling of high explosives and gas bombs. Residence at enlistment: 932 South Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph A. Keenan, corporal, Company L, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon had been ordered to cover because of annihilating machine-gun and artillery fire, Corpl. *Keenan* accompanied another soldier to the rescue of a comrade who was lying 300 yards distant. The journey was made through heavy and continuous fire, but Corpl. *Keenan*, with his fellow soldier, succeeded in bringing their wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: 2955 Aromingo Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roland Kerr (Army serial No. 1246005), corporal, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 11, 1918. He volunteered to carry a severely wounded soldier to a dressing station across a bridge subjected to intense enemy fire. With three other soldiers he started across the bridge carrying the wounded man. One stretcher bearer was killed and another wounded, but Corpl. *Kerr* continued with the wounded soldier, and after reaching the dressing station returned and rescued the stretcher bearer wounded on the bridge. Residence at enlistment: 4027 Wyalusing Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles M. Kidd, corporal, Company E, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 10, 1918. While his company was being held up by machine-gun fire, *Corpl. Kidd* led his squad, in spite of a severe leg wound, against the machine gun, killing the gunner and clearing the way for the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: New Freedom, Pa.

Lloyd Kilpatrick, private, first class, Company C, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, November 1, 1918. He acted as a runner during offensive operations and under severest barrages and carried important messages to and from the front lines. Residence at enlistment: Freemansburg, Pa.

Joseph F. Kilroy, first sergeant, Company K, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4, 1918. He led a patrol of five men to flank a machine-gun nest, but heavy machine-gun fire caused the loss of the other members of the patrol. He picked up the automatic rifle of a fallen comrade and by his effective and severe fire rendered valuable aid in breaking up a local counterattack which was forming. Residence at enlistment: 2731 East Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry M. King, second lieutenant, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. During a determined enemy counterattack, *Lieut. King* (then sergeant), volunteered with another soldier to locate the source of enemy fire which was inflicting heavy casualties on his company. Going forward under fire and discovering seven of the enemy, they opened fire, killing two, wounding two, and capturing a machine-gun. Their courageous feat materially aided his platoon to continue the advance. Residence at appointment: 111 Schearer Street, Greensburg, Pa.

Carl Oliver Kingsbury, hospital apprentice, first class, United States Navy, attached to Headquarters, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He displayed commendable action in the immediate care and attention incident to the evacuation of more than 100 casualties following the gas-shell bombardment on the morning of April 13, 1918, after he himself had been subjected to gas. He worked incessantly, disregarding his own symptoms, until he had to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 306 Boyles Avenue, New Castle, Pa.

George J. Klier, private, first class, Company G, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. While his platoon was being forced back he remained to bind up the wounds of a comrade, although he himself was suffering from a painful wound. He then refused to be taken to the rear until all the others had been evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 4222 Milgate Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Aloysims Kmiotek, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Although badly wounded, he continued to perform his duties as runner, and before he would accept relief notified adjoining relays that his post was disabled. Residence at enlistment: 102 West Miller Street, New Castle, Pa.

Ralph E. Knauff, private, Battery D, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Martin, France, August 19, 1918. Seeing another soldier fall seriously wounded, he ran to his assistance and, under heavy shell fire, carried him to safety. Residence at enlistment: 165 Eighth Street, Renove, Pa.

Howard F. Kuder (Army serial No. 107146), sergeant, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. He volunteered to carry messages after communication had been broken off. Although wounded, he refused to be relieved, and continued mak-

ing trips to the batteries throughout the heavy bombardment without thought for personal safety. Residence at enlistment: 5435 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Floyd C. Lambing*, private, Company A, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 10, 1918. Pvt. *Lambing*, when his company was suddenly pulled back, went forward through both friendly and enemy shell fire to an advanced post, and directed the occupants of the outpost to safety, although he was killed in the act. Emergency address: Mrs. Harriet E. Lambing, mother, Box No. 706, Apollo, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Apollo, Pa.

William S. Landes, first lieutenant, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Samogneux, France, October 11-25, 1918. Acting as regimental munitions officer, he was wounded early in the action, but remained on duty for two weeks, supervising the distribution of ammunition in the front-line battalions. Through his untiring efforts and utter disregard of personal danger under heavy shell fire an adequate supply of ammunition to the battalions in the line was constantly maintained. After the attack on the Bois d'Etrayes, October 24, when liaison with the advance battalion had been broken by the intense bombardment, this officer volunteered to proceed to the position occupied by this battalion and returned with valuable information as to the location of the front line. Residence at appointment: 86 East Stuart Avenue, Landowne, Pa.

George W. Langham, private, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 29-September 2, 1918. Though he had been severely gassed, he remained on duty with his company while it was in the front line. Later, when it was in support, he voluntarily aided in the work of carrying wounded across an area covered by artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 205 Locust Street, Roaring Springs, Pa.

James A. Larson, corporal, Company K, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918. He, with another soldier from his platoon, outflanked a machine gun in advance of our line, killed three of the crew and captured two others, together with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Blossburg, Pa.

Henry S. Lawrence, sergeant, Company B, 108th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux, France, September 5, 1918. When the advance of the platoon commanded by him was held up by machine-gun fire from the front and flanks, Sergt. *Lawrence* took a rifle and bayonet and, accompanied by another soldier, crawled under the enemy wire in the face of severe fire, drove off the crews of several enemy machine guns and returned with two prisoners, thereby enabling his platoon to rush on. Subsequently, under heavy machine-gun and sniper fire, he went along the line of his gun emplacements cheering and encouraging his men, his fearlessness affording an inspiration to them throughout the engagement. Residence at enlistment: 1319 Main Street, Peckville, Pa.

Jackson S. Lawrence, major, Medical Corps, attached to 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. Maj. *Lawrence*, with two soldiers, voluntarily left shelter and crossed an open space 50 yards wide, swept by shell and machine-gun fire, to rescue a wounded soldier, whom they carried to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 405 South Forty-second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

John L. Layer, private, Battery B, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 14, 1918. He continued on duty repairing breaks in telephone line, even after being severely wounded and almost unconscious. Residence at enlistment: 104 Gist Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wilson H. Leiter (Army serial No. 1245908), private, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 11, 1918. While his company was withdrawing to a place of safety, Pvt. *Leiter* stopped in a most exposed position and picking up a badly wounded man he continued in the withdrawal until the point of assembly was reached, at which time he brought him to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Pittsburgh, Pa.

Herbert K. Lennox, private, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, May 27, 1918. Engaged as gunner of an automatic rifle team, Pvt. *Lennox* was so severely wounded that he was unable to withdraw from the advancing enemy. Concealing himself until the assaulting wave had passed over him, he opened fire on the enemy from the rear, completely discouraging their attack and forcing them to retire. Residence at enlistment: 230 West Railroad Street, Pottsville, Pa.

William T. Lesh (Army serial No. 1915792), sergeant, Battery A, 321st Field Artillery, 82d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 14, 1918. Wounded by shell fire, he refused to be evacuated, but after receiving first aid continued to command his section, which was under heavy fire, encouraging his men by his own bravery. Residence at enlistment: 432 Cherry Street, Scranton, Pa.

Abe Levinson, private, Company G, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Croix Rouge Farm, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 27, 1918. When his company was in action near Hill 212, Pvt. *Levinson* was posted as lookout while his company was intrenching. He observed the enemy bringing forward machine guns through the wheat fields to place them in position. Waiting until they were within close range, he exposed himself to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and succeeded in killing or disabling the crew of two machine guns, thus saving his company from heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: 7027 Monticello Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morrison F. Lewis (Army serial No. 1249842), corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux, France, September 5, 1918. He directed a detail running a telephone line to an advanced observation post under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and when shell fire rendered the maintenance of the line impossible, directed his detail in the evacuation of wounded infantrymen. Subjecting himself to intense enemy fire, he carried to the rear the body of an officer who had been killed by enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 307 Fourth Street, Jeannette, Pa.

Blake Lightner, second lieutenant, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courmont, France, July 29-31, 1918, and near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918, to October 3, 1918. Lieut. *Lightner* voluntarily established an advance observation post at Courmont. During his work he was knocked down by the concussion of an exploding shell, but remained at his post. Throughout the action in the Argonne he repeatedly exposed himself while leading his men. At Montblainville, although wounded by a shell splinter, he continued in action, and succeeded in putting into operation German machine guns against the enemy, greatly assisting in repulsing their counterattack. He refused to be evacuated until ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 723 Chestnut Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Luther E. Lindahl, sergeant, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Brioules, France, September 28, 1918. Sergt. *Lindahl* charged an enemy machine gun which was inflicting heavy losses upon our troops and delaying the advance. He wounded the gunner and captured

the gun, thereby enabling our advance to continue. Residence at enlistment: Sheffield, Pa.

Dennis H. Lockard, sergeant, Company C, 2d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. Leading a detail through an intense bombardment, *Sergt. Lockard* kept in operation the telephone lines of regimental headquarters, thereby enabling his regimental commander to keep in touch with elements on the firing line. Residence at enlistment: 306 West Pen Street, Muncy, Pa.

Joseph Lukaz (Army serial No. 2338585), private, Company D, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. While defending an outpost, after all his comrades had been wounded, Pvt. *Lukaz* was attacked by a group of eight Germans, one an officer. With his automatic rifle he disabled all but the officer and two men, who took cover in a shell hole. Running to their hiding place, he killed all the enemy with hand grenades and returned to hold his portion of the line intact. Residence at enlistment: South Fork, Pa.

Andrew B. Lynch, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. He was on duty with a section operating 37-millimeter guns. Under orders he moved the guns to the rear, and then learning that his commanding officer had been taken prisoner, he, with another soldier, organized a party of 5, attacked the enemy patrol numbering 35, and killed 15 of them, he personally rescuing his commanding officer and capturing 3 prisoners. Immediately afterwards he took command of 75 men and launched a counterattack, driving the enemy before them for over a kilometer. His conduct exemplified the greatest courage, judgment, and leadership. Residence at enlistment: 2646 South Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

* *Edmund W. Lynch*, captain, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Seeing two of his platoons being cut off by the enemy, Capt. *Lynch* alone went to their rescue and engaged the enemy with his automatic pistol, killing several. He saved his platoons, but in so doing sacrificed his own life. Emergency address: Mrs. Alice W. Lynch, wife, 28 Bonsall Avenue, Sharon Hill, Pa. Residence at appointment: 28 Bonsall Avenue, Sharon Hill, Pa.

Wayne Gray Lyster (Army serial No. 304373), private, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. Pvt. *Lyster*, a runner, displayed exceptional courage in volunteering to carry important messages over terrain constantly swept by machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Cardington, Pa.

* *Howard C. McCall*, captain, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chézy, France, July 19, 1918. After his company had suffered heavy losses in taking its immediate objective, he placed himself at the head of his command and led his men forward in the face of violent shell and machine-gun fire, until he fell mortally wounded, cheering his men on with his last words. Emergency address: Joseph B. McCall, father, 1000 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 4201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arno S. McClellan, second lieutenant, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. This officer fearlessly led his platoon in locating and successfully attacking German machine guns, thereby facilitating the advance of his company. He also led a combat patrol in front of his position, for the purpose of driving out hostile snipers. Later,

when his company was forced to retire to a more sheltered zone, Lieut. *McClellan*, with one soldier, remained in an exposed position and rendered valuable service by covering the withdrawal with accurate fire from an automatic rifle. Residence at appointment: Harveys, Green County, Pa.

Frederick W. McClemens, private, Company M, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. When the advance of his regiment was held up by enemy machine-gun fire and grenades, Pvt. *McClemens* volunteered as a member of a combat patrol which cut through the enemy lines, captured 10 machine guns, killed and captured 15 Germans, and forced a large number to surrender to other troops, clearing that part of the Côte Dame Marie of the enemy, enabling the advance of the regiment to continue. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Carnegie, Pa.

Francis P. McDermott, sergeant, first class, Section No. 524, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8, 1918. He remained on duty for 30 hours, guiding and directing the ambulances to and from the most advanced points. He volunteered and acted as stretcher bearer in full view of the enemy and under heavy machine-gun fire. At one point he cleared the road of débris under machine-gun fire and guided ambulances to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Houtzdale, Pa.

**Douglas McDonald* (Army serial No. 542071), private, Company G, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. While acting as a litter bearer Pvt. *McDonald* was painfully wounded in the hand by a machine-gun bullet, but refused to go to a dressing station, continuing to administer first aid to wounded under constant machine-gun and shell fire. On one occasion when a comrade had been buried by an exploding shell Pvt. *McDonald* rushed 200 yards into the open and worked under heavy fire at rescuing him. He was later killed by shell fire while giving aid to a wounded man. Emergency address: Garrick McDonald, father, Oliver Mills, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Oliver Mills, Pa.

Harry E. McElwain, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. During an intense artillery preparation by the enemy, he voluntarily went out about 1,000 yards, through this heavy shell fire, to administer first aid to five wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Unionville, Pa.

George W. McFarland (Army serial No. 1829414), corporal, Company D, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, September 28, 1918. When the Germans counterattacked with a superior number in the Bois de Donovan, Corpl. *McFarland* went from post to post under intense machine-gun and artillery fire, collecting all available rifle grenades in the platoon. Although he was seriously wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he continued on duty until his platoon was relieved several hours later. Residence at enlistment: Latrobe, Pa.

**Patrick L. McGarry* (Army serial No. 1253447), private, Battery B, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, September 5, 1918. Seeing a wounded comrade lying in an open field swept by an enemy barrage, he showed marked personal bravery in going to the rescue. Forced to expose himself to enemy fire to aid his companions, he himself was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Owen McGarry, father, 41 Main Street, Duryea, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 41 Main Street, Duryea, Pa.

George E. McGinnis, captain, 110th Ambulance Company, 103d Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 9-10, 1918. During the night of the 9th of August Capt. *McGinnis*, with complete disregard of his personal safety, made a reconnaissance under fire and located a line of

evacuation for ambulances from Fismette, and on the morning of the 10th of August, under shell fire, he personally repaired the bridge between Fismes and Fismette, thereby making possible the evacuation of 28 wounded men. Residence at appointment: 635 West Main Street, Morristown, Pa.

John J. McGinty, first sergeant, Company B, 341st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Varennes, France, September 26, 1918. Gathering several scattered infantrymen, Sergt. *McGinty* led them into the town of Varennes ahead of the tanks and captured a number of prisoners. He then withdrew to the outskirts of the town to direct the advance of several tanks which had arrived. Returning to the attack on foot he continued forward until a wound compelled him to retire. Residence at enlistment: 237 Belmont Street, Carbondale, Pa.

Maurice J. McGuire, captain, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Agnan, France, July 16, 1918. Although painfully wounded shortly after his platoon began an attack, Capt. *McGuire* (then lieutenant) refused to be evacuated until his command was ordered to withdraw. He then saw that their position was firmly held before going to the rear for treatment. His personal heroism was an inspiration to his men. Residence at appointment: 214 River Street, Scranton, Pa.

Stewart J. McKendry, private, Battery E, 17th Field Artillery. He performed his duty of telephone-line repairman with great bravery and promptness in spite of intense bombardment of the area where he had to work, near Vaux, July 1, 1918, going fearlessly and without waiting to be ordered when communication was broken. Residence at enlistment: 2537 West Fletcher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**James M. McKibbin*, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 306th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevères, France, October 14, 1918. During a very heavy artillery barrage, which lasted for approximately two hours, Capt. *McKibbin* displayed great coolness and courage in dressing and administering first aid to the wounded. Informed that a sergeant had been wounded and was lying between our lines and the enemy's line, he went to administer first aid to him. While in the performance of these duties under intense fire, he was wounded by machine-gun fire and later died from the effects of the wound. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary McKibbin, wife, 533 Reynolds Avenue, Hagerstown, Md. Residence at appointment: Beech Valley, Pa.

Charles L. McLain, captain, 110th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action on the Marne River, France, July 15, 1918, and at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. He was an observer with the French when the enemy attack on the Marne River was started July 15, 1918. All the officers of an Infantry company having been killed or wounded, he voluntarily reorganized the remainder of the company and successfully fought his way through the enemy, upon two occasions being surrounded. In this operation he was badly gassed. At Apremont, September 29, when his own company had reached its objective, he, finding that another company was without officers, voluntarily assumed command of it and led the first wave. In so doing he was wounded, but he continued in action until the objective was reached. Residence at appointment: 451 Philadelphia Street, Indiana, Pa.

Franklin D. McVicker, private, first class, Company A, 9th Infantry. At Vaux, July 1, 1918, acting as stretcher bearer, although wounded twice, he continued to make trips through an intense barrage to carry back wounded. Residence at enlistment: 1106 Johnson Avenue, Portage, Pa.

Alexander MacWilliam, first sergeant, 313th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 4-5, 1918.

Concealing the fact that he was severely wounded, he remained on duty until the afternoon of the following day. While in this condition, he went to the aid of a wounded comrade and brought him to a place of safety, his route being subjected to a concentrated artillery bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 808 French Street, Erie, Pa.

Charles Maass (Army serial No. 2384882), private, Company L, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 15-16, 1918. After all the other company runners had been evacuated because of wounds, Pvt. *Maass*, although himself wounded, refused to go to the rear and remained on duty, carrying messages through heavy shell fire and maintaining liaison with all four platoons until his company was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 11 South Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa.

Edwin Macbeth, sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Sergt. *Macbeth* and another soldier voluntarily went through heavy machine-gun fire to carry an important message to an advance unit. Attracted by the cries of a wounded soldier while they were returning, they went to his assistance and were endeavoring to rescue him when Sergt. *Macbeth's* companion was fatally wounded. Being unable to bring in the two wounded men by himself, this soldier returned to the line and secured assistance. Residence at enlistment: 1141 Greenfield Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Walter C. Mack, private, Company B, 135th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eyne, Belgium, November 2, 1918. In the face of intense machine-gun fire, he voluntarily swam the Scheldt River to obtain information regarding the enemy. His successful return with the desired information enabled his company commander to so place his guns that they could be fired with great advantage. Residence at enlistment: 2121 North Twenty-second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

David Madden, sergeant, Company E, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 7, 1918. Due to the lifting of a heavy fog, Company E was caught on an open hillside within 100 yards of the enemy's line and was forced to remain in the cover of shell holes for the entire day. Hearing a wounded man moaning in great pain, Sergt. *Madden* left his shelter and went to his rescue, carrying him through the terrific machine-gun and artillery fire to a shell hole, where he administered all the aid and comfort possible, and then returned to his post through the same intense fire. Residence at enlistment: 148 North Eighth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas O. Mader (Army serial No. 1253128), first sergeant, Battery A, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, October 2, 1918. He displayed great coolness and bravery in helping to guide sections of his battery over a road swept by enemy shell fire, during which 8 men were wounded and 10 horses killed, including one which he himself rode. The driver of a swing team, having difficulty in controlling one of the horses of a section, was assigned to another horse and his place taken by Sergt. *Mader*, who guided the section until he was so severely wounded that he was unable to control. In spite of his wounds, he directed the carriages to places of safety, and, disregarding personal safety, requested the medical officer to first give attention to the other wounded. Sergt. *Mader's* conduct was an inspiration to the men of his battery. Residence at enlistment: Audenreid, Pa.

Charles L. Main (Army serial No. 552263), sergeant, Company L, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Launay, France, July 15, 1918. Sergt. *Main*, with an officer and another soldier of his company, attacked a patrol of seven Germans who had captured four American soldiers,

killed one of the Germans, and captured the others. Residence at enlistment: Mechanic Street, Rouseville, Pa.

William B. Main (Army serial No. 42525), private, first class, Company D, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the forest of Argonne, France, October 9, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, he advanced on a German 77-millimeter gun which was enfilading his company, and with an automatic rifle caused such heavy casualties among the enemy crew that they were forced to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: Rouseville, Pa.

Maurice Mannion (Army serial No. 1236408), sergeant, Company F, 109th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. During a hostile attack Sergt. *Mannion* displayed exceptional courage and initiative in leading a patrol to the left flank of his platoon and driving off a superior number of the enemy who were attempting to encircle the flank, killing 10 of them, capturing 8, and putting the remainder to flight. Residence at enlistment: 43 McCabe Avenue, Carbondale, Pa.

Samuel J. Marks, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 27-29, 1918. Lieut. *Marks* advanced with the foremost elements of his battalion, dressing and evacuating the wounded under machine-gun fire for a period of 12 hours. On September 29, when his aid station was shelled, several patients and attendants being killed and wounded, this officer, though himself wounded, remained at his post caring for patients who had received fresh wounds and assisted in their evacuation. Residence at appointment: Philipsburg, Pa.

Edward Martin, lieutenant colonel, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 29, 1918. In command of an inexperienced battalion, he led an attack against a strongly held position, and advancing with the front line, raised the morale of officers and men by his coolness under heavy fire and utter disregard for personal danger.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action Lieut. Col. *Edward Martin* is awarded one oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 30, 1918. Although painfully wounded when regimental headquarters was destroyed by shell fire, he went with a battalion commander and directed the successful attack against a strong enemy position, remaining in command of the regiment until its relief. Residence at appointment: Waynesburg, Pa.

Alvey C. Martz (Army serial No. 1239863), sergeant, Company C, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Condé-en-Brie, France, July 15, 1918. Under violent shell and machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Martz* assisted in reorganizing the remnants of his shattered company, which was surrounded by the enemy, and held the position until his group was again cut to pieces. With an officer and two other soldiers he then succeeded in fighting his way from within the enemy's lines to his regiment, killing a large number of the enemy with his pistol. Residence at enlistment: Glencoe, Pa.

Giacomo Masciarelli, private, Company L, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918, Pvt. *Masciarelli* alone charged a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his platoon. With a flanking fire, he killed one member of the crew and caused the rest to surrender. His prisoners consisted of one noncommissioned officer and seven privates. Residence at enlistment: 1424 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Mascorelia, private, Headquarters Company, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message to headquarters after two runners had been

killed while attempting to get through a barrage. He returned through the barrage with an answer to the message. Residence at enlistment: 224 East Second Street, Erie, Pa.

Harry Mates, private, Company H, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. While acting as company runner, he carried messages under heavy shell fire and machine-gun fire. When a machine-gun nest caused a temporary halt in the advance of his company, he attacked the nest, capturing three prisoners. He assisted wounded men, applied first aid, and removed them through heavy shell fire to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 1321 Clark Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Philip Maurer, private, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Having heard that two wounded comrades were lying in advance of his company's line immediately north of Fismette, Pvt. *Maurer* and two other members of his company volunteered to go through the machine-gun and rifle fire to bring them in. On their first attempt all were wounded and driven back, but in spite of their injuries they advanced a second time and reached the wounded men. Their courageous effort, however, was unfortunately in vain, as their comrades had been killed. Residence at enlistment: Railroad Street, Dravosburg, Pa.

Lester T. May, private, first class, Company F, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy shelling he volunteered and delivered messages over routes where all other runners had been either killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 41, Wyalusing, Pa.

**Louis Mazkwaz*, corporal, Company C, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 4, 1918. He left the shelter of his trench to rescue soldiers who had been buried by the explosion of a shell. Shortly after, while conducting his men to cover, a shell exploded near by, severely wounding a member of his squad. Directing the remainder of the squad to take cover, he went to the assistance of the wounded man, and while rendering first aid was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Antonio Mazkwaz, mother, 907 New Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 907 New Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward J. Meehan, captain, Company D, 109th Infantry. Early in the morning of July 17, 1918, near Monthurel, France, while in an advanced position in the fight, he was severely wounded, but refused to leave his command, and continued to direct its operations until it was relieved the night of July 18, 1918. Residence at appointment: 1935 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles B. Merritt, private, Company C, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. While he was directing a column of tanks through a mine field, assisted by another soldier, his companion was wounded, but he continued with his work until all tanks had safely passed through. Returning, he assisted his wounded comrade to safety, after which he carried messages through an intense bombardment of artillery and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 1112 Shackamaxon Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Albert C. Meyer* (Army serial No. 1902039), sergeant, Company G, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties through the devastating fire, Sergt. *Meyer*, although suffering from a wound, reorganized the remnants of the platoon and continued the advance. He was again wounded but refused evacuation. He insisted on remaining with and cheering the men until struck the third time, when he fell mortally wounded. Emer-

gency address: Esther Meyer, sister, 400 Guy Street, Jeannette, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 400 Guy Street, Jeannette, Pa.

John H. Michener, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Varennes, France, October 4, 1918. He was assigned the mission of locating the front lines of our troops at a time when dense mist and low clouds compelled him to fly at an altitude of only 100 meters. His observer's signal rockets drew fire from an advanced hostile machine-gun battery and Lieut. *Michener* was wounded in the leg. Despite his wound, he continued the mission until the position of our troops was ascertained. He was then compelled to land on shell-torn ground behind the lines, the plane being completely wrecked. Residence at appointment: Erie, Pa.

**Thomas H. Miles, jr.*, second lieutenant, 45th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Thomas H. Miles, father, 610 West Upsal Street, Germantown, Pa. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

Joseph J. Milgram, private, first class, Company A, 312th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Monghene, France, November 8, 1918. Pvt. *Milgram*, on duty as a battalion runner, displayed remarkable daring in frequently going through heavy fire in order that communication might be maintained. Upon being sent out to locate the advance units he was repeatedly fired upon by snipers and attacked with hand grenades, but succeeded in returning with valuable information, although two other runners accompanying him became casualties. Residence at enlistment: 1956 Dalkeith Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas A. O. Miller, private, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message through terrific shell and machine-gun fire. In the performance of this mission he suffered the loss of a leg from an exploding shell. Residence at enlistment: Eau Claire, Pa.

Asher Miner, colonel, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Apremont, France, October 4, 1918. One of the batteries of the regiment commanded by this officer assigned to an advanced position in direct support of an infantry attack was heavily shelled by the enemy while it was going into action. It being necessary therefore to take another position, he went forward under heavy shell fire and personally supervised the placing of the guns in the new position. He continued his efforts until he received a severe wound that later necessitated the amputation of his leg. Residence at appointment: 292 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Howard C. Molsberry, first lieutenant, 2d Engineers. In the vicinity of Thiolet, on the night of June 6-7, 1918, he courageously took command of and efficiently directed the advance of an infantry unit, when all its officers had been killed or wounded. Residence at appointment: Corner Sixth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Oakmont, Pa.

Henry C. Molter (Army serial No. 244901), sergeant, first class, Company D, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28, 1918. Sergt. *Molter* volunteered and led a detachment to recover ammunition from a dump which was under fire and liable to explode at any minute. Working under a heavy gas attack, he succeeded in removing the dump to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 217 Milvale Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Edward V. Monahan, sergeant, Company E, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moirey, France, November 10, 1918. Wounded in the face by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his platoon in a successful attack with the bullet still in his flesh. After securing first-aid treatment next morning, he learned that his company was advancing again, whereupon he returned and led his platoon in an assault on the Côte Romagne. Residence at enlistment: Centralia, Pa.

Nick Monula (Army serial No. 2337984), private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy gas and shell bombardment he repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2808 Edwards Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.

* *Frederick P. Moore, jr.*, captain, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. During an intense bombardment he left shelter and exposed himself constantly in a wood swept by shell fire while encouraging and directing the movement of his company. He was killed by shell fire while on a personal reconnaissance. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, wife, 28 Winthrop Street, New Britain, Conn. Residence at appointment: 21 South Euclid Avenue, Bellevue, Pa.

James D. Moore, corporal, Company G, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 12, 1918. With an automatic rifle team, he occupied a house in an advanced position west of Fismette on the night of August 12, the loss of which would have jeopardized his company's position and hindered the military operations then taking place. The enemy shot a flare into the house, setting fire to it, but *Corpl. Moore* and a companion, under machine-gun and sniper fire in a brilliantly lighted room, extinguished the flames. Residence at enlistment: 1036 Brushton Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John W. Morgan, corporal, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. All of his superiors having been killed by a nest of machine guns, *Corpl. Morgan* took command of his platoon, and in an extremely difficult attack, wiped out a nest of five machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 805 South Twenty-third Street, Easton, Pa.

Effingham Buckley Morris, jr., major, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. Leading his battalion in attack, *Maj. Morris*, then a captain, was painfully wounded in the leg, but continued in command during the four days' action that followed. By his persistence in remaining, despite his severe wound, he set an example which contributed largely to the success of the operations. Residence at appointment: 225 South Eighth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

John P. Morris, corporal, Company H, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Les Grands Bois Château de Diable, France, August 10, 1918. After his organization had been compelled to retire in the face of a strong enemy attack, he made a reconnaissance of the bed of the Vesle River, and, wading through water shoulder deep, under heavy machine-gun fire, made five trips, carrying wounded from the north bank to a dressing station south of the river. Residence at enlistment: 3121 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas H. Morris, private, first class, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 30, 1918. Although severely wounded in the thigh, he continued to carry messages from the line to battalion headquarters, exposed at all times to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 5005 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawrence A. Morton, private, first class, Company H, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Evaux, France, July 10, 1918. After being badly wounded, he continued to perform his duties as runner at a relay post on the front line under heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 312 Magee Street, Jeannette, Pa.

Frederick A. Muhlenberg, captain, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 26-30, 1918. As regimental adjutant he displayed the utmost disregard for personal danger in assisting his regimental commander in maintaining liaison with the front lines. After being painfully wounded and gassed by a bursting gas shell, this officer refused to be evacuated, but remained on duty, carrying orders to the front line and bringing back valuable information, until he was ordered to the rear. Residence at appointment: 34 South Fifth Street, Reading, Pa.

Henry L. Mulhall, sergeant, Company G, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He led his platoon against a machine-gun nest and continued to his objective after being wounded. He was instrumental in capturing three prisoners and one machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 762 Alter Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Walton L. Multer, private, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 5, 1918. He voluntarily went forward for a distance of 800 meters under heavy shell fire and rescued a wounded soldier who had been left there the night before when the advance patrols had been withdrawn. Residence at enlistment: Kingston, Pa.

**Robert H. Murdock*, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 47th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, July 29-31, 1918, and at St. Thibaut, France, August 6-12, 1918. Accompanying his battalion in the attack on Sergy, he advanced for more than a mile under heavy shell fire, and as soon as the southern half of the town had been taken he established his dressing station, maintaining it during the three days of fighting under constant and severe bombardment. When his battalion went into action at St. Thibaut this faithful officer again displayed heroic devotion to duty by working in his dressing station under the most trying conditions for six days while the town was bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells. Emergency address: Mrs. N. Ophelia Murdock, mother, 17 West South Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Residence at appointment: 17 West South Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Albert R. Murphy, private, Medical Detachment, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes and Fismette, France, August 10-13, 1918. He volunteered to rescue five wounded men who had become detached from their company and were unable to rejoin it because of their injuries. By fearlessly passing back and forth through enemy fire he succeeded in this undertaking. Residence at enlistment: 1266 South Thirty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson Murray, first lieutenant, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Lieut. *Murray* alone attacked an enemy observation post held by 10 of the enemy. He later organized a detachment of scattered men and filled a gap in our lines. Residence at appointment: 4724 Chester Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles W. Myers, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 9th Infantry. At Vaux, France, July 1, 1918, he established under heavy shell fire an advance dressing station for the treatment and evacuation of men wounded in the first waves of the assault. Residence at appointment: Maysville, Pa.

Ludwig J. Nachtmann, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Damvillers, France, November 9, 1918.

Although seriously wounded, he remained at his post and continued to direct the fire from his section under heavy shell fire until carried away by first-aid men. Residence at enlistment: Bustleton Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

Trofem Narewouчек, sergeant, Company F, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont-St. Pèrè, France, July 22, 1918. Leaving his place of safety, he made his way across an open field exposed to machine-gun fire and assisted in the rescue of three wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 314 North American Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Francis X. Naughton* (Army serial No. 1246140), private, Sanitary Detachment, 112th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Sector, France, October 1, 1918. While mess was being served a shell exploded, killing 9 men and wounding 20. Pvt. *Naughton*, although severely wounded in the chest with shell splinters, one leg blown nearly off, and bleeding badly, refused help until the others had been attended to. Skilled in first aid, he instructed others how to adjust a tourniquet and rendered other assistance to the wounded, finally permitting his own wounds, which subsequently caused his death, to be attended after all others were cared for. Emergency address: Timothy Naughton, father, 201 Briggs Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 201 Briggs Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

George W. Neal, sergeant, first class, Company A, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Béthincourt, France, September 26, 1918. Voluntarily leaving shelter, Sergt. *Neal* and another soldier made their way through a terrific enemy barrage of artillery and machine-gun fire to the aid of wounded comrades, carrying them to first-aid stations and administering treatment. Residence at enlistment: Bulger, Pa.

James Neely, private, Company F, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, September 28, 1918. After his platoon had withdrawn about 50 yards to an established line, a wounded comrade was seen lying ahead in the position which they formerly occupied. The enemy had just launched a strong counterattack, but Pvt. *Neely*, with another soldier, volunteered to go to the assistance of the wounded man. In the face of terrific fire of enemy artillery and machine guns and the fire of their own comrades, who were resisting the attack, Pvt. *Neely* succeeded in bringing his man to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 1518 South Twenty-second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Francis K. Newcomer, lieutenant colonel, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He made a reconnaissance along the south bank of the Vesle River in advance of the front lines for the purpose of selecting a bridge site. He then led a small party of Engineers, assisting in the work of removing the German entanglements and constructing a foot bridge across the Vesle River, completing this work in the face of fire of great intensity. His coolness and personal bravery afforded an inspiring example to the men of his command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Elmer L. Newlin, private, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Having heard that two wounded comrades were lying in advance of the line immediately north of Fismette, Pvt. *Newlin* and two other members of his company volunteered to go through machine-gun and rifle fire to bring them in. In their first attempt all were wounded and driven back, but in spite of their injuries they advanced a second time and reached the wounded men. Their courageous effort, however, was unfortunately in vain, as their comrades had been killed. Residence at enlistment: 311 Upland Street, Chester, Pa.

William J. Nixon (Army serial No. 1243118), private, Sanitary Detachment, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 13, 1918. Seeing five of our men lying wounded on the enemy side of the street in the town of Fismette, Pvt. *Nixon* voluntarily attempted the rescue of them, despite the fact that the enemy was pouring a deluge of machine-gun fire on the location. He organized a counter-attacking force and repeatedly exposed himself in attacking the nest, finally succeeding in his mission of rescuing the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2322 Waverly Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elmer C. Norris (Army serial No. 1251007), private, Battery E, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 28, 1918. Although severely burned by gas, he refused to be evacuated, voluntarily remaining on duty for two days, repairing telephone connections day and night over shell-swept areas from the battery position to the observation post. He worked faithfully, maintaining adequate telephone service until ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 317 South Millvale Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank B. Norton, sergeant, Company M, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After fighting for six hours, he volunteered to accompany 15 other soldiers and an officer on a night patrol of Cornay, which was held by many enemy machine-gun posts. The party worked from 11 o'clock at night till next morning, clearing buildings and dugouts of the enemy, capturing 65 prisoners and 2 machine guns. With 6 others, Sergt. *Norton* volunteered and entered a dugout where 23 prisoners were captured. He was wounded while leaving the town, but he refused to go to the aid station until the prisoners had been delivered at brigade headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 1610 Fourth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

George Obenour, private, first class, Company A, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Three times under terrific enemy fire, he carried messages to battalion and regimental headquarters. After the company had withdrawn he voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and throughout the night assisted in evacuating the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Williamsport, Pa.

**Charles O'Brien*, first lieutenant, 306th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Cendriere woods, near the Aisne Canal, September 6, 1918. Lieut. *O'Brien* led his platoon forward toward the Le Cendriere woods under heavy shell fire. When wounded in the left leg, one of his men urged him to stop and have the wound dressed. He answered, "Never mind that; they can't stop us," and led his platoon through the woods to the bank of the Aisne Canal, where, while placing his men in position, he was struck again and killed. His dauntless courage presented an inspiring example to the men of his platoon. Emergency address: Mrs. M. O'Brien, mother, 44 North Main Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Residence at appointment: 44 North Main Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Thomas A. O'Brien, sergeant, Company A, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. He assumed command of his platoon and successfully led it forward until it was held up by severe enemy machine-gun fire. He then went forward himself and silenced the hostile machine gun with hand grenades, being wounded in the performance of this gallant act. Residence at enlistment: 1100 Cantrell Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

George Ogden (Army serial No. 1241102), corporal, Company H, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, and near Baslieux, France, November 2-9, 1918. While acting as battalion scout Corpl. *Ogden* succeeded in driving away the crews of

two enemy machine guns by sniping. Operating one of these guns himself and a sergeant the other, they materially assisted in repulsing an enemy counter-attack. On another occasion, while leading a patrol of 10 men on the Vesle River, *Corpl. Ogden* succeeded in getting on the flank of the enemy and by rifle fire forced about 100 to retreat from a trench in disorder, inflicting many casualties. Later he succeeded in getting in the rear of the enemy positions, remained in hiding until night, and then returned with valuable information relative to the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: 4081 Mananyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arthur W. Olanson (Army serial No. 1785546), sergeant, Company K, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. *Sergt. Olanson*, with his company commander, outflanked a machine-gun nest which was holding up their advance, shot one German non-commissioned officer who tried to escape, and captured two prisoners, the other occupants fleeing. The reduction of this machine-gun nest made it possible for the flank of the battalion to advance. Residence at enlistment: 2221 South Twenty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

James T. O'Neill, private, 110th Ambulance Company, 103d Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes, France, August 10, 1918. Under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he voluntarily made five trips to ascertain the condition of a bridge over the Vesle River, to make sure it was safe for the passage of ambulances. Later, when the bridge became impassable for vehicles, he crossed the bridge on foot and brought back food and medical supplies. Residence at enlistment: Aldan, Pa.

Ralph Edward Ord, sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action west of Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. *Sergt. Ord*, with another soldier, voluntarily left a place of safety and crawled through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to the aid of a comrade who had fallen wounded during the withdrawal of their company from an exposed position, carrying him 75 yards across an open area to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Dravosburg, Pa.

Frank W. Osmond, corporal, Company A, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. *Corpl. Osmond* was on duty as gunner in a tank whose track was broken by a direct hit from an enemy shell. Because of the heavy machine-gun fire it was impossible to repair the track, but *Corpl. Osmond*, accompanied by another soldier, left the tank, picked up some rifles, and, crawling through the trenches and brush to the rear of the machine-gun position, killed four of the enemy crew. They then returned to the tank and assisted in repairing the track under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 1232 North Fifty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fred Otte, private, Company A, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes and Fismette, France, August 9-13, 1918. For four days, during the most intense fighting, he acted as runner between his battalion headquarters at Fismes and troops in Fismette. He made many trips across the Vesle River under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and when the bridge had been destroyed he continued his trips by swimming the river, which contained wire entanglements. Residence at enlistment: Fairmont City, Pa.

Gilbert Owens (Army serial No. 40769), sergeant, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Ferme, France, October 3-5, 1918. Suffering from three severe scalp wounds, *Sergt. Owens* remained with his company and for two days performed his duties under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, until sent to the hospital completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 1444 Lincoln Street, Tyrone, Pa.

Charles W. Palardy, corporal, Company F, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Damvillers, France, November 10, 1918. He went to the aid of a wounded comrade about 200 yards in advance of our lines through sniper and machine-gun fire and brought him safely to cover. He was wounded while returning on his self-appointed mission. Residence at enlistment: 667 North Warwick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

John Pamaranski, corporal, Company B, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 10, 1918. When his platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun, which had caused many casualties in the platoon, Corpl. *Pamaranski* advanced to within bombing distance of the gun, killed one, and captured two of the enemy, together with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: 2906 Mulberry Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**James H. Patten*, corporal, Company D, 109th Infantry. He was an example to the men of his platoon when they were under fire for the first time, near Condé-en-Brie, France, July 17, 1918. He continually circulated among his men, encouraging and cautioning them. Mortally wounded by shrapnel, he refused to be evacuated, but stayed with his platoon until he died, with a last word of encouragement on his lips. Emergency address: Simon P. Moffett, uncle, 3032 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 3032 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Alfred B. Patterson, jr.*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 93d Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Moiry, France, September 29, 1918. While on a patrol with two other machines, he attacked an enemy formation of seven planes (Fokker type) that were protecting a biplace plane. They destroyed the biplace and four of the Fokkers, forcing the remaining three to retire.

A bronze oak leaf, for extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Moiry, France, October 23, 1918. He led a formation for the purpose of protecting our bombing planes, the accompanying planes being obliged to return, due to engine trouble. Despite this fact, Lieut. *Patterson* proceeded on the mission alone. He sighted an enemy patrol of nine machines (Fokker type) and attacked them, driving one down. Emergency address: A. B. Patterson, father, 438 Franklin Avenue, Wilksburg, Pa. Residence at appointment: 438 Franklin Avenue, Wilksburg, Pa.

Earl H. Patterson, corporal, Battery D, 109th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 4, 1918. While acting as a runner for the battalion, he constantly exposed himself to shell fire. While taking a message to the battalion commander at Apremont he was wounded, but, regardless of his own suffering and danger, endeavored to carry a comrade, who was mortally wounded, to a place of safety. He then delivered the message before he would allow his wounds to be dressed. Residence at enlistment: 23 North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Raymond F. Peacock, corporal, Company F, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Being the only member of his detachment who knew how to operate an enemy machine gun, he volunteered to go forward in the attack near Fismette, in spite of just having been so badly wounded in his left shoulder that his left arm was partially useless. He participated in the assault, and with one arm operated a captured German machine gun against the enemy until he was again wounded. Residence at enlistment: 933 West Washington Street, Norristown, Pa.

Ingvold O. Pederson, private, Headquarters Company, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 14-15, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message over a heavily shelled route, and although wounded in the execution of this task, he accomplished the mission. Residence at enlistment: Hotel Anderson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

David McK. Peterson, deceased, captain, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Luneville, France, on May 3, 1918. Leading a patrol of three, he encountered five enemy planes at an altitude of 3,500 meters and immediately gave battle. Notwithstanding the fact he was attacked from all sides, this officer, by skillful maneuvering, succeeded in shooting down one of the enemy planes and dispersing the remaining four.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Capt. *Peterson* for extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaccourt, France, on May 15, 1918. While on a patrol alone he encountered two enemy planes at an altitude of 52 meters. He promptly attacked, despite the odds, and shot down one of the enemy planes in flames. While thus engaged he was attacked from above by the second enemy plane, but by skillful maneuvering he succeeded in shooting it down also. Emergency address: P. B. Peterson, father, 1126 Main Street, Honesdale, Pa. Residence at appointment: 1126 Main Street, Honesdale, Pa.

Orlando H. Petty, lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bucy, France, June 11, 1918. While he was treating wounded under bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, he was knocked down and his gas mask torn by a bursting gas shell, but he discarded his gas mask and continued his work. Later, when his dressing station was demolished by another shell, he helped carry a wounded officer through the shell fire to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 6215 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

George R. Phillips, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beffu et la Morthomme, France, October 23, 1918. Lieut. *Phillips*, pilot, accompanied by Lieut. *Mitchell H. Brown*, observer, while on a reconnaissance for the 78th Division, attacked an enemy balloon and forced it to descend, and was in turn attacked by three enemy planes (Fokker type). The incendiary bullets from the enemy's machines set the signal rockets in the observer's cockpit afire. Disregarding the possibility of going down in flames, Lieut. *Phillips* maneuvered his plane so that his observer was able to fire on and destroy one enemy plane and drive the others away. He then handed his fire extinguisher to Lieut. *Brown*, who extinguished the flames. They completed their mission and secured valuable information. Residence at appointment: 122 West Market Street, Lewistown, Pa.

Samuel E. Phillips, first sergeant, Company B, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26-30, 1918. During the entire four days of action he exposed himself to the dangers of artillery and machine-gun fire, assisting in every way possible to insure the success of the advance. He made repeated trips to the rear, and either urged his comrades forward or led them up to their positions. So strenuously did he labor during the entire action that at the end of the fourth day he was so exhausted from strain and shell shock that he was taken from the field. Residence at enlistment: Greencastle, Pa.

* *Ward W. Pierson*, major, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Etraye, France, November 8-9, 1918. He displayed the highest courage and leadership reconnoitering the enemy's position under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. He was killed while in the performance of this act. Emergency address: Mrs. Ward W. Pierson, wife, 4012 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Theodore Pistikoudis, private, Company C, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. When three infantrymen were buried by a shell explosion near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he fearlessly left shelter in face of heavy shelling and rescued them. Residence at enlistment: 402 South Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

* *Albert J. Plassmeyer* (Army serial No. 1952505), private, first class, Battery E, 322d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 22-23, 1918. Though mortally wounded and gassed, he continued his work as telephone operator and lineman, repairing telephone lines and remaining on duty until ordered to be evacuated. His example of heroism and fortitude inspired those working with him. Emergency address: Albert J. Plassmeyer, father, Box No. 433, Zelenople, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Zelenople, Pa.

John J. Poillon, corporal, Company C, 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Although engaged as company clerk, when the platoon to which he was attached was required to advance over a heavily shelled territory, *Corpl. Poillon* volunteered and carried messages from his company commander to the platoon, the journey being made under the most hazardous conditions and under severest shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Milford, Pa.

Ernest R. Potter (Army serial No. 556150), first sergeant, Company D, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 7, 1918. When all the officers of his company had become casualties and the morale of the men was sinking, *Sergt. Potter* assumed command, and after reorganizing the company, successfully led it in repelling several vicious hostile counterattacks. During the action he was wounded in the shoulder, but he refused to go to the rear until he was ordered to do so by the officer sent to relieve him. Residence at enlistment: Pittsburgh, Pa.

James T. Powell, corporal, Company C, 112th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 9, 1918. When a platoon of his company was held up by sniper fire, he, undaunted, voluntarily crawled through holes in walls and over roofs, located the enemy sniper, and killed him, enabling the platoon to proceed without further loss. Later in the engagement, when reinforcements and ammunition were needed, he volunteered and swam the Vesle River under machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 96 Washington Street, Bradford, Pa.

Benjamin Prager (Army serial No. 1244151), sergeant, Company E, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. On his own initiative and under heavy fire, he led an automatic-rifle squad to a house far in advance of our lines, and, by purposely exposing himself at a window, drew fire from an enemy machine gun, thus disclosing its position and enabling his squad to destroy it. After being wounded he refused to be evacuated until he had visited another portion of the line and assured himself that the position was well consolidated. Residence at enlistment: 248 Southern Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jesse Pratt (Army serial No. 541923), sergeant, Company G, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 11 and 24, 1918. Though his platoon had been reduced by casualties to only three squads, Sergt. *Pratt* led it to the objective, and despite an intense artillery and machine-gun barrage succeeded in capturing a machine-gun nest which was enfilading his flank, killing the entire crew. On October 24, after all the officers of his battalion had become casualties, Sergt. *Pratt* assumed command and by daring leadership pushed forward the attack, successfully consolidating the captured position and holding it against repeated hostile counterattacks. Residence at enlistment: Vanderbilt, Pa.

Jay C. Pritchard (Army serial No. 306803), sergeant, Company D, 14th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Though he was greatly fatigued from walking 30 kilometers in an effort to locate his company, from which he had become separated, Sergt. *Pritchard* organized a squad of men, who had also become separated from their organizations, and advancing with them for more than 9 kilometers, took up a position in advance of the infantry and directed effective machine-gun fire against the enemy, breaking up a hostile counter-attack until an enemy shell demolished the gun. Though he was severely wounded and suffering much pain, he conducted his squad back to Thiaucourt before permitting himself to be evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Athens, Pa.

Howard C. Pulker, private, Battery C, 42d Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, July 14-15, 1918. He a chauffeur to whom no regular duty during the engagement had been assigned, voluntarily assisted in carrying wounded French and American soldiers to safety under severe bombardment. At one time he gave aid to a severely wounded soldier who was carrying a message to the battery commander, assisting him in performing his mission. When orders to withdraw were received he continued valiant services. Residence at enlistment: 19 Spruce Street, Sharon, Pa.

Clements R. Pulono (Army serial No. 2469867), private, Company C, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 11, 1918. Seeing the enemy mounting a gun, which, when operated, would sweep his platoon at close range, Pvt. *Pulono* shot the gunner just as he was about to open fire. He also shot another German who attempted to fire the gun, after which he charged the position and captured the remainder of the crew. Residence at enlistment: 250 Addison Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Warren B. Purcell* (Army serial No. 1098636), sergeant, Company F, 56th Infantry, 7th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, November 1, 1918. Sergt. *Purcell* courageously led his half platoon against an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing it, killing several of the enemy, and taking six prisoners. He was later killed in action. Emergency address: Mrs. Elsie Purcell, mother, Weikert, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Weikert, Pa.

George W. Pyrah, private, Company F, 117th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 15, 1918. Pvt. *Pyrah* and three other soldiers were detailed to cut wire in advance of the Infantry during an attack on the enemy lines. While carrying out the mission they were fired upon by a machine gun at close range, which killed one and wounded another. He fired into the enemy nest, wounded the gunner, and disabled the gun; then charged the group with his bayonet and captured three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 5619 Stakes Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee M. Ray, regimental sergeant major, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 5, 1918. Sergt. Maj. *Ray*,

then a corporal clerk of headquarters, volunteered and delivered important operations messages to the French regiments attacking on the left flank of the 39th Infantry. He made his way for about 1½ miles through heavy artillery, machine-gun, and sniping fire parallel to the enemy's line, located the French headquarters, and delivered the message in time to stop flanking attacks by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1035 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bertram L. Ream, private, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 17, 1918, he and a comrade left shelter and went 200 yards in the open under fire of the enemy and carried a wounded Infantry soldier back to his lines, thereby demonstrating heroic and voluntary disregard of self to save one who could not help himself. Residence at enlistment: 331 South Market Street, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Jacob Recktenwald, sergeant, Company C, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gibericy, France, November 7-10, 1918. On the night of November 7 he risked his own life in heavy artillery fire, going from shell hole to shell hole helping his wounded comrades. On November 10 he distributed rations to the men of his company under shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 2325 Fletcher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Washington Reed, second lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 25, 1918. Wounded severely in the knee while leading his company in action, he refused first aid and continued to his objective 500 yards away. Here he organized the position under intense shell fire and flank infiltration by the enemy. When ordered to withdraw he used the stretcher which had been sent for him to carry back a dead soldier of his company. Residence at appointment: Wayne, Pa.

Harold L. Reese, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. During the unprecedented artillery bombardment preparatory to the great German offensive of July 15, Lieut. *Reese* maintained liaison between different signal units by visiting the positions during the bombardment. It seemed utterly impossible for runners to venture through this fire, yet Lieut. *Reese* voluntarily led a detail through the barrage, and thus established communication, also encouraging his men to greatest efforts. Residence at appointment: 125 East Mahonoy Avenue, Mahonoy City, Pa.

**Gerald V. Regan*, corporal, Company I, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Acting in the capacity of section leader, he rendered great assistance to his platoon and company commanders during an attack, and led his section in advance until he fell mortally wounded. Emergency address: Frederick Regan, father, 910 Getty Street, Duryea, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 910 Getty Street, Duryea, Pa.

Fred W. Reinhard, private, Company I, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. He carried messages during a heavy German barrage until he was seriously wounded, when he showed great fortitude, his one thought being that his message must be delivered. Residence at enlistment: 542 Heckel Avenue, Spring City, Pa.

Frank Reiterman, sergeant, Company E, 26th Infantry. Near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918, as leader of a platoon he attacked a machine-gun nest, captured several guns, and held his position against vigorous counterattacks. Residence at enlistment: Fairview Hotel, Allentown, Pa.

Robert R. Riley, corporal, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Having heard that

two wounded comrades were lying in advance of the line immediately north of Fismette, Corpl. *Riley* and two other members of his company volunteered to go through machine-gun and rifle fire to bring them in. On the first attempt all were wounded and driven back, but in spite of their injuries they advanced a second time and reached the wounded men. Their courageous effort, however, was unfortunately in vain, as their comrades had been killed. Residence at enlistment: 627 East Thirteenth Street, Chester, Pa.

William J. Rinebold, private, first class, Section No. 524, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8-9, 1918. He volunteered and acted as guide for ambulances going to the most advanced points for the wounded. He made nine trips over a road subjected to heavy shell and machine-gun fire and was severely wounded by a shell fragment on his last trip. Residence at enlistment: 106 Hopkins Street, Athens, Pa.

**Charles T. Ritzert*, private, Company G, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont and St. Martin, France, July 31-August 4, 1918. Throughout the battle to force passage of the Ourcq River and capture the heights beyond, Pvt. *Ritzert*, a stretcher bearer, worked day and night evacuating wounded under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On August 4, under violent shell fire opposite Mont St. Martin, he made repeated trips between the firing line and dressing station until he was killed by a shell. Emergency address: Adam Francis Ritzert, father, R. F. D. No. 4, Box No. 66, Chicora, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Chicora, Pa.

Thomas M. Rivel, corporal, Company D, 312th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Corpl. *Rivel* remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucon. While in this building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery hits, and hospital shelling was such that other observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. He, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Residence at enlistment: 245 South Fifty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Harry E. Roach, wagoner, 110th Ambulance Company, 103d Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 10-11, 1918. Because of the destruction from shell fire of 10 of the 13 ambulances of his company, he worked for 48 hours driving through a shell-swept and gas infested area, thereby making possible the evacuation of the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2250 North Twentieth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arthur S. Roberts, private, Company H, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Pvt. *Roberts* remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucon. While in this building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery hits, and hospital shelling was such that other observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. Pvt. *Roberts*, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Residence at enlistment: 206 South Forty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clair C. Roberts, second lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 25, 1918. His platoon suffered heavy casualties and he himself was gassed in the advance on Hill 260. Being the first to reach this hill, he observed that the enemy were forming for a counterattack. Displaying coolness and quick judgment he organized all the available men in his vicinity and launched a vigorous attack upon the enemy, who were routed. The daring and leader-

ship of this officer enabled the support to reach Hill 260 without further fighting. Residence at appointment: 209 East Walnut Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

**William C. Rock*, second lieutenant, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. Lieut. *Rock* was in charge of a tank when it was struck by three shells from a German trench mortar, which set fire to the tank and knocked the track off. He assisted in extricating the wounded men from the tank and carrying them to the only available cover. In attempting to put an enemy machine gun out of action with his pistol he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. William D. Rock, mother, 1933 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 5800 Center Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Onslow S. Rolfe, captain, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 14-15, 1918. During the heavy enemy bombardment preceding the second battle of the Marne, Capt. *Rolfe*, regimental intelligence officer, voluntarily carried an important message, in full view of the enemy, across an open field to the support and reserve battalions for the purpose of bringing up reinforcements. Residence at appointment: 825 Third Avenue, New Brighton, Pa.

**Cleo Jepson Ross*, first lieutenant, 8th Balloon Company, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, September 26, 1918. He was engaged in an important observation, regulating artillery fire, when his balloon was attacked by enemy planes. One of the planes dived from a cloud and fired at the balloon, setting fire to it, and although he could have jumped from the basket at once he refused to leave until his companion, a student observer, had jumped. He then leaped, but it was too late, for the burning balloon dropped on his parachute. He was dashed to the ground from a height of 300 meters and killed instantly. Emergency address: E. M. Ross, father, 302 North Franklin Street, Titusville, Pa. Residence at appointment: 302 North Franklin Street, Titusville, Pa.

**Charles R. Rowan*, first lieutenant, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, September 29, 1918. Being familiar with the ground over which an attack was to be made, he volunteered to leave his own company in the reserve and lead another company which was without officers. The enemy attacked before our own operations were begun, and he was wounded by a machine-gun bullet. Exemplifying in the highest degree the spirit of self-sacrifice and devotion to duty, he remained with his command for an hour and a half until the hostile attack was repulsed. He has since died from the wounds received in this engagement. Emergency address: Mrs. Richard M. Rowan, mother, 720 First Avenue, Altoona, Pa. Residence at appointment: 720 First Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Raymond G. Rowbottom, corporal, Company E, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 12, 1918. With an automatic rifle team, he occupied a house in an advanced position west of Fismette, on the night of August 12, the loss of which would have jeopardized his company's position and hindered the military operations then taking place. The enemy shot a flare into the house, setting fire to it, but Corpl. *Rowbottom* and a companion, under machine-gun and sniper fire in a brilliantly lighted room, extinguished the flames. Residence at enlistment: 630 Center Street, Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Alexander L. Ruddock* (Army serial No. 2384986), supply sergeant, Company M, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-de-Juvigny, France, October 12, 1918. Having been left behind to care for the equipment of the company and, seeing the difficult position in which the company had been placed, and noticing that a large number of his comrades were being

evacuated because of wounds, Sergt. *Ruddock* joined the company and assisted in pushing the advance to its objective. He remained until the remnants of the command had been ordered back out of range of friendly artillery. He was mortally wounded on November 10, after routing out two machine-gun nests. Emergency address: Alexander M. Ruddock, father, 433 East Eleventh Street, Chester, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 433 East Eleventh Street, Chester, Pa.

Harold P. Rumberger, private, Company B, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Failing to reduce a machine-gun nest with his rifle, he returned, procured an automatic rifle, attacked the nest the second time, and successfully reduced it. Residence at enlistment: 21 West Third Street, Waynesboro, Pa.

**Arthur Vandervort Savage*, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. In the darkness he charged a machine gun which had been brought across the Marne by the Germans to cover their crossing during the night, but was completely surrounded and killed just as he reached the gun. Emergency address: Charles S. Savage, father, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: East Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Alexander Scandel (Army serial No. 2383284), private, Company E, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de la Pultière, France, October 15, 1918. When his platoon was forced to take shelter from the intense fire, Pvt. *Scandel*, with another soldier, having located the source of the fire, crawled forward 200 yards, capturing a nest containing two guns and five of the enemy. When his companion had started to the rear with the prisoners, Pvt. *Scandel* continued forward, rushing from shell hole to shell hole, and outflanking a second nest, taking one gun and three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 27 East Cherry Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

Anthony Scanlan, first sergeant, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. Although severely wounded, he displayed exceptional courage and leadership by reorganizing his battalion under fire when all of its officers had been killed or incapacitated by injuries. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Lost Creek, Pa.

Albert P. Schad (Army serial No. 1245668), first sergeant, Company L, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 30, 1918. With a detail of 16 men, Sergt. *Schad* attempted the mission of cleaning up a machine-gun nest which was enfilading the Montblainville Road. Leaving his men in a sheltered position where a counterfire could be directed upon the enemy gun, he advanced alone, located the nest, killed two of the crew with hand grenades, put the others to flight, and destroyed the gun.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Le Chêne Tondeu, France, October 4, 1918, First Sergt. *Schad* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: On his own initiative he took forward a platoon to fill a gap left in the attacking platoons on account of casualties. Leaving his platoon to cover the road, he advanced alone upon a machine-gun nest, killed the entire crew with hand grenades, and captured the gun. He then held the position until the advance was taken up the following morning. Residence at enlistment: 6416 Saybrook Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Ignacio Scialabba, corporal, Company K, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Imécourt, France, November 1, 1918. He crawled 300 yards alone, outflanked a machine gun, killed four, and captured three of the

crew. Although wounded by a shell fragment, he refused to go to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 134 John Street, Mount Oliver, Pa.

**Joseph Scialabba* (Army serial No. 2338403), private, Company C, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. From an exposed outpost position, during a strong enemy counterattack, Pvt. *Scialabba* opened fire on the advancing enemy with a captured machine gun. When the machine gun jammed, he picked up a light Browning gun and used it with the same deadly effect until the magazines were exhausted, whereupon he resorted to rifle fire. This gallant soldier was killed in action two days later. Emergency address: Peter Scialabba, brother, 152 Elm Street, Butler, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 235 East Clay Street, Butler, Pa.

John S. Scott, private, Company A, 26th Infantry. When that portion of the line of which he was a part was violently attacked on July 20, 1918, near Soissons, France, he held his post and repulsed the enemy. Residence at enlistment: New Eagle, Pa.

George F. Scully, private, Company A, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being badly gassed, he continued to carry messages through heavy gas and high-explosive shell bombardment to the front line. Residence at enlistment: 2542 North Howard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clifford M. Seiders, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918. Advancing ahead of his platoon in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Seiders* entered alone a ruined building and discovered 13 of the enemy. He shot one who resisted capture and made prisoners of the remaining 12, bringing in with him three light machine guns. Later in the same day he captured 10 of the enemy and five machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 109 North Fifty-fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

William Seigler (Army serial No. 2667022), private, Company A, 146th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivovry, France, September 28, 1918. He repeatedly volunteered and carried messages under heavy enemy bombardment until he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 858 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Hugh D. Shallenberger, jr.*, second lieutenant, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény Ridge, France, November 1, 1918. Although twice wounded by machine-gun fire while leading his men in an attack on Prény Ridge, under heavy machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Shallenberger* continued in the advance until he was killed by the explosion of a shell. Emergency address: H. D. Shallenberger, father, Vanderbilt, Pa. Residence at appointment: Vanderbilt, Pa.

**Walter A. Shamanski*, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. At Vaux, July 1, 1918, having entered a cellar to install his telephone, he was attacked by 11 of the enemy, of whom he killed 2 and took 9 prisoners, single-handed. Emergency address: Joseph Shamanski, father, 242 South Beach Street, Mount Carmel, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 242 South Beach Street, Mount Carmel, Pa.

William Shane (Army serial No. 1245145), corporal, Company I, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Chêne Tondu, France, October 1, 1918. Seeing the commanding officer of an adjacent unit fall from a wound, Corpl. *Shane* left his place of safety and made his way through the continuous rain of machine-gun bullets to the side of the wounded officer. After a severe struggle he managed to drag him to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 631½ Herron Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oliver Sharrar, corporal, Company H, 328th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cornay, France, October 9-10, 1918. After fighting for six hours, Corpl. *Sharrar* volunteered to accompany 15 other soldiers and an officer on a night patrol of Cornay, which was held by many enemy machine-gun posts. The party worked from 11 o'clock at night until next morning at clearing buildings and dugouts of the enemy, capturing 65 prisoners and 2 machine guns. With six others, Corpl. *Sharrar* volunteered and entered a dugout where 23 prisoners were captured. He was wounded while leaving the town, but he refused to go to the aid station until the prisoners had been delivered at brigade headquarters. Residence at enlistment: Fertigs, Pa.

Albert J. Shartle, first lieutenant, 315th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near B ethincourt, France, September 26, 1918. He gave proof of courage and unhesitating devotion to duty when he rallied a platoon of Infantry held up by intense fire from a machine gun directly to the front. This officer led the platoon against the hostile strong point, captured it, and fell severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 1114 South Forty-seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Grover C. Sheekart, sergeant, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. After his commanding officer had been wounded and taken from the field, Sergt. *Sheekart* reorganized two platoons of his company and led them into a thick woods against strong machine-gun nests. He advanced alone against a machine-gun crew, killed the officer in charge, and took four prisoners. He continued to lead his men during the advance of that day, in spite of a wound in the foot, which caused his evacuation in the evening. Residence at enlistment: 137 West Chocolate Avenue, Hershey, Pa.

John H. Shenkel, first lieutenant, 111th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ch ateau-Thierry, France, July 1, 1918. Lieut. *Shenkel* displayed marked bravery when with a number of others he volunteered to assist the French in retaking Hill 204. Finding himself with but seven men, completely surrounded by the enemy, he led his detachment in fighting their way out with rifle butts and bayonets, himself killing a German officer with his pistol. Residence at appointment: 900 Grand View Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

George J. Shively, private, Section No. 585, Ambulance Service. During the fighting near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, he drove his ambulance through shell fire and continued on after his car was badly shattered until he had delivered his patients to a dressing station, when he fainted from serious wounds in his left arm and both legs, the existence of which he had concealed when the ambulance was hit. Residence at enlistment: 20 Pickering Street, Brookville, Pa.

William M. Shoener, cook, Battery F, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ch ateau-Thierry, France, July 14-15, 1918. Leaving his own work, he went to the assistance of the wounded, remaining in the field throughout the entire night, giving first aid and carrying wounded comrades to places of safety. Residence at enlistment: 3214 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Daniel C. Shroy (Army serial No. 1193798), private, Headquarters Detachment, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courbon, France, July 15, 1918. He repeatedly volunteered and carried messages over areas heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells until he was gassed and forced to go to an aid station. Residence at enlistment: 128 Ann Street, Middletown, Pa.

Perry R. Shucy (Army serial No. 105433), sergeant, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. After his platoon commander had been killed and the organization had suffered 50 per cent casualties, he reorganized the platoon by gathering stray squads from both flanks and the front. This work completed, he led the platoon forward, under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, to positions in advance of the infantry to withstand a counterattack. He displayed absolute fearlessness under heavy fire, inspiring the men with him by his example of heroism. Residence at enlistment: 120 North Seventh Street, Lebanon, Pa.

Pit Sikivica, private, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. During an attack made by his platoon on an enemy machine-gun nest, two automatic rifles were destroyed in his hands. Pvt. *Sikivica* fell back to the supporting company, borrowed an automatic rifle, and killed two of the enemy machine gunners. Residence at enlistment: 901½ Ninth Avenue, Johnstown, Pa.

Samuel Slokom Simmons, private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. *Simmons* volunteered and attacked a machine-gun nest in advance of his front line, killing the entire crew. Later, with another soldier, he went into an enemy dugout and captured 40 prisoners. He also carried three messages through the enemy barrage. Residence at enlistment: 410 East Ross Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Charles E. Simpson, private, Company A, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, he voluntarily left a place of safety, went forward 40 meters under machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy, and rescued another soldier who had been blinded by a machine-gun bullet and was helplessly staggering about. Residence at enlistment: Great Bend, Pa.

Roy H. Simpson, private, 47th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the attack on the Bois de Belleau, France, June 12, 1918, he carried a message from battalion to company headquarters directly across the face of enemy fire. Shot through the chest he continued running and called out, "I must deliver this message," struggling forward for 50 feet more in his heroic effort to carry out his mission before falling. Residence at enlistment: 119 East Duval Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Clayton B. Skiff* (Army serial No. 1247001), private, Company A, 112th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Châtel-Chénéry, France, October 8, 1918. When his company was stopped by enemy machine-gun fire Pvt. *Skiff* crawled forward alone, climbed a steep hill under intense fire, and put a hostile machine-gun nest out of action. In the performance of this gallant exploit Pvt. *Skiff* was mortally wounded and died on the way to the hospital. Emergency address: Mrs. Maud Skiff, mother, Spartansburg, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Spartansburg, Pa.

James Smeck (Army serial No. 112905), private, first class, Company B, 149th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. He displayed extraordinary heroism in the performance of his duties as runner, and when another runner had been mortally wounded trying to reach company headquarters he volunteered for and accomplished this mission, passing through intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 431 Schuylkill Avenue, Reading, Pa.

Harry S. Smith, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 3, 1918. Lieut. *Smith* led the advance elements of his regiment during an advance of 8 kilometers through

the German lines, and, with extraordinary skill and courage, reduced several enemy strong points. In addition he captured 50 prisoners and a large amount of material. Residence at appointment: 227 East Main Street, Waynesburg, Pa.

Henry M. Smith, captain, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918. Although painfully wounded while leading a platoon of his company against strong machine-gun nests, Capt. *Smith* continued the advance until all the machine guns in his immediate front were silenced and the crews killed or taken prisoners. He continued on duty until ordered to the rear by his regimental commander. Residence at appointment: 123 Seminary Avenue, Greensburg, Pa.

Louis S. Smith, sergeant, Company I, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. He advanced alone and silenced a machine-gun nest which was holding up the advance of his section. Residence at enlistment: Dalton, Pa.

**Aboil E. Snyder*, private, Company I, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 26, 1918. Although shot through the stomach with a machine-gun bullet, he continued to the next relay station and arranged for the safe delivery of his message. He died a few minutes later. Emergency address: Aboil Snyder, grandfather, Alburtis, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Alburtis, Pa.

Willis P. Snyder, private, Company D, 150th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Rheims, France, July 15, 1918. While manning a machine gun against the enemy, and after all his comrades had either been killed or wounded, he remained at his post and in the hand-to-hand fight which ensued, forced the enemy to retire; and, although wounded, he attempted to carry back his wounded comrades. His supreme courage and devotion to duty were an inspiration to all associated with him. Residence at enlistment: 503 South Twelfth Street, Reading, Pa.

Giuseppe Spadafora, private, Headquarters Company, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. He was helping to remove a great many wounded men from a dressing station to a place of comparative safety when a heavy enemy bombardment began. He forced four German prisoners to assist him and repeatedly entered the heavily shelled area, bringing out wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 2400 West Harold Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carl Spatz, major, Air Service, pilot, 3d Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action during the St. Mihiel offensive September 26, 1918. Ordinary heroism in action during the St. Mihiel offensive September 26, 1918. Although he had received orders to go to the United States, he begged for and received permission to serve with a pursuit squadron at the front. Subordinating himself to men of lower rank, he was attached to a squadron as a pilot and saw conditions and arduous service through the offensive. As a result of his efficient work he was promoted to the position of flight commander. Knowing that another attack was to take place in the vicinity of Verdun, he remained on duty in order to take part. On the day of the attack west of the Meuse, while with his patrol over enemy lines, a number of enemy aircraft were encountered. In the combat that followed he succeeded in bringing down two enemy planes. In his ardor and enthusiasm he became separated from his patrol while following another enemy far beyond the lines. His gasoline giving out, he was forced to land and managed to land within friendly territory. Through these acts he became an inspiration and example to all men with whom he was associated. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

William M. Spencer, second lieutenant, Company L, 3d Battalion, 165th Infantry. He led his platoon in an attack which stormed and took the strongly prepared enemy positions on the heights north of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. He maintained the position thus gained under a fire that lasted for seven hours. During this entire time he continually circulated among his men, cheering them, and giving the wounded first aid. In order to reach and administer aid to his wounded captain, he passed without cover into an area which was under extremely heavy machine-gun fire and was himself wounded. Residence at appointment: 519 West Sixth Street, Erie, Pa.

Edward J. Stackpole, jr., captain, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux-les-Fismes, France, August 24, 1918. Directed to advance to a new position, he led his men forward with great gallantry. Although painfully wounded in the back and leg by shell fragments, he remained on duty with his men, inspiring them by his courage and coolness to hold a difficult position against repeated attacks by the enemy in force for a period of 24 hours. Residence at appointment: 1825 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Miss Isabelle Stambaugh, reserve nurse, Army Nurse Corps, Base Hospital No. 10. While with a surgical team at a British casualty clearing station during the big German drive of March 21, 1918, in front of Amiens, France, she was seriously wounded by shell fire from German aeroplanes. Residence at appointment: Miiffintown, Pa.

Benjamin G. Stankunos, private, Company B, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. *Stankunos* voluntarily left a place of safety, went forward 40 meters under machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy, and rescued another soldier who had been blinded by a machine-gun bullet and was helplessly staggering about. Residence at enlistment: 1770 West Wood Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Charles Stanton, jr., corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River La Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: 108 Elmira Street, Troy, Pa.

Roy H. Steininger, private, Medical Detachment, Company C, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 4, 1918. After several men of his company had been wounded he repeatedly left cover, exposing himself in an open field to enemy machine-gun fire in order to bring in wounded and administer first aid. Residence at enlistment: 925 Up-land Street, Chester, Pa.

* *Alfred Stevenson*, sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. Sergt. *Stevenson* and another soldier voluntarily went through heavy machine-gun fire to carry an important message to an advanced unit. Attracted by the cries of a wounded soldier while they were returning, they went to his assistance, and, in doing so, Sergt. *Stevenson* was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Oscar Stevenson, mother, 315 West Seventh Street, Chester, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 315 West Seventh Street, Chester, Pa.

* *Jens L. Stevenson*, corporal, Company F, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action October 8, 1918, near Cunel, France. He voluntarily left shelter and crawled in the open under heavy machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded soldier. While trying to dress the latter's injuries he was killed by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: John G. Stevenson, father, Raymond, Alberta, Canada. Residence at enlistment: 126 Charles Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Clarence L. Stewart, private, Company B, 7th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, May 31 to June 4, 1918. As a motorcycle rider he worked steadily for 24 hours without rest. He was struck by shrapnel, which wounded him in the neck, back, and in both legs, but he continued on duty in spite of these injuries. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Verona, Pa.

**Luch Stifenell* (Army serial No. 1250625), private, Battery C, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Peteghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Mortally wounded, yet realizing the need of every effective at the piece to continue its operation, he refused help from his comrades, and while lying on the ground cheered the members of the gun crew and urged them to maintain their fire, until he was removed to a dressing station by a stretcher bearer. Emergency address: Mrs. Pauline Stifenell, mother, Cherry and Jacoby Streets, Norristown, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Cherry and Jacoby Streets, Norristown, Pa.

**Wilbur C. Suiter*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 135th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, September 12, 1918. He, with Second Lieut. *Guy E. Morse*, observer, fearlessly volunteered for the perilous mission of locating the enemy's advance unit in the rear of the Hindenburg line. Disregarding the hail of machine-gun fire and bursting anti-aircraft shell, they invaded the enemy territory at a low altitude and accomplished their mission, securing for our staff information of the greatest importance. These two gallant officers at once returned to the lines and undertook another reconnaissance mission, from which they failed to return. Emergency address: S. F. Suiter, father, 924 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa. Residence at appointment: 924 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Ralph H. Summerton, sergeant, Company I, 112th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel-Chéhéry, France, October 6, 1918. Sergt. *Summerton*, having on his body several aggravated wounds from an enemy grenade, and being tagged for evacuation for these, as well as for grippe, when assured that his company was about to attack Châtel-Chéhéry and that it had lost all its officers, went back to his company and courageously and skillfully led it as the first wave, and while so doing was again wounded. Residence at enlistment: Tidioute, Pa.

Bernard F. Sweeney, jr., sergeant. Headquarters Company, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 31, 1918. On the night of October 31 he made a dozen trips to repair telephone wire broken by the continuous shelling of the area. Early the next morning he was wounded while still in the performance of his duty. Residence at enlistment: 4020 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank E. Taylor, private, Machine Gun Company, 111th Infantry. In action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 27, 1918, after he and a comrade located a hostile machine gun in a clump of trees 500 meters north of a chateau which their platoon was holding east of Fère-en-Tardenois, they secured the permission of their platoon commander to attempt to force the enemy to abandon the position and advanced over open ground and in the face of fire. With their rifles they drove the enemy from their gun, killing one and wounding another. Residence at enlistment: 122 East Minor Street, West Chester, Pa.

Clark O. Tayntor, first lieutenant, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. Disregarding two wounds from shell fire, which he had suffered, Lieut. *Tayntor* continued in the advance with his platoon, keeping his men well organized, directing the consolidation of the line throughout the night, and refusing medical attention until all the

wounded men in his platoon had received treatment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

William Thaw, major, 103d Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rheims, France, March 26, 1918. He was the leader of a patrol of three planes which attacked five enemy monoplanes and three battle planes. He and another member of the patrol brought down one enemy plane and the three drove down, out of control, two others, and dispersed the remainder.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded Maj. *Thaw* for extraordinary heroism in action near Montaigne, France, April 20, 1918. In the region of Montaigne he attacked and brought down, burning, an enemy balloon. While returning to his own lines the same day he attacked two enemy monoplanes, one of which he shot down in flames. Residence at appointment: Morewood Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sidney Thayer, jr., first lieutenant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 11, 1918. After having been wounded he remained with his company until its objective had been reached, refusing evacuation until rendered unconscious by the loss of blood. Residence at appointment: Haverford, Pa.

Charles I. Thomas, private, Company D, 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. He was detailed as a runner between the battalion commander and his company. While delivering messages he was severely wounded, but continued in the performance of his duty, refusing aid, until ordered to the rear by his battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: Dillsburg, Pa.

David Thomas, corporal, Company A, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action northwest of Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. Upon two occasions Corpl. *Thomas*, upon his own initiative, went out in advance of his platoon, armed only with a rifle, and attacked machine guns which were endangering his company by enfilading fire. In the face of fire from these guns he continued to fire on them until he had killed the gunners. Residence at enlistment: Lydies Road, Avoca, Pa.

George M. Thompson (Army serial No. 1249878), private, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 26, 1918. For five hours after he had been severely wounded in the arm he maintained liaison between the infantry and supporting artillery, repeatedly carrying messages through the terrific fire, and, being the only means of communication, greatly aided in the success of the attack. He went to the rear only when ordered to do so by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: Springdale, Pa.

John W. Thompson, first sergeant, Company G, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grande Savart, west of Fismette, France, August 10, 1918. He showed remarkable bravery and disregard of personal danger when with two other soldiers he attacked a German machine gun, killed the crew, and then with deadly effect turned the gun upon other machine guns and hostile infantry which were in position near by. The crews of all the other German machine guns were killed, 10 machine guns were captured, and the way cleared for the further advance of the American forces. Residence at enlistment: 6210 Huntress Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joseph H. Thompson, lieutenant colonel, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 1, 1918. Counterattacked by two regiments of the enemy, Col. *Thompson* (then major) encouraged his

battalion in the front line by constantly braving the hazardous fire of machine guns and artillery. His courage was mainly responsible for the heavy repulse of the enemy. Later in the action he rushed forward on foot under heavy rifle and antitank fire and led tanks on enemy machine-gun nests and succeeded in reducing these strongholds. He was ordered to the rear after being painfully wounded by shrapnel. Residence at appointment: Paterson Heights, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Andy Toblini, private, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Pvt. *Toblini*, together with four other men, charged a machine-gun nest, containing three heavy machine guns, and captured the three guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Knight's Road, Calvert, Pa.

Richard L. Townsend, private, first class, Section No. 554, Ambulance Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-9, 1918. He drove an ambulance night and day to an advanced dressing station under heavy shell fire. On the night of October 5 he voluntarily drove a machine to a place near the lines, over a road raked by machine-gun and shell fire, to evacuate a number of wounded whom the litter bearers were unable to bring in immediately. Residence at enlistment: 825 Montgomery Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Robert M. Vail, major, 108th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilette, France, September 5, 1918. During the crossing of the Vesle River, Maj. *Vail* expedited the construction of bridges by his advice and assistance. He personally cut a passageway through enemy barbed wire along the river, and then led his troops through this opening. When the officers of a supporting infantry company had been killed, and the men were falling back in confusion, Maj. *Vail* kept his forces intact 1,200 yards in front of any infantry support, holding the position until reinforced by an infantry unit. Residence at appointment: 1205 Marion Street, Scranton, Pa.

**Richard Hamilton Vaughan*, sergeant, Company A, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismette, France, August 9-13, 1918. Although he had been severely gassed and had received a scalp wound from shrapnel on August 9, 1918, he refused to be evacuated, and after having his wound dressed continued to command his platoon for four days until relieved. By his bravery and encouragement to his men he exemplified the highest qualities of leadership. Emergency address: Anna P. Vaughan, sister, Royersford, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Royersford, Pa.

William Verdier, private, 109th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes, France, August 12, 1918. Seeing a wounded soldier in an ambulance which had broken down while crossing a small bridge, in plain view of the enemy and under heavy artillery fire, he went to his rescue, and, assisted by another soldier, carried out the wounded man under intense shell fire $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Bausman, Pa.

**Andrew F. Vogel*, sergeant, Company C, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 10, 1918. Crawling on his hands and knees from a place of safety, Sergt. *Vogel* went to the aid of a wounded comrade, exposed to intense machine-gun fire during the entire exploit. He successfully accomplished his task, but during a later artillery attack he was instantly killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Joseph Kenny, sister, 1618 Roland Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 1618 Roland Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Richard J. Walsh, first lieutenant, Dental Corps, attached to 303d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcq, France, October 18, 1918.

Voluntarily acting as battalion medical officer, Lieut. *Walsh*, although severely gassed, administered first aid to injured men under heavy shell fire. He worked constantly until all the wounded were removed to places of safety. Residence at appointment: 4025 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

William J. Walsh, corporal, Company H, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. While leading a scouting patrol 300 meters in advance of his company he was fired upon from enemy machine-gun points. Several of his patrol were wounded, but after carrying one man to shelter and assisting the others he continued under heavy fire, locating six machine-gun nests and shooting the entire crew of one of them. Residence at enlistment: 409 Kane Street, Minooka, Pa.

John Warman, private, Company B, 135th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eyne, Belgium, November 2, 1918. In the face of intense machine-gun fire he voluntarily swam the Scheldt River to obtain information regarding the enemy. His successful return with the desired information enabled his company commander to so place his guns that they could be fired with great advantage. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Smithfield, Pa.

Taliesin Waters, second lieutenant, 107th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baslieux-les-Fismes, France, September 6, 1918. He voluntarily went to the assistance of a large number of wounded soldiers who were in an exposed position waiting aid, and continued for several hours to dress their wounds throughout a severe bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, while hostile aeroplanes flew low and swept with machine-gun fire the line of litters bearing the wounded. After administering aid to 36 wounded men he helped carry them to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: 25 West Green Street, Nanticoke, Pa.

**Eugene G. Watkins*, private, Company K, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 1, 1918. While acting as runner between battalion and regimental headquarters, he received severe wounds, but continued on with his mission to his destination, which was reached just before he died. After being wounded he covered a distance of approximately 300 meters to deliver his message. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Watkins, mother, 810 Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 810 Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa.

**Eugene W. Wear*, corporal, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, in the vicinity of Château-Thierry, with a private, he went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines a wounded comrade. Emergency address: Mrs. Angie P. Wear, mother, 579 North Laurel Street, Hazelton, Pa. Residence at enlistment: 579 North Laurel Street, Hazelton, Pa.

Hank Welling, first lieutenant, 316th Infantry, 79th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 27, 1918. After being severely wounded in the side Lieut. *Welling* refused to be evacuated, but continued to lead his platoon in the attack. Throughout the afternoon and evening he remained with his men, inspiring them by his courage and fortitude in spite of intense pain, it being necessary to carry him when a temporary withdrawal of the line was made. Residence at appointment: Newton, Pa.

Frederick C. Wheeler, first lieutenant, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 5, 1918, near Boursesches, France, he was conspicuous for his bravery in remaining in action, although twice wounded, refusing to be evacuated until wounded a third time, and then endeavoring to

return to his command. Residence at appointment: 2318 Delancey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank R. Wheelock, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26-30, 1918. Working in areas that were continually being swept by machine-gun, rifle, and shell fire, Capt. *Wheelock* worked voluntarily and unceasingly, giving aid, food, and water to the wounded. Throughout the entire operations he showed utter disregard for his own safety, being knocked down many times by shell explosions. For two nights he worked as a stretcher bearer, carrying patients to places of safety, after giving them medical attention during the day. Residence at appointment: 834 North Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Ralph A. Whiteman (Army serial No. 1773801), sergeant, Company D, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grandpré, France, October 18, 1918. When his detachment had become disorganized by sniper and machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Whiteman*, without regard for personal danger, reorganized his command, and by his gallant example led his men against the enemy machine-gun position, capturing it and bringing the gun back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 201 North Second Street, Clearfield, Pa.

John Wilkins, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 316th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 3-4, 1918. Repeatedly volunteering to act as runner, Pvt. *Wilkins* made several hazardous journeys from headquarters to the machine-gun positions, a distance of 500 meters, at all times subjected to intense artillery bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 3138 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles V. Williams, corporal, Company B, 345th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Baulny, Meuse, France, September 28, 1918. During an attack on a hedge south of the Montrebeau Woods, Corpl. *Williams* left his tank, which was out of action, and went through the severe rifle, machine-gun, and artillery fire to give first aid to his wounded lieutenant. He then took the wounded officer's place, leading the platoon of tanks to the objective through the intense enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: 534 South Forty-ninth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

William C. Williams, captain, 109th Infantry. Early in the fighting near Monthurel, France, July 15, 1918, he was wounded three times, but in spite of suffering and loss of blood he refused to leave his men until his battalion was relieved three days later. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 2121 Natrona Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert F. Wisher, private, Company A, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After aiding in rescuing the wounded from his tank, which had been struck by a shell, Pvt. *Wisher*, with Corpl. *Albert F. Neil*, dismounted machine guns from the tank and operated them against the enemy until these were put out of action. They then secured rifles and hand grenades and organized an attack on the enemy trenches, which they captured and held until depletion of their numbers forced them to fall back. Later they joined Australian troops and fought with them throughout the remainder of the day. Residence at enlistment: 1843 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

George Witmer, corporal, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, Corpl. *Witmer* attacked and destroyed an enemy machine-gun nest, using only his rifle and bayonet. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Manchester, Pa.

* *Elmer E. Woomer*, sergeant, Company M, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Chêne Tondeu, France, October 2, 1918. Leading a patrol to locate hidden machine-gun nests, Sergt. *Woomer* placed his men in advantageous positions and advanced alone to draw fire from the enemy strongholds. In the execution of his mission he was killed, but his heroic action saved the lives of many in the advance that followed. Emergency address: Mrs. William Line, sister, Meyerstown, Pa. Residence at enlistment: Meyerstown, Pa.

Fabian W. Wright (Army serial No. 544384), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crézancy, France, July 15, 1918. Under constant high-explosive and shrapnel fire, he remained exposed for 19 hours, observing the movements of the enemy, obtaining information of the utmost value. Residence at enlistment: 6104 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

George L. Wright, captain, 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 28, 1918, and November 6, 1918. On September 28, in order to save his men, he crossed a clearing under heavy machine-gun fire to secure information of the troops on his flank. On November 6 he set a splendid example to his men, under heavy shell fire, by going from shell hole to shell hole, encouraging them and directing them to safe places. Residence at appointment: 103 Jacoby Street, Norristown, Pa.

Arthur J. Young, private, Medical Detachment, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 16, 1918. Although wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he carried four comrades to a shell hole through terrific shell and machine-gun fire and dressed their wounds. He then carried them to a place of safety in the rear of our lines. Residence at enlistment: 1114 West Eighteenth Street, Erie, Pa.

Charles I. Young, jr., first sergeant, Company D, 327th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cornay, France, October 9, 1918. Assisted by six other soldiers, he fought his way through a greatly superior number of the enemy and rescued 13 wounded comrades, thereby saving them from being taken by the enemy. After all the officers had become casualties, he assumed command of the company, reorganizing and leading it through many attacks and contributing greatly to the success of his company. Residence at enlistment: 427 Pine Street, Reading, Pa.

Randolph T. Zane, deceased, captain, Company F, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. While holding the town of Bouresches, France, on the night of June 7-8, 1918, he displayed such bravery as to inspire the garrison to resist successfully a heavy machine-gun and infantry attack by superior numbers. Emergency address: Commodore Abraham Van Hoy Zane, father, United States Navy, care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

Elmer Zeiler, corporal, Company F, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 3, 1918. Corpl. *Zeiler*, together with four other men, charged a machine-gun nest containing three heavy machine guns and captured the three guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Fairhaven, Pa.

John Zlotnikoff, private, first class, Company L, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, October 5, 1918. When his company was held up and unable to cross the river because of the destruction of a pontoon bridge, Pvt. *Zlotnikoff* swam the river, carrying an automatic rifle, in the face of terrific machine-gun fire and direct artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Vestaburg, Pa.

Walter Zobnowski (Army serial No. 1239819), private, first class, Company M, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 1, 1918. Having volunteered, with two other soldiers, to establish liaison with another unit which had been cut off by a hostile counterattack, Pvt. *Zobnowski* rushed an enemy machine-gun nest, killing four of the enemy and capturing four prisoners. After taking his prisoners to the rear, he volunteered and led a small force in a successful attack on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 2953 Milvale Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND.

Charles Raymond Blake, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 7th Aviation Instruction Center. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lassigny, France, August 9, 1918. Lieut. *Blake*, with Second Lieut. *Earle W. Porter*, observer, while on a reconnaissance expedition at a low altitude far beyond the enemy lines, was attacked by five German battle planes. His observer was wounded at the beginning of the combat, but he maneuvered his plane so skillfully that the observer was able to shoot down one of their adversaries. By more skillful maneuvering he enabled his observer to fight off the remaining planes and returned safely to friendly territory. Residence at appointment: 17 Tower Street, Westerly, R. I.

Horace L. Borden, second lieutenant, Signal Corps, 90th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action October 29, 1918, near Cunel, France. While carrying out a difficult contact mission without the protection of friendly planes he was attacked by three hostile machines, which he succeeded in driving off. He secured the information he sought, but while attempting to fire a signal rocket it exploded, setting the machine on fire. Lieut. *Borden* crawled back on the fuselage of the machine and extinguished the flames with his bare hands. Although suffering great pain, he refused to be sent to the rear for treatment, but remained on duty with his squadron. Residence at appointment: Aquidneck Branch, Newport, R. I.

* *Russel K. Bourne*, corporal, Battery C, 103d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. After his piece had received two direct hits he refused to seek safety, and helped to carry a wounded comrade across a terrifically shelled area. While in the performance of this task he was instantly killed. Emergency address: Howard P. Bourne, father, 3 De Foe Place, Providence, R. I. Residence at enlistment: Manville, R. I.

* *Josiah Broadfoot* (Army serial No. 9280), corporal, Company B, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Forge Farm, France, September 27, 1918. Corpl. *Broadfoot* volunteered to drive a tank, and, his services being accepted, he attacked enemy machine-gun nests until his tank was put out of action, destroying several enemy nests which had held up our infantry. He then continued the advance on foot until he was fatally wounded. Emergency address: Mrs. Annie H. Broadfoot, mother, 26 West Street, Westerly, R. I. Residence at enlistment: 26 West Street, Westerly, R. I.

* *Joshua K. Broadhead*, sergeant, Battery A, 103d Field Artillery. He displayed exceptional bravery and devotion to duty during the action of April 20, 1918, when, although wounded early in the engagement, he refused to leave his section, remaining on duty and keeping his gun in action until killed later in the day. Emergency address: Firth Broadhead, father, 27 Maude Street, Providence, R. I. Residence at enlistment: 27 Maude Street, Providence, R. I.

Andrew W. Capwell (Army serial No. 110387), private, Company C, 103d Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Brigade de Marines (Bois de Belleau), France, July 19, 1918. Pvt. *Capwell* made 19 trips from the wood across a field swept by heavy machine-gun fire, carrying to shelter 18 soldiers and 1 officer who had been wounded. He himself was wounded next morning by a shell-shocked soldier whom he was trying to aid. Residence at enlistment: 510 Power Road, Pawtucket, R. I.

Dwight T. Colley, captain, 104th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Haumont, France, October 16, 1918. On October 16, Capt. *Colley*, then a second lieutenant, led his company to the enemy's trenches despite the failure of supporting tanks to advance. After the order to withdraw had been given, he remained on the field, personally superintending the removal of every wounded man. He crawled along the ground for a long distance under the close-range fire of enemy machine guns, in order to make sure that no wounded men had been left behind. Residence at appointment: Nayatt, R. I.

* *John Connors*, corporal, Company H, 38th Infantry. On the river bank, near Château-Thierry, France, July 15, 1918, he commanded a squad that kept two machine guns in operation to prevent Germans landing until all in the group were killed. He was the last to fall, being shot as he was in the act of throwing a hand grenade into a boat filled with the enemy. Emergency address: John Connors, father, 154 Water Street, Pawtucket, R. I. Residence at enlistment: 154 Water Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

* *Rowland S. Dodge*, second lieutenant, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24-25, 1918. Learning of the proposed advance in which his company was to participate, although sick in a hospital, Lieut. *Dodge* secured his release and joined his command. He was at all times in advance of his front line, reconnoitering the ground, thereby facilitating the advance. Leading a counterattack, he was killed by rifle fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Alton Rankine, sister, 1182 Mineral Springs Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I. Residence at appointment: 1182 Mineral Springs Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I.

Edward Donnelly, first sergeant, Company G, 26th Infantry. As liaison sergeant he showed conspicuous bravery and good judgment at Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, when the loss of his captain threatened the success of the company's operations. He maintained communication and went forward on four attacks under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: 149 Point Street, Providence, R. I.

George R. Fratus (Army serial No. 2385733), private, Company F, 61st Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Aincreville, France, November 1, 1918. When telephone communications had been cut off Pvt. *Fratus* volunteered to carry messages to the battalion commander. Though he was wounded in passing through an intense artillery barrage, he succeeded in delivering the messages. Residence at enlistment: 74 Wickendon Street, Providence, R. I.

James A. Greene, corporal, Company F, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, June 7, 1918. While in charge of an outpost he was attacked by a patrol of 12 Germans and held his ground single-handed after the other members of the outpost were either killed or wounded. He inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy patrol, repulsing it, and then held his post until relief came. Residence at enlistment: 333 Plainfield Street, Providence, R. I.

Thomas J. Hickey, private, Battery C, 101st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. After his

piece had received two direct hits and he was the only man left uninjured in his squad, he refused to seek shelter and assisted in the evacuation of the wounded. During a terrific shelling he made two trips to the aid station with a litter. Residence at enlistment: 804 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.

Harold R. Johnson, sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 102d Field Artillery. For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty on April 20, 1918, when, although wounded in the arm and leg, he continued, while under heavy shell fire, to repair the telephone lines, and succeeded in reestablishing communication. Residence at enlistment: 170 Reynolds Avenue, Providence, R. I.

Scott M. Johnston, deceased, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. With a small detachment Lieut. *Johnston* charged a machine-gun nest and captured a German gun which was inflicting severe losses on the American lines. Although seriously wounded, he stayed with his men until ordered to a dressing station by his company commander. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie J. Johnston, mother, 1457 Capitol Avenue, St. Paul, Minn. Residence at appointment: 39 Cannon Street, Newport, R. I.

James B. Lawless, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 22, 1918. During a raid, Sergt. *Lawless* bayoneted the men at two enemy machine guns which were firing upon our raiding party and put several others out of action with hand grenades. Residence at enlistment: 88 West Broadway, Newport, R. I.

Norman D. MacLeod, captain, 103d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. While acting as artillery liaison officer he displayed remarkable courage and judgment under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. In addition to his duties as liaison officer he volunteered and took personal command of a detachment of infantrymen who were without officers, and by his personal bravery and resourcefulness successfully withstood a violent counterattack by the enemy. Residence at appointment: 290 Irving Avenue, Providence, R. I.

David Nadeau, first sergeant, Company F, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15-19, 1918. Sergt. *Nadeau* remained on duty throughout the Battle of the Marne, July 15-19, although seriously wounded, and rendered valuable assistance in sustaining the morale and managing the troops in the line. Residence at enlistment: Woonsocket, R. I.

Herbert W. Nelson (Army serial No. 1896562), private, first class, Company C, 320th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xon Hill, France, September 13, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he went ahead of his own lines and, with the aid of another soldier, carried back a wounded infantryman, who had fallen far in advance of our lines while on a patrol. Pvt. *Nelson* displayed marked personal bravery and coolness under fire. Residence at enlistment: 1162 North Main Street, Providence, R. I.

John W. Norton (Army serial No. 557080), sergeant, Company I, 39th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibault, France, August 6, 1918. While leading his platoon toward the Vesle River, Sergt. *Norton* encountered extreme machine-gun fire. Exposing himself to determine the exact location from which this fire was being made, he was seriously wounded, but he continued to direct the fire of his men, even after he was no longer able to move with them. His action greatly aided his platoon to advance and join the remainder of the company. Residence at enlistment: 105 Darling Street, Central Falls, R. I.

Stephen H. Noyes, captain, Air Service, pilot, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel Chéhéry, France, October 15, 1918. He volunteered under the most adverse weather conditions to stake the advance lines of the 82d Division. Disregarding the fact that darkness would set in before he and his observer could complete their mission, and at the extremely low altitude of 150 feet, he proceeded amid heavy antiaircraft and ground machine-gun fire until the necessary information was secured. On the return, due to darkness, he was forced to land on a shell-torn field and proceeded on foot to headquarters with valuable information. Residence at appointment: 15 Francis Street, Newport, R. I.

John T. Preston, jr., sergeant, 2d Field Signal Battalion. Attached to headquarters of 1st Division as dispatch rider during the operations of Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 18-21, 1918, he courageously and unhesitatingly passed through areas under steady artillery bombardment to carry messages whose delivery was of vital necessity to the success of the attack. Residence at enlistment: Manville, R. I.

John I. Rancourt, first lieutenant, 103d Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron; *Richard C. M. Page*, first lieutenant, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 9, 1918. These officers were detailed to fly without escort on a visual reconnaissance over the enemy's lines. They were attacked by six enemy battle planes 1,800 meters over Fismes. The Americans unhesitatingly fought this superior number of the enemy. Lieut. *Rancourt* was three times seriously wounded in the legs above the knees; yet he continued to operate his machine gun and shot down one of the enemy planes. In spite of the fact that his elevator controls on one side had been shot away, Lieut. *Page* skillfully maneuvered the plane throughout the combat and piloted it safely back to his airdrome. Residence at appointment: 1271 North Main Street, Providence, R. I.

Richard O'B. Shea, passed assistant surgeon, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he displayed extraordinary heroism treating the wounded while under heavy bombardment. He showed utter disregard of his personal safety in order to succor others. Residence at appointment: 26 Noyes Avenue, Westerly, R. I.

**Earl R. Siner* (Army serial No. 1756625), private, first class, Company G, 310th Infantry, 78th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 26, 1918. While his company was on outpost duty Pvt. *Siner* crawled out from a trench, under heavy enemy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade and was instantly killed by a bursting shell just as he had reached the wounded man. Emergency address: Mrs. Lillie C. Siner, mother, 64 Main Street, Pawtucket, R. I. Residence at enlistment: 64 Main Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

John H. Zimmer, private, Company L, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. Acting as runner, he made repeated trips through the heavy enemy bombardment of July 15, and, after being wounded on a mission, he accomplished his task before receiving medical attention. Residence at enlistment: 127 Plainfield Street, Providence, R. I.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

James P. Adams, first lieutenant, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. Voluntarily leading four soldiers through a heavy barrage, he attacked and killed a machine-gun crew which was enfilading his company's first line. His willingness, fearlessness, and great courage made possible the

cleaning out of many more machine guns which were holding up the advance of his company. Residence at appointment: 416 West Avenue, North Augusta, S. C.

Dewey G. Arnold, corporal, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, he attacked and destroyed an enemy machine-gun nest, using only his rifle and bayonet. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Roebuck, S. C.

* *Robert M. Bailey*, second lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Leading his platoon against an enemy position, Lieut. *Bailey* was fatally wounded but refused to leave until his position was organized and a counterattack repulsed. Emergency address: Mrs. W. C. Bailey, mother, Anderson, S. C. Residence at appointment: Anderson, S. C.

McLaurin Baker, sergeant, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 18, 1918. During the fighting around Mazinghien, Sergt. *Baker*, while attached to the 120th Infantry, was painfully wounded by shrapnel, which necessitated his going to the first-aid station for treatment. Realizing that his services were greatly needed at the line, he refused to be evacuated, but remained in action until the troops were withdrawn. Residence at enlistment: Lamar, S. C.

George Wells Batson, corporal, Company A, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 26, 1918. With absolute disregard for his personal safety, he went 300 yards beyond the front line, in full view of the enemy and under heavy machine-gun fire, and brought back a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: 404 Pinkney Street, Greenville, S. C.

Ray N. Benjamin, first lieutenant, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 6, 1918. While commanding a detachment of wire cutters, working in advance of the Infantry, he was painfully wounded by a shell fragment, but he refused to leave his men until his mission was accomplished and the advance of the Infantry assured. Residence at appointment: Graycourt, S. C.

Louis W. Boone (Army serial No. 1312417), private, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. On duty as a company runner, he carried an important message through an artillery and machine-gun barrage to battalion headquarters. Starting back through the barrage to the front lines he was wounded, but believing he might be needed at the front, attempted to make his way back to his company, displaying unusual fortitude and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Westville, S. C.

Roe Bradley (Army serial No. 1311167), private, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. When a party of 25 of the enemy threatened the advance by machine-gun fire from a sunken road, Pvt. *Bradley*, who was ahead of the front line, quickly got his automatic rifle into action and by well-directed enflading fire killed a large number of the enemy, capturing the remainder. His timely act prevented an interruption of the attack. Residence at enlistment: Glendale, S. C.

* *Herman F. Bremer*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. *Bremer* displayed coolness, excellent judgment, and efficient leadership in keeping his platoon intact while advancing with the regiment. Exposed to

fire from all sides, he set his guns and engaged the enemy. While leading his men to a new position, he was instantly killed. Emergency address: Miss Eleanor W. Bremer, sister, 16 Charlotte Street, Charleston, S. C. Residence at enlistment: 16 Charlotte Street, Charleston, S. C.

* *Homer E. Bryant* (Army serial No. 1311604), private, Company H, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Martin-Rivière, France, October 11, 1918. Hearing a call for help from a man lying beyond the front line, Pvt. *Bryant*, a stretcher bearer, unhesitatingly went to his assistance, although the spot was under heavy fire from enemy machine guns and snipers. As he was approaching the wounded man he was instantly killed by an enemy sniper. Emergency address: William H. Bryant, father, Salem, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Salem, S. C.

Henry E. Bunch, deceased, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois-de-Châtillon, France, October 13-16, 1918. During the advance of his regiment in the Verdun sector he established aid stations at points as far advanced as possible and supervised them throughout the combat, working continuously, tirelessly, and fearlessly without food or rest. On October 14 this officer went out in advance of the front line to reconnoiter a site for an aid station and an ambulance route. Seeing a wounded officer lying about 300 meters from the enemy's line he went to his rescue and carried him through terrific machine-gun and rifle fire to a shell hole, where he administered aid in entire disregard of his own safety. Emergency address: Dr. G. A. Bunch, father, Clarks Hill, S. C. Residence at appointment: Clarks Hill, S. C.

John C. Carter (Army serial No. 1312964), private, Medical Detachment, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux Andigny, France, October 5-17, 1918. Pvt. *Carter* displayed notable bravery in administering aid to wounded men and carrying them to the aid station under heavy fire. He also assisted in maintaining liaison to the flanks and rear of his company under continuous fire, volunteering and carrying a message under especially hazardous conditions and during an enemy counterattack. During this engagement Pvt. *Carter* was wounded, but he declined to leave his post until ordered to do so by an officer. Residence at enlistment: 2317 Park Street, Columbia, S. C.

Lawrence E. Caulder (Army serial No. 1311769), corporal, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. With another soldier Corpl. *Caulder* crawled through intense artillery and machine-gun fire, 50 yards in advance of their platoon, for the purpose of sniping the enemy machine gunners who were holding up the platoon. His companion was killed, but Corpl. *Caulder* remained at his post and kept up an effective rifle fire on the enemy nest, until the tanks came up and destroyed it. Residence at enlistment: Chesterfield, S. C.

Robert S. Cochrane, chief pharmacist's mate, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-4, 1918. He continued to dress wounded when the area in which he was working was swept by machine-gun fire. He was an example of coolness to all during 48 hours of continuous shell fire, never hesitating to expose himself to danger when assistance was needed. Residence at enlistment: Hichburg, S. C.

Julius C. Cogswell, first lieutenant, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. Having been previously wounded in the bombardment of La Cense Farm, France, he refused to be evacuated, and handled his platoon with marked bravery and skill in an assault on a formidable machine-

gun position until seriously wounded on June 6, 1918. Residence at appointment: 69 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.

Thomas Cooper (Army serial No. 1871651), sergeant, Company K, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trières Farm, France, September 30–October 2, 1918. Wounded in an attack on Trières Farm, France, September 30, Sergt. *Cooper* remained on duty with his company and commanded his platoon until evacuated on October 2, 1918. Residence at enlistment: Darlington, S. C.

William L. Dickerson (Army serial No. 53942), private, Company G, 26th Infantry. With two other soldiers he rushed a machine-gun position near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, killed the crew and captured the gun in order to make the advance of his platoon possible. Residence at enlistment: Pelzer, S. C.

James K. Faison, private, Medical Detachment, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 13–17, 1918. During the advance in the vicinity of Vaux-Andigny, Pvt. *James K. Faison* for four days and four nights worked unceasingly dressing the wounded and giving them water. On five different occasions he went out over ground swept by enemy shell and machine-gun fire to rescue the wounded, at times within 100 yards and in direct view of the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: Bennetsville, S. C.

James Edward Fore, sergeant, Company E, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Martin Riviere, France, October 17, 1918. While engaged with four other soldiers in mopping up a village, he led his men in a flank attack on a machine-gun nest and captured the crew, numbering 18. Pushing forward, he organized a squad of stragglers and captured an entire company of Germans, including two officers. Residence at enlistment: Cohen Street, Union, S. C.

Witt Samuel Fore (Army serial No. 1310827), sergeant, Company E, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Disregarding personal safety, Sergt. *Fore* ran forward through heavy machine gun and shell fire to a shell hole where a wounded soldier lay mortally wounded and carried his comrade to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 4 Louis Street, Union, S. C.

Myren F. Funderburk, mechanic, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. He was acting as a stretcher bearer for his company, which was suffering many casualties as it advanced. While he was carrying a wounded soldier, he was himself seriously wounded in the shoulder. He continued, under heavy artillery fire, to evacuate the wounded until he fell from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: Pageland, S. C.

John H. Gardner, sergeant, Company L, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. After his company commander had been wounded immediately before an attack, Sergt. *Gardner* took command of the company and led it throughout the action. When his company was held up by machine-gun fire, he went forward and killed four German machine gunners, thereby enabling his company to continue the advance. On another occasion, he picked up the rifle of a wounded soldier and killed three of the enemy. Later, when his company was almost surrounded by hostile machine guns, his men, under his cool direction, fought their way out, reached their objective and consolidated the position. Residence at enlistment: Hartsville, S. C.

* *Frederick O. Gaskins*, corporal, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Haie Menneresse, France, October 16, 1918. When the advance of his company was held up by two machine-gun nests, he

led his squad, entirely on his own initiative, in the face of intense machine-gun fire, against an enemy post on the right flank. Followed by his men, he rushed the position, taking it and killing two of the gun crew. He then rushed a second post alone with his rifle, killing one of the crew. He was himself killed before he could reach the post. Emergency address: Thomas W. Gaskins, father, Chesterfield, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Chesterfield, S. C.

* *Robert Gilmer*, second lieutenant, Company K, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trières Farm, France, September 30, 1918. While personally reconnoitering a position to place his platoon in the defense of Trières Farm, Lieut. *Gilmer*, regardless of personal danger, exposed himself in an area swept by machine-gun fire, and was killed while in the performance of this mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Martha J. Gilmer, mother, 906 South Main Street, Anderson, S. C. Residence at appointment: 906 South Main Street, Anderson, S. C.

* *Milledge A. Gordon*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Hargicourt, France, September 26 to October 17, 1918. Orders for his relief having failed to reach him, Sergt. *Gordon* remained on duty all night, maintaining liaison between gun sections of his platoon, exposed to severe shell fire, from which he was gassed. He nevertheless stayed with his company, and while going forward on October 8 he fainted from the effects of the gas and was evacuated to the rear, unconscious. Regaining consciousness while en route to the casualty clearing station, he crawled out of the ambulance and worked his way back to his company without securing treatment. Though still suffering from weakness, he persistently refused to be evacuated and took part in subsequent engagements with his platoon until he was killed in action. Emergency address: Dr. Thomas Gordon, father, Clemson College, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Clemson College, S. C.

William W. Hames, first lieutenant, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm and Sechault, France, September 28-29, 1918. He was in charge of the 37-millimeter guns, which he skillfully employed until they were put out of action. He then joined one of the assaulting waves advancing on the enemy's position, and with the aid of two men captured a machine gun and three prisoners. Although badly gassed, he continued in action until the next day, when he collapsed. Residence at appointment: Jonesville, S. C.

Reuben G. Hamilton, major, Medical Corps, Ambulance Section, 101st Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 25-26, 1918. He established and maintained an ambulance dressing station in an advanced and hazardous position, where he labored unceasingly, treating and evacuating the wounded, throughout the day, in full view of the enemy and under heavy bombardment. Knowing that our troops were withdrawing and the enemy was about to enter the town, he continued his aid to the wounded, even after permission to withdraw had been given him by his commanding officer. Residence at appointment: Union, S. C.

Elliott R. Harbin, private, first class, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. While assisting a party in laying a telephone line, Pvt. *Harbin* was seriously wounded, but refused to be evacuated and continued his work throughout the day under heavy shell fire. He also assisted in giving first aid to the wounded under fire. Residence at enlistment: Greenville, S. C.

Melvin N. Hardin (Army serial No. 1312188), private, Company L, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 23-27, 1918. During four days of operations and under unusually adverse conditions, Pvt. *Hardin*, acting as company runner, repeatedly carried

messages from company headquarters to the front line, over open ground, subjected to shell and direct machine-gun fire. With practically no food or sleep, and showing absolute disregard for personal safety, he successfully performed each mission, aiding materially in the maintenance of liaison and the success of the attack. Residence at enlistment: Greer, S. C.

Paul L. Hartley, private, Company L, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. After practically all of the other members of his squad had become casualties he maintained an effective fire with his automatic rifle from an advanced position and thereby protected his platoon. He was twice buried by exploding shells, but each time he dug himself out and resumed firing immediately. After his ammunition was exhausted he rushed forward with his empty gun and forced 20 of the enemy to surrender. Residence at enlistment: Brownsville, S. C.

* *Burton Holmes*, private, Company C, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 188, France, September 28, 1918. After he had been badly wounded and his automatic rifle had been put out of commission, Pvt. *Holmes* returned to his company under extremely heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and taking another automatic rifle went back and reopened fire on the enemy. While thus engaged, he was killed. Emergency address: Will Henderson, uncle, Pendleton, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Pendleton, S. C.

* *James H. Holmes*, captain, 26th Infantry. After having bravely led his company in three attacks in two days near Soissons, France, July 18-19, 1918, he was killed in a fourth attack, while charging an enemy machine gun. Emergency address: Mrs. James H. Holmes, wife, 18 Church Street, Charleston, S. C. Residence at appointment: 18 Church Street, Charleston, S. C.

William J. Hoover, first lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Virdilly, France, July 2, 1918. On the morning of July 2 his flight patrol encountered the famous Richthofen Circus. Lieut. *Hoover* was simultaneously attacked by three of the enemy and cut off from his comrades. By skillful maneuvering he avoided the effects of the concentrated fire and fearlessly attacked the three. Although his machine was seriously damaged, he killed one of the enemy pilots and destroyed his plane, drove down another apparently out of control, and chased the third far into its own lines. He then continued the patrol until shortage of gasoline forced him to return. Residence at appointment: Hartsville, S. C.

Edward B. Hope, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he displayed coolness and courage in directing his platoon in attack, during which he was badly wounded, but refused assistance until wounded men near him had been treated. Residence at appointment: Walterboro, S. C.

Henry Boice Hunt (Army serial No. 1312279), private, Company L, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ramicourt, France, October 8, 1918. While the advance of his company was being held up by terrific machine-gun fire from several enemy nests, and after all the members of his squad had become casualties, he made his way forward with his automatic rifle. Under a continual rain of machine-gun and shell fire, he operated his gun against the enemy until the gun jammed; whereupon he took a shovel, rushed a machine-gun post 75 yards away, and killed the gunner, thereby enabling the continuance of the advance. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 3, Chesterfield, S. C.

John M. Jenkins, colonel, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He personally led a reconnaissance patrol through the eastern and northern edges of Bois de la Pultiere in order to obtain most necessary information while the area was

being continuously bombarded by high-explosive and gas shells and raked by machine-gun fire. His courage and bravery was a splendid example and an inspiration to the officers and men of his command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

Frank Johnstone Jervey, captain, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. Although wounded five times, when his company was suddenly fired upon by machine guns, while crossing an open field, Capt. *Jervey* remained in command of his company until he became unconscious. Residence at appointment: 71 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.

Thomas M. Jervey, first lieutenant, Ordnance Department, 1st Army, attached to Observation Group, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Longuyon, France, October 31, 1918. Assigned to the 1st Army Observation Group, Air Service, as armament officer, he volunteered as observer on a photographic mission from Ontedy to Longuyon, 25 kilometers into the enemy lines. In combat with 14 enemy aircraft which followed, one enemy aircraft was destroyed. Lieut. *Jervey*, regardless of the fact that his plane was badly shot up and that his hands were badly frozen, continued on the mission, returning only upon its successful conclusion. Residence at appointment: 7 Pitt Street, Charleston, S. C.

Sandy E. Jones, corporal, Company C, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Champagne, France, September 28-29, 1918. Corpl. *Jones* was engaged as company clerk and was left behind to care for the company records. When he learned that all the company officers had become casualties he immediately went forward and collecting the scattered elements of the company, reorganized them under most trying and difficult conditions. Residence at enlistment: Taft, S. C.

Willie F. Jones, private, Medical Detachment, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 7, 1918. In the face of heavy enemy fire Pvt. *Jones*, together with three other stretcher bearers, advanced before our front line and brought back to shelter a wounded Australian officer. Residence at enlistment: Abbeville, S. C.

Barnwell R. Legge, major, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 5, 1918. Personally leading an attack against a strong enemy position, he inspired his men by his courage, cutting his way through entanglements and directing the attacks against three different strong points. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from South Carolina.

Francis K. Lesesne, captain, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. Painfully wounded in the arm by shell fire, Capt. *Lesesne* nevertheless remained with his company until his organization two days later had gone into a reserve position, and he was ordered evacuated. Residence at appointment: 17 Logan Street, Charleston, S. C.

Louis Lucius Ligon, captain, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Commanding a battalion which had been caught in a terrific barrage, Capt. *Ligon* pushed forward and led all his command until the barrage had lifted. Although he was severely gassed, which rendered him nearly speechless and caused much suffering, he remained with his troops for eight days, leaving his post only when ordered to do so by his commanding officer. Residence at appointment: Rose Hill, Anderson, S. C.

George C. McCelvey, captain, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Thibaut, France, August 7-9, 1918. He stood in the swift current of the Vesle River and helped the men of three platoons across. He was pulled into the river twice by drowning men, but each time succeeded in bringing them ashore. On succeeding days he was conspicuously present in places of danger, setting a splendid example to his command. Residence at appointment: Mount Carmel, S. C.

Robert M. McDonald (Army serial No. 1311723), sergeant, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. On the morning of October 8, near the village of Brancourt, France, he alone charged an enemy machine-gun nest that was causing many casualties in his platoon and temporarily holding up the advance. He killed the gunner and leader, put the gun out of action, and thus enabled his platoon to advance. Residence at enlistment: Cheraw, S. C.

Loater Loyd McKinney, private, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrehain, France, October 8, 1918. Accompanying two comrades, he attacked with hand grenades an enemy machine-gun stronghold containing at least 40 Germans and 4 machine guns, and forced the enemy to surrender. Residence at enlistment: 357 Forrest Street, Spartanburg, S. C.

Marion F. McLeod, first lieutenant, 323d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Manheulles, France, November 11, 1918. While advancing with his platoon, under perilous shell fire, he was severely wounded. Refusing aid, he remained, and, while his platoon was suffering heavy casualties, he succeeded in holding his platoon under control and advancing it. Residence at appointment: 1015 Lawrence Street, Columbia, S. C.

Herman Blair McManaway (Army serial No. 1310006), corporal, Company A, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hargicourt, France, September 26, 1918. Volunteering to act as stretcher bearer, he assisted in evacuating the wounded during a severe gas shelling. Realizing the presence of strong gas, he unhesitatingly took off his mask and placed it on a wounded man whose mask had been shot away, and in so doing he was badly gassed. It then became necessary to evacuate him, but his heroic and timely act saved the life of his comrade. Residence at enlistment: 211 Leach Street, Greenville, S. C.

* *Julius A. Mood*, captain, 26th Infantry. During the fighting of July 19-21, 1918, near Soissons, France, he voluntarily exposed himself to fire repeatedly in order to get information and direct operations, and was killed while leading a battalion to the attack. Emergency address: Mrs. W. R. Mood, mother, Summertown, N. C. Residence at appointment: Summertown, S. C.

Guines Moseley, captain, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. As commander of an assault company, Capt. *Moseley* displayed exceptional courage in carrying his line forward during a heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage. Residence at appointment: Aiken, S. C.

Ellison Moses, private, Company G, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 30, 1918. After his company had been forced to withdraw from an advanced position under severe machine-gun and artillery fire he went forward and rescued wounded soldiers, working persistently until all of them had been carried to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 10, R. F. D. No. 1, Mayesville, S. C.

John H. Muncaster, major, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. After the loss of all his company commanders Maj. *Muncaster* advanced at the head of his battalion, leading the

men from a very disadvantageous position, to the capture of a near-by hill held by the enemy. In the counterattack which followed he not only commanded the men of his battalion personally, but assisted in the defense of the position. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

Cromwell E. Murray, first lieutenant, Company B, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. Throughout the five days of battle, near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, his conduct was marked by exceptional initiative and bravery. He organized infantry and machine-gun units and voluntarily led them in successful attacks against enemy machine-gun nests. Residence at appointment: Columbia, S. C.

Ezra M. Muse, sergeant, Company B, 7th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, May 31 to June 4, 1918. While commanding a machine gun in a building which had been struck three times, he remained at his post, though told he might leave, because he had a better field of fire from this building than could be obtained elsewhere. Residence at enlistment: New Brookland, S. C.

Harry L. Neese (Army serial No. 1305811), private, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 8, 1918. When the advance of his company was held up by a machine-gun emplacement, he went forward with two other soldiers and attacked the enemy position. He shot both of the enemy gunners, showing marked personal bravery under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: Swansea, S. C.

Willie Harrison Nims, first sergeant, Company G, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. After all his company officers had been wounded, Sergt. *Nims*, though himself wounded in the leg by shell fire, assumed command, and led his company with remarkable dash through heavy machine-gun fire. Using a stick as a crutch, he continued forward until the objective was reached and the position consolidated, when he consented to go to the rear for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Fort Mill, S. C.

William W. Palmer, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 94th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Doullon, France, October 3, 1918. He encountered three enemy planes (Fokker type). Despite their numerical superiority, he attacked and in a decisive combat sent one down in flames and forced the other to retire. Residence at appointment: Bennettsville, S. C.

Rufus R. Phillips, private, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 9, 1918. When his company was about to reach its objective, a sunken road, the company was swept by enfilading fire from several hostile machine guns. Upon his own initiative this soldier jumped down the bank, mounted his automatic rifle in the center of the road in the face of the enemy's fire, and opened fire, sweeping the parapets of the hostile positions with well-directed fire. His act resulted in the capture of the 30 Germans occupying the post. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 8, Gaffney, S. C.

Clarence R. Porter, private, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. While his company was making an attack on the Hindenburg line, he continued a covering fire with his Lewis gun. In spite of two wounds from which he was suffering, he remained with his gun until his comrades had succeeded in crossing the line. Residence at enlistment: Pickens, S. C.

Carl W. T. Prause, second lieutenant, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. While leading his company in attack, Lieut. *Prause* was wounded by shell fire,

but he remained for three days thereafter, without medical aid, directing the steady progress of his command, in the face of the enemy's determined resistance. Residence at appointment: 323 King Street, Charleston, S. C.

Earnest T. Rinehart, corporal, Company H, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Martin Rivière, France, October 11, 1918. Seeing a wounded comrade lying helpless in a most exposed position in front of our lines, he unhesitatingly braved the murderous fire of machine guns and snipers by going forward to his rescue. He succeeded in bringing in the wounded man after he had seen a stretcher bearer instantly killed in attempting the same mission. Residence at enlistment: Saluda, S. C.

Martin C. Rudolph, captain, 11th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918, and near Cunel, France, October 21, 1918. When an enemy machine gun suddenly opened fire on his company Capt. *Rudolph* signaled the platoon on his right to execute a flanking movement, while he advanced alone toward the gun. He killed the enemy gunner with his pistol and captured the remainder of the crew. He then ordered the captured gun carried along in the advance, and 200 yards farther used it successfully in silencing another enemy machine gun which was holding up his company. Capt. *Rudolph* was severely wounded by a hand grenade on October 21, but refused to go to the rear, and remained with his company for 12 hours, inspiring his men to hold an important position against a superior force of the enemy. Residence at appointment: Moultrieville, S. C.

James Albert Schwing, first lieutenant, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. With two soldiers he attacked a machine-gun nest of four guns and about 40 Germans. By the efficient use of grenades and automatic rifles the Germans were forced to surrender, thereby allowing the company to continue the advance. Residence at appointment: 482 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, S. C.

William E. Sellers (Army serial No. 1311712), sergeant, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. While his platoon was advancing, he on his own initiative rushed ahead of the line and, flanking an enemy machine-gun post, shot one of the crew and bayoneted the other. His action saved his platoon from heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: Chesterfield, S. C.

* *Fred H. Sexton*, second lieutenant, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molleville Farm, France, October 17, 1918. During the thickest of the fight in the attack on Molleville Farm, Lieut. *Sexton* alone set out to locate enemy machine-gun positions. While on this mission he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. J. T. Sexton, mother, 9 East Pine Street, Union, S. C. Residence at appointment: 9 East Pine Street, Union, S. C.

* *George D. Sims* (Army serial No. 1312562), private, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. While assisting his automatic-rifle squad in a most advanced position Pvt. *Sims* and those about him were seriously wounded by shrapnel. Realizing that his wounds were fatal and that his comrades might be saved, he insisted that the stretcher bearers attend to the others. His unusual heroism was instrumental in saving the lives of his fellow soldiers, even at the cost of his own. Emergency address: Willie C. Sims, father, Sumter, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Sumter, S. C.

Paul K. Sinclair, corporal, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. When the advance was checked by fire from enemy machine guns and snipers in a sunken trench, Corpl. *Sinclair*, crawling and jumping from one shell hole to another, under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, opened fire with his automatic

rifle and silenced both the machine-gun post and the snipers. Residence at enlistment: Broad Street, Camden, S. C.

Callie A. Smith, private, first class, Company G, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. When his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he voluntarily accompanied an officer and assisted him in flanking a machine-gun post and driving out the gunners with grenades and pistol. Residence at enlistment: Rock Hill, S. C.

Leroy Watson Smith, sergeant, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Martin-Rivière, France, October 17, 1918. Immediately after the starting of the attack, Sergt. *Smith* collapsed from gas, but, realizing his extreme need of a compass in the dense fog, and having the only one of the company, he struggled along by his company commander, indicating the proper direction with his hands, being unable to talk. He refused evacuation, and voluntarily led a patrol to establish liaison with his right flank, being subjected to annihilating machine-gun fire during the entire exploit. Residence at enlistment: Cades, S. C.

Elliott White Springs, first lieutenant, 148th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bapaume, France, August 22, 1918. Attacking three enemy planes (type Fokker) who were driving on one of our planes, Lieut. *Springs*, after a short and skillful flight, drove off two of the enemy and shot down the third. On the same day he attacked a formation of five enemy planes (type Fokker) and, after shooting down one plane, was forced to retire because of lack of ammunition. Residence at appointment: Lancaster, S. C.

Malley Stewart, private, Headquarters Company, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, France, September 29, 1918. Although severely wounded, he continued to carry telephone material forward through a heavy barrage for several hours until overcome by loss of blood and weakness. Residence at enlistment: 1009 Pine Street, Columbia, S. C.

Bruce Stoney, private, Medical Detachment, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. With three other soldiers he crawled 200 yards ahead of our lines under violent machine-gun fire and rescued an officer who was lying mortally wounded in a shell hole. Residence at enlistment: Denmark, S. C.

Curtis Mims Strickland (Army serial No. 1312553), corporal, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Crawling several hundred feet under deadly rifle and machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Strickland*, with another soldier, flanked a shell hole wherein a number of the enemy were hiding. In this heroic exploit he either killed or captured 14 of the enemy as well as taking a machine gun. Residence at enlistment: Colleton, S. C.

**Hubert P. Terrell*, corporal, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 12, 1918. During an advance, when his company came under an enfilading fire from an enemy machine gun, he asked permission from his platoon commander to attempt the taking of the position. Although under heavy fire from this post and from trench-mortar shells, he, with exceptional dash and bravery, attacked the position alone, putting it out of action, killing two of the enemy and wounding a third. This soldier was killed the same day while reorganizing and advancing the weakened platoon of which he was then in charge. Emergency address: Clarence Terrell, brother, Cheraw, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Cheraw, S. C.

Roland Calvin Thomas, corporal, Company M, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vaux-Andigny, France, October 15, 1918. After being twice wounded he continued to advance with his automatic-rifle squad, leading his men 100 yards under extremely heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Kershaw, S. C.

**Henry L. Thompson*, captain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-en-Dieulet, France, November 3, 1918. Although painfully wounded, Capt. *Thompson* led his battalion to the outskirts of Vaux-en-Dieulet, the advance being without artillery support and accomplished only by effective rifle fire. This officer himself set an example for his men by killing with a rifle two German machine gunners at a distance of 500 yards. He was again seriously wounded after reaching the objective while making dispositions for defense against counterattacks. Emergency address: Mrs. Eleanor R. Thompson, wife, 1605 Bull Street, Columbia, S. C. Residence at appointment: 1605 Bull Street, Columbia, S. C.

William J. Turbeville (Army serial No. 1311040), private, first class, Company E, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. *Turbeville*, a battalion runner, displayed exceptional courage and disregard for personal danger in making three trips with important messages through heavy enemy machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: New Brookland, S. C.

Joe W. Turner (Army serial No. 1310695), sergeant, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. Sergt. *Turner* volunteered and carried an automatic rifle to an advantageous position far in advance of his own line, and maintained an effective fire on the enemy until his gun was put out of action and he was wounded in both hands and forced to retire. Before going to the rear he gave full and valuable information regarding the enemy's position to his officers. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Enoree, S. C.

James L. Van Hoy (Army serial No. 1310696), private, Company D, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. When his company was caught in a barrage Pvt. *Van Hoy* volunteered and carried a message to battalion headquarters, under direct observation by the enemy, through gas and terrific machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Laurens, S. C.

Herbert E. Wallace, second lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Maribois Farm, north of Beney, France, September 16-22, 1918. On September 16, 1918, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, without regard to his personal safety, he led a raiding party from our lines and attacked the Germans at Maribois Farm, and in severe hand-to-hand fighting inflicted severe loss upon the enemy, captured numerous prisoners, and obtained the information for which he was sent. On September 22, 1918, he voluntarily led a second raiding party into Maribois Farm, inflicted great loss upon the enemy in hand-to-hand fighting, captured many prisoners, and obtained the desired information. Residence at appointment: Hartsville, S. C.

George Blain Ward, sergeant, Company A, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Taking command of the company after all officers had become casualties, he reorganized it, and led it under hostile shelling and withering machine-gun fire to its objective. He remained in command until painfully wounded on the following day. Residence at enlistment: Easley, S. C.

**Youman Z. Weeks*, corporal, Company F, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 30, 1918, and October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Weeks* on the morning of September 30, when two enemy machine

guns were making a part of the line untenable, advanced across open ground upon one of the guns, rushed the position alone, captured the gun and five of the enemy, and shot down the sixth, who endeavored to escape. By this gallant act he prevented the enemy from enfilading our position and thereby saved the lives of many of his comrades. In a later advance, while leading his men in an attack upon an enemy machine-gun nest, he was killed. Emergency address: Andrew J. Weeks, father, Colleton, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Colleton, S. C.

**Edward L. Wells*, first lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. When the attack was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he volunteered for the mission and led a platoon of infantry, reinforced by four machine guns, into Exermont. In spite of desperate resistance, he led the attack through the streets, capturing many prisoners and learning from one of these the approximate location of machine guns on heights to the north, led the three remaining members of the command against these. Within 50 yards of the enemy emplacements one of his men was killed and Lieut. *Wells* was mortally wounded, but he had succeeded in indicating to those in the rear the location of the hostile positions. Emergency address: Mrs. A. M. S. Wells, mother, 7 Water Street, Charleston, S. C. Residence at appointment: 44 South Battery, Charleston, S. C.

Brodie West (Army serial No. 1314708), corporal, Company A, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his automatic squad had become lost from the platoon in a heavy smoke barrage, Corpl. *West* advanced alone upon a machine-gun nest which was firing directly from the front, silenced the gun, and returned to our lines with 37 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Pikeville, S. C.

Daniel Whitaker, private, Company D, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 8, 1918. While engaged as company runner he displayed rare devotion to duty by carrying messages through heavy machine-gun fire, continuing his work after being severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Pageland, S. C.

Richard G. White, first lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He led his platoon through intense machine-gun and artillery fire, destroying machine guns that were causing heavy losses on an exposed flank, and remaining in command of his platoon until twice severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 273 Calhoun Street, Charleston, S. C.

**Robert M. Wilson* (Army serial No. 1311934), private, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918. Pvt. *Wilson*, who was a Lewis gunner, encountered an enemy machine-gun nest containing four Germans, who were inflicting heavy casualties on the right platoon of the company. He opened fire with his Lewis gun and then charged the nest, firing as he advanced and killing all the occupants of the post. On October 17, 1918, Pvt. *Wilson* was killed while on duty with his company. Emergency address: David Y. Wilson, father, Great Falls, S. C. Residence at enlistment: Great Falls, S. C.

William Edward Wood (Army serial No. 1311052), private, Company E, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the La Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. When his squad had become separated from the company in a dense fog Pvt. *Wood* immediately attached himself and his squad to a company in the attacking wave and continued in the advance. He worked forward with a Lewis gun and so placed it that he delivered so severe a fire upon an enemy machine-gun nest that the crew deserted it. He continued

firing until his gun was completely demolished by an enemy shell. Not daunted by this, Pvt. *Wood* secured a rifle and continued to pour the fire of his whole squad upon the retreating enemy, killing many of them. Residence at enlistment: Greer, S. C.

* *George H. Yardborough, jr.*, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 23, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery when his platoon was in a support position under intense artillery fire by moving from one shell hole to another in the open and steadying his men. After making one trip over his line he was wounded by an exploding shell, but refused aid until he saw that the wounded soldiers with him had been treated and taken to shelter. He later died of his wounds. Emergency address: George H. Yardborough, father, Mullins, S. C. Appointed from South Carolina.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Edwin L. Beard, private, Company M, 23d Infantry. After his platoon was practically wiped out and had been withdrawn near Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he continued forward to his objective, and remained throughout the night under heavy fire in hope of keeping the ground gained until reinforcements came up. Residence at enlistment: Redfield, S. Dak.

Robert I. Birch, sergeant, Company E, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 6-7, 1918. He voluntarily led a small group against an enemy machine-gun nest which was impeding the progress of his company. Although severely wounded in the attack, he succeeded in silencing the gun nest and remained until the mission was completed. Residence at enlistment: Albee, S. Dak.

Frank Albert Burroughs (Army serial No. 2193111), sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Haie Menneresse, France, October 17, 1918. When his platoon commander was wounded and all the noncommissioned officers had become casualties, under a heavy enemy barrage which fell upon his company, killing or wounding more than a third of the men, Sergt. *Burroughs*, then a private, reorganized the platoon under the heavy shell fire, directed the evacuation of the wounded, and then led the one remaining gun team forward, displaying remarkable coolness and initiative. Residence at enlistment: Watauga, S. Dak.

Harry E. Flannery, sergeant, Company B, 340th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. During heavy enemy shell fire he kept excellent control over his gun section and when severely wounded refused to be cared for until other men received first aid. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Hills View, S. Dak.

Onno Groenenboon, private, Company L, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism at Cantigny, France, June 2, 1918. He went forward under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and assisted in the removal of a wounded soldier over a distance of 1 kilometer. Residence at enlistment: Velga, S. Dak.

August Hageman (Army serial No. 2176759), private, first class, Company M, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918, near Jaulgonne, France, July 26, 1918. This soldier carried frequent messages through barrage fire, and later brought in wounded and carried ammunition to the front line. On July 26, near Jaulgonne, this man also carried messages through the most violent shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Lantry, S. Dak.

Frank A. Hamak (Army serial No. 2380866), private, Company E, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chaumont, south of Sedan, France, November 8, 1918. Severely wounded in the legs by machine-gun fire and unable to walk, Pvt. *Hamak* refused to accept assistance from his comrades rather than expose them to danger, and crawled 500 yards to a dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Wecota, S. Dak.

Leo Hand (Army serial No. 2192757), private, Machine Gun Company, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint-Souplet, France, October 10, 1918. When his gun team had suffered heavy casualties he continued in the advance, although severely wounded by shell fire. His bravery was an inspiration to the men with him, and by continuing the operation of the machine gun he gave support which was invaluable to the advancing infantry. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Clear Lake, S. Dak.

Henry C. Harmon, private, Company C, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He carried messages across an area swept by violent machine-gun and artillery fire, showing remarkable bravery and devotion to duty on several occasions when the situation was critical and the messages were of the utmost importance. Residence at enlistment: Edgemont, S. Dak.

Elmer W. Highley, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 13, 1918. Although wounded, he remained on duty after his battalion had passed on and the other troops in the vicinity had been forced into dugouts, giving first aid and directing the evacuation of his wounded comrades on a heavily shelled road. Residence at enlistment: Sturgis, S. Dak.

Everett E. Hovatter, private, Medical Detachment, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Médéah Farm, France, October 4, 1918. When the artillery barrage of the enemy had lowered upon the Infantry to which he was attached, necessitating an alternation in their position, Pvt. *Hovatter*, regardless of personal safety, remained to render aid to the wounded and to provide for their evacuation. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, S. Dak.

Reuben L. Johnson (Army serial No. 2101307), private, first class, Company B, 47th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Brieuilles, France, September 28, 1918. Although he had been painfully wounded in the back by a bursting shell, Pvt. *Johnson* continued to perform his duties as a runner under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, thereby enabling his company commander to maintain control of the company. He remained on duty until late in the night when he was ordered to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Ashton, S. Dak.

John J. Kennedy, captain, 110th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courmont, France, July 29, 1918. Learning that two of his men were lying wounded in an exposed position in front of our lines, he went forward alone, facing heavy fire, to their rescue. After carrying one of the wounded men back to our lines, he was confronted by a German upon his return. Picking up a rifle of the wounded man he had come to rescue, he shot the German, and then completed his mission of rescue. Residence at appointment: 103 Hammond Street, Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Harold Ketchem, private, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Ketchem*, a runner, carried many messages under heavy fire. At one time when his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire he, with another soldier, refused to take cover, but delivered effective rifle fire until the machine gun

was silenced, thereby enabling his platoon to continue its advance. Residence at enlistment: Alexandria, S. Dak.

Evan E. Lewis, major, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Being second in command of the assaulting troops, he displayed great bravery and rare initiative. While under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire he reorganized scattered units, established and organized positions in depth, set up liaison from front to rear, and in hand-to-hand fighting personally led his men, inspiring in them a confidence and tenacity of purpose that were productive of success.

He is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished-service cross for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918: Commanding his regiment, he personally led the advance of his front line, under a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and gained the absolute confidence of his troops by his example of courage and coolness. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Dakota.

Arthur J. McCain, private, first class, Headquarters Detachment, 79th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Pvt. *McCain* remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucon. While in the building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery fire, and hospital shelling was such that other observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. Pvt. *McCain*, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Residence at enlistment: 224 Third Avenue, Watertown, S. Dak.

James A. Norton, wagoner, Company A, 107th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 4, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment a shell burst near two ammunition trucks that were being unloaded at a dump, blowing up one truck and setting fire to the other. Disregarding the warning of bystanders, he rushed forward, threw off the burning cushions and cover on the truck and backed it to a place of safety. His conspicuous bravery was the means of saving a large quantity of ammunition. Residence at enlistment: Columbia, S. Dak.

Coleman F. O'Flaherty, first lieutenant, chaplain, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Véry, France, October 3, 1918. Chaplain *O'Flaherty* displayed conspicuous gallantry in administering to the wounded under terrific fire, exposing himself at all times to reach their side and give them aid. In the performance of this heroic work he was killed. Emergency address: Miss Mary O'Flaherty, cousin, 321 Third Avenue, Mitchell, S. Dak. Residence at appointment: 321 Third Avenue, Mitchell, S. Dak.

John P. O'Rourke (alias *John T. Burke*), private, Medical Detachment, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3-9, 1918. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he worked untringly under heavy shell fire and gave aid to the wounded. He lost his life while advancing in front of his company to give aid to some wounded. Emergency address: Harry Curry, friend, Elk Point, S. Dak. Residence at enlistment: Elk Point, S. Dak.

Olex Phillis, sergeant, Company L, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 5-10, 1918. He rendered excellent service on patrols, and, by volunteering his services for an expedition into the German lines, he captured several machine guns and rendered great assistance to the wounded by giving first aid in the absence of medical personnel. Residence at enlistment: Mobridge, S. Dak.

**Fred N. Rapp*, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 6, 1918. While exposed to an exceptionally heavy barrage in the Bois-du-Fays, Corpl. Rapp left his shelter and went to the aid of a seriously wounded comrade. He was killed by a fragment from a high-explosive shell while in the performance of this gallant mission. Emergency address: Mrs. Sarah Rapp, mother, Shorty, Wyo. Residence at enlistment: Alexandria, S. Dak.

Joseph R. Rousch (Army serial No. 935396), private, 103d Ambulance Company, 101st Sanitary Train, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Château-Thierry, France, July 18, 1918. While assisting a wounded infantry soldier under heavy shell fire he was severely wounded in the face. Although his injury was more serious than that of the man whom he was attending, he carried the latter to an aid station, after which he voluntarily returned and assisted in first-aid work, inspiring his comrades by his example. Residence at enlistment: Draper, S. Dak.

Soren C. Sorenson, deceased, first lieutenant, 28th Infantry. When the officers of his unit were killed or wounded at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, and although he himself had been wounded early in the attack and suffered intensely, he took command, refused to leave his post, and, by heroic courage and resolution in resisting counterattacks, contributed in great measure to the successful defense of his sector. Emergency address: Mrs. S. C. Sorenson, wife, 421 East Thirteenth Street, Grand Island, Nebr. Residence at appointment: 626 Main Street, Lead, S. Dak.

Almon E. Sprague (Army serial No. 2192613), private, Medical Detachment, 355th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Taily, France, November 4, 1918. Under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire he exposed himself fearlessly on the battle field to give first aid to the wounded, showing marked personal valor. When his bandages were expended, he obtained a fresh supply and, under the continuous fire of a sniper, went to the assistance of 20 wounded men, bound up their wounds, and saw that the more serious cases were first carried from the field. Residence at enlistment: Platte, S. Dak.

**Charles E. Thorne*, private, first class, Battery C, 147th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. While on duty with his battery as a lineman, Pvt. *Thorne* saw a soldier fall wounded by shell fragments. Leaving his shelter, he went through concentrated shell fire to the assistance of the wounded soldier, and in endeavoring to rescue him was himself killed by the explosion of a shell. Emergency address: Al. Thorne, father, Pierre, S. Dak. Residence at enlistment: Pierre, S. Dak.

**George T. Waite*, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 28, 1918. Exposing himself to heavy shell fire, he kept in repair the telephone wire to the front line, succeeding in his mission, despite the fact that shell fire was causing repeated breaks while he was thus engaged. Emergency address: G. A. Waite, father, Bruce, S. Dak. Residence at enlistment: Bruce, S. Dak.

TENNESSEE.

Herbert A. Abele, first lieutenant, 324th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-en-Woëvre, France, November 9, 1918. He voluntarily went through an intense machine-gun barrage at great personal risk in order to rescue a wounded soldier. Residence at appointment: 624 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Julian W. Alsup (Army serial No. 119689), private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. When the advance of their company was held up by enfilading fire from a hostile machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Alsup*, with 3 other soldiers, volunteered and made a flank attack on the nest with bombs and rifles, killing 3 members of the crew and capturing 25 others, together with 3 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 528 North Second Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Leonard Anderson (Army serial No. 1308354), corporal, Company G, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 8, 1918. Wounded by shell fire, he led an automatic-rifle team forward under intense enemy fire to knock out an enemy machine-gun position which had held up the advance of his company. He refused to be evacuated until the final objective had been reached. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Hillsboro, Tenn.

William R. Arrants, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 317th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Cote Lemont, France, September 28, 1918, and near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. He with his battalion aid unit accompanied his battalion into action in the Bois de la Cote Lemont and promptly opened his aid station within 100 yards of the front line, where he worked all night under continuous fire giving aid to the wounded. When there was a shortage of stretcher bearers he assisted in bringing in the wounded. Under intense fire he undertook to locate the ambulance dressing station and personally directed the evacuation of wounded to it. In the attack from the Bois de Fay, October 5, he again went with the attacking troops and opened a first-aid station in an old cellar with no cover. Under an intense barrage of shrapnel and high-explosive shells he performed the most devoted service in attending the wounded, working continuously for nine hours until after his unit had been ordered to retire. Residence at appointment: Decatur, Tenn.

Isaac S. Ashburn, major, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, during the attack on the St. Mihiel salient, September 12, 1918. After being practically paralyzed for more than an hour from a wound in the neck, he resumed command of his battalion and continued to lead it with exceptional daring and effect until he was incapacitated by a second wound two days later. Residence at appointment: Greenville, Tenn.

Thomas P. Bane (Army serial No. 1307266), corporal, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. Corpl. *Bane*, while leading his squad in the advance with his company, was wounded by a machine-gun bullet in the head. Despite his wound he continued in the advance until the objective was reached and the position consolidated. Corpl. *Bane* on the day previous, in company with two companions, rushed a near-by machine-gun nest, killing five of the enemy and capturing the remainder. Residence at enlistment: 406 Frazier Street, Knoxville, Tenn.

Cecil E. Barnett, private, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 8-9, 1918. After repeatedly carrying messages under heavy fire, he was painfully wounded while acting as a connecting file, but he continued on duty until he was ordered to the dressing station. He then insisted on being permitted to rejoin his company rather than be sent to the hospital. Residence at enlistment: Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

Frank H. Barnwell, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. He distinguished himself by heroic and inspiring leadership at Soissons, France, July 18, 1918,

directing his platoon with unusual effectiveness until he fell wounded. Residence at appointment: 1732 Peabody Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Joseph Bassi (Army serial No. 562059), private, Company I, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 4-7, 1918. Showing marked personal courage, he repeatedly crossed ground swept by heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to deliver important messages. He volunteered for dangerous missions, his example being an inspiration to the other runners. Residence at enlistment: 415 Beal Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Leslie Beaty (Army serial No. 1315887), private, first class, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ribeaupville, France, October 18, 1918. When enemy machine-gun fire was holding up the advance of the line, Pvt. *Beaty* carried ammunition forward and aided a comrade to knock an enemy nest out of action and kill a sniper who was inflicting heavy losses on our troops. Residence at enlistment: Jamestown, Tenn.

Walden E. Blackburn, corporal, Company C, 324th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Manheulles, France, November 9, 1918. He, after having part of his right breast torn away, remained on duty directing his squad for 36 hours, when he fainted from exhaustion and was carried from the field. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Bellbuckle, Tenn.

George A. Blair, captain, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 8, 1918. During the advance from Genève to Prémont he was seriously wounded by machine-gun fire. Despite his condition he insisted on remaining with his company, and allowed himself to be evacuated only after his objective had been reached, his position reorganized, and liaison established with flanking units. Residence at appointment: 218 Riverside Drive, Knoxville, Tenn.

Silas E. Bowman, private, Company F, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 7-9, 1918. For three successive days he carried messages over ground swept by machine-gun fire and heavy shelling. He disregarded personal safety, and was instrumental in establishing liaison with units in the vicinity. Residence at enlistment: Erwin, Tenn.

* *Richard H. Boyd*, second lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Haie Menneresse, France, October 17, 1918. After his platoon had suffered severe casualties, and his ammunition entirely exhausted, Lieut. *Boyd* went about the town, under annihilating fire, to collect the stragglers. With the few he managed to collect he attacked and put out of action three enemy machine-gun nests, after which he reported to the front line. Here he voluntarily exposed himself in assisting wounded from the face of murderous fire, and while standing in full view of the enemy, directing his men to seek shelter, he was killed by a shell explosion. Emergency address: Mrs. Ben S. Boyd, mother, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Knoxville, Tenn.

Theodore E. Boyd, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer, 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Conflans, France, September 14, 1918. This officer, being detailed for the protection of a photographic mission with five other planes, proceeded on his mission, when three of the escorting planes failed to join the formation. While flying near Conflans the formation engaged in combat with five enemy pursuit planes. Wounded in both legs, the left foot, and the right elbow, he displayed exceptional tenacity and courage by continuing to fire his guns until the enemy were put to flight. Residence at appointment: Carthage, Tenn.

Amiel W. Brinkley, captain, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaurevoir, France, October 7, 1918. While commanding his com-

pany in action Capt. *Brinkley* was wounded by shell fire, which fractured his jawbone in two places. He continued in command of his company, reorganizing it sufficiently to advance, when he was forced to withdraw because of the loss of speech. Residence at appointment: 1468 McLemore Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Elbert E. Brooks, private, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Bouresches France, June 6, 1918, he was conspicuous for heroic action in placing his body in front of his platoon leader while under heavy machine-gun fire, in order that he might dress the officer's wounds. He was shot twice in the hip while shielding the body of his leader. Residence at enlistment: Trezevant, Tenn.

Albert B. Brookshire (Army serial No. 1305450), sergeant, Company B, 113th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Salle River, France, October 16-19, 1918. In addition to performing his duties as gas noncommissioned officer, he on five occasions volunteered and successfully delivered important messages, passing through intense enemy fire, from his company to the advanced positions in the front line. Residence at enlistment: Paris, Tenn.

Berlin Wesley Brown, sergeant, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 18, 1918. When his platoon had been driven back by a concentrated machine-gun barrage and his platoon commander had been seriously wounded and had fallen on the field, Sergt. *Brown* and another soldier volunteered and brought the officer back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: Tellico Plains, Tenn.

Lester Brown, private, Company M, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Joully, France, November 10, 1918. After a small patrol had failed to silence a machine gun Pvt. *Brown* rushed forward with an automatic rifle through a heavy machine-gun fire and was wounded. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 8, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Edward Buford, jr., first lieutenant, 95th Aero Squadron, Air Service. On May 22, 1918, while on barrage patrol against German photographic machines in the region of Commercy-St. Mihiel, France, he engaged in combat, alone, five German biplane machines, attacking one or more of them in three separate combats in 25 minutes. One of the machines he shot down and the others he drove off, thus fulfilling his mission against heavy odds. Residence at appointment: 2300 Elliston Place, Nashville, Tenn.

Clarence H. Bunyard (Army serial No. 1305272), corporal, Company A, 113th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Though wounded soon after the opening of the attack, he continued to lead his squad until he was incapacitated by a second wound. Residence at enlistment: Memphis, Tenn.

Robert B. Cable, first sergeant, Company M, 117th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain and Busigny, France, October 7-17, 1918. Leading two platoons of his company, after the officers had become casualties, Sergt. *Cable* effectively cleared the ground on the right flank of the company of machine-gun nests, capturing two guns. Later in the day he took command of the company, when no officers remained with it, and continued to be in charge for a week, in which time he led his men in six attacks, inspiring them by his fearlessness. On October 9 he led an attack on the town of Busigny, charging across an open field in the face of heavy machine-gun fire from the houses of the village and clearing the town of the enemy. This gallant soldier was later wounded while leading two platoons against an enemy machine-gun nest. Residence at enlistment: Tellico Plains, Tenn.

**Thomas G. Cagle*, private, first class, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. When

part of the line had been halted by heavy fire from three machine-gun nests Pvt. *Cagle* and Corpl. *George W. Spears*, armed only with rifles and bayonets, rushed the nearest hostile position and, of the crew of 6, killed 3 and put the remainder to flight. Being unable to advance on two other guns because of their heavy fire, these two soldiers then opened fire with their rifles and forced the remainder of the crew of approximately 12 to abandon the position, after 2 of their number had been killed and 2 wounded. Pvt. *Cagle* was wounded in this action, but he declined to be evacuated, and shortly afterwards was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Addie Cagle, wife, Lenoir City, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir City, Tenn.

Nathaniel Ernest Callen, major, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. While leading his battalion into advanced positions, Maj. *Callen* made a personal reconnaissance of the territory ahead of his troops in order to locate strongly held machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of his battalion. On several occasions he personally superintended the cleaning out of machine-gun nests. Throughout the engagement he was subjected to continuous machine-gun, sniper, trench-mortar, and artillery fire, but continued his work, setting an excellent example of courage and bravery. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Athens, Tenn.

Clarence F. Cannon, sergeant, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. After being severely wounded by machine-gun fire he continued to lead his platoon in attack until he was ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir City, Tenn.

Henry Warren Cardwell, corporal, Company D, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. Having been separated from their company in a smoke barrage, Corpl. *Cardwell* and Pvt. *Lee* found themselves face to face with a party of the enemy. Pvt. *Lee* brought his automatic rifle to his shoulder and attempted to fire, but the gun was jammed and would not shoot. Seeing themselves covered by the gun and not knowing its condition, the Germans threw up their hands, and while Pvt. *Lee* kept the rifle at his shoulder Corpl. *Cardwell* rounded up the Germans and disarmed them. Their ruse resulted in the capture of 12 of the enemy, comprising 3 machine-gun crews. Residence at enlistment: Normandy, Tenn.

**John M. Carr*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. While leading his section in an assault upon a hostile machine-gun nest Sergt. *Carr* fell mortally wounded, but he inspired his men by urging them on and giving detailed instructions to the soldier whom he placed in command to succeed himself. Emergency address: A. J. Carr, father, 502 West Vine Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

Paul D. Carter, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, October 9, 1918. Rendered helpless by the explosion of a gas shell, he refused evacuation, but after regaining consciousness returned to his command and was instrumental in repulsing a strong enemy counterattack. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 955 North Fifth Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

Clifton B. Cates, first lieutenant, Company H, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. While advancing with his company on the town of Bouresches their progress was greatly hindered by withering machine-gun and artillery fire of the enemy, which caused many casualties, one of whom was his

commanding officer. Taking command, Lieut. *Cates* led them on to the objective, despite the fact that he was rendered temporarily unconscious by a bullet striking his helmet and that this was his first engagement. Exposing himself to the extreme hazard, he reorganized his position with but a handful of men.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 13-14, 1918, Lieut. *Cates* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: During the night a severe gas attack made it necessary to evacuate practically the entire personnel of two companies, including officers. Lieut. *Cates*, suffering painfully from wounds, refused evacuation, remaining and rendering valuable assistance to another company. Residence at appointment: Tiptonville, Tenn.

Archie Cinamon, private, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Cinamon*, a runner, carried many messages under heavy fire. At one time when his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire he, with another soldier, refused to take cover, but delivered effective rifle fire until the machine gun was silenced, thereby enabling his platoon to continue its advance. Residence at enlistment: Rogersville, Tenn.

William L. Clark, private, first class, Company D, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With eight other soldiers, comprising the company headquarters detachment, he assisted his company commander in cleaning out enemy dugouts along a canal and capturing 242 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Fountain City, Tenn.

**William N. Cooper* (Army serial No. 1316775), private, Company L, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 10, 1918. He left shelter to advance under heavy machine-gun fire and rescued a wounded soldier, carrying him back to safety. He was killed in action the following day. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Cooper, mother, 1002 Newmarket Street, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

Claude A. Coram (Army serial No. 1306542), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt and Nauroy, France, September 29, 1918, and near Prémont, France, October 9, 1918. When his platoon was held up by enemy artillery fire Pvt. *Coram*, a runner, succeeded in passing through the severe fire and establishing liaison with the infantry near by. On October 9 he again showed unusual coolness in carrying a message through a wood containing numerous enemy snipers and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

Oley Costner (Army serial No. 1309445), private, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. When his company commander, for whom he was orderly, was wounded, he carried the wounded officer for 75 yards, under heavy fire, to a shell hole. When this location was fired upon by a machine gun, he crawled out, against his captain's advice, attacked the enemy position, and brought back the gun. Though ordered by his company commander to leave him and save himself from the heavy fire to which they were subjected, he remained at his post until he could effect the officer's evacuation to the rear. Residence at enlistment: London, Tenn.

Orvil L. Cotten, corporal, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 27, 1918. In order to maintain communication between two regiments of infantry, and, after an assisting detachment had suffered severe casualties, Corpl. *Cotten*

alone kept the line in repair, working under constant heavy shell fire. Although badly gassed he refused evacuation, requesting and obtaining permission to continue with his work. Residence at enlistment: Buntyn, Tenn.

Omar Clark Cox, sergeant, first class, Company A, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, July 16, 1918. He volunteered and assisted a British soldier to reestablish communication lines, which the heavy artillery fire had made useless. Crawling through almost direct machine-gun fire, and making his way through barbed wire, he reached his point, where he remained for almost two hours. He made his way back to our lines, through an intense hand-grenade bombardment. Residence at enlistment: Lafollette, Tenn.

James Cross, second lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by four soldiers, Lieut. *Cross* made a reconnaissance of the River La Salle, the journey being under constant heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. On the following evening Lieut. *Cross* taped the line from which his regiment would launch their attack, and in the battle that followed he was severely wounded. Residence at appointment: Helmwood, Tenn.

Willie Cross, private, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, October 7, 1918. After three runners had been killed in attempting to carry a message to an advance platoon through a heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage, he volunteered for the mission and carried the message through. Residence at enlistment: Jefferson City, Tenn.

William H. Daniels (Army serial No. 1995315), private, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ribeuville, France, October 18, 1918. When enemy sniper and machine-gun fire had held up his line and caused many casualties in his ranks, Pvt. *Daniels* went forward a distance of about 150 yards and with the aid of his machine gun put an enemy nest out of action and killed one of the snipers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Rutledge, Tenn.

Edgar C. Davis, sergeant, Company H, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. He voluntarily advanced alone against an enemy machine gun which was holding up his platoon, capturing four prisoners and the gun. Later he led a few men into a dugout and captured 13 prisoners. He then continued the advance until the day's objective was reached and the platoon position organized. Residence at enlistment: Lewisberg, Tenn.

Luther F. Davis, sergeant, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. While commanding a platoon he repeatedly volunteered and went forward to draw fire from enemy machine guns, thereby locating the positions of the machine-gun posts and facilitating their destruction. Residence at enlistment: Chattanooga, Tenn.

Benjamin W. Diggs (Army serial No. 1309738), private, first class, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 7, 1918. Pvt. *Diggs* volunteered and successfully carried a message through heavy shell and machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy after one runner had been killed and two others wounded in attempting to accomplish this mission. Though he was gassed in performing this feat, he refused to seek first aid until he was wounded later in the afternoon. Residence at enlistment: Oliver Springs, Tenn.

Carmon Dozier, private, first class, Company B, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Estrées, France, October 8, 1918. After being severely wounded by shell fire, he crawled forward, killed two enemy machine

gunners, and captured their gun, thereby clearing the way for the further advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Yorkville, Tenn.

* *Marshall B. Dudderar*, sergeant, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève, France. Taking command of his company after the company commander had been wounded, Sergt. *Dudderar* led his men forward in the face of intense fire until further advance was impossible, when he proceeded alone for 25 yards, exposing himself in full view of the enemy in an effort to draw fire and thus locate a machine-gun nest that was causing losses. He returned with the desired information, but in the advance he was mortally wounded and died shortly afterward. Emergency address: Mrs. R. S. Dudderar, mother, East Lake, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mack Dudley (Army serial No. 1865562), private, first class, Company G, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Terny-Sorny, France, September 1, 1918. During the preparations for attack, he acted as runner, carrying several messages through extreme machine-gun and shell fire to the different platoon leaders, maintaining liaison until the reorganization was complete. Residence at enlistment: Dickson, Tenn.

Basil E. Duncan (Army serial No. 1306546), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 8-9, 1918. Pvt. *Duncan*, a runner, repeatedly carried messages with great coolness and daring, undeterred by the most intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Fordtown, Tenn.

* *Charles B. Duncan*, captain, 77th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Septsarges, France, September 29, 1918. When an enemy shell landed in the ammunition dump of his battery he jumped in among the burning shells and succeeded in getting the fuzes away and extinguishing the fire. Later he was mortally wounded by enemy shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. W. M. Duncan, grandmother, 115 Ninth Avenue, Nashville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Nashville, Tenn.

* *William H. Eckel*, second lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. When heavy fire was encountered from enemy machine-gun nests located in a railroad cut, Lieut. *Eckel* led his platoon in several successful attacks on these nests, personally killing and wounding a number of the enemy with his pistol and disarming one of them in a hand-to-hand struggle. He then reorganized the captured position and held out against the enemy with such men as he had left, opening fire himself with an automatic rifle, which he secured from a dead soldier. While attempting to destroy some enemy machine-gun nests in front of his platoon this gallant officer was mortally wounded by a shell fragment. Emergency address: Hugh Eckel, father, 2524 Jefferson Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Knoxville, Tenn.

* *Garrett Edwards*, sergeant, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. When the infantry of which he was a part was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest which was inflicting heavy losses upon his platoon, he unhesitatingly went forward to ascertain its location and was killed while performing this courageous duty. Emergency address: Miss Bertha Edwards, sister, R. F. D. No. 1, Killyton, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Killyton, Tenn.

Nathaniel Watson Ellis, first lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 7, 1918. When his company was held up by sweeping machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Ellis* rushed forward alone, in the face of direct machine-gun fire, to an enemy machine-gun nest 60 yards in advance of his platoon, and by the effective use of his pistol killed 5

of the enemy and captured 26 prisoners, together with the machine gun. Although he had been seriously wounded in two places while advancing, he held the position until his platoon came up. Residence at appointment: Tellico Plains, Tenn.

Joseph C. Engle (Army serial No. 1315222), sergeant, Company D, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Although himself wounded, he continued to lead the advance of his platoon, and when it was held up by fire from an enemy machine-gun nest he advanced against it alone, bombed it, and thus allowed a resumption of the advance. Residence at enlistment: 553 South Park Way, Memphis, Tenn.

Bruce Epley, sergeant, Company M, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 17, 1918. Rather than ask another to undertake so dangerous a mission, Sergt. *Epley* himself cut the enemy's wire under heavy bombardment and led his section to its objective. Later, in the absence of his platoon commander, he assumed command of his platoon and directed the consolidation of its position. He then crossed an open field under heavy machine-gun fire to locate another platoon which had become lost, found the remnants of the platoon, which he reorganized and led to the objective. Though he had been seriously gassed, this soldier continued on duty throughout the three days' bombardment, refusing to be evacuated until he was ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 4, Newport, Tenn.

Lynn H. Folsom, first lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 8-20, 1918. Although he was painfully wounded on October 8, he remained on duty, taking command of his company six days later, when he was the only officer present, and effectively reorganizing the command after its strength had been greatly reduced. Still suffering from his wound, he led his company in an attack on October 17 and stayed at his post for two days thereafter until his battalion was relieved. Residence at appointment: Elizabethton, Tenn.

Hugh L. Fontaine, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Hagéville, France, September 14, 1918. He, together with First Lieut. *Hugh Brewster*, attacked nine enemy monoplanes (Fokkers) at an altitude of 4,000 meters. He dived into the midst of the enemy formation without consideration for his personal safety, subjecting himself to great danger. By the suddenness and extreme vehemence of his attack the machines were driven into confusion. Although greatly outnumbered, he and Lieut. *Brewster* succeeded in shooting down two of the enemy.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded Lieut. *Fontaine* for extraordinary heroism in action near Champigneulle, France, October 10, 1918. While leading a patrol of three other machines he attacked four enemy planes in the region of Champigneulle. He succeeded in shooting down two of the enemy planes in flames. The first of these he shot down in the initial attack. The second he attacked while it was endeavoring to shoot down one of our planes, which had been rendered helpless by the loss of one of its wings. He dived on the attacking plane and shot it down in flames. Residence at appointment: 1839 Overton Park Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Henry French (Army serial No. 1316782), private, first class, Company L, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 10, 1918. When his platoon was ordered to withdraw he manned a Lewis gun, the crew of which had become casualties, and by delivering a heavy fire successfully covered the withdrawal. Himself subjected to heavy enemy fire and wounded in the course of action, he remained at his post till the danger to his platoon was over. Residence at enlistment: Maynardsville, Tenn.

**Meade Frierson, jr.*, captain, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. He was continually at the head of his company in the attack on Hill 212, near Sergy, and was constantly exposed to the terrific enemy fire while leading his men forward. After the objective had been gained and the men had dug in on the crest of the hill, he remained on watch the entire night, constantly patrolling his company sector under the heavy rifle, machine-gun, and artillery fire from the enemy's lines. He was later killed while on a hazardous reconnaissance in the vicinity of Juvigny, France. Emergency address: Meade Frierson, sr., father, 513 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: 113 Twenty-third Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Leonard B. Fritz, private, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 18, 1918. When his platoon was held up by enemy machine-gun post, Pvt. *Fritz*, with another soldier, took their automatic rifle and rushed forward through intense fire, skillfully placed the rifle in position, and opened an effective fire. Residence at enlistment: Laurel Bloomery, Tenn.

Raymond Gibson, corporal, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 8, 1918, he handled alone a Chauchat rifle with such accuracy in the face of an extremely heavy fire that his platoon was enabled to move against the enemy machine-gun platoon. Residence at enlistment: Kingsport, Tenn.

Rexie E. Gilliam, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. Four times he led his company over the top during the battle of Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, and by his individual bravery inspired his men to four successful attacks. Residence at appointment: 110 Walnut Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Robert Hazen Goodwin, sergeant, Company H, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 26-29, 1918. He was badly gassed on September 26 and ordered to the hospital, but insisted on remaining at his post, despite the fact that he was suffering great pain. On September 29 he was painfully wounded by shell fire, but again remained with his platoon, refusing to be evacuated. He efficiently performed his duties until his company was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 650 Pennsylvania Avenue, Bristol, Tenn.

Samuel H. Hatcher, private, Company B, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. During the very thickest of the fighting Pvt. *Hatcher*, assisted by another soldier, attacked two enemy machine-gun positions, killing the gunners and capturing the guns, thus allowing the further advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Walland, Tenn.

Frank Y. Hill, first lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève, France, October 8, 1918. He was wounded by shell fire while he was leading his men forward, but he nevertheless continued in the attack until his men were stopped by intense machine-gun fire and forced to take cover in shell holes. Voluntarily leaving shelter, he thereupon started back to obtain reinforcements, and after going only a short distance was seriously wounded in three places by machine-gun fire. Residence at appointment: 502 Holston Bank Building, Knoxville, Tenn.

Grover C. Hilliard, sergeant, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, October 6, 1918. He volunteered and crossed an open space swept by fire from enemy machine guns and snipers to rescue wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Dover, Tenn.

Avis T. Hobbs, first lieutenant, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Voormezeele, Belgium, August 30, 1918, and near Busigny, France, October 9, 1918. Under heavy shell fire and in full view of the enemy, he volunteered for and conducted a daylight patrol of one man and himself to reconnoiter the best route for a raid, obtaining very valuable information. Later, when in the course of an attack our line was held up by the enemy, he led a patrol of 12 men and, under heavy fire, placed his Lewis gun so as to drive out the enemy, advancing 2,000 yards ahead of our front lines to gain information. Residence at appointment: Lebanon, Tenn.

William T. Horne, private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Busigny, France, October 8-10, 1918. Near Busigny, on October 8, he was gassed, but he remained on duty for two days until the objective had been reached. Residence at enlistment: 906 East Main Street, Knoxville, Tenn.

George R. Hutson, private, Battery B, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near le Charmel, France, July 28, 1918. After he, himself, his commanding officer, and 32 comrades had been wounded by a bomb from an enemy plane, he remained at his post, assisted in laying his piece and directing fire on the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 525 North Broad Street, Knoxville, Tenn.

Paul Igou, sergeant, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beurevoir, France, October 7, 1918. After having been severely wounded in the knee, he remained in command of his platoon. During the destructive fire, he established his headquarters in a shell hole, and, by means of runners, maintained liaison and directed the attack. During a strong counterattack by the enemy, he skillfully commanded his platoon and repulsed the attack. He remained on duty for 24 hours after being wounded. Residence at enlistment: 107 Farley Street, East Chattanooga, Tenn.

William J. Ingold (Army serial No. 54103), sergeant, Company H, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cantigny, France, June 3, 1918. While posting a listening post, he encountered a hostile patrol of about 40 men. He attacked the Germans, although armed only with a pistol, and, killing an officer and one soldier, routed the enemy. Carrying the body of the officer, he had just returned to our line when a raid was attempted by the Germans. Running to the scene of action, he killed two more Germans, aiding materially in routing the raiding party. Residence at enlistment: Memphis, Tenn.

Barney Jerry, corporal, Company F, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grimaucourt, France, November 10, 1918. While acting as scout 400 yards in advance of his company he opened fire on 10 Germans advancing in front of his position, killing 2, wounding 1, and causing the rest to retreat. Residence at enlistment: Bigfoot Branch, Memphis, Tenn.

Henry Johnson (Army serial No. 1316046), private, first class, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After his platoon had been halted by unusually heavy fire from machine-gun nests, Pvt. *Johnson* made his way forward and by the effective use of hand grenades killed the occupants of the nests and made possible the continuance of the advance. Residence at enlistment: Creston, Tenn.

**Herbert J. Jones*, second lieutenant, 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Coulemelle, France, July 4, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment he exposed himself fearlessly to go to the assistance of a wounded soldier, being killed by shell fire while engaged in this

heroic action. Emergency address: Joseph E. Jones, father, Dresden, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Dresden, Tenn.

James T. Jones, corporal, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, July 24, 1918. He was in charge of a detached automatic-rifle post heavily bombarded by the enemy. Two of his men were killed by shell fire, two others and he himself seriously wounded. Though it was his first experience under fire, he exhibited unhesitating devotion to duty by remaining at his post. Sending for assistance, he reorganized his position and gave aid and comfort to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 316 Park Street, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Oren C. Kolwyck* (Army serial No. 1312511), private, Company M, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villeret, France, September 27, 1918. He displayed marked bravery as battalion runner, fearlessly exposing himself to heavy fire to deliver important messages. Volunteering to deliver a message which necessitated his crossing a barrage of high explosive, shrapnel, and gas shells, he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: William H. Kolwyck, father, Humboldt, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Humboldt, Tenn.

John W. Leach, first lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. About 6.30 in the morning of September 29 Lieut. *Leach* received a serious wound which rendered his right arm useless. Notwithstanding his suffering and weakness from loss of blood he continued to lead his platoon toward its objective until after 1 o'clock of that day, when he became so exhausted and weak that he was ordered to the aid station by his commanding officer and from there was evacuated to the hospital. Residence at appointment: 1537 Laurel Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Frank N. Lewis*, captain, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 5-6, 1918. Although severely wounded in both arms and both legs during the advance of his company on the night of October 5-6, Capt. *Lewis* continued in command, and by his bravery and courage contributed materially to the complete success of the attack. Emergency address: A. C. Lewis, brother, 1224 Exchange Building, Memphis, Tenn. Residence at appointment: 1145 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

David W. Lillard, captain, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. Severely wounded in the side when an enemy machine-gun bullet struck and exploded two clips of shells in his magazine pouch, Capt. *Lillard* struggled to his feet and directed the further advance of his company. For six hours he remained in command of his company, issuing orders from a shell hole under the most intense fire. During part of this period he was practically unconscious and was suffering severe pain, but he nevertheless successfully accomplished the organization of his company's position. Residence at appointment: Etowah, Tenn.

Thurman Lowe, sergeant, Company A, 52d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Münster, Alsace, September 12-13, 1918. In repulsing a raid on our trenches, Sergt. *Lowe* seized an automatic rifle and pursued the Germans across No Man's Land in the face of converging fire of several enemy machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Boma, Tenn.

William O. Lowe, second lieutenant, United States Marine Corps, attached as observer to 3d Observation Group, 90th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Cunel, Verdun sector, France, October 7, 1918. While staking the advance lines of the 80th Division he was suddenly attacked by a formation of eight enemy machines (Fokker type), which dived out of a near-by cloud bank. Although greatly outnumbered he succeeded in shooting down one

out of control and disabled a second so that it was forced to land. Later, on the same mission, he was again attacked by a patrol of five enemy scout machines, and in a running fight he drove these off and successfully completed his mission. Residence at appointment: Knoxville, Tenn.

* *Bedford B. Lunsford*, corporal, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, October 7, 1918. When the line was held up by enemy machine-gun fire he strapped an automatic rifle to his shoulder and advanced in the face of machine-gun fire. Firing as he went forward he killed 4 of the enemy before he fell, nearly riddled with bullets. Emergency address: Thomas Lunsford, father, Mount Vernon, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Mount Vernon, Tenn.

Ronald D. Lynch, private, Company B, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. *Lynch*, accompanied by three other soldiers, volunteered and went out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to rescue a wounded comrade. Failing in the first attempt, they again tried and this time succeeded in bringing the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Elbridge, Tenn.

* *Douglas M. Lyons*, second lieutenant, 114th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Inspiring his men by his fearlessness, Lieut. *Lyons* led an attack against a strongly fortified enemy position, and in so doing was killed. Emergency address: Thomas M. Lyons, father, Fort Henry, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Fort Henry, Tenn.

Zona McKiddy, private, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and the runners had been killed by heavy artillery fire, Pvt. *McKiddy* volunteered to carry a message, calling for reinforcements. Making his way through a dense smoke barrage, he succeeded in reaching company headquarters and returning, despite the intense bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 1922 Magnolia Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

Will R. Manier, jr., captain, 5th Infantry Brigade, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Clairs Chênes Woods, France, October 21, 1918. Capt. *Manier*, brigade liaison officer, was at the command post of the assaulting battalion when word was received that the enemy had penetrated our line and was closing in on the command post. No reserves being available, Capt. *Manier* assisted in hastily organizing a force of runners, a signalman and others, and himself taking a rifle led these men under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire in a counterattack on the advancing enemy. He succeeded in stopping the enemy and holding the position until the line was reestablished. As a result of his courage and initiative a large number of the enemy were captured and many killed or wounded, and the success of future operations assured. Residence at appointment: 23 Noel Block, Nashville, Tenn.

Zelna Mason, private, Medical Detachment, 26th Infantry. Although twice wounded near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he refused an offer to be carried to the rear and continued to render aid to the wounded under fire. Residence at enlistment: 1314 Peabody Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

* *George F. Miller* (Army serial No. 1316503), sergeant, Company K, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When a portion of his company was threatened by a counterattack and two runners had been killed in an attempt to reach the detachment with orders to withdraw, he volunteered for the dangerous mission, and attempting to cross an exposed field to carry the orders was mortally

wounded. Emergency address: F. G. Miller, father, Dyersburg, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Dyersburg, Tenn.

Hobart Miller (Army serial No. 1315912), private, first class, Company G, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When his section of the line was held up by extremely heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Miller* voluntarily went forward and, unaided, routed out the crews of the two nests, killing three of the enemy and returning with three prisoners. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Jacksboro, Tenn.

Phillip Miller, private, Company D, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 13, 1918. Seeking shelter with his company from the severe artillery and machine-gun fire of the enemy, he entered a shell hole. Here he found a severely wounded soldier, and without hesitation carried the man 50 yards under plain view of the enemy and exposed to terrific fire to a place of safety with some of his company. Residence at enlistment: Ashport, Tenn.

**Claude L. Mingle*, private, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When enemy machine guns suddenly opened fire on both flanks of his platoon, he bravely refused to take cover, but delivered effective rifle fire on the enemy, putting out of action one of the machine guns before he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Jake Mingle, father, R. F. D. No. 8, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

John A. Mitchell, first lieutenant, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Hearing cries of distress from a disabled tank, he, assisted by a soldier, advanced in the face of terrific machine-gun and shell fire to the spot. Notwithstanding the fact that the tank was subjected to point-blank fire of artillery, he succeeded in rescuing the badly wounded tank commander and removing him to a place of safety. Residence at appointment: Livingston, Tenn.

**Rolf Moody*, captain, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beurevoir, France, October 7, 1918. Capt. *Moody* was in command of his company on the left flank of the assaulting battalion, when withering machine-gun fire from an old factory building held up the advance of the entire left flank. Realizing the gravity of the situation, he took two squads and led them in an attack on the machine-gun positions over ground swept by machine-gun and shell fire. After a personal encounter, in which he used his pistol and hand grenades, the machine guns were silenced. From there he started toward another machine-gun post, but was mortally wounded before reaching it, dying on the field. Emergency address: H. G. Moody, father, Box No. 201, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Knoxville, Tenn.

James H. S. Morison, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After being knocked unconscious into a shell hole and, although suffering acutely from the shock, he rejoined his company and continued to care for the wounded in the open and under intense shell fire. His respirator having been blown away by the exploding shell, this mission was rendered much more precarious by enemy gas shells. He remained at his first-aid station through an intense barrage, which killed several of the stretcher bearers and helpers at this point, evacuating the wounded with great rapidity until he was severely wounded and forced to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

Hubert C. Morris, sergeant, Company H, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dun-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. Advancing

alone, *Sergt. Morris* attacked a machine-gun nest, capturing the entire crew, and preventing surprise fire on an exposed flank of his company. Residence at enlistment: Humboldt, Tenn.

**Virgil C. Mottern*, sergeant, first class, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 19, 1918. He lost his life while personally laying a telephone line over exceedingly dangerous ground, under continuous artillery fire which had caused a great loss among the runners. He attempted the laying of this line in order to give his men a rest in a place of safety. Emergency address: George R. Mottern, father, Jonesboro, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Jonesboro, Tenn.

John H. Murrian, first lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Lieut. *Murrian*, acting as regimental intelligence officer, went out with another officer and nine soldiers to establish an advance outpost. Near the front line they were caught in a German barrage; both officers were wounded, two soldiers killed and four wounded. As soon as he regained consciousness, he gave first aid to the other wounded, and then proceeded with a sergeant to establish the advance post and communication by telephone with the regimental post of command. Residence at appointment: 1202 Clinch Street, Knoxville, Tex.

John W. Packett, corporal, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchoux, France, October 7, 1918. He volunteered and carried a message to battalion headquarters under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, although he had seen many of his comrades fall in attempting the same mission. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir City, Tenn.

Andrew J. Padgett, sergeant, Company M, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 7, 1918. Taking command of his platoon after its commander had been seriously wounded, *Sergt. Padgett* led it with remarkable daring through heavy machine-gun fire and captured six machine-gun nests. Wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he continued on to the objective, using his rifle as a crutch, and directed the consolidation of the new position. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

Russell L. Plemmons, corporal, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchoux, France, October 7, 1918. After seeing two other soldiers killed while attempting to carry automatic-rifle ammunition through a heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage, *Corpl. Plemmons* volunteered for this dangerous mission and successfully accomplished it. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir City, Tenn.

Walter Potter (Army serial No. 1977989), private, Company L, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois d'Harville, France, November 10, 1918. He volunteered and crawled out in the face of heavy enemy fire to attack a machine-gun nest. He killed the four members of the enemy crew, inspiring the men serving with him by his example of heroism. Residence at enlistment: Dayton, Tenn.

Pink S. Pruitt, private, first class, Company I, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, Molain, Ribeuville, France, October 17, 1918. At the starting of the attack *Pvt. Pruitt* was painfully wounded in the arm. Disregarding his sufferings, he continued with the advance of his company, remaining with them throughout the day, until the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: Rossville, Tenn.

Jim Quinn, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. With a small platoon he attacked and captured a fortified French farmhouse in an open field. He so courageously and skillfully handled his men that this German strong point, held by 100 men

and 5 machine guns, was promptly captured. Residence at appointment: 1876 Overton Park, Memphis, Tenn.

Mood A. Randall (Army serial No. 1319329), sergeant, Company A, 120th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Catillon, France, October 19, 1918. When the advance was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, Sergt. *Randall* volunteered and led his platoon, which consisted of only eight men, under heavy enemy fire, in a successful attack on a machine-gun nest, outflanking and putting same out of action, thereby enabling his company to continue advancing. Residence at enlistment: Memphis, Tenn.

Carrol F. Recce, first lieutenant, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Ormont, France, October 23-28, 1918. In leading his company through four successful actions he was twice thrown violently to the ground and rendered unconscious by bursting shells, but upon recovering consciousness he immediately reorganized his scattered command and consolidated his position. On several occasions, under heavy enemy machine-gun fire, he crawled far in advance of his front line and rescued wounded men who had taken refuge in shell holes. Residence at appointment: Butler, Tenn.

**James N. C. Richards*, captain, 26th Infantry. Displaying valorous leadership throughout the attack on July 18, 1918, near Soissons, France, he was killed while charging enemy machine guns at the head of his command. Emergency address: Mrs. J. N. C. Richards, wife, Sewanee, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Sewanee, Tenn.

Thaddis R. Richards, bugler, Company B, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. During the very thickest of the fighting Bugler *Richards*, assisted by another soldier, attacked two enemy machine-gun positions, killing the gunners and capturing the guns, thus allowing the further advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Maryville, Tenn.

Clarence L. Richmond, private, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. He unhesitatingly went through the heaviest machine-gun and artillery fire, dressing and carrying wounded. Disregarding his own safety, he refused to take rest or food while there were wounded needing attention. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Cleveland, Tenn.

James A. Ridley, first lieutenant, 113th Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29-30, 1918. and near Mazinghein, France, October 19, 1918. Taking command of his company, after the company commander and second in command had been wounded, Lieut. *Ridley* led his men through an intense artillery barrage and assisted in reducing 11 enemy machine-gun nests, capturing 150 prisoners and several machine guns, which were successfully put in operation against the enemy. Near Mazinghein, France, on October 19, he led his company forward to advanced positions under terrific artillery fire, inspiring his men by his coolness and bravery. Residence at appointment: East Main Street, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**John S. Rives* (Army serial No. 1315603), private, Company E, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Showing marked personal bravery, he repeatedly crossed shell-swept areas, subjected to heavy machine-gun fire, to deliver important messages. Wounded in the head by shrapnel, he bound up the wound and continued his work of maintaining liaison until he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Charley Rives, father, Lincoln, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Lincoln, Tenn.

Sewell K. Roberts (Army serial No. 1317576), private, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Advancing alone against two enemy positions in succession, he killed the machine gunners with hand grenades, allowing our advance to continue. Severely wounded, he refused to be evacuated until ordered to the rear by his company commander. Residence at enlistment: Rockwood, Tenn.

Dayton Sackett, first lieutenant, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918, near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-15, and near Hill 212, France, October 9, 1918. On July 22 Lieut. *Sackett* continued in the fight until he had taken and consolidated the objective assigned him, despite the fact that he was wounded early in the action. On September 12 he was wounded in the first day's fighting, but continued to command his company, refusing to be evacuated until the corps objective was reached. On October 9 he fearlessly walked across an open space before allowing his troops to cross, to ascertain whether or not it was subjected to enemy fire. He was seriously wounded while on this mission. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Greenfield, Tenn.

Paul C. Sanderfer, sergeant, Company M, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 10, 1918. He showed exceptional devotion to duty and bravery during the attack of October 9-10. Although wounded by enemy machine-gun fire, he continued to lead his platoon forward until he fell from weakness caused by loss of blood. He even then continued to advance by crawling until his strength entirely failed him. Residence at enlistment: Trenton, Tenn.

Charles Seagraves, first lieutenant, 7th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fossoy, France, July 14-15, 1918. During the intense artillery bombardment preceding the second battle of the Marne, Lieut. *Seagraves* (then a sergeant) volunteered to reestablish broken liaison with his company post of command. While carrying messages he was twice captured by groups of the enemy, but each time he escaped, killing five of his captors. On returning to his platoon's position and finding that every member of it had been killed or captured, he organized a group of 100 men from his own and other companies, and closed the breach of 500 meters in the line. Shortly afterwards he went out alone and, locating an enemy machine gun, captured the entire crew single handed. Residence at appointment: 509 Fifth Avenue, North Nashville, Tenn.

Cecil G. Sellers, first lieutenant, 20th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Longuyon, France, September 16, 1918. Starting on a very important bombing mission with five other planes, as pilot, he went on alone when the other five machines were forced to turn back. On crossing the enemy lines he was attacked by three enemy planes, but continued toward his objective, while his observer kept them at bay. In the face of this hostile opposition the objective was reached and their bombs dropped. On the way back four more planes joined in the attack, but fighting them off they reached our lines with valuable information after a fight lasting 38 minutes. Residence at appointment: 350 Stonewall Place, Memphis, Tenn.

Fred B. Shannon, sergeant, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève and Prémont, France, October 7-20, 1918. Throughout the engagement he led his platoon with great bravery and distinction, participating constantly in the severe fighting of that period, despite a painful wound in the hand and another in the arm, received the first day of the engagement. He gave unsparingly of his strength while helping others in

addition to his own work until his company had been relieved. He dropped unconscious from exhaustion and the effects of his wounds soon after turning over his platoon to the second in command. Residence at enlistment: Signal Mountain, Tenn.

Robert E. Sharp, second lieutenant, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Estrées, France, October 6-7, 1918. Acting as battalion gas officer, Lieut. *Sharp* volunteered to carry an important message to one of the companies after three runners had been killed in attempting to do so. He succeeded in making the trip through heavy shell and machine-gun fire and returning safely. Next morning, upon his own request, he was permitted to join one of the attacking companies and was severely wounded while leading a platoon to its objective. Residence at appointment: 1803 Ringgold Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Gilbert D. Short, private, Company F, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 19, 1918. When the position of his company had become untenable because of enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. *Short*, with another soldier, the sole survivors of a Lewis machine-gun team, covered the retreat of their company. Clinging to their advanced post throughout the day, they took up the advance with the company at dusk that evening. Residence at enlistment: Henderson, Tenn.

Robert Slover, corporal, Company B, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. Corpl. *Slover* assisted in preparing an emergency force of about 30 men, leading them in attack against greatly superior numbers of the enemy, who were preparing a surprise attack against an unprotected portion of our lines. His leadership and daring resulted in the complete success of the exploit. Residence at enlistment: Coal Creek, Tenn.

Charles E. Smith, private, first class, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg by machine-gun fire, he continued to advance with his platoon, securing the rifle of a dead soldier when his own was struck by shrapnel and rendered unserviceable. Residence at enlistment: Johnson City, Tenn.

Richard Smith, captain, 117th Field Signal Battalion, 42d Division. While under heavy shell fire on March 17, 1918, in the vicinity of Fort de Manonviller, France, he showed prompt initiative and courage in conducting to shelter a party of 65 men who were constructing and repairing communication lines. After making them secure, he went out under fire and brought in a wounded soldier who was lying exposed in the open. Residence at appointment: High Street, Columbia, Tenn.

George W. Spears, corporal, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. When part of the line had been halted by heavy fire from three machine-gun nests, Corpl. *Spears* and Pvt. *Thomas G. Cagle*, armed only with rifles and bayonets, rushed the nearest hostile position, and, of the crew of 6, killed 3 and put the remainder to flight. Being unable to advance on two other guns because of their heavy fire, these two soldiers then opened fire with their rifles and forced the remainder of the crew of approximately 12 to abandon the position after 2 of their number had been killed and 2 wounded. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Lenoir City, Tenn.

Elam F. Srygley, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8-9, 1918. When a platoon was being heavily gassed and under intense artillery and machine-gun fire, he voluntarily left the shelter of his

dressing station, proceeded to the line, and rendered invaluable aid to the wounded. On October 9 he again left the shelter of his dressing station, and under intense fire voluntarily went to the assistance of the wounded of the 141st Infantry. Residence at appointment: 16 Academy Place, Nashville, Tenn.

Joseph W. Starkey, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. Wounded, but regardless of danger to himself, he led his men through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire in an attack overwhelmingly successful, in which he received a second wound. Residence at appointment: 501 Chamberlain Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn.

George F. Strange (Army serial No. 1309519), private, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. Pvt. *Strange* and 20 other soldiers, the remnants of two platoons, were isolated in a railroad cut under heavy enemy fire, when 75 of the enemy started a counterattack on their position. Possessing the only automatic rifle in the group, Pvt. *Strange* fearlessly opened fire on the enemy from an exposed position until his automatic rifle jammed and his left arm was paralyzed by a wound. He succeeded in clearing the jam, however, and immediately resumed firing despite his left arm being disabled, driving off the enemy, and breaking up the counterattack through his exceptional fortitude and determination. Shortly afterwards he was again wounded by a bursting shell. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Adams, Tenn.

Walter B. Stripling, corporal, Company G, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nonsard, France, September 12, 1918. The whole line being held up by heavy fire from an enemy strong point, Corpl. *Stripling*, with marked initiative, led his squad and despite strong resistance, skillfully flanked and captured his objective, together with 30 prisoners, without the loss of a man. Residence at enlistment: Oliver Springs, Tenn.

Allie Swaggerty, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 60th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Madeleine Farm, France, October 12, 1918, and near Cléry le Petit, France, November 2, 1918. Being on duty with a platoon which was not to take part in the attack, he asked for and received permission to go over the top with the attacking companies. When the left flank was held up by several machine-gun nests he alone cleaned out one of the nests, in addition to cleaning out many German machine gunners and snipers. Near Cléry le Petit, on November 2, this soldier again voluntarily accompanied attacking troops, crawling 300 yards under heavy fire and bringing down three machine gunners out of trees. Residence at enlistment: Byington, Tenn.

Oscar O. Taylor (Army serial No. 1875665), sergeant, Company D, 318th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville en Woëvre, France, November 9, 1918. Displaying inspiring courage, Sergt. *Taylor* led his section through three heavy artillery barrages and directed the mounting of his guns on positions which he had personally reconnoitered under heavy machine-gun fire. At a critical juncture, when the Infantry was held up by enemy fire, he successfully led the nearest Infantry combat group forward in the assault, under cover of fire from his own guns. Residence at enlistment: Jonesboro, Tenn.

William C. Taylor (Army serial No. 1308581), sergeant, Company H, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Butry Woods, France, October 9, 1918. Upon learning that an advanced platoon was under heavy enemy machine-gun fire from the front and flanks, Sergt. *Taylor*, on his own initiative, took a squad of men and an automatic rifle and went to

the assistance of the platoon. Despite the heavy fire he succeeded in compelling the enemy to withdraw from their positions, and thereby enabled the battalion to resume its advance. He was later wounded in the leg and arms in attempting to bring up reinforcements across an open space swept by machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 1, Emmett, Tenn.

Charles W. Thompson, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 11, 1918. When his machine-gun position on the flank of the line became untenable, he crawled 20 yards in front of the position and opened fire with his rifle, covering the withdrawal of the crew and thereby saving both gun and crew from capture. Residence at enlistment: Lynnville, Tenn.

**John W. Thompson*, corporal, Company E, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. With another soldier, *Corpl. Thompson* rushed a hostile machine gun which was firing on his company and killed two of the enemy. He then continued to advance close behind the barrage and displayed great bravery in the attack. Shortly before the company's objective was reached he was severely wounded and has since died of his wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. John W. Thompson, mother, Mount Pleasant, Tenn. Residence at enlistment, Mount Pleasant, Tenn.

Litten T. Thurman (Army serial No. 1164983), sergeant, Company H, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. When all the officers of his company had become casualties, he reorganized the company, extricated it from a dangerous position, and with coolness and courage led the command forward throughout the day. With a few other men, he faced heavy machine-gun and grenade fire to charge an enemy emplacement. Residence at enlistment: Crossville, Tenn.

**James M. Tillery*, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montbrehain, France, October 8, 1918. On October 8, near Montbrehain, although wounded, he took charge of a platoon whose leader had become a casualty, leading it in the advance until he received another wound, which later proved fatal. Emergency address: R. Tillery, father, 938 North Central Street, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Knoxville, Tenn.

**James S. Timothy*, second lieutenant, Infantry, attached to 80th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Although weakened by gas poisoning, inflicted while serving with the French in Verdun sector, he declined medical assistance and served with heroic fortitude with the marines. In the operations of June 1-15, 1918, near Château-Thierry, he inspired the officers and men with whom he was in action by his fearlessness and fortitude until instantly killed by a high-explosive shell. Emergency address: P. H. Timothy, father, 206 Woodland Street, Nashville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Nashville, Tenn.

**Louis J. Tucker* (Army serial No. 3490947), private, Company K, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Ormont, France, October 23-27, 1918. Pvt. *Tucker* bravely volunteered to carry an important message to the battalion commander at a critical juncture, and in attempting to pass through a terrific enemy barrage was instantly killed by shell fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Sallie N. Tucker, mother, 1201 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: Memphis, Tenn.

Horace R. Tune, first lieutenant, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cléry-le-Grand, France, November 1, 6, and 10, 1918. On the morning of November 1, *Lieut. Tune* personally led an attack against an enemy machine-gun nest, killing one of the enemy, wounding one, and taking four

prisoners. On November 6, he went far in advance of his company and with two other men killed a sniper in a building in the village of Marvaux. On November 10, he led the remnants of his company in clearing the Bois-de-Juvigny of enemy detachments. In this action Lieut. *Tune* killed one of the enemy with a rifle and assisted in the capture of five prisoners. Residence at appointment: Shelbyville, Tenn.

Joe H. Vaughan (Army serial No. 1315516), sergeant, Company E, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mazinghien, France, October 18, 1918. After several others had failed in the attempt, he crossed ground swept by heavy enemy fire and established liaison with the British unit operating on the flank, volunteering for the mission. Residence at enlistment: Bon Aqua, Tenn.

Thomas W. Vinton, second lieutenant, Company L, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29 to October 1, 1918. Painfully wounded in the hand at 11 a. m. and slightly wounded again in the hip at 4 p. m. September 29, Lieut. *Vinton* continued on duty and ably commanded his platoon until evacuated on October 1, 1918. Residence at appointment: Care of Bank of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn.

Hubbard J. Walker, private, first class, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, July 24, 1918. He was on duty at a detached automatic-rifle post heavily shelled by the enemy. Two soldiers were killed and three, including himself, seriously wounded. Though this was his first experience under fire, he displayed unhesitating devotion by remaining at his post while, because of his wound, he could use but one hand in handling his rifle. Residence at enlistment: Fruitland, Tenn.

Jesse Frank Weaver (Army serial No. 1307339), private, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève, France, October 8, 1918. At the starting of the attack Pvt. *Weaver* was painfully wounded by machine-gun fire. Disregarding his wound, he continued on, and when the company was held up by the extreme fire, he voluntarily flanked the enemy position and enabled his comrades to capture the gun. He was evacuated when the objective was reached. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Finger, Tenn.

James Frederick Weems (Army serial No. 1307985), private, Company E, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Molain, France, October 17, 1918. Having volunteered to carry a message to an automatic-rifle post 100 yards in advance of the line, across a field swept by machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Weems* continued on his mission, even after being seriously wounded, and delivered the message, thereby facilitating the destruction of machine-gun nests which were hindering the advance. After returning with the answer he insisted upon walking to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Baileytown, Tenn.

John B. White, private, Medical Detachment, 28th Infantry. For three nights at Cantigny, France, on May 28-31, 1918, he worked unceasingly under fire, bringing the wounded to safety and ministering to them on his own initiative. He repeatedly left shelter to help wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Miligan College, Tenn.

Robert Kenneth Whitson, captain, 26th Infantry. When his major was killed near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he took command of his battalion and, although wounded, led it forward for the succeeding three days to its final objective, and, although wounded again, refused to be evacuated until he had directed the consolidation of his position: Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

George L. Wiles, private, Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After his-own gun had been knocked out, he assisted another soldier in breaking up an enemy machine-gun nest and turning the captured gun on the enemy, firing about a thousand rounds. When this gun jammed he procured grenades and the rifle of a dead soldier and continued on to the objective. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Newmarket, Tenn.

John L. Wilkinson (Army serial No. 1461043), first sergeant, Company G, 140th Infantry, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, September 28, 1918. After being seriously gassed, Sergt. *Wilkinson* refused to be evacuated, but remained on duty for three days, assisting the officers in maintaining organization with utter disregard for his own safety until the company was relieved, becoming so exhausted that he was unable to walk. Residence at enlistment: Capleville, Tenn.

**Josephus B. Wilson*, first lieutenant, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. He skillfully led a portion of his company through a terrific hostile barrage, establishing them in shell holes, where the guns were set up. He then returned through the same barrage and, assembling his reserve platoon, started in the direction of the enemy, but while leading his men to the attack he was mortally wounded and died upon the field. Emergency address: Mrs. Ellsworth Wilson, mother, Athens, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Athens, Tenn.

Shug Wilson, private, Company D, 105th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. After his company had taken shelter from a terrific bombardment of shell and machine-gun fire, he volunteered and went to the aid of a wounded comrade who was lying 100 yards out on a shell-swept area. He gave first-aid treatment, after which he carried him back to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Wilder, Tenn.

Thomas J. Wilson (Army serial No. 1309186), private, Company K, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prémont, France, October 7, 1918. After his platoon had reached its objective in an exhausted condition and without food or water he voluntarily exposed himself to heavy fire to get rations and canteens from dead soldiers who had fallen in exposed positions, and distributed these among the men of his platoon. Later he carried an important message over ground subjected to intense artillery fire, and with three other soldiers carried a wounded officer to a dressing station over ground commanded by the enemy positions. Residence at enlistment: 914 East Missionary Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Willie L. Woodard (Army serial No. 1307341), private, Company C, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Genève and Ponchaux, France, October 8, 1918. Early on the morning of October 8, Pvt. *Woodard* was painfully wounded by severe machine-gun fire, which also riddled his gas mask. Unmindful of his suffering, and despite the fact that he had no protection from gas, he continued to press on with his company until he fell exhausted and was evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Arp, Tenn.

Clarence S. Wright, corporal, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. Accompanying an officer, he aided him in putting two enemy machine guns out of action. He then carried the information which they secured through a heavy machine-gun barrage to battalion headquarters. Later, when his platoon commander had been wounded, Corpl. *Wright* took command and led the platoon until he was himself wounded. Residence at enlistment: 306 Burnett Street, Knoxville, Tenn.

Joe D. Wright, corporal, Company L, 117th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ponchaux, France, October 7, 1918. He went through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, taking forward an automatic rifle to the front line to replace one which had become unserviceable, after seeing several other soldiers killed or wounded in a similar attempt. Residence at enlistment: Lenoir City, Tenn.

Raleigh L. Younger, second lieutenant, Company L, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. After being wounded in both hands, Lieut. *Younger* took a rifle and killed an enemy machine gunner, and, disregarding his wounds, remained with his platoon until it had taken up a new position several hours later. Residence at appointment: Rural Route No. 1, Columbia, Tenn.

TEXAS.

Robert L. Abbott, corporal, 3d Supply Train. For extraordinary heroism in action at Château-Thierry, France, May 31 to June 4, 1918. Wounded in the hand by a bursting shell, he voluntarily drove a motorcycle, carrying messages and information to and from French and other headquarters. He was without sleep for 36 hours and constantly passed through hostile machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 1026 East Cherry Street, Sherman, Tex.

Harry J. Adams, sergeant, Company K, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bouillonville, France, September 12-13, 1918. He followed a retreating German into a house in the town of Bouillonville and, ascertaining that the enemy had entered a dugout, fired the remaining two shots in his pistol through the door and ordered the surrender of the occupants. By his bravery, coolness, and confidence he captured single-handed approximately 300 prisoners, including 7 officers. Residence at enlistment: Sweetwater, Tex.

Paul H. Anderson, private, Company G, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grand Carré Farm, France, November 1, 1918. After being severely wounded early in the combat, Pvt. *Anderson* went on two missions for his battalion commander, which necessitated his passing through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, not mentioning the fact that he had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 620 Prospect Avenue, El Paso, Tex.

**Marcus B. Armijo*, private, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Mont St. Martin, south of the Vesle River, near Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. While his company was under a heavy barrage fire, Pvt. *Armijo* was hit by a shell and both his legs blown off. Pvt. *Armijo* lifted himself up on his elbow and rolled and smoked cigarettes. By this display of nerve he conveyed to his comrades an unconquerable spirit of fearlessness, pluck, and will power. Emergency address: Maria Armijo, wife, 906 South Virginia Street, El Paso, Tex. Residence at enlistment: 906 South Virginia Street, El Paso, Tex.

**Joseph G. Armistead* (Army serial No. 730778), corporal, Headquarters Company, 6th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 14, 1918. After his Stokes mortar had been destroyed by enemy shell fire and the officer in charge severely wounded, Corpl. *Armistead* formed his squad of riflemen and led them forward against a machine-gun nest which was firing on our line from the flank. In attempting this bold feat Corpl. *Armistead* was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Susan F. Armistead, mother, Route No. 2, Hopkinsville, Ky. Residence at enlistment: 103 Warwick Boulevard, San Antonio, Tex.

Charles L. Barrow, first lieutenant, 150th Machine Gun Battalion. In action northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 30-31, 1918, acting as leader of a

platoon, he stimulated his men by his heroic conduct to success until incapacitated by a second wound. Residence at appointment: 2004 San Antonio Street, Austin, Tex.

Thomas D. Barton, captain, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8-10, 1918. Capt. *Barton* advanced his company against a strongly fortified enemy position, and succeeded in capturing the enemy works, together with 20 machine guns and 90 prisoners. After he had lost all his company officers and sustained many casualties in his command, Capt. *Barton* again moved forward through an intense barrage and established the most advanced position of the first day of the battle. Residence at appointment: 907 Van Buren Street, Amarillo, Tex.

Byrne V. Baucom, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 1st Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Château-Thierry and St. Mihiel salients, France. Lieut. *Baucom*, with First Lieut. *William P. Erwin*, pilot, by a long period of faithful and heroic operations, set an inspiring example of courage and devotion to duty to his entire squadron. Throughout the Château-Thierry actions in June and July, 1918, he flew under the worst weather conditions and successfully carried out his missions in the face of heavy odds. In the St. Mihiel sector, September 12-16, 1918, he repeated his previous courageous work. He flew as low as 50 feet from the ground behind the enemy's lines, harassing German troops with machine guns and rifles. He twice drove off enemy planes which were attempting to destroy an American observation balloon. On September 12-13, 1918, he flew at extremely low altitudes and carried out infantry contact patrols successfully. Again on September 12 he attacked a German battery, forced the crew to abandon it, shot off his horse a German officer who was trying to escape, drove the cannoneers to their dugouts, and kept them until the infantry could come up and capture them.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 5, 1918, Lieut. *Baucom* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished service cross awarded him October 1, 1918. With atmospheric conditions such that flying was nearly impossible, he voluntarily undertook a flight as observer to locate the position of enemy troops and machine-gun nests which had been holding up our advance and causing severe casualties. Forced to fly at a very low altitude and subject to almost constant antiaircraft and rifle fire, he obtained the information that was vital to the success of our operations and dropped the message at division headquarters. He then penetrated far into the enemy lines, and, opening fire upon enemy crews, routed them from a series of machine-gun nests. When his machine was finally shot down, he succeeded in operating the gun and beat off an attack by the enemy in force. Armed only with revolvers and German grenades, which they found in an enemy emplacement, he and his observer then worked their way back to the American lines with valuable information, repeatedly subjected to enemy fire on their way. Residence at appointment: Milford, Tex.

Glenn Andrew Bell, corporal, Company D, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. He was wounded in the arm by machine-gun fire, but in spite of his wound continued to lead his squad, and assisted in taking several machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: Barry, Tex.

Charles H. Bluett, private, Company A, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Moulins, France, July 14-20, 1918. After being wounded in the arm by shrapnel, Pvt. *Bluett* continued on duty with his platoon until it was relieved four days later. He then joined another platoon, going back to the line, and remained in action until the condition of his wound necessitated his evacuation. Residence at enlistment: Richardson, Tex.

Ernest H. Boggs, corporal, Company M, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Later his company had made an attack and had taken up a new position; he rendered great assistance in the reorganization of the new position. He was seriously wounded while in the performance of this work, but refused to go to the rear because it might weaken the position. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Pilot Point, Tex.

**William F. Bourland*, first lieutenant, Company C, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 8-9, 1918. On October 8, leading his company to the assault of a hill, he captured many prisoners and machine guns. On October 9, while defending the hill, the enemy launched a counterattack of greatly superior numbers, but, in the face of great danger, Lieut. *Bourland* proceeded to an outpost, and by skillful direction he contributed greatly to the successful defense of the hill. He was killed while in command at this outpost. Emergency address: Mrs. Jessie C. Bourland Newsom, mother, Rock Springs, Tex. Residence at appointment: Rock Springs, Tex.

Hugh Brewster, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Hagéville, France, September 14, 1918. With First Lieut. *Hugh L. Fontaine* he attacked nine enemy monoplanes (Fokkers) at an altitude of 4,000 meters. He dived into the midst of the enemy formation without consideration for his personal safety, subjecting himself to great danger. By the suddenness and extreme vehemence of his attack, the machines were driven into confusion. Although greatly outnumbered, he and Lieut. *Fontaine* succeeded in shooting down two of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 1944 Fairmont Avenue, Fort Worth, Tex.

Mitchell H. Brown, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 50th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beffu et la Morthomme, France, October 23, 1918. Lieut. *Brown*, observer, piloted by Lieut. *Phillips*, while on a reconnaissance for the 78th Division, attacked an enemy balloon and forced it to descend. They were in turn attacked by three enemy planes (Fokker type). The incendiary bullets from the enemy's machine set the signal rockets in Lieut. *Brown's* cockpit afire. Disregarding the flames, he continued to fire, destroying one enemy plane and forcing the others to retire. He then used the extinguisher handed him by his pilot and put out the flames. They successfully completed their mission and secured valuable information. Residence at appointment: Rockwall, Tex.

Andrew D. Bruce, major, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 17-18, 1918, and near Blanc Mont, October 3-4, 1918. On the night of July 17-18 he made a personal reconnaissance ahead of his troops, through heavy flanking machine-gun fire. He pushed forward to the outpost lines through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to keep in touch with all his platoon. On October 3-5 he made a personal reconnaissance on the left flank of his division through heavy shell fire and continual sniping, and gained information which enabled him to well place his battalion and cover an exposed flank. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Texas.

James R. Brummett, private, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12-16, 1918. By effective use of an automatic rifle, Pvt. *Brummett* defended the left flank of his platoon, thereby preventing the enemy from reaching the rear of his lines. On several other occasions he volunteered and carried messages through terrific bombardment. Residence at enlistment: Dime Box, Tex.

Alfred B. Buchanan, sergeant, Company G, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grand Carré Farm, France, November 1, 1918. After being severely wounded early in the action *Sergt. Buchanan* had his wound dressed and started to rejoin his platoon, but passed through a gap in our lines and reached the German lines instead. He returned from there, located his platoon, and led it with marked courage and coolness until he was severely wounded the second time. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 6, Bryan, Tex.

Beaumont B. Buck, brigadier general, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. Before and during the attack on Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry and heroic leadership of his command. When most of the officers of his brigade had fallen, Gen. *Buck*, with contempt of personal danger and in spite of heavy artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire, traversed the front of his advancing forces, gave correct directions to his organization commanders, and led the first wave of the culminating attack which stormed and captured the town. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

David L. Buford (Army serial No. 117659), deceased, gunnery sergeant, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 13, 1918. After being wounded *Sergt. Buford*, with exceptional courage, continued to lead his section forward against a machine-gun nest, and captured it. Emergency address: Decatur J. Buford, father, Frankston, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Frankston, Tex.

Clifton Burnett (Army serial No. 45910), sergeant, Headquarters, 1st Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montrefagne, France, October 9, 1918. On October 9 *Sergt. Burnett* volunteered and established liaison between battalion commanders and brigade headquarters under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On the same day he twice volunteered and carried messages and acted as guide across fields subjected to shell and machine-gun fire. He repeatedly repaired telephone wires when no line-men were available, and continued this work through shell fire and gas bombardment, although four of the men working with him were wounded. Residence at enlistment: Pilgrim, Tex.

Thomas W. Butcher, corporal, Company C, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. Having been wounded in the back by a machine-gun bullet, *Corpl. Butcher* led his squad through three bands of machine-gun fire, capturing three guns and capturing or killing all of the crews. Residence at enlistment: 1504 Evans Avenue, Fort Worth, Tex.

Ernest A. Carlson, corporal, 4th Regimental Section, Company C, 9th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois des Rappes, France, October 22, 1918. Although he was almost exhausted from gas and fatigue, he remained on duty throughout the day and night, laying telephone lines from the regimental relay station to the front lines through a heavy barrage fire from artillery and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 1512 Congress Street, Houston, Tex.

**Alfred H. Carrigan, jr.*, first lieutenant, 142d Infantry, 36th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Étienne, France, October 8, 1918. After he had led his men through the wire and obtained cover, *Lieut. Carrigan* saw one of his men wounded and entangled in the wire. He left cover under heavy fire to bring this man to safety. As he was helping him out of the wire he was shot in the neck by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: A. H. Carrigan, father, Wichita Falls, Tex. Residence at appointment: 1100 Austin Street, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Grover M. Chatman, private, 75th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. While his platoon was occupying an outpost line in close proximity to the enemy, he voluntarily crossed an open space swept by machine-gun fire and overcame three snipers who had been harassing his platoon. Residence at enlistment: San Antonio, Tex.

Lorenza C. Coats (Army serial No. 3509173), private, Company A, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, October 9–November 11, 1918. As company and platoon runner, Pvt. *Coats* worked tirelessly, being on duty almost constantly both day and night, and carrying numerous messages under enemy machine-gun and artillery fire. Residence at enlistment: Winnsboro, Tex.

Charles Edward Cole, private, Company F, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bourrut, France, November 1, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Cole* organized two broken platoons and guided them into position. Through two days of strong operations he acted as runner, carrying messages to the front line and returning with valuable information, at all times exposed to severe shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 823 Woodlawn Avenue, Dallas, Tex.

Thomas M. Colley, first lieutenant, Company A, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Stonne, France, November 6, 1918. Though wounded, he voluntarily went through shell fire and gave first aid to wounded members of his platoon, thereby receiving additional wounds. Residence at appointment: 922 Navarro Avenue, Mart, Tex.

Clive C. Collier, corporal, Company D, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 1–2, 1918. He courageously led his squad through severe machine-gun and artillery fire and drove off several machine-gun crews. Next day, after being wounded by fire from a heavy Maxim gun, he continued the advance, captured the gun, killed one of the crew, and took two prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Waxahachie, Tex.

Patrick Collins, second lieutenant, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Being informed that a wounded man was lying in No Man's Land, Lieut. *Collins*, then sergeant, immediately volunteered, and with Pvt. *William A. Pitts*, of Company M, of the same regiment, went to his aid. The intense fire of the enemy necessitated crawling the entire distance. While on the return trip the wounded man was hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed, but these two men brought in the dead body, crawling with great difficulty over the shell-torn ground. Residence at appointment: 303½ South El Paso Street, El Paso, Tex.

Thomas Larkin Cooksey, sergeant, 315th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montigny-devant-Sassy, France, November 5, 1918. During a very heavy attack in the vicinity of his post, where artillery fire and aircraft machine-gun fire had created a most confusing situation, he calmly directed traffic, aided wounded, and removed obstructions, thereby preventing wild disorder. He also assisted the drivers of ammunition trucks in getting their machines to places of safety. Residence at enlistment: Lamesa, Tex.

**James A. Cooper*, second lieutenant, Company C, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. between Berzy-le-Sec and Soissons, France, July 18–19, 1918, his leadership under fire was distinguished by heroic conduct and the prompt utilization of every advantage. Through his fearlessness, devotion to duty, and while lead-

ing the men forward on the second day he was killed. Emergency address: J. T. Cooper, father, Hale Center, Tex. Residence at appointment: Hale Center, Tex.

Arthur M. Courtney (Army serial No. 1495063), private, Company D, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Fontaine au Croncq Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Pvt. *Courtney*, a stretcher bearer, displayed exceptional gallantry in continuing to remove wounded from a field swept by machine-gun fire of such intensity that five of his associates were killed and two others wounded. Residence at enlistment: Friday, Tex.

William B. Crawford, captain, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de la Rivière, France, September 30, 1918. Having been placed in command of Company L, whose task it was to lead the advance in an attack, the same undertaking having failed the day previous, Capt. *Crawford*, in order to assure the success of the attack, personally led the advanced element of his company in the face of heavy fire. The objective was successfully carried, due to Capt. *Crawford's* gallant conduct. Residence at appointment: 1010 West Munson Street, Denison, Tex.

* *Will C. Curtis*, private, Company M, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. While passing through a heavy enemy barrage he was mortally wounded, but continued to advance, encouraging his comrades to follow him. His example of courage and fearlessness gave confidence to his comrades and the advance was successful. He later died of his wounds. Emergency address: H. V. Curtis, father, Petersburg, Tex. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Box. No. 94, Krum, Tex.

Fred W. Dallas, corporal, Headquarters Company, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois d'Argonne, France, November 2, 1918. Although his arm was shattered by a machine-gun bullet, he refused to go to the rear, but continued to advance under extremely heavy machine-gun fire until he received two more wounds, one piercing his leg and making it impossible to advance farther. While crawling to the rear he encountered another wounded man and assisted him to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 652 Orleans Street, Beaumont, Tex.

* *Steve G. Danysch*, sergeant, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. Having received a severe wound in the head, he refused to be evacuated and continued to lead his platoon with great bravery until he fell unconscious. He died from his wounds several days later. Emergency address: Florian Danysch, father, Westoff, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Westoff, Tex.

* *George Deggs*, private, Company E, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Prény, France, November 2, 1918. During an enemy counterattack the dugout in which he and his companions were taking shelter was surrounded by a group of the enemy, who were demanding surrender. Jumping to the fire step and with the aid of a rifle, Pvt. *Deggs* killed four of the enemy and caused the rest to flee in confusion. Emergency address: Mrs. Julia Deggs, mother, Benford, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Benford, Tex.

* *Charles E. Delario*, captain, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 2, 1918. Wounded while leading his company in the advance, he turned over the command to another officer and went to the rear for first aid. Upon reaching the aid station he learned that his company was without officers, whereupon he immediately started back to the front through heavy machine-gun fire and was killed on the way. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna McKee, mother, 2707 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. Residence at appointment: Cleburne, Tex.

John A. Doogs, private, Company C, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, he assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Residence at enlistment: St. Francis, Tex.

Sam Dreben, first sergeant, Company A, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He discovered a party of German troops going to the support of a machine-gun nest situated in a pocket near where the French and American lines joined. He called for volunteers and, with the aid of about 30 men, rushed the German positions, captured 4 machine guns, killed more than 40 of the enemy, captured 2, and returned to our lines without the loss of a man. Residence at enlistment: 2416 Montana Street, El Paso, Tex.

**Herbert D. Dunlavy*, private, Company H, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. He showed conspicuous courage in capturing a machine gun unassisted during the street fighting in Bouresche, France, on the night of June 6, 1918. He was killed in the repulse of the enemy on the night of June 7-8, 1918. Emergency address: Mrs. Hattie Hall, mother, Box No. 21, Goose Creek, Tex. Residence at enlistment, Goose Creek, Tex.

Oliver W. Fannin, first lieutenant, Company H, 35th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in an engagement with hostile Mexicans at Nogales, Ariz., August 27, 1918, while commanding the guard, 35th United States Infantry. Residence at appointment: Midland, Tex.

William M. Feigle (Army serial No. 116823), sergeant, Headquarters, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. While an ammunition train was passing through a town, one of the trucks was struck by a shell and set on fire. The blazing truck was abandoned and, knowing that it soon would explode and kill all those in the vicinity, Sergt. *Feigle* jumped on the truck and drove it to the outskirts of the town, thereby saving the lives of at least 35 people. Residence at enlistment: 2405½ P Street, Galveston, Tex.

John A. Focht, first lieutenant, Company B, 315th Engineers, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Madeleine Farm, October 27, 1918. Knocked down and severely wounded when enemy shells hit the building where his company was at mess, he remained in the shelled area and, with the assistance of one of his men, carried out the wounded to a place of safety, where their wounds could be dressed. Residence at appointment: Sweetwater, Tex.

**Harry L. Fraser*, captain, Quartermaster Corps, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 10, 1918. He was directing a working party which was being heavily bombarded. Having been ordered to safety, he, thinking only of the welfare of his men, went forth to see that all had found shelter, and was instantly killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary E. Fraser, mother, 450 North Market Street, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 321 First National Bank Building, El Paso, Tex.

**Amel Frey*, captain, Company A, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Fontaine, France, May 27, 1918. Capt. *Frey* was seriously wounded while bringing his support platoons forward during a raid on his sector by the enemy but gallantly continued to lead his men in the repulse of the raid until carried from the field by one of the stretcher bearers an hour later. Emergency address: Mrs. Louisa Hofer, sister, Longindorf, Switzerland. Residence at appointment: 142 Van Ness Street, San Antonio, Tex.

John Frost, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verneville, France, September 17, 1918. While on patrol duty with two other pilots in enemy territory Lieut. *Frost* at-

tacked an enemy formation of eight planes (type Fokker). He attacked at close range, and after a severe combat succeeded in sending one of the enemy down in flames. With his comrades, they destroyed in all four planes, and by repeated attacks dispersed the remainder. Residence at appointment: 650 Soledad Street, San Antonio, Tex.

John P. Gaines, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. He stayed with his command and led it to its final objective near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918, after being wounded, directed the consolidation of his position, and yielded his post only at the command of a superior officer. Residence at appointment: Bay City, Tex.

Graviel Garcia, private, Company C, 325th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. He voluntarily went out into No Man's Land under heavy enemy fire and administered first aid to a wounded comrade. While making his way back to our lines with the wounded man he was himself severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: Somerville, Tex.

Robert A. Gaston, corporal, Company F, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He, leading his squad, made three attempts to take an enemy's machine-gun nest under enfilading fire. In the final attempt he was wounded, but continued to advance until he was killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Lilly Gaston, mother, San Antonio, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Othel Jefferson Gee, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 20th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 27, 1918. Lieut. *Gee* voluntarily ran to the assistance of a wounded soldier, dressed his wounds, and carried him to shelter through severe shell fire. Residence at appointment: Timpson, Tex.

Jay D. Gumm, sergeant, 117th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Vadenay, north of Chalons-sur-Marne, France, July 15, 1918. During the shelling of Vadenay he voluntarily left a place of safety and went through heavy fire of major-caliber shells and rescued a French soldier who was lying, severely wounded, in the street. Residence at enlistment: 4211 Cedar Street, Dallas, Tex.

Roscoe R. Haley, second lieutenant, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Lieut. *Haley* was severely wounded in the head while leading his platoon forward, but he continued in the advance, directing the cutting of wire entanglements under heavy fire. Shortly afterwards he received another wound in the face, but he again refused to go to the rear, remaining with his platoon, encouraging his men, and maintaining organization until he became unconscious. Residence at appointment: 101 Costillo Avenue, San Antonio, Tex.

Charles C. Hammons, corporal, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization he directed and assisted in the removal of inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: Southland, Tex.

Stayton M. Hankins, first lieutenant, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg, he continued in command of his company, remaining in action until he fell from complete exhaustion and was evacuated. Residence at appointment: Quanah, Tex.

William T. Harden (Army serial No. 1491176), sergeant, Company L, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He was severely wounded in the right shoulder early in the action, but although bleeding profusely, he refused to go to the rear until the enemy's position had been captured and the line consolidated. Residence at enlistment: Rhome, Tex.

Leon E. Harlow, corporal, Battery F, 7th Field Artillery. Near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he voluntarily left his shelter and went out into a smothering bombardment to perform exhausting labor in repairing telephone lines. He repaired five breaks in a 50-yard stretch of wire and when the same small section was again broken in four places he carried a message through heavy shelling to the regimental post of command. Residence at enlistment: 1717 Franklin Street, Waco, Tex.

Jack S. Hart, first lieutenant, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. Acting as company commander, Lieut. *Hart* advanced with the first wave of infantry to locate favorable positions for his guns. He discovered an enemy machine gun which he alone attacked, and although severely wounded, succeeded in capturing the gun and taking the crew prisoners. Residence at appointment: Weatherford, Tex.

Carroll E. Head (Army serial No. 1480120), corporal, Company C, 111th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Attigny, France, October 14, 1918. The enemy having located the advance divisional information center, the personnel was removed to a new position. Corpl. *Head* volunteered and removed the switchboard, changing the wire connection so that communication would not be interrupted. For five or six minutes he worked under intense shell fire, several shells passing through the building as he worked. He succeeded, however, in reestablishing the line connections outside the building. Immediately after he left the building it was completely demolished by a shell. Residence at enlistment: General Delivery, Fort Worth, Tex.

**Thomas L. Hensley*, private, first class, Company H, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 29, 1918. Going from one wounded comrade to another, exposed to heavy machine-gun and deadly sniper fire, he administered aid to all that he could reach before being killed in the performance of this heroic mission. Emergency address: M. F. Hensley, father, Clinton, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Humble, Tex.

Herbert S. Hilburn, captain, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun fire, he repeatedly went to the rear of his company to rally and reorganize it, and then rushed forward to lead his men on. Having taken the town of Villers-devant-Dun and the crest beyond, he held it with only 16 men until the next morning against superior numbers of the enemy. Residence at appointment: Plainview, Tex.

Jefferson L. Holt, private, Medical Detachment, 2d Engineers. During the day and night of June 2-3, 1918, he exposed himself to severe and continuous fire beyond call of duty in order to bring aid to wounded engineers and marines. Residence at enlistment: Pecos, Tex.

Clyde Houston, private, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, November 4, 1918, and near Mouzon, France, November 7-11, 1918. On November 4 Pvt. *Houston* showed unusual courage and daring in carrying messages under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. On November 7-11 he carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters while the enemy were endeavoring to cut off communica-

tion by machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: 4710 Gertrude Street, Houston, Tex.

George C. Jackson, sergeant, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 2, 1918. His platoon becoming disorganized by enemy artillery fire, Sergt. *Jackson* halted his men, reorganized them under the heavy fire, and resumed the advance. Later he borrowed an automatic rifle from one of the men in his platoon and firing it from his hip advanced on an enemy machine gun, killing two members of the crew and capturing another. Residence at enlistment: Forth Worth, Tex.

Alva Lee Johnson, corporal, Company G, 5th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell struck some pyrotechnics stored in the ammunition dump of his organization, he directed and assisted in the removal of inflammable material and placing the fire under control. Through his coolness and courage the destruction of a large quantity of near-by ammunition was avoided. Residence at enlistment: 1300 Mayoffin Avenue, El Paso, Tex.

Gillis A. Johnson, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He volunteered and led an attack upon enemy machine-gun positions under intense machine-gun and artillery barrage, and, although severely wounded in the leg, succeeded in cleaning out several machine-gun nests, capturing guns and a number of prisoners. Residence at appointment: 1000 North Lake Street, Fort Worth, Tex.

Frank Johnston, corporal, Company M, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. After his company had been thrown into confusion by running into its own artillery barrage, he reorganized a large part of the company and continued the advance. His command was again separated by a barrage of enemy artillery fire, but he continued with that portion of the company left under his control until he was twice wounded and carried to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Denton, Tex.

Arthur Elmer Joiner, private, Company A, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grand Carré Farm, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. *Joiner*, a battalion runner, made four trips to his company through intense machine-gun fire. On the fourth trip he was severely wounded, but he continued to crawl along until he intercepted another runner and gave him the message. Residence at enlistment: Granbury, Tex.

Jack Jordan, corporal, Machine Gun Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. After all the other members of their gun crews had become casualties, Corpl. *Jordan* and another soldier advanced with their gun through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to an advanced position and put up their gun in action in support of the Infantry. They remained in this position after the Infantry had retired and until their ammunition was exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Tulla, Tex.

Martin H. Kinney, sergeant, Company E, 315th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 26, 1918. After receiving orders to withdraw from position, he saw an officer lying wounded and helpless about 15 yards in advance of the line. With utter disregard for his own safety he crawled through heavy enemy fire from the front and flanks to the aid of the officer and dragged him back about 50 yards to the shelter of a small mound, where he dressed the officer's wound, and then carried him through the barrage to a first-aid station. Residence at enlistment: 1400 West Fifth Street, Fort Worth, Tex.

Edmund M. Leary, deceased, colonel, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Stenay, France, November 10, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Col. *Leary* personally led two sections of machine guns and two platoons of infantry to the assistance of one of his battalions in order to protect its flank. Emergency address: Mrs. Edmund M. Leary, wife, 511 Ogden Street, San Antonio, Tex. Residence at appointment: 511 Ogden Street, San Antonio, Tex.

Will H. Lee, corporal, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. During an advance of his company he volunteered to carry a wounded comrade to a place of safety through hostile machine-gun fire. He later brought a wounded soldier from No Man's Land through a heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: Fort Worth, Tex.

Dan C. Leeper, captain, 359th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 2, 1918. In the face of intense machine-gun fire, Capt. *Leeper* led his company forward to its objective, capturing a machine-gun nest and making possible the capture of a strong enemy position on a hill. He was severely wounded during these operations, but his courage was an inspiration to his men in consolidating their position. Emergency address: Mrs. Dan C. Leeper, wife, Denison, Tex. Residence at appointment: 1123 Sears Street, Denison, Tex.

Clinton S. Lindsey, private, Company I, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, he displayed commendable gallantry when he voluntarily sought permission to leave shelter and, at great exposure to himself, rescued a helpless wounded officer from an open field. Emergency address: Felix W. Lindsey, father, San Marcos, Tex. Residence at enlistment: San Marcos, Tex.

Abner E. Lipscomb, sergeant, Company I, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. After all the officers of his company were either killed or wounded, Sergt. *Lipscomb* took command of his company, and, although twice wounded, continued to advance. He led the company with courage and skill, held difficult positions in the exposed salient occupied by the first battalion, and established a flank guard. Residence at enlistment: Brenham, Tex.

Frank B. Loescher, sergeant, Company K, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Le Grand Carré Farm, France, November 1, 1918. Although wounded in the arm early in the attack, Sergt. *Loescher* continued to lead his platoon in the attack on a strong enemy position, and by the use of rifles, rifle grenades, and hand grenades, and after capturing several machine-gun nests, including one dugout containing 70 Germans, forced the entire strong point to yield, including two German companies armed with machine guns, which had been holding up the advance of the whole company. Residence at enlistment: Sealy, Tex.

John S. Loomis, first lieutenant, 132d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 10, 1918. During an attack to straighten the front of the 71st Brigade, Lieut. *Loomis*, in command of a machine-gun platoon, upon arriving at the objective, discovered that all of the Infantry officers in the vicinity had fallen, thus leaving their troops in confusion. Although under a heavy barrage of high-explosive and gas shells, machine-gun and rifle fire, Lieut. *Loomis* removed his gas mask in order that his voice might carry, and, with great coolness, reorganized the Infantry forces, thus enabling them to hold the ground they had gained. Lieut. *Loomis* remained in command until he was so severely gassed

that he had to be carried from the field. Residence at appointment: 1717 Richardson Avenue, Dallas, Tex.

**Andy McCall*, private, Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de la Rivière, France, September 30, 1918. Although relieved on the previous night, he willingly agreed to substitute for a sick comrade, returning the following day to his dangerous post as advance machine gunner. During a heavy shelling of his position he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Sylvia McCall, mother, 3302 Turnel Street, Houston, Tex. Residence at enlistment: 3302 Turnel Street, Houston, Tex.

**Joel H. McClendon*, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 88th Aero Squadron. Connected with following consolidated citation:

Louis G. Bernheimer, first lieutenant, pilot; *John W. Jordan*, second lieutenant, 7th Field Artillery, observer; *Roger W. Hitchcock*, second lieutenant, pilot; *James S. D. Burns*, deceased, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry, observer; *Joel H. McClendon*, deceased, first lieutenant, pilot; *Charles W. Plummer*, deceased, second lieutenant, 101st Field Artillery, observer; *Philip K. Babcock*, first lieutenant, pilot; and *Joseph A. Palmer*, second lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, observer. All of these men were attached to the 88th Aero Squadron, Air Service.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 11, 1918. Under the protection of three pursuit planes, each carrying a pilot and an observer, Lieuts. *Bernheimer* and *Jordan*, in charge of a photo plane, carried out successfully a hazardous photographic mission over the enemy's lines to the River Aisne. The four American ships were attacked by 12 enemy battle planes. Lieut. *Bernheimer*, by coolly and skillfully maneuvering his ship, and Lieut. *Jordan*, by accurate operation of his machine gun, in spite of wounds in the shoulder and leg, aided materially in the victory which came to the American ships, and returned safely with 36 valuable photographs. The pursuit plane operated by Lieuts. *Hitchcock* and *Burns* was disabled while these two officers were fighting effectively. Lieut. *Burns* was mortally wounded and his body jammed the controls. After a headlong fall of 2,500 meters, Lieut. *Hitchcock* succeeded in regaining control of his plane and piloted it back to his aerodrome. Lieuts. *McClendon* and *Plummer* were shot down and killed after a vigorous combat with five of the enemy's planes. Lieuts. *Babcock* and *Palmer*, by gallant and skillful fighting, aided in driving off the German planes and were materially responsible for the successful execution of the photographic mission. Emergency address: J. W. McClendon, father, Farmers Branch, Tex. Residence at appointment: Farmers Branch, Tex.

**John C. McKimney*, second lieutenant, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. His organization harassed and suffering severe losses from enemy machine-gun fire, Lieut. *McKimney*, accompanied by two sergeants, left shelter and advanced across an open area, exposed to enemy fire, in order to attack their position. He lost his life while making the attempt. Emergency address: H. L. McKimney, brother, Comanche, Tex. Residence at appointment: Comanche, Tex.

John C. Manning (Army serial No. 54617), corporal, Company K, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Paris-Soissons Road, France. July 10-18, 1918. He voluntarily left his shelter and went to the rescue of two wounded French soldiers who were in a burning tank. The rescue was made under an intense fire from the enemy in plain view and while they were using all efforts to complete the destruction of the tank and prevent the rescue of its inmates. Corpl. *Manning* succeeded in forcing open a door of the

burning tank, dragging out the wounded men, and bringing them to a place of shelter, from which they were later evacuated. Residence at enlistment: Kingsville, Tex.

Frank Marlin, private, Company G, 26th Infantry. With two other soldiers he rushed a machine-gun position near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, killed the crew, and captured the gun in order to make the advance of his platoon possible. Residence at enlistment: Gatesville, Tex.

C. H. Mason, first lieutenant, 141st Infantry, 36th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8-10, 1918. On October 8 Lieut. *Mason* followed the wave of attack under heavy shell and sniper fire, and maintained an aid station with no protection, near the front lines, giving first aid to the wounded and evacuating the injured from a heavily shelled area for a period of three days. Residence at appointment: 101 Corsicana Street, Hillsboro, Tex.

Joe C. May, corporal, Company B, 315th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montigny-devant-Sassey, France, November 5, 1918. During a very heavy attack in the vicinity of his post, where artillery fire and aircraft machine-gun fire had created a most confusing situation, he calmly directed traffic, aided wounded, and removed obstructions, thereby preventing wild disorder. He also assisted the drivers of ammunition trucks in getting their machines to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Tahoka, Tex.

**Charles G. Montgomery*, private, Company I, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Antigny, France, October 27, 1918. Pvt. *Montgomery* volunteered and carried a message from battalion headquarters, through the enemy's fire, to our support line, and guided a combat group into position, in absolute disregard of his personal safety. He was caught in a heavy barrage and was killed. Emergency address: H. F. Montgomery, father, Goodlett, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Goodlett, Tex.

**Charles J. Moore*, captain, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action on the Andon River, France. Capt. *Moore* went forward under heavy artillery fire, reorganized his men, who were in scattered units, after they had laid bridges across the Andon River. After being severely wounded he gave instructions to his subordinates for carrying on the work. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles J. Moore, wife, 2002 Whitis Avenue, Austin, Tex. Residence at appointment: Lampasas, Tex.

**John H. Moore*, second lieutenant, Company D, 3d Machine Gun Battalion. While courageously leading his section in the face of intense fire near Cutry, France, on July 18, 1918, he was knocked down by a shell explosion, but continued his leadership as soon as he regained consciousness and personally reconnoitered the area in advance to find a less dangerous route. He succeeded and thereby made it possible for his men to go forward, but he himself was killed in the undertaking. Emergency address: Mrs. S. L. Moore, mother, De Kalb, Tex. Residence at appointment: De Kalb, Tex.

Wallis J. Moore, captain, 132d Machine Gun Battalion, 36th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Capt. *Moore*, although wounded by shrapnel, refused to go to the rear, and proceeded to reorganize portions of three infantry platoons, whose officers had been casualties, thus protecting the right flank of the 141st Infantry. He went to the rear only after he had been severely gassed. Residence at appointment: 2205 Pear Street, Austin, Tex.

Jesse S. Morrison (Army serial No. 1490855), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Attigny, France,

October 14, 1918. Sergt. *Morrison* drove a motorcycle through intense artillery fire and assisted in the rescue of a wounded soldier under machine-gun fire, driving back with him under intense bombardment to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: Moody, Tex.

Otho K. Morrison, first lieutenant, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 15, 1918, and at Juvigny, France, November 10, 1918. Lieut. *Morrison* displayed exceptional courage and leadership when, being cut off by the enemy with his battalion command and a small detachment from battalion headquarters, he led patrols and drove off enemy machine gunners who had infiltrated to within striking distance of the group. On November 10 he led his company against the fortified heights of Juvigny, driving back the enemy for more than a kilometer. Residence at appointment: Gatesville, Tex.

Louis W. Myers (Army serial No. 554137), corporal, Company D, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Rocq Ferme, France, July 14-15, 1918. He repeatedly exposed himself to the terrific enemy shell fire in carrying messages and rendering first aid to the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 2318 Lee Avenue, North Fort Worth, Tex.

E. Kelley Nail, sergeant, Company I, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Sergt. *Nail*, in charge of a patrol, successfully flanked a machine-gun nest of several guns which was holding up the advance of his company and captured 4 German officers and 108 men. The success of the assault was largely due to the energy and good judgment of Sergt. *Nail*. Residence at enlistment: Cleburne, Tex.

**Arthur E. Nelson*, sergeant, first class, Company C, 1st Field Signal Battalion. Near Vaux, France, on July 1, 1918, under heavy bombardment, while sick he went to maintain communication with an attacking battalion of the Infantry and was killed in this heroic action. Emergency address: James C. Nelson, father, Mission, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Mission, Tex.

Harold O. Nicholls, sergeant, first class, Balloon Service, 1st Army. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Griscourt, France, August 11, 1918, and near Avocourt, France, October 1 and 9, 1918. On August 11 Sergt. *Nicholls* volunteered and ascended for the purpose of making an observation. He continued with his work until the balloon was set on fire by attacking enemy planes. On October 1 he remained on duty until his balloon was fired by incendiary bullets, and again on October 9, while on duty with another observer, he remained with his balloon under attack until it was set on fire by enemy planes and he then refused to jump until his companion had escaped. Residence at enlistment: 1716 Avenue C, Galveston, Tex.

Charles E. Nickels, sergeant, Company D, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 5 to 7, 1918. Advancing ahead of the infantry, he made several reconnaissances of the town of St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France; and, in spite of the danger, exposed to machine-gun and artillery fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Residence at enlistment: Boerne, Tex.

**Ira C. Ogden*, captain, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9-10, 1918. Due to casualties among field officers, Capt. *Ogden* was placed in command of the support line. On the afternoon of October 10 an advance was ordered, and he requested permission to accompany the front line. He was placed in command of the front line of the regiment and advanced with it at 4.30 p. m. Regardless of personal danger, he crossed areas swept by machine-gun fire, and was killed in action shortly after he had reported as having reached the objective. Emergency

address: Mrs. Margaret K. Ogden, wife, Alpine, Tex. Residence at appointment: Alpine, Tex.

* *Conception Ortiz* (Army serial No. 2229829), private, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. On the morning of October 11 he made numerous trips across a valley which was swept by continuous and terrific machine-gun fire, carrying messages of great importance from his company in the front line to his battalion post of command. After having successfully and fearlessly carried many messages he lost his life while performing the hazardous duty. Emergency address: Leonardo Ortiz, father, Eagle Pass, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Eagle Pass, Tex.

* *William L. Packard*, private, Medical Detachment, 7th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. In going to the aid of a wounded comrade Pvt. *Packard* was himself mortally wounded, but continued on his self-sacrificing mission till he was too weak from loss of blood to continue his work, dying shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mrs. T. Packard, mother, 6 Forty-second Street, Corona, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Paris, Tex.

John A. Parker, private, Company G, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. In addition to his duties as runner, he volunteered and assisted in cleaning out many dugouts. At one dugout he was attacked by a number of Germans; he counterattacked with grenades, capturing 10 prisoners and 2 light machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Greenville, Tex.

Jack Peacock, sergeant, Company K, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Étienne, France, October 8, 1918. All the officers of his company being killed, he took command and led the company into action, capturing 62 German prisoners who were occupying and directing a fire against our troops from 6 machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: Waco, Tex.

* *Herbert N. Peters*, captain, 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Huit Chemins, France, September 12-14, 1918. As commander of the support company of his battalion, Capt. *Peters* displayed courage and leadership by rushing two platoons into position to protect the right flank of the battalion which had suddenly become exposed. Under his personal leadership, in the face of intense machine-gun and shell fire, a number of enemy machine-gun nests were stormed and enemy combat groups dispersed. Serious danger to the advancing line was thereby averted. This gallant officer was killed shortly afterwards in a raid on the enemy. Emergency address: Mrs. Nettie Peters, mother, Sabinal, Tex. Residence at appointment: Sabinal, Tex.

Carl Rasmussen (Army serial No. 2250434), private, first class, Company B, 39th Infantry, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Brieuilles, France, September 27, 1918. Pvt. *Rasmussen*, a company runner, volunteered and made two trips from the post of command of his own regiment to that of the regiment adjoining his own, passing each time more than a thousand yards under intense enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Edinburg, Tex.

Harold D. Red, corporal, Battery A, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 30, 1918. Under heavy shell fire he crawled 200 meters to a shell hole in order to draw a sketch of the enemy's position. Residence at enlistment: Dallas, Tex.

John D. Reese, private, Company L, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Roche, France, October 27, 1918. Though he was suffering from illness and had been told to go to the rear, he for three days remained

on duty as a runner, and, when almost exhausted, went forward with his company in attack, voluntarily accompanying a liaison patrol on a dangerous mission. Residence at enlistment: Farwell, Tex.

William M. Reese (Army serial No. 2242497), private, first class, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage in repeatedly crossing an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire to carry messages to battalion headquarters after other soldiers had been killed or wounded in attempting the same mission. Residence at enlistment: 805 Alva Street, Brownwood, Tex.

James C. Rhea, colonel, chief of staff, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. Col. *Rhea*, with Lieut. *Le Pelletier de Woillemont*, French Army, voluntarily undertook an important reconnaissance under hazardous circumstances during the Masif Blanc Mont operations at a time when accurate information concerning our advanced positions was greatly needed and could not be obtained from other sources. In an automobile, whose conspicuous appearance drew the concentrated fire of enemy artillery and machine guns, they proceeded 1 mile across open ground to the town of St. Etienne, where our troops were in contact with the enemy. Under fire these two officers reconnoitered the front lines, locating the position of the enemy as well as that of the French units on the flank, and returned across the open with complete, reliable, and timely information of the highest military value in subsequent operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Eduard D. Ritchie, private, Company M, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 10, 1918. While on an outpost near the Vesle River, he volunteered to accompany Corpl. *John S. Weimer* in rescuing a wounded soldier who had been left by members of a patrol in a shell hole some distance to the front. Under fire from machine guns and snipers, Pvt. *Ritchie* and Corpl. *Weimer* proceeded to the shell hole and found the wounded man, who was unable to walk. Suggesting that the three of them in a group would make a more conspicuous target for the enemy, Pvt. *Ritchie* offered to run ahead to draw the enemy fire, while his comrade assisted the wounded man. He made his way back to shelter under continuous machine-gun and sniper fire, while Corpl. *Weimer* carried the wounded soldier to safety. Residence at enlistment: Stratford, Tex.

Chester A. Roberts (Army serial No. 1491227), sergeant, Company L, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. He led an automatic-rifle team of seven men in an attack on an enemy machine-gun nest, advancing 150 yards under heavy machine-gun fire to within 50 yards of the enemy position, from which point he directed the fire of his team with such skill that the enemy surrendered, resulting in the capture of 4 officers, 112 men, and 17 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Cleburne, Tex.

Tobin C. Rote, first lieutenant, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. Lieut. *Rote* displayed daring in rushing machine-gun emplacements in the path of his platoon. Single-handed he captured crews and emplacements of enemy machine guns. Residence at appointment: 116 East Cypress Street, San Antonio, Tex.

Henry F. Ruland (Army serial No. 2240721), private, 357th Ambulance Company, 315th Sanitary Train, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilcey-sur-Trey, France, September 12, 1918. With another soldier, Pvt. *Ruland* left the shelter of a wood and went forward to rescue a soldier

who had fallen wounded on a hill under constant machine-gun and shell fire. While they were carrying him back on a litter he was again wounded and the litter was struck twice by machine-gun bullets, but they succeeded in carrying him back to safety, thereby saving his life. Residence at enlistment: Brenham, Tex.

John E. Ryan, corporal, Company I, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Étienne, France, October 4, 1918. He requested and obtained permission to lead his company's advance. In performing this task and providing for the safety of his men he fell, wounded through the leg. Residence at enlistment: Avenue L, Galveston, Tex.

Oscar H. Ryan, corporal, Company K, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Faubourg, France, November 8, 1918, and at Villemonty, France, November 10, 1918. On November 8 *Corpl. Ryan* went on a patrol through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and returned with valuable information of the enemy. On November 10 he remained on post in a building after half of it had been demolished by shell fire, and after being relieved of this duty he helped to dig men from the débris of other houses which had been destroyed by the shells. Residence at enlistment: Cuero, Tex.

Donald Ramsey Sheaff, corporal, Company G, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 6, 1918, in delivering messages, he voluntarily chose the most direct route, although it was through a machine-gun barrage, to deliver information which prevented the bombardment of positions that had just been occupied. He took the path of danger to save his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Colorado, Tex.

Royal H. C. Shepherd, private, 95th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tigny, France, July 19, 1918. He entered the action with a badly burned foot, which fact he concealed from his officers. Shot through the shoulder early in the advance and unable to hold his position in the firing line, he carried wounded men to shelter for six hours, all of the time under heavy fire of the enemy, and yielded to treatment himself only when he had become exhausted from the effects of his injury. Residence at enlistment: Houston, Tex.

Max Shoemaker (Army serial No. 1136293), private, Company I, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cléry-le-Petit, France, November 5, 1918. When the advance of his company was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, *Pvt. Shoemaker*, with his platoon commander and another soldier, advanced in front of the line and attacked a machine-gun nest, killing two gunners and taking eight prisoners, thereby enabling the company to advance and establish a brigehead. Residence at enlistment: Gray Hill, Tex.

* *Lonnie O. Shoemaker* (Army serial No. 1491234), corporal, Company L, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Although he was severely gassed, he continued in the attack until his company had reached its objective and organized the new position, when he was ordered to the rear. The exposure to which he voluntarily submitted resulted in his death. Emergency address: E. J. Shoemaker, brother, Kirkland, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Childress, Tex.

Charles F. Sigg, first sergeant, Company A, 2d Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Blanc, France, October 8, 1918. He was in charge of a convoy of trucks loaded with artillery ammunition, of which our batteries were in urgent need. The site selected for the dump was under very heavy shell fire, but *Sergt. Sigg*, drawing his convoy up in sections, directed the unloading throughout the rain of shells, which were exploding on all sides of his machines. Residence at enlistment: Texas City, Tex.

Alfred R. Simpson, private, Company B, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 12, 1918. While his company was covering with machine-gun fire a temporary withdrawal of the Infantry before a hostile counterattack, he secured an abandoned German machine gun and operated it until his own company, as well as the Infantry, had returned safely. He remained at his post until his ammunition was exhausted and was the last one to leave the position. Through his bravery and skill the advance of the enemy was checked and our own forces were able to organize a fresh counter dash attack. Residence at enlistment: Bee Cave, Tex.

Joseph M. Simpson, captain, Machine Gun Company, 357th Infantry, 90th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forêt-des-Vençhères, France, September 14, 1918. He took command of a platoon that had become separated from its command, reorganized it, and showed marked personal courage in leading it forward under heavy fire. He called for volunteers and then led them in an attack upon a machine-gun nest that had been holding up our advance. With two men he charged the nest, captured the gun, and killed the crew. Residence at appointment: 614 Van Ness Street, San Antonio, Tex.

William L. Sims, private, Company A, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Frapelle, France, August 16-18, 1918. While acting as a runner he showed exceptional bravery in carrying messages through a heavily shelled and gassed area. After being wounded in the hand he made 12 trips from Frapelle to his company headquarters at Chapelle St. Clair. Residence at enlistment: McLean, Tex.

Ozro L. Sloan, private, Company C, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was under heavy shell fire and threatened by an enemy counterattack, Pvt. *Sloan* collected in the vicinity a number of soldiers separated from their organizations and led them to reenforce his platoon in the first line. While so engaged he was seriously wounded, but continued on duty with his platoon until completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Cartwright, Tex.

* *Hamilton A. Smith*, colonel, 26th Infantry. Near Soissons, France, July 19-22, 1918, he spent the greater part of his time in the front lines to encourage and direct his command, without sign of fear for his personal safety, and by his courageous leadership inspired his officers and men to effective combat. He was killed while directing an attack on a machine-gun emplacement. Emergency address: Mrs. Hamilton Smith, wife, Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Residence at appointment: Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Joseph W. Smith, first lieutenant, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Baussay, northeast of St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Finding that his platoon would be under heavy fire of enemy machine guns while crossing the Rupt de Mad, Lieut. *Smith*, rather than permit the advance to be made, unhesitatingly plunged into the stream, crossed it under heavy fire, ascertained the exact location of the enemy, brought his platoon through the river by a protected route, and with it flanked and captured 6 machine guns and 19 prisoners. Residence at appointment: 1704 Congress Avenue, Austin, Tex.

William K. Smith (Army serial No. 105775), sergeant, Company D, 2d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Croix le Perre, France, July 18, 1918. After his platoon commander had become a casualty and all the machine guns of his section had been put out of action by shell fire, Sergt. *Smith* collected the few remaining men of his section, armed them with rifles and pistols, and voluntarily led them against an enemy ma-

chine-gun nest which was checking the advance of the battalion. Despite intense machine-gun and shell fire, he made a flank attack on the nest and reduced it, killing or capturing 12 of the enemy. His marked courage and quick initiative enabled the battalion to resume its advance. Residence at enlistment: Hubbard, Tex.

Lewis G. Spangler (Army serial No. 2397341), private, Company K, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense shelling by the enemy just prior to their offensive of July 15, he volunteered and carried a message through the heavy fire and returned with an answer. Residence at enlistment: Lometa, Tex.

Gordon Stapleton, second lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilosnes, France, November 6, 1918. Entering Vilosnes with a patrol, he encountered heavy enemy machine-gun fire. He attacked and killed four Germans, took four prisoners, and forced those remaining to take shelter in a trench. Although greatly outnumbered, he held his position while the French crossed the River Meuse and took many prisoners. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Ennis, Tex.

* *Bernard A. Stegar* (Army serial No. 2219319), private, Company F, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When a comrade was severely wounded by machine-gun fire, he went to his rescue, crossing open spaces subjected to intense fire by the enemy. He was wounded as he advanced, but he continued forward and reached the side of his wounded comrade, when he was again hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed. Emergency address: Mike Steger, father, Marlin, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Marlin, Tex.

* *Alpheus E. Stewart*, private, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Stewart*, having been wounded in the head, advanced with fearless disregard for his own personal safety against an enemy machine-gun nest and succeeded in putting it out of action by bombing the gunners. He was killed immediately thereafter by enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Rosey Stewart, mother, 309 Galendrino Avenue, San Antonio, Tex. Residence at enlistment: San Antonio, Tex.

Jack R. Swain, private, Section No. 647, Ambulance Service. Near Beaumont, France, on June 19, 1918, he went to the rescue of wounded men who were exposed to shell fire as a result of an accident to their ambulance. Being able to approach only to within 300 yards of the wrecked car on the road, he took a stretcher and crawled along a ditch to reach them. He then returned and recovered the body of a third man who had been killed in the accident. Residence at enlistment: 2818 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Tex.

Carl M. Tawater, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 1, 1918. Just as his platoon went over the top Sgt. *Tawater* and several other soldiers were wounded by a shell which exploded near them. After seeing that the other wounded men were properly cared for, he organized the rest of his platoon and rejoined his unit, remaining on duty all day with his Stokes Mortar Section, in spite of a painful wound in the foot. Residence at enlistment: Rosebud, Tex.

Ewing M. Taylor, major, 18th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. He displayed marked personal bravery in engagements with the enemy at Cantigny and Soissons, in each of which he was wounded, and later, near Exermont, exhibited

heroism and able leadership in advancing his machine guns under heavy fire, aiding the advance of the entire battalion, until he was himself severely wounded. Residence at appointment: Ballinger, Tex.

John L. Taylor, deceased, captain, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He assumed command of his battalion upon the death of his major and continued to lead the advance under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, refusing to leave until he had been wounded five times. His example was an inspiration to all near him, and an important factor in the successful attack made by his regiment. Emergency address: Mrs. Caroline Taylor, wife, 1220 San Dario Avenue, Laredo, Tex. Residence at appointment: 1220 San Dario Avenue, Laredo, Tex.

Alexander W. Terrell, second lieutenant, 151st Field Artillery. He showed unusual courage in assisting to direct the operations of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, near Pexonne, France, on March 5, 1918, when that organization was under particularly accurate artillery bombardment. Although wounded himself, he refused first aid and continued on duty until all of the wounded soldiers of the command had been treated. Residence at appointment: 901 College Avenue, Fort Worth, Tex.

Edgar G. Tobin, first lieutenant, 103d Aero Squadron, Air Service. While leading a patrol of three machines in the region of Viéville, France, July 16, 1918, he attacked an enemy formation of six single seaters. He destroyed two himself and forced down a third out of control. Residence at appointment: 511 St. Mary's Street, San Antonio, Tex.

Louis H. Votaw, corporal, Company B, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Le Pretre, France, September 12, 1918. Although he was wounded in the body early in the action and later received another wound in the head, he continued at his post as squad leader until the action was over and then went to the rear only upon orders from his platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: Beaumont, Tex.

**Bergen X. Waldrop*, sergeant, Company H, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Étienne, France, October 8, 1918. While leading his platoon in an advance in the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire, he was wounded, but refused to go to the rear, continuing his advance until the objectives had been attained. Emergency address: W. W. Waldrop, father, Duffan, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Clarendon, Tex.

**Willis J. Walker* (Army serial No. 181766), private, first class, Salvage Squadron No. 1. For extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy near Bézu St. Germain, France, September 7, 1918. When fire broke out in a wood where a salvage detachment was encamped, seriously endangering the lives of 200 men because of its proximity to a pile of salvaged German high explosive 155-millimeter shells, he and Sergt. *Afton E. Wheeler* voluntarily ran to the scene of the fire and attempted to extinguish the flames, fully aware of the grave danger to themselves. They fought the fire with blankets and sticks, but the fire quickly spread to the shells. Both men were killed by the explosion which followed. Emergency address: J. A. A. Walker, brother, Half Creek, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Fort Worth, Tex.

Edward R. Warren, first lieutenant, 315th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fey-en-Haye, France, September 12, 1918. He was in command of a platoon of engineers and went over the top with the second wave of Infantry. When the first wave was halted by severe machine-gun and shell fire early in the action and all its officers killed or disabled he led his men up to the first wave, reorganized the remaining effectives and led them across

a valley and up a hill through severe flanking fire from German machine guns. He was knocked down by the explosion of a shell, but undaunted by murderous fire from the front and both flanks, he continued to lead his men on toward their objectives until he was shot down by a machine gun. Residence at appointment: 3215 Frutos Street, El Paso, Tex.

Rufus W. Warren, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Although wounded in the leg and hand, he insisted on advancing with his unit. In addition to his equipment he carried a trench-mortar barrel, the extra weight proving a severe strain on account of his wounds. After receiving two more wounds from shrapnel, he crawled alone to the dressing station, refusing proffered help. Residence at enlistment: Ratcliff, Tex.

John Samuel Weimer (Army serial No. 2225018), private, Company M, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Vesle River, France, August 10, 1918. While on outpost duty Pvt. *Weimer* learned that a soldier from another organization was lying wounded in a shell hole 200 yards away. With another member of his squad, Pvt. *Weimer* voluntarily went through machine-gun and sniper fire and carried the wounded man to shelter. Residence at enlistment: Mount Pleasant, Tex.

Herbert W. Whisnant, second lieutenant, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. While advancing with his platoon, Lieut. *Whisnant*, after he was so severely wounded that he was unable to continue, so encouraged and inspired his men that they won a decided victory and captured many men and guns. His wound resulted in the loss of a leg. Residence at appointment: Kyle, Tex.

**Glenn E. Wilcox*, second lieutenant, Company L, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 23, 1918. When his company had reached its objective and was suffering heavy casualties from shell fire, he rendered valuable assistance in reorganizing the company and caring for the wounded. He remained on duty even though suffering from severe mustard-gas burns. Emergency address: Mrs. Louise M. Wilcox, mother, 523 State Line Avenue, Texarkana, Tex. Residence at appointment: Texarkana, Tex.

**Paul Willis*, sergeant, Company K, 141st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Upon the death of his platoon commander, Sergt. *Willis* took command of the platoon and led his men in an attack against the enemy. Although wounded several times, he continued to lead his men until killed by machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Daniel Willis, father, China Springs, Tex. Residence at enlistment: China Springs, Tex.

John M. Worrell, private, Company M, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. At Bouresches, France, on June 6, 1918, he voluntarily obtained permission to leave shelter and fearlessly went into heavy fire in order to rescue wounded from a field then under artillery and machine-gun bombardment, continuing this heroic work until he was himself wounded. Residence at enlistment: Colorado, Tex.

William R. Worthen, mechanic, Company M, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tuilerie Farm, France, October 3, 1918, and at Mouzon, France, November 7, 1918. On October 3, Mechanic *Worthen* was assigned to duty as a runner after he had requested to go into action with his company instead of remaining in the rear. He showed exceptional bravery while carrying messages through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, and on November 7 he maintained communication with battalion headquarters when the enemy

was endeavoring to cut off his company by machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Sunset, Tex.

Louis Yaeger, private, Company D, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. *Yaeger*, with his brother, Corpl. *Roy Yaeger*, remained at an advanced position in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire from the enemy, and by effective use of their machine gun and pistols, covered the withdrawal of the Infantry, inflicting serious losses on the enemy and refusing to retire until they were ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: San Diego, Tex.

Roy Yaeger, corporal, Company D, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-à-Mousson, France, September 12, 1918. Corpl. *Yaeger*, with his brother, Pvt. *Louis Yaeger*, remained at an advanced position in the face of heavy machine-gun fire and rifle fire from the enemy, and by effective use of their machine gun and pistols, covered the withdrawal of the Infantry, inflicting serious losses on the enemy and refusing to retire until ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: Hebronville, Tex.

Ernest M. Yantis, first lieutenant, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tronsol Farm, France, September 30, 1918. Leading his platoon as a combat patrol 500 yards ahead of the front line, under intense shell and machine-gun fire, he was wounded three times, but remained on duty for more than an hour until relieved. He then refused to leave until the new officer had been fully informed as to his disposition and that of the enemy. Residence at appointment: Granbury, Tex.

Charles G. Young, first lieutenant, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27-28, 1918. While in command of a scout platoon, he was twice severely wounded from shell fire, but refused medical attention and remained with his men, helping to dress their wounds and to evacuate his own wounded during the entire night, and holding firmly his exposed position covering the right flank of his battalion. Residence at appointment: 1802 Greenlaw Street, Austin, Tex.

UTAH.

Francis M. Bird, pharmacist's mate, first class, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Suippes, France, October 3-7, 1918. He showed great courage in caring for and evacuating the wounded under heavy shell fire, and, at one time, he alone brought a wounded man from the field after two litter bearers had been killed. Residence at enlistment: 1130 Harvard Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Peter P. Bosone, sergeant, Company F, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne offensive, France, September 26-October 12, 1918. He was knocked unconscious by shell fire, but after recovering he immediately continued in action, thus setting a good example of devotion to duty to his men. Residence at enlistment: 859 South Thirteenth Street West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Clyde Brandon (Army serial No. 271858), private, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-9, 1918. For six days and nights Pvt. *Brandon*, a battalion scout, worked unceasingly in supplying his battalion commander with accurate information, repeatedly volunteering for hazardous reconnaissances over fire-swept terrain, penetrating the enemy's lines without hesitation to observe hostile posi-

tions, and also establishing liaison under conditions of exceptional difficulty. Residence at enlistment: Salt Lake City, Utah.

Robert L. Crandall, private, Company A, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Carrefour des Meurissons, France, September 27, 1918. After his company had taken shelter from the enfilading machine-gun and trench-mortar fire of the enemy, Pvt. *Crandall*, with two other soldiers, crawled to the aid of wounded comrades, thus saving the lives of at least two, while exposed to terrific fire of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Peva, Utah.

Clinton Day (Army serial No. 2264227), private, first class, Company C, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibault, France, August 7, 1918. Pvt. *Day* repeatedly volunteered and carried messages from his company in the front line across an open field swept by enemy machine-gun and sniper fire to the battalion post of command. He also voluntarily made trips across this dangerous area for the purpose of filling canteens for wounded soldiers and securing stretchers. Residence at enlistment: Filmore, Utah.

Frank M. Frary, sergeant, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1919. Responding to a call for volunteers, Sergt. *Frary*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at his post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Ogden, Utah.

George D. Hughes, corporal, Company K, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He conducted a patrol to the front, located machine-gun nests, and gained contact with the enemy under very severe artillery and machine-gun fire, and set an example of calmness and courage under these hazardous conditions. Residence at enlistment: 209 South Thirteenth Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

William A. Justesen (Army serial No. 108059), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in charging three machine guns with the aid of a small detachment of his comrades, killing the crews and capturing the guns, which were immediately turned on the Germans, thereby opening the line for the advance of his company, which had been held up by the enemy's fire. Residence at enlistment: Moroni, Utah.

John H. Leavell, captain, Company F, 316th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He led a patrol of four men on a reconnaissance of the city of Audenarde at a time when it was still occupied by enemy patrols and snipers, obtaining important data on destroyed bridges and locating materials necessary in repairing them. While on this errand Capt. *Leavell* and his men encountered a German patrol three times their number, and in the combat which followed several of the enemy were killed or wounded and a spy was captured. Residence at appointment: Newhouse Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Theodore F. Lee, private, Company H, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up by a machine-gun nest on a high ridge south of Gesnes, Pvt. *Lee* and another soldier charged the emplacement, killing part of the crew and routing the others, capturing three heavy machine-guns and one light Maxim gun, which they turned on the retreating Germans. Residence at enlistment: Ibaspah, Utah.

Russell L. Maughan, first lieutenant, 139th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 27, 1918. Accompanied by two other planes, Lieut. *Maughan* was patrolling our lines when he saw slightly below him an enemy plane (Fokker type). When he started an attack upon it he was attacked from behind by four more of the enemy. By several well-directed shots he sent one of his opponents to the earth, and, although the forces of the enemy were again increased by seven planes, he so skillfully maneuvered that he was able to escape toward his lines. While returning he attacked and brought down an enemy plane which was diving on our trenches. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: River Heights, Logan, Utah.

Francis L. Monk, private, Company A, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpré, France, October 15, 1918. He crawled out into an open field where another soldier lay severely wounded, under fire from machine guns and snipers, and dragged him to the shelter of a wall, where he dressed his wounds. In so doing he was himself wounded. Residence at enlistment: Benson, Utah.

Hans M. Naegle, private, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villemonty, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. *Naegle* and a companion went out ahead of the line and silenced a machine gun which threatened to hold up the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: Toquerville, Utah.

Earl C. Presley, private, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 29, 1918. He volunteered and went to the assistance of a wounded comrade who was seen making his way to our lines, exposed to machine-gun and sniper fire which infested the woods at our direct front. Residence at enlistment: Hurricane, Utah.

James J. Pretty, private, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 17, 1918, he and a comrade left shelter and went 200 yards in the open under fire of the enemy and carried a wounded Infantry soldier back to his lines, thereby demonstrating heroic and voluntary disregard of self to save one who could not help himself. Residence at enlistment: Salt Lake City, Utah.

Carl G. Theobald, corporal, Intelligence Section, 1st Battalion, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 10, 1918. While on a liaison patrol Corp. *Theobald* and Pvt. *Ivan Y. Bailey* attacked and captured a hostile machine-gun nest and its entire crew. Residence at enlistment: Hinckley, Utah.

VERMONT.

* *Perry H. Aldrich*, first lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 135th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, October 29, 1918. He, as an observer, with First Lieut. *E. C. Landen*, volunteered and went on an important mission for the corps commander without the usual protection. Forced to fly at an altitude of 1,000 meters because of poor visibility, soon after crossing the lines they encountered an enemy Rumpler plane and forced it to the ground. On returning they attacked another Rumpler and drove it off. After completing their mission and seeing an enemy observation tower on Lake Lachaussee, they reentered enemy territory and fired upon it. Immediately attacked by seven enemy planes (Fokker type), a combat followed, in which Lieut. *Aldrich* was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Rev. Leonard Aldrich, father, Pearl Street, Essex Junction, Vt. Residence at appointment: Pearl Street, Essex Junction, Vt.

Alfred C. Arnold, lieutenant colonel, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 4-9, 1918. This officer displayed the most inspiring personal bravery and cool judgment under massed counterattacks, heavy machine-gun fire, and intensive artillery barrage. Performing many gallant acts beyond those in the line of his duty, he held his line, maintained liaison under difficult conditions with the unit on his right, and at a critical time repelled a serious counterattack.

In addition to the distinguished-service cross, Lieut. Col. *Arnold* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918: At a critical moment in the advance he went through a barrage and stopped the assaulting lines of a neighboring unit which had failed to halt on their objective and were in danger from their own barrage. His coolness in walking up and down the line under heavy enemy bombardment inspired confidence and restored order in a wavering line. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Saint Johnsbury, Vt.

**Frederick E. Ballard*, private, Company C, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed remarkable courage and coolness during this engagement. When apparently trapped in an enemy trench near a machine-gun emplacement, he worked his way out under the wire entanglements in plain view of the enemy, and returning with hand grenades, assisted in bombing out the machine-gun nest and capturing some of the men who were defending it. Later, he accompanied a detachment and assisted in mopping up the town, driving out the enemy and taking several prisoners. While thus engaged, he was struck by an exploding shell and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Jessie E. Ballard, mother, 82 Andover Street, Ludlow, Vt. Residence at enlistment: 82 Andover Street, Ludlow, Vt.

Harold W. Batchelder, first lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. When it seemed impossible for a runner to get through the violent barrage, he volunteered and carried an important message to regimental headquarters, returning with an answer. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Vermont.

Frederick V. Burgess, first lieutenant, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 13, 1918. After being painfully wounded by a machine-gun bullet, in a particularly intense barrage of machine-gun and shell fire, he remained with his platoon, visiting his guns and directing their fire throughout a determined counterattack, refusing to be evacuated until the attack was over. Residence at appointment: 227 South Willard Street, Burlington, Vt.

Israel J. Chamberlain, private, first class, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois Bossois, France, October 9, 1918. Pvt. *Chamberlain* went through an open country under heavy machine-gun fire to ascertain whether friendly troops were ahead of his regiment, after unknown soldiers had been observed; he was urged by the French troops on the flank not to make the return trip, as certain death seemed sure to be the outcome, but without hesitation, returned with information which resulted in the wounding of 1 of the enemy, the killing of 2, and the capture of 37, including one officer. Residence at enlistment: Huntington, Vt.

**Leon J. Cushion*, private, Company D, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Under terrific machine-gun, artillery, and rifle fire he displayed great courage in locating and fighting enemy machine gunners. He was killed while rushing a machine-gun

nest. Emergency address: Nelson G. Cushion, father, East Hardwick, Vt. Residence at enlistment: East Hardwick, Vt.

Bert J. Devlin, private, first class, Company F, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 5, 1918. He demonstrated the highest degree of courage by offering his services in bringing the wounded to a place of safety from a region which was under constant shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Burlington, Vt.

Loe J. Dorey (Army serial No. 68183), private, Company F, 103d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Throughout a period of extreme shelling and unusually heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Dorey* volunteered and carried messages repeatedly from his platoon to his company commander. He conveyed information which resulted in the capture of 2 officers and 22 men of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 32 St. Louis Street, Burlington, Vt.

Charles H. Hunt, private, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 3, 1918. Detailed with two other soldiers to undertake a dangerous reconnaissance, he made his way to the point designated through heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Neglecting a wound in the back, he proceeded to his destination and to the dressing station, where he was tagged for evacuation. Regardless of his wound, he returned and remained on duty until the battalion was relieved on October 10, 1918. Residence at enlistment: White River Junction, Vt.

Horatio N. Jackson, major, Medical Corps, attached to 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26 and 29, 1918. Constantly working in the face of heavy machine gun and shell fire, he was most devoted in his attention to the wounded, always present in the line of advance, directing the administering of first aid and guiding the work of litter bearers. He remained on duty until severely wounded by high-explosive shells, when he was obliged to evacuate. Residence at appointment: 158 South Willard Street, Burlington, Vt.

Donald S. Mackay, first lieutenant, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 26-30, 1918. In an effort to locate enemy machine-gun emplacements, Lieut. *Mackay* constantly exposed himself to enemy fire and, while so doing, was severely wounded. During the entire five days of operations he led a scout group forward, locating nests that had been stubbornly resisting the progress of our troops and supplying the artillery with most valuable information, resulting in the destruction of the nests. Residence at appointment: 90 Weldon National Bank, St. Albans, Vt.

**Arthur E. Miller*, private, first class, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. Pvt. *Miller* was killed while returning with an answer to a very important message which he had voluntarily delivered at a very critical stage of the attack. His mission was one of extreme danger, taking him to the most advanced position through a sweeping fire of artillery and machine guns. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary Miller, mother, Websterville, Vt. Residence at enlistment: Websterville, Vt.

Guy I. Rowe, major, 38th Infantry. Fourteen and a half hours on July 15, 1918, he held his battalion in an advanced and exposed position on the Marne, east of Château-Thierry, France, although violently and persistently attacked on his front and on both flanks by greatly superior enemy forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Vermont.

Dwight F. Smith, captain, Company I, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, France, June 8, 1918, he was conspicuous for his

gallantry and energy in conducting attacks against superior forces in strongly fortified machine-gun positions. Under heavy machine-gun fire he fought until incapacitated by wounds. Residence at appointment: Stowe, Vt.

**Jerry Sullivan*, sergeant, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and initiative by leading his platoon to the attack and capture of a battery of 77-millimeter guns. After the successful accomplishment of this unusual and heroic duty he was killed in action. Emergency address: Eugene Sullivan, brother, Barry, Vt. Residence at enlistment: Barry, Vt.

Charles S. Sumner, captain, 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bussy Farm and Sechault, France, September 28–29, 1918. During the attack on Bussy Farm and Sechault he courageously led his command under the most intense artillery fire and in the face of a fusillade of machine-gun bullets. Although he was suffering from the effects of gas and had been twice knocked down by the explosion of shells, he remained on duty, and, inspired by his example, his men overcame the strong enemy resistance. Residence at appointment: 40 Messenger Street, St. Albans, Vt.

John William Thompson: Citation appears in additional citations on page 1054.

Julius S. Turrill, lieutenant colonel, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. In the Bois de Belleau, France, June 6, 1918, he displayed extraordinary heroism and set a splendid example in fearlessly leading his command under heavy fire against superior odds. Because of his bravery and initiative every possible advantage in the attack was obtained. Residence at appointment: Burlington, Vt.

VIRGINIA.

Edward Adams (Army serial No. 39001), private, Company E, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 5, 1918. After all the other runners in his company had become casualties, he carried numerous messages through heavy barrages and maintained communication with battalion headquarters at a critical moment in the operations. Residence at enlistment: Petersburg, Va.

Isaac F. Allamong, corporal, Company I, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malbroucke, France, October 8, 1918. He displayed exceptional daring in capturing single-handed 3 guns and 20 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Winchester, Va.

Joseph E. Allen, corporal, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Allen*, in company with four other soldiers, attacked and captured eight machine guns, together with their crews, in the face of determined resistance. Residence at enlistment: 920 Third Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Arvie H. Alley, sergeant, Company M, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 12 and 15, 1918. On October 12 he repeatedly exposed himself while aiding wounded comrades under terrific bombardment. On October 15 he fearlessly entered the wood and drove back enemy detachments before they could place machine guns on the flank of his battalion. Residence at enlistment: Radford, Va.

Frank Allman, corporal, Company A, 305th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Beaumont, France, November 5, 1918. Corpl. *Allman* and a comrade were severely wounded by the explosion of a shell. He administered first aid to his companion, himself refusing medical attention. He then carried the wounded man through the heavily shelled town to a dressing station. Although again wounded by machine-gun fire, he continued to assist the man, refusing medical attention until his comrade had been attended to. Residence at enlistment: Big Stone Gap, Va.

Alfred D. Barksdale, captain, 116th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 8, 1918; near Molleville, France, October 12; and in the Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 15, 1918. Commanding a support company during the attack of October 8, Capt. *Barksdale* discovered that his battalion had advanced ahead of the unit on the right flank, and was suffering heavy losses from machine-gun fire. Without orders he attacked and captured the guns, taking many prisoners. On October 12 he worked for over an hour, exposed to a terrific bombardment, binding the wounds of his men. On October 15 he advanced alone into a thick wood and, with the aid of his pistol, put out of action a destructive machine gun which was pouring such a deadly fire that his men could not raise their heads. Residence at appointment: 902 Wise Street, Lynchburg, Va.

Urbane F. Bass, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 372d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Monthois, France, October 1-6, 1918. During the attack on Monthois he administered first aid in the open under prolonged and intense shell fire until he was severely wounded and carried from the field. Residence at appointment: 506 Eleventh Street, Fredericksburg, Va.

William B. Bell (Army serial No. 263269), corporal, Company I, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. When his company was held up by severe machine-gun fire from the right flank, Corpl. *Bell* voluntarily went out in front of our lines and carried a wounded comrade to cover and administered first aid. Residence at enlistment: Gordonsville, Va.

George O. Bishop, private, first class, Company G, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. Against the advice of his companions he advanced through intense artillery and machine-gun fire against an enemy machine gun which was maintaining a damaging fire on his company. Single-handed he killed the crew of this gun, returning to our lines with the captured gun. Residence at enlistment: Salem, Va.

John C. Boggs, second lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918. He displayed exceptional personal bravery and initiative by volunteering to take charge of a machine gun and crew, protecting an exposed flank with them and dispersing an enemy counterattack. Residence at appointment: 125 South Laurel Street, Richmond, Va.

Artie Earl Bolton, first lieutenant, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 16, 1918. Having been ordered to take up his position on the final objective, Lieut. *Bolton* made a personal reconnaissance of his company front line, during which time he was subjected to the artillery fire of both friendly and enemy guns and machine guns directed on his position. He again went out on the same mission and captured two prisoners who were carrying a machine gun. Residence at appointment: 203 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Manley Bradley, sergeant, Company D, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. He was wounded in the head while leading his platoon across a valley swept by machine-gun fire, but he continued to lead his men on to their objective, refusing to report to the dressing station until he was ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: Montebello, Va.

**James B. Burks*, second lieutenant, Company D, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Etraye Ridge, France, October 23, 1918. Having gone out from his position under heavy machine-gun fire in an effort to establish a liaison with the unit on his right, Lieut. *Burks* encountered an enemy patrol. In the combat which followed he was killed, after he had killed several of his

adversaries. Emergency address: Mrs. R. H. Burks, mother, 130 Twenty-ninth Street, Newport News, Va. Residence at appointment: Newport News, Va.

Woodie E. Byrd, bugler, Company E, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. He displayed notable bravery in successfully carrying messages to the right flank of his company after four other soldiers had been killed or wounded in attempting to carry out this mission. Residence at enlistment: Port Norfolk, Va.

Charles F. Carbaugh, private, Company F, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action southeast of Bazoches, France, October 9, 1918. He was sent as a runner to direct a platoon of his company to assemble and return to its position. He displayed unusual leadership in performing his mission by himself, taking command of the disorganized unit, getting it well in hand, and leading it back under a hostile shelling without losses and without confusion. Residence at enlistment: Stevens, Va.

**Clary Carter*, private, Company H, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He held a post where the Germans made repeated attempts to cross the River Marne in boats. He continued to fire his automatic rifle into the boatloads of Germans, after being wounded, until killed at his post. Emergency address: Mrs. Julia Carter, mother, Naulakla, Va. Residence at enlistment: Naulakla, Va.

John R. Castleman, first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 99th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 5, 1918. In spite of being attacked by seven enemy planes (type Fokker) and later by five (type Pfalz), Lieut. *Castleman* successfully accomplished a photographic mission 6 kilometers behind the German lines, without protection, and also destroyed two of the enemy planes. Residence at appointment: Perryville, Va.

Edward Chaney, private, Company C, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4, 1918. He crawled in front of the line under heavy machine-gun fire and carried a wounded soldier to safety. Residence at enlistment: Smith, Va.

**Robert Y. Conrad*, captain, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 8, 1918. Capt. *Conrad* led his company in assault, capturing many prisoners and machine guns. He continually inspired his men by utter disregard of danger and was mortally wounded while leading a charge on a machine-gun nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Robert Y. Conrad, wife, Washington Street, Winchester, Va. Residence at appointment: Washington Street, Winchester, Va.

Everett B. Cooper, private, Company M, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 12, 1918. He left a safe place, went through a terrific barrage to help a wounded comrade, and brought him back under heavy machine-gun fire. He also carried important messages through the barrage. Residence at enlistment: Cambria, Va.

Lewis B. Cox, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the St. Mihiel offensive, September 12-15, 1918. From the beginning of the battle till evacuated from the field severely wounded, he displayed exceptional heroism, bravery, and devotion to duty of the highest order. Especially courageous was his work on September 14 in the Bois-de-Bonvaux, when, facing a murderous machine-gun fire, many of his men down, himself twice wounded, he held his ground until reinforcements came up, and surrounded and captured the enemy machine-gun nest. His work was a splendid example to the entire command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Bernard B. Curtis (Army serial No. 1289643), corporal, Company G, 116th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de

Brabant, France, October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Curtis* courageously continued to lead his squad against the enemy after being painfully wounded in the face by shell fragments, refusing to obtain first aid in order not to delay the advance of his squad. Residence at enlistment: 1001 South First Street, Hopewell, Va.

Charles E. Daniels, private, first class, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Etrayes, France, October 27, 1918. He crawled from his own trenches to within range of an enemy machine-gun nest, which had been harassing his company all day, and bombed out the gunners with hand grenades, thereby enabling his company to occupy a more advanced position. Residence at enlistment: Louisa, Va.

Thomas H. Davis, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 368th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. *Davis*, with an officer and another soldier, voluntarily left shelter and crossed an open space 50 yards wide swept by shell and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded soldier, whom they carried to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: 49 West Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.

Wiltshire C. Davis, first sergeant, Company G, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, October 11, 1918. After the loss of all of his officers, and his company was becoming disorganized, he took command and reassembled the company, bringing it to the objective at the most opportune moment. He commanded for a period of 11 days thereafter and successfully continued the operations by his leadership and exceptional courage under fire. Residence at enlistment: Farmville, Va.

**Paul W. Derrickson*, second lieutenant, Company K, 28th Infantry. In the advance on Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, he courageously went forward with his platoon and reached the position he had been directed to take. Fearlessly walking up and down his line, he cheered and directed the work of his men until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Mary G. Derrickson, mother, 727 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va. Residence at appointment: 727 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va.

Louis Diener, captain, Medical Corps, attached to 112th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Ravine de la Veux Michieux, France, October 26-27, 1918. Upon being notified that an enemy shell had struck a dugout occupied by the brigade radio detachment he ran to the aid of the buried men and worked tirelessly to rescue them. Despite the fact that numerous gas and high-explosive shells were falling in the vicinity, he continued his efforts until he was certain that the three men remaining in the ruined dugout were dead. Residence at appointment: Culpeper, Va.

Charles A. Doughty (Army serial No. 3170629), private, Company C, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Fontaine au Croncq Farm, France, November 4, 1918. As a stretcher bearer Pvt. *Doughty* displayed exceptional courage in removing wounded men from a field swept by enemy machine-gun fire of such intensity that five other soldiers engaged in this work were killed and another wounded. Residence at enlistment: Broadwater, Va.

Chauncey E. Dovell, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bussy Farm, Ardeuil, Mont-fauxelles, and Trieres Farm, France, September 28-30, 1918. Throughout three days of most intense action Lieut. *Dovell* worked unceasingly in caring for the wounded, disregarding a severe wound which he himself received in the neck by a shell fragment. He remained continuously on duty, giving an example of fortitude and courage to all about him. Residence at appointment: Somerset, Va.

John W. Downer, lieutenant colonel, 6th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, March 11, 1918. While commanding

a battalion of artillery in support of an extensive raid, Col. *Downer* was severely gassed. Despite his sickness and suffering from pain, he remained at his post, which was subjected to several direct hits, and directed the fire of his battalion. He rendered invaluable aid to the advancing infantry, holding his men at their posts during the intensity of the continual gas bombardment, lasting one entire night. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 234 Butte Street, Norfolk, Va.

James B. Dunn, deceased, private, first class, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 8, 1918. Pvt. *Dunn*, with four other soldiers, fearlessly attacked eight machine-gun positions and succeeded, after stubborn resistance, in capturing both the guns and their crews. Emergency address: Mrs. James F. Dunn, mother, 116 North Twenty-fourth Street, Richmond, Va. Residence at enlistment: 116 North Twenty-fourth Street, Richmond, Va.

Walter G. Dunnington, jr., second lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugène, France, July 14-15, 1918. Wounded and gassed while directing the fire of one platoon of his company under terrific bombardment, he refused to be relieved. Although the area surrounding his position was heavily saturated with gas, he removed his gas mask in order that he could make his commands heard above the roar of the guns. Residence at appointment: Farmville, Va.

Charles B. Elliott, lieutenant colonel, then major, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6-7, 1918, and in the Soissons-Rheims offensive, July 19, 1918. Leading his command in combat on June 6-7, Maj. *Elliott* reformed his badly shattered units in the face of unusual and annihilating fire and directed the placing of his guns throughout a severe gas attack, which severely poisoned him. While leading two companies of his battalion forward in the attack July 19, Maj. *Elliott* was wounded by artillery fire. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 307 Cameron Street, Alexandria, Va.

Isaac Estep (Army serial No. 3175493), private, Company C, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Fontaine au Croncq Farm, France, November 4, 1918. Being on duty as a stretcher bearer, he displayed exceptional gallantry and disregard of danger to self in removing wounded from a field so swept by machine-gun fire that the ordinary man would have felt justified in leaving them there until the storm had abated. Of the five men engaged in this work one was killed and Pvt. *Estep* and one other wounded, while the clothing and equipment of all were riddled by bullets. Residence at enlistment: Clenchport, Va.

James B. Farmer (Army serial No. 1289744), corporal, Company L, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, August 30, 1918, and in the Argonne sector, France, October 8, 1918. During the attack near Soissons, on August 30, Corpl. *Farmer* led his squad through a downpour of shell and machine-gun fire. After the attack he worked in the face of machine-gun fire, assisting and carrying the wounded from the field. On October 8, while on a reconnoitering party, three of his men were killed and two wounded. He carried the two wounded men back to safety in the face of intense machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Radford, Va.

Edward G. Fenwick, private, Section No. 517, Ambulance Service, with French Army. On the morning of June 7, 1918, near Abeele, France, after having suffered severe injuries, with no thought of himself, he walked some distance

to camp and procured assistance for the three wounded soldiers whom he had removed from his car after it had been struck by a high-explosive shell. Residence at enlistment: East Falls Church, Va.

* *Edward C. Fuller*, captain, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. While fearlessly exposing himself in an artillery barrage for the purpose of getting his men into a position of security in the attack on Bois de Belleau, on June 12, 1918, he was killed, and thereby gave his life in an effort to protect his men. Emergency address: Brig. Gen. Ben H. Fuller, father, Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Virginia.

Samuel F. Gilliland, jr., private, first class, Medical Detachment, 11th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Laneuville, France, November 9-10, 1918. He made repeated trips over a road which was under continuous shell fire, he being the only driver who would risk driving over this road. On one trip his ambulance was struck by a shell, which wounded him, killed one of his patients, and caused fresh wounds to several others, but he continued on duty, evacuating the wounded of his own and other organizations. Residence at enlistment: South Boston, Va.

Henry B. Glass (Army serial No. 1289551), corporal, Company L, 116th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 8-15, 1918. Corpl. *Glass* repeatedly volunteered to carry messages through violent artillery and machine-gun fire after other runners failed to get through. After being gassed and ordered to the rear, this soldier continued on duty until he collapsed. Residence at enlistment: 622 Madison Street, Lynchburg, Va.

John R. Godfrey, sergeant, Company G, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Etraye, France, October 23, 1918. In the face of a terrific enemy barrage Sergt. *Godfrey*, then a private, went out in advance of his lines and brought in a wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 19 North Street, Hampton, Va.

Carlisle A. Gorman, sergeant, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 8, 1918. Sergt. *Gorman*, with four other soldiers, fearlessly attacked eight machine-gun positions and succeeded, after stubborn resistance, in capturing both the guns and the crews. Residence at enlistment: 608 Albermarle Street, Richmond, Va.

Edward L. Graham, captain, 119th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29-30, 1918. Although twice wounded while leading his men, he refused to be evacuated, inspiring his command by his personal courage and fortitude. Ordered to the rear by a superior officer, he returned to his men as soon as his wounds were dressed. Residence at appointment: Jackson Avenue, Lexington, Va.

John N. Greene, second lieutenant, 6th Field Artillery. Attacked in a dugout by a large party of Germans, he was wounded by the explosion of an enemy hand grenade. He refused to surrender when ordered to do so, but instead fought vigorously until he had wounded or driven away all of the attacking party. Residence at appointment: Staunton, Va.

Charles Galloway Hammond, private, 117th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 42d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vadenay, France, July 15, 1918. During the heavy shelling of Vadenay on the morning of July 15, he voluntarily left a place of safety, went to the aid of a wounded French soldier, and brought him to shelter through heavy fire of large caliber shells. Residence at enlistment: South Roanoke, Va.

Thomas T. Handy, captain, 7th Field Artillery, 1st Division. When Company D, 168th Infantry, was under severe attack in the salient du Feys, France, he

voluntarily joined it upon finding that he could do so without interfering with his normal duties, and by his coolness and conspicuous courage aided materially in its success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Benjamin T. Hatch, jr., sergeant, Company E, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. When his company was subjected to deadly machine-gun fire from two hostile machine-gun nests he, upon his own initiative, organized an attacking group and led it in an assault on the nests, putting them out of action and making the further advance of his company possible. Residence at enlistment: Disputanta, Va.

James H. Hennelly, second lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Saint Eugène, France, July 14-15, 1918. On duty with the Infantry as liaison officer, he was captured by a part of the enemy while taking a message back to the Artillery. Shortly afterwards he succeeded in making his escape, and although he had been twice wounded, he made his way through a heavy barrage and delivered his message. Residence at appointment: 813 North Marshall Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Samuel C. Hirst, private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 5, 1918. Together with another soldier, Pvt. *Hirst* successfully completed the capture of a machine gun, destroying it and killing two of the crew. Fighting his way back to his own lines, he furnished valuable information concerning enemy machine-gun emplacements. Residence at enlistment: Purellville, Va.

Horace L. Holloway, sergeant, 308th Trench Mortar Battery, 158th Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. During an offensive action in Boissois Bois he remained at his post under the most hazardous circumstances. In the open, under fire of machine guns and 77's, he kept his mortar going for 57 minutes, firing 230 bombs. Repeatedly knocked down by concussion of exploding shells, he only ceased firing when exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 616 Hull Street, Richmond, Va.

William E. Hughes (Army serial No. 1289558), private, first class, Company L, 116th Infantry, 29th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bultruy Bois, France, October 15, 1918. Though he had been wounded in the leg and ordered to be evacuated, Pvt. *Hughes* remained with his company in the advance, displaying marked fortitude. Twenty-four hours later his leg had become so stiff that he was compelled to go to the rear. This soldier had previously displayed marked courage by remaining with his automatic rifle under heavy fire, after two members of his squad had become casualties, until he had silenced an enemy machine gun. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 4, Lynchburg, Va.

William G. Hurdle, private, 3d Machine Gun Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme la Folie, France, September 30, 1918. While under heavy enemy fire, Pvt. *Hurdle* volunteered and, accompanied by another soldier, rescued a wounded comrade from an exposed position. He also performed valuable service as liaison agent, and, under very heavy fire, succeeded in cases where others had failed. Residence at enlistment: 236 Cuthriell Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Isaac F. Ingram, private, Company I, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. Pvt. *Ingram* advanced alone and with his automatic rifle silenced a hostile machine gun whose fire was holding up the line. Residence at enlistment: Ferrum, Va.

Spirley E. Irby, private, Company H, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Beaume, France, November 8, 1918. He carried messages to the various units in his vicinity under severe enemy fire. He was badly wounded while in the performance of this duty. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Blackstone, Va.

James T. Jenkins, sergeant, Company G, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Patrolling by himself in front of the line, he came upon a machine-gun emplacement manned by a German officer and three men. He wounded the officer and one soldier by rifle fire, captured the other two men, and took them, with the machine gun, to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Buena Vista, Va.

Edgar A. Jennings, second lieutenant, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, July 31, 1918. He displayed marked bravery during an attack by his company, and when liaison with adjoining units had been lost volunteered repeatedly for dangerous missions, he being a sergeant at the time. He exposed himself in the open to enemy machine-gun fire to rescue wounded soldiers and reorganized the company after heavy casualties had been sustained. Residence at appointment: 712 Franklin Street, Lynchburg, Va.

Brainard W. Johnson, private, Sanitary Detachment, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. He repeatedly exposed himself to heavy machine-gun fire in giving first aid to the wounded and carrying them to the rear. Through his devotion to duty and disregard of danger many lives were saved. Residence at enlistment: Basic, Va.

William T. Johnson, sergeant, Company A, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 5, 1918. While leading a patrol, Sergt. *Johnson* encountered terrific machine-gun fire, which forced him to order his patrol to cover. He then advanced alone, working his way to the nest, which he destroyed, thereby permitting the patrol to continue its operation. Later the same day he braved the perils of an extremely heavy barrage to bring to safety a wounded comrade who was lying 300 yards in advance of the lines. Residence at enlistment: Waverly, Va.

Charles G. Jones (Army serial No. 1850221), corporal, Company F, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 4-5, 1918. Making his way through a heavy barrage, he brought valuable information as to the enemy's position to his company commander. He then returned to the enemy's position, showing absolute disregard for his own personal danger and brought back two wounded men who had fallen there. Residence at enlistment: 500 North Seventh Street, Hopewell, Va.

John P. Jordan, corporal, Company A, 1st Gas Regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. After other means of communication had failed, he voluntarily carried messages from the regimental post of command to advanced positions through several enemy barrages of gas and high-explosive shells. He continued on duty, even after being wounded, until he was exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Haymarket, Va.

Nolan L. Jordan, private, first class, Company K, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918.

Pvt. *Jordan*, with another soldier of his platoon, outflanked a machine gun in advance of our line, killed three of the crew and captured two others, together with the machine gun. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Courtland, Va.

Grant Kennedy (Army serial No. 2339022), corporal, Company G, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. When his platoon commander was wounded he reorganized the platoon while under severe fire, placing his men so as best to repel the enemy's counterattack. He inspired his men by his own personal bravery. Wounded and sent to a hospital he returned to the front line after a week's treatment, being severely wounded while leading his men in an attack. Residence at enlistment: Imboden, Va.

George J. Kite, private, Company B, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. After several runners had been killed in the attempt, he volunteered and delivered an important message under a hail of fire. Residence at enlistment: Grove Hill, Va.

Virvian S. Lawrence, jr., corporal, 319th Ambulance Company, 305th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gercourt, France, September 29, 1918. While he was passing along the roads leading to Septsarges, near Gercourt, in an ambulance, a large shell fell among a group of Infantry soldiers near by, severely wounding five of them. He stopped the ambulance and rendered efficient first aid, through concentrated shell fire. He then loaded the patients in the ambulance and removed them from the shelled area. Residence at enlistment: Churchland, Va.

Samuel A. Loyd, sergeant, Company L, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 15 and 23, 1918. After being severely gassed, Sergt. *Loyd* continued to advance with his company in spite of suffering great pain. On October 23, when his company was under heavy flanking fire from machine guns, he rescued several wounded men and administered first-aid treatment. Residence at enlistment: 322 Harrison Street, Lynchburg, Va.

Laurence M. Lumpkin, sergeant, Pack Train No. 1, Quartermaster Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918. He conducted his pack train, loaded with wire, through the enemy's counterbarrage, over high, open ground, under direct observation of the enemy. Five of his 10 mules were killed, but he managed to make a second trip and bring up enough wire to finish the line. Residence at enlistment: 5650 East Broad Street, Richmond, Va.

Edwin Alexander McCluer, second lieutenant, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jonville, France, September 14, 1918. Commanding a reconnaissance patrol of three tanks, he put to rout a company of German infantry, four pieces of artillery, and destroyed eight machine guns. His action was 8 kilometers in advance of our front lines.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Montrebeau, France, September 28, 1918, an oak-leaf cluster, worn with the distinguished-service cross, is awarded Lieut. *McCluer*: In the attack on the woods he led his tank patrol on foot through dense wooded territory and in the face of intense fire. He was 2 kilometers in advance of the Infantry front line during this exploit. Residence at appointment: Urbanna, Va.

James F. Manning, jr., first lieutenant, Air Service, pilot, 49th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Doulecon, France, October 4, 1918. While leading a patrol of 7 planes he accepted combat with 17 German machines (type, Fokker) at an altitude of 1,200 meters. Through his courageous

leadership and skillful maneuver of his patrol 7 of the enemy planes were shot down. Residence at appointment: Purcellville, Va.

John C. Marsh, private, first class, Company K, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, October 15, 1918. After losing his ammunition carrier, Pvt. *Marsh* advanced unaided and effectively operated his automatic rifle until wounded in the hand. He continued to fire until his ammunition was exhausted, and refused to go to the rear until ordered to do so. Residence at enlistment: Charlottesville, Va.

Raymond E. Maxie, corporal, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 8, 1918. Corpl. *Maxie*, in company with four other soldiers, attacked without support eight machine guns, and, overcoming the desperate resistance of the enemy, captured both guns and crews. Residence at enlistment: 311 North Twenty-eighth Street, Richmond, Va.

Marvin James Menefee, first lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, October 12, 1918. While in charge of a 37-millimeter gun section in advance of the assaulting troops Lieut. *Menefee* displayed unusual courage by operating the gun himself after his gunners had been killed, thereby reducing a machine-gun nest which had been holding up the line. Residence at appointment: Luray, Va.

John J. Mezoﬀ, corporal, Company E, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. When his company was subjected to severe machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Mezoﬀ*, with two other soldiers, attacked a nest of 4 machine guns, killing 8 of the enemy and capturing 27. Residence at enlistment: Waverly, Va.

**Harry B. Miles*, private, Company B, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 4-5, 1918. Always a volunteer for the most dangerous service, Pvt. *Miles* volunteered to carry a message through a heavy barrage, and was killed in the execution of his mission. Emergency address: William E. Miles, father, 1119 North Twenty-first Street, Richmond, Va. Residence at enlistment: Richmond, Va.

Fitzhugh L. Minnigerode, lieutenant colonel, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 13-14, 1918. When his battalion commanders, who had gone forward on a reconnaissance preparatory to an attack, were prevented from returning by heavy shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. Col. *Minnigerode* personally led his regiment into position under cover. With a soldier he then went forward for a distance of 2 kilometers under artillery and machine-gun fire, found the battalion commanders, and guided them back to their comrades. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: "Vauxcleuse" Seminary, Post Office, Fairfax County, Va.

Charles T. Monroe, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 370th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont des Singes, France, September 24, 1918. Sergt. *Monroe*, then a private, in the absence of his platoon commander, took charge of a platoon of Stokes mortars, directing the work of the men under heavy shell fire. Although the shelling was so intense that guns were at times buried, Sergt. *Monroe* and his men worked unceasingly in placing them back into action. He himself was buried by the explosion of a shell, but on being dug out continued to direct the work of the men and encourage them by his fearless example. Residence at enlistment: Seneca, Va.

Walter Moore (Army serial No. 1850005), private, Company I, 118th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brancourt, France, October 8, 1918, and near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 9, 1918. During the action of his company at Brancourt, he went out alone and attacked an outpost containing one officer and eight men, capturing the entire party and turning them over as

prisoners. On the following day he advanced alone 50 yards in front of his company to attack an enemy sniper who was placing an effective fire on our lines. Residence at enlistment: 1709 Prince Street, Alexandria, Va.

Will P. Nye, first lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. He advanced without assistance upon a machine-gun nest and drove the crew from the gun. Residence at appointment: Radford, Va.

George Oiler, sergeant, Company F, 9th Infantry. On July 1, 1918, near Vaux, he volunteered and led a liaison patrol through thick woods known to be strongly held by enemy machine guns. After being severely wounded, he brought back four prisoners and valuable information. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Olive, Va.

Herome L. Opie, major, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 15, 1918. Although painfully wounded, Maj. *Opie* continued in command of his battalion, successfully leading it to its objective. During the action Maj. *Opie* displayed rare courage and valor, refusing relief until the new objective was consolidated. Residence at appointment: Market Street, Staunton, Va.

Charley N. Parcell, private, Company D, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Carrying messages for the platoon commander to squad leaders, under heavy enemy fire, Pvt. *Parcell* greatly aided the advance of his platoon. Although twice wounded in the face by shrapnel, he continued his duties until ordered to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Rocky Mount, Va.

Hugh C. Parker, first lieutenant, 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois des Ogons, France, October 10, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire, and the casualties were becoming very heavy, Lieut. *Parker* crawled forward to within bombing distance of the enemy, and, by killing one and capturing two of the enemy with their machine guns, he enabled his platoon to continue its advance. Residence at appointment: Mount Landing, Va.

Walter B. Phipps, private, Headquarters, 319th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vilosnes, France, September 27-28, 1918. For two days and two nights he repeatedly exposed himself to heavy shell fire in directing and maintaining the battalion relay runner service. He rendered valuable service in carrying messages over fire-swept areas, directing wounded soldiers to the first-aid station, and locating a new aid station when severe bombardment necessitated its removal. Residence at enlistment: Clintwood, Va.

Thomas T. Price, private, Company B, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 272, France, October 11, 1918. He volunteered and led a patrol of four men against an enemy machine gun which was inflicting severe losses on his ranks. He successfully accomplished the silencing of the gun. Residence at enlistment: Welch, Va.

Joseph W. Reid, corporal, Company I, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 15, 1918. When his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire, Corpl. *Reid* fearlessly led them forward and captured machine gun and prisoners. He later organized and consolidated the position won. Residence at enlistment: Winchester, Va.

William Graham Reynolds, captain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. After Capt. *Reynolds* had been severely wounded by a shell, he managed by a supreme effort to regain sufficient consciousness to acquaint his successor with the necessary information for the continuance of the struggle. His courage, under such great agony, set

a most wonderful example for his men. Residence at appointment: Berryville, Va.

Walter A. Richards, first lieutenant, 326th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 11, 1918. Leading his platoon in attack, Lieut. *Richards* was subjected to fierce and devastating fire of enemy artillery and machine guns. Although he himself was wounded and 90 per cent of his platoon made casualties, he continued to press forward until he was felled by machine-gun fire after reaching the foremost position of the entire action. Residence at appointment: Clifton Station, Va.

Archibald G. Robertson, second lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. Although wounded by shell fire early in the attack, he refused to go to the rear but continued to lead his platoon to the objective, where, under heavy machine-gun fire, he prepared his position for the enemy counterattack and held it throughout the night, remaining with his platoon until it was relieved the following day. Residence at appointment: Staunton, Va.

Robert P. Rowan, corporal, Company A, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 9, 1918. After being painfully wounded, this soldier continued to lead his squad against a machine gun and silenced it, thereby saving his company many casualties. Residence at enlistment: Greenville, Va.

George W. Sadler, first lieutenant, chaplain, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 9-16, 1918. Throughout this period Chaplain *Sadler*, regardless of his personal safety, gave first aid and assisted in the evacuation of the wounded from the field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and gas. Residence at appointment: Lane View, Va.

Charles A. Shelor, second lieutenant, Company K, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 15, 1918. Under heavy fire, Lieut. *Shelor* made a reconnaissance of woods infested by enemy machine guns and snipers, locating another battalion of his regiment from which his own had become separated, and securing information which made it possible to continue the attack next day. Residence at appointment: 1018 Oakwood Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Lemuel C. Shepherd, first lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 3, 1918, near the Lucy-Torcy Roads, France, he declined medical treatment after being wounded and continued courageously to lead his men. Residence at appointment: 803 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

George G. Sibold, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. After his platoon commander had become a casualty, and while he was suffering from gas poisoning, he led his platoon forward and reported to his company commander, after which he fell from exhaustion. Residence at enlistment: 528 Sixth Avenue SW., Roanoke, Va.

Lindsay McD. Silvester, major, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense bombardment preceding the German drive of July 15, when the wounded were so numerous that it was impossible to care for them in the dressing station, Maj. *Silvester* voluntarily gave up his dugout for the use of the wounded and exposed himself to heavy fire during the 10 hours' terrific bombardment. After leading his command across the Marne this officer directed the reduction of a number of machine-gun nests and advanced his lines for 4 kilometers despite the determined resistance. Residence at appointment: 325 Crawford Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Horace L. Smith, jr., captain, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Charpentry, France, October 4, 1918. While repairing roads, a large ammunition dump was set on fire by an enemy shell. Capt. *Smith*, with a party of his men, extinguished the flames and rescued a large quantity of ammunition and supplies, despite the threatened explosion, which would have destroyed the entire dump and blocked traffic at an important crossroad for hours. Residence at appointment: 1004 South Sycamore Avenue, Petersburg, Va.

**Vernon L. Somers*, second lieutenant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Maggie A. Somers, mother, Bloxam, Va. Residence at appointment: Bloxam, Va.

Alexander N. Stark, jr., major, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Côte St. Germain, France, November 7, 1918. His battalion being stopped by machine-gun fire in the attack of November 7, 1918, Maj. *Stark* personally led it in a renewed attack and thus succeeded in gaining the Côte St. Germain. Maj. *Stark* personally captured a machine gun and 13 prisoners, his personal example of fearlessness encouraging his men to advance against odds. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Joseph W. G. Stephens, captain, Company E, 26th Infantry. When necessity arose for a company to advance to an important position in the fighting near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he led his command through a heavily shelled area with conspicuous bravery, reached his objective, and directed his men to a successful attack, until so seriously wounded as to necessitate his evacuation. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Alexander H. Stone, first lieutenant, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 8, 1918. He personally led his men in attack on machine-gun nests, destroying several of them and capturing many prisoners and several guns. He repeatedly refused to go to the rear with a badly sprained ankle, though ordered to do so by a surgeon. Residence at appointment: 102 Wolfe Street, Fredericksburg, Va.

William P. Tignor, private, Company D, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4-7, 1918. Acting as a scout, he repeatedly went forward and by calling and making noises drew machine-gun fire upon himself in order to locate machine-gun nests, which were subsequently put out of action. Residence at enlistment: Old Church, Va.

Gilmore Tomlin, sergeant, Company G, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Regnéville, France, September 12, 1918. Facing heavy machine-gun fire, he alone charged a machine gun which was causing his company many casualties, killed the gunner, and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 812 Pierce Street, Lynchburg, Va.

Frank Augustine Vial, corporal, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Although exposed to fire constantly from machine guns in the Bois de Belleau, France, on June 8, 1918, he repeatedly carried messages from one post to another. He particularly distinguished himself for bravery by voluntarily passing through a machine-gun barrage to guide a detachment to its position. Residence at enlistment: Richmond, Va.

Edmund C. Waddill, major, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 6-7, and 25, and near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. During the attack by his battalion near Château-Thierry, Maj. *Waddill* displayed exceptional bravery by advancing in

the open under intense shell and machine-gun fire, reorganizing his leading echelons and pressing the attack with the utmost disregard for personal danger. On June 25 he went among his troops during a heavy gas attack, disregarding his own danger, in order to protect his men, remaining in the sector and refusing to be evacuated until he had been so badly burned by gas that his face was black. In the Soissons-Rheims attack he again displayed marked courage and leadership in personally taking the lead with his battalion and pushing forward the attack until further advance was stopped by darkness. Residence at appointment: 924 Park Avenue, Richmond, Va.

**John H. Wills*, major, 1st Engineers. Adjutant of his brigade at Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he repeatedly displayed great bravery, making trips among troops under violent fire, and by his courage and initiative contributed materially to the success of the engagement. Emergency address: Mrs. John W. Craddock, cousin, 208 Madison Street, Lynchburg, Va. Residence at appointment: 208 Madison Street, Lynchburg, Va.

William E. Word, first lieutenant, 151st Field Artillery. During the action near Pexonne, France, on March 5, 1918, he displayed unusual presence of mind and initiative by the effective manner in which he assisted in directing the operations of Battery C, 151st Field Artillery, when it was under particularly heavy bombardment. Residence at appointment: Care of H. S. Winston, Forest Hill, Richmond, Va.

Lawrence A. Wygal, private, Medical Detachment, 64th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Reubercourt, France, November 1, 1918. He went forward to the aid of a wounded comrade who was lying about 125 feet in front of the enemy's firing line. Under direct fire of rifles, machine guns, and artillery he applied first aid and took the man back into our trenches to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Honaker, Va.

Ricc McNutt Youell, major, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 1-12, 1918. Taking command of his battalion after the battalion commander had been mortally wounded, he led it with remarkable bravery throughout nine days of the hardest fighting, though he was himself painfully wounded on the first day, when he led his command in storming the heights beyond the Rau de Gauffre. On October 10, when the enemy's resistance had been broken and a rapid thrust into the disorganized defenses was necessary in order to enable a unit on the right to advance, Maj. Youell, with one company and no artillery support, pushed forward 2 kilometers under heavy fire, driving back a force of enemy infantry superior in number to his own, and capturing important artillery positions on Hill 203. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

James M. Zirkle, private, Company A, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 17, 1918. He volunteered and carried messages from battalion headquarters to the front line through artillery and machine-gun fire. He not only maintained effective liaison with his company, but also furnished an inspiring example of coolness and bravery to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Lofton, Va.

WASHINGTON.

William A. Aird, major, 348th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action between the Meuse River and the Argonne Forest, France, September 26 to October 4, 1918. Maj. Aird repeatedly reorganized the infantry on the left flank of his division sector and by his sound tactics and good judgment kept the attack progressing against snipers, machine-gun nests, and

artillery. He personally on several occasions went forward to reconnoiter and then led the attack against the discovered positions. He captured three enemy 77-millimeter guns, and by sighting through the bore turned their fire on hostile emplacements and machine-gun nests, destroying many such nests. His fearlessness, courage, and initiative were an inspiration and example to those under him, and to his efforts much of the splendid progress on this portion of the field was due. Residence at appointment: Eagleside Apartment, Tacoma, Wash.

Edgar W. Akers, second lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28, 1918. During the advance in the Argonne Forest, France, Lieut. *Akers*, having been severely wounded, led his platoon in a successful assault on two machine-gun nests, thereby aiding in the advance of his battalion sergeant. Residence at appointment: Seattle, Wash.

Howard Angel, sergeant, Company F, 162d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. He was wounded during the advance of his regiment on Gesnes, but refusing medical treatment he continued in command of his section until next morning, when he was ordered to the dressing station by his battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: 1018 Nob Hill Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

William H. Barry, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 5, 1918. Assuming command of his company after his company commander and a major portion of the company became casualties, he reorganized his company and personally led it forward in the attack, successfully attaining his objective in the face of intense machine-gun and artillery fire. He constantly exposed himself to enemy fire in order to encourage and insure the protection of his men. Residence at appointment: Langley, Wash.

Tom D. Barfo, corporal, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River, near Ville-Savoie, France, August 11, 1918. He volunteered to go into Ville-Savoie at a time when it was under a heavy bombardment to rescue a wounded officer. Emergency address: Mrs. M. E. Barfo, mother, 2114 F Street, Bellingham, Wash. Residence at enlistment: 2114 F Street, Bellingham, Wash.

Joseph Berg, private, Company G, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Croix Rouge Farm, northeast of Château-Thierry, France, July 27, 1918. When his company was in action near Hill 212, Pvt. *Berg* was posted as lookout while his company was intrenching. He observed the enemy bringing forward machine guns through the wheat fields to place them in position. Waiting until they were within close range, he exposed himself to heavy machine-gun and artillery fire and succeeded in killing or disabling the crews of three machine guns, thus saving his company from heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: Mount Vernon, Wash.

Herald E. Bolin, battalion sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Seeing a wounded soldier lying in an exposed position, he started to go to the former's assistance, and as he did so was knocked down by a bullet which struck him in the hip. He, nevertheless, continued on in the face of the dangerous fire and succeeded in moving his wounded comrade to shelter before attending to his own wound. Although he was suffering intense pain, he refused to go to the rear, but remained constantly at his post under artillery and machine-gun fire, having been on strenuous duty and without sleep for two days. Residence at enlistment: Saint John, Wash.

Arthur W. Bradbury, captain, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded while his battalion was attacking Gesnes, he refused to be evacuated. Though unable to walk, he remained in active command of his battalion during a critical period of the engagement, until the objective had been gained, his own battalion and the one on his left reorganized, the occupied position consolidated, and food and water procured for his men. Residence at appointment: 92 Seaboard Building, Seattle, Wash.

George Bullion (Army serial No. 77242), private, Company C, 125th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 2, 1918. While our troops were endeavoring to establish a line 600 meters in front of the town of Cierges, heavy artillery and enfilading machine-gun fire from enemy guns threatened to hinder the operation. When it became necessary to establish liaison with adjoining units he volunteered and undertook the mission, crossing and recrossing the area under heavy fire. He continued with his work, although weak from exhaustion and lack of food, until the line was established and the crisis passed. Residence at enlistment: Seminary Hill, Centralia, Wash.

Lyle B. Cain, private, Company K, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 10, 1918. With one other soldier he volunteered and went to the rescue of a wounded man from another regiment and returned through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, bringing the wounded man to his own trench. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Wenatchee, Wash.

Victor A. Carley, private, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. He voluntarily and unhesitatingly left shelter under heavy shell fire and, without thought of personal danger, rendered first aid and carried a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: Plaza Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

* *Ben C. Carson*, mechanic, Machine Gun Company, 322d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moranville, France, November 9, 1918. Although suffering acutely from a wound, he continued with the advance, and after setting up his gun, preparing to open fire, he received a second wound, which caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Eva S. Carson, mother, Harrison Hotel, Oakland, Calif. Residence at enlistment: Seattle, Wash.

Joseph H. Carro (Army serial No. 2268262), private, first class, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 29-30, 1918. Acting as runner, he carried messages repeatedly over open ground swept by terrific machine-gun fire, aiding materially in the maintenance of liaison. Residence at enlistment: Toppenish, Wash.

* *Harry L. Causland*, private, Company I, 357th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 24, 1918. He was acting as ammunition carrier for a machine gun which was supporting a raid on the enemy by the Infantry. While this gun was being operated from a shell hole its ammunition became exhausted, and the corporal called back to the carriers, who were in shell holes 25 yards behind, to bring up more ammunition. Though the gun position was under heavy enemy fire, Pvt. *Causland* called out, "I'll take it." and rushed forward with two boxes of ammunition. Just as he reached the emplacement with the ammunition he was killed instantly by a machine-gun bullet. Emergency address: Herbert Causland, brother, Anacortes, Wash. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Anacortes, Wash.

* *David H. Cohn*, first lieutenant, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Spitaals Bosschen, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When his company met with determined resistance from enemy machine guns and snipers,

Lieut. *Cohn*, being the only officer remaining with his company, undertook a dangerous reconnaissance himself rather than assign the mission to others, and while so engaged was mortally wounded. Emergency address: Human Cohn, father, 628 South Walnut Street, Spokane, Wash. Residence at appointment: 628 South Walnut Street, Spokane, Wash.

Eugene S. Cohn, captain, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exmorieux Farm, France, October 2, 1918. After being painfully wounded by shrapnel Capt. *Cohn* refused to go to the rear and remained on duty with his company in the front line without medical attention for 54 hours. Residence at appointment: 726 Spaulding Building, Spokane, Wash.

Oscar M. Cooper, private, Company K, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4-6, 1918. Pvt. *Cooper*, a runner, displayed exceptional courage in carrying messages for three days under shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Sedro Woolley, Wash.

William J. Coyle, captain, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. While on duty as liaison officer Capt. *Coyle* observed a strongly fortified enemy trench, which was a menace to further advance. He organized a group of 14 men, and in the face of heavy machine-gun and sniper fire led them in an attack on the trench. Through his quick decision and courage the hostile position was captured with 52 prisoners, 3 heavy and 2 light machine guns. Residence at appointment: 5504 Latona Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

Le Roy G. Cronkhite, second lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 28-October 1, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, Lieut. *Cronkhite* went forward to within hand-grenade range of the enemy lines and brought back to shelter a soldier who had been severely wounded. Later in the day he went out alone and located a dangerous machine-gun nest, which was thereupon destroyed. Although wounded, Lieut. *Cronkhite* refused to be evacuated until October 1, when he was ordered to the hospital by the battalion commander. Residence at appointment: Selah, Wash.

**Math L. English*, captain, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. During the attack on Cheppy, he dismounted from his tank and, under heavy machine-gun fire, personally supervised the cutting of a passage for his tanks through three hostile trenches.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4, 1918, Capt. *English* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He left his tank under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to make a personal reconnaissance, in the course of which he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Math L. English, wife, Fort Casey, Wash. Residence at appointment: Fort Casey, Wash.

Harry B. Erkenbrack (Army serial No. 75674), private, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Ferme, France, October 30, 1918. As a runner Pvt. *Erkenbrack* proved himself a fearless soldier by maintaining liaison for his battalion commander at all times through the most severe shell fire. He was always at the front when called upon for dangerous missions, and he carried them out with the greatest gallantry. Residence at enlistment: Okanogan, Wash.

Ralph Ethier, sergeant, Headquarters Company, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26, 1918. He was in charge of the signal section attached to the attacking battalion; he displayed remarkable coolness and disregard for personal danger in bringing the battalion

telephone line, through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, to the ridge which was being attacked and there establishing communication with regimental headquarters. Residence at enlistment: 210 Eplund Street, Hoquiam, Wash.

Charles Glenn, private, Company D, 4th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoy, France, August 11, 1918. Although his eyes had been burned by gas, he volunteered for duty and assisted in the construction of an artillery bridge across the Vesle River under constant machine-gun and artillery fire, setting a conspicuous example of personal bravery and devotion to duty. Residence at enlistment: Spokane, Wash.

Phil A. Henderson, first lieutenant, Infantry, observer, 106th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in the Toul sector, France, August 28, 1918. While on an unprotected reconnaissance mission with Lieut. *Edward Orr*, pilot, he encountered a patrol of eight enemy pursuit planes near the American balloon lines. When Lieut. *Orr* attacked the planes, which had dived at the American balloon, Lieut. *Henderson* engaged the other eight enemy machines, which were attacking from the rear. In the violent battle which followed all nine of the enemy were driven off. Residence at appointment: 5003 Sixteenth Avenue East, Seattle, Wash.

Lloyd G. Hill, first lieutenant, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Tronsol Farm, France, September 29, 1918. Receiving no response to a call for volunteers, he personally went forward under machine-gun fire and rescued a wounded member of his detachment, bringing him in and transferring him to a first-aid station. Residence at appointment: 520 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Wash.

Ragnvald G. Johnson, cook, Company B, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29 to October 1, 1918. Under heavy shell fire and badly wounded, he constantly assisted for three days in cooking for an entire battalion in the front line. Residence at enlistment: 5209 North Forty-fourth Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Swan Johnson, sergeant, Company G, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He personally reconnoitered a heavily guarded enemy position and killed one of the foe. In spite of being seriously wounded, he succeeded in returning to his patrol, informing them of the enemy's position and thereby enabling them to capture the entire enemy force. Residence at enlistment: 468 Maple Leaf Place, Seattle, Wash.

**Clair A. Kinney*, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Doullon, France, October 4, 1918. With a patrol of six other machines, Lieut. *Kinney* attacked 17 enemy planes (type Fokker). Diving into the midst of the enemy formation, he fired into one of the German planes and pursued it until it crashed to the ground, though he was wounded by another Fokker which attacked him from the rear. After maneuvering to escape his pursuer, he immediately attacked another enemy plane directly in front of him and forced it to the ground. In so doing he was fired upon from behind by another Fokker, several bullets striking him in the body and another setting fire to his gas tank. He succeeded in making a safe landing. This gallant officer has since died of his wounds. Emergency address: Mrs. M. P. Kinney, mother, Endicott, Wash. Residence at appointment: Endicott, Wash.

Richard M. Kirk, sergeant, Company H, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Audenarde, Belgium, November 1, 1918. He was a member of a patrol sent out to reconnoiter the town of Audenarde. This patrol discovered several enemy machine-gun sniper posts, located in buildings, which were enfilading the streets of the town. Taking another soldier with him and dodging from building to building, he entered one of these houses and captured

two machine gunners. Residence at enlistment: 1905 Ninth Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

* *Carter R. Koon*, private, Company B, 1st Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 20, 1918. He volunteered and obtained the permission of his company commander to pass through an area then under heavy shell fire for the purpose of recovering wounded comrades. He made two trips successfully, but on his third trip he was mortally wounded. Emergency address: John J. Koon, brother, Fredonia, Ky. Residence at enlistment: Frye Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

William N. Kouts, sergeant, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *Kouts*, together with 2 other soldiers, captured 3 enemy machine guns and 26 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Camas, Wash.

Arthur Trumbull Lee, first lieutenant, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tronsol Farm, France, September 28, and at Leeuwen, Belgium, October 31, 1918. On the afternoon of September 28 he advanced with his platoon to Tronsol Farm under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and captured seven machine guns and much ammunition. Forced to retire, he returned with his capture and platoon in good order. On October 31, while attempting to locate machine-gun nests which were holding up his advance, he was so severely wounded that in spite of his desire to continue he was unable to do so. Residence at appointment: 715 Estrilla Street, Walla Walla, Wash.

Joseph J. Le May, private, Company K, 364th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Eclisfontaine, France, September 28, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. *Le May*, with five others, advanced 400 yards beyond their front to bring in wounded comrades. They succeeded in rescuing seven of their men and also in bringing in the dead body of a lieutenant while exposed to terrific machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Seward Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

* *Joe Limon*, private, Company M, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 10, 1918. Wounded in a scouting mission, Pvt. *Limon* remained on observation until he had gained valuable information. After having his wound dressed, he returned to duty and made several trips to the flank regiments, each time bringing back valuable information for our own troops and of the enemy. He later voluntarily located a minnenwerfer and heavy mortar emplacement, from which the enemy was firing on neighboring troops. Emergency address: Antonio Eso, friend, Seattle, Wash. Residence at enlistment: Pier No. 2, S. S. Northwestern, Seattle, Wash.

Glen O. McEwen, sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 161st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Moulin de Guénoville, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. *McEwen*, with three other soldiers, advanced nearly 200 yards over an open hillside exposed to machine-gun fire and carried two wounded men to the protection of a near-by trench. Residence at enlistment: 4211 West Crown Avenue, Spokane, Wash.

* *Edmund Terner Madsen*, first sergeant, 47th Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Killed in action at Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, he gave the supreme proof of that extraordinary heroism which will serve as an example to hitherto untried troops. Emergency address: Mrs. Johanne Madsen, mother, general delivery, Copenhagen, Denmark. Residence at enlistment: Seattle, Wash.

Roy E. Mathews, private, Company E, 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 5, 1918. Acting without orders, he went through heavy artillery fire to notify his regimental com-

mander that our own barrage was falling short, his bravery and presence of mind thus saving the lives of many American soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 2344 East Lake Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

* *Earl Millsap*, private, Company B, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpré, France, October 15, 1918. Knowing that he faced certain death, Pvt. *Millsap* displayed the highest gallantry and devotion to duty by four times carrying messages across a field swept by machine-gun fire. He was killed while performing this hazardous service. Emergency address: Joe Millsap, father, Asotin, Wash. Residence at enlistment: Asotin, Wash.

Iver Orcutt, private, Company E, 56th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, November 1, 1918. When it was rumored that several of the front-line companies had been forced to withdraw, he volunteered and went over the entire front during the night, reporting back the exact location of each unit. His mission was accomplished under shrapnel fire and gas, but he succeeded where many other runners had failed. Residence at enlistment, Seattle, Wash.

* *John Rees*, sergeant, Company M, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. He fearlessly led his platoon in the face of a murderous fire in an attack on a machine-gun nest, and by his personal example contributed largely to the success of the attack by his platoon. Emergency address: P. K. Johansen, father, Them, Salten, Denmark. Residence at enlistment: Ellensburg, Wash.

Harry J. Refroth, private, first class, 364th Ambulance Company, 316th Sanitary Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Audenarde, Belgium, first day, November 1-4, 1918. He repeatedly showed utter disregard for his safety in establishing and maintaining liaison between advanced dressing stations and battalion aid stations, and in searching the battlefields for wounded, passing over areas under heavy fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers. On November 4, he entered the town of Audenarde while it was under terrific bombardment, made a thorough search for wounded, and later accompanied ambulances back into the town to evacuate the wounded. Residence at enlistment: National, Wash.

James T. Rice (Army serial No. 570794), private, first class, Company C, 8th Field Signal Battalion, 4th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois-du-Fays, France, September 29, 1918; and in the Bois de Malaumont, France, October 11-13, 1918. While at work with a group of men maintaining telephone communication, Pvt. *Rice* went out under heavy fire and carried to shelter a comrade who had been wounded by a bursting shell, returning immediately and repairing breaks in the line. During the action in the Bois de Malaumont, he repeatedly exposed himself to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire in order to maintain telephone lines for the infantry, displaying remarkable courage. Residence at enlistment: 9266 Fiftieth Avenue South, Seattle, Wash.

Regnoll C. Scott, private, Company L, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3, 1918. Although himself severely wounded, he assisted in caring for wounded comrades, refusing aid until all others had received treatment. In the performance of his duties he carried a message through an area which was under heavy machine-gun fire and constant hand-grenade bombing. Residence at enlistment: Ione, Wash.

Firm F. Shimel (Army serial No. 2273999), private, first class, Company B, 316th Field Signal Battalion, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, October 1-2, 1918. Sergt. *Shimel* was in charge of a party of men stringing wire when an enemy sniper was firing at them.

Sending his men to cover, he advanced alone, located the sniper, and killed him. Next day while he and his party were repairing breaks in the line under shell fire, a shell burst a few feet away. His coolness and courage under fire inspired his men to continue their work and prevented communication being interrupted. Residence at enlistment: Seattle, Wash.

Nat R. Smith, sergeant, Company K, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 28, 1918. He successfully led his patrol, in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, being a point direct, in order to make better reconnoissance, and, although severely wounded, continued to lead his patrol. Residence at enlistment: Kelso, Wash.

Ernest Spencer, private, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12-15, 1918. Pvt. *Spencer* repeatedly volunteered and carried messages through intense machine-gun and artillery fire, obtaining valuable information at critical moments. Residence at enlistment: Toppenish, Wash.

Clarence Sybert, private, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 2, 1918. Although severely wounded, he remained in the action during the offensive operations west of the Meuse, and after the sergeant in charge had been removed he took over his duties as commander of the battalion runners, faithfully performing the task despite his pain from his wounds. Residence at enlistment: 1303 Central Boulevard, Centralia, Wash.

**Jacob B. Teiseth* (Army serial No. 2291197), private, Medical Detachment, 6th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Clairs Chênes Woods, France, October 20, 1918. Pvt. *Teiseth* advanced in the attack with the company to which he was attached, and worked constantly under heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, searching for the wounded and superintending their evacuation. While engaged in this work in the open under machine-gun fire he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Gudrun Husby, sister, Box No. 14, East Stanwood, Wash. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 14, East Stanwood, Wash.

Phillip Tindall, first lieutenant, 126th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism near Gesnes, northwest of Verdun, France, October 2, 1918. He was severely wounded in the shoulder by a shell fragment at the beginning of the advance on Gesnes, but in spite of his wound he continued to lead his company throughout the advance. He helped to organize the ground against counterattack and remained on duty with his command until the next morning, when he went to the rear only under vigorous protest. Throughout the entire engagement this officer displayed the utmost coolness and devotion to duty under the heaviest fire. Residence at appointment: 1718 East Pine Street, Seattle, Wash.

Clarence L. Turley, corporal, Company I, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. In an attack by his company Corpl. *Turley* gave proof of unusual gallantry and courage by fearlessly going out under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to give aid to and carry back the wounded. He was himself seriously wounded while engaged in this work. Residence at enlistment: 1719 East Lewis Street, Pasco, Wash.

Hugh Clifford Van Amburgh, corporal, Headquarters Company, 4th Brigade, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918. As a motor cycle dispatch rider he made repeated trips along shell-swept roads and in a gassed area, before and during the capture of Vierzy. When Vierzy was still in German hands, he dismounted from his motor cycle in front of the town, and with great coolness

and disregard of personal safety, crawled into it and brought back information of great value to his brigade commander. Residence at enlistment: 2004 North Alden Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Walter W. Wall, private, Company B, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. After 12 hours of hard fighting, when Pvt. *Wall's* platoon had gained its objective, the water taken forward in canteens had become exhausted, and the men were suffering from thirst. Knowing that the chances were against anyone being able to cross the shell-swept territory for water, the platoon commander called for volunteers. Pvt. *Wall* responded, and, collecting the canteens of his comrades, departed on his precarious mission. Several hours later he returned, utterly exhausted, but bearing with him the canteens filled with precious water. Other men attempting to make similar trips in the same vicinity were either killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: Winlock, Wash.

Joseph A. Wallace, corporal, Company B, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 3, 1918. While his company was under heavy shell fire he voluntarily, unhesitatingly, and repeatedly left his shelter under heavy shell fire, without thought of personal danger, rendered first aid, and carried wounded comrades to a place of safety. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Battleground, Wash.

Ray E. Walston, bugler, Company M, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29 to October 3, 1918. Without any thought of personal danger, he repeatedly carried messages over ground swept by shell and machine-gun fire, delivering his messages with the utmost promptness. Residence at enlistment: Colville, Wash.

* *George Douglas Witt*, pharmacist's mate, third class, United States Navy, attached to 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, October 6, 1918. He displayed remarkable bravery and coolness in giving medical aid to wounded marines while going forward with the assault waves during the attack north of Blanc Mont Ridge, near St. Etienne-à-Arnes, France, on October 6, 1918. Late in the afternoon on the same date while giving first aid to a wounded marine in an advance machine-gun post he was shot and seriously wounded by an enemy sniper. Emergency address: George M. Witt, father, Harrington, Wash. Residence at enlistment: Harrington, Wash.

* *Elijah W. Worsham*, captain, 362d Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. In command of the machine-gun company, Capt. *Worsham* personally led his men forward, reconnoitering and establishing a line for machine-gun emplacements under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire. His fearless and aggressive leadership was of the utmost assistance in the capture of Gesnes. In exposing himself to hostile fire, in order to observe the fire effect of his guns, he was killed. Emergency address: Dr. Ludson Worsham, father, Evansville, Ind. Residence at appointment: 520 Colmar Building, Seattle, Wash.

Cecil O. Wylder, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. He volunteered to go through a violent bombardment to repair telephone lines and thereby succeeding in establishing communication with regimental headquarters in time to call for a barrage at a critical juncture. Residence at enlistment: West 2512 Grave Avenue, Spokane, Wash.

Julius O. Yuill, sergeant, Company M, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 26, 1918. Accompanied by one man, Sergt. *Yuill* went forward to a German trench and bombed it,

killing a German officer and two soldiers, and held the trench until reinforced by a party of four. Fearing that the Germans in the trench would escape, he led these men 500 meters through sniper and machine-gun fire, cut off their means of escape, and captured 27 prisoners. On the same day he killed an officer who, with two men, was attempting to set up a machine gun to ambush the command group. He followed the two men into their dug-out and killed one of them, and with the help of other members of the command thoroughly mopped up the place. Residence at enlistment: Soap Lake, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA.

John J. Auber, private, Company E, 314th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, November 1, 1918. While standing in the entrance of his dugout he saw a grenade, with fuse burning, rolling into the dugout where his comrades were sleeping. He picked up the grenade and attempted to throw it away, but it exploded in his hand, blowing off the hand and forearm. Residence at enlistment: 163 Fugger Street, Elm Grove, W. Va.

Thomas M. Barber, first lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 28th Infantry. On May 28-30, 1918, near Cantigny, France, he repeatedly demonstrated heroic self-sacrifice by caring for wounded under enemy fire and with apparent contempt for his own safety. When his aid station had been destroyed by shell fire he promptly moved into a shell hole near by and continued his faithful work. Residence at appointment: Charleston, W. Va.

Kenneth Birchfield, corporal, Company B, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He advanced alone upon a machine gun which was holding up the platoon, 150 yards in advance of his company, killed the gunner with the butt of his rifle, and forced two other gunners to surrender. Residence at enlistment: Henderson, W. Va.

Dalton E. Brady, captain, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire, Capt. *Brady* left a sheltered position to go to the rescue of First Sergt. *Kenneth Romaine*, who was lying wounded some distance away in a shell hole, upon which the enemy was directing a heavy machine-gun fire. With utter disregard for his own personal safety, he carried the wounded sergeant through the terrific machine-gun and shell fire to a place of safety. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: French Creek, W. Va.

James W. Bragg, private, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. He was on duty with a detachment of his regiment which was cut off and surrounded by the enemy in the Argonne Forest, France, for five days. Though he was without food throughout this period, he continued to render first aid to the wounded, exposing himself to heavy shell and machine-gun fire at the risk of his life until he was completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Boggs, W. Va.

George Brown (Army serial No. 560409), private, Headquarters Company 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois-du-Fays, France, October 4-5, 1918. As a battalion runner, he repeatedly exposed himself to intense artillery and machine-gun fire, crossing open spaces in view of the enemy to deliver important messages. He aided largely in maintaining liaison and his courage was an inspiration to those near him. Residence at enlistment: Moundsville, W. Va.

Robert C. Buchanan, private, first class, Company B, 54th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Metzeral, Alsace, September 16-17, 1918. On the night of September 16-17 he led a patrol into an entirely unfamiliar sector of the enemy positions and, without artillery support, captured four prisoners and secured much valuable information; despite the heavy hostile grenade, rifle, automatic rifle, and machine-gun fire he cut through the enemy's electrified wire and overcame a sentinel without losing a man. Three of the prisoners were captured by him when he alone stormed a barricaded dugout and disarmed three Germans. Residence at enlistment: Maitland, W. Va.

Marile Chafin, corporal, Company I, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fossoy, France, July 15, 1918. While delivering a message he was severely wounded by the explosion of a shell, but continued with his mission and returned with an answer before reporting for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Williamson, W. Va.

Jesse L. Cline, private, Company A, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lion-devant-Dun, France, November 7, 1918. Although entirely unacquainted with the personnel of his company, to which he had just been assigned, Pvt. *Cline* volunteered and led a party of 20 men in a successful attack on a strong enemy machine-gun position. Residence at enlistment: Justice, W. Va.

Frank Deskins, corporal, Company D, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. He took command of the four leading combat groups after four other leaders had been disabled, directing them with such skill and coolness that many machine guns were taken from the enemy. Four hours before the day's objective had been reached his shoulder was pierced by a machine-gun bullet, but he told no one of the wound until his line had been organized along the objective. Residence at enlistment: Myrtle, W. Va.

* *Walter V. Dial*, second lieutenant, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. Lieut. *Dial* displayed exceptional courage in leading his platoon in attacking and breaking up German machine-gun nests under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Although he was wounded, he refused to be evacuated and continued to advance until he was killed. Emergency address: A. G. Dial, father, 1676 Third Avenue, Huntington, W. Va. Residence at appointment: Huntington, W. Va.

* *Harold De La Monte Hall* (Army serial No. 561842), private, Company A, 59th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Briuelles, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was in a perilous position he volunteered and carried a message to battalion headquarters, a distance of 1,000 yards, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. On his return journey he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. May E. Amberg mother, Buffalo, W. Va. Residence at enlistment: Buffalo, W. Va.

Felix R. Holmes, captain, 129th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 11, 1918. After being wounded and ordered to the aid station. Capt. *Holmes* reported to his regimental headquarters, giving a detailed report of the forward conditions. His strength failing while attempting to reach the aid station alone, he was assisted to the place, where he had his wounds dressed and was tagged for evacuation, but instead returned to the front line through intense shell, machine gun, and sniper fire and took command of his company. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Kilsyth, W. Va.

John D. Lickliter, sergeant, Company D, 28th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, on July 20, 1918. He gave proof

of unhesitating devotion and energy in brilliantly leading four men against a machine gun, which was delivering intense fire, and capturing the gun. Residence at enlistment: 544 North Queen Street, Martinsburg, W. Va.

William H. McGinnis (Army serial No. 567996), corporal, Company D, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry Chartreuve, France, August 10, 1918. An incendiary shell exploded near a large ammunition dump near which his company was resting, wounding several of his comrades, and setting fire to a portion of the dump. While a second explosion was imminent, *Corpl. McGinnis* rushed into the flames and dragged a wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment: Beckley, W. Va.

Earl M. McKinley, first lieutenant, 11th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 26, 1918. He, with another officer and a soldier, using captured German Maxim guns, pushed forward to a heavily shelled area from which other troops had withdrawn and by their accurate and effective fire kept groups of the enemy from occupying advantageous positions, maintaining fire superiority all the afternoon. He withdrew from his dangerous position only when it became too dark to see. Residence at appointment: Rural Route No. 1, Buffalo, W. Va.

Herman C. McNulty, first lieutenant, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rémonville, France, November 1, 1918. At the head of his company following close upon the barrage, he inspired his men by his personal valor, and when wounded by a machine-gun bullet in the leg refused to be evacuated. After his wound had been bound up he continued with his company in the advance, remaining on duty till the objective had been reached and consolidated. Residence at appointment: 924 North Fourth Street, Huntington, W. Va.

John C. Miller, jr., second lieutenant, 2d Engineers. About midnight, June 19-20, 1918, near Lucy-le-Bocage, with a few volunteers, entered a woods heavily shelled and gassed, and recovered two wounded members of his platoon. Residence at appointment: 1508 Fifth Avenue, Huntington, W. Va.

Francis Mont Morgan, first lieutenant, 353d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, November 1-11, 1918. Although severely wounded, he maintained command of two platoons throughout the offensive, personally leading patrols through occupied enemy territory and breaking up enemy resistance on the flanks, which were holding up the advance of his neighboring units. Residence at appointment: Ravenswood, W. Va.

Wayne D. Mounts, private, Company D, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 4, 1918. Although suffering painfully from a severe shoulder wound, he refused to reveal his condition, but courageously remained on duty until the termination of hostilities, seven days later. Residence at enlistment: 835 East Fourth Street, Williamson, W. Va.

Willard E. Pauley, private, 15th Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. He showed the greatest determination and courage at Bois de Belleau, on June 2, 1918, when he maintained communication between the firing line and his headquarters by visual signaling. Knocked down twice, he remained at his post in the open for several hours under heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: St. Albans, W. Va.

* *Francis W. Payne*, second lieutenant, Company M, 26th Infantry. While in charge of an ammunition-carrying party near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, he showed the highest degree of courage in taking ammunition to the front lines through artillery and machine-gun fire, and was killed while engaged in this duty. Emergency address: James M. Payne, father, 1210 Virginia Street,

Charleston, W. Va. Residence at appointment: 1210 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Va.

John H. Quick, sergeant major, Headquarters Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 6, 1918, he volunteered and assisted in taking a truck load of ammunition and material into Bouresches, France, over a road swept by artillery and machine-gun fire, thereby relieving a critical situation. Residence at enlistment: Charles Town, W. Va.

Lester Raines, private, Company C, 309th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand-Pré, France, October 29 to November 2, 1918. During the five days of operations he worked without hesitation carrying messages through constant shell fire and acting as guide for ration parties, his information at all times proving most valuable and accurate. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Box No. 8, Ripley, W. Va.

Grover C. Rippetoc, first lieutenant, 26th Infantry. After all the other officers of his company had been killed near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, he took command, attacked a machine-gun nest, and captured the gun with its crew. Gassed and suffering from shell shock, he refused to quit his post until the company was relieved. Residence at appointment: 1519 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Va.

Sam Saplio, private, Company G, 111th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, August 10-12, 1918. Without fear or thought for his personal safety, he sought out enemy snipers posted in trees and killed a number of them. Later, with Sergt. *John W. Thompson*, he attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, killed the crew, and turned the gun on the enemy, operating it with deadly effect on the infantry and machine-gun positions, killing the gun crews and capturing 10 machine guns. Residence at enlistment: Marion, W. Va.

Carson L. Shumate, private, Company I, 28th Infantry. He was a member of a patrol consisting of an officer and four men who, with great daring, entered a dangerous portion of the enemy trenches where they surrounded a party of nearly double their own strength, captured a greater number than themselves, drove off an enemy rescuing party, and made their way back to our lines with four prisoners, from whom valuable information was taken. Residence at enlistment: Ada, W. Va.

* *John W. Shumate*, private, first class, Company M, 23d Infantry. After his platoon was practically wiped out and had been withdrawn near Château-Thierry, France, on June 6, 1918, he continued forward to his objective and remained throughout the night under heavy fire in hope of keeping the ground gained until reinforcements came up, and was later killed in action on June 14. Emergency address: John S. Shumate, father, South Charleston, W. Va. Residence at enlistment: South Charleston, W. Va.

Frank Siers, private, Company M, 23d Infantry. Near Château-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918, after being wounded in the arm and back, he continued his duties of bearing messages and collecting information, and was severely wounded while attempting to establish liaison with a neighboring company. Residence at enlistment: Nebo, W. Va.

* *George L. Stewart*, sergeant, Company I, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 14-15, 1918. After he had seen several of his comrades fall in the attempt to accomplish the mission, Sergt. *Stewart* volunteered to carry an important message through a heavy shell and gas bombardment. Emergency address: John Stewart, father, Erwin, Tenn. Residence at enlistment: 115 William Street, Bluefield, W. Va.

Fred Thomas, second lieutenant, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918.

While endeavoring to reestablish a large company front which had become disconnected, Lieut. *Thomas* encountered a large number of the enemy filtering through our lines. By strategic maneuvers he formed a strong resistance, causing heavy casualties on the enemy and forcing their retreat after he himself had been seriously wounded. Lieut. *Thomas* is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, June 25, 1918. He commanded the left flank platoon of his company, which was subjected to heavy fire from enemy machine guns and trench mortars. When further advance in the face of the fire became impossible, he went forward alone, located the machine-gun positions, and then organized a flank attack on the emplacements, putting out of action four guns, one of which he himself captured. In this exploit his command suffered 40 per cent casualties and captured 21 prisoners. Re-forming the remnants of his platoon, he moved forward through the enemy's barrage and to his objective, which he consolidated and held in the face of three counterattacks in five hours. Residence at appointment, Hundred, W. Va.

**Laurence E. Thompson*, corporal, Company F, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. In order to ascertain the location of a machine gun which was inflicting heavy losses upon his platoon, he unhesitatingly went forward and was killed in the performance of this courageous duty. Emergency address: Ulysses G. Thompson, uncle, Thurman, N. C. Residence at enlistment: Minden, W. Va.

Wade C. Wales, private, first class, Company A, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October, 14, 1918. Accompanying another soldier, Pvt. *Wales* left shelter and went forward 100 mètres over territory swept by shells and machine-gun fire and carried a wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment, Weston, W. Va.

William D. Weaver, private, Medical Detachment, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 15-21 and 24-27, 1918. From July 15 to 21 he worked continuously among the wounded of his regiment, never hesitating for the heaviest fire. He volunteered and remained with the unit which relieved his regiment and continued his work with the new unit from July 24-27. Residence at enlistment: 1613 Washington Street, Charleston, W. Va.

Jess White, corporal, Company D, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. He led his squad across an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire with utter disregard of his personal danger. Although he was severely wounded by a machine-gun bullet, he continued to direct his squad until completely exhausted from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: Cabin Creek Jct., W. Va.

Charles E. Whittington, private, Company I, 28th Infantry. For three days at Cantigny, France, on May 28-30, 1918, he performed with great bravery the duties of battalion gunner without rest. Although wounded, he remained on duty under fire until his battalion was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Martinsburg, W. Va.

Joseph P. Woodville, private, Company B, 112th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 15, 1918. He remained at his gun until the position was destroyed, the other gun sentry killed, and he himself wounded. He refused first aid until the bombardment had lifted and kept up the morale of the other members of his section by his heroism and cheerfulness. Residence at enlistment: Sweet Springs, W. Va.

John W. Wright, sergeant, Company I, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 15, 1918. After he had been severely wounded, Sergt. *Wright* remained on duty through a heavy shell and gas bombardment, rendering valuable assistance to his platoon commander. Residence at enlistment: Canebrake, W. Va.

WISCONSIN.

Nick Adler, wagoner, Supply Company, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, south of Fismes, France, August 8-20, 1918. Through the operations near the Vesle River, covering a period of 12 days, he delivered hot meals to the firing battery at great personal risk, due to enemy shell fire. The battery position and all roads leading to them were subject to frequent enemy fire, but this soldier on every occasion delivered the meals to the battery without delay. Residence at enlistment: 320 Maple Street, Eau Claire, Wis.

Gardner Philip Allen, first lieutenant, Coast Artillery Corps, observer, 8th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, October 9, 1918. He, as an observer, with First Lieut. *Edward Russell Moore*, pilot, took advantage of a short period of fair weather during generally unfavorable atmospheric conditions to undertake a photographic mission behind the German lines. Accompanied by two protecting planes, they had just commenced their mission when they were attacked by eight enemy planes which followed them throughout their course, firing at the photographic plane. Lieut. *Moore*, pilot, with both flying wires cut by bullets, a landing wire shot away, his elevators riddled with bullets, and both wings punctured, continued on the prescribed course, although it made him an easy target. Lieut. *Allen* was thus enabled in the midst of the attack to take pictures of the exact territory assigned, and he made no attempt to protect the plane with his machine guns. Displaying entire disregard for personal danger, and steadfast devotion to duty, these two officers successfully accomplished their mission. Residence at appointment: 344 Twenty-ninth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Richard W. Austernamm, second lieutenant, Company E, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 3, 1918. He collected several groups of disorganized men from different companies, organized a patrol, and, advancing across a creek, so deployed his men as to pour a cross fire on enemy machine-gun nests. Observing other nests then out of range, he led a volunteer squad and cleaned out three more machine-gun nests. He continued with the squad and put out of action three more nests. Residence at appointment: Loyal, Wis.

**Edwin Austin* (Army serial No. 274176), private, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 30, 1918. He volunteered to go out in advance of our front lines and bring back wounded who had been left there when his company was withdrawn. He made two trips, under heavy fire, bringing back wounded with the aid of another soldier, but was killed by machine-gun fire when he went out for the third time. Emergency address: George Austin, father, Shawano, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Shawano, Wis.

Edward Becker (Army serial No. 284943), first sergeant, Company L, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action at Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918, and in the Argonne Forest, France, October 8, 1918. During the attack on Juvigny, when all the officers in his company had been wounded, Sergt. *Becker* immediately took command of the company and led

them in the attack. After the engagement he supervised and assisted in the work of clearing the field of wounded, working under incessant machine-gun and artillery fire. In the Argonne Woods, October 8, when the advance of his organization was held up by cleverly concealed enemy machine guns, Sergt. *Becker*, with an officer, exposed himself to the enemy fire while reconnoitering the enemy positions. As a result of their observations the company was successfully disposed with only three casualties. Residence at enlistment: Sparta, Wis.

Gust Billis, sergeant, Company A, 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Ormont, France, October 12, 1918. With disregard for his personal safety, he saved the life of an officer of his company by attacking and killing two Germans who were about to strike the officer in the back. Later the same day he attacked, of his own accord, several machine-gun nests, always returning with prisoners, machine guns, or both. Residence at enlistment: Fire Department Building, Menomonee, Wis.

Clifford E. Bischoff, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 29-September 2, 1918. Rendered unconscious by a bursting shell which wounded his company commander, Lieut. *Bischoff* took command of his company as soon as he regained consciousness and later assumed command of the battalion when the battalion commander was gassed. After being relieved of command he went forward on a reconnaissance with one soldier and the two of them alone captured 75 of the enemy. Residence at appointment: 340 West Fourth Street, Superior, Wis.

Joseph Bivan, private, first class, Headquarters Detachment, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Gilles, near Fismes, France, August 4-5, 1918. Throughout two days he maintained the telephone lines running into battalion headquarters, making frequent repairs of the lines amid falling walls and heavy bombardment by both gas and high-explosive shells. Residence at enlistment: 1538 South Tenth Street, Sheboygan, Wis.

Redwald H. Bleasdale, private, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He remained with his gun during a heavy bombardment until his gun pit was blown in and then removed his gun to another position and continued the fire under heavy machine-gun fire. Later, in the same action, he volunteered and went to reconnoiter a small woods believed to be occupied by enemy troops. There he killed several Germans single-handed and returned to our lines with an American soldier. Residence at enlistment: 218 North Madison Street, Janesville, Wis.

Victor F. Bleasdale, first lieutenant, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 8, 1918. On several occasions, regardless of his personal safety, he led his machine-gun platoon through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. When the infantry company which he was supporting was halted by the fire of two enemy Maxims, he formed his platoon as infantry, and assaulted and captured both the enemy guns. Residence at appointment: Janesville, Wis.

Paul J. Bonack (Army serial No. 275139), sergeant, Company L, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918. When his company was stopped by a concealed machine-gun nest, Sergt. *Bonack* ascertained its position and courageously attacked it, single-handed, upon his own initiative, killing the crew and enabling his company to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: Three Lakes, Wis.

Clinton S. Breese, second lieutenant, Air Service, observer, 12th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Argonne, France, November 2, 1918. While on an infantry contact mission, Lieut. *Breese* and his pilot were

attacked by four enemy planes and driven back, but, realizing the importance of their mission, deliberately returned and attacked the four planes, sending one to the earth and driving the others away. Unmindful of the damaged condition of their plane and of their own danger, they then flew for an hour within 100 meters of the ground, through a continuous heavy machine-gun fire, until they had accurately located our front-line positions. Residence at appointment: McCall Street, Waukesha, Wis.

Albert B. Brown, sergeant, Medical Detachment, 121st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, south of Fismes, France, August 7 and 14, 1918. When a bombardment was laid down on the batteries of his regiment *Sergt. Brown*, on his own initiative, rushed his detachment to the assistance of the wounded, administering first aid and evacuating the wounded in spite of continued enemy shelling. On another occasion, when he was severely gassed and blinded by the explosion of a mustard-gas shell, he made his way to a telephone and summoned medical assistance for the wounded, exposing himself to the increased danger from the effect of gas in order that the other wounded might be cared for. Residence at enlistment: 116 Eighteenth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Elroy Bub, private, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mézy, France, July 15, 1918. He successfully carried messages through terrific artillery and machine-gun fire and was wounded while performing the mission. Residence at enlistment: 775 Seventh Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Benjamin Buck (Army serial No. 300943), corporal, Company G, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14, 1918. *Corpl. Buck* advanced alone beyond the front lines, through a terrific barrage and in the face of unusually active machine-gun fire, to the rescue of a wounded comrade. While making his way through the wood he came upon two other members of the company whom he utilized as a patrol, attacking and capturing an enemy machine-gun nest, together with six prisoners. He then went to the rescue of the wounded soldier, forcing the prisoners to carry the man to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Wausau, Wis.

George E. Burr, sergeant, first class, Company C, 107th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 2, 1918. He, in charge of a detachment, strung wire far in advance of the front lines, working through a heavy artillery fire to the point where the regimental post of command was to be situated, 100 yards from the enemy line. Here he was ordered to leave one man at the instrument. While the rest of the detachment returned to the rear, he himself volunteered and remained alone in this dangerous position. Residence at enlistment: 1036 Second Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Edward A. Burton*, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. He was mortally wounded while carrying a wounded man from a position exposed to artillery and machine-gun fire, but regardless of his own suffering he persisted in his task until he had placed the wounded man in a place of safety. He died while being evacuated. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles Burton, mother, Hillsboro, Wis. Residence at appointment: Hillsboro, Wis.

Edgar N. Caldwell, major, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. When his company met with enemy machine fire of such intensity that the success of the operation was threatened, *Maj. Caldwell* (then captain), disregarding personal danger, walked up and down the front line, designating targets to his men and encour-

aging them. He then led an automatic-rifle squad, proceeding 200 yards ahead of the line, and captured an enemy machine gun. Residence at appointment: 414 Jefferson Street, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Emil A. Carlson (Army serial No. 283225), private, first class, Company A, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918, and near Gesnes, France, October 14, 1918. During an attack near Cierges, Pvt. *Carlson*, assisted by two comrades, repeatedly exposed himself to enemy machine-gun and artillery fire in order to assist the wounded to the first-aid station. On October 14, in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, when the advance of his company was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, he advanced in attacking a machine-gun nest until all the members of the squad were killed except himself. He then pushed on alone and killed one of the enemy. His rifle became jammed and useless, he continued to advance and succeeded in capturing the two guns, together with the crew, consisting of eight men. Residence at enlistment: Merrillan, Wis.

Joseph A. Chayie, private, first class, Company M, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Terny-Sorny, north of Soissons, France, September 10, 1918. Under heavy shell fire, when movement in the open was extremely hazardous, he made eight trips from the front lines to battalion headquarters with important messages. His courage, high sense of duty, and coolness under fire were an example of heroism and devotion to duty which inspired his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 816 Seventeenth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Anthony J. Chirafisi, sergeant, Company H, 11th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brandeville, France, November 8, 1918. He volunteered to establish liaison between the battalions of his regiment. He crossed a valley under heavy artillery fire and climbed for over an hour on a hill exposed to steady machine-gun fire, accomplished his mission, and returned by the same route. Residence at enlistment: Box No. 35, High Cliff, Wis.

**Tony Cramp*, private, Company B, 150th Machine Gun Battalion. During the action north of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918, he showed extraordinary courage and ability as a leader of men in field of battle. When his section sergeant had been killed and his corporal wounded, he assumed command of his gun section and led them forward against the enemy, directing the fire with effect until killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Victoria Cramp, mother, 146 Berlin Street, Berlin, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 58 Fourth Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Rollin B. Curtis (Army serial No. 285563), first sergeant, Company A, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918, and near Gesnes, France, October 9, 1918. During the advance near Reddy farm Sergt. *Curtis*, then a platoon commander, was painfully wounded in the leg, but refused to be evacuated until wounded a second time. During the advance the battalion commander asked for a volunteer to establish liaison with the unit on the right. Sergt. *Curtis* immediately offered his services for this hazardous mission. On October 9, near Gesnes, when the only officer in his company was killed he took command, leading the company through an intense enemy barrage. Although wounded and knocked down by the explosion of a shell he continued to lead the company until relieved. Residence at enlistment: Baraboo, Wis.

**Ray C. Dickop*, first lieutenant, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the attack on Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. On reaching Chezelles Farm, he was shot in the head, body, and legs. Although thus fatally wounded, when orders came for another assault, he gave the command

"Charge" to his company and led the assault until he fell dead. Emergency address: Mrs. Lena Schiller, aunt, Sixth Avenue, West Bend, Wis. Residence at appointment: Sixth Avenue, West Bend, Wis.

Willard Dillenbeck, private, Company A, 26th Infantry. He repeatedly carried messages from his company to platoon commanders near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, in daylight across open ground in full view of the enemy and under heavy bombardment. Residence at enlistment: 110 South Second Street, Delavan, Wis.

Harry Dillon, second lieutenant, 26th Infantry. By cool and daring leadership near Soissons, France, July 18-22, 1918, he carried his platoon forward in four attacks and took all objectives assigned to him. Residence at appointment: Mondovi, Wis.

Alexander Dodder, corporal, Company H, 53d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landersbach, Alsace, October 4, 1918. He was in a detachment of 50 soldiers who were attacked by a raiding party of the enemy composed of 300 storm troops. Though severely wounded by shell fire and grenades during the combat, this courageous soldier continued to operate his automatic rifle until the enemy retreated. The fire of the rifle which he was manning alone dispersed the main body of the enemy and prevented them from capturing prisoners and gaining valuable information. Residence at enlistment: Walsworth, Wis.

Harold J. Drotning, private, first class, Battery A, 125th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, south of Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. When the men of his battery position had been ordered to shelter on account of enemy shelling, Pvt. *Drotning*, in company with two other men, rescued a French soldier from drowning in a stream. This act was performed while the valley was filled with mustard gas. Residence at enlistment: 832 Madison Avenue, South Milwaukee, Wis.

Starr Sedgwick Eaton, deceased, captain, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Château-Thierry, France, July 1, 1918. Capt. *Eaton* displayed notable coolness and courage during the attack by his company, winning a brilliant success and capturing a large number of prisoners and a quantity of enemy munitions. After obtaining his objective he personally led a small detachment against a hostile machine gun and silenced it, capturing in person the machine gunners and destroying the nest. Emergency address: Mrs. Louise Eaton, wife, 29 June Street, Worcester, Mass. Residence at appointment: 428 Lake Street, Madison, Wis.

Elmer Evenson (Army serial No. 284183), sergeant, Headquarters Company, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918. Sergt. *Evenson* voluntarily made five trips in front of the line under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and brought in five wounded men who had been left in an exposed position after a withdrawal of the line. Residence at enlistment: Elkhorn, Wis.

Stephen R. Faatz, private, Battery A, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, south of Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. When the men of his battery position had been ordered to shelter on account of enemy shelling, he, in company with two other men, rescued a French soldier from drowning in a stream. The act was performed while the valley was filled with mustard gas. Residence at enlistment: 567 Stowell Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hugh M. Flanagan, second lieutenant, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cutry, France, July 18, 1918. Lieut. *Flanagan* personally led his platoon in an attack on several machine-gun nests which

were holding up the advance of the entire battalion. At times he was 50 yards in advance of his men. His action so inspired his command that the enemy strong point was destroyed, and 100 prisoners were captured. He was severely wounded in the attack. Residence at appointment: 100 Eighth Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Frank I. Fox, corporal, Headquarters Detachment, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Gilles, near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. He, with other soldiers, made frequent trips to maintain telephone communication between battalion and regimental headquarters during a destructive bombardment. All other lines had been destroyed, and as this line was used by both Infantry and Artillery for communication with the rear, it was of utmost importance that it be maintained. Residence at enlistment: St. Charles Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis.

Albert W. Fritz, private, Company I, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18-23, 1918. While attached to a machine-gun company as an ammunition carrier, Pvt. *Fritz*, after being twice wounded, continued to carry ammunition while exposed to heavy shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Webster Street, Berlin, Wis.

Paul J. Gaston, sergeant, Sanitary Detachment, 121st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in front of Bellevue Farm, near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. During the attack on Bellevue Farm he worked energetically throughout the engagement, which continued from 2 to 10 p. m., to give first aid to the wounded and to carry them to the dressing station. He was under fire of snipers continuously and frequently went into shell and machine-gun fire to administer to wounded soldiers. His calmness and courage was a source of inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at enlistment: Rhineland, Wis.

August F. Gearhard, first lieutenant, chaplain, 328th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Norroy and Vandières, France, September 15-16, 1918, and at Châtel-Chéhéry and Sommerance, France, October 3-20. During this advance of his regiment from Norroy to Vandières he displayed exceptional bravery and fidelity to his duties by working two days and nights without sleeping, recovering and removing to the rear the killed and wounded, making frequent trips into No Man's Land under heavy shell fire for this purpose. In the operations at Châtel Chéhéry and Sommerance this officer again distinguished himself by remaining constantly at the advanced aid station assisting the surgeon, administering aid to the wounded, cheering and comforting them. Residence at appointment: 469 Twenty-fourth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Frank Glomski, sergeant, 2d Battalion Scout Platoon, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Terny-Sorny, north of Soissons, France, August 31, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was halted by heavy machine-gun fire he went forward alone, advancing from one shell hole to another, under the heavy fire mentioned, and located the exact positions of enemy machine-gun emplacements. Wounded while accomplishing this dangerous mission, he nevertheless attempted to deliver his information to battalion headquarters. Again wounded while endeavoring to reach the post of command, he gave detailed information to another soldier, who reported it to the battalion commander. Residence at enlistment: 633 Germania Street, Eau Claire, Wis.

Frank L. Gottschalk, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 3, 1918. After being severely wounded while leading an attack on a machine-gun nest he continued to lead his platoon in the face of severe machine-gun fire, remaining on duty all night,

upon reaching the final objective. Residence at appointment: Marathon City, Wis.

**Elmer C. Grabinski*, corporal, Company B, 150th Machine Gun Battalion. In the action between Sergy and Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918, he led his gun crew with courage and fearlessness in the attack north of the River Ourcq. He directed the fire of his gun with excellent effect, shooting several enemy snipers. Showing always the greatest eagerness to press forward and always disregarding his own safety, he was finally killed after leading his men forward successfully to their objective. Emergency address: Mrs. Matilda Grabinska, mother, 131 Dix Street, Fond du Lac, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 131 Dix Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Chancy W. Griffith (Army serial No. 1039129), private, Battery F, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grèves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. *Griffith*, with eight other soldiers, manned two guns of a French battery which had been deserted by the French during the unprecedented fire, after many casualties had been inflicted on their forces. For two hours he remained at this post and poured an effective fire into the ranks of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: Amery, Wis.

Fred Haefliger, private, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advanced Infantry was forced to withdraw, Pvt. *Haefliger's* machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured Pvt. *Haefliger* and another member of the squad. Despite their injuries, they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Residence at enlistment: Boardman, Wis.

**Anthony N. Halfmann*, sergeant, Company B, 150th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism near Villers-sur-Fère, France, July 28, 1918. He displayed courage, coolness, and leadership throughout the attack on the enemy positions north of the River Ourcq. The machine-gun crew which he was directing shot seven enemy snipers from their posts. He was killed while reconnoitering in advance of our lines for an advantageous position for his guns. Emergency address: John Halfmann, brother, 223 Rose Street, Fond du Lac, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 223 Rose Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Walter R. Hanson (Army serial No. 303179), private, first class, Medical Detachment, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 7-8, 1918. When his battalion was forced to withdraw three times successively within 48 hours, Pvt. *Hanson* each time went out in front of the line under intense machine-gun and shell fire and rescued wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 1233 Jackson Street, La Crosse, Wis.

William A. Hartman, sergeant, Company F, 107th Engineers. He was a member of a patrol sent out from the battalion post of command at midnight, August 4, 1918, to reconnoiter the Vesle River front, near Fismes, France, for the location of possible sites for pontoon bridges and of material for making structures. Despite heavy artillery and machine-gun fire that forced the patrol to scatter and separated him from the lieutenant in charge, he continued the work on his own initiative, and, acting entirely without orders, started his detail on the actual construction of rafts for the pontoon bridges. His courage, ability as a leader, and his inflexible determination made the reconnaissance a complete success. Residence at enlistment: 916 Lincoln Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Harold H. Helliwell, first lieutenant, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Médéah Farm, France, October 8, 1918. While acting as

battalion adjutant, when the latter was wounded, he made continual reconnaissances under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. He maintained liaison at all times, and carried important messages to the flanks and rear through the enemy barrage. He assisted in organizing the battalion when attacked upon the flank, in successful resistance to determined counterattack by superior forces. Residence at appointment: 1302 Mount Vernon Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

* *James C. Hix* (Army serial No. 274210), private, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 30, 1918. With another soldier, he volunteered to go out in advance of our lines to rescue wounded soldiers who had been left there when the company withdrew. Under heavy fire they made two trips, bringing back wounded men. Pvt. *Hix* was wounded by machine-gun fire when he went out for the third time. Emergency address: H. W. Hix, brother, 136 Grove Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Residence at enlistment: 114 West Grant Avenue, Beloit, Wis.

Frank Maurice Holt, sergeant, Battery A, 120th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, south of Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. When the men of his battery position had been ordered to shelter on account of enemy shelling Sergt. *Holt*, in company with two other men, rescued a French soldier from drowning in a stream. This act was performed while the valley was filled with mustard gas. Residence at enlistment: 837 Thirtieth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

* *William A. Jacobson*, private, Medical Detachment, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 7, 1918. When his battalion was forced to retire under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. *Jacobson* went out in front of the line, administering first aid and bringing in the wounded who had been left lying in exposed positions. While so engaged he received two wounds, the second of which caused his death before he reached the aid station. Emergency address: Mrs. William Jacobson, mother, Viroqua, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Viroqua, Wis.

Jerry J. Jerabek (Army serial No. 285897), corporal, Company A, 121st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action in Romange Woods, France, October 14, 1918. Passing through heavy fire and through wire entanglements, he led his section to a position 500 meters in advance of the Infantry, where he set up his guns and effectively covered the advance. He showed marked bravery and skill in leading his men, capturing 22 prisoners without sustaining a casualty. Residence at enlistment: Algoma, Wis.

* *Latimer A. Johns*, second lieutenant, 122d Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 13, 1918. Lieut. *Johns* was in command of a platoon in support of an assaulting battalion of Infantry. During the attack he went far ahead of the Infantry to establish an observation post, where he directed fire from his guns, thereby rendering valuable assistance to the advancing battalion. After several attempts, he went through a heavy enemy barrage and enfilading machine-gun fire, but when returning to his post he was killed. Emergency address: Elsie Johns, sister, Randolph, Wis. Residence at appointment: Twenty-second Street and Grand Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Paul Johnson (Army serial No. 275289), private, Company M, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 14, 1918. When the battalion was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he volunteered to go forward 250 yards and help in establishing a position to neutralize the enemy fire. Although wounded, he remained at his post for seven hours under heavy fire till the enemy position was taken by assault. Residence at enlistment: 523 McDonald Street, Oconto, Wis.

* *Richard Johnson* (Army serial No. 273890), sergeant, Company E, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clerges, France, July 29, 1918. Coming unexpectedly upon a German machine gun, he threw himself upon it as it started firing, being himself killed but preventing any casualties among the members of his own platoon, the enemy gunners being made prisoners. Emergency address: Carl Johnson, brother, corner Putnam and Birch Avenues, Eau Claire, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Putnam and Birch Avenues, Eau Claire, Wis.

Kimon Karelis, private, first class, Company C, 15th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Viéville-en-Haye, France, September 12-13, 1918. After he was severely wounded and his squad leader killed he took charge of the squad and directed their fire with such telling effect that three machine guns, which had caused many casualties in our ranks, were put out of action. In the counterattack which followed he personally manned the machine gun after the other members of the crew had been killed or wounded, and continued to operate it until completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: 199 Wells Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

* *Asher E. Kelty*, first lieutenant, 91st Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crépion, France, September 26, 1918. In the course of a photographic mission, Lieut. *Kelty*, with his observer, was obliged to penetrate a heavy enemy anti-aircraft barrage, realizing that obtaining the location of the artillery objectives was of the greatest importance. When a shell struck his machine, his observer was instantly killed and his machine so badly wrecked that it plunged to the earth, thereby causing his death. Emergency address: Mrs. J. B. Kelty, mother, 1 South Main Street, Rice Lake, Wis. Residence at appointment: 1 South Main Street, Rice Lake, Wis.

Charles Kemme, private, Company E, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery and utter disregard of his own life by advancing on a machine-gun nest of two guns and six men, and by working his way up to the rear of the guns put them out of action in hand-to-hand combat. On July 20, 1918, he again advanced on a machine gun which was doing great damage to the men in his sector by sniping, put the gun out of action, and returned to the trenches with the gun. Residence at enlistment: Milwaukee, Wis.

Vincent P. Kielpinski (Army serial No. 274795), sergeant, Company K, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. When his company had become disorganized and his company commander gassed, Sergt. *Kielpinski* carried orders under intense fire and assisted in reorganizing the company. Though he was wounded next day and ordered to the hospital he returned from the dressing station to his company and continued in action. Residence at enlistment: 78 Burleigh Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Emil O. Klaviter (Army serial No. 2259450), private, first class, Machine Gun Company, 362d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. *Klaviter*, a runner and signalman, while carrying a message to the attacking battalion, encountered an enemy machine-gun nest. Single-handed he killed two of the German machine gunners and captured six others, together with their gun, ammunition, and belts. The prisoners were then turned over to some other soldiers and forced to carry a wounded officer to the rear, while Pvt. *Klaviter* continued on his mission. Residence at enlistment: Princeton, Wis.

* *John Kochanik* (Army serial No. 274833), corporal, Company K, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France,

August 4, 1918. Ordering his squad to take cover, Corpl. *Kochanik* single-handed rushed an enemy machine gun and killed the two Germans manning it. As he was turning the captured gun on the enemy the courageous soldier was killed by a sniper. Emergency address: Walter Kochanik, brother, 1002 Seventh Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 1073 Garden Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Herman Korth, sergeant, Company D, 121st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 31, 1918. Under heavy fire from machine guns and artillery, he crawled to the crest of a hill, setting stakes to line our artillery on enemy machine-gun emplacements. He remained in observation in this perilous position for half an hour, signaling back when our own troops were endangered by the fire of the batteries. Residence at enlistment: 351 West Sibley Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Jacob Kreis*, private, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Thibaut, France, August 10, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier, he penetrated the enemy's lines and patrolled a sector from the north bank of the River Vesle to the town of Bazoches. These two men entered an enemy dugout and killed two Germans, at the same time locating a machine-gun emplacement. Emergency address: Henry Gross, friend, 915 Erie Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Ninth and Saint Clair Streets, Sheboygan, Wis.

Steve Kubacki, sergeant, Company D, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 10, 1918. After leading his platoon to its objective and having consolidated a defense position, Sergt. *Kubacki* alone went forward under heavy shell fire to reconnoiter the enemy's position. Finding the area clear, he moved his platoon 300 yards forward to a more favorable position, which he held despite the fierce fire of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 1064 Ninth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

George Winfield Kuhlman, second lieutenant, Company E, 107th Engineers, 32d Division. On the night of August 5-6, 1918, he was sent to make a reconnaissance of all possible means of crossing the River Vesle, near Fismes, France. It had been reported that the Germans had all retreated from the south bank of the river, but he found that such was not the case; they were there in force. Nevertheless, such was his bravery and determination that he crossed into and through the German lines, made a full reconnaissance, and returned with his report. Residence at appointment: Glidden, Wis.

Paul J. Kwasigroch, second lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Châtillon, France, November 5-6, 1918. Despite severe leg wounds, he remained on duty with his company throughout the entire action, refusing treatment until his objective had been reached and the remainder of his company reorganized and a liaison established. On the following day, after first aid had been given, he returned immediately to duty, and during the remaining advances commanded in a most skillful and courageous manner, he being the only officer left with the organization. Residence at appointment: 604 Russell Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Clarence Laken, private, Company M, 356th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaufort, France, November 4, 1918. He was engaged as a runner and made several trips through heavy bombardment, from the front line to the support battalion. Even after his equipment had been riddled by shell fragments, he continued maintaining liaison between these two points. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Morris, Wis.

Colonel Larson (Army serial No. 282986), corporal, Headquarters Company, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, September 1-3, 1918, and near Ecurey, France, November 10, 1918. Corpl. *Larson* constantly patrolled the telephone lines in front of Juvigny, repairing the lines under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Near Ecurey, when the enemy artillery fire was so intense as to make telephonic communications impossible, Corpl. *Larson*, on duty as a lineman, volunteered as a runner, and served as such under extremely heavy fire until completely exhausted. Residence at enlistment: Neillsville, Wis.

Julius D. Larson, private, first class, Company F, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brieuilles, France, November 3, 1918. With indomitable courage and bravery he rendered most valuable assistance in the construction of a pontoon bridge across the Meuse River and two other bridges across the Canal Est. At both places the work was done in the face of heavy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Chaseburg, Wis.

**Aloysius Leitner*, private, Headquarters Company, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. On June 12, 1918, in the attack on Bois de Belleau, although seriously wounded, he displayed extraordinary heroism in assisting to capture 3 officers and 169 men of the enemy forces, after which he continued forward and aided in taking 6 more prisoners, who were operating a machine gun. The wounds received while performing these valiant deeds have since proved fatal. Emergency address: Joseph Leitner, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Box No. 95, Holstein, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Holstein, Wis.

James Lewis (Army serial No. 284458), sergeant, Company I, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 4-11, 1918. He volunteered repeatedly for dangerous missions, and, a private at the time, took command of the platoon when all the noncommissioned officers had become casualties. In leading his men forward he inspired them by his personal bravery, ably directing the consolidation of the objective when taken. Placed in permanent command of his platoon by his company commander, he led an attack with marked disregard of personal danger and later led rations and water details through heavily gassed and shelled areas to obtain supplies for his men. Residence at enlistment: Boyceville, Wis.

Jacob Lienhard, second lieutenant, Company A, 1st Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 4, 1918. He led his men in an attack on a strongly held enemy position through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and although severely wounded continued to lead and encourage his men. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 3, Almond, Wis.

Casey V. Loomis, corporal, 73d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. During an enemy counterattack he voluntarily left a sheltered position and, in entire disregard for his own safety, set up his gun in the open under heavy enemy fire. By securing enflading fire on the advancing enemy he broke up the counterattack within 100 yards of our line. Residence at enlistment: 908 Fifteenth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Alvin J. Lucbke, first lieutenant, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Roche, France, October 27, 1918. Regaining consciousness while being carried to the rear after he had been wounded by an exploding shell, he returned immediately to his company, which he later led 500 meters into No Man's Land for the purpose of organizing his position preparatory to an attack the next morning. Residence at appointment: Forestville, Wis.

Douglas MacArthur, brigadier general, 42d Division. When Company D, 168th Infantry, was under severe attack in the salient du Feys, France, he voluntarily joined it, upon finding that he could do so without interfering with his normal duties, and by his coolness and conspicuous courage aided materially in its success.

An oak-leaf cluster is awarded Gen. *MacArthur* for the following acts of distinguished service: As brigade commander Gen. *MacArthur* personally led his men and by the skillful maneuvering of his brigade made possible the capture of Hills 288, 242, and the Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 14, 15, and 16, 1918. He displayed indomitable resolution and great courage in rallying broken lines and in re-forming attacks, thereby making victory possible. On a field where courage was the rule, his courage was the dominant feature. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

* *Ross McClusky*, corporal, Company H, 53d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landersbach, Gerardmer Sector, Alsace, October 4, 1918. He was a member of a party of 50 attacked by an enemy raiding party consisting of about 300 storm troops. Although fatally wounded en route to his post from his dugout, he did not falter, and, despite a heavy bombardment, took up his position and continued to fight until the enemy was repulsed. He imbued his men with such fighting spirit that, although greatly outnumbered, they fought until the enemy was decisively beaten. Emergency address: Mrs. Gertrude McClusky, mother, 190 Bellevue Avenue, Eau Claire, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 190 Bellevue Avenue, Eau Claire, Wis.

Darel J. McKinney, sergeant, Company K, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. In the Bois de Belleau, on June 8, 1918, although severely wounded he refused to go to the rear for treatment. Despite his wounds, he continued to lead his platoon to the attack, inflicting great losses upon the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 2209 Twelfth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Donald J. McLennon, first lieutenant, 142d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 8, 1918. Leading a patrol of 10 men, with orders to gain contact with the enemy, Lieut. *McLennon* was suddenly subjected to terrific machine-gun fire, which wounded two of his men. He quickly ordered his men to shelter, and in order to insure their safety he ran across an open space for a distance of 30 yards to draw the enemy's fire. Rejoining his patrol by passing through the same deadly fire, he ordered them to withdraw, covering their withdrawal, and reporting back to his company commander with his two wounded men and much valuable information. Residence at appointment: 112 Scott Street, Wausau, Wis.

Ora R. McMurry, first lieutenant, 49th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romange, France, October 4, 1918. He was a member of a patrol of seven machines which attacked 17 enemy Fokkers. After shooting down one of the enemy, this officer returned to the fight and shot down another.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Tages La Croix aux Bois, France, October 30, 1918, Lieut. *McMurry* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with his distinguished-service cross: After becoming separated from his patrol because of motor trouble, this officer encountered and attacked five enemy planes (type Fokker) and succeeded in shooting down one of them. Residence at appointment: Evansville, Wis.

James McSorley (Army serial No. 273900), sergeant, Company E, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 30, 1918. Painfully wounded in the right arm, Sergt. *McSorley* continued to lead

his platoon in the face of terrific machine-gun fire, remaining with his men and directing the advance until he was ordered to the rear. Residence at enlistment: Eau Claire, Wis.

Daniel J. Martin, captain, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 1, 1918. On numerous occasions he personally headed every forward movement of his command, displaying superb courage in his absolute disregard for personal safety. In the attack on Juvigny the battalion commanded by this officer was called upon to execute a turning movement and effect junction with the French troops on the flank. Under the personal direction of Capt. *Martin* this turning movement was completed across a hill strongly held by the enemy, its success being due to his initiative. During this engagement he was gassed and taken from the field unconscious. Residence at appointment: Box A-1, Waukesha, Wis.

Vincent Maslowski, private, first class, Company D, 52d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Münster, Vosges front, Alsace, September 14, 1918. Pvt. *Maslowski*, with other men of his squad, was on duty in a firing trench, in combat with the enemy. A grenade thrown by one of the men struck the parapet and fell back into the trench. Pvt. *Maslowski* seized the grenade and threw it from the trench just as it exploded, thereby saving his comrades and himself from injury and possible death. Residence at enlistment: 1636 Center Street, Racine, Wis.

Maurice Mathey, private, Company F, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 1, 1918. In an attack against a strong enemy position, supported by many machine guns, he, a runner, worked unceasingly in the maintenance of liaison and carried messages through the most severe machine-gun barrage. On his last trip from the regimental post of command he was severely shell-shocked, but continued through the barrage to the battalion headquarters and delivered his message. Residence at enlistment: Monroe, Wis.

William Mitchell, brigadier general, chief of Air Service, 1st Army. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action at Noyon, France, March 26, 1918; near the Marne River, France, during July, 1918; and in the St. Mihiel salient, France, September 12 to 16, 1918. For displaying bravery far beyond that required by his position as chief of Air Service, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, setting a personal example to the United States aviation by piloting his airplane over the battle lines since the entry of the United States into the war, some instances being a flight in a monoplane over the battle of Noyon on March 26, 1918, and the back areas, seeing and reporting upon the action of both air and ground troops, which led to a change in our aviation's tactical methods; a flight in a monoplane over the bridges which the Germans had laid across the Marne during July, 1918, which led to the first definite reports of the location of these bridges and the subsequent attack upon the German troops by our air forces; daily reconnaissances over the lines during the battle of St. Mihiel salient, September 12 to 16, securing valuable information of the enemy troops in the air and on the ground, which led to the excellent combined action by the allied air services and ground troops, particularly in this battle. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Wisconsin.

Joseph Mueller, jr. (Army serial No. 274235), private, first class, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jametz, France, November 10-11, 1918. Pvt. *Mueller*, a runner, successfully maintained liaison between his company, which formed the liaison group with another division, and regimental headquarters, promptly carrying numerous messages across

an area under heavy fire. Residence at enlistment: 1029 Walnut Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Alexander L. Nicol, first lieutenant, Company L, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. After being severely wounded, Lieut. *Nicol* directed the orderly retirement of his company and organized it under heavy fire of artillery and machine guns. At great personal risk he made several trips forward to bring in wounded men. Throughout the entire action he fearlessly exposed himself to fire in order to encourage and cheer his men. His energetic and faithful work furnished an example of calmness and courage to the men under his command. Residence at appointment: 123 Montgomery Street, Sparta, Wis.

**Clarence G. Noble*, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 3, 1918. He voluntarily exposed himself to heavy shell fire in placing his men under cover during a heavy bombardment. While assisting a wounded soldier he was struck by a shell and killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Wilhelminia B. Noble, mother, 1026 South Wensmer Avenue, Green Bay, Wis. Residence at appointment: Soper-ton, Wis.

**John M. Nowak* (Army serial No. 274797), sergeant, Company K, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. After being severely wounded Sergt. *Nowak* refused to go to the rear for first aid, but bravely continued in the advance. While he was helping to re-form his company under a heavy machine-gun barrage shortly afterwards he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Rose Nowak, wife, 884 Warren Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. Residence at enlistment: 884 Warren Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Olaf S. Olsen, private, Company I, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. He was a squad leader in the second platoon. After reaching his objective he displayed extraordinary qualities of leadership in organizing scattering squads of Company I and placing them in advantageous positions in spite of severe machine-gun fire and artillery bombardment. His disregard of danger and fine leadership were an inspiration to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 1102 Banks Avenue, Superior, Wis.

Donald D. Palmer, corporal, Company C, 107th Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 2, 1918. He was a member of a detachment stringing telephone wire far in advance of the front lines through the heaviest artillery fire. When connection was established at a point within 100 yards of the German line and before the American advance was begun, he volunteered to remain there until our troops had advanced far enough to establish the advance regimental post of command at that place. His devotion to duty under conditions of great danger assisted immeasurably in maintaining unity of action between the front lines and regimental post of command, and his utter indifference to his own safety made easier the capture of a strong enemy position. Residence at enlistment: 653 Sixty-eighth Avenue, West Allis, Wis.

Oakley L. Parkhill, second lieutenant, 61st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-du-Fays, France, October 13 to November 11, 1918. On October 13, in company with another lieutenant, he was wounded by the explosion of a shell. Regardless of his own wound, he administered first aid to his companion and carried him to a first-aid station. After he was evacuated to the field hospital, Lieut. *Parkhill* refused to be evacuated to the service of supplies hospital, and on October 18 returned to duty with his com-

pany. During the period October 25 to November 11 he repeatedly exposed himself to enemy fire while reconnoitering and leading his company. Residence at appointment: Abbottsford, Wis.

Walter O. L. Peterson, first sergeant, Company H, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 5, 1918. Because of casualties among officers, Sergt. *Peterson* was placed in command of the second wave, which he led with exceptional bravery and leadership. When it became isolated in a fog he crawled forward by himself to ascertain the character of troops which were seen in kilometer to the front, and upon finding that they were hostile immediately established liaison with adjacent units and straightened out his line, after breaking up several enemy machine-gun nests. Residence at enlistment: 1420 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Michael A. Platten, cook, Battery B, 121st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chéry-Chartreuve, France, August 14, 1918. When the gun crews of the platoons in the woods were forced to withdraw on account of the intense enemy shelling, a wounded man was left behind. Noticing this, Cook *Platten* rushed into the woods, despite the continual shelling, and brought the man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 1047 Velp Avenue, Green Bay, Wis.

Josiah A. Powless, first lieutenant, Medical Detachment, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevières, France, October 14, 1918. When notified that his colleague, Capt. *James M. McKibben*, had been wounded, Lieut. *Powless* immediately went forward to his assistance. He crossed an area subjected to intense machine-gun and constant artillery fire, reached his colleague, whose wound proved to be fatal, and after dressing his wounds had him carried to the rear. Lieut. *Powless* was seriously wounded while performing this service. Residence at appointment: Route No. 2, West DePere, Wis.

* *Willard D. Purdy* (Army serial No. 273297), sergeant, Company A, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hagenbach, Alsace, July 4, 1918. Upon returning with his patrol after a reconnaissance of the enemy's line, Sergt. *Purdy* was calling the roll of his men and collecting their hand grenades, when the pin of one of the grenades became disengaged. Seeing that the grenade could not be thrown away without injuring some of the men, Sergt. *Purdy* called on them all to run, while he picked up three of the grenades, and bending over held them against his stomach. The grenade exploded, killing Sergt. *Purdy* instantly, but his presence of mind and self-sacrificing act saved the lives of his comrades. Emergency address: Arthur D. Purdy, father, Box No. 632, Marshfield, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Marshfield, Wis.

Walter J. Raleigh, private, first class, Company A, 107th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 4, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment a shell burst near two ammunition trucks that were being unloaded at a dump, blowing up one truck and setting fire to the other. Disregarding the warnings of bystanders, Pvt. *Raleigh* rushed forward, cranked the engine of the burning truck and assisted in backing it to a place of safety while others extinguished the fire. His conspicuous bravery was the means of saving a large quantity of ammunition. Residence at enlistment: 430 Water Street, Menasha, Wis.

Roy Raykman, sergeant, Battery A, 151st Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Côte-de-Châtillon, France, October 26, 1918. During a heavy bombardment of his ammunition train, when 1 man and 12 horses were killed and several men wounded, he displayed coolness and quick judgment in cutting loose the dead horses and straightening out the train. He then returned through the shell fire and searched in the darkness until he found all the wounded. Residence at enlistment: Clam Falls, Wis.

Louis B. Reich, first lieutenant, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, August 1, 1918. Lieut. *Reich* voluntarily went forward and exposed himself in order to draw the enemy machine-gun fire, so as to locate their position. He succeeded in ascertaining their positions, and while returning to his front line he was hit and severely wounded by a shell fragment; but, refusing to be evacuated, he returned to his organization and remained in action throughout the engagement. Residence at appointment: 304 Lincoln Street, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Claude R. Roberts, corporal, Company G, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Terny-Sorny, France, September 1, 1918. Although wounded in the left hand and forearm, he remained with his platoon throughout the attack and rendered valuable assistance in silencing enemy snipers by his effective rifle fire. Residence at enlistment: 1011 West Street, Wausau, Wis.

Arthur Harrison Robinson, first lieutenant, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville-Savoie, France, August 22, 1918. Under a screen of dense fog and the smoke of a heavy barrage, the Germans set up a machine gun within 30 yards of the flank of Lieut. *Robinson's* company. The Germans opened up a deadly fire as the fog lifted, but Lieut. *Robinson* attacked the position with grenades and drove off the enemy. He then turned the gun on the advancing Germans, completely breaking up their counterattack. Residence at appointment: 2022 Jefferson Street, Madison, Wis.

Ray Rolain, sergeant, Company L, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Juvigny, France, August 31, 1918. He attacked a machine-gun nest single-handed after the four soldiers accompanying him had been wounded. He killed the operator of one gun and captured the remainder of two gun crews and both guns. Residence at enlistment: 1254 Eagle Street, Rhinelander, Wis.

**Tilmer A. Running*, second lieutenant, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. While advancing on an enemy position under direct machine-gun fire, he was seriously wounded but remained with his platoon until he died. Emergency address: H. Running, father, Viroqua, Wis. Residence at appointment: Viroqua, Wis.

Roy H. Sakrison, first lieutenant. Infantry, Headquarters, 80th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 4, 1918. Lieut. *Sakrison*, with a group of observers and signalmen, was in charge of the forward observation post. When the Infantry advanced he followed closely with his telephone lines and established another post on Hill 274. Though he was several times buried by bursting shells, he continued to make reports over the telephone until he was seriously wounded. After walking to a dressing station and securing first aid he returned to his post through heavy shell fire and continued to transmit important information for three hours until relieved. Residence at appointment: Deer Park, Wis.

Frank Schuchart (Army serial No. 2057101), private, Company L, 128th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 30, 1918, and in the Argonne Forest, France, November 8, 1918. During the attack near Juvigny, Pvt. *Schuchart*, while acting as runner, repeatedly exposed himself to severe enemy artillery and machine-gun fire. After the attack he voluntarily joined in the work of clearing the field of wounded under a heavy enemy fire. On November 8, while carrying an important message, he was severely wounded in the left leg. He stopped in a shell hole, dressed the wound himself, proceeded to deliver the message, and did not report for treatment. Residence at enlistment: Belmont, Wis.

Arthur Schultz, sergeant, Company I, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. He displayed great courage and coolness during an attack in going forward under heavy fire and firing upon machine-gun emplacements. Later, when a retirement was ordered, he remained in advance of the line to carry back the wounded, in spite of heavy fire from artillery and machine guns. Residence at enlistment: 217 East Water Street, Neenah, Wis.

Otto A. A. Schwanke, private, first class, Company B, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Sergy, France, August 1, 1918. He displayed the greatest devotion to duty, loyalty, and courage by repeatedly volunteering, night and day, to carry messages under the heaviest machine-gun and shell fire from his battalion commander to the company commanders, thereby maintaining efficient liaison at all times. Residence at enlistment: Potter, Wis.

Thomas Seidel, private, Company G, 26th Infantry. With two other soldiers he rushed a machine-gun position near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918, killed the crew, and captured the gun in order to make the advance of his platoon possible. Residence at enlistment: 211 South Commercial Street, Neenah, Wis.

Walter S. Sevalia, corporal, Company F, 7th Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Briellules, France, November 3, 1918. He swam the Meuse River with a cable for a pontoon bridge under direct machine-gun fire. Later he carried a cable for another bridge over the Est Canal across an open field covered by enemy machine guns. Here he was wounded by a machine-gun bullet, but returned carrying a message of great importance. Residence at enlistment: Brule, Wis.

John F. Shedlewski, private, first class, Company A, 107th Ammunition Train. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, September 4, 1918. During a heavy enemy bombardment a shell burst near two ammunition trucks that were being unloaded at a dump, blowing up one truck and setting fire to the other. Disregarding the warning of bystanders Pvt. *Shedlewski* rushed forward and assisted in throwing the burning cushions and cover off the truck and backing it to a place of safety. His conspicuous bravery was the means of saving a large quantity of ammunition. Residence at enlistment: 537 Fifth Street, Menasha, Wis.

Walter Siebert (Army serial No. 274261), sergeant, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 16, 1918. Locating an enemy machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Siebert* advanced on it alone, and, by accurate fire from his automatic rifle, killed or wounded the members of the crew, thereby saving his company heavy casualties. Residence at enlistment: Shepley, Wis.

Oscar T. Slagsvol, second lieutenant, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Gilles, France, August 3, 1918. Commanding the battalion patrols, Lieut. *Slagsvol* was engaged continuously throughout the day in making reconnaissances under heavy fire. Although wounded, he preceded the battalion into the enemy's position and continued to perform his duties until he was overcome by exhaustion. Residence at appointment: 621 Wisconsin Street, Eau Claire, Wis.

John D. Spencer, first lieutenant, Company B, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Fismes, France, August 4, 1918. While leading his company in the attack against Fismes he was knocked down and severely wounded by machine-gun fire. Without regard to his wounds he regained his feet and continued to lead his command until again severely wounded. Residence at appointment: 19 Baldwin Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Thomas J. Stafford (Army serial No. 275221), private, first class, Company L, 127th Infantry, 32d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near

Juvigny, France, September 1, 1918. Locating an enemy machine-gun nest, Pvt. *Stafford*, upon his own initiative, organized a patrol and led it in an attack on the hostile position, silencing the gun and capturing 18 prisoners, thereby facilitating the advance of his company. Residence at enlistment: 217 Mills Street, Rhinelander, Wis.

Arthur L. Stuckrad (Army serial No. 274269), corporal, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 5, 1918. With two other soldiers Corpl. *Stuckrad* advanced ahead of their company and rushed an enemy machine-gun nest from the flank, capturing 14 members of the crew and two machine guns, and thereby enabling the advance to continue. Carrying the captured guns with them to the objective, they later used them successfully in repelling a hostile counterattack. Residence at enlistment: 633 Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Albert Adolph Taubert, private, Company C, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in the Villers Cotterets Forest, south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. He went out in advance of the line of his company into the fire of a machine gun that was shooting at him and captured the gun and its crew. Residence at enlistment: 535 West Mifflin Street, Madison, Wis.

Claude B. Taugher, second lieutenant, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bayonville, France, November 2, 1918. Lieut. *Taugher* with great dash led his platoon in surrounding enemy dugouts in the village of Bayonville before the occupants had time to escape or organize effective resistance, capturing 61 of the enemy; although wounded in the ankle, he refused to be evacuated. Residence at appointment: 103 Franklin Avenue, Wausau, Wis.

**Douglas A. Taylor*, second lieutenant, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, France, August 28-30, 1918. He displayed marked heroism during the attack on Juvigny, and when mortally wounded refused to be evacuated, but continued to advance and gave orders to continue the attack. Emergency address: Mrs. Arthur E. Taylor, mother, 214 Clark Street, Rhinelander, Wis. Residence at appointment: 214 Clark Street, Rhinelander, Wis.

Edward W. Techel, private, Company B, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 8, 1918. With four other soldiers, he attacked eight German machine guns, capturing them and their crews in spite of determined resistance by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 954 Seventeenth Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Max P. Thalke, sergeant, Company I, 128th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Juvigny, north of Soissons, France, August 30, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and gallantry in leading his platoon forward under heavy fire from artillery and machine guns. He also gave first aid to the wounded while under fire, and when a retirement was ordered he remained behind to carry back the wounded. Residence at enlistment: 469 Manitowoc Street, Menasha, Wis.

George Thorngate, first lieutenant, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 14-15, 1918. Being seriously wounded, Lieut. *Thorngate* displayed marked devotion to duty by refusing to go to the rear and remaining in command of his company until next day. Residence at appointment: Milton, Wis.

**Edwin B. Thorsen*, second lieutenant, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 3, 1918. Wounded in the abdomen by a machine-gun bullet, he continued to lead his men in the advance for 100 yards, until he fell from loss of blood, dying later from his wound. His

example was an inspiration to his men. Emergency address: Mrs. Bertha Thorsen, mother, 612 Twelfth Avenue, West Ashland, Wis. Residence at appointment: 612 Twelfth Avenue, West Ashland, Wis.

Carl Tuftin, private, Company D, 318th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soummathe, France, November 4-5, 1918. Pvt. *Tuftin* volunteered for dangerous outpost service within the enemy line. He worked his way behind enemy machine guns; was wounded, but refused to leave his post; by the skillful use of his automatic rifle assisted in driving the enemy from their entrenched positions. He refused to leave his post until the battalion was relieved. Residence at enlistment: Route No. 2, Box No. 85, Clayton, Wis.

**Carroll B. West* (Army serial No. 573878), sergeant Company B, 12th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois des Ogons, France, September 30 and October 2, 1918. He displayed exceptional courage and leadership in leading the section forward and maintaining fire on the enemy from an advanced position in the wood, successfully covering the withdrawal of the Infantry to a more secure position. This gallant soldier was killed two days later while he was successfully directing his section in breaking up an enemy counterattack. Emergency address: Allen B. West, father, Milton Junction, Wis. Residence at enlistment: Milton Junction, Wis.

Henry W. Wetzel (Army serial No. 274280), private, first class, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4-20, 1918. Pvt. *Wetzel*, a company runner, repeatedly volunteered for missions so hazardous that no others would attempt them. At all hours of the day and night, over unknown ground, he carried numerous messages in the face of heavy machine-gun and shell fire. Residence at enlistment: Shawano, Wis.

**Donald W. White*, second lieutenant, 23d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, November 1, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was hindered by a strong enemy machine-gun nest he led his platoon forward in an attack on the hostile position and was killed at the head of his platoon just before the last machine gun was put out of action. Emergency address: Mrs. Emma E. White, mother, 910 South Eighth Street, Manitowoc, Wis. Residence at appointment: 910 South Eighth Street, Manitowoc, Wis.

Guy Whitman (Army serial No. 274283), private, first class, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, October 4-20, 1918. During this period Pvt. *Whitman*, although many runners had been shot down, repeatedly volunteered and carried messages through heavy enemy barrages, successfully accomplishing his work, and thereby saving the lives of many of his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 531 Outagamie Street, Appleton, Wis.

John J. Williams, second lieutenant, 165th Infantry. On July 28, 1918, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, when all the other officers of his company had been killed or wounded, he promptly took command, led his men through artillery and machine-gun fire, rushed a machine gun which was blocking his advance, personally killed four members of its crew, gained his objective and held it. Residence at appointment: 1300 Wisconsin Street, Berlin, Wis.

Louis Witte (Army serial No. 274172), sergeant, Company F, 127th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronchères, France, July 30, 1918. When all the other members of his automatic-rifle squad had been killed or wounded, Sergt. *Witte* (then a private) took the dead gunner's automatic rifle and kept it in action against the enemy. Considerable enemy machine-gun fire was thereby drawn upon him, and he was wounded, but he nevertheless continued to maintain an effective fire while the remainder of his company was

withdrawing. He remained at his post firing until the entire company had withdrawn. Residence at enlistment: Wittenburg, Wis.

Edward J. Wollert, corporal, 79th Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. At the risk of his own life, he went to the aid of a wounded officer who was a prisoner in the hands of six Germans. With his pistol he shot two of them while the officer killed two others. He captured the two remaining Germans and forced them to carry the wounded officer back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: Milwaukee, Wis.

WYOMING.

Robert H. Donaghue, sergeant, 82d Company, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. Northwest of Château-Thierry, France, in the Bois de Belleau, June 8, 1918, he led his platoon against violent fire to destroy a machine-gun position, killed or wounded eight Germans himself, and did not cease firing until overcome from loss of blood from his own injuries. Residence at enlistment: Rock River, Wyo.

**Otto C. Jensen* (Army serial No. 3138240), private, Company E, 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, November 1, 1918. When his company had suffered heavy casualties and had been withdrawn, Pvt. *Jensen* went out with another soldier in advance of our lines under machine-gun fire to rescue the wounded. In attempting this hazardous mission he was seriously wounded. Emergency address: Karsten Jensen, father, Nykobing Mors, Denmark. Residence at enlistment: Rock Springs, Wyo.

Jesse L. King, corporal, Company D, 361st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26, 1918. Corpl. *King*, together with two other soldiers, captured 3 enemy machine guns and 26 prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Laramie, Wyo.

Thomas D. Saunders, corporal, Company A, 2d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action at Jaulny, France, September 12, 1918. He and another soldier, who were acting as wire cutters with the first line of infantry, fought their way forward in advance of their units and were the first men to enter Jaulny while it was swept by machine-gun fire, infested with snipers, and still occupied by rear-guard detachments of the enemy. After capturing 8 Germans in a dugout they searched the caves in the town and took 55 additional prisoners. Residence at enlistment: Cheyenne, Wyo.

the remaining of the year, the weather was very dry and the crops were much injured. The winter was also very dry and the crops were much injured. The summer was also very dry and the crops were much injured. The autumn was also very dry and the crops were much injured.

1876-1877

The weather was very dry and the crops were much injured. The winter was also very dry and the crops were much injured. The summer was also very dry and the crops were much injured. The autumn was also very dry and the crops were much injured.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

DRITZGUSHERD - 117 W. 1000

AWARDS OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS. IN GROUPS BY DIVISIONS.

[* Indicates posthumous award.]

1ST DIVISION.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Achenbach, Max, Pvt., Co. A, 2d M. G. Bn. Ackers, Deane E., 2d lt., 16th Inf. Adams, Fred W., 1st lt., 16th Inf. Allen, Abe L., cpl., Co. B, 28th Inf. Allen, Fred, sgt., Co. B, 28th Inf. Allen, Oliver, maj., 16th Inf. Almon, Earl, capt., 16th Inf. *Amory, Thomas D., 2d lt., 26th Inf. Anderson, Emory E., Pvt., Co. K, 26th Inf. *Anderson, Robert B., 1st lt., 28th Inf. *Andes, James Cowan, 2d lt., 16th Inf. Andrews, Myron Morris, 1st lt., 26th Inf. Armstrong, Edward V., Pvt., Co. L, 28th Inf. Arnold, Dewey G., cpl., Co. G, 28th Inf. Ashcraft, Eugene M., Pvt., Co. E, 28th Inf. Avery, Charles D., 2d lt., 28th Inf. Backley, Edward J., Pvt., Co. D, 28th Inf. Bainbridge, Roger J., cpl., Co. A, 26th Inf. *Baker, Emery L., Pvt., Co. M, 28th Inf. Ball, Ralph, cpl., Co. M, 16th Inf. *Ballard, Blackburn W., cpl., Co. A, 1st Engrs. Ballard, Walter D., Pvt., Co. B, 16th Inf. Barber, Thomas M., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 28th Inf. Barnes, Raymond, Pvt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn. Barnwell, Frank H., 2d lt., 26th Inf. Barry, William H., 2d lt., 28th Inf. Bartlett, George W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 26th Inf. Barton, Harry D., cpl., Btry. A, 6th F. A. Baughn, Robert O., deceased, 1st sgt., Co. G, 16th Inf. Baxter, Stewart A., 2d lt., 26th Inf. Behrendt, August F., capt., 16th Inf. Bergstein, Alfred M., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 18th Inf. *Bickford, Ernest E., cpl., Co. H, 16th Inf. Bills, Anthony C., deceased, cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 7th F. A. Birch, Ernest W., cpl., Btry. D, 5th F. A. Birch, Robert I., sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf. Birmingham, Daniel J., 1st lt., 28th Inf. Black, Frederick W., capt., Med. Corps, att. to 28th Inf. Blalock, Robert, sgt., Co. D, 26th Inf. Boas, Ross H., 1st lt., 1st Engrs. *Bobo, John, sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf. Boggs, John C., 2d lt., 2d M. G. Bn. Bollinger, Ernest V., Pvt., Co. F, 28th Inf. *Bolt, Bernard H., Pvt., Co. K, 28th Inf. *Boone, William Ewing, 2d lt., 26th Inf. Borkus, Thomas, cpl., Co. B, 1st Engrs. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Bourland, William F., 1st lt., Co. C, 1st Engrs. Bradford, Joseph W., sgt., Co. M, 16th Inf. Branson, Walter W., cpl., Co. F, 16th Inf. Braun, Paul, sgt., Co. C, 26th Inf. Brocki, Mieczyslaw, cpl., Co. B, 16th Inf. Brooks, Edward P., 1st lt., 1st Engrs. *Brown, Bayard, 2d lt., 26th Inf. Brown, George V., sgt., Co. I, 16th Inf. *Buchanan, Max C., 2d lt., 28th Inf. Buck, Beaumont B., brig. gen., 2d Inf. Brig. Burchfield, Joseph H., Pvt., Med. Det., 16th Inf. *Burke, Charles H., cpl., Co. E, 28th Inf. Burke, Jackson D., sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., 28th Inf. Burnett, Clifton, sgt., Hdqrs. Det., 1st Inf. Brig. Bush, Garret, cpl., Co. A, 26th Inf. Bushnell, Theodore K., 2d lt., 2d M. G. Bn. Cahill, Harry F., capt., 18th Inf. Caldwell, Edgar N., maj., 16th Inf. Caldwell, George S., Pvt., Co. G, 28th Inf. *Calhoun, Grover W., Pvt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn. Cameron, Charles, Pvt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn. *Campbell, George A., capt., 18th Inf. *Carder, Cyril, 2d lt., Co. D, 16th Inf. Carrole, Alick, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 16th Inf. Carroll, Robert E., sgt., Co. G, 26th Inf. Carroll, Thomas A., cpl., Co. F, 16th Inf. Carter, Paul D., 2d lt., 28th Inf. Carver, Paul M., 2d lt., 16th Inf. *Cather, Grosvenor P., 2d lt., 26th Inf. Chesney, Anthony, cpl., Co. A, 26th Inf. Chiles, Walter K., sgt., Co. B, 1st Engrs. Christenson, Walter T., sgt., M. G. Co., 28th Inf. Christianson, Hans P., 1st sgt., Co. A, 28th Inf. Christman, Clarence R., 2d lt., Co. B, 2d M. G. Bn. Church, John H., 2d lt., 28th Inf. Clapp, David O., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 28th Inf. Clark, Robert Pinkham, 2d lt., 16th Inf. Clary, Emmet S., Pvt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn. Cleland, John R. D., 1st lt., 28th Inf. Cole, Alan Ramsay, 2d lt., 16th Inf. *Comfort, Willis E., capt., 16th Inf. *Cooper, James A., 2d lt., 3d M. G. Bn. Cornell, Elmo, cpl., Co. G, 26th Inf. Cornell, Thomas L., 1st lt., 26th Inf. |
|--|--|

- *Coyle, Edward A., sgt., Co. H, 16th Inf.
 *Craig, John M., lt. col., Regtl. Hdqrs., 16th Inf.
 Crawford, Harold E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Cullison, Jesse M., lt. col., 28th Inf.
 *Curfman, Thomas D., sgt., Co. G, 28th Inf.
 Curtis, Clyde O., 1st sgt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
 Cushing, Frederick R., sgt., Btry. C, 7th F. A.
 Dabney, William C., 1st lt., Co. D, 26th Inf.
 Daley, Philip A., Pvt., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
 *Dalrymple, Theron E., sgt., 1st cl., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
 Dalrymple, William V., Pvt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
 Daly, Paul, maj., 18th Inf.
 Daniell, Josiah, sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
 Darkoski, Wactaw, sgt., Co. K, 26th Inf.
 Davis, Chester A., maj., 3d M. G. Bn.
 Davis, Newell B., cpl., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 Dearing, Vinton Adams, deceased, 2d lt., 28th Inf.
 DeFord, August H., cpl., Co. M, 28th Inf.
 Denn, Andrew, cpl., Co. E, 16th Inf.
 *Derrickson, Paul W., 2d lt., Co. K, 28th Inf.
 *Desrechers, Rodolphe, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 2d M. G. Bn.
 Dettre, Rexford H., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 6th F. A.
 *Dial, Walter V., 2d lt., 2d M. G. Bn.
 Dickens, Benjamin, sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
 Dickerson, William L., Pvt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
 Dillenbeck, Willard, Pvt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
 Dillon, Harry, 2d lt., 26th Inf.
 Dobbs, Lain, sgt., Co. B, 26th Inf.
 Dolce, Louis C., cpl., Co. C, 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Dollard, William B., Pvt., Med. Det., 1st Engrs.
 Donnelly, Edward, 1st sgt., Co. F, 26th Inf.
 Downer, John W., lt. col., 6th F. A.
 Downham, Lexie, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 28th Inf.
 Dozier, Roy C., Pvt., Co. C, 16th Inf.
 *Drumm, Clarence M., 2d lt., Co. K, 28th Inf.
 *Dubord, Frank F., Pvt., Co. E, 28th Inf.
 *Dugan, Frank, Pvt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
 Duncan, Alvin P., sgt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Dunne, James F., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 7th F. A.
 Durham, James E., sgt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 *Edwards, Garret, sgt., Co. F, 16th Inf.
 *Elliot, Clark R., lt. col., 26th Inf.
 *Evans, Edwin V., 2d lt., 16th Inf.
 Evans, Roderick, cpl., Co. G, 28th Inf.
 Feb, Elmer E., Pvt., Co. F, 28th Inf.
 *Fenton, Neal D., cpl., Med. Det., 26th Inf.
 *Finnegan, Robert, cpl., Co. A, 28th Inf.
 Flanagan, Hugh M., 2d lt., 28th Inf.
 Fleet, George T., capt., 26th Inf.
 Foster, Hamilton K., deceased, capt., 26th Inf.
 Frasier, Duncan, 1st lt., 16th Inf.
 Frasier, Lyman S., maj., 26th Inf.
 *Fremel, Wesley, 1st lt., 26th Inf.
 *Frey, Amel, capt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
 Fritz, Albert W., Pvt., Co. I, 16th Inf.
 Gage, George H., capt., Med. Corps, att. to 28th Inf.
 Gahring, W. Ross, 1st lt., 28th Inf.
 Galnes, John P., 2d lt., 26th Inf.
 *Gallagher, John M., cpl., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
 Gancz, Stanley, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 28th Inf.
 Gardner, George W., Pvt., Co. D, 28th Inf.
 Gates, Austin, Pvt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 Gibson, Thomas R., 1st lt., 18th Inf.
 *Gillespie, William L., Pvt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
 Gilliam, Rexle E., 1st lt., 26th Inf.
 Gillis, Angus J., cpl., Co. F, 1st Engrs.
 *Gossellu, Alexander, sgt., Co. B, 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Graves, Sidney C., maj., 16th Inf.
 Greene, James A., cpl., Co. F, 26th Inf.
 Greene, John N., 2d lt., 6th F. A.
 Grider, Thomas E., Pvt., Co. C, 16th Inf.
 *Griffith, Oscar C., Pvt., 1st cl., 12th Amb. Co., 1st San. Train.
 Griffith, Walter, Pvt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
 Groenenboon, Onno, Pvt., Co. L, 16th Inf.
 Gucwa, Joseph, Pvt., Co. F, 26th Inf.
 Gunn, Fred, Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
 Hahn, Frederick, 2d lt., Hdqrs., 7th F. A.
 Hall, Fred L., Pvt., Co. E, 26th Inf.
 Halphen, Dewey, Pvt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 *Hamel, Alfred A., capt., 26th Inf.
 Handwerck, Russell E., Pvt., Co. F, 26th Inf.
 Handy, Thomas T., capt., 7th F. A.
 Harbison, Harry J., Pvt., Co. K, 26th Inf.
 Harlow, Leon E., cpl., Btry. F, 7th F. A.
 Harman, John T., 1st lt., 26th Inf.
 Harrell, William F., col., 16th Inf.
 Hauss, Albert M., Pvt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 Haven, Chester, Pvt., Co. B, 1st Engrs.
 Helmick, Dan S., capt., Co. B, 1st Engrs.
 Heydenberk, Dick, Pvt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Hildebrand, Harry, sgt., Co. C, 3d M. G. Bn.
 *Hilger, John, sgt., Co. M, 26th Inf.
 Hill, Guy N., Pvt., Co. E, 28th Inf.
 Holmes, Christian R., 1st lt., 28th Inf.
 *Holmes, James H., capt., 26th Inf.
 Howard, William, Pvt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 Howe, William J., Pvt., Co. H, 28th Inf.
 Hubbard, Henry G., Pvt., Co. L, 16th Inf.
 Huebner, Clarence R., maj., 28th Inf.
 Humphrey, Frank H., mech., Co. G, 28th Inf.
 Ingold, William J., sgt., Co. H, 26th Inf.
 *Jackson, Burwell C., Pvt., Co. F, 16th Inf.
 Jackson, George C., sgt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 Jermiason, Axel, Pvt., Co. K, 26th Inf.
 Johnson, Swan, sgt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
 Jones, Alvey, bn. sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., Motor Bn., 1st Amm. Train.
 Jones, Eeman T., sgt., Co. E, 26th Inf.
 *Jones, Herbert J., 2d lt., 6th F. A.
 Jordan, Clifford M., deceased, Pvt., Co. L, 16th Inf.

- Karch, Emanuel, Pvt., Co. B, 16th Inf.
 Kaufman, Abe, Pvt., Btry. F, 7th F. A.
 *Keachie, Edwin F., Cpl., Btry. D, 5th F. A.
 Kennedy, Harry, Pvt., Co. C, 26th Inf.
 Kenner, Albert W., Maj., 26th Inf.
 *Kiah, Martin J., Cpl., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
 Kilmer, Everett A., Pvt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 King, Edward E., 1st Sgt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 King, George, Pvt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Kinkade, Berte L., Cpl., Co. D, 28th Inf.
 Kirkr, Edgar, 2d Lt., 2d M. G. Bn.
 Koehler, Kurt H. A., Pvt., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
 Kogler, John M., Pvt., Med. Det., 26th Inf.
 *Koon, Carter R., Pvt., Co. B, 1st Engrs.
 Kopp, Henry, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. G, 28th Inf.
 Kowaski, Louis L., Cpl., Co. B, 28th Inf.
 Krzykwa, Albert S., Pvt., Co. M, 26th Inf.
 Lageaise, Stanley, Jr., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 28th Inf.
 Landry, Gerard P., Sgt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Lange, Carl M., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 2d M. G. Bn.
 Laughlin, Joseph H., Pvt., Co. A, 28th Inf.
 *Lavole, Leo J., Cpl., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Le Clair, Arthur, Cpl., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Legge, Barnwell R., Maj., 26th Inf.
 Lemaster, Frank, Pvt., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
 Lemmon, Charlie E., Sgt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 Lennox, Herbert K., Pvt., Co. K, 26th Inf.
 Leonard, Harry D., Pvt., Co. B, 16th Inf.
 Levas, James, Sgt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Lewis, James, Sgt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 Lewis, Stacy A., Sgt., Co. A, 2d M. G. Bn.
 Liberman, Louis, Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 6th F. A.
 Lickliter, John D., Sgt., Co. D, 28th Inf.
 *Lietzan, Joseph S., Pvt., Btry. E, 6th F. A.
 Lindberg, Albert W., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 2d M. G. Bn.
 Lloyd, Dale W., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 28th Inf.
 Lockard, Dennis H., Sgt., Co. C, 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Loder, James C., 2d Lt., 26th Inf.
 Long, Arthur S., Pvt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 *Lubeck, Tony, Pvt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 Lundegard, Axel C., Pvt., Med. Det., 26th Inf.
 Lusk, James G., 1st Lt., 2d M. G. Bn.
 McAuliffe, Daniel C., Cpl., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 McCarthy, Charles A., Pvt., Co. B, 2d M. G. Bn.
 *McCloud, James M., Maj., 26th Inf.
 *McConnell, William O., Pvt., Co. I, 26th Inf.
 McCoy, Charles A., Cpl., Co. I, 26th Inf.
 McEntee, Eugene, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 26th Inf.
 *McKinlock, George A., Jr., 2d Lt., 2d Inf. Brig.
 McLoughlin, William, Pvt., Co. A, 3d M. G. Bn.
 McMorris, William R., Capt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 *McVey, Joseph E., Pvt., Co. M, 28th Inf.
 McVickar, Lancing, 1st Lt., Hdqrs., 1st Bn., 7th F. A.
- *Mahafey, Emory, Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
 Main, William B., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Makas, Saterae N., Pvt., Co. F, 26th Inf.
 Manning, John C., Cpl., Co. K, 26th Inf.
 Manton, Walter W., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 26th Inf.
 Markus, Norbert W., 2d Lt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Marlin, Frank, Pvt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
 Marra, John, deceased, Pvt., Co. M, 16th Inf.
 Marshall, Leroy F., deceased, Cpl., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
 Mason, Zelna, Pvt., Med. Det., 26th Inf.
 *Maxey, Robert J., Lt. Col., 18th Inf.
 Mayger, Arthur G., 1st Lt., 28th Inf.
 *Medeiros, Frank L., Sgt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
 Mershon, Vance, Capt., 28th Inf.
 *Meyer, Fred H., Pvt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
 *Miller, Bryan, Pvt., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
 Miller, Frank D., Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
 Mitchell, George R., Cpl., Co. F, 16th Inf.
 Mongeau, Henry J., Cpl., Co. L, 28th Inf.
 *Mood, Julius A., Capt., 26th Inf.
 *Moore, John H., 2d Lt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Morehead, Herbert, Sgt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 *Mosher, Henry E., Capt., 28th Inf.
 Murphy, James A., Sgt., Co. B, 26th Inf.
 Murray, Cromwell E., 1st Lt., Co. B, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Murray, Wilfred L., Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 6th F. A.
 Myers, George F., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Naiman, Herman A., Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
 *Newbold, Clinton V. P., 1st Lt., 26th Inf.
 *Noble, Earl S., Cpl., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Norton, William M., Sgt., Co. I, 18th Inf.
 *O'Flaherty, Colman F., 1st Lt., chaplain, 28th Inf.
 *O'Keefe, Thomas J., Cpl., Co. H, 26th Inf.
 Oliver, Mack O., Sgt., Co. H, 28th Inf.
 Olson, John C., Pvt., Co. L, 16th Inf.
 *Packard, William L., Pvt., Med. Det., 7th F. A.
 Page, Alfred W., Pvt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
 Parent, Eddie J., Pvt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
 Parker, Samuel I., 2d Lt., 28th Inf.
 Parris, Worden W., 1st Lt., 2d Inf. Brig.
 *Payne, Francis W., 2d Lt., Co. M, 26th Inf.
 *Payne, Wortham J., Sgt., Co. D, 3d M. G. Bn.
 Pearce, Percy R., 1st Lt., 2d Inf. Brig.
 *Pearce, Zeno W., Pvt., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
 *Perkins, Byron R., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 1st Engrs.
 Petrovic, Joseph F., Cpl., Btry. D, 6th F. A.
 Phipps, Geo. T., 1st Lt., 16th Inf.
 Preston, John T., Jr., Sgt., 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Price, Thomas T., Pvt., Co. B, 16th Inf.
 Prout, William, Pvt., M. G. Co., 26th Inf.

- Quick, Arthur H., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 6th F. A.
- Quinn, Jim, 2d lt., 28th Inf.
- Rampsch, John, sgt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
- *Rasmussen, Alexander, maj., 28th Inf.
- Rayner, Ira C., sgt., Co. G, 28th Inf.
- Read, Ross E., Pvt., Co. D, 1st Engrs.
- *Redwood, George B., 1st lt., 28th Inf.
- *Reiflin, Abe, Pvt., Co. H, 28th Inf.
- Reilly, Michael, sgt., Co. G, 16th Inf.
- Refterman, Frank, sgt., Co. E, 26th Inf.
- Reynolds, Frank J., Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
- Rice, Malcolm, capt., 16th Inf.
- Richards, Calvin D., 2d lt., 26th Inf.
- *Richards, James N. C., capt., 26th Inf.
- Ridgeley, Charles, 1st lt., Co. D, 26th Inf.
- Riley, Raymond W., Pvt., Co. F, 28th Inf.
- Rippetoe, Grover C., 1st lt., 26th Inf.
- Robinson, William F., cpl., Co. F, 16th Inf.
- *Roskowski, John, Pvt., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
- Ross, Hiram E., maj., Med. Corps, att. to 18th Inf.
- Rozelle, George F., jr., lt. col., 1st Bn., 28th Inf.
- Sackett, Dayton, 1st lt., Co. K, 26th Inf.
- Sale, Larry L., Pvt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
- Savitsky, Anthony, cpl., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
- Scanlan, Anthony, 1st sgt., Co. F, 16th Inf.
- Schrader, Edgar A., Pvt., 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Schultz, Fred M., cpl., Co. M, 16th Inf.
- Schultz, George F., Pvt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
- Scott, John S., Pvt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
- Seidel, Thomas, Pvt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
- Senay, Charles T., capt., 28th Inf.
- Shuey, Perry R., sgt., Co. B, 2d M. G. Bn.
- Shull, Laurens C., deceased, 2d lt., 26th Inf.
- Shumate, Carson L., Pvt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
- Silver, Harry S., 1st lt., 28th Inf.
- Simpson, Robert A., Pvt., Co. A, 16th Inf.
- Slate, Joseph W., cpl., Co. C, 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Smith, Ansley, sgt., Co. C, 16th Inf.
- *Smith, Hamilton A., col., 26th Inf.
- Smith, Horace L., jr., capt., 1st Engrs.
- Smith, John E., sgt., Co. G, 26th Inf.
- Smith, Samuel T., 1st lt., Btry. B, 6th F. A.
- Smith, William K., sgt., Co. D, 2d M. G. Bn.
- Sorenson, Soren C., deceased, 1st lt., 28th Inf.
- Soucy, Fred G., Pvt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
- Soules, James A., 2d lt., 16th Inf.
- *Springer, Frank, Pvt., Co. C, 1st Engrs.
- Stains, Tracy R., 2d lt., 28th Inf.
- Stapleton, William A., cpl., Co. I, 28th Inf.
- Starlings, Paul N., capt., 26th Inf.
- Steele, Walter P., cpl., Co. G, 16th Inf.
- Stephens, Joseph W. G., capt., Co., E, 26th Inf.
- Stevenson, Maurice S., 2d lt., 16th Inf., aid-de-camp to 2d Inf. Brig.
- Stillwell, Frank, sgt., Btry. A, 6th F. A. Stonecipher, Manipe, deceased, sgt., Co. M, 28th Inf.
- *Storm, George P., bn. sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., 16th Inf.
- Strawbridge, George, Pvt., Co. B, 2d M. G. Bn.
- Stripling, Walter B., cpl., Co. G, 28th Inf.
- *Sullivan, Jerry, sgt., Co. F, 16th Inf.
- Sullivan, John M., Pvt., Co. H, 28th Inf.
- Taylor, Ewing M., maj., 18th Inf.
- Thacker, Edgar, Pvt., Co. H, 28th Inf.
- *Thoete, Carl G., sgt., 1st cl., Co. D, 1st Engrs.
- Thomas, David, cpl., Co. A, 1st Engrs.
- *Thompson, Lawrence E., cpl., Co. F, 16th Inf.
- Thompson, Waldo, cpl., Co. C, 2d Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Thompson, William Davies, capt., 2d M. G. Bn.
- *Tracy, James F., sgt., Co. B, 1st Engrs.
- *Treadway, Walcott W., 2d lt., 26th Inf.
- Trekauskas, Tony A., sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
- Trimble, Dana N., sgt., Co. B, 1st Engrs.
- Trimmer, Lee, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 16th Inf.
- Trower, Stallard, 1st sgt., Co. I, 16th Inf.
- Tukey, Allen A., 2d lt., 28th Inf.
- *Valley, Francis P., Pvt., Btry. E, 6th F. A.
- Van Buren, George, Pvt., Co. I, 16th Inf.
- Vedral, Anthony, sgt., Co. D, 28th Inf.
- *Waldroop, Walter, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 26th Inf.
- Wallenmaier, Herman, Pvt., Co. D, 16th Inf.
- Walsh, Patrick, sgt., Co. I, 18th Inf.
- Ward, Frank G., Pvt., Co. D, 1st Engrs.
- *Weatherman, Hugh, Pvt., Btry. C, 5th F. A.
- Weaver, Charles H., 2d lt., Co. C, 26th Inf.
- Weeds, Earl H., 1st lt., chaplain, 16th Inf.
- *Wegel, Roy, sgt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
- *Wells, Edward L., 1st lt., 2d M. G. Bn.
- Westervelt, Edgar C., 2d lt., 26th Inf.
- Whisenant, Herbert W., 2d lt., 16th Inf.
- White, John B., Pvt., Med. Det., 28th Inf.
- White, Richard G., 1st lt., 16th Inf.
- Whitson, Robert Kenneth, capt., 26th Inf.
- Whittington, Charles E., Pvt., Co. I, 28th Inf.
- Wilkinson, Harold, Pvt., Co. B, 16th Inf.
- Wilkinson, Thaddeus, sgt., Med. Det., 26th Inf.
- Williams, Frank, sgt., Co. M, 28th Inf.
- *Wills, John H., maj., 1st Engrs.
- Wilson, Casel, Pvt., Co. G, 28th Inf.
- Wilson, Fred T., 2d lt., 16th Inf.
- Wilson, Rogers M., capt., 18th Inf.
- Winters, Raymond C., 1st lt., Co. G., 28th Inf.
- Witmer, George, cpl., Co. G, 28th Inf.

Witten, Clarence, Pvt., Co. A, 26th Inf.
 Yockey, William S., Pvt., Co. E, 16th Inf.
 Youell, Rice McNutt, Maj., 26th Inf.
 *Zilkey, Frank, Cpl., Co. D, 16th Inf.

2D DIVISION.

Ackley, James, Pvt., Co. A, 23d Inf.
 Adams, Edward, Pvt., Co. E, 9th Inf.
 Adams, James P., 1st Lt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Adams, John Ora, 2d Lt., 9th Inf.
 Aiello, Antonio, Pvt., Co. A, 4th M. G. Bn.
 *Aleknio, Frank, Pvt., Co. B, 23d Inf.
 *Alexander, Mearl C., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Allen, William Y., Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
 Alsup, Julian W., Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Arnold, Alfred C., Lt. Col., 9th Inf.
 *Aselton, Ernest Kilbert, Pvt., 76th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Auer, Charles, Cpl., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Axton, Andrew P., Pvt., Co. I, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Babst, Julius J., 1st Lt., Chaplain, 23d Inf.
 Balley, George W., Phar. Mate, 3d Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Baker, Harry I., Sgt., Co. C, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Balch, John H., Phar. Mate, 1st Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bald, Edward, Cpl., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Baldwin, Thomas, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 Ball, Ernest B., Phar. Mate, 2d Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Barcsykowski, Frank John, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Barnhart, Frank A., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Barrett, Herbert W., 2d Lt., Co. H, 9th Inf.
 *Barron, William Lawrence, Pvt., Co. I, 3d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Barrows, Albert Edward, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bartlett, Elmer E., Jr., Pvt., Co. C, 2d Engrs.
 Bassett, Waldo S., Cpl., Co. L, 9th Inf.
 Baston, Albert P., 1st Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bateman, Charles W., Phar. Mate, 3d Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Baume, John, Phar. Mate, 1st Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bay, Roland W., Cpl., Co. C, 23d Inf.
 Bear, Absalom F., Hosp. Appr., 1st Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Beard, Edwin L., Pvt., Co. M, 23d Inf.
 Bearss, Hiram I., Col., U. S. M. C., att. to 102d Inf.

Beauchamp, Felix, Capt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Beaudette, Joseph A., 1st Sgt., Co. C, 23d Inf.
 *Becker, Fred H., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Beeby, Albert E., Cpl., Co. A, 4th M. G. Bn.
 Beird, Roy H., Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Belanger, Edward A., Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
 *Belfry, Earl, Pvt., Co. H, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bell, Joe, Sgt., Co. I, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Benjamin, Ray N., 1st Lt., 2d Engrs.
 Bernier, Oliver D., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bernstein, David, Cpl., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Berry, Benjamin I., 2d Lt., Co. A, 5th M. G. Bn.
 Berry, Benjamin S., Maj., Hdqrs., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Besinger, Edward, Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 15th F. A.
 Bird, Francis M., Phar. Mate, 1st Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Blake, Robert, 1st Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Blakeman, Chester W., Sgt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
 *Blaknee, Faun, 1st Sgt., Co. B, 5th M. G. Bn.
 *Blanchfield, John, Capt., 55th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bleasdale, Victor F., 1st Lt., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Blust, Paul E., Pvt., Co. C, 2d Engrs.
 Bogan, Henry S., Sgt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bonday, Robert, Pvt., Co. L, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bongardt, Charles F., 2d Lt., 17th F. A.
 Boone, Joel Thompson, Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Boone, Raymond W., Cpl., Co. F, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Bos, Lambert, Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Bouton, Arthur E., Maj., 9th Inf.
 Bower, George, 2d Lt., 81st Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Bowman, Alvin Lester, Phar. Mate, 2d Cl., U. S. Navy, att. to Co. G, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Boyd, Layton A., Pvt., Med. Det., 2d Engrs.
 Boyle, William J., Cpl., M. G. Co., 9th Inf.
 Bradley, Joseph L., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. L, 9th Inf.
 Brady, John J., Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Brandon, Clyde, Pvt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Brautigam, George Francis, Pvt., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Brewer, John B., Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.

- Broberg, Carl J., Pvt., 75th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Brogdon, Ronald, phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 2d Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Brooks, Charles W., cpl., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Brooks, Elbert E., Pvt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Brooks, Floyd A., Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Brown, Dilmus, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Brown, Herbert A., cpl., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Broxup, John, deceased, Pvt., Co. B, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Bruce, Andrew D., Maj., 4th M. G. Bn.
- Brummett, James R., Pvt., 81st Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- *Budde, George William, Pvt., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Buford, David L., Sgt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Burdett, William C., Capt., 9th Inf.
- *Burnes, John F., Capt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Burns, Thomas V., Pvt., Co. E, 9th Inf.
- Buschman, Jerome, Sgt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
- Butterfield, Olin Jonathan, cpl., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Byrd, Mack C., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
- Cain, James S., Sgt., Co. C, 5th M. G. Bn.
- Callard, Arthur, Pvt., Co. A, 23d Inf.
- Calvin, Harry L., Capt., 12th F. A.
- Campbell, John A., 2d Lt., 9th Inf.
- Campbell, William E., Sgt., Co. F, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Canavan, Patrick, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 23d Inf.
- Capezio, John, Pvt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Cappell, Marvin, Capt., U. S. M. C., att. to 9th Inf.
- Carageorg, Socrates, cpl., Co. A, 4th M. G. Bn.
- Carbary, James, Sgt., 47th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Carhart, Joseph B., 2d Lt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Carrier, William H., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- Carter, James W., Pvt., Co. H, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Carter, Thomas E., 2d Lt., 9th Inf.
- Carton, Charles A., Sgt., Hdqrs. Det., 12th F. A.
- Casey, John, Sgt., 49th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cates, Clifton B., 1st Lt., Co. H, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Chandler, Henry E., deceased, 1st Lt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Chapman, Eldridge G., Jr., Capt., 5th M. G. Bn., att. to 1st Bn., 9th Inf.
- Chase, Roy Wesley, cpl., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Chatman, Grover M., Pvt., 75th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Childs, Howard James, cpl., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Christensen, Leroy Carl, Pvt., Co. F, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Claffin, James A., Sgt., Med. Det., 5th M. G. Bn.
- Clark, Chalmers, Pvt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Clark, Guy H., cpl., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Clark, James Lawrence, Pvt., 47th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Clark, Patrick J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 5th M. G. Bn.
- Clarkston, Samuel, Sgt., M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Coakley, John L., cpl., Btry. B, 17th F. A.
- Cochrane, Robert S., phar. mate, 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Cogswell, Julius C., 1st Lt., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Cole, Edward B., Maj., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Cole, James E., Pvt., Co. B, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Colvin, David P., Pvt., Co. E, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Cone, Ben, cpl., Co. I, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Cook, Fred A., Maj., 23d Inf.
- Cook, Howard C., Pvt., 95th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cook, Walter, Sgt., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cooper, Oscar M., Pvt., Co. K, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cope, Onal M., cpl., Co. C, 2d Engrs.
- *Cornell, Walter R., gunner, Hdqrs., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cotton, John W., Capt., 2d M. G. Bn.
- Courtney, Arthur M., Pvt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Courtney, James, Sgt., Co. F, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Coverdell, Vern A., 2d Lt., M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cowie, James, Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Crabbe, Thomas P., Pvt., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Crepeau, Louis J., Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Croll, George H., Pvt., 83d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Crompton, William H., Sgt., Med. Det., 2d Bn., 9th Inf.
- *Cronin, Raymond P., Sgt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Cross, Herbert A., cpl., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
- *Crossen, Vernon J., Sgt., Co. E, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Crowther, Orlando C., 1st Lt., 67th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Culnan, John H., Sgt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Cunningham, Oliver B., Capt., 15th F. A.
- Curlee, William, cpl., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- Daly, Daniel, 1st Sgt., 73d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.

- *Danysch, Steve G., sgt., 4th M. G. Bn.
Dargis, Joseph A., cpl., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
De Carre, Alphonse, capt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
De May, Joseph, Pvt., Co. L, 23d Inf.
Denig, Robert L., maj., U. S. M. C., att. to 9th Inf.
*Dennis, Clarence A., 2d lt., 80th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Depue, David T., Pvt., 1st cl., 76th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Dessez, Paul Tonnel, commander, surgeon, U. S. Navy, att. to Hdqrs., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Devlin, Bert J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Dicarlo, Salvatore, Pvt., 1st cl., 4th M. G. Bn.
Dickinson, Dwight, jr., lt., passed asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Dillion, John Edward, Pvt., Co. B, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
*Dockx, Francis Joseph, cpl., 55th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Dogress, Christian, Pvt., Co. A, 9th Inf.
Donaghue, Robert H., sgt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Doody, John, cpl., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Doogs, John A., Pvt., Co. C, 2d Engrs.
Dougherty, Neil F., 1st lt., 6th Regt.
Doughty, Charles A., Pvt., Co. C, 9th Inf.
Doyle, John J., cpl., Co. C, 23d Inf.
Dunbeck, Charley, capt., Co. F, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Duncan, Donald F., capt., 96th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Dunlavy, Herbert D., Pvt., Co. H, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Dupre, Harold J., sgt., Co. L, 9th Inf.
Earle, William J., cpl., Co. E, 9th Inf.
Eaton, Starr Sedgwick, deceased, capt., 23d Inf.
*Eddy, Henry Leslie, 2d lt., Inf., att. to 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Eddy, William A., 2d lt., intelligence officer, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Edwards, Harley S., Pvt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
Edwards, Hugh F., 2d lt., 9th Inf.
Ellet, Monroe, Pvt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
Elliott, Charles B., lt. col., 23d Inf.
Elmer, Clarence G., 2d lt., 9th Inf.
*Emery, Joseph W., jr., 1st lt., 9th Inf.
Engel, William Frederick, sgt., Co. H, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Erkenbrack, Harry B., Pvt., 9th Inf.
Estep, Isaac, Pvt., Co. C, 9th Inf.
Faga, William Henry, sgt., 76th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Farkas, Joe F., sgt., Co. E, 23d Inf.
Farrant, Oliver C., sgt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Farwell, Wrey Gilmore, lt. comm., surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fay, John H., capt., 8th M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Feigle, William M., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Feland, Logan, col., Hdqrs., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Ferguson, William J., cpl., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fiorito, Dionigo, Pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
*Fischer, Robert McCaughin, cpl., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fleitz, Morris Frederick, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fletcher, Harry Benton, cpl., Co. F, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Flocken, John B., Pvt., 79th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Flynn, Francis Joseph, sgt., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Forsyth, Mathew W., jr., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
*Foss, Saxton C., Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
Fowler, Edward C., 2d lt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fox, Daniel Russell, sgt., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fox, Wade H., Pvt., Co. I, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Frank, George Percy, sgt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Frazier, Walter D., 2d lt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fritz, Clyde A., cpl., Co. K, 9th Inf.
Frye, John Grant, Pvt., Co. M, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
*Fuller, Edward C., capt., 75th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Funk, Peter, Pvt., M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Furbush, George W., jr., 1st lt., 23d Inf.
Furness, Thomas F., 1st lt., 17th F. A.
Furr, Walter Eugene, Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Fury, William H., sgt., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
*Gcalavitch, August, Pvt., Co. L, 9th Inf.
Galle, Joseph, sgt., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
*Galloway, Judson Paul, 1st lt., 23d Inf.
Gardner, Elmer W., Pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
Garr, Charles W., cpl., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
Garside, Henry P., Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
Geer, Prentice S., cpl., 67th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Geiger, Frank F., sgt., 95th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Genest, Paul P., mech., Co. L, 23d Inf.
Geyer, Robert E., Pvt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
*Gibbons, James J., sgt., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Gibson, Charles S., Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Gibson, Raymond, cpl., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Gilbert, Leslie T., Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
Gill, William Tignor, jr., lt., asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.

- Gillottic, Angelo, Pvt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
 Gjerstead, Gustav, Pvt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
 Glucksman, Samuel, Pvt., 78th Co., 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Godbey, Arnold Dec. cpl., 67th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Goltra, Isaac V., 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
 Goodrich, Louis D., Pvt., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
 Gorman, James A., cpl., Co. G, 23d Inf.
- *Grant, John, 1st Sgt., 20th Co., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- *Green, Donald R., Sgt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
 Griffin, Martin G., 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
- *Griffin, William L., cpl., 45th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Groff, John, Sgt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- Grundy, John, Pvt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 Gullion, Otto, Sgt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U.
 S. M. C.
- Gustafson, Carl E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 2d
 Engrs.
 Gustafson, John A., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- Haefliger, Fred, Pvt., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hall, Charles P., Lt. col., adj., 3d Inf. Brig.
 Hambrick, Gordon A., Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 Hamilton, George W., Capt., 5th Regt., U.
 S. M. C.
- *Hamilton, Otho, 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
 Haney, John S., Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hanna, Edward G., Pvt., 4th M. G. Bn.
 *Hansen, Herman L., cpl., Co. A, 23d Inf.
 *Hansen, William, cpl., 20th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Hardiman, Michael J., Pvt., Co. E, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Harkenrider, Louis H., Pvt., 15th Amb.
 Co., att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Harris, Job R., Sgt., Co. B, 4th M. G. Bn.
 Hart, Jack S., 1st Lt., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S.
 M. C.
- Harwood, Frank M., Pvt., 1st Bn., 9th Inf.
 Hassard, Robert J., cpl., Co. E, 9th Inf.
 Haws, Edward H., Pvt., 96th Co., 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Heath, Floyd E., cpl., Co. C, 23d Inf.
 Heckman, Jacob H., 2d Lt., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Helmerdinger, Charles, 2d Lt., 23d Inf.
 Helliwell, Harold H., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
 Hendricks, Terry Nichols, 1st Lt., Btry. E,
 12th F. A.
- Henrikson, Hans, Pvt., Co. A, 5th M. G.
 Bn.
- Hermle, Leo D., 1st Lt., 6th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- *Hewitt, Charles W., jr., cpl., 45th Co.,
 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Higginson, William Paul, 1st Sgt., 20th
 Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Hildreth, Richard P., Capt., 23d Inf.
 Hill, Fred W., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hiller, Walter S., cpl., Co. H, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hirst, Samuel C., Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hoffman, Leonard Lawrence, Pvt., 81st Co.,
 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Holt, Jefferson L., Pvt., Med. Det., 2d
 Engrs.
- Hood, Robert B., Capt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
 Hook, Frederick R., Capt., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hope, Edward B., 1st Lt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- Hopta, Joseph Leo, deceased, cpl., Co. H,
 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Houchins, Lyle C., deceased, cpl., M. G.
 Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Houston, Clyde, Pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
 Hovatter, Everett E., Pvt., Med. Det., 5th
 M. G. Bn.
- Howard, William Harrison, 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
 Hubbard, Willis W., 1st Lt., acting regtl.
 adj., 17th F. A.
- Huffstater, Leon D., deceased, Pvt., Co. M,
 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Hufstедler, Eric C., Pvt., Co. F, 6th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hughes, George D., cpl., Co. K, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Hulbert, Henry L., marine gunner, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Hunt, Charles H., Pvt., 4th M. G. Bn.
 Hunt, Leroy P., Capt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- *Hunter, Daniel A., 1st Sgt., 67th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Hunter, Jones W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 9th
 Inf.
- Hurley, Paul Thomas, Pvt., Co. H, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Hurley, Phillip H., 1st Lt., Inf., att. to 83d
 Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Husted, Chester Seth, Pvt., Co. D, 6th M.
 G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Ingalls, John J., cpl., 80th Co., 6th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Inman, Leon W., Sgt., Co. F, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Israel, Frederick, 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- Ives, Edwin B., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
 Jackson, William, Sgt., Co. B, 9th Inf.
 Jacobson, William, Pvt., Co. D, 23d Inf.
- *Jamison, Roland R., phar. mate, 1st cl.,
 U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Jankowski, Jan, sup. Sgt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
 Janssen, Rolla, cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 9th Inf.
 Jennison, Charles S., phar. mate, 2d cl.,
 U. S. Navy, att. to 2d Bn., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
- Joe, Colin B., Sgt., Co. K, 23d Inf.
 Johnson, Gillis A., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
- Johnston, Scott M., deceased, 2d Lt., 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.

- Jordan, Jack, cpl., M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Jordan, Richard Oakes, Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Justesen, William A., Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kacprzycki, Bronislaw, Pvt., Med. Det., 9th Inf.
- *Kane, Charles J., Pvt., Co. I, 23d Inf.
- Kane, Tony W., Sgt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kaulsky, Frank, Pvt., Co. H, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kean, Robert Winthrop, 1st Lt., 15th F. A.
- Keller, Theodore, Sgt., Co. M, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kelly, Francis J., 1st Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kelly, Leo P., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- *Kidder, Hugh P., 2d Lt., 78th Co. 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kilby, Robert E. L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Kimball, Walter G., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- King, Ogden Doremus, Lt., passed asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Kingsbury, Carl Oliver, hosp. appr., 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to Hdqrs., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kness, Karl F., Pvt., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Korman, Frank A., Pvt., Co. I, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kreuzman, William A., Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Kukoski, John, Pvt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Lagassey, Napoleon, Pvt., Co. K, 23d Inf.
- Lane, Herschel V., Pvt., 77th Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- *Lashwer, Hyman, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M., 9th Inf.
- Launcelot, Marc V., Sgt., Co. B, 9th Inf.
- Lay, Arthur, mech., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Lee, Will H., cpl., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Legendre, James H., 2d Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Lettner, Aloysius, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Leonard, Melvin H., 1st Lt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
- Levan, Simpson, cpl., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
- Lienhard, Jacob, 2d Lt., Co. A, 1st Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Lindgren, Everette E., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Lindsay, Clinton S., Pvt., Co. I, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Litchfield, John R., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 74th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Locke, Karl W., cpl., 51st Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Lonaider, Jules, Pvt., Co. L, 23d Inf.
- Longfield, Simon E., cpl., Co. D., 23d Inf.
- Loomis, Casey V., cpl., 73d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Losco, Patrick, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 9th Inf.
- Lotsplech, Orr V., Pvt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Lukins, Fred Theodore, Sgt., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Luloff, Zalme, Pvt., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Lutz, John D., cpl., Co. M, 23d Inf.
- Luzi, Luzius, Pvt., Co. M, 23d Inf.
- Lyng, Arthur Elliott, gun. Sgt., Co. B, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Lyster, Wayne Gray, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- McCormick, Clark T., Sgt., Co. L, 23d Inf.
- McCoy, Charles T., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *McCoy, James, Capt., Hdqrs. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- McGay, George H., 2d Lt., 23d Inf.
- McIntyre, William, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- McKendry, Stewart J., Pvt., Btry. E, 17th F. A.
- McKenna, Patrick, cpl., Co. L, 23d Inf.
- McKinney, Darel J., Sgt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- McLawhon, Lewis B., sadd. M. G. Co., 23d Inf.
- McLendon, Preston Alexander, 1st Lt., asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn., 5th Rgt., U. S. M. C.
- McLeod, Herman L., Pvt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- MacNider, Hanford, Capt., 9th Inf.
- McNulty, John, 1st Sgt., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn.
- McVicker, Franklin D., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 9th Inf.
- Macarovski, Herman, Sgt., Co. H, 9th Inf.
- Mackin, Elton Edward, Pvt., 67th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Madsen, Edmund Terner, 1st Sgt., 47th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Mangiaricina, Frank, Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- Manning, James Eugene, hosp. appr., 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Markley, George, Sgt., Co. M, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Marlowe, Fred M., Sgt., 74th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Maroney, William, 1st Sgt., Co. C, 5th M. G. Bn.
- Marshall, Ralph W., 2d Lt., 3d Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Martin, Claude A., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 23d Inf.
- Massicotte, August J., Pvt., 1st Bn., 9th Inf.
- Mates, Harry, Pvt., Co. H, 9th Inf.
- Mathias, Jean, Pvt., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Mathis, John D., 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
- Mattfeldt, Cyburn O., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.

- *Mazkwaz, Louis, cpl., Co. C, 5th M. G. Bn.
Mazurkevezk, Stanley, Pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
- Mazzoni, Louis, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 23d Inf.
- Mebreski, Michell, cpl., Co. I, 9th Inf.
- Melcher, Edward J., cpl., Co. M, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Menge, William M., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 23d Inf.
- Menges, Ben H., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 9th Inf.
- Menter, Linus H., Pvt., Med. Det., 23d Inf.
- Merkel, Edmo E., phar. mate, 2d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Messanelli, Ray A., phar. mate, 2d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Messinger, Elias Jay, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Meyer, Albert, Pvt., 79th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Meyering, William D., 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
- Michael, William Howard, Lt. comm., asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Michaels, Emmet C., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- Mikos, John N. J., cpl., Co. H, 23d Inf.
- *Miles, Thomas H., jr., 2d Lt., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Miller, Hugh S., Pvt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Miller, John C., jr., 2d Lt., 2d Engrs.
- Miller, Thomas A. O., Pvt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Mills, Bruce H., Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Minalga, Frank, Pvt., Co. E, 9th Inf.
- *Mincey, George A., cpl., 55th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Mitchell, Clarence, capt., 23d Inf.
- *Mitchell, John E., 2d Lt., 23d Inf.
- Molloy, Joseph A., 1st Lt., 23d Inf.
- Molsberry, Howard C., 1st Lt., 2d Engrs.
- Montag, Bernard W., cpl., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Moore, William B., 2d Lt., Co. M, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Moran, Patrick J., Pvt., 81st Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Moran, Russell, Pvt., Btry. E, 12th F. A.
- Moreland, Oscar E., cpl., 96th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Morgan, John W., cpl., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Morningstar, Leroy, Sgt., Med. Det., 23d Inf.
- Moseley, Gaines, capt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Mulhall, Henry L., Sgt., Co. G, 23d Inf.
- Multer, Walton L., Pvt., Co. B, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Murray, Charles I., 1st Lt., Co. F, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Myers, Charles W., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 9th Inf.
- Myers, DeMarr E., Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Naegle, Hans M., Pvt., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Nagazyna, John James, gun. Sgt., 96th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Nelson, Arthur E., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 1st Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Nickels, Charles E., Sgt., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
- Noble, Alfred H., 1st Lt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Nolan, Vincent A., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to Co. E, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Nolte, William V., hosp. appr., 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Norstrand, Carl J., Sgt. maj., 1st Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Norton, Earl D., Pvt., Co. H, 9th Inf.
- *Nutting, Lester Herbert, Pvt., 96th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *O'Brien, Cornelius J., Sgt., Co. E, 2d Engrs.
- O'Brien, John J., Sgt., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
- Oiler, George, Sgt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- *O'Kelley, Grover C., Sgt., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Olds, Arthur, Sgt., Co. E, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Olsen, Joseph E., Pvt., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- *O'Rourke, John P., Pvt., Med. Det., 9th Inf.
- Osborne, Harry, cpl., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- *Osborne, Weedon Edward, Lt. dental surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Otto, William H., cpl., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Overmeyer, George J., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 15th F. A.
- *Overton, Macon C., capt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Owens, Gilbert, Sgt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
- *Parker, Donald M., cpl., Intelligence Personnel, 2d Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Parker, George E., Jr., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- Parker, John A., Pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
- *Parmley, William B., Sgt., 18th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Patrick, William E., 1st Lt., chaplain, 23d Inf.
- Pauley, Willard E., Pvt., 15th Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- *Payne, Earl C., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 9th Inf.
- *Peck, Myron Holt, capt., 2d Bn., 2d Engrs.
- Pedro, Jerome C., Pvt., 2d Bn., 9th Inf.
- Perkaus, Frank, sup. Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Peterson, George I., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Peterson, Helmer, Pvt., Co. E, 9th Inf.
- *Peterson, William C., 2d Lt., 18th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Petty, Orlando H., Lt., passed asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Phelan, Edward F., cpl., Co. E, 23d Inf.
- *Philblad, Henry W., cpl., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Phillips, Charles, Pvt., Co. A, 4th M. G. Bn.

- *Pilcher, Luther W., sgt., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Pilkerton, Alvin W., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Pincoffs, Maurice, capt., Med. Corps, 1st Amb. Co., 2d San. Train.
 Pistikoudis, Theodore, Pvt., Co. C, 5th M. G. Bn.
 Platner, Aaron A., deceased, capt., 9th Inf.
 *Platt, Charles E., cpl., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Platt, Jonas Henry, 1st lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Plummer, George, Pvt., Co. L, 9th Inf.
 *Porter, Ernest Washington, Pvt., 23d Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Pratt, Lester L., 1st lt., asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Pretty, James J., Pvt., Co. B, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Quick, John H., sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Radevick, Radovan, Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf. Brig.
 Raffington, Charles S., Pvt., Med. Det., 2d Engrs.
 Randles, Harold J., cpl., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rea, Leonard E., 2d lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Ream, Bertram L., Pvt., Co. B, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Reed, Eugene B., phar. mate, 2d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Reeve, Charles B., 1st lt., 23d Inf.
 Reeves, Roy W., cpl., 96th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Regan, Gerald V., cpl., Co. I, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Reid, Allison W., Pvt., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
 Reynolds, William Graham, capt., 23d Inf.
 Rhea, James C., col., Chief of Staff, 2d Div.
 Rice, Carl C., 2d lt., 5th M. G. Bn.
 *Richman, Henry C., Pvt., Co. M, 23d Inf.
 Richmond, Charles Holland, cpl., Co. H, 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Richmond, Clarence L., Pvt., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Rindeau, Arthur J., gun. sgt., 47th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Roberts, Charles D., 1st lt., Co. I, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Robertson, Archibald G., 2d lt., 9th Inf.
 Robertson, James F., 1st lt., Co. H, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Robinson, Caldwell C., 2d lt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rockey, Keller E., capt., 1st Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rockwell, John, Pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
 Rockwell, Merl C., deceased, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rockwell, William F., Pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
- *Rodgers, John W., sgt., 43d Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rodgers, Martis S., gun. sgt., Co. M, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rogers, Benjamin F., phar. mate, 2d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Rogers, Will, Pvt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 Russell, Thomas N., phar. mate, 2d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Ryan, John E. cpl., Co. I, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Ryan, Oscar H., cpl., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 Sanders, Joseph D., cpl., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
 Sarti, William, sgt., 1st cl., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
 Saunders, Nathan P., cpl., Co. L, 9th Inf.
 Saunders, Thomas D., cpl., Co. A, 2d Engrs.
 *Schaffner, Fred C., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 1st Bn. 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Schiani, Alfred, Pvt., Co. E, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Schkoda, Thomas, bugler, M. G. Co., 9th Inf.
 Schmitz, Charles, Pvt., Co. I, 9th Inf.
 Schnelder, John G., Jr., deceased, 1st lt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Schreech, George W., cpl., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Schwab, Vincent Martin, sgt., 8th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Scott, Milton R., gun. sgt., Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Seastrand, Einar W., Pvt., Med. Det., Co. G, 9th Inf.
 Seitz, Lester E., Pvt., Co. F, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Sellers, James McB., 1st lt., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Settle, Frank J., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry E, 12th F. A.
 Sexton, Fred L., Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Shamanski, Walter A., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 9th Inf.
 Sharp, James H., 1st lt., 23d Inf.
 Shea, Richard O'B., passed asst. surg., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Sheaff, Donald Ramsey, cpl., Co. G, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Shearer, Maurice E., maj., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Sheeran, James J., 1st lt., 23d Inf.
 Shepard, Erwin E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 2d Engrs.
 Shepherd, Lemuel C., 1st lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Shepherd, Grant, capt., 23d Inf.
 Shepherd, Royal H. C., Pvt., 95th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Sherman, Stephen G., sgt., 20th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Shimamowski, Alfred, Pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
 Shimanowich, Alex, Pvt., Co. L, 23d Inf.

- Showers, William L., Pvt., Co. M., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Shumate, John W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 23d Inf.
- Shupp, Ray F., 1st Lt., 4th Inf.
- Sieg, Robert E., Pvt., Co. F, 2 Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Siers, Frank, Pvt., Co. M, 23d Inf.
- Sigg, Charles F., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 2d Amm. Train.
- Sikivica, Pit, Pvt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Silverthorn, Merwin H., 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Simmons, Samuel Slokom, Pvt., 78th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Simon, Frank J., Sgt., 76th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Simpson, John S., Sgt., Co. I, 9th Inf.
- Simpson, Roy H., Pvt., 47th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Sinatra, Marion, Pvt., Co. K, 23d Inf.
- Sinclair, Wilbert W., Pvt., 55th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Sloan, Ozro L., Pvt., Co. C, 9th Inf.
- Slover, Robert, Cpl., Co. P, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Slyke, Alfred G., Sgt., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn. U. S. M. C.
- *Smiley, Dean F., Pvt., 75th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Smith, Dwight F., Capt., Co. I, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Smith, Fred E., Pvt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Smith, Harry S., 2d Lt., 9th Inf.
- Smith, John Faven, Pvf., M. G. Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Smith, Millard, Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Smith, Thomas J., Cpl., Co. H, 9th Inf.
- *Smith, Willard L., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- Snow, William A., Maj., 2d Engrs.
- *Somers, Vernon L., 2d Lt., 49th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Spafford, James H., 1st Lt., 2d Engrs.
- Spaulding, David L., Cpl., Co. F, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Spencer, Ernest, Pvt., 81st Co., 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Spencer, Gilbert A., 1st Sgt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
- Srygley, Elam F., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 4th M. G. Bn.
- Stair, Willet A., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Stamps, Bernice B., Ch. Phar. Mate, 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Starkey, Joseph W., 1st Lt., 9th Inf.
- *Statham, George B., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Bn., 9th Inf.
- Steimel, William J., Pvt., Co. D, 2d Engrs.
- Steiner, George C., Sgt., 1st Bn., 9th Inf.
- Steiner, John Jefferson Flowers, Maj., 1st Bn., 2d Engrs.
- Steininger, Roy H., Pvt., Med. Det., Co. C, 9th Inf.
- *Stendson, Carl H., Pvt., Co. E, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Stevens, Harry, 2d Lt., 5th M. G. Bn.
- Stewart, Bert L., Cpl., Co. M, 9th Inf.
- Stone, Edward R., Col., 23d Inf.
- *Strain, Benjamin T., Cpl., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Sullivan, Dan W., Pvt., M. G. Co., 23d Inf.
- Swanson, Clayton E., Cpl., Co. A, 5th M. G. Bn.
- Swarts, Ralph E., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 23d Inf.
- Sweet, Walter, 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Sybert, Clarence, Pvt., 23d Inf.
- *Synnott, Joseph A., 2d Lt., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Syverson, Grannis I., Pvt., Co. C, 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
- Tarter, Charles M., Sgt., Co. I, 23d Inf.
- Taubert, Albert Adolph, Pvt., Co. C, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Taughner, Claude B., 2d Lt., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Tawater, Carl M., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 9th Inf.
- Taylor, John L., Deceased, Capt., 9th Inf.
- Taylor, Thomas J., 2d Lt., 23d Inf.
- *Tenley, Eugene H., Hosp. Appr., 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to Co. B, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Tharau, Herman, Deceased, Sgt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Thayer, Sidney, Jr., 1st Lt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Thebert, William F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 23d Inf.
- Thomas, Carr M., Sgt., Btry. A, 12th F. A.
- *Thomas, Everett, Bugler, Co. I, 23d Inf.
- Thomas, Fred, 2d Lt., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Thompson, Henry L., Capt., 23d Inf.
- Thompson, John Willam, Pvt., Co. H, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Thompson, Simon M., Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- Tiekner, Arthur J., Cpl., Co. I, 9th Inf.
- Tierce, William A., Pvt., Co. D, 9th Inf.
- Tilghman, Allen Benjamin, Cpl., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Timmerman, Louis F., Jr., 2d Lt., Co. K, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Timothy, James S., 2d Lt., Inf., att. to 80th Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Toblini, Andy, Pvt., Co. F, 9th Inf.
- *Todd, Harold, Sgt., 45th Co., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Tousie, Frank, Ch. Phar. Mate, 1st cl., U. S. Navy, att. to 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Troup, Clarence David, Pvt., 82d Co., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- *Turano, John, Pvt., Co. I, 23d Inf.
- Turrill, Julius S., Lt. Col., 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Ulrich, William, Sgt. Maj., 2d Bn., 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.

- Upton, LaRoy S., col., 9th Inf.
 Van Amburgh, Hugh Clifford, cpl.,
 Hdqrs. Co., 4th Brig., U. S. M. C.
 Van de Graff, C. H., 2d lt., 15th F. A.
 Van Deusen, Robert Roy, deceased, sgt.,
 Co. A, 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Vercoe, Stanley, pvt., Med. Det., 5th M.
 G. Bn.
 Vial, Frank Augustine, cpl., Co. K, 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Vieira, Henry, pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
 Viera, Joe Nichols, pvt., 78th Co., 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Vierbuchen, William Joseph, sgt., Co. H.,
 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Vinarsky, Watzlaw, pvt., Co. G, 9th Inf.
 Vollmer, Frank Daniel, pvt., Hdqrs. Co.,
 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Voorhees, George Clarence, pvt., 81st Co.,
 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 Waddill, Edmund C., maj., 23d Inf.
 Wagner, Tony, pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
 Wall, Walter W., pvt., Co. B, 9th Inf.
 Walters, Arthur L., sgt., Co. B, 2d Amm.
 Train.
 *Ware, Arthur F., sgt., 49th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Wass, Lester S., capt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
 *Waters, Floyd E., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 9th
 Inf.
 *Wear, Eugene W., cpl., 49th Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Wendels, Anthonie, pvt., Co. K, 9th Inf.
 *Werner, Bernard, sgt., 43d Co., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 *West, Henry, sgt., Co. M, 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 West, John A., 2d lt., 6th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
 Westergren, Harry O., pvt., Hdqrs. Co.,
 5th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Wheeler, Frederick C., 1st lt., Co. G, 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Whitaker, Jesse, cpl., Co. L, 23d Inf.
 *White, Donald W., 2d lt., 23d Inf.
 Whitehead, Frank, capt., 5th Regt., U. S.
 M. C.
 Widdifield, Cecil J., 2d lt., 6th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 Wilcox, Ralph M., 1st lt., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 Wilkerson, Alfred, pvt., Co. B, 2d Engrs.
 Williams, Frank G., pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs.
 Co., 9th Inf.
 Williams, Mack, pvt., Co. M, 9th Inf.
 Willmot, William H., sgt., Co. M, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Wincenciak, William, sgt., 6th M. G. Bn.,
 U. S. M. C.
 Winchenbaugh, Wolcott, cpl., Co. E, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 *Witt, George Douglas, phar. mate, 3d cl.,
 U. S. Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S.
 M. C.
 Wollert, Edward J., cpl., 79th Co., 6th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
- Womack, John H., pvt., M. G. Co., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Wood, Dolph, pvt., 55th Co., 5th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 *Wood, Lambert A., 1st lt., 9th Inf.
 Woodward, Dudley W., capt., 9th Inf.
 Worrell, John M., pvt., Co. M, 6th Regt.,
 U. S. M. C.
 Worthen, William R., mech., Co. M, 9th
 Inf.
 *Wozniack, Anthony, pvt., Co. B, 5th M.
 G. Bn.
 Wyatt, Lindon, cpl., Co. B, 4th M. G. Bn.
 *Yardborough, George H., jr., 1st lt., 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Yates, Frank R., phar. mate, 3d cl., U. S.
 Navy, att. to 6th M. G. Bn., U. S. M. C.
 *Youngdahl, Oskar E., capt., Co. G, 23d
 Inf.
 Zambrycyski, Alexander, pvt., Co. M, 9th
 Inf.
 Zane, Edmund L., lt. col., 23d Inf.
 Zane, Randolph T., deceased, capt., Co.
 F, 6th Regt., U. S. M. C.
 Zeller, Elmer, cpl., Co. F, 9th Inf.
 Zinner, Fred Joseph, 2d lt., Co. A, 5th
 Regt., U. S. M. C.

3D DIVISION.

- Abbott, Robert L., cpl., 3d Sup. Train.
 Adams, Frank H., lt. col., 38th Inf.
 *Adams, John C., capt., 30th Inf.
 *Allen, Clarence E., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 Ambrun, William, cpl., Co. H, 38th Inf.
 Anderson, Harry N., sgt., Btry. E, 10th
 F. A.
 *Antes, Jay Le R., pvt., Med. Det., 5th Fld.
 Hosp., 3d San. Train.
 *Austin, James B., capt., 38th Inf.
 *Bailey, Alfred G., sgt., Co. E, 38th Inf.
 Baker, Douglas B., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 Baker, John M., cpl., Co. G, 4th Inf.
 *Banks, Leonard S., pvt., Co. G, 4th Inf.
 Barber, Henry A., jr., 1st lt., 9th M.
 G. Bn.
 Barfield, Harry M., 2d lt., 38th Inf.
 Barrows, Clayton E., pvt., Co. D, 8th
 M. G. Bn.
 Batchelder, Harold W., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 *Bates, Paul, sgt., Co. F, 30th Inf.
 Bean, Rufus, sgt., Co. G, 7th Inf.
 *Beasley, Shadworth O., maj., Med. Corps,
 att. to 76th F. A.
 Beatty, George S., 2d lt., 7th Inf.
 Beck, Albert, sgt., Co. D, 30th Inf.
 Beck, John I., cpl., Co. F, 7th Inf.
 Beebe, Lewis C., 2d lt., 30th Inf.
 *Bell, Albert H., jr., 2d lt., 4th Inf.
 Bell, Blake, pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
 *Bender, John F., pvt., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 Berkeley, Theodore I., 2d lt., 4th Inf.
 Bicknell, LeRoy E., sgt., Co. D, 9th M. G.
 Bn.
 *Birney, Knox B., 1st lt., 6th Engrs.
 Bishop, George O., pvt., 1st cl., Co. G,
 38th Inf.

- Blankenship, John C., cpl., Co. C, 5th Fld. Sg. Bn.
- Blaurock, Oscar, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 4th Inf.
- Bleasdale, Redwald II., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
- Bluett, Charles H., Pvt., Co. A, 9th M. G. Bn.
- Boehle, William E., Pvt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
- Bohan, William J., Sgt., Co. L, 38th Inf.
- Bolling, Alexander R., 2d Lt., 4th Inf.
- Borst, Ralph P., Regt. sup. Sgt., 30th Inf.
- Bothwell, Eugene, Pvt., Co. K, 7th Inf.
- Brady, Francis M., 1st Lt., 9th M. G. Bn.
- Braungardt, Lafayette, Pvt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
- Bregger, Thomas, Pvt., Med. Det., 7th Inf.
- Bresnahan, Thomas F., 1st Lt., 38th Inf.
- Brice, Arthur T., Jr., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
- *Brown, Francis J., Sgt., Btry. F, 76th F. A.
- *Brown, Frank, Cpl., Co. A, 30th Inf.
- Brown, Joseph J., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
- Bub, Elroy, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
- Budd, John O., Pvt., Med. Det., 7th Inf.
- *Burns, Myron D., Pvt., Co. F, 7th Inf.
- Busk, Joseph R., 2d Lt., 38th Inf.
- Butts, Edmund L., Col., 30th Inf.
- *Byam, Oliver P., 2d Lt., 7th Inf.
- Cain, Lyle B., Pvt., Co. K, 38th Inf.
- Caldwell, George W., Sgt., Med. Det., 76th F. A.
- Campbell, Martin H., band Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
- *Carkner, Stuart, Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 76th F. A.
- Carr, Warner W., Maj., 4th Inf.
- *Carter, Clary, Pvt., Co. H, 38th Inf.
- Cattus, John C., 1st Lt., 30th Inf.
- Cayer, Albert J., Pvt., Co. B, 38th Inf.
- Chaffin, Marile, Cpl., Co. I, 7th Inf.
- Chappell, Ralph A., Pvt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
- Colflesh, Robert, Cpl., Co. M, 7th Inf.
- *Combs, Steve, Cpl., Co. A, 4th Inf.
- Condit, Phillip H., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
- *Connors, John, Cpl., Co. H, 38th Inf.
- Cook, Lloyd H., Capt., 7th M. G. Bn.
- Cox, Edward J., 1st Sgt., Co. L, 30th Inf.
- *Crandall, Joseph B., Sgt., Co. B, 9th M. G. Bn.
- Daniel, Henry, Pvt., Btry. A, 10th F. A.
- Danzig, Samuel V. H., 1st Lt., 8th M. G. Bn.
- Davis, Walter E., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
- Dechert, Robert, Capt., 7th Inf.
- Derry, John W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 4th Inf.
- Doherty, John, Sgt., Co. B, 4th Inf.
- Donahoe, Frank C., Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
- Donnelly, Patrick C., Wag., Co. B, 6th Engrs.
- Deoley, John J., Sgt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
- Dorey, Halstead, Col., 4th Inf.
- Dougherty, Raymond M., Regt. Sgt. Maj., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
- *Dublinsky, Morris, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 38th Inf.
- Duey, Arma, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 30th Inf.
- Duncan, Ernest, Pvt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
- Dunnington, Walter G., Jr., 2d Lt., 10th F. A.
- Eberlin, Ralph, 1st Lt., Co. F, 38th Inf.
- *Eckweiler, Robert J., Pvt., Co. C, 3d Amm. Train.
- Edgar, Fred W., Cpl., Co. G, 30th Inf.
- Elicky, Frank, Pvt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
- Elpern, Benjamin D., Cpl., Co. E, 30th Inf.
- *Elsworth, Edward, Jr., 1st Lt., 6th Engrs.
- Evans, Gwilyn R., Pvt., Co. H, 30th Inf.
- *Farst, Leroy, Pvt., Co. F, 38th Inf.
- Feathers, Earl H., Sgt., Med. Det., 9th M. G. Bn.
- *Feinberg, Hircbe J., Pvt., Med. Det., 4th Inf.
- Fesselmeyer, William T., 2d Lt., 4th Inf.
- Fillyaw, Walter J., Pvt., Med. Det., 4th Inf.
- *Finn, Henry, Pvt., Med. Det., 4th Inf.
- *Fliske, Newell R., Capt., 7th Inf.
- Flannery, Walter R., 1st Lt., Co. M, 7th Inf.
- Flood, James E., Sgt., Co. F, 38th Inf.
- Floyd, William M., Pvt., Co. L, 4th Inf.
- Foust, John W., Sgt., M. G. Co., 38th Inf.
- Frank, Emanuel, Cpl., M. G. Co., 38th Inf.
- Frank, William J., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
- Frary, Frank M., Sgt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
- Galka, Tony, Pvt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
- *Gallagher, George, Cpl., Co. L, 30th Inf.
- Gardiner, Kenneth, Cpl., Btry. A, 10th F. A.
- Gay, James H., 1st Lt., 30th Inf.
- Gibney, John J., Cpl., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
- *Gilts, Dan, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 6th Engrs.
- *Goldecamp, Frank J., Pvt., Co. B, 6th Engrs.
- Gonzales, Benjamin, Wag., Co. D, 3d Amm. Train.
- Green, Garland, Pvt., Co. D, 30th Inf.
- Griffith, Chaney, W., Pvt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
- Hageman, August, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 30th Inf.
- Hancock, Glenn S., Sgt., M. G. Co., 7th Inf.
- Hanley, William T., 2d Lt., 30th Inf.
- Hardie, William C., Sgt., Co. A, 38th Inf.
- Hardy, Harrison A., Pvt., Co. A, 38th Inf.
- Hardy, Orville, Cpl., M. G. Co., 38th Inf.
- Harelis, Steve J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 38th Inf.
- Harriman, Sherman G., 2d Lt., 6th Engrs.
- *Harris, Charles Dashiell, Capt., 6th Engrs.
- Hausmann, William L., Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
- Hayes, Casey H., Maj., 10th F. A.
- *Healy, Harold A., 2d Lt., Co. D, 8th M. G. Bn.
- Helkson, Frank, Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 10th F. A.
- Hendershot, Ford, Cpl., Co. K, 7th Inf.

- Hennelly, James H., 2d lt., 10th F. A.
 *Hensley, Thomas L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 4th Inf.
 Holliday, Harry, 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 Holmes, Harvey H., cpl., Co. II, 38th Inf.
 Hopkins, William T., 1st lt., 76th F. A.
 Hostetter, Jay Forney, 2d lt., 10th F. A.
 Howard, Harry, Pvt., Btry. B, 76th F. A.
 Husbands, William D., Pvt. Co. K, 38th Inf.
 Hutson, George R., Pvt., Btry. B, 76th F. A.
 Hyde, James, Sgt., Co. B, 7th Inf.
 James, Jesse A., Sgt., Co. L, 4th Inf.
 Jardine, David F., 1st Sgt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 *Jaus, Raymond B., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 Jenkins, John M., Col., 30th Inf.
 *Jens, Dean N., 1st lt., 7th Inf.
 Jervy, Frank Johnstone, Capt., 4th Inf.
 Johnston, Hamilton, 2d lt., 38th Inf.
 Kanopsky, Frank, Pvt., Co. E, 4th Inf.
 Keadok, Joseph, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Kennedy, George M., Pvt., 6th Engrs.
 Kennedy, Grant, Cpl., Co. G, 4th Inf.
 Kepner, William E., Capt., 4th Inf.
 KJose, Clarence O., Cpl., M. G. Co., 7th Inf.
 *Klanski, Frederic, Pvt., Co. F, 4th Inf.
 *Kleiber, Walter J., Pvt., Btry. E, 10th F. A.
 Kmiotek, Aloysims, Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Knight, Henry, Pvt., Co. D, 30th Inf.
 Kohn, Marian, Cpl., Co. B, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Kozloski, John, Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Kramps, Clarence O., Cpl., Btry. C, 10th F. A.
 Kuder, Howard F., Sgt., Btry. E, 10th F. A.
 Lawson, Fred M., Cpl., Co. L, 7th Inf.
 Layer, John L., Pvt., Btry. B, 10th F. A.
 *Ledwell, Harvey M., Sgt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Lemieux, William, Sgt., Co. A, 9th M. G. Bn.
 Lenahan, Edward J., Cpl., Co. B, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Levis, William Edward, 2d lt., 30th Inf.
 *Lewis, Frank N., Capt., 4th Inf.
 Littlejohn, Kenneth S., Capt., 6th Engrs.
 Long, Milton E., 2d lt., 7th Inf.
 Lough, Maxon S., Maj., 38th Inf.
 Lucia, Arthur A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 4th Inf.
 Lukaz, Joseph, Pvt., Co. D, 4th Inf.
 McAlexander, Ulysses G., Brig. Gen., 38th Inf.
 McBride, Frank, 1st Sgt., Co. A, 9th M. G. Bn.
 *McConnell, James, 1st lt., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 *McDonald, Douglas, Pvt., Co. G, 7th Inf.
 *McDonough, John F., Cpl., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 *MacElligott, George H., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 McElwain, Harry E., Sgt., Med. Det., 7th Inf.
 McPike, Leslie Albert, Sgt., Co. C, 8th M. G. Bn.
 MacVicar, Lan D., Sgt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Madden, David, Sgt., Co. E, 4th Inf.
 Main, Charles L., Sgt., Co. L, 38th Inf.
 *Malichis, Constantine, Cpl., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Manier, Will R., Jr., Capt., 5th Inf. Brig.
 Marciniak, John, Cpl., Co. A, 30th Inf.
 Margolin, Harry, Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Marriott, Owen R., Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 10th F. A.
 *Marsh, Harry H., 1st lt., 30th Inf.
 Marshall, Harry F., Pvt., Co. L, 30th Inf.
 Marshall, Robert E., Pvt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
 Mascorelia, Samuel, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 38th Inf.
 May, Lester T., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 4th Inf.
 Merrick, Robert G., 1st lt., 10th F. A.
 Merritt, Henry C., 2d lt., Co. C, 38th Inf.
 *Meyer, Frank E., Sgt., Co. H, 38th Inf.
 Micklish, Fred, Pvt., Co. L, 7th Inf.
 Miller, Joseph P., Sgt., M. G. Co., 7th Inf.
 Minardi, Guisippe, Pvt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
 *Mitchell, Arthur, Sgt., M. G. Co., 30th Inf.
 Monula, Nick, Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 *Moore, Frederick P., Jr., Capt., 30th Inf.
 Moritz, Max F., Sgt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Morrow, William M., Col., 7th Inf.
 Morton, Lawrence A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 4th Inf.
 Mullins, Ray H., Sgt., M. G. Co., 30th Inf.
 Murray, Robinson, 1st lt., 38th Inf.
 Muse, Ezra M., Sgt., Co. B, 7th M. G. Bn.
 Myers, Louis W., Cpl. Co. D, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Nadeau, David, 1st Sgt., Co. F, 38th Inf.
 *Nalle, James B., Maj., 4th Inf.
 Narewouчек, Trofem, Sgt., Co. F, 4th Inf.
 Neuberger, Harry H., 1st lt., 10th F. A.
 Newell, Alexander, Cpl., Co. G, 38th Inf.
 Nixon, Lonnie H., Capt., 7th Inf.
 *Nottingham, Marsh W., Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 76th F. A.
 Obenour, George, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 30th Inf.
 O'Brien, William H. J., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 76th F. A.
 Olejnik, Frank, Cpl., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 O'Neal, James L., Pvt., Co. L, 7th Inf.
 O'Neal, Mike, Sgt., Co. C, 8th M. G. Bn.
 *Owens, Dewey, Cpl., Co. B, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Owens, Frank A., 1st lt., 4th Inf.
 Parissi, Guiseppe, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Pasechal, Paul C., Maj., 30th Inf.
 Pederson, Ingvald O., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 7th Inf.
 Peronance, Anthony, Pt., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 *Phillips, Sylvester, Pvt., Btry. E, 10th F. A.
 Pokorny, Robert, Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
 Politte, Melvin G., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
 *Poplin, Daniel C., Pvt., Co. II, 4th Inf.
 Postmoy, Alexander, Cpl., Co. F, 7th Inf.
 Pratt, Jesse, Sgt., Co. G, 7th Inf.
 Price, Otto D., Pvt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
 Purrington, Alden C., 2d lt., 30th Inf.
 Quinn, Alfred J., Sgt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
 Raborn, John, Pvt., Co. A, 7th Inf.
 Reese, Harold L., 1st lt., 30th Inf.

- Reinhard, Fred W., Pvt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Rice, Elmer V., Pvt., Co. L, 30th Inf.
 Roach, James J., 1st Lt., Co. C, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Robinson, Frank N., Sgt., Co. A, 38th Inf.
 Robinson, John J., Cpl., M. G. Co., 7th Inf.
 Rolfe, Onslow S., Capt., 7th Inf.
 Rothwell, Robert, Cpl., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
 Rowe, Guy I., Maj., 38th Infantry.
 Royster, Thomas H., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 30th Inf.
 Rudolph, Edward W., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
 Rule, Edgar J., Sgt., Hdqrs Det., 10th F. A.
 Ryan, C. William, 1st Lt., 38th Inf.
 Sadler, George W., 1st Lt., chaplain, 30th Inf.
 Sanders, Pleas, Sgt., Co. F, 30th Inf.
 *Sanford, Luman K., Pvt., Btry. F, 76th F. A.
 Sartain, George W., Cpl., Co. K, 30th Inf.
 *Savage, Arthur Vandervort, 1st Lt., 30th Inf.
 Saweuk, Ilian, Pvt., Co. G, 38th Inf.
 *Scialabba, Joseph, Pvt., Co. C, 4th Inf.
 Scully, George F., Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Seagraves, Charles, 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
 Seay, Mile B., Cpl., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Shelton, Francis R., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
 Shoener, William M., cook, Btry. F, 76th F. A.
 *Short, Abe, Sgt., Co. H, 38th Inf.
 Shroy, Daniel C., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 10th F. A.
 Shupp, Ray F., 1st Lt., 4th Inf.
 Silvester, Lindsey McD., Maj., 30th Inf.
 Simpson, Harry P., sergt., Btry. B, 76th F. A.
 Sladen, Fred W., brig. gen., Hdqrs., 5th Brigade.
 Smallyon, Edward H., Pvt., M. G. Co., 30th Inf.
 *Smith, Eben A., Sgt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Smith, Emerson R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 4th Inf.
 *Smyth, Roy M., Maj., 4th Inf.
 *Snyder, Aboil E., Pvt., Co. I, 4th Inf.
 Snyder, Clayton Evans, 2d Lt., 9th M. G. Bn.
 Spangler, Lewis G., Pvt., Co. K, 7th Inf.
 Sprouse, Robert, 1st Sgt., Co. A, 30th Inf.
 Stewart, Clarence L., Pvt., Co. B, 7th M. G. Bn.
 *Stewart, George L., Sgt., Co. I, 4th Inf.
 St. George, Emery, 1st Lt., 30th Inf.
 *Swingle, Gray E., Sgt., Co. B, 6th Engrs.
 Thompson, Clarence W., Sgt., Btry. F, 10th F. A.
 *Teiseth, Jacob B., Pvt., Med. Det., 6th Engrs.
 *Tonks, Mark, Pvt., Co. M, 7th Inf.
 Travers, Hugh P., jr., Pvt., Co. E, 38th Inf.
 Turner, Dennis C., Capt., 30th Inf.
 *Waite, George T., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
 Waite, Robert S., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
 Walker, Fred L., Maj., 30th Inf.
 Walker, Joseph, Capt., 76th F. A.
 Wallerius, James J., Sgt., Co. B, 8th M. G. Bn.
 Walsh, Frank, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 4th Inf.
 Walton, Elmer A., mech., Co. H, 4th Inf.
 Warner, Leo V., Capt., 8th M. G. Bn.
 Warthen, Bruce, mech., Btry. E, 76th F. A.
 Weaver, William D., Pvt., Med. Det., 30th Inf.
 Weidmaier, Benjamin A., Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 Weiner, Daniel J., Pvt., Co. G, 38th Inf.
 Welsch, Theodore, Pvt., Btry A, 10th F. A.
 Westphal, Arthur E., 1st Lt., 7th Inf.
 *Whaley, Wellmon P., Sgt., Co. F, 4th Inf.
 Whitcomb, George, Pvt., Co. B, 9th M. G. Bn.
 Wickliffe, Robert E., Pvt., Co. A, 4th Inf.
 *Wilcox, Glenn E., 2d Lt., Co. L, 30th Inf.
 Wiley, James E., Pvt., Co. B, 4th Inf.
 Willard, Henry, Cpl., Co. B, 7th Inf.
 Williams, Charles F., 2d Lt., 9th M. G. Bn.
 Williams, Henry M., 1st Lt., 76th F. A.
 Williams, Isham R., 2d Lt., 7th Inf.
 *Williams, Ray T., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 4th Inf.
 Williams, Walter, Cpl., Btry. B, 18th F. A.
 Winant, Frederick, jr., 1st Lt., 30th Inf.
 Woodbridge, Jesse Walton, Capt., 38th Inf.
 Wright, Fabian W., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 30th Inf.
 Wright, John W., Sgt., Co. I, 4th Inf.
 Yanchulis, Martin, Pvt., Co. I, 30th Inf.
 Young, George, Cpl., Co. A, 9th M. G. Bn.
 Younger, Raleigh L., 2d Lt., Co. L, 38th Inf.
 Zimmer, John H., Pvt., Co. L, 7th Inf.

4TH DIVISION.

- Adkisson, Samuel P., 2d Lt., 39th Inf.
 *Barto, Tom D., Cpl., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Bassi, Joseph, Pvt., Co. I, 59th Inf.
 Beach, William B., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 4th Engrs.
 Beal, Harold V., Cpl., Btry. A, 13th F. A.
 Behan, James P., Pvt., Btry. A, 13th F. A.
 Billman, Fred E., Pvt., Med. Det., 47th Inf.
 *Bleau, Homer J., Sgt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 *Boardman, Guy W., Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Bolles, Frank C., Col., 39th Inf.
 Boop, Lawrence, Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Braun, Gustav J., Capt., 47th Inf.
 Brekke, Olaf, Pvt., Co. C, 58th Inf.
 Brigham, George N., Cpl., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Brown, George, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 59th Inf.
 *Buma, Raymond, Cpl., M. G. Bn., 39th Inf.
 Cabill, William J., Pvt., Co. D, 59th Inf.
 *Callewaert, Alberis, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 58th Inf.
 Campbell, Willis M., Sgt., Co. B, 59th Inf.

- Carbaugh, Charles F., Pvt., Co. F, 47th Inf.
 Carpenter, James B., Pvt., Co. H, 47th Inf.
 Carvo, Joseph H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 *Cherry, Claud E., Sgt., Co. B, 11th M. G. Bn.
 Clark, Arthur I., Sgt., Co. C, 39th Inf.
 Conway, James, Pvt., Co. C, 58th Inf.
 Cook, Frank B., Jr., 2d Lt., 4th Engrs.
 Currie, Walter, Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Curtiss, Earl W., Pvt., Co. B, 59th Inf.
 Day, Clinton, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 58th Inf.
 Deleuw, Charles E., Capt., 4th Engrs.
 Detrow, Walter, Pvt., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Dietz, Albert, Sgt., Co. I, 59th Inf.
 Dill, Lester C., Pvt., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 *Dilworth, Joseph, Pvt., Co. A, 39th Inf.
 Dunbar, Charles T., Cpl., Co. F, 4th Engrs.
 *Duncan, Charles B., Capt., 77th F. A.
 *Ebbert, Peter W., 1st Lt., 58th Inf.
 Enright, Harold W., Pvt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Epler, Charles E., Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Evans, Charles H., Pvt., Co. B, 39th Inf.
 Ford, Daris V., Pvt., Co. C, 4th Engrs.
 Formica, Pietro, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Garst, Henry J., Cpl., Co. H, 47th Inf.
 Gataino, Isaac, Cpl., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 George, Reubin L., Cpl., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Glenn, Charles, Pvt., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Glynn, Cornelius T., Cpl., Co. K, 59th Inf.
 Goetsch, Arthur J., Sgt., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Grosham, Frank B., Sgt., Co. G, 39th Inf.
 Grove, Glenn M., Sgt., Co. D, 11th M. G. Bn.
 Growdon, James P., Capt., 4th Engrs.
 Guy, Leonard E., Sgt., Co. C, 58th Inf.
 *Hall, Harold De La Monte, Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Hammond, William H., 1st Lt., 39th Inf.
 Haney, Mathias Willoughby, Capt., 39th Inf.
 Harris, Roy, Pvt., Co. F, 4th Engrs.
 Haskew, Edward D., Wag., 33d Amb. Co., 4th San. Train.
 Herren, William, 1st Sgt., M. G. Co., 58th Inf.
 Hook, William B., Sgt., Co. B, 4th Engrs.
 Houston, Samuel Humes, Maj., 58th Inf.
 Howard, Henry, Sgt., Co. A, 39th Inf.
 Ihrke, Albert L. J., Pvt., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Jaworski, Frank, Cpl., Co. F, 4th Engrs.
 Johnson, Reuben L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Kearns, Thomas W., 1st Lt., 47th Inf.
 Kline, Orval, 2d Lt., 11th M. G. Bn.
 Kos, Max S., Pvt., Co. K, 47th Inf.
 *Krels, Jacob, Pvt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Lawless, Edward R., Sgt. Maj., Hdqrs. Co., 39th Inf.
 *Limon, Joe, Pvt., Co. M, 47th Inf.
 Lindahl, Luther E., Sgt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Lindsey, Clyde H., Pvt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Longowski, Joseph, Pvt., Co. L, 59th Inf.
 *Love, Charles J., Pvt., Co. K, 59th Inf.
 *McAndrew, Edward, Sgt., Co. B, 12th M. G. Bn.
 McArty, Arnot L., Pvt., Co. D, 59th Inf.
 McCall, Howard C., Capt., 59th Inf.
 McCelvey, George C., Capt., 47th Inf.
 McClellan, Arno S., 2d Lt., 47th Inf.
 McCollum, Joseph, Wag., Co. B, 10th M. G. Bn.
 McGinnis, William H., Cpl., Co. D, 12th M. G. Bn.
 MacKall, Murray R., Capt., 4th Engrs.
 McKinley, Earl M., 1st Lt., 11th M. G. Bn.
 *Madden, Robert A., Pvt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Madore, John J., Pvt., Co. G, 47th Inf.
 Manning, James, Cpl., Co. C, 4th Engrs.
 Marcella, Richard, Bugler, M. G. Co., 47th Inf.
 Marshall, Robert G., Capt., 58th Inf.
 *Martin, Cecil N., Pvt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Mathews, Roy E., Pvt., Co. E, 58th Inf.
 *Miller, Arthur E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Morgan, Hans E., Pvt., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 *Murdock, Robert H., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 47th Inf.
 Newcomer, Francis K., Lt. Col., 4th Engrs.
 *Norton, John H., Capt., 47th Inf.
 Norton, John W., Sgt., Co. I, 39th Inf.
 Norton, Robert William, Capt., 39th Inf.
 Osborn, Morton, Sgt., Co. H, 47th Inf.
 Pappas, Paul J., Pvt., Co. M, 39th Inf.
 Parsons, James K., Col., 39th Inf.
 *Paulson, Arthur, Sgt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 *Pegg, Donald A., Pvt., Med. Det., 12th M. G. Bn.
 Peterson, Oscar W., Sgt., Co. A, 59th Inf.
 Pirtle, James J., 1st Lt., 59th Inf.
 Plumley, Richard G., Capt., 39th Inf.
 Poore, Benjamin A., Brig. Gen., 7th Inf. Brig.
 Potter, Ernest R., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 39th Inf.
 Pratt, John H., Jr., 2d Lt., 47th Inf.
 *Rapp, Fred N., Cpl., M. G. Co., 59th Inf.
 Rasmussen, Carl, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 39th Inf.
 Ray, Lee M., Regtl. Sgt. Maj., 39th Inf.
 Rice, James T., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 8th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Riggio, Stephano, Pvt., Co. K, 39th Inf.
 *Riley, Lowell H., 2d Lt., 58th Inf.
 Ritchie, Edward D., Pvt., Co. M, 47th Inf.
 Roberts, James H., Sgt., Co. K, 39th Inf.
 Roberts, Leo D., Sgt., Co. A, 11th M. G. Bn.
 Robertson, Raymond D., Sgt., Co. F, 4th Engrs.
 Schwanke, Otto A. A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Scionti, Louis, Sgt., Co. F, 47th Inf.
 Shea, William A., Sgt., M. G. Co., 39th Inf.
 *Simpson, Albert B., 1st Lt., 11th M. G. Bn.
 Slate, Ralph, Capt., 39th Inf.
 Smith, Ford D., Cpl., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Smith, Joe, Pvt., Co. C, 39th Inf.
 Smith, Raymond R., Cpl., Co. C, 11th M. G. Bn.

- Spessard, Rutherford H., major., 58th Inf.
 Stearns, Dave W., cpl., Co. C, 4th Engrs.
 Sturtevant, Wallis H., cpl., Co. B, 12th M. G. Bn.
 Tayntor, Clark O., 1st lt., 47th Inf.
 Tudury, Henry J., Pvt., Co. C, 12th M. G. Bn.
 Turner, Henry D., sgt., Co. B, 10th M. G. Bn.
 Vander Veen, Thomas, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 11th M. G. Bn.
 Yann, John C., 2d lt., 47th Inf.
 Waltman, Emmett W., Co. F, 4th Engrs.
 Warfield, Arthur H., sgt., Co. B, 47th Inf.
 Waskiewicz, Joseph, Pvt., Co. A, 11th M. G. Bn.
 *Webster, Harrison B., maj., Med. Corps, att. to 47th Inf.
 Weimer, John Samuel, Pvt., Co. M, 47th Inf.
 *West, Carroll B., sgt., Co. B, 12th M. G. Bn.
 Weston, Stephen J., sgt., Co. I, 47th Inf.
 Whipple, Columbus, Pvt., Co. H, 47th Inf.
 Wilcox, Gilbert W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Windsor, Merle R., cpl., Co. D, 12th M. G. Bn.
 Wood, William J., sgt., Co. D, 4th Engrs.
 Worden, Robert L., wag., 21st Amb. Co., 4th San. Train.
- 5TH DIVISION.**
- Abernathy, Charles V., 2d lt., 6th Inf.
 Ackley, Francis, deceased, cpl., Co. D, 60th Inf.
 Adair, Russell K., Pvt., Co. B, 6th Inf.
 Albrecht, George W., sgt., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
 *Armistead, Joseph G., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Inf.
 Awbrey, Clarence, Pvt., Co. B, 6th Inf.
 Baker, John T., sgt., 1st cl., Co. F, 7th Engrs.
 Barnes, Harry C., Jr., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
 Belk, Edd, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 60th Inf.
 Bennet, Jack, sgt., Co. K, 11th Inf.
 Berkley, George, 1st sgt., Co. K, 11th Inf.
 Berry, William, Pvt., Co. A, 61st Inf.
 Bevan, Stanley, sgt., Co. D, 15th M. G. Bn.
 Billingsley, Earl, sgt., Co. H, 61st Inf.
 Birchfield, Kenneth, cpl., Co. B, 60th Inf.
 Black, William A., Pvt., Co. E, 6th Inf.
 Bouchard, Joseph A., sgt., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
 *Bradshaw, Howard W., sgt., Co. A, 61st Inf.
 Brady, Dalton E., capt., 60th Inf.
 Brison, Charles W., mech., Co. A, 60th Inf.
 *Brown, John, Pvt., Med. Det., 11th Inf.
 Brown, Leland, Pvt., Co. B, 61st Inf.
 Brown, Lester, Pvt., Co. M, 11th Inf.
 Brown, Vinell E., 1st sgt., Co. B, 60th Inf.
 Burgess, Frederick V., 1st lt., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
 Burgin, John C., deceased, sgt., Co. A, 7th Engrs.
 Butterfield, Clark, sgt., Co. B, 13th M. G. Bn.
 Campbell, Harry W., sgt., Co. A, 7th Engrs.
 Carlson, Ernest A., cpl., 4th Rgtl. Section, Co. C, 9th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Carter, Robert G., 2d lt., 6th Inf.
 Casselo, Angelo, Pvt., Co. D, 6th Inf.
 Chirafisi, Anthony J., sgt., Co. H, 11th Inf.
 Clarke, Leo George, 2d lt., 11th Inf.
 Cline, Jesse L., Pvt., Co. A, 61st Inf.
 *Cochran, William B., sgt., Co. A, 61st Inf.
 *Coffman, Ralph L., sgt., Co. B, 15th M. G. Bn.
 Cox, Lewis B., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
 Crawford, Robert E., cpl., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
 Crone, John Blessing, 2d lt., 60th Inf.
 Crowe, Fred A., Pvt., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
 Davis, Chester V., cpl., Co. E, 6th Inf.
 Davis, Edgar C., sgt., Co. H, 61st Inf.
 Davis, Harry J., cpl., Co. D, 60th Inf.
 Davis, Henry, deceased, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 6th Inf.
 Davis, Newman, sgt., Co. D, 11th Inf.
 De Carl, Theodore J., cpl., Co. E, 60th Inf.
 De Vos, Peter A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 60th Inf.
 Dile, Percy L., Pvt., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
 Douglas, Reed S., sgt., Co. I, 60th Inf.
 *Eads, Lee S., capt., 60th Inf.
 Eigenauer, John E., 2d lt., Co. H, 60th Inf.
 Ellis, George L., sgt., Co. M, 11th Inf.
 Endler, Frank, Pvt., Co. D, 6th Inf.
 Enochs, Rex Paul, 1st lt., 60th Inf.
 Epley, Bruce, sgt., Co. M, 6th Inf.
 Erb, Daniel, Pvt., Co. D, 11th Inf.
 Ferguson, George H., 2d lt., 6th Inf.
 Ferguson, Lloyd L., sgt., Co. L, 11th Inf.
 Ferrell, William M., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 11th Inf.
 Flsher, Russell S., capt., 61st Inf.
 *Fraser, Harry L., capt., Q. M. C.
 Fratus, George R., Pvt., Co. F, 61st Inf.
 *Fredericks, Cornelius C., Pvt., Co. M, 6th Inf.
 Fuller, Arthur M., sup. sgt., Co. C, 60th Inf.
 Gander, William, Pvt., Co. E, 60th Inf.
 Garber, Harry E., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. F, 21st F. A.
 Gassoway, Thomas, cpl., Co. B, 6th Inf.
 Gay, Luther, Pvt., Co. L, 6th Inf.
 Gee, Othel Jefferson, 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 20th F. A.
 Genrich, Ludwig, mech., Co. I, 60th Inf.
 Gholston, Jabez G., capt., 6th Inf.
 Gottschalk, James N., Pvt., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
 Gray, Joseph W., 1st lt., 7th Engrs.
 *Green, Wallace, sgt., Co. M, 6th Inf.
 Gump, Noah L., Pvt., Co. B, 7th Engrs.
 Gustafson, Charles, Pvt., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
 Hammons, Charles C., cpl., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
 Harrell, Raymond, Pvt., Co. K, 11th Inf.
 Hartman, Guy L., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
 Hassebrook, William M., Pvt., M. G. Co., 11th Inf.
 Hicks, Charlie L., sgt., Co. A, 6th Inf.
 Higgins, Patrick P., sgt., Co. B, 7th Engrs.

- Highley, Elmer W., sgt., Med. Det., 7th Engrs.
- Hill, Robert, cpl., Co. C, 61st Inf.
- Hodges, Courtney H., lt. col., 6th Inf.
- Hoge, William M., jr., maj., 7th Engrs.
- Hoggie, John, Pvt., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
- Honchar, Steve, Pvt., Co. A, 60th Inf.
- Horn, Irvin B., Pvt., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
- Howard, Charlie, cpl., Co. M, 6th Inf.
- Hupman, Lockern, sgt., Co. L, 6th Inf.
- Inman, Percy E., 2d lt., 13th M. G. Bn.
- Irons, John K., cpl., Co. K, 11th Inf.
- Johnson, Alva Lee, cpl., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
- Johnson, Oscar E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 60th Inf.
- Karelis, Kimon, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Kofmehl, William H., 2d lt., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Kwasigroch, Paul J., 2d lt., 6th Inf.
- La Jennessee, Joseph P., sgt., Co. D, 60th Inf.
- Larson, Julius D., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 7th Engrs.
- Latham, Davidson U., wag., Co. G, 5th Amm. Train.
- Leonard, John W., lt. col., 6th Inf.
- *Lewis, Charles, sgt., Co. M, 61st Inf.
- Lord, Ernest G., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Lynch, Ronald D., Pvt., Co. B, 6th Inf.
- McAdams, Howard R., capt., 7th Engrs.
- McBride, Emmett, sgt., Co. I, 61st Inf.
- McClure, Lowe A., lt. col., 61st Inf.
- *McDermott, Morgan B., 1st lt., 7th Engrs.
- MacGuire, Edward A., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- *Manwaring, Clyde F., sgt., Co. E, 11th Inf.
- Maass, Charles, Pvt., Co. L, 60th Inf.
- *Martell, Judson G., 1st lt., 60th Inf.
- Meeks, Corbett, 1st sgt., Co. H, 11th Inf.
- *Meeks, Fielding V., Pvt., Med. Det., 11th Inf.
- Mendenhall, Fred D., 1st lt., 7th Engrs.
- Mitchell, John B., Pvt., Co. G, 60th Inf.
- Montee, Jesse A., 2d lt., 61st Inf.
- *Moore, Charles J., capt., 7th Engrs.
- Morris, Harland D., sgt., Co. H, 60th Inf.
- Morris, Hubert C., sgt., Co. H, 61st Inf.
- Morrison, Otho K., 1st lt., 60th Inf.
- Mounts, Wayne D., Pvt., Co. D, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Mudge, Josiah B., jr., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- Mullen, Roger H., 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- Muncaster, John H., maj., 11th Inf.
- *Munro, George N., capt., 5th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police.
- Murnane, Stanley T., Pvt., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
- Neill, Henry Wheaton, 2d lt., 15th M. G. Bn.
- *Nelson, Severt J., sgt., Co. M, 60th Inf.
- *Niles, Julius, 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- O'Daniel, John W., 2d lt., 11th Inf.
- Oke, Russell, sgt., Co. L, 61st Inf.
- Oliphant, David A., sgt., Co. A, 7th Engrs.
- Olson, Mandel, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 13th M. G. Bn.
- Oosterbann, Dick, Pvt., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
- O'Rourke, Cornelius, 1st sgt., Co. A, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Papadakis, Christ, Pvt., Co. H, 6th Inf.
- Parkhill, Oakley L., 2d lt., 61st Inf.
- Peck, Robert H., col., 11th Inf.
- Phillis, Olex, sgt., Co. L, 11th Inf.
- Pritchard, Jay C., sgt., Co. D, 14th M. G. Bn.
- *Reed, Edgar F., sgt., Co. E, 61st Inf.
- Reed, Washington, 2d lt., 1st Bn., 60th Inf.
- Ricker, Maurice Stanley, 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- Ross, Earl, cpl., Co. B, 5th Amm. Train.
- Rounds, Charles D., cpl., Co. M, 60th Inf.
- *Rowan, Paul C., 1st sgt., Co. D, 61st Inf.
- *Ruddock, Alexander L., sup. sgt., Co. M, 60th Inf.
- Rudolph, Martin C., capt., 11th Inf.
- Ruppel, William, sgt., Co. D, 6th Inf.
- *Sapp, Ambers, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 6th Inf.
- Scandel, Alexander, Pvt., Co. E, 60th Inf.
- Scoby, Otis C., sgt., Co. F, 7th Engrs.
- Sevalia, Walter S., cpl., Co. F, 7th Engrs.
- *Shanklin, Almeron W., 1st lt., 11th Inf.
- Sharkey, Charles Wesley, Pvt. 1st cl., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
- *Sharp, Thomas V., Pvt., Co. F, 6th Inf.
- Shoemaker, Max, Pvt., Co. I, 60th Inf.
- Silver, Tom, cpl., Co. H, 11th Inf.
- Silverman, Hyman, cpl., Co. E, 60th Inf.
- Sims, William L., Pvt., Co. A, 13th M. G. Bn.
- Smith, Fred, sgt., Co. M, 11th Inf.
- Smith, Harry L., 1st lt., 13th M. G. Bn.
- Spitznagel, Charles, cpl., Co. C, 15th M. G. Bn.
- Spivey, Fred F., sgt., Co. B, 6th Inf.
- Stapleton, Gordon, 2d lt., 6th Inf.
- Stark, Alexander N., jr., maj., 61st Inf.
- Stoker, Alexander, sgt., Co. A, 6th Inf.
- Strothers, Greene W., cpl., Co. G, 11th Inf.
- Surdy, Louis, sgt., Co. G, 60th Inf.
- Swaggerty, Allie, sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 60th Inf.
- Swan, Wyman R., maj., 7th Engrs.
- Thorngate, George, 1st lt., 6th Inf.
- Thornton, Joseph, Pvt., Co. L, 11th Inf.
- Tobin, Richard J., master engineer, jr. gr., Co. C, 7th Engrs.
- Tomlin, Gilmore, sgt., Co. G, 6th Inf.
- Tune, Horace R., 1st lt., 60th Inf.
- Ver Mehren, Hubert, sgt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 7th Engrs.
- Wales, Wade C., Pvt. 1st cl., Co. A, 13th M. G. Bn.
- Walker, Eugene P., sgt., Co. D, 7th Engrs.
- Wallace, Anthony M., cpl., Co. E, 60th Inf.
- *Warren, Robert F., cpl., Co. E, 60th Inf.
- Weeks, Mody A., Pvt., Co. F, 7th Engrs.
- Weiss, Fred R., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. F, 21st F. A.

West, Robert John, lt. col., 11th Inf.
Whitaker, Daniel, Pvt., Co. D, 6th Inf.
Williams, Lockwood, 1st Sgt., Co. I, 60th
Inf.

Williamson, Harry A., Sgt., Co. C, 6th Inf.
Willis, Edward S., Sgt., Co. A, 15th M.
G. Bn.

*Wilson, Josephus B., 1st Lt., 15th M. G. Bn.
Wygast, Gregory, Pvt., Co. C, 15th M.
G. Bn.

*Yannantuono, Frederick, Pvt., 1st Cl.,
Med. Det., 13th M. G. Bn.
Young, Arthur J., Pvt., Med. Det., 6th Inf.
Zlotnikoff, John, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. L, 60th
Inf.

6TH DIVISION.

Akins, Bennie A., Cpl., Co. A, 52d Inf.
Buchanan, Robert C., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B,
54th Inf.

Carroll, Clarence E., Cpl., Co. E, 52d Inf.
Dodder, Alexander, Cpl., Co. H, 53d Inf.
Duffy, John C., 2d Lt., Co. F, 53d Inf.
Gilliland, Samuel F., Jr., Pvt., 1st Cl., Med.
Det., 11th F. A.

Helm, Lynn, Jr., 1st Lt., telephone officer,
3d Bn., 11th F. A.

Hosp, James, Pvt., Co. H, 53d Inf.
Ingalls, Ray L. H., Sgt., Btry. E, 11th
F. A.

Lohman, Lewis E., Cpl., 3d Bn., 11th F. A.
Lowe, Thurman, Sgt., Co. A, 52d Inf.

*McClusky, Ross, Cpl., Co. H, 53d Inf.
Maslowski, Vincent, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. D, 52d
Inf.

Nielsen, Julius, Cpl., Co. H, 53d Inf.
*Sargeant, Bradley V., Jr., 2d Lt., 11th F. A.

7TH DIVISION.

Anthony, George W., Pvt., Co. C, 56th Inf.
Bryan, Claude, Cpl., Co. I, 56th Inf.

Bump, Arthur L., Col., 56th Inf.
Carter, Carl H., Pvt., Co. C, 56th Inf.
Coats, Lorenza C., Pvt., Co. A, 56th Inf.
Coday, William C., Pvt., Co. C, 56th Inf.
Cohee, Ora Jason, 1st Lt., chaplain, 34th
Inf.

*Deggs, George, Pvt., Co. E, 56th Inf.
Dolan, Charles E., Pvt., Co. D, 55th Inf.
Duly, John, Sgt., Co. D, 55th Inf.
Elliott, Charles G., Sgt., Co. M, 56th Inf.
Hennessey, Patrick, Sgt., Co. B, 34th Inf.
Hensley, Henry G., Sgt., Co. H, 56th Inf.
Imhof, Harry E., Sgt., Co. D, 21st M. G.
Bn.

Johnson, Silas J., Sgt., Med. Det., 56th Inf.
Keenan, John J., Cpl., Co. D, 55th Inf.
Kilpatrick, Lloyd, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. C, 21st
M. G. Bn.

Kubacki, Steve, Sgt., Co. D, 55th Inf.
*Mason, Edward G., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 55th
Inf.

Moorefield, Dick, Sgt., Co. B, 55th Inf.
Murphy, Thomas W., Sgt., Co. I, 64th Inf.
Newton, Harry Lee, Pvt., Co. C, 21st M. G.
Bn.

Orcutt, Iver, Pvt., Co. E, 56th Inf.
Petrach, Emil H., Bugler, Co. G, 56th Inf.
Porter, Ray E., 1st Lt., 34th Inf.

*Purcell, Warren B., Sgt., Co. F, 56th Inf.
Reilly, Thomas L., Cpl., Co. D, 21st M. G.
Bn.

Robins, Emmett W., Pvt., Co. F, 64th Inf.
Schwarzwaelder, Christian Allen, 1st Lt.,
21st M. G. Bn.

Seibel, Albert, Pvt., Med. Det., 55th Inf.
*Shallenberger, Hugh D., Jr., 2d Lt., 56th
Inf.

Simpson, Richard Lyle, 2d Lt., Co. H,
56th Inf.

Stembridge, Roger W., 1st Lt., 21st M. G.
Bn.

Thomas, Hastings, Pvt., Co. C, 21st M. G.
Bn.

Witowski, Michael, Cpl., Co. G, 56th Inf.
Wygal, Lawrence A., Pvt., Med Det., 64th
Inf.

26TH DIVISION.

Ahearn, Timothy, Cpl., Co. C, 102d Inf.
Aylward, William B., Cpl., Co. A, 102d
Inf.

Ayotte, Edward E., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co.,
103d Inf.

Bailey, Jesse M., Pvt., 1st Cl., San. Det.,
103d M. G. Bn.

*Ballard, Frederick E., Pvt., Co. C, 102d
M. G. Bn.

Barton, Charles R., Sgt., Co. L, 103d Inf.
Bates, Charles E. H., 2d Lt., 103d Inf.

Batten, Harold A., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A,
102d M. G. Bn.

Beard, Cornelius, 1st Lt., 101st Engrs.
Beaton, Stanley, Sgt., 101st Amb. Co.,
101st San. Train.

Bishop, Ralph L., 2d Lt., 102d Inf.

*Blair, Joseph E., Pvt., Co. E, 104th Inf.
Blanchette, Edward W., Cpl., Co. A, 104th
Inf.

Block, Samuel M., Pvt., Co. A, 102d Inf.
Blood, Robert O., Capt., Med. Corps, att-
to 103d Inf.

Blythe, William Jesse, 1st Lt., 104th Inf.

Bolack, William F., mech., M. G. Co.,
104th Inf.

Boucher, Adelarde, Pvt., 1st Cl., Hdqrs.
Co., 101st Inf.

Boughan, Joseph J., Pvt., Co. C, 101st
Inf.

*Bourne, Russel K., Cpl., Btry. C, 103d
F. A.

Brackett, Albert C., Sgt., Co. D, 103d Inf.
Bradsnyder, Henry, Cpl., Co. G, 102d Inf.

Bramble, Edwin D., Pvt., 1st Cl., Hdqrs.
Co., 102d Inf.

Brickley, David J., 1st Lt., 101st Inf.

- Brigando, William J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 102d Inf.
- *Broadhead, Joshua K., Sgt., Btry. A, 103d F. A.
- Brown, James E., Cpl., Co. M, 103d Inf.
- Brown, William J., Cpl., 101st Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Brownville, Charles G., Pvt., Med. Det., 103d Inf.
- Bruce, John S., 2d Lt., 102d Inf.
- Brundett, Charles E., Pvt., Co. D, 102d Inf.
- Bush, Herman L., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 102d M. G. Bn.
- Butler, James S., Sgt., Co. F, 103d Inf.
- *Butler, Richard, Pvt., Co. D, 102d M. G. Bn.
- Byron, Thomas F., Sgt., Co. C, 102d Inf.
- Capwell, Andrew W., Pvt., Co. C, 103d M. G. Bn.
- Carey, Eddie, Cpl., Co. H, 103d Inf.
- Carlson, Gustus H., Sgt., Co. B, 104th Inf.
- Carter, Elliot A., 2d Lt., 103d Inf.
- Cartona, Charles, Pvt., Co. I, 102d Inf.
- Carty, James B., Pvt., Co. K, 102d Inf.
- Casey, John L., Cpl., Co. I, 102d Inf.
- Casey, Joseph W., Sgt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
- Chapin, Ivory H., Pvt., 101st Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
- Cheney, Henry A., Pvt., Co. B, 103d M. G. Bn.
- Christiansen, Henry, 1st Lt., 101st Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
- Clabby, John J., Sgt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
- Clasby, Daniel J., Pvt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
- Cohen, Abraham, Pvt., San. Det., 103d Inf.
- Colley, Dwight T., Capt., 104th Inf.
- Comfort, Charles W., Jr., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 102d Inf.
- *Connell, Andrew F., Sgt., 101st Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
- Coolidge, Edmund, Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 101st Inf.
- Courter, James L., Cpl., 101st Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Courtney, Gerald, 2d Lt., 102d M. G. Bn.
- Courtney, John J., Sgt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
- Craven, William J., Pvt., 1st cl., 101st Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
- Cummings, Frank J., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 102d Inf.
- *Cushion, Leon J., Pvt., Co. D, 103d Inf.
- Custeau, Odilon, Cpl., Co. C, 103d Inf.
- Davis, William R., Pvt., Co. E, 104th Inf.
- De Cota, Joseph F., Sgt., Co. B, 101st Inf.
- Dexter, Allan L., 1st Lt., 104th Inf.
- Diggins, John P., Sgt., Co. D, 103d Inf.
- Dillon, John T., Cpl., Co. C, 102d Inf.
- Dion, Edward L., Pvt., Co. C, 102d Inf.
- Dodge, Charlie M., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 104th Inf.
- *Dodge, Rowland S., 2d Lt., 101st Inf.
- Dorey, Leo J., Pvt., Co. F, 103d Inf.
- Doucette, George, Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 101st Inf.
- Dougeneck, Francis J., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 102d Inf.
- Duble, Eugene, Pvt., Co. C, 103d Inf.
- Dubois, Victor A., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 101st Inf.
- *Dulevitz, Fred C., Pvt., Co. K, 102d Inf.
- Dumas, Dandide, Cpl., Co. H, 103d Inf.
- Dunn, Joseph H., Capt., 104th Inf.
- Edmunds, Edward, Jr., Capt., 102d Inf.
- Endicott, Burtis A., Pvt., Co. C, 102d Inf.
- Farrell, Edward J., Pvt., Co. A, 102d Inf.
- Feegal, John R., 1st Lt., 102d Inf.
- *Fitzgerald, Howard P., Pvt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
- Foley, Thomas F., Capt., 101st Inf.
- Fray, John P., Cpl., Co. H, 102d Inf.
- Gannon, Joseph J., Pvt., Co. E., 104th Inf.
- Garrison, William H., Pvt., Sig. Corps, Platoon, 101st Inf.
- Geer, Clarence W., 1st Lt., 102d Inf.
- Gilchrist, Edward J., 2d Lt., 102d Inf.
- Goodridge, George L., 1st Lt., 101st Inf.
- *Gordon, Frank P., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. F, 103d F. A.
- Grady, John J., deceased, Pvt., Co. L, 101st Inf.
- Gray, Cola A., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 102d M. G. Bn.
- Greenway, John C., Lt. Col., 101st Inf.
- Grimes, Eustis P., 2d Lt., 102d Inf.
- Grindle, Ivor, Pvt., Co. D, 103d Inf.
- Guenther, Charles R., Pvt., 102d F. A.
- Hamilton, Reuben G., Maj., Amb. Section, 101st San. Train.
- Hampson, Edmund R., Wag., Co. B, 101st M. G. Bn.
- Hansen, Arthur A., Capt., 101st Inf.
- Harmon, Henry C., Pvt., Co. C, 102d Inf.
- *Harriman, Lynn H., 2d Lt., 101st Inf.
- Harrington, Ernest A. S., Cpl., Co. F, 103d Inf.
- *Harris, William L., Cpl., Co. E, 101st Inf.
- Harwood, Ralph W., 2d Lt., 102d Inf.
- Haskins, Clifford R., Wag., Co. B, 101st M. G. Bn.
- Haynes, William G., Cpl., Co. I, 104th Inf.
- Hedlund, Fritz, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 101st Inf.
- Hepburn, William, 1st Lt., 102d Inf.
- Herman, Albert W., Sgt., Co. D, 102d Inf.
- Hickey, Thomas J., Pvt., Btry. C, 101st F. A.
- Higgins, Westra, Sgt., Co. C, 101st Inf.
- Hill, Glen, Pvt., Co. E, 104th Inf.
- Hines, Paul H., 1st Lt., 102d Inf.
- Hintz, Edward E., Cpl., Co. I, 102d Inf.
- Holtz, Adolph, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 101st Inf.
- Howard, Chester R., deceased, 1st Lt., 104th Inf.
- Howard, James L., Lt. Col., Div. M. G. officer, 101st M. G. Bn.
- Howe, Harry R., 1st Lt., 101st Engrs.
- *Hoyt, Russel A., Cpl., Co. E, 104th Inf.
- Humbird, John A., 1st Lt., 102d M. G. Bn.
- Hunt, David B., Cpl., M. G. Co., 101st Inf.
- Hunter, David, Jr., Capt., 101st Inf.
- Huntley, Joseph R., Pvt., Co. I, 104th Inf.
- Hurley, Francis E., Cpl., Co. E, 101st Inf.

- Jacques, Leo P. T., sgt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
 Jager, Holger, cpl., Co. A, 101st Inf.
 James, Benjamin, 1st sgt., Btry. A, 101st F. A.
 Johnson, Abe, Pvt., Co. G, 102d Inf.
 Johnson, Charles B., jr., sgt., Btry. A, 101st F. A.
 Johnson, Harold R., sgt., Hdqrs. Det., 102d F. A.
 Jolley, Thomas, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 101st F. A.
 Jona, Stephen, jr., cpl., Co. B, 102d Inf.
 Jones, George W., 1st lt., 102d F. A.
 *Jutras, William H., 1st lt., 103d Inf.
 Kearney, John J., Pvt., Co. B, 102d Inf.
 Kelley, Austin J., cpl., Co. L, 101st Inf.
 Kelly, Lawrence J., Pvt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
 Kelly, Thomas P., cpl., Co. G, 102d Inf.
 Kendall, Herbert, Pvt., Co. H, 103d Inf.
 Kimball, Roy Edmund, Pvt., 1st cl., 101st Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Kite, George J., Pvt., Co. B, 102d M. G. Bn.
 Kjellberg, John, 2d lt., M. G. Co., 102d Inf.
 Klick, Albert W., sgt., Co. H, 103d Inf.
 Lalminger, Albert S., Pvt., Co. H, 103d Inf.
 *Lait, Henry A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 103d Inf.
 Lane, Elmer L., Pvt., Co. F, 104th Inf.
 *Lane, Leslie M., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 102d Inf.
 Lanergan, John F., Pvt., Co. B, 101st Inf.
 *Laviolette, Henry J., Pvt., Co. K, 104th Inf.
 Lee, Alfred P., Pvt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
 Lee, Christopher F., maj., 3d Bn., 102d Inf.
 Lewis, Evan E., maj., 102d Inf.
 Lindle, Elmer H., Pvt., Co. F, 103d Inf.
 *Linton, Frederick M., 1st lt., 51st Inf. Brig.
 Livermore, Russell B., 1st lt., 104th Inf.
 Lund, Carl S., Pvt., 102d M. G. Bn.
 Lyons, Walter F., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. C, 103d F. A.
 McArdle, Albert H., Pvt., 103d Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
 McCann, Walter J., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 104th Inf.
 McGowan, Francis, sgt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
 McGuire, Earl R., sgt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
 *McGuirl, Bernard, cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 101st Inf.
 McKernan, William T., sgt., Co. K, 102d Inf.
 MacLeod, Norman D., capt., 103d F. A.
 MacNamee, Frank A., jr., 1st lt., 101st F. A.
 McNeece, John H., Pvt., Co. D, 101st Inf.
 McNeil, Edward H., Pvt., Co. B, 103d Inf.
 McNerney, Edward J., sgt., Co. K, 104th Inf.
 Macauley, Malcolm A., Pvt., Co. K, 104th Inf.
- Malone, Francis P., cpl., Co. D, 102d M. G. Bn.
 Marino, Charles, Pvt., Co. L, 104th Inf.
 Marquette, Louis F., cpl., Co. B, 104th Inf.
 Martin, Earl J., cpl., Co. I, 102d Inf.
 Matthews, Howard A., 2d lt., 102d Inf.
 *Mayne, John, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 101st Inf.
 Meffin, James D., cpl., Co. B, 104th Inf.
 Mellen, Clifford B., Pvt., Co. A, 104th Inf.
 Miller, Charles, Pvt., Co. A, 101st Inf.
 Moan, Ralph T., mech., Co. K, 103d Inf.
 *Mobley, Lotus N., sgt., Co. L, 102d Inf.
 Moller, William G., 2d lt., 102d Inf.
 Moyer, Ralph, Pvt., Co. F, 103d Inf.
 *Munroe, George, Pvt., Co. K, 104th Inf.
 Murphy, Edward F., cpl., Co. D, 104th Inf.
 Murphy, John D., lt. col., 102d Inf.
 Nash, Archie C., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 102d Inf.
 Nelson, Charles E., 2d lt., 104th Inf.
 *Nickerson, Simeon L., sgt., Co. D., 101st Inf.
 *Nuckles, Edward E., sgt., Co. B, 101st Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Nightingale, Harry M., cpl., Co. F, 103d Inf.
 Nimmo, William T., sgt., Co. F, 101st Inf.
 Noel, Henry M., 2d lt., 103d Inf.
 Nourse, William H., sgt., Co. C, 103d Inf.
 *O'Connell, Michael, cpl., Co. D, 101st Inf.
 O'Connor, Daniel, sgt., Co. C, 101st Inf.
 Olsen, Eric S., sgt., Co. F, 102d Inf.
 O'Neill, Frank P., 2d lt., 101st Inf.
 Page, Kenneth B., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 104th Inf.
 Palmer, Lester, Pvt., Co. F, 103d Inf.
 Paradis, Arthur, Pvt., Co. B, 103d Inf.
 Paradiso, Tony, Pvt., Co. D, 102d Inf.
 Parent, Joseph C., Pvt., Btry. C, 102d F. A.
 Parker, John H., col., 102d Inf.
 Petit, Charles L., 2d lt., 102d Inf.
 Pozzi, William, cpl., Co. G, 104th Inf.
 Proctor, Harold F., Pvt., Hdqrs. Troop.
 Rachek, John, 1st lt., Co. M, 104th Inf.
 *Ramsdell, Ralph L., cpl., Co. D, 103d M. G. Bn.
 Ratenburg, Herbert, sgt., San. Det., 101st M. G. Bn.
 Reece, Carrol F., 1st lt., 102d Inf.
 Rhodes, Robert Allen, Pvt., Co. M, 103d Inf.
 Richardson, Charles E., Pvt., Co. I, 104th Inf.
 Riecke, Henry A., 1st lt., 102d Inf.
 Robart, Ralph W., 2d lt., 104th Inf.
 Roberge, Phillip, Pvt., Co. D, 103d M. G. Bn.
 Rogers, Verne E., 2d lt., 104th Inf.
 Rohan, Edgar A., Pvt., Co. A, 104th Inf.
 Ross, Douglass R., Pvt., Co. K, 101st Inf.
 Rounds, Harold E., Pvt., Co. L, 101st Inf.
 Rousch, Joseph R., Pvt., 103d Amb. Co., 101st San. Train.
 Roy, John W., bugler, Co. H, 104th Inf.

Runnells, Ernest P., Pvt., 101st Amb. Co.,
101st San. Train.

*Ryan, Thomas A., Pvt., Co. D, 101st Inf.

*Ryans, Robert M., Sgt., Co. A, 102d Inf.

Sanderson, Earl H., Cpl., Co. F, 102d Inf.

Saurman, Harold S., Pvt., San. Det., 102d
M. G. Bn.

Shoman, Maurice, Pvt., Co. D, 101st Inf.

Siebert, Ernest T., Cpl., 103d Amb. Co.,
101st San. Train.

Southard, William E., Maj., 103d Inf.

Speers, Thomas G., 1st Lt., Chaplain, 102d
Inf.

*Spinney, George J., Cpl., Co. C, 101st Inf.

*St. George, Raymond, Pvt., Co. G, 101st
Inf.

Stinson, James K., Pvt., 1st Cl., 101st Fld.
Sig. Bn.

Stone, Otis L., Cpl., Co. K, 104th Inf.

*Stowell, Earle B., Cpl., Co. C, 104th Inf.

Sullivan, Edward J., 2d Lt., 104th Inf.

Thibodeau, Joseph A., Mech., Co. L, 103d
Inf.

Thomson, James C., Pvt., Co. C, 104th Inf.

Thornhill, Walter P., Cpl., Co. H, 103d
Inf.

Thornley, James R., Cpl., Co. C, 102d Inf.

Tibbets, Lloyd J., Pvt., Co. F, 103d Inf.

*Timm, Charles, Cpl., Co. G, 102d Inf.

Toelken, Julius W., 2d Lt., 104th Inf.

Torrey, Norman L., Pvt., Btry. C, 101st
F. A.

Toy, Charles S., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A, 102d
M. G. Bn.

Tryon, Jeremiah, Pvt., Co. C, 102d Inf.

*Tucker, Louis J., Pvt., Co. K, 102d Inf.
102d Inf.

Turner, Ray C., Pvt. 101st Amb. Co.,
101st San. Train.

Tuttle, Mellen F., Pvt., Co. B, 103d Inf.

Twiss, Julius I., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 102d
Inf.

*Upton, Thomas A., Cpl., Co. B, 104th Inf.

Vinall, Earl R., Pvt., Co. B, 103d M. G.
Bn.

Walls, Okla M., Deceased, Pvt. 101st
Fld. Sig. Bn.

Walsh, James, Sgt., Co. A, 102d Inf.

Walsh, James G., Pvt., Co. D, 101st Engrs.

Weaver, Ross E., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att.
to 102d Inf.

Weis, Anthony J., Pvt., Co. D, 103d Inf.

Welles, Hallack, jr., Deceased, 1st Lt.
104th Inf.

Wesselhoeft, Conrad, Capt., Med. Corps,
att. to 102d Inf.

*Wheaton, Homer J., Cpl., Co. G, 101st Inf.

Whedon, Herbert S., Sgt., Co. B, 102d Inf.

Wichmann, Walter H., Cpl., Co. D, 103d
Inf.

Winslow, Arthur J., Cpl., Co. H, 103d Inf.

Wyatt, Edward H., 2d Lt., 102d M. G. Bn.

Wylder, Cecil O., Pvt., 1st Cl., Hdqrs. Co.,
102d Inf.

Yabovitz, Benjamin, Pvt., Co. B, 101st Inf.

27TH DIVISION.

*Adrean, Charles H., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 107th
Inf.

Adsit, Henry, Capt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.

Affatato, Epifanio, Pvt., Co. C, 107th Inf.

Armstrong, Thomas, Sgt., Co. II, 106th Inf.

Atkins, Marvin L., 1st Lt., 105th Inf.

Bean, Francis A., Sgt., Co. A, 107th Inf.

Beinlich, Harry F., Cpl., Co. L, 108th Inf.

*Bell, William Z., Pvt., Co. C, 108th Inf.

*Bentley, Richard E., Cpl., Co. L, 108th Inf.

Bilitzki, John N. F., Sgt., Co. A, 108th Inf.

Bingham, John P., Cpl., Co. D, 107th Inf.

Blomgren, Ernest W., Pvt., San Det.,
106th Inf.

Bougle, James, Pvt., San. Det., 106th Inf.

Boykin, Samuel V., Sgt., Co. B, 105th Inf.

Brink, Herbert M., Mech., Btry. B, 104th
F. A.

*Brown, Frederick H., jr., Sgt., Co. I, 107th
Inf.

Brown, Russell A., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A,
107th Inf.

Brown, Samuel A., jr., 2d Lt., 108th Inf.

Burgh, David T., 1st Lt., Chaplain, 105th
Inf.

*Byington, Russell P., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. I,
105th Inf.

Byrns, Robert A., 1st Lt., 107th Inf.

Cargin, George I., Pvt., Co. D, 107th Inf.

Case, Archibald B., Pvt., San. Det., 108th
Inf.

Caswell, George D., Cpl., Co. M, 105th Inf.

Cavanaugh, James A., Cpl., Co. D, 102d
Engrs.

Cellar, Chester M., Cpl., Co. A, 108th Inf.

*Clark, James Paul, Cpl., Co. F, 108th Inf.

Close, Harry S., Cpl., Co. D, 106th Inf.

Crandall, DeWitt H., Pvt., Med. Det., 108th
Inf.

Cross, James, 2d Lt., 108th Inf.

*Crowley, John J., Sgt., Co. M, 107th Inf.

*Cuddy, George J., Pvt., Co. F, 107th Inf.

Cutler, Merritt D., Cpl., Co. I, 107th Inf.

*Dausch, William, Sgt., Co. I, 107th Inf.

Davis, Fred C., 1st Lt., 108th Inf.

Dean, Thomas G., jr., Cpl., Co. D, 107th
Inf.

Dee, Frank E., Sgt., Co. I, 107th Inf.

Dennis, Erwin A., 2d Lt., 108th Inf.

*de Rum, Howard D., Cpl., Co. C, 102d Fld.
Sig. Bn.

Douglass, Joseph U., Cpl., Co. K, 107th
Inf.

Duncan, Edward A., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 108th
Inf.

Dupree, George A., Cpl., Btry. B, 104th
F. A.

*Edwards, George H., Pvt., 1st Cl., Btry.
C, 105th F. A.

Elkins, Stephen B., 2d Lt., 105th Inf.

Emery, Donald, Pvt., 1st Cl., Med. Det.,
107th Inf.

Finn, John J., Mech., Co. G, 105th Inf.

- Florian, Paul A., jr., 2d lt., 105th Inf.
 Forster, Harold R., Pvt., Co. C, 108th Inf.
 Fox, Mathew S., cpl., Btry. F, 104th F. A.
 Gaffey, Luke, Pvt., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 Garey, Philip, Sgt., Co. I, 107th Inf.
 Garvin, Frank W., Pvt., Co. C, 107th Inf.
 Gaynier, Charles E., Pvt., Co. C, 105th Inf.
 Glendenning, Hugh L., Sgt., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Gould, William, mech., Co. K, 105th Inf.
 *Gow, Kenneth, 2d lt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 Greene, Harold, 1st Sgt., Co. H, 107th Inf.
 Hagemeyer, George K., Pvt., Co. M, 107th Inf.
 *Hall, Percy M., 1st lt., 107th Inf.
 Hall, Ramon L., 2d lt., 105th Inf.
 *Hamilton, James A., 1st Sgt., Co. M, 105th Inf.
 Harlin, Henry J., Pvt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 Hawkins, William S., 1st lt., 107th Inf.
 Heim, Carl A., Sgt., Co. L, 108th Inf.
 Henderson, Charles R., cpl., Co. L, 107th Inf.
 Herrick, Lester, Pvt., Co. C, 108th Inf.
 *Hook, Alfred J., 1st lt., 106th Inf.
 Howland, Sylvester J., Pvt., Co. B, 105th Inf.
 Hull, Henry C., Sgt., Co. H, 107th Inf.
 Ingram, Lee H., Sgt., Co. F, 105th Inf.
 Ireland, Rutherford, Capt., 106th Inf.
 *Jackson, Franklyn J., 1st lt., 106th Inf.
 Johnson, Christian A., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 106th Inf.
 Joubert, James M., Sgt., Co. K, 105th Inf.
 Kelly, Francis A., 1st lt., chaplain, 104th M. G. Bn.
 Kenny, Frank H., jr., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 107th Inf.
 Kenny, Thomas, Sgt., Co. H, 105th Inf.
 King, Delancy, 1st lt., 108th Inf.
 Kirk, Henry S., Sgt., Co. B, 105th Inf.
 Klinge, Walter, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 105th Inf.
 Kolonoczky, Wasyl, Pvt., Co. C, 107th Inf.
 Kramer, Henry G., cpl., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Krause, William H., 1st Sgt., Co. C, 108th Inf.
 Lacosse, Lawrence J., Pvt., Co. K, 107th Inf.
 Laford, Russell E., Pvt., Co. K, 108th Inf.
 *Lautenslager, Earl W., Pvt., Co. B, 108th Inf.
 Lee, Robert S., Sgt., Co. C, 102d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Levine, Abel J., cpl., Co. H, 107th Inf.
 Lisa, James R., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 105th Inf.
 Lynch, Henry Peter, cpl., Co. E, 105th Inf.
 Lynk, Harry E., Sgt., Co. G, 106th Inf.
 McCann, Kenneth M., cpl., Co. C, 102d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 McLaughlin, Edwin W., mech., Co. I, 107th Inf.
 Mahar, Daniel H., cpl., Co. L, 105th Inf.
 Matson, Leon R., Sgt., Co. M, 105th Inf.
 Melrose, Andrew R., cpl., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Menard, Alexander, cpl., Co. K, 107th Inf.
 Miller, Harry W., Sgt., M. G. Co., 108th Inf.
 Morrison, Hugh J. V., Pvt., Co. K, 107th Inf.
 Moskowitz, Daniel, Pvt., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 Murphy, Michael S., Pvt., Co. B, 105th Inf.
 Nagowski, Aloizy, cpl., Co. H, 108th Inf.
 Nealis, John J., Sgt., 102d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Nette, William J., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. B, 104th F. A.
 Norton, Henry M., Pvt., Med. Det., 108th Inf.
 *Page, Charles C., Pvt., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Parke, Ira S., Pvt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 Percy, William J., Sgt., Co. E, 108th Inf.
 *Pierce, Edward P., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 108th Inf.
 Posser, Frederick, cpl., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 *Roos, James J., 1st lt., 108th Inf.
 Power, Llewellyn, cpl., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Putman, Harry P., Pvt., Co. H, 105th Inf.
 Rabinowitz, Isaac, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 107th Inf.
 Randall, Samuel J., Pvt., Co. L, 108th Inf.
 Reed, Raymond E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 Robertson, Angus, Sgt., Co. E, 105th Inf.
 Robins, Joseph, Sgt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 Robinton, Charles H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 105th Inf.
 Ross, Carl Gustave Robert, 1st lt., 105th Inf.
 Rowe, George, Sgt., Co. I, 107th Inf.
 Ruane, Edward T., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 105th Inf.
 *Sager, Gail H., cpl., Co. D, 108th Inf.
 Sandburg, Charles A., Capt., Co. E, 108th Inf.
 *Scanlan, Horace B., 2d lt., 106th Inf.
 Schwegler, John W., Sgt., Co. C, 107th Inf.
 Sciafoni, Anthony, Pvt., Co. A, 105th Inf.
 *Scott, Edward W., 1st Sgt., Co. L, 107th Inf.
 *Sheret, James A., Sgt., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 Shlpman, Harold L., Pvt., Co. B, 108th Inf.
 Sholette, Edgar M., Sgt., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Shugg, William R., Pvt., Co. C, 102d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Silverberg, Morris, Pvt., Co. G, 108th Inf.
 Simpson, Thomas G., 2d lt., 107th Inf.
 Smith, Martin M., Sgt., Co. G, 108th Inf.
 Spencer, Eric W., Sgt., M. G. Co., 106th Inf.
 *Spiekerman, Raymond Herman, cpl., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
 Stanton, Charles, jr., cpl., Co. L, 108th Inf.
 *Stegar, Bernard A., Pvt., Co. F, 107th Inf.
 *Stewart, Alpheus E., Pvt., Co. G, 107th Inf.
 Stoll, Charles T., cpl., Co. C, 107th Inf.
 Sullivan, Ralph B., Pvt., Btry. B, 104th F. A.

- Synott, Patrick, cpl., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 *Tabor, Ralph E., cpl., Co. L, 105th Inf.
 Thomas, Frank B., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 102d Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Thompson, Edward N., 1st sgt., Co. I, 105th Inf.
 Towne, Eugene W., sgt., Co. K, 105th Inf.
 Tucker, Royal K., 1st lt., chaplain, 105th Inf.
 Van Dyne, John A., Pvt., Co. B, 108th Inf.
 Vida, Frank J., 1st sgt., Co. G, 108th Inf.
 *Vigilette, Michael, Pvt., Co. G, 108th Inf.
 Ward, John C., 1st lt., chaplain, 108th Inf.
 Ward, Mahlon C., Pvt., Co. F, 108th Inf.
 *Ward, William H., 1st sgt., Co. M, 108th Inf.
 *Webster, Willard M., 1st lt., 106th Inf.
 Westfall, Albert C., cpl., Co. G, 107th Inf.
 Whitney, LeRoy F., cpl., Co. M, 108th Inf.
 Wilkinson, Jack H., Pvt., Co. D, 107th Inf.
 Williamson, William H., sgt., Co. M, 108th Inf.
 *Willis, Edward, 1st lt., 107th Inf.

28TH DIVISION.

- Aaronson, Jullus, Pvt., Co. G, 109th Inf.
 *Anderson, Thomas B., maj., 110th Inf.
 *Andrea, Frank E., sgt., Co. G, 111th Inf.
 Ankudovitch, William D., cpl., Btry. A, 109th F. A.
 *Austin, Francis R., 1st lt., 109th Inf.
 Bailey, Thomas, capt., 111th Inf.
 Batta, Frank, 2d lt., Co. G, 111th Inf.
 Belko, John G., deceased, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 110th Inf.
 Benz, Cedric Charles, 1st lt., 111th Inf.
 Bienueller, Origines P., wag., 110th Amb. Co., 103d San. Train.
 Bobb, Louis C., sgt., Co. K, 109th Inf.
 Boyle, J. Edward, capt., M. G. Co., 110th Inf.
 Brown, James R., Pvt., 110th Amb. Co., 103d San. Train.
 Cain, Robert S., capt., 111th Inf.
 Carnahan, Harry F., Pvt., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 Carson, Lester, Pvt., Co. L, 111th Inf.
 Cassidy, Eugene B., sgt., Co. M, 110th Inf.
 Cavanaugh, Thomas, sgt., Co. D, 111th Inf.
 Cohen, Frank J., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 107th F. A.
 *Comina, Louis, Pvt., Co. C, 110th Inf.
 Conaty, Charles C., 1st lt., chaplain, 111th Inf.
 Dayton, Allan S., 1st lt., 107th F. A.
 Dean, John J., sgt., Co. H, 110th Inf.
 Dieter, Arthur, Pvt., Co. A, 103d Engrs.
 Dogestino, Antonio, Pvt., Co. B, 109th Inf.
 Dunlap, Jay, cpl., Co. L, 111th Inf.
 Dunn, Joseph J., Pvt., Co. K, 111th Inf.
 Dutton, Hubert Wallace, 1st lt., 109th Inf.
 Eppheimer, Elmer L., sgt., Co. I, 111th Inf.

- *Ferguson, Joseph Simpson, 1st lt., Co. H, 110th Inf.
 Fiechter, Walter, 1st lt., 109th Inf.
 *Fiorentino, Anthony, Pvt., Co. L, 110th Inf.
 *Fletcher, Lee C., 1st lt., 111th Inf.
 Fuller, Joseph M., sgt., Btry. B, 109th F. A.
 Gaddis, Thomas, 1st sgt., Co. K, 111th Inf.
 Garcia, Amado, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 110th Inf.
 Gitz, Ralph, cpl., Btry. A, 109th F. A.
 Gleason, James V., cpl., Co. A, 111th Inf.
 *Griffin, Henry Q., 2d lt., Co. B, 109th Inf.
 Guenther, Alois J., sgt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Hacker, Henry E., Pvt., Co. A, 110th Inf.
 Ham, Samuel V., col., 109th Inf.
 Harris, Morgan K., 2d lt., Co. G, 109th Inf.
 Hendler, Ullman C., capt., Co. K, 110th Inf.
 *Holroyd, Crossley Montrose, Pvt., Co. B, 109th Inf.
 Inks, Charles L., sgt., Co. K, 111th Inf.
 Innes, Thomas, Pvt., Co. K, 109th Inf.
 Jeffrey, Robert F., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 110th Inf.
 Jones, Clarence M., sgt., Co. B, 112th Inf.
 *Jones, Daniel L., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 110th Inf.
 Jones, Henry L., cpl., Btry. D, 109th F. A.
 Jordan, Edward J., cpl., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 Kennedy, John J., capt., 110th Inf.
 Kerr, Roland, cpl., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 King, Henry M., 2d lt., 110th Inf.
 Knauff, Ralph E., Pvt., Btry. D, 107th F. A.
 Lawrence, Henry S., sgt., Co. B, 108th M. G. Bn.
 Leiter, Wilson H., Pvt., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 Lewis, Morrison F., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 107th F. A.
 Lightner, Blake, 2d lt., 110th Inf.
 *Long, Frank S., 1st lt., 110th Inf.
 Lott, John H., cpl., Co. C, 109th Inf.
 Lynch, Andrew B., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 110th Inf.
 *Lynch, Edmund W., capt., 111th Inf.
 *McGarry, Patrick L., Pvt., Btry. B, 109th F. A.
 McGinnis, George E., capt., 110th Amb. Co., 103d San. Train.
 McGuire, Maurice J., capt., 109th Inf.
 McLain, Charles L., capt., 110th Inf.
 Macbeth, Edwin, sgt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Mader, Thomas O., 1st sgt., Btry. A, 109th F. A.
 Mannion, Maurice, sgt., Co. F, 109th Inf.
 Martin, Edward, lt. col., 110th Inf.
 Martinez, Lauriano, Pvt., Co. K, 110th Inf.
 Martz, Alvey C., sgt., Co. C, 110th Inf.
 Maurer, Philip, Pvt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Meehan, Edward J., capt., Co. D, 109th Inf.
 Miner, Asher, col., 109th F. A.
 Moore, James D., cpl., Co. G, 111th Inf.

Morris, John P., cpl., Co. H, 111th Inf.
 Murphy, Albert R., Pvt., Med. Det., 111th Inf.
 *Naughton, Francis X., Pvt., San. Det., 112th Inf.
 Newlin, Elmer L., Pvt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Nixon, William J., Pvt., San. Det., 111th Inf.
 Nolan, Dennis E., brig. gen., 55th Inf. Brig.
 Norris, Elmer C., Pvt., Btry. E, 107th F. A.
 Ogden, George, cpl., Co. H, 110th Inf.
 O'Neill, James T., Pvt., 110th Amb. Co., 103d San. Train.
 Ord, Ralph Edward, Sgt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Otte, Fred, Pvt., Co. A, 111th Inf.
 *Patten, James H., cpl., Co. D, 109th Inf.
 Patterson, Earl H., cpl., Btry. D, 109th F. A.
 Peacock, Raymond F., cpl., Co. F, 111th Inf.
 Powell, James T., cpl., Co. C, 112th Inf.
 Prager, Benjamin, Sgt., Co. E, 111th Inf.
 Ratkovich, Peter, Pvt., Co. C, 110th Inf.
 Reach, Harry B., Pvt., Co. K, 110th Inf.
 Rentfro, Charles C., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 109th Inf.
 Richardson, Charles M., Sgt., Co. C, 112th Inf.
 Riley, Robert R., cpl., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 Roach, Harry E., wag., 110th Amb. Co., 103d San. Train.
 *Rowan, Charles R., 1st lt., 110th Inf.
 Rowbottom, Raymond G., cpl., Co. E, 111th Inf.
 Rudolph, Ernest E., cpl., Co. C, 110th Inf.
 *Ryman, Herbert D., capt., Med. Corps, att. to 107th F. A.
 Saplio, Sam, Pvt., Co. G, 111th Inf.
 Schad, Albert P., 1st Sgt., Co. L, 111th Inf.
 Shane, William, cpl., Co. I, 111th Inf.
 *Shannon, James A., lt. col., 112th Inf.
 Shenkel, John H., 1st lt., 111th Inf.
 Simoni, Aristeo V., 1st lt., chaplain, 111th Inf.
 *Skiff, Clayton B., Pvt., Co. A, 112th Inf.
 Stackpole, Edward J., jr., capt., 110th Inf.
 *Stevenson, Alfred, Sgt., Co. C, 111th Inf.
 *Stifenell, Luch, Pvt., Btry C, 107th F. A.
 Summerton, Ralph H., Sgt., Co. I, 112th Inf.
 Taylor, Frank E., Pvt., M. G. Co., 111th Inf.
 Thompson, George M., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 107th F. A.
 Thompson, John W., 1st Sgt., Co. G, 111th Inf.
 Thompson, Joseph H., lt. col., 110th Inf.
 Tinsley, William S., Pvt., Co. I, 110th Inf.
 Turner, Ben E., 1st lt., Co. H, 112th Inf.
 Vail, Robert M., maj., 108th M. G. Bn.
 Van Oostenbrugge, Horace B., 2d lt., 109th Inf.
 *Vaughan, Richard Hamilton, Sgt., Co. A, 111th Inf.

Verdier, William, Pvt., 109th M. G. Bn.
 Waters, Taliesin, 2d lt., 107th F. A.
 *Williams, Wilfred, Pvt., Co. K, 109th Inf.
 Williams, William C., capt., 109th Inf.
 *Winchester, Ernest E., Sgt., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 *Woomer, Elmer E., Sgt., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 Wyke, Godfred H., 1st lt., 111th Inf.
 *Zito, Dominick, Pvt., Co. M, 111th Inf.
 Zobnowski, Walter, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 110th Inf.

29TH DIVISION.

Allamong, Isaac F., cpl., Co. I, 116th Inf.
 Allen, Joseph E., cpl., Co. B, 116th Inf.
 Alley, Arvie H., Sgt., Co. M, 116th Inf.
 Ayers, John W., cpl., Co. C, 115th Inf.
 *Bailey, Robert M., 2d lt., 114th Inf.
 Banahan, Raymond F., Sgt., Co. L, 115th Inf.
 Barksdale, Alfred D., capt., 116th Inf.
 Bateman, Henry E., 1st lt., 114th Inf.
 Billis, Gust, Sgt., Co. A, 113th Inf.
 *Biser, John L., Pvt., Co. B, 115th Inf.
 *Blackham, Henry Rysdyk, 2d lt., 116th Inf.
 Bolton, Artie Earl, 1st lt., Co. H, 115th Inf.
 Boyle, James B., 1st lt., 115th Inf.
 Brown, Clifford E., Pvt., Co. A, 110th M. G. Bn.
 Brown, Joshua D., Sgt., Co. B, 115th Inf.
 *Burks, James B., 2d lt., Co. D, 113th Inf.
 *Butcher, George S., capt., 111th M. G. Bn.
 Byrd, Woodie E., bugler, Co. E, 116th Inf.
 Byrne, James J., Pvt., Co. D, 115th Inf.
 Carter, Hugh C., Pvt., 1st cl., San. Det., 115th Inf.
 *Cassidy, Joseph J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 111th M. G. Bn.
 Chamberlain, Israel J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 116th Inf.
 Clark, Harry G., Sgt., Co. G, 115th Inf.
 *Cline, Jacob F., bugler, Co. D, 111th M. G. Bn.
 Coleman, Rufus M., Pvt., Co. B, 115th Inf.
 Collins, Irum Q., Pvt., Co. D, 114th Inf.
 *Conrad, Robert Y., capt., 116th Inf.
 Cooper, Everett B., Pvt., Co. M, 116th Inf.
 Crockett, Edward L., Sgt., Co. E, 116th Inf.
 Crow, John H., Pvt., Co. F, 114th Inf.
 *Cunningham, Floyd L., 1st lt., 116th Inf.
 Curtis, Bernard B., cpl., Co. G, 116th Inf.
 Daniels, Charles E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 116th Inf.
 Davis, Herman, Pvt., Co. I, 113th Inf.
 Davis, Wiltshire C., 1st Sgt., Co. G, 116th Inf.
 De Berardinis, Pietro, Pvt., Co. H, 115th Inf.
 Diener, Louis, capt., Med. Corps, att. to 112th M. G. Bn.
 *Doremus, Harry B., capt., 114th Inf.
 *Dorsey, James W., jr., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 104th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Dunn, James B., deceased, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 116th Inf.

- Dunsing, Clarence L. A., cpl., Co. A, 115th Inf.
- Ecker, Frederick W., 1st lt., 115th Inf.
- Elmes, Chester H., 2d lt., 114th Inf.
- *Evans, Plummer, Pvt., Co. D, 111th M. G. Bn.
- Ferguson, John E., cpl., Co. H, 115th Inf.
- Ferry, Bradford, Pvt., Co. E, 115th Inf.
- *Fleischman, Frank F., Pvt., Co. K, 115th Inf.
- Giger, George J., 1st lt., 114th Inf.
- Glass, Henry B., cpl., Co. L, 116th Inf.
- Godfrey, John R., Sgt., Co. G, 116th Inf.
- Golden, William T., Pvt., Co. C, 113th Inf.
- Gorman, Carlisle A., Sgt., Co. B, 116th Inf.
- Grukley, Fred J., Pvt., Co. C, 113th Inf.
- *Harsell, George J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 111th M. G. Bn.
- Hatch, Benjamin T., jr., Sgt., Co. E, 116th Inf.
- Heinzmann, Grover P., 1st lt., 114th Inf.
- Hoppe, John H. E., Sgt., Co. K, 115th Inf.
- Horseman, Carl, Sgt., Co. C, 115th Inf.
- Hughes, William E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 116th Inf.
- Hulett, Forest J., Pvt., Co. F, 116th Inf.
- *Hunter, Robert L., Sgt., Co. A, 115th Inf.
- Ingram, Isaac F., Pvt., Co. I, 116th Inf.
- Insey, Harry B., Pvt., Co. C, 115th Inf.
- *Jobs, Leslie J., 1st lt., 115th Inf.
- Johnson, Brainerd W., Pvt., San. Det., 116th Inf.
- Jones, Leroy, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 115th Inf.
- Kanaley, Joseph, Pvt., Co. D, 111th M. G. Bn.
- *Keating, William Joseph, Capt., 114th Inf.
- Kempton, Raymond D., Pvt., Co. C, 114th Inf.
- Kerr, Alwyn A., Pvt., Co. F, 114th Inf.
- *Klinger, Walter W., Sgt., Co. B, 113th Inf.
- Kuhlman, Alfred H., Pvt., 116th Amb. Co., 104th San. Train.
- Kyle, Ernest C., Pvt., 116th Amb. Co., 104th San. Train.
- La Buhn, Edmund C., 2d lt., 116th Inf.
- Landes, William S., 1st lt., 113th Inf.
- Landstreet, Robert S., 1st lt., 115th Inf.
- Lewis, Harold A., Sgt., Co. K, 113th Inf.
- Loyd, Samuel A., Sgt., Co. L, 116th Inf.
- *Lyons, Douglas M., 2d lt., 114th Inf.
- McCormack, Alphonsus L., 2d lt., 116th Inf.
- *MacFarland, James, 1st lt., 113th Inf.
- McGaine, Hugh P., Sgt., Co. H, 115th Inf.
- McGuirk, Harry, Cpl., 116th Amb. Co., 104th San. Train.
- *McLaughlin, Edward J., 1st lt., 113th Inf.
- Madsen, Howard E., Sgt., Co. D, 115th Inf.
- Mannion, Joseph F., Sgt., Co. C, 115th Inf.
- *Marsh, Arthur D., Capt., 113th Inf.
- Marsh, John C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 116th Inf.
- Maxie, Raymond E., Cpl., Co. B, 116th Inf.
- Mezefee, Marvin James, 1st lt., 116th Inf.
- Mezoff, John J., Cpl., Co. E, 116th Inf.
- Miller, James R., Pvt., Co. C, 112th M. G. Bn.
- Miner, Donald, Maj., Med. Corps, att. to 115th Inf.
- Minnigerode, Fitzhugh Lee, Lt. Col., 114th Inf.
- Monahan, Francis J., Pvt., Co. M, 116th Inf.
- *Monahan, Peter T., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 111th M. G. Bn.
- *Morrow, Howard H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 115th Inf.
- Mulligan, James J., Pvt., Co. I, 114th Inf.
- *Murphy, William M., Pvt., Co. H, 115th Inf.
- Newhall, Stephen K., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 113th Inf.
- Nicol, William O., Sgt., Co. A, 111th M. G. Bn.
- Nye, Will P., 1st lt., 116th Inf.
- Opie, Helrome L., Maj., 116th Inf.
- Patacity, Adam, Bugler, Co. F, 114th Inf.
- Powell, George W., Sgt., Co. B, 111th M. G. Bn.
- Rafalsky, Nisel, Sgt., San. Det., 115th Inf.
- Reid, Joseph W., Cpl., Co. I, 116th Inf.
- Renshaw, Leonard A., Cpl., Co. I, 115th Inf.
- Rice, William M., Cpl., Co. E, 115th Inf.
- *Rosenfeld, Merrill, 1st lt., 115th Inf.
- Rowan, Robert P., Cpl., Co. A, 116th Inf.
- Ruhl, George E., Pvt., Co. A, 110th M. G. Bn.
- *Running, Tilmer A., 2d lt., 114th Inf.
- Saunders, Eugene F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 115th Inf.
- *Saxon, John W., Sgt., Co. K, 115th Inf.
- Schide, Clarence C., 2d lt., 114th Inf.
- *Schmetz, Frederick W., Cook, Co. K, 114th Inf.
- *Sexton, Fred H., 2d lt., 113th Inf.
- Sibold, George G., Sgt., M. G. Co., 116th Inf.
- Simmers, Leroy E., Pvt., 116th Amb. Co., 104th San. Train.
- Smith, Harford D., Cpl., Co. C, 115th Inf.
- Smith, Philip F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 115th Inf.
- Smith, Russell C., Mech., Co. B, 115th Inf.
- Smith, Thomas H., Pvt., Co. C, 115th Inf.
- Sprague, Chandler, 1st lt., Co. K, 115th Inf.
- Stewart, Warren C., Pvt., San. Det., 115th Inf.
- Stone, Alexander H., 1st lt., 116th Inf.
- Streb, Thomas F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 115th Inf.
- Stuart, George, Cpl., Co. K, 113th Inf.
- Tavano, Anthony J., Sgt., Co. B, 111th M. G. Bn.
- Techel, Edward W., Pvt., Co. B, 116th Inf.
- *Tennyson, Joseph E., Cpl., Co. B, 115th Inf.
- Terrill, Elseworth O., Cpl., Co. H, 113th Inf.

*Trestrail, Frederick J., 1st lt., 113th Inf.
 Van Gunday, Ben, Pvt., Co. F, 115th Inf.
 Van Hart, John, Sgt., Co. G, 113th Inf.
 Walshe, Robert J., cpl., Co. A, 110th M. G. Bn.
 Walter, John, deceased, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 115th Inf.
 Wasilewski, Joseph, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 114th Inf.
 *Webb, Harry Lippencott, 1st lt., 115th Inf.
 Wessel, Leonard H. F., Pvt., Co. K, 114th Inf.
 West, John E., Sgt., Co. F, 115th Inf.
 White, Edward R., Sgt., Co. I, 115th Inf.
 White, Richard J., 1st lt., 113th Inf.
 *Whitney, Ralph L., Pvt., Co. C, 112th M. G. Bn.
 Woodville, Joseph P., Pvt., Co. B, 112th M. G. Bn.
 *Yeager, Curtis L., Pvt., Co. L, 116th Inf.
 Youngbar, Andy F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 115th Inf.
 Zirkle, James M., Pvt., Co. A, 116th Inf.
 Zych, John, Pvt., Co. H, 113th Inf.

30TH DIVISION.

Anderson, Leonard, cpl., Co. G, 117th Inf.
 Bailey, Ernest O., cpl., Co. E, 117th Inf.
 Bain, Edgar H., capt., 119th Inf.
 Baker, McLaurin, Sgt., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Bane, Thomas P., cpl., Co. C, 117th Inf.
 *Barbour, William C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 119th Inf.
 Barnett, Cecil E., Pvt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
 Batson, George Wells, cpl., Co. A, 118th Inf.
 Beaty, Leslie, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 119th Inf.
 Beckwith, Bryan, 2d lt., Co. F, 119th Inf.
 Berryhill, John W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 120th Inf.
 Blair, George A., capt., 117th Inf.
 Blanchard, Edgar, Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
 Boone, Louis W., Pvt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
 Bowman, Silas E., Pvt., Co. F, 117th Inf.
 *Boyd, Richard H., 2d lt., 117th Inf.
 Bradley, Roe, Pvt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
 *Bremer, Herman F., Sgt., M. G. Co., 119th Inf.
 Bridges, Alvin O., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 120th Inf.
 Brinkley, Amiel W., capt., 117th Inf.
 Brookshire, Albert B., Sgt., Co. B, 113th M. G. Bn.
 Brookshire, Wilson D., Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
 Brown, Berlin Wesley, Sgt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
 Brown, Dewey S., Sgt., Co. E, 120th Inf.
 *Bryant, Homer E., Pvt., Co. H, 118th Inf.
 Bryson, Julius Jesse, 1st Sgt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
 Buck, Robert, Pvt., Co. A, 119th Inf.
 Bunyard, Clarence H., cpl., Co. A, 113th M. G. Bn.
 Burroughs, Frank Albert, Sgt., M. G. Co., 118th Inf.
 Bushing, George A., Pvt., Co. G, 118th Inf.
 Butler, Emory L., cpl., Co. K, 119th Inf.
 Byrd, Daniel B., 1st lt., Co. F, 119th Inf.
 Byrum, John C., 1st Sgt., Co. E, 120th Inf.
 Cable, Robert B., 1st Sgt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
 *Cagle, Thomas G., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Callen, Nathaniel Ernest, Maj., 117th Inf.
 Cannon, Clarence F., Sgt., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Capps, Elijah A., Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
 Cardwell, Henry Warren, cpl., Co. D, 117th Inf.
 Carlisle, Thomas W., Sgt., Co. D, 119th Inf.
 Carlson, Walter C., 2d lt., 117th Inf.
 *Carr, John M., Sgt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
 *Carter, Buck A., Pvt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
 Carter, John C., Pvt., Med. Det., 118th Inf.
 Carver, John, cpl., Co. H, 119th Inf.
 Caulder, Lawrence E., cpl., Co. I, 118th Inf.
 Champion, Herbert O., Pvt., 1st cl., San. Det., 105th Engrs.
 Cinamon, Archie, Pvt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
 Clark, William L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 120th Inf.
 Cook, Robert P., Sgt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
 *Cooper, William N., Pvt., Co. L, 119th Inf.
 Coram, Claude A., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
 Costner, Oley, Pvt., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Cotten, Orvil L., cpl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Cox, Edgar L., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
 Cox, Omar Clark, Sgt., 1st cl., Co. A, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Crafts, John A., Pvt., Co. C, 120th Inf.
 Cranford, Albert Lee, Pvt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
 Craven, Herman C., Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
 Cross, Willie, Pvt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
 Daniels, William H., Pvt., Co. G, 119th Inf.
 Davis, Ben G., Pvt., Co. C, 115th M. G. Bn.
 Davis, Dunk, 1st Sgt., Co. G, 119th Inf.
 Davis, Luther F., Sgt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
 Deeringer, Henry, Pvt., Co. B, 117th Inf.
 Devane, Duncan J., Sgt., Co. C, 115th M. G. Bn.
 Diggs, Benjamin W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 117th Inf.
 *Dixon, Ben F., capt., 120th Inf.

- Doty, Merl, cpl., Co. K, 117th Inf.
- *Douglas, Otis R., Pvt., Co. C, 119th Inf.
- Dozier, Carmon, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 117th Inf.
- Draughon, Edgar S. W., Pvt., San. Det., 120th Inf.
- *Dudderar, Marshall B., Sgt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
- Dudzinski, Franciszak, Pvt., Co. I, 120th Inf.
- Duncan, Basil E., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
- *Eckel, William H., 2d Lt., 117th Inf.
- Ellington, James M., 1st Lt., 120th Inf.
- Ellis, Nathaniel Watson, 1st Lt., 117th Inf.
- Engle, Joseph C., Sgt., Co. D, 119th Inf.
- Faison, James K., Pvt., Med. Det., 118th Inf.
- Fogo, Edward T., 1st Lt., Co. C, 120th Inf.
- Folsom, Lynn H., 1st Lt., 117th Inf.
- Forbes, Burt T., Cpl., Co. I, 119th Inf.
- Fore, James Edward, Sgt., Co. E, 118th Inf.
- Fore, Witt Samuel, Sgt., Co. E, 118th Inf.
- Forehand, Walter S., Sgt., Co. I, 119th Inf.
- *Foster, Walter I., Pvt., Co. D, 119th Inf.
- *Fowler, Lewis K., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 120th Inf.
- French, Henry, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 119th Inf.
- Fritz, Leonard B., Pvt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
- Funderburk, Myron F., mech., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- Gardner, John H., Sgt., Co. L, 118th Inf.
- Garner, Cortis H., Pvt., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- *Gaskins, Frederick O., Cpl., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- Gasparatto, Tony, Pvt., Co. B, 119th Inf.
- Gill, John H., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 120th Inf.
- *Glassbrenner, Fred L., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 119th Inf.
- Gold, Thomas B., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 119th Inf.
- Goodwin, Robert Hazen, Sgt., Co. H, 117th Inf.
- *Gordon, Milledge A., Sgt., M. G. Co., 118th Inf.
- Graham, Edward L., Capt., 119th Inf.
- Green, Ernest B., Pvt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
- Griffith, Luther C., Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Guyer, Thomas L., Pvt., Co. I, 119th Inf.
- Hagan, Luther J., Pvt., Co. K, 119th Inf.
- *Hall, Henry H., Pvt., Co. L, 119th Inf.
- Hamilton, John W., 1st Lt., 120th Inf.
- Hand, Leo, Pvt., M. G. Co., 119th Inf.
- Harbin, Elliott R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Hardin, Melvin N., Pvt., Co. L, 118th Inf.
- Hardison, Dewitt, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Harris, Graham W., Sgt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- *Hart, Samuel C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Hartley, Paul L., Pvt., Co. L, 118th Inf.
- Hatcher, Samuel H., Pvt., Co. B, 117th Inf.
- Hawkins, Paul G., Sgt., M. G. Co., 119th Inf.
- Hester, Harvey S., 1st Lt., 120th Inf.
- Higson, Willie, Cpl., Co. C, 120th Inf.
- Hill, Frank Y., 1st Lt., 117th Inf.
- Hilliard, Grover C., Sgt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
- Hillig, Harry, Pvt., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Hinson, Guy R., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. F, 105th Engrs.
- Hobbs, Avis T., 1st Lt., 119th Inf.
- Holland, James W., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. D, 105th Engrs.
- Hooper, Monroe C., Cpl., Co. I, 119th Inf.
- Horne, William T., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
- Hubbard, Harold G., Sgt., Co. C, 115th M. G. Bn.
- *Hudnall, James W., Sgt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Hudson, Harold A., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Hughes, William J., Pvt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
- Hunt, Henry Boice, Pvt., Co. L, 118th Inf.
- *Hyman, Ernest, Pvt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- Igou, Paul, Sgt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
- Irrgang, Andrew, Cpl., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- Johnson, Henry, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Johnston, Louis E., Cpl., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- *Jones, Carl O., Pvt., Co. E, 118th Inf.
- Jones, James T., Cpl., Co. C, 117th Inf.
- Jones, Willie F., Pvt., Med. Det., 118th Inf.
- *Jordan, Charles F., Pvt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
- Jordan, James O., Pvt., Co. H, 117th Inf.
- Kelley, Henry G., Pvt., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Kennedy, Ray R., Pvt., Co. C, 119th Inf.
- Ketchem, Harold, Pvt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
- *Kolwyck, Oren C., Pvt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
- Koon, Ethen S., 2d Lt., 119th Inf.
- Korn, Walter S., Sgt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Lake, James, Pvt., Co. B, 120th Inf.
- Lamb, Robert J., Maj., 119th Inf.
- Lamm, Johnnie, Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Langford, Julius A., Pvt., Co. A, 120th Inf.
- Lawhorne, Dewie H., Pvt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Lawler, Joseph William, 1st Lt., 118th Inf.
- *Lawson, Bradley, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- Leach, John W., 1st Lt., 117th Inf.
- Lee, Carl, Pvt., Co. D, 117th Inf.
- Lewis, Robert F., Cpl., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Ligon, Louis Lucius, Capt., 118th Inf.
- Lillard, David W., Capt., 117th Inf.
- Lindsten, Albin, Pvt., Co. H, 117th Inf.
- Link, Ollie R., Cook, Co. M, 119th Inf.
- *Loring, David Worth, 1st Lt., 115th M. G. Bn.

- Lovelace, David H., Pvt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- *Lunsford, Bedford B., cpl., Co. M, 117th Inf.
- Lunsford, Jesse A., cpl., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Lyerly, William B., Pvt., Co. D, 120th Inf.
- McCoy, Pete, Pvt., Co. B, 120th Inf.
- McDade, William J., Sgt., Co. B, 117th Inf.
- McDonald, Robert, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 119th Inf.
- McDonald, Robert M., Sgt., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- McDowell, Edgar E., Pvt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
- *McKay, Albert G., cpl., Co. C, 105th Engrs.
- McKiddy, Zona, Pvt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- McKinney, Loater Loyd, Pvt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
- McLain, Alexis M., Pvt., Co. K, 119th Inf.
- McManaway, Herman Blair, cpl., Co. A, 118th Inf.
- McNaughton, Henry D., Capt., 117th Inf.
- Mabe, James G., Pvt., Co. A, 119th Inf.
- Martin, Hugh B., cpl., M. G. Co., 119th Inf.
- Mayes, John B., Jr., Capt., 120th Inf.
- Mays, Herbert L., Sgt., Co. G, 120th Inf.
- Mianovich, Stanko, cpl., Co. L, 119th Inf.
- *Miller, George F., Sgt., Co. K, 119th Inf.
- Miller, Hobart, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 119th Inf.
- Miller, Phillip, Pvt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
- *Mingle, Claude L., Pvt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
- Mitchell, John A., 1st Lt., 119th Inf.
- Mobley, Charles R., Sgt., Co. F, 119th Inf.
- *Moody, Rolf, Capt., 117th Inf.
- Moore, Walter, Pvt., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- Mooreland, Thomas A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 118th Inf.
- Morgan, Ernest, Pvt., Co. L, 118th Inf.
- Morison, James H. S., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 117th Inf.
- *Mottorn, Virgil C., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- *Mullins, Sam, Pvt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
- Murrian, John H., 1st Lt., 117th Inf.
- Narveson, Palmer O., Sgt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
- Neese, Harry L., Pvt., Co. C, 117th Inf.
- Newton, Isaac M., cpl., Co. H, 119th Inf.
- Nims, Willie Harrison, 1st Sgt., Co. G, 118th Inf.
- Packett, John W., cpl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
- Padgett, Andrew J., Sgt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
- Parker, William J., Sgt., Co. A, 120th Inf.
- Peaden, Albert John, Pvt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
- *Perry, Seth E., cpl., Co. K, 119th Inf.
- Peterson, Roy W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 114th M. G. Bn.
- Phillips, Rufus R., Pvt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
- Pierce, Robert S., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Plemmons, Russell L., cpl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
- Pope, Ollie, Pvt., Co. C, 120th Inf.
- Porter, Clarence R., Pvt., Co. D, 119th Inf.
- Powell, William H., Sgt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
- Prause, Carl W. T., 2d Lt., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- Pruitt, Fred C., Sgt., 2d Bn., 119th Inf.
- Pruitt, PINK S., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 117th Inf.
- Randall, Mood A., Sgt., Co. A, 120th Inf.
- Rascoe, Robert R., Sgt., San. Det., 120th Inf.
- *Ray, John, Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 119th Inf.
- Richards, Thaddis R., Bugler, Co. B, 117th Inf.
- Riddie, Archie, Pvt., Co. F, 120th Inf.
- Ridley, James A., 1st Lt., 113th M. G. Bn.
- Riggle, George, Pvt., Co. D, 120th Inf.
- Rinehart, Earnest T., cpl., Co. H, 118th Inf.
- *Rives, John S., Pvt., Co. E, 119th Inf.
- *Robbins, William E., Pvt., Co. A, 119th Inf.
- Roberts, Sewell K., Pvt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
- Robertson, Joseph N., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 120th Inf.
- Robinson, Oliver Thomas, Sgt., Co. A, 120th Inf.
- Rose, Decatur F., Pvt., Co. K, 119th Inf.
- Rust, Albert L., Master Engr., Co. D, 105th Engrs.
- Sanderfer, Paul C., Sgt., Co. M, 119th Inf.
- Schroedel, John P., Pvt., Co. B, 119th Inf.
- Schwer, Henry G., Pvt., Co. B, 119th Inf.
- Schwing, James Albert, 1st Lt., 118th Inf.
- Sellers, William E., Sgt., Co. I, 118th Inf.
- *Shankle, Vance C., cpl., Co. K, 118th Inf.
- Shannon, Fred B., Sgt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
- Sharp, Robert E., 2d Lt., 117th Inf.
- Shelton, Clyde, Sgt., Co. L, 120th Inf.
- Shively, Harvey H., Pvt., Intelligence Section, 2d Bn., 120th Inf.
- Short, Gilbert D., Pvt., Co. F, 120th Inf.
- Siebel, Herman F., Pvt., Co. D, 120th Inf.
- Sill, Frederick D., 1st Lt., 105th Engrs.
- *Sims, George D., Pvt., Co. M, 118th Inf.
- Sinclair, Paul K., cpl., Co. M, 118th Inf.
- *Smith, Benjamin B., Pvt., Co. A, 119th Inf.
- Smith, Callie A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 118th Inf.
- Smith, Charles E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
- Smith, Dalton, Pvt., Co. B, 120th Inf.
- Smith, Leroy Watson, Sgt., Co. F, 118th Inf.
- Smith, Williamson Alfred, cpl., Co. E, 118th Inf.
- Sneeden, Silas V., Pvt., Co. C, 115th M. G. Bn.
- Spears, George W., cpl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
- Stanfield, Lawrence, color Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 120th Inf.
- Stephenson, Carlton, cpl., Co. B, 120th Inf.
- Stephenson, Charles F., cpl., Co. D, 105th Engrs.
- Strange, George F., Pvt., Co. L, 117th Inf.

Strickland, Curtis Mims, cpl., Co. M, 118th Inf.
 Strobel, Henry A., Pvt., Co. D, 120th Inf.
 Study, Marion F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Taylor, William C., Sgt., Co. H, 117th Inf.
 *Teachey, Robert Marshall, Pvt., Co. B, 120th Inf.
 *Terrell, Hubert P., cpl., Co. I, 118th Inf.
 Thomas, Roland Calvin, cpl., Co. M, 118th Inf.
 Thompson, Charles W., Sgt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
 Thompson, George Richard, 1st Lt., 105th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Thompson, John W., cpl., Co. E, 119th Inf.
 Thornburg, Zebulon B., 1st Lt., 118th Inf.
 Thurman, Litten T., Sgt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
 *Tillery, James M., Sgt., M. G. Co., 117th Inf.
 Turbeville, William J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 118th Inf.
 Turner, Joe W., Sgt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
 Turner, Otis E., Pvt., Co. M, 117th Inf.
 *Turrentine, Herbert S., Pvt., Co. C, 119th Inf.
 Twiford, Elwood, Pvt., Co. A, 119th Inf.
 Van Hoy, James L., Pvt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
 Varner, Andrew H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 119th Inf.
 Vaughan, Joe H., Sgt., Co. E, 119th Inf.
 Verbeke, Remi, Pvt., Co. D, 118th Inf.
 Walker, Hubbard J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 117th Inf.
 Wallace, Fred E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 119th Inf.
 Wallace, William M., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 120th Inf.
 Ward, George B., Pvt., Co. D, 119th Inf.
 Ward, George Blain, Sgt., Co. A, 118th Inf.
 Weaver, Jesse Frank, Pvt., Co. C, 117th Inf.
 *Weeks, Youman Z., cpl., Co. F, 118th Inf.
 Weems, James Frederick, Pvt., Co. E, 117th Inf.
 Wells, John T., Sgt., Co. E, 119th Inf.
 West, Brodie, cpl., Co. A, 119th Inf.
 West, Henry A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 White, Lyman, Sgt., Co. H, 119th Inf.
 Wiles, George L., Pvt., M. G. Co., 120th Inf.
 Williams, James R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 120th Inf.
 Williams, John F., jr., 1st Lt., 120th Inf.
 Williams, Ray, bugler, Co. A, 120th Inf.
 *Wilson, Robert M., Pvt., Co. I, 118th Inf.
 Wilson, Shug, Pvt., Co. D, 105th Engrs.
 Wilson, Thomas J., Pvt., Co. K, 117th Inf.
 Wischmeier, Otto T., Pvt., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Wood, William Edward, Pvt., Co. E, 118th Inf.
 Woodward, Willie L., Pvt., Co. C, 117th Inf.
 Wright, Clarence S., cpl., Co. L, 117th Inf.
 Wright, Joe D., cpl., Co. L, 117th Inf.

Yopp, Samuel F., jr., Sgt., Med. Det., 119th Inf.
 Zax, Henry E., cpl., Co. B, 120th Inf.

32D DIVISION.

Aamot, Arthur, Sgt., Co. D, 126th Inf.
 Adelsperger, Earl, Sgt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Adler, Nick, Wag., Sup. Co., 120th F. A.
 Anderson, Richard C., Pvt., Co. M, 125th Inf.
 *Andrykowski, Victor, Pvt., Co. G, 125th Inf.
 Anthony, Clem, Pvt., Co. L, 128th Inf.
 *Armijo, Marcus B., Pvt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Austermann, Richard W., 2d Lt., Co. E, 128th Inf.
 *Austin, Edwin, Pvt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
 Bank, Carl, cpl., Co. K, 126th Inf.
 Barlow, Francis A., 1st Lt., 125th Inf.
 Beattie, Morse N. B., Pvt., 1st cl., San. Det., 126th Inf.
 Beck, Charles L., Pvt., Co. M, 126th Inf.
 Becker, Edward, 1st Sgt., Co. L, 128th Inf.
 Bell, Frank J., Pvt., Co. A, 128th Inf.
 Bell, William B., cpl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
 *Belounges, William A., cpl., Co. M, 125th Inf.
 *Berkompas, Olius, bugler, Co. I, 125th Inf.
 Bischoff, Clifford E., 1st Lt., 128th Inf.
 Biwan, Joseph, Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Det., 120th F. A.
 Blomberg, Henry S., 1st Lt., 127th Inf.
 Blossom, Lynn, Pvt., Co. I, 128th Inf.
 *Blumenthal, A. Label, Pvt., Med. Det., 128th Inf.
 Bonack, Paul J., Sgt., Co. L, 127th Inf.
 Brennan, Elmer W., cpl., Co. D, 125th Inf.
 Brewer, Louis M., cpl., Co. H, 126th Inf.
 Brittain, William S., 2d Lt., M. G. Co., 125th Inf.
 Brown, Albert B., Sgt., Med. Det., 121st F. A.
 *Brown, Walter B., Pvt., Co. K, 125th Inf.
 Buck, Benjamin, cpl., Co. G, 128th Inf.
 Buckendahl, Emil, Pvt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
 Bullion, George, Pvt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Burleigh, Nelson, Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
 Burr, George E., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 107th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 *Burton, Edward A., 1st Lt., 128th Inf.
 *Bush, Alden, cpl., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Carlson, Emil A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 128th Inf.
 Castura, Michael, Sgt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Cathcart, James O., maj., 126th Inf.
 Chandler, Isaac, cpl., Co. L, 125th Inf.
 Chayle, Joseph A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 127th Inf.
 Chellis, Walter L., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 125th Inf.
 Clay, Fred, cpl., Co. K, 125th Inf.
 Connelly, Michael F., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 125th Inf.
 Connette, Fred, Pvt., Co. F, 125th Inf.

- Crabbe, George S., capt., 125th Inf.
- *Craidge, Robert E., cpl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- Crites, Herman, 1st lt., 125th Inf.
- Crum, Leo J., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 126th Inf.
- Cunningham, Charles E., deceased, sgt., Co. K, 126th Inf.
- Curnow, Earl M., cpl., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Curti, Mike, Pvt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Curtis, Rollin B., 1st sgt., Co. A, 128th Inf.
- Dawson, Harold A., sgt., San. Det., 126th Inf.
- Decaire, George, bugler, Co. G, 125th Inf.
- Devereaux, Harold J., Pvt., Co. M., 125th Inf.
- Dickop, Ray C., 1st lt., 127th Inf.
- Dressell, Everett C., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 125th Inf.
- Dudley, Mack, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 128th Inf.
- Dye, Henry E., cpl., Co. D, 126th Inf.
- Edsall, William A., Pvt., Co. M., 126th Inf.
- Emerson, Harlow B., cpl., Co. K, 125th Inf.
- Evenson, Elmer, sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 128th Inf.
- Faatz, Stephen R., Pvt., Btry. A, 120th F. A.
- Farmer, James B., cpl., Co. L, 128th Inf.
- Ferguson, Dougald, sgt., M. G. Co., 126th Inf.
- Finley, Archie J., cpl., Co. K, 125th Inf.
- Fleming, Thomas W., cpl., Co. G, 128th Inf.
- Foley, Harry, Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Follis, Charles, capt., 125th Inf.
- Fowle, John G., sgt., San. Det., 126th Inf.
- Fox, Frank I., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 120th F. A.
- *Frierson, Meade, jr., capt., 125th Inf.
- Fuller, Lonzo L., Pvt., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Gariepy, Theodore T., cpl., Co. C, 125th Inf.
- Gaston, Paul J., sgt., San. Det., 121st M. G. Bn.
- Genicke, Raymond, Pvt., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Glomski, Frank, sgt., 2d Bn. Scout Platoon, 127th Inf.
- Goodman, Lionel, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 125th Inf.
- Gottschalk, Frank L., 1st lt., 128th Inf.
- Griswold, Ava H., 1st sgt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
- *Hammond, Charles A., 1st lt., Co. L, 125th Inf.
- Hanson, Walter R., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 128th Inf.
- *Harding, Stacy L., 2d lt., 120th F. A.
- Hartman, William A., sgt., Co. F, 107th Engrs.
- *Hawks, Emery, sgt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Heikkinen, John, Pvt., Co. G, 125th Inf.
- Helmore, Joseph F., Pvt., Co. M, 125th Inf.
- Henry, Raymond, cpl., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Heritier, Arthur, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Hill, Henry R., maj., 128th Inf.
- *Hix, James C., Pvt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Holmes, Charles, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 127th Inf.
- Holmes, Frank B., Pvt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
- Holt, Frank Maurice, sgt., Btry. A, 120th F. A.
- Holzgrebe, William O., Pvt., Co. K, 125th Inf.
- Hopkins, George A., sgt., Co. G, 126th Inf.
- Hurst, William E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 126th Inf.
- Isaac, Joseph, Pvt., Co. M, 125th Inf.
- *Jacobson, William A., Pvt., Med. Det., 128th Inf.
- Jarvi, Eino I., mech., Co. M., 125th Inf.
- *Jennart, Leon, bugler, Btry. E, 119th F. A.
- Jennings, Edgar A., 2d lt., 125th Inf.
- Jerabek, Jerry J., cpl., Co. A, 121st M. G. Bn.
- *Johnson, Melvin B., cpl., Co. M, 127th Inf.
- Johnson, Paul, Pvt., Co. M, 127th Inf.
- *Johnson, Richard, sgt., Co. E, 127th Inf.
- Johnson, Wilbur, Pvt., Btry. C, 119th F. A.
- Kain, Rancey R., sgt., Co. C, 126th Inf.
- Kaminski, Mike, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Keiser, Harry M., 1st lt., Co. H, 125th Inf.
- Kemme, Charles, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 128th Inf.
- Kielpinski, Vincent P., sgt., Co. K, 127th Inf.
- *King, Harold J., 1st lt., 126th Inf.
- *Kline, Robert J., sgt., Co. D, 126th Inf.
- *Kochanik, John, cpl., Co. K, 127th Inf.
- Koleman, Norman, sgt., Btry. C, 119th F. A.
- Korth, Herman, sgt., Co. D, 121st M. G. Bn.
- Kromer, Chester C., cpl., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Kuhlman, George Winfield, 2d lt., Co. E, 107th Engrs.
- *Kunzie, Harry K., cpl., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Lake, Clarence W., cpl., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Lamb, John R., sgt., Co. C, 107th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Langham, George W., Pvt., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Larson, Colonel, cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 128th Inf.
- *Lewis, Frank, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Liniger, William, sgt., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Lloyd, Wilfred, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 127th Inf.
- Logue, Thomas, Pvt., Btry. D, 119th F. A.
- Luzenski, William, sgt., Co. H, 126th Inf.
- McClemens, Frederick W., Pvt., Co. M, 126th Inf.
- McDonald, James, 1st sgt., Co. K, 125th Inf.

- *McFarling, George, Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- McKey, Harold G., 1st Lt., 128th Inf.
- McNulty, Clarence J., Pvt., Med. Det., 128th Inf.
- McSorley, James, Sgt., Co. E, 127th Inf.
- Madden, Joseph A., Pvt., Med. Det., 125th Inf.
- Mansfield, Harry, Sgt., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Marek, Frank S., Cpl., Co. M, 126th Inf.
- Mark, Roy C., Pvt., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Marlin, Jesse, Cpl., Co. B, 127th Inf.
- Martin, Daniel J., Capt., 128th Inf.
- Masson, Jacob W., Pvt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
- Mathey, Maurice, Pvt., Co. F, 128th Inf.
- Mecom, John H., Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Michalka, Gustave A., Cpl., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Morrison, Lyman N., Pvt., Co. A, 125th Inf.
- Motley, Robert E., 1st Lt., Dental Corps, att. to 125th Inf.
- Moyse, Herman, 1st Lt., 125th Inf.
- Mueller, Joseph, Jr., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Munroe, William A., Sgt., Med. Det., 125th Inf.
- Neitzel, Albert R., Pvt., Co. M, 126th Inf.
- Nicol, Alexander L., 1st Lt., Co. L, 128th Inf.
- *Noble, Clarence G., 1st Lt., 128th Inf.
- Norton, James A., Wag., Co. A, 107th Amm. Train.
- *Nowak, John M., Sgt., Co. K, 127th Inf.
- *Ollrich, Harry J., Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Olsen, Olaf S., Pvt., Co. I, 127th Inf.
- *Ortiz, Conception, Pvt., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- Palmer, Donald D., Cpl., Co. C, 107th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- *Payson, Carl F., Sgt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
- Pelkey, Edwin, Pvt., Co. C, 107th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Peterson, Walter O. L., 1st Sgt., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- *Phillips, Dewey, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. K, 125th Inf.
- Platten, Michael A., Cook, Btry. B, 121st F. A.
- Plauman, Herman, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. H, 128th Inf.
- Pohl, George H., Cpl., Co. G, 126th Inf.
- Prescott, Floyd W., Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 120th F. A.
- Prescott, Lee O., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 120th F. A.
- Purdum, Thomas M., Cpl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Purdy, Willard D., Sgt., Co. A, 127th Inf.
- Raleigh, Walter J., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A, 107th Amm. Train.
- Raymond, Frank H., Cpl., Co. M, 126th Inf.
- Redeker, Paul W., Cpl., Co. M, 125th Inf.
- Reese, William M., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Regan, John M., 2d Lt., 128th Inf.
- Reich, Louis B., 1st Lt., 128th Inf.
- *Ritzert, Charles T., Pvt., Co. G, 125th Inf.
- Roberts, Claude R., Cpl., Co. G, 128th Inf.
- Rolain, Ray, Sgt., Co. L, 127th Inf.
- *Rundquist, Oscar A., Sgt., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Sack, William F., 1st Sgt., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Salik, Alexander, Sgt., Co. K, 126th Inf.
- Schuchart, Frank, Pvt., Co. L, 128th Inf.
- Schultheis, Bernard A., Pvt., M. G. Co., 125th Inf.
- Schultz, Arthur, Sgt., Co. I, 128th Inf.
- Seeler, Wilfred, Pvt., 1st Cl., Med. Det., 125th Inf.
- Shaskan, Samuel, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 128th Inf.
- Shedlewski, John F., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A, 107th Amm. Train.
- Shelor, Charles A., 2d Lt., Co. K, 127th Inf.
- Shipman, Stephen V., Pvt., Co. C, 126th Inf.
- Shirley, Walter L., 1st Lt., 126th Inf.
- Shore, Laurel, Cpl., Co. I, 126th Inf.
- Siebert, Walter, Sgt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Skrypeck, Andy, Pvt., Med. Det., 125th Inf.
- Slagsvol, Oscar T., 2d Lt., 128th Inf.
- Smith, Clarence W., Cpl., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Smith, Ivan, Sgt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Smith, Maxwell E., Sgt., Co. D, 126th Inf.
- Smith, Nickolas, Sgt., Co. K, 126th Inf.
- Snowden, Samuel, Sgt., Co. H, 125th Inf.
- Socha, Rudolph, Pvt., Btry. D, 119th F. A.
- Somes, Russell V., Sgt., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- Spencer, John D., 1st Lt., Co. B, 127th Inf.
- Stafford, Thomas J., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. L, 127th Inf.
- *Stainton, Marvin Everett, 2d Lt., 128th Inf.
- Stein, Fred C., Cpl., Co. F, 125th Inf.
- Steinkraus, Herman W., 1st Lt., 127th Inf.
- Stevens, Levi, 1st Lt., 125th Inf.
- Stevens, Matt L., Cpl., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- St. James, Leonard, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. I, 125th Inf.
- *Stuart, Arthur J., Cpl., Co. M, 125th Inf.
- Stuckrad, Arthur L., Cpl., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Swan, Thomas E., Capt., Chaplain, 125th Inf.
- Swift, Harry, Pvt., Co. G, 126th Inf.
- *Taylor, Douglas A., 2d Lt., 127th Inf.
- *Teichler, John, Sgt., Co. L, 125th Inf.
- Thalke, Max P., Sgt., Co. I, 128th Inf.
- Thompson, Orrie, Sgt., Co. C, 126th Inf.
- *Thorsen, Edwin B., 2d Lt., 127th Inf.
- Thrall, Harry, Pvt., Co. E, 125th Inf.
- Tindall, Philip, 1st Lt., 126th Inf.
- Turley, Clarence L., Cpl., Co. I, 128th Inf.
- Underwood, David H., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 125th Inf.
- *Vibbert, Edward T., Pvt., Co. M, 125th Inf.
- Waite, Howard E., Pvt., 1st Cl., San. Det., 126th Inf.
- Weine, William F., 1st Lt., 125th Inf.
- *Wescott, Ira L., Sgt., Co. M, 126th Inf.
- Wetzel, Henry W., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. F, 127th Inf.
- Wheat, Harry R., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 125th Inf.

Whitman, Guy, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 127th Inf.
 Williams, Clarence M., capt., Med. Corps, att. to 125th Inf.
 Williams, Pontiac J., jr., Pvt., Co. K, 125th Inf.
 Wilson, Guy M., maj., 125th Inf.
 Wilson, Hazen P., Pvt., Co. C, 125th Inf.
 Wilson, James M., 2d lt., 126th Inf.
 Wilson, Merritt, 1st lt., 125th Inf.
 Witte, Louis, Sgt., Co. F, 127th Inf.
 Young, Guy L., Sgt., Co. I, 125th Inf.
 Zavitz, Archie M., Sgt., Co. I, 126th Inf.
 Zeldam, John J., Pvt., Co. M, 126th Inf.

33D DIVISION.

Adelhelm, Hugo C., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 108th Engrs.
 Ammons, George H., Sgt., Btry. A, 124th F. A.
 Anderson, William A., Pvt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
 Austin, Claude W., 1st lt., 130th Inf.
 Bartels, Herman B., Cpl., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Beato, John, Cpl., Co. H, 131st Inf.
 *Beauvais, Walter U., 2d lt., 131st Inf.
 *Bieryta, Michael, Pvt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
 Bird, Felix, Pvt., 132d Inf.
 Booth, Charles W., Pvt., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Bordvick, Monred A., Sgt., Co. C, 132d Inf.
 Bourdon, William R., Capt., 124th M. G. Bn.
 Boyatt, Charles H., Cpl., Co. L, 131st Inf.
 Breaky, John, Sgt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
 Bremner, Frank M., Pvt., Co. G, 131st Inf.
 Burchill, George H., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. C, 122d F. A.
 Burr, John G., mech., Co. A, 130th Inf.
 Camell, Harvey E., Pvt., Co. M, 132d Inf.
 Carlson, Charles G., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 129th Inf.
 Carlson, Swen, Pvt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
 Casaga, Samuel E., Sgt., Co. A, 132d Inf.
 Caserta, Vincenzo, Cpl., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Cassidy, Joseph D., Sgt., Btry. C, 124th F. A.
 Cecilia, Louis, Pvt., Co. G, 132d Inf.
 Chadwick, Harry R., Capt., 132d Inf.
 Cheevers, Earl J., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 132d Inf.
 Clark, George E., Sgt., Btry. D, 122d F. A.
 *Cleveland, Victor A., Cpl., Co. L, 130th Inf.
 Cook, Robert R., Sgt., Co. A, 131st Inf.
 Crisp, Curtis M., 1st Sgt., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Cummins, Fred, Pvt., Co. F, 132d Inf.
 Curtis, Nathan M., Cpl., Co. L, 131st Inf.
 Dalton, Gilbert R., Bugler, Co. M, 132d Inf.
 Darling, Homer C., 2d lt., 132d Inf.
 Daughty, John E., Sgt., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Davis, Abel, Col., 132d Inf.

Davis, Hildred D., Bugler, Co. C, 124th M. G. Bn.
 *Deasey, Herbert A., Pvt., Co. F, 131st Inf.
 De Smidt, John, Cpl., Co. G, 132d Inf.
 Dick, Henry J., 2d lt., 131st Inf.
 *Dickson, Harrison A., 1st lt., 131st Inf.
 Dixon, Roy T., Cpl., Co. B, 131st Inf.
 Dodd, Brendon J., Maj., 132d Inf.
 Drennon, Lou H., Sgt., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Duff, Phillip T., Pvt., Co. E, 132d Inf.
 Duffy, Mark Matthew, 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 124th F. A.
 Dunne, Christopher C., Pvt., Co. D, 131st Inf.
 Fields, James O., Cpl., Co. D, 130th Inf.
 Fink, William W., Pvt., Btry. A, 124th F. A.
 Flagg, Daniel S., Pvt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
 Flynn, John L., Cpl., Co. G, 131st Inf.
 Francisco, John, Sgt., Co. M, 132d Inf.
 *Freiberg, Hyman, 2d lt., 131st Inf.
 Gaston, George F., Pvt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
 Glescke, Lewis M., Pvt., Co. I, 132d Inf.
 Glvens, Fred G., Capt., 130th Inf.
 Goodwillie, Herrick R., Sgt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
 Gourley, George B., Sgt., Co. E, 131st Inf.
 *Gulbrandsen, Arvid W., 2d lt., 132d Inf.
 Hample, Harry E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 131st Inf.
 Hanna, Leon M., Pvt., Co. D, 131st Inf.
 Harrel, Benjamin H., Sgt., Co. K, 131st Inf.
 Hatch, Sidney H., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 132d Inf.
 Heacox, Harry W., Pvt., Co. I, 131st Inf.
 Herter, Edward, Pvt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
 Hickok, Charles H., Sgt., Hdqrs. Det., 122d F. A.
 Higley, George R., 1st lt., 124th M. G. Bn.
 Hobscheid, Paul, Cpl., Co. C, 131st Inf.
 Holland, Harry G., Pvt., Co. B, 122d M. G. Bn.
 Holland, Richard W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 130th Inf.
 Holmes, Albert P., Pvt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
 Holmes, Felix R., Capt., 129th Inf.
 Holzman, Sidney, Pvt., M. G. Co., 132d Inf.
 Hopp, Harvey M., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. C, 122d F. A.
 *Horton, Hardin F., 2d lt., 131st Inf.
 Howard, Robert P., Cpl., Co. B, 131st Inf.
 Hoy, Henry, Pvt., Co. A, 132d Inf.
 Humphrey, Ray H., map., Med. Corps, att. to 130th Inf.
 Jackson, James, 1st Sgt., Co. K, 131st Inf.
 Jefferson, Albert G., 1st lt., Co. C, 131st Inf.
 Jensen, Ingemann, Pvt., M. G. Co., 132d Inf.
 *Johns, Latimer A., 2d lt., 122d F. A.
 Johnson, Swan E., Sgt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
 Jones, Harry, Cpl., Co. G, 132d Inf.
 Jones, William, Sgt., Co. G, 131st Inf.
 Keane, Christopher W., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 131st Inf.
 Keeper, Easter E., Pvt., Co. L, 131st Inf.

- Kellogg, Gordon V., cpl., Btry. A, 122d F. A.
- Kelly, Augustine C., cpl., Btry. B, 122d F. A.
- Kilcher, Elmer J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 130th Inf.
- Koerper, Frank P., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 131st Inf.
- Koijane, Frank A., sgt., Co. G, 132d Inf.
- *Korzysko, George, Pvt., Co. H, 132d Inf.
- Kostak, Frank J., Pvt., Co. G, 131st Inf.
- Krigbaum, William L., capt., Co. A, 124th M. G. Bn.
- Krueger, Arthur, Pvt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- Krum, James Edward, sgt., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Lamb, Earl, cpl., Co. F, 132d Inf.
- *Lee, John C., 2d lt., 131st Inf.
- Lidwell, Edward J., Pvt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
- Lieberman, Nathan, cpl., Co. C, 131st Inf.
- Liggett, Harry B., 2d lt., Co. A, 122d M. G. Bn.
- Liljeborg, Ragnar, Pvt., Co. D, 131st Inf.
- Lindsay, Robert W., Pvt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- Linskey, William F., deceased, Pvt., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- McBreen, Leo N., Pvt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
- McCarthy, Michael P., sgt., Co. C, 124th M. G. Bn.
- McCormick, Christie F., capt., 132d Inf.
- McIntyre, Eugene, cpl., 130th Amb. Co., 108th San. Train.
- McMunn, Richard L., 2d lt., 130th Inf.
- Maguire, Sidney Clifford, sgt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- Mallan, John C., Pvt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
- Mance, Stephen M., cpl., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- May, George J., sgt., Co. G, 131st Inf.
- Meador, Ernest, Pvt., Co. B, 122d M. G. Bn.
- Michaelis, Charles W., Pvt., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Midkiff, Holly, sgt., Co. L, 131st Inf.
- Miles, John, cpl., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Modrow, Perry F., Pvt., Med. Det., 124th F. A.
- Moore, Raymond N., sgt., Co. B, 124th M. G. Bn.
- Myers, Irwin, cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 122d F. A.
- Myhrman, Robert E., capt., Hdqrs., 1st Bn., 122d F. A.
- Myrum, Melvin, Pvt., Co. K, 132d Inf.
- Nelson, Adolph N., Pvt., Co. H, 131st Inf.
- O'Keefe, John J., 1st sgt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
- *O'Leary, Joseph A., cpl., Btry. F, 124th F. A.
- Painsipp, Albert C., cpl., Co. A, 132d Inf.
- Palubiak, Gus W., cpl., Co. H, 131st Inf.
- Perkins, Earl H., sgt., Co. M, 131st Inf.
- Peters, William, Pvt., Co. I, 131st Inf.
- Petersen, Victor, cpl., Co. H, 132d Inf.
- Peterson, Van Walker, sgt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- *Petty, Willard D., Pvt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- Postula, John I., sgt., Co. H, 132d Inf.
- Potter, Walter, Pvt., Co. L, 131st Inf.
- Powers, Edward J., Pvt., M. G. Co., 132d Inf.
- Powers, James B., sgt., Co. L, 131st Inf.
- Prete, Frank P., sgt., Btry. B, 122d F. A.
- Price, Edward J., 1st lt., 124th M. G. Bn.
- Pride, Henry N., 1st lt., 131st Inf.
- Red, Harold D., cpl., Btry. A, 122d F. A.
- *Riddle, Lawrence Scott, 1st sgt., Co. I, 131st Inf.
- Rochfort, James J., sgt., Co. B, 131st Inf.
- Rodgers, Willes, Pvt., Co. M, 130th Inf.
- Rue, Lawrence E., sgt., Co. E, 132d Inf.
- Ryan, Frank W., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 122d F. A.
- Sanborn, Joseph Brown, col., 131st Inf.
- Sattler, William J., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 132d Inf.
- Schabinger, Andrew C., cpl., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Schmidt, Russell A., capt., 108th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Scholes, William, sgt., Co. C, 131st Inf.
- Schueren, Dan E., jr., 2d lt., 122d F. A.
- *Schultz, Charles, Pvt., Co. H, 132d Inf.
- Shantz, Joseph E., 1st lt., 131st Inf.
- Shapiro, Eli R., cpl., Co. D, 132d Inf.
- Shelly, Harry, Pvt., Co. A, 132d Inf.
- Silloway, Ralph, Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. C, 124th F. A.
- Skogsburg, Vivian, sgt., Co. L, 131st Inf.
- Smith, Martin E., 1st sgt., Co. G, 132d Inf.
- Smotherman, Horace, Pvt., Co. F, 131st Inf.
- Snider, James J., Pvt., M. G. Co., 132d Inf.
- Somnitz, Carl, cpl., Co. F, 131st Inf.
- *Stine, Ralph W., 1st lt., 132d Inf.
- Stout, Albert H., 2d lt., 132d Inf.
- *Swanger, Ira V., cpl., Co. F, 130th Inf.
- *Swanson, Carl E., Pvt., Co. K, 132d Inf.
- Templeton, Charles K., 2d lt., 122d F. A.
- Ternig, Jacob B., sgt., Co. C, 132d Inf.
- Timblin, Archie, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 131st Inf.
- Trager, John W., 2d lt., 124th M. G. Bn.
- Vizenor, Lawrence A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 132d Inf.
- *Wall, Earl W., 2d lt., 132d Inf.
- Walsh, Thomas J., sgt., Co. D, 131st Inf.
- Wascher, Harold A., 2d lt., 122d F. A.
- Washa, James J., sgt., Co. F, 131st Inf.
- Waterhouse, John R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 132d Inf.
- Waters, James L., cpl., Co. C, 131st Inf.
- Webb, Milton C., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 124th F. A.
- Webber, George B., 1st sgt., M. G. Co., 132d Inf.
- Weimer, Herman H., capt., 131st Inf.
- Whitson, Lester, cpl., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Wiberg, Alvin, sgt., Co. C, 131st Inf.
- Wickham, Gordon, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 131st Inf.
- Wigglesworth, Robert, capt., 132d Inf.
- Wilkins, Fred R. A., Pvt., Co. A., 132d Inf.
- Williams, Will J., Pvt., Co. E, 131st Inf.
- Wise, Charles E., capt., 132d Inf.

Woodsmall, William M., cpl., Co. A, 131st Inf.
 Wright, Clarence L., sgt., Btry. C, 124th F. A.
 Yagle, Harry A., 2d lt., Co. A, 132d Inf.
 Zappa, Steve, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 131st Inf.

34TH DIVISION.

Drotning, Harold J., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. A, 125th F. A.

35TH DIVISION.

*Adams, Samuel T., 1st lt., 140th Inf.
 Allen, Charles B., 2d lt., 137th Inf.
 Bates, Bret V., capt., Med. Corps, 110th San. Train.
 Benton, Harwood O., 2d lt., 137th Inf.
 Berry, Wayne R., Pvt., Co. B, 140th Inf.
 Britton, Joe, deceased, sgt., Co. I, 138th Inf.
 Caywood, Hugh T., sgt., 1st cl., Co. A, 110th Engrs.
 Chartier, Pearl D., Pvt., Co. H, 140th Inf.
 Coff, Joseph J., bugler, Co. F, 138th Inf.
 *Cosgrove, John D., 2d lt., 139th Inf.
 *Davis, Murray, maj., 140th Inf.
 Downey, Ernest L., sgt., Co. G, 137th Inf.
 *Dry, Clarence C., sgt., Co. I, 140th Inf.
 Duncan, George E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 139th Inf.
 Dunn, Don, Pvt., 1st cl., 140th Amb. Co., 110th San. Train.
 Elsea, Albert E., sgt., Co. B, 129th M. G. Bn.
 *Everson, Ludwig L., 1st lt., 129th M. G. Bn.
 Ferguson, Eugene R., cpl., Co. G, 137th Inf.
 *Fleming, Patrick F., Pvt., Co. M, 138th Inf.
 Fling, John G., 1st sgt., Co. I, 138th Inf.
 Foust, Benjamin E., mech., Co. F, 139th Inf.
 Fuller, William H., cpl., Co. M, 137th Inf.
 Fulton, Selmo, Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. C, 129th F. A.
 Gentry, Carl C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 139th Inf.
 Goldberg, Sam, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 138th Inf.
 Graddy, William E., Pvt., Co. B, 110th Engrs.
 Grinstead, James R., sgt., Co. M, 137th Inf.
 *Griswold, Levi W., cpl., Co. C, 139th Inf.
 *Hedrick, Alry L., capt., 110th Engrs.
 Heiny, John D., capt., 139th Inf.
 Henderson, George H., sgt., 140th Amb. Co., 110th San. Train.
 Heussen, Frank A., sgt., Co. A, 137th Inf.
 Hine, Otto L. H., capt., Dental Corps, att. to 139th Inf.
 *Hopkins, Thomas, 2d lt., 139th Inf.
 Howland, Harry S., col., 138th Inf.

Hudson, Ben S., capt., 137th Inf.
 James, Darl S., capt., 110th Engrs.
 *Jeffords, Paul, cpl., Co. A, 137th Inf.
 Kalloch, Parker C., jr., maj., 137th Inf.
 *Kelsey, Harry R., 1st sgt., Co. E, 139th Inf.
 Kemmerer, Burtrus, cpl., Co. H, 139th Inf.
 Kenoyer, John, Pvt., Co. E, 137th Inf.
 Kilfoyle, Frank J., sgt., Co. M., 139th Inf.
 Kowalkowski, Leo, Pvt., Co. E, 137th Inf.
 Lemmon, Fred L., lt. col., 140th Inf.
 Light, John C., cpl., Co. A, 110th Engrs.
 Locke, Raymond I., sgt., Co. A, 129th M. G. Bn.
 McClure, Herbert C., sgt., Btry. E, 129th F. A.
 McCombs, Sherman B., mech., Co. F, 138th Inf.
 McIntyre, John, sgt., Co. A, 110th Engrs.
 Mace, John H., sgt., Co. H, 140th Inf.
 Miller, Willis C., cook, Co. B, 110th Engrs.
 Moore, Clayton H., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 138th Inf.
 Motley, Frank L., cpl., Co. M, 139th Inf.
 Norton, Everette C., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 139th Inf.
 O'Dell, Edgar H., Pvt., Co. K, 137th Inf.
 Oldfield, Willie A., 1st sgt., Co. I, 139th Inf.
 Palmer, Alva W., cpl., Co. K, 139th Inf.
 *Pearson, Varlourd, sgt., Co. I, 137th Inf.
 *Peterson, Leonard, Pvt., 140th Amb. Co., 110th San. Train.
 Polley, John R., Pvt., Co. A, 110th Engrs.
 Price, Edward H., 1st lt., 138th Inf.
 Quinn, Henry, Pvt., Co. I, 137th Inf.
 Reiger, James E., lt. col., 138th Inf.
 Reinholdt, Roland R., capt., 138th Inf.
 Richmond, Lloyd, Pvt., 139th Amb. Co., 110th San. Train.
 Rymer, Charles B., bugler, Co. F, 138th Inf.
 Segraves, Victor L., sgt., 1st Bn. Scout Platoon, 139th Inf.
 Shahan, Winfield F., cpl., Co. M, 139th Inf.
 *Sloan, William E., mech., Co. I, 137th Inf.
 Slusher, Ernest W., maj., Med. Corps, att. to 140th Inf.
 *Smith, Hearl, sgt., Co. F, 140th Inf.
 Stone, Bernard, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 138th Inf.
 Taylor, Herbert S., mess sgt., Co. B, 138th Inf.
 Vaught, Glenn, cpl., Co. A, 129th M. G. Bn.
 West, Hedford, mech., Co. M, 137th Inf.
 White, Louis D., 1st sgt., Co. E, 137th Inf.
 Whitthorne, Harry S., capt., 140th Inf.
 *Wiggins, Edwin W., sgt., Co. A, 128th M. G. Bn.
 *Wildor, Thomas E., cpl., Co. F, 137th Inf.
 Wilkinson, John L., 1st sgt., Co. G, 140th Inf.

*Wilson, Carlisle R., 1st lt., 139th Inf.
Winters, Ray, sgt., Co. B, 110th Engrs.
Worthen, George T., 1st lt., 139th Inf.
Wright, Earl, cpl., Co. I, 139th Inf.

36TH DIVISION.

Barton, Thomas D., capt., 142d Inf.
*Benefield, Corbett, cpl., Co. E, 142d Inf.
Boggs, Ernest H., cpl., Co. M, 142d Inf.
Bradfield, Walter E., cpl., Co. H, 142d Inf.
*Carrigan, Alfred H., jr., 1st lt., 142d Inf.
*Curtis, Will C., Pvt., Co. M, 142d Inf.
Douglas, John E., 1st lt., 142d Inf.
Dreben, Sam, 1st sgt., Co. A, 141st Inf.
*Ford, Charles M., 2d lt., Co. D, 141st Inf.
*Gaston, Robert A., cpl., Co. F, 141st Inf.
Haley, Roscoe R., 2d lt., 142d Inf.
Hankins, Stayton M., 1st lt., 142d Inf.
Harden, William T., sgt., Co. L, 142d Inf.
Head, Carroll E., cpl., Co. C, 111th Fld. Sig. Bn.
Johnston, Frank, cpl., Co. M, 142d Inf.
Liddell, Charles J., sgt., Co. D, 142d Inf.
Lipscomb, Abner E., sgt., Co. I, 141st Inf.
Loomis, John S., 1st lt., 132d M. G. Bn.
Luebke, Alvin J., 1st lt., 142d Inf.
*McKimmey, John C., 2d lt., 141st Inf.
McLennon, Donald J., 1st lt., 142d Inf.
Mason, C. H., 1st lt., 141st Inf.
Milne, William L., Pvt., Co. D, 142d Inf.
*Montgomery, Charles G., Pvt., Co. I, 142d Inf.
Moore, Wallis J., capt., 132d M. G. Bn.
Morrison, Jesse S., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 142d Inf.
Nail, E. Kelley, sgt., Co. I, 142d Inf.
*Ogden, Ira C., capt., 141st Inf.
Peacock, Jack, sgt., Co. K, 141st Inf.
Reese, John D., Pvt., Co. L, 142d Inf.
Roberts, Chester A., sgt., Co. L, 142d Inf.
*Shoemaker, Lonnie O., cpl., Co. L, 142d Inf.
Siemering, William H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 142d Inf.
Thedinger, Louis C., sgt., Co. E, 142d Inf.
Walden, Fitzgerald, 1st sgt., Co. E, 142d Inf.
*Waldrop, Bergen X., sgt., Co. H, 142d Inf.
Walter, Hiram F., cpl., Co. E, 142d Inf.
*Willis, Paul, sgt., Co. K, 141st Inf.
Woods, Howard S., sgt., Co. F, 142d Inf.

37TH DIVISION.

Aamodt, Morris, sgt., Co. K, 148th Inf.
Ackley, George E., sgt., Co. L, 148th Inf.
*Andrews, Sam A., 1st lt., 145th Inf.
Atkinson, Joseph T., Pvt., Co. B, 112th Engrs.
*Baesel, Albert E., 2d lt., 148th Inf.
Baldrige, Robert L., Pvt., 148th Amb. Co., 112th San. Train.
Barlow, Alfred M., 1st lt., Co. L, 148th Inf.

*Barnett, Leland M., 1st lt., 148th Inf.
Blond, Percy S., 1st sgt., Co. C, 146th Inf.
*Bozenhart, Ernest G., Pvt., Med. Det., 147th Inf.
*Colebank, Phillip R., 1st lt., 147th Inf.
*Covert, Samuel J., Pvt., San. Det., 146th Inf.
Digiacomo, Pasquale, Pvt., Co. F, 145th Inf.
*Doll, John A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 145th Inf.
Donaldson, Stuart S., Pvt., 148th Amb. Co., 112th San. Train.
Flesher, Herbert W., sgt., 1st cl., Co. B, 112th Engrs.
Galbraith, Frederick W., jr., col., 147th Inf.
Gillen, Edward N., Pvt., 148th Amb. Co., 112th San. Train.
Gunkle, Wilk, Pvt., Co. M, 148th Inf.
Hadnett, George, cpl., Co. F, 145th Inf.
Hamilton, Bryan, sgt., Co. E, 145th Inf.
Haverfield, James G., sgt., Co. G, 145th Inf.
Hecht, Albert L., sgt., Co. C, 146th Inf.
Heintz, Victor, capt., 147th Inf.
*Hess, Herman L., 1st lt., 148th Inf.
*Hughes, Floyd A., mech., Co. C, 146th Inf.
Kohn, Mat A., cpl., Co. K, 145th Inf.
Loucks, Clifford C., Pvt., Co. B, 112th Engrs.
McGraw, Joe W., Pvt., Co. D, 145th Inf.
Mack, Walter C., Pvt., Co. B, 135th M. G. Bn.
Mails, Mark W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 146th Inf.
Moore, William E., Pvt., Co. D, 145th Inf.
Moynahan, Timothy J., lt. col., 146th Inf.
Neely, James, Pvt., Co. F, 146th Inf.
Patten, Louis Pearl, capt., Co. A, 147th Inf.
Porter, Vincent C., cpl., Co. C, 146th Inf.
Redick, Fred C., capt., 146th Inf.
Reed, George, cook, Co. G, 145th Inf.
Rex, Newton, cpl., Co. F, 146th Inf.
*Schalrer, James V., Pvt., Med. Det., 147th Inf.
Schumacker, Francis X., 1st lt., Co. K, 148th Inf.
Seigler, William, Pvt., Co. A, 146th Inf.
Smith, Charles M., sgt., Co. F, 146th Inf.
Smithhisler, Paul A., sgt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 112th Engrs.
Tavener, Robert L., capt., 148th Inf.
Trew, Ralph T., sgt., Co. K, 145th Inf.
Triplett, Nathaniel C., mech., Co. F, 146th Inf.
Ursprung, Rudolph S., 1st lt., 145th Inf.
Warman, John, Pvt., Co. B, 135th M. G. Bn.
Watkins, George, sgt., Co. D, 135th M. G. Bn.
*Welker, Thomas B., Pvt., Co. B, 146th Inf.

39TH DIVISION.

Barbier, Alex J., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 156th Inf.

*Marquis, Oliver, Pvt., Co. K, 156th Inf.

40TH DIVISION.

Holderman, Nelson M., Capt., 160th Inf.

*Hutchcraft, Reuben B., Capt., 160th Inf.

41ST DIVISION.

Angel, Howard, Sgt., 162d Inf.

Bird, Hobart M., Sgt., Btry. A, 147th F. A.

Colton, James Stanley, 2d Lt., 116th Engrs.

Jarvis, Homer S., 1st Lt., 147th M. G. Bn.

McEwen, Glen O., Sgt., M. G. Co., 161st Inf.

Murphy, John J., Pvt., 1st Cl., Btry. F, 148th F. A.

Reed, Albert J., Cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 147th F. A.

Sheridan, Charles L., Capt., Co. A, 163d Inf.

*Thorne, Charles E., Pvt., 1st Cl., Btry. C, 147th F. A.

42D DIVISION.

Ames, Oliver, Jr., 2d Lt., 165th Inf.

*Ames, Patrick, Cpl., Co. M, 165th Inf.

*Archer, Joseph D., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. D, 117th Amm. Train.

Atkinson, Ralph, Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 167th Inf.

Austin, John C., Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 167th Inf.

Baldwin, Moses E., Cpl., Co. G, 167th Inf.

Barrow, Charles L., 1st Lt., 150th M. G. Bn.

Berg, Joseph, Pvt., Co. G, 167th Inf.

*Bergen, William J., Pvt., Co. K, 165th Inf.

Binkley, David N., Pvt., Co. I, 168th Inf.

Bly, Robert, 1st Lt., 168th Inf.

Boustead, George R., Cpl., Co. M, 168th Inf.

Boyd, Clyde M., Pvt., 1st Cl., Hdqrs. Co., 166th Inf.

Bradley, Paul W., Cpl., M. G. Co., 165th Inf.

*Brandt, Arthur F., Cpl., Co. E, 168th Inf.

Brennan, Matthew, Cpl., Co. B, 165th Inf.

Brenstuhl, George, Pvt., Co. L, 166th Inf.

Breslin, James E., 2d Lt., 168th Inf.

Brewer, Guy S., Maj., 168th Inf.

Brown, Bill, Sgt., Co. G, 167th Inf.

Brunner, Howard V., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 149th M. G. Bn.

Bunch, Henry E., deceased, Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 168th Inf.

Burke, John J., 2d Lt., 165th Inf.

*Burks, Charles R., Pvt., Co. I, 165th Inf.

Burns, Joseph W., Sgt., Co. C, 165th Inf.

Cain, Charles, Cpl., Co. D, 165th Inf.

Carpentier, George R., 1st Lt., Chaplain, 166th Inf.

Carter, Franklin W., 2d Lt., M. G. Co., 165th Inf.

Casey, Charles J., Capt., 168th Inf.

Cassidy, Henry K., Capt., 165th Inf.

Christenberry, Curn, deceased, Pvt., Co. L, 167th Inf.

Christensen, Walter B., 1st Lt., 166th Inf.

Christopher, John C., 1st Lt., 168th Inf.

Clark, Merl E., Sgt., Co. C, 168th Inf.

Collette, Joe, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. L, 166th Inf.

*Collins, Emmett E., Sgt., M. G. Co., 168th Inf.

Collins, Patrick, 2d Lt., 167th Inf.

Cooney, Michael, Cpl., Co. C, 165th Inf.

Costianes, Nick, Pvt., Co. M, 168th Inf.

*Coxe, Edward G., Pvt., Co. D, 165th Inf.

*Cramp, Tony, Pvt., Co. B, 150th M. G. Bn.

Craven, Frederick P., Pvt., Co. C, 165th Inf.

*Cryder, Charles C., Cpl., Co. G, 166th Inf.

Dasch, Carl W., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 167th Inf.

Davis, Clarence A., Cpl., Co. D, 168th Inf.

*Deese, Peyton V., 1st Lt., 167th Inf.

De Lacy, Aubrey B., 1st Lt., 166th Inf.

Denneley, John Henry, Sgt., Co. A, 165th Inf.

Donahue, William H., Lt. Col., 151st F. A.

Donaldson, Michael, Pvt., Co. I, 165th Inf.

Donovan, William Joseph, Col., 165th Inf.

Doocy, Elmer T., deceased, 2d Lt., Co. M, 168th Inf.

Dravo, Charles A., Lt. Col., 165th Inf.

Dresbach, Irvin H., Sgt., Co. H, 166th Inf.

Drysdale, George, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 167th Inf.

Duffy, Francis P., Capt., Chaplain, 165th Inf.

*Duke, Ary A., Pvt., Co. H, 167th Inf.

Dwiggins, Daniel M., 1st Lt., 167th Inf.

Elch, Werner, Pvt., Co. K, 166th Inf.

Elchorn, Victor L., Sgt., San. Det., 165th Inf.

Espy, Robert, 1st Lt., 167th Inf.

*Eyler, William H., 1st Lt., 166th Inf.

Fallow, Thomas H., Capt., 167th Inf.

*Fillingin, Linnie G., Cook, Co. H, 167th Inf.

Finkle, Burr, Pvt., Co. K, 165th Inf.

*Finnerty, Bernard R., Sgt., Co. H, 165th Inf.

Fitzpatrick, Michael F., Sgt., Co. L, 165th Inf.

Fitzsimmons, Thomas E., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 165th Inf.

Flint, John H., Sgt., M. G. Co., 165th Inf.

Ford, Frank M., Pvt., Co. D, 166th Inf.

Freeman, Edgar H., Cpl., Co. D, 167th Inf.

Freshour, Earnest W., Pvt., Co. D, 166th Inf.

Gardell, Frank J., Jr., Sgt., M. G. Co., 165th Inf.

*Gentry, Herman D., Pvt., Co. C, 167th Inf.

- Getchell, Charles H., mess sgt., Btry. F.
151st F. A.
- Gibbs, Dudley R., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. E,
150th F. A.
- Gilkeson, Shanklin Ebenezer, sgt., 167th
Amb. Co., 117th San. Train.
- Gill, Martin Matthew, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A,
165th Inf.
- Gillespie, Peter, sgt., M. G. Co., 165th Inf.
- *Gluck, Frederick, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 165th
Inf.
- *Grabinski, Elmer C., cpl., Co. B, 150th M.
G. Bn.
- Grave, Henry H., capt., 166th Inf.
- Gray, Thomas J., Pvt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Green, Donald W., 2d lt., 167th Inf.
- Gribbon, John J., sgt., Co. D, 165th Inf.
- Grumley, Fred, cpl., Co. I, 166th Inf.
- Gumm, Jay D., sgt., 117th Train Hdqrs.
and Military Police.
- *Halfmann, Anthony N., sgt., Co. B, 150th
M. G. Bn.
- Hall, Varner, sgt., Co. D, 167th Inf.
- Hamak, Frank A., Pvt., Co. E, 165th Inf.
- Hamilton, Byron W., sgt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Hammond, Charles Galloway, Pvt., 117th
Train Hdqrs. and Military Police.
- Hammond, John, cpl., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- Hanley, James Matthew, 1st lt., chaplain,
165th Inf.
- *Hantschke, Edward, Pvt., M. G. Co., 165th
Inf.
- Hart, Claude V., sgt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Haubrich, Robert, maj., 166th Inf.
- Hawie, Ashad, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 167th
Inf.
- Haynes, Glenn C., capt., 168th Inf.
- Higgins, Martin J., Pvt., Co. H, 165th Inf.
- Hill, William H., cpl., Co. A, 166th Inf.
- Hoffman, Henry, Pvt., Btry. C, 151st F. A.
- Holcomb, Roy, sgt., Co. H, 166th Inf.
- *Hope, Ben, Pvt., Co. D, 167th Inf.
- *Horgan, Harry B., cpl., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- Howard, Charles, Pvt., Btry. B, 151st
F. A.
- Howe, Maurice W., capt., 167th Inf.
- Huelser, Charles A., 2d lt., M. G. Co.,
165th Inf.
- Hutto, John B., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 167th Inf.
- *Hyman, William P., 2d lt., 166th Inf.
- Johnson, Hanning G., sgt., Btry. B, 151st
F. A.
- Johnston, George W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A,
149th M. G. Bn.
- Jones, Wilbur, wag., Sup. Co., 166th Inf.
- Jones, William, cpl., Co. I, 166th Inf.
- *Jordan, Mortimer H., capt., 167th Inf.
- Kane, Matthew Joseph, Pvt., Co. A, 165th
Inf.
- Kaylor, Frank E., Pvt., Co. D, 166th Inf.
- Kelly, Michael A., maj., 165th Inf.
- King, Fred T., sgt., Hdqrs. Det., 149th
F. A.
- *Kochensparger, James A., sgt., Co. F,
165th Inf.
- Koepfel, Oscar, capt., 166th Inf.
- LaMorder, Henry C., sgt., Hdqrs. Co.,
166th Inf.
- Leach, George E., col., 151st F. A.
- Leonard, Harry W., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs.
Co., 166th Inf.
- Lepley, James B., sgt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Levinson, Abe., Pvt., Co. G, 167th Inf.
- Lindsay, Grant S., sgt., Co. L, 166th Inf.
- Lynch, Joseph J., sgt., Co. D, 165th Inf.
- MacArthur, Douglas, brig. gen., 42d Div.
- McAuliffe, Michael J., sgt., Co. D, 165th
Inf.
- McCarthy, William, Pvt., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- McCauley Phillip J., capt., 151st F. A.
- *McGeary, John, Pvt., Co. G, 165th Inf.
- McIntyre, James B., 1st lt., 165th Inf.
- McKenna, Herbert F., sgt., Co. K, 165th
Inf.
- *McKenna, James A., jr., maj., 165th Inf.
- McLaughlin, John, cpl., Co. M, 165th Inf.
- McLoughlin, John J., cpl., Co. K, 165th Inf.
- Maas, Charles S., cpl., Co. F, 167th Inf.
- Mackay, Donald S., 1st lt., 168th Inf.
- Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord, capt., 165th
Inf.
- Milner, Jack W., sgt., Co. H, 167th Inf.
- *Minter, Paul B., sgt., Co. B, 151st M. G.
Bn.
- Morgan, George H., Pvt., Btry. C, 151st
F. A.
- *Moseley, James A., 1st lt., 166th Inf.
- Murphy, Ray E., sgt., Btry. A, 150th
F. A.
- Murphy, William, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co.,
165th Inf.
- *Mutie, Eli, Pvt., Co. K, 166th Inf.
- Nelson, Bernard, sgt., Co. D, 168th Inf.
- *Nelson, Oscar B., 1st lt., 168th Inf.
- Nevis, Chester D., sgt., Co. F, 167th
Inf.
- Noble, George B., 1st lt., 168th Inf.
- Norris, Ravee, maj., 167th Inf.
- O'Connor, James J., cpl., Co. I, 165th Inf.
- *O'Connor, Thomas P., Pvt., Co. C, 165th
Inf.
- O'Hagan, Thomas P., 1st sgt., Co. C,
165th Inf.
- O'Kelly, Thomas, cpl., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- *O'Neill, William, sgt., Co. H, 165th Inf.
- Parrish, Grady, sgt., Co. G, 167th Inf.
- Pease, Liberty, Pvt., Co. E, 168th Inf.
- *Petersen, Theodor, sgt., Med. Det., 151st
F. A.
- Peyton, Byron, sup. sgt., Sup. Co., 166th
Inf.
- Phillips, Elmer A., Pvt., Co. K, 166th Inf.
- Phillips, Ocea V., sgt., Btry. C, 151st
F. A.
- Pitts, William A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M.,
167th Inf.
- Pratt, John, cpl., Co. L, 166th Inf.
- *Priddy, Wellborn S., 2d lt., 168th Inf.
- Pruett, Joseph, cpl., Co. G., 168th Inf.
- *Purdy, Bobell, Pvt., Co. K, 166th Inf.
- *Pyles, Adam, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 166th
Inf.

- Pyrah, George W., Pvt., Co. F, 117th Engrs.
- Raykman, Roy, Sgt., Btry. A, 151st F. A.
- Reid, George B., Cpl., Btry. A, 151st F. A.
- Reilly, Archibald F., Pvt., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- Reilly, Thomas T., Capt., 165th Inf.
- *Reynolds, Patrick, Pvt., Co. H, 165th Inf.
- Richards, Sampson, Cpl., Co. H, 167th Inf.
- Richard, Albert F., Wag., Sup. Co., 165th Inf.
- Rickett, Harry C., Cook, Hdqrs. Co., 166th Inf.
- Rieck, James G., Pvt., Med. Det., 166th Inf.
- Riggsby, Robert, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. M, 165th Inf.
- Robb, Winfred E., 1st Lt., Chaplain, 168th Inf.
- Roberts, Clair C., 2d Lt., 167th Inf.
- Roberts, Gary A., Cpl., Co. B, 167th Inf.
- *Rogers, Fred, Sgt., Co. D, 167th Inf.
- Rooney, Edward K., Sgt., Co. K, 165th Inf.
- *Rosenwald, John P., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 151st F. A.
- Ross, Lloyd D., Maj., 168th Inf.
- Ruane, Michael, Pvt., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- Ryan, Richard J., Capt., 165th Inf.
- Seale, Mitchell J., Sgt., Co. K, 167th Inf.
- Shanahan, Edward T., Sgt., Co. I, 165th Inf.
- Smeck, James, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 149th M. G. Bn.
- Smith, Frank, Cpl., Co. K, 166th Inf.
- Smith, Howard G., 1st Lt., 168th Inf.
- Smith, Joseph W., 1st Lt., 166th Inf.
- Smith, Richard, Capt., 117th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Snyder, Willis P., Pvt., Co. D, 150th M. G. Bn.
- *Spautz, Matthew, Sgt., Co. A, 168th Inf.
- Spencer, William M., 1st Lt., Co. L, 3d Bn., 165th Inf.
- Stafford, Charles, Sgt., Co. D, 166th Inf.
- Steede, Walter J., Pvt., Co. E, 168th Inf.
- Stickles, Harvey, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 166th Inf.
- *Stockton, Frank R., Pvt., Co. E, 167th Inf.
- Stout, Louis A., Capt., 165th Inf.
- Sweeney, Thomas Joseph, 1st Sgt., Co. A, 165th Inf.
- Teevan, John, Pvt., Co. C, 165th Inf.
- Terrell, Alexander W., 2d Lt., 151st F. A.
- Teske, Amos, Cpl., Co. D, 167th Inf.
- Thomas, Spiros, Sgt., Co. D, 165th Inf.
- Thompson, Clifford, Sgt., Co. C, 166th Inf.
- Thomson, Harold, Cpl., Co. I, 167th Inf.
- Thornton, Robert M., Cpl., Co. I, 167th Inf.
- Travers, Patrick, Cpl., Co. H, 165th Inf.
- Van't Hof, Bernard, deceased, 1st Lt., 168th Inf.
- Van Yox, Victor, Pvt., Co. K, 165th Inf.
- Wadsworth, Lee A., Sgt., Co. H, 167th Inf.
- Wagner, Jerome E., Cpl., Co. I, 166th Inf.
- Wallace, Herbert E., 2d Lt., 168th Inf.
- *Walsh, Michael J., Capt., 165th Inf.
- *Walters, John B. F., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. F, 167th Inf.
- *Watkins, George F., 2d Lt., 165th Inf.
- Wenell, Carl O., Pvt., Med. Det., 151st F. A.
- West, James H., Sgt., Co. F, 167th Inf.
- White, William P., Pvt., Co. D, 165th Inf.
- Whited, Homer, Cpl., Co. D, 167th Inf.
- Wilken, Alt C., Pvt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Williams, Frank L., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 168th Inf.
- Williams, Jessie V., Sgt., Co. F, 167th Inf.
- Williams, John J., 2d Lt., 165th Inf.
- Wilson, Earle W., Sgt., Co. M, 168th Inf.
- Winestock, James E., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. M, 165th Inf.
- Winthrop, Dudley M., Sgt., Co. H, 165th Inf.
- Wintrade, John H., Sgt., Co. A, 168th Inf.
- Wiseman, Rufus E., Cpl., Co. H, 166th Inf.
- Witherell, William R., 1st Lt., 168th Inf.
- *Wood, Alton Palmer, 2d Lt., 167th Inf.
- Word, William E., 1st Lt., 151st F. A.
- Wren, Edward R., 2d Lt., 167th Inf.
- Wrobbel, John, Cook, Sup. Co., 166th Inf.

77TH DIVISION.

- Adler, Julius O., Maj., 306th Inf.
- Akers, Edgar W., 2d Lt., 308th Inf.
- Alexander, Robert, Maj. Gen., Inf.
- Andre, Charles H., 1st Lt., 305th M. G. Bn.
- *Angier, Albert E., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- Arkman, Frank, Pvt., Co. L, 305th Inf.
- Arsenault, Thomas, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. G, 306th Inf.
- Ascher, Oscar, Cpl., Co. K, 305th Inf.
- *Bardman, Barney, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 307th Inf.
- Bateman, Henry, Cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 307th Inf.
- Batley, Harold, Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Baxter, William V., Pvt., Med. Det., 308th Inf.
- Beatty, George W., Sgt., Med. Det., 306th Inf.
- *Begley, William, Pvt., Co. G, 308th Inf.
- *Beifus, Martin, Sgt., Co. M, 308th Inf.
- Belefant, Abraham, Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 307th Inf.
- Benjamin, William F., Sgt., Co. H, 307th Inf.
- Bergasse, Herman J., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Best, Edward G., Pvt., Co. E, 305th Inf.
- Bignony, Phillip W., 1st Sgt., Co. H, 307th Inf.
- Blackburn, Raymond G., Sgt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Blohm, John, Sgt., Co. B, 305th Inf.
- Botelle, George W., Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Boysen, Ernest J., 2d Lt., 305th Inf.

- Bragg, James W., Pvt., Med. Det., 308th Inf.
- Breckenridge, Lucien S., Capt., 308th Inf.
- Briggs, Charles A., Sgt., Co. D, 306th M. G. Bn.
- Britt, Charles, Cpl., Co. H, 307th Inf.
- Brown, Clifford R., Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- *Brown, Harold, Pvt., Co. D, 308th Inf.
- *Brown, James Finley, 1st Lt., 302d Engrs.
- Brown, Joseph F., Pvt., Co. K, 306th Inf.
- Budd, Kenneth P., Maj., 308th Inf.
- Caddle, James, Pvt., Co. B, 308th Inf.
- Callahan, William, Sgt., Co. E, 308th Inf.
- *Carpenter, Frank B., Cpl., Co. C, 307th Inf.
- Carroll, Patrick J., Cpl., Co. F, 306th Inf.
- Carter, Edward J., Sgt., Co. I, 308th Inf.
- *Casey, George A., Sgt., Co. G, 305th Inf.
- Cepaglia, Phillip, Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Chamberlin, Ward B., 1st Lt., 307th Inf.
- Charles, Joseph, Pvt., Co. L, 306th Inf.
- Christianson, Enoch, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Clark, Orrie A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 307th Inf.
- Clementson, Harry B., Pvt., Co. A, 305th Inf.
- Colley, Thomas M., 1st Lt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Collins, James H., Pvt., Co. L, 308th Inf.
- Collins, Robert L., Sgt., Co. L, 305th Inf.
- Conn, Robbins L., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- Considine, Francis, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Cox, Leonard, 2d Lt., 305th Inf.
- Crandall, Robert L., Pvt., Co. A, 305th Inf.
- Cronkrite, Le Roy G., 2d Lt., 308th Inf.
- *Crowley, Edward J., Sgt., Co. F, 307th Inf.
- Cullen, William J., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- De Coppet, Andre, 1st Lt., interpreter, aldehyde-camp.
- Dennison, Charles S., 2d Lt., 306th Inf.
- Dilliard, John A., Pvt., Co. B, 306th M. G. Bn.
- Dobson, Woodruff W., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- Dolan, James, Cpl., Co. G, 308th Inf.
- Donoghue, Walter P., Sgt., Co. D, 308th Inf.
- Du Bois, Russell L., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 308th Inf.
- East, James, Sgt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Ellsworth, Bradford, Capt., 306th Inf.
- Evans, William C., Pvt., San. Det., 306th Inf.
- Felitto, Carmine, Cpl., Co. D, 308th Inf.
- Flood, John Vincent, 2d Lt., 308th Inf.
- Freeman, Patrick, Sgt., Co. B, 306th Inf.
- *Friel, Joseph, Pvt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- *Gardner, Alfred W., 1st Lt., 305th Inf.
- Garlington, Creswell, Lt. Col., Corps of Engrs., Gen. Staff, 77th Div.
- *Garthright, John R., Pvt., Co. M, 307th Inf.
- Gehris, Jack D., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 308th Inf.
- Gilbert, Francis W., 1st Lt., 307th Inf.
- *Gill, Raymond, Sgt., Co. D, 308th Inf.
- Gingras, Jules, jr., Sgt., Co. F, 302d Engrs.
- Griffiths, Alfred S., Capt., 308th Inf.
- *Grobttuck, Samuel D., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 308th Inf.
- Haas, Robert K., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- *Hall, George W., Pvt., M. G. Co., 305th Inf.
- Harris, Duncan G., Maj., 305th Inf.
- *Hayes, Michael Joseph, 1st Lt., 306th Inf.
- Healey, Jeremiah, Sgt., Co. G, 308th Inf.
- Hendrichs, Patrick, Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Herschkowitz, Jack, Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Holly, George W., Pvt., Co. D, 307th Inf.
- *Holtz, Frank F., Sgt., Co. C, 307th Inf.
- Jenkins, Weston C., Capt., 307th Inf.
- *Jensen, Otto C., Pvt., Co. E, 305th Inf.
- Johanson, Carl I., deceased, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 306th Inf.
- Johnson, Algot, Pvt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Johnson, Gustave H., Cpl., Btry. C, 305th F. A.
- Kee, Sing, Pvt., Co. G, 306th Inf.
- Kenyon, Theodore S., 1st Lt., 306th Inf.
- Kessler, Henry O., Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Klein, Irving, Cpl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Knight, Paul R., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
- *Kobernat, James F., Pvt., Co. M, 307th Inf.
- Kozikowski, Stanislaw, Pvt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Krotoshinsky, Abraham, Pvt., Co. K, 307th Inf.
- Kruger, Anthony J., Sgt., Co. K, 308th Inf.
- Kurle, Christian, Pvt., Co. H, 307th Inf.
- La Croix, Orie H., Cpl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- *Lenahan, John C., Pvt., Co. M, 308th Inf.
- *Levine, Jacob, Pvt., Co. E, 305th Inf.
- Lewis, Madison H., Capt., 302d Engrs.
- Linden, Harry, Sgt., Co. H, 308th Inf.
- Liner, Irving Louis, Pvt., Co. D, 308th Inf.
- *Lippe, Oscar P., Sgt., Co. L, 307th Inf.
- McCallister, Joseph A., Cpl., Co. H, 307th Inf.
- MacDougall, Allan J., Capt., 308th Inf.
- McDowell, Elliott E., 2d Lt., 305th Inf.
- *McGlinchey, William J., Sgt., Co. A, 305th Inf.
- *McKibbin, James M., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 306th M. C. Bn.
- MacPherson, Henry B., Cpl., Co. C, 306th Inf.
- Mack, William, Capt., 305th Inf.
- *Mackmer, Herbert W., Pvt., Co. A, 305th Inf.
- Maraglia, Batista, Pvt., Co. L, 305th Inf.
- Maroney, Thomas F., Cpl., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- Matter, Peter, Pvt., Co. E, 307th Inf.
- Mendelson, Joseph A., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, San. Det., 305th Inf.
- Mercer, Howard F., 1st Sgt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
- *Miller, Henry, Pvt., Co. E, 308th Inf.
- *Millsap, Earl, Pvt., Co. B, 307th Inf.
- Mintz, Forney B., Sgt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
- Mohrman, William, Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 307th Inf.

- Monk, Francis L., Pvt., Co. A, 307th Inf.
 Monson, John J., Pvt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
 Moore, James H., Jr., Cpl., Co. E, 307th Inf.
 Morrissey, Edward P., Pvt., Co. C, 302d Engrs.
 Murphy, James J., Cpl., Co. K, 307th Inf.
 Nash, James F., Pvt., Co. K, 308th Inf.
 Neitzel, Isaac, Cpl., Co. L, 305th Inf.
 *Norwat, Arthur, Sgt., Co. M, 308th Inf.
 Nubel, Herman H., Cpl., Co. L, 307th Inf.
 *O'Brien, Charles, 1st Lt., 306th Inf.
 Palmer, Sidney H., Sgt., Co. H, 305th Inf.
 Passafiume, Joseph, Pvt., Co. G, 307th Inf.
 Pederson, William J., Pvt., Co. H, 307th Inf.
 *Peterson, Albert C., Pvt., Co. B, 307th Inf.
 *Peterson, Holgar, Cpl., Co. G, 308th Inf.
 Pirinoli, Mike, Pvt., Co. E, 305th Inf.
 Pollinger, Frank, Pvt., Co. G, 308th Inf.
 Powers, Joseph J., Sgt., Co. E, 308th Inf.
 Powless, Josiah A., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 308th Inf.
 Quinn, James H., Sgt., Co. I, 308th Inf.
 *Reid, William R., 1st Lt., 307th Inf.
 Riley, Charles R., Sgt., Co. I, 308th Inf.
 Robinson, Arthur A., 2d Lt., Btry. C, 305th F. A.
 Robinson, Arthur Harrison, 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
 Rochford, Patrick, Pvt., Co. L, 308th Inf.
 Roehkind, William, Cpl., Co. I, 305th Inf.
 Rogers, Alan B., 2d Lt., 307th Inf.
 Roskoski, Frank Joseph, Sgt., Co. F, 302d Engrs.
 Rossum, Haakon, Cpl., Co. G, 308th Inf.
 *Sauer, Joseph C., Cpl., Co. F, 308th Inf.
 Schick, Frederick, Cpl., Co. H, 305th Inf.
 Schultz, Frank, Pvt., Co. C, 302d Engrs.
 Scott, Regnoll C., Pvt., Co. L, 305th Inf.
 Sell, Herman M., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 306th Inf.
 Shahwood, Solomon, Pvt., Co. A, 305th Inf.
 *Shefrin, William, Cook, Co. C, 306th Inf.
 Sheldon, Raymond, Col., 307th Inf.
 *Sheridan, Richard B., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
 Sirota, Irving, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 308th Inf.
 Smith, Sidney, Pvt., Co. H, 308th Inf.
 Stadie, Herman Edward, Capt., 306th Inf.
 Sullivan, Grover C., Pvt., Co. L, 306th Inf.
 Sullivan, James, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 306th Inf.
 Sullivan, William O., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
 Summers, Albert E., Pvt., Co. H, 308th Inf.
 Sustick, Emanuel, Sgt., Co. L, 305th Inf.
 Sutherland, James, Sgt., Co. E, 305th Inf.
 *Swezey, Louis H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 305th Inf.
 Tabara, Wladyslaw, Pvt., Co. M, 308th Inf.
 *Tappen, James J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 308th Inf.
 *Thomas, William, Sgt., Co. D, 302d Engrs.
 Thompson, Orlen N., 1st Lt., 305th Inf.
 Tompkins, Harrison, Sgt., Co. F, 305th Inf.
 *Turner, Charles W., 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
 Ucac, Joseph, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
 Van Duzer, Edwin T., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 308th Inf.
 *Vedilago, Joseph, Cpl., Co. A, 308th Inf.
 Vereruyssse, Joseph, Pvt., Co. H, 306th Inf.
 Vidmer, George, Col., 306th Inf.
 Wagner, Francis W., Jr., Sgt., Co. C, 308th Inf.
 *Walsh, John A., 1st Lt., Co. F, 302d Engrs.
 Weber, Benjamin S., Sgt., Co. D, 307th Inf.
 Werner, George, Cpl., Co. H, 305th Inf.
 White, Thomas M., Sgt., Co. D, 306th M. G. Bn.
 *Whiting, Charles W., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 308th Inf.
 Whiting, Clinton L., deceased, 1st Lt., Co. A, 308th Inf.
 Wood, Meredith, 1st Lt., 308th Inf.
 Woolf, Irving, Pvt., Co. I, 308th Inf.
 Wornek, Ernest, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 308th Inf.
 Wynn, Thomas, Sgt., Co. H, 307th Inf.
 *Yamin, Aaron, Cpl., Co. B, 306th Inf.
 Zielinski, Vincent P., Cpl., Co. B, 306th Inf.
 *Zuckerman, Louis, Pvt., Co. G, 305th Inf.

78TH DIVISION.

- Adams, James S., Pvt., Co. M, 310th Inf.
 Aldridge, Joseph S., Jr., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 311th Inf.
 *Bachman, John A., 2d Lt., 308th M. G. Bn.
 Baker, Jesse, Pvt., Co. A, 312th Inf.
 Balling, Joseph P., Cpl., Co. M, 311th Inf.
 *Barry, Edward W., Pvt., Co. I, 311th Inf.
 Bloomberg, Sam, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 312th Inf.
 Blume, Leo H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 312th Inf.
 Bonavantura, Ferdinando, Pvt., Co. B, 309th Inf.
 Budd, Arthur D., Lt. Col., 311th Inf.
 Buonomo, Anthony, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 310th Inf.
 Burke, Walter F., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 311th Inf.
 Campbell, Alexander, Sgt., Co. I, 309th Inf.
 Campbell, James E., Pvt. 1st cl., Co. K, 311th Inf.
 Carroll, Thomas P., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 312th Inf.
 Carter, William C., Pvt., Co. F, 311th Inf.
 Castleman, Lawrence A., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 311th Inf.
 Coleman, Carroll J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 311th Inf.
 Collins, James P., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 312th Inf.
 Colonna, Thomas, Pvt., Co. F, 312th Inf.
 Conklin, Matthew E., 2d Lt., 310th Inf.
 Conover, Howard R., Pvt., Co. A, 312th Inf.
 Conroy, Lawrence, mech., Co. I, 312th Inf.
 Coughlin, William C., Pvt., Co. L, 312th Inf.

- Cristofaro, Vittorio, Pvt., Co. K, 312th Inf.
- Deloto, Peter, Sgt., Co. K, 311th Inf.
- De Rogatis, Albert, Pvt., Co. M, 309th Inf.
- Donovan, James J., Cpl., Med. Det., 312th Inf.
- Duffy, Francis A., Pvt., Med. Det., 310th Inf.
- *Dunn, Parker C., Pvt., 1st cl., 1st Bn., 312th Inf.
- Emerson, Willard Ingham, Capt., 311th Inf.
- Fabey, Joseph H., Sgt., Co. B, 311th Inf.
- Falkenburg, Edwin A., Pvt., Med. Det., 311th Inf.
- Fazler, Robert, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. L, 312th Inf.
- Filgen, Peter, Pvt., Co. D, 311th Inf.
- Fogg, Preston Doane, 1st Lt., 309th Inf.
- Gallagher, Cornelius E., Sgt., Co. C, 309th M. G. Bn.
- Geer, Frederick W., Pvt., Co. M, 312th Inf.
- Goldstein, Isaac, Pvt., Co. D, 312th Inf.
- Grissold, Chauncey J., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 312th Inf.
- Guinup, Earl M., Pvt., Co. K, 312th Inf.
- Gumbs, Esric C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 310th Inf.
- Hargrave, Thomas J., 1st Lt., 309th M. G. Bn.
- *Hennessey, James, Sgt., Co. B, 312th Inf.
- *Herrmann, Bertrand, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 312th Inf.
- Herrmann, Victor, Pvt., Co. D, 312th Inf.
- Higgins, William H., Sgt., Co. I, 309th Inf.
- Holden, James E., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 312th Inf.
- Huff, Chester Ray, Pvt., Med. Det., 310th Inf.
- Hultzen, Lee S., 1st Lt., 311th Inf.
- Irons, Benjamin G., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 311th Inf.
- Jillson, Howard D., Pvt., Co. F, 309th Inf.
- Joerger, Carl F., Pvt., Co. M, 312th Inf.
- *Kantz, Clarence E., Sgt., Co. K, 311th Inf.
- *Karg, Howard M., Sgt., Co. A, 309th Inf.
- Karwoski, Paul J., Sgt., Co. M, 311th Inf.
- King, James Norman, 1st Lt., Chaplain, 310th Inf.
- Langley, John H., Pvt., Med. Det., 311th Inf.
- *Lanighan, Matthew S., Sgt., Co. I, 309th Inf.
- Lawless, James B., Sgt., M. G. Co., 310th Inf.
- Lawrence, Hull F., Pvt., Co. K, 312th Inf.
- *Lehy, Howard C., Sgt., Co. B, 311th Inf.
- Lewis, Robert D., Cpl., Co. M, 311th Inf.
- Light, Lavern, Cpl., Co. E, 311th Inf.
- Loomis, John H., Cpl., Co. F, 311th Inf.
- McCrudden, James F., Pvt., Co. M, 312th Inf.
- McCunn, Walter T., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 303d Engrs.
- McDonald, George G., Cpl., Co. E, 311th Inf.
- McGuire, James, Sgt., Co. B, 312th Inf.
- McIntyre, Donald Roy, 2d Lt., Co. E, 310th Inf.
- Manzl, Nicholas, Pvt., Med. Det., 1st Bn., 309th Inf.
- Maslosky, John, Pvt., Co. K, 311th Inf.
- Merrill, Jesse Herbert, Pvt., Co. E, 312th Inf.
- Merritt, Harry P., Sgt., Co. I, 312th Inf.
- Mills, Edwin S., Pvt., Co. D, 312th Inf.
- Mills, Emery W., 2d Lt., 311th Inf.
- Mix, Ralph B., Pvt., Co. F, 312th Inf.
- Moskowitz, Herman, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 312th Inf.
- O'Connor, Harry Grover, Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 78th Div.
- Ogle, Edward W., Jr., Pvt., Co. H, 312th Inf.
- O'Rourke, James H., Pvt., Co. D, 311th Inf.
- Piazza, John L., Sgt., Co. C, 312th Inf.
- Piazzani, Julius A., Cpl., Co. F, 310th Inf.
- *Quiri, Robert, Sgt., Co. F, 310th Inf.
- Raines, Lester, Pvt., Co. C, 309th M. G. Bn.
- Resseguie, Harold D., Capt., 311th Inf.
- Rischmann, Edward, Pvt., Co. I, 312th Inf.
- Rivel, Thomas M., Cpl., Co. D, 312th F. A.
- Robbins, Charles A., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 311th Inf.
- *Roberge, Joseph H., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 309th Inf.
- *Rockwood, Richard B., 2d Lt., 310th Inf.
- Rosenberger, George V., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 311th Inf.
- *Rowley, Joseph C., Sgt., Co. M, 311th Inf.
- Sample, Frank J., Pvt., Co. I, 310th Inf.
- Santarisiero, Giuseppe, Pvt., Co. M, 311th Inf.
- Schmidt, Ferdinand A., Pvt., Co. B, 312th Inf.
- Schooley, Harry T., Cpl., Co. L, 311th Inf.
- Schroth, Raymond A., 1st Sgt., Co. E, 311th Inf.
- Secor, John H., Deceased, Sgt., Co. M, 310th Inf.
- *Siner, Earl R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 310th Inf.
- *Slater, Norman C., Pvt., Co. H, 312th Inf.
- *Slover, Luke E., Jr., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 311th Inf.
- Spataro, Dominic, Pvt., Co. K, 311th Inf.
- Temple, John E., Pvt., Co. I, 312th Inf.
- Volk, Joseph W., Pvt., Co. B, 312th Inf.
- Waldo, Antonio G., 1st Sgt., Co. C, 310th Inf.
- Walsh, Richard J., 1st Lt., Dental Corps, att. to 303d Engrs.
- Weber, John F., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 311th Inf.
- Welsh, Edward J., Sgt., Co. D, 311th Inf.
- White, Tracy S., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 311th Inf.
- *White, Walter D., Pvt., Co. B, 309th Inf.

Whitehead, Lewis E., sgt., M. G. Co.,
310th Inf.
Whiteman, Ralph A., sgt., Co. D, 312th
Inf.
Zavodsky, John, sgt., Co. D, 311th Inf.

79TH DIVISION.

Abrams, Roland W., Pvt., Co. K, 313th
Inf.
Allison, Carl Oscar, sgt., Co. C, 312th M.
G. Bn.
Auber, John J., Pvt., Co. E, 314th Inf.
*Bair, Howard A., 2d Lt., 314th Inf.
Bauernfeind, John R., Pvt., Co. B, 310th
M. G. Bn.
Bolen, Jacob, Pvt., Co. C, 314th Inf.
Brown, George L., Cpl., Co. K, 313th Inf.
Bryson, William, Pvt., Co. I, 315th Inf.
*Bullock, Benjamin, 1st Lt., 3d Bn., 315th
Inf.
Capen, Ralph A., 1st Sgt., Co. A, 311th
M. G. Bn.
Carroll, William M., Jr., Capt., 315th Inf.
Chyko, John, Cpl., Co. E, 314th Inf.
Cressman, Calvin J., Pvt., Co. E, 314th
Inf.
Culver, Stanley, Pvt., Co. C, 314th Inf.
*Dipasquale, Americo, Pvt., Co. G, 315th
Inf.
English, Lee M., 1st Lt., Dental Corps, att.
to 314th Inf.
Flegel, Frank H., Pvt., Co. L, 315th Inf.
Fleming, Samuel Wilson, Jr., Maj., 315th
Inf.
*Forrest, Harry E., sgt., Co. I, 313th Inf.
Frey, Clarence F., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 316th
Inf.
Goodman, Walter O., Pvt., Co. E, 315th
Inf.
*Greenwood, Harry L., sgt., Co. K, 315th
Inf.
Habecker, Guy M., Cpl., Co. I, 316th Inf.
Hartmann, Mike A., 1st Sgt., Co. I, 314th
Inf.
*Hewitt, Benjamin H., Capt., Co. F, 316th
Inf.
Hitchens, Ernest L., sgt., Co. K, 313th
Inf.
*Ingersoll, Harry, Capt., 313th Inf.
Jackson, Horatio N., Maj., Med. Corps,
att. to 313th Inf.
*Jenkins, Paul B., sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 315th
Inf.
Johnson, Royal C., 1st Lt., 313th Inf.
Jordan, Nolan L., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K,
314th Inf.
Keenan, Joseph A., Cpl., Co. L, 315th Inf.
Kidd, Charles M., Cpl., Co. E, 316th Inf.
Kilroy, Joseph F., 1st Sgt., Co. K, 315th
Inf.
Klapetzky, Joseph W., Cpl., 314th Amb.
Co., 304th San. Train.
Larson, James A., Cpl., Co. K, 314th Inf.
Lemon, Dwight E., Pvt., Co. B, 310th M.
G. Bn.
Lomonaco, Frank, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K,
315th Inf.
McCain, Arthur J., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs.,
Det., 79th Division.
MacDermut, Charles K., Capt., 314th Inf.
McLelland, William D., 1st Lt., Med. Corps,
314th Amb. Co., 304th San. Train.
*Manning, William S., Maj., 316th Inf.
Mansfield, James R., sgt., Med. Det., 311th
M. G. Bn.
Marks, Samuel J., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att.
to 314th Inf.
Masciarelli, Giacomo, Pvt., Co. L, 315th
Inf.
Milgram, Joseph J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A,
312th M. G. Bn.
Monahan, Edward V., sgt., Co. E, 314th
Inf.
Morris, Effingham Buckley, Jr., Maj., 313th
Inf.
Morris, Thomas H., Pvt., 1st cl., 316th Inf.
Muhlenberg, Frederick A., Capt., 314th Inf.
Nachtmann, Ludwig J., sgt., M. G. Co.,
315th Inf.
Offinger, Earl C., Capt., 315th Inf.
Olanson, Arthur W., sgt., Co. K, 315th Inf.
*Owens, John T., 2d Lt., 315th Inf.
Palardy, Charles W., Cpl., Co. F, 315th Inf.
Paustian, Herman G., Pvt., Co. D, 316th
Inf.
Phillips, Samuel E., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 316th
Inf.
*Pierson, Ward W., Maj., 315th Inf.
Pollon, John J., Cpl., Co. C, 311th M. G.
Bn.
Recktenwald, Jacob, sgt., Co. C, 315th Inf.
Roberts, Arthur S., Pvt., Co. H, 315th Inf.
Rubel, Albert C., Capt., 304th Engrs.
Rumberger, Harold P., Pvt., Co. B, 316th
Inf.
Seiders, Clifford M., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G.
Co., 314th Inf.
Shekart, Grover C., sgt., 316th Inf.
Simpson, Charles E., Pvt., Co. A, 310th M.
G. Bn.
Smith, Henry M., Capt., 314th Inf.
Smith, Louis S., sgt., Co. I, 314th Inf.
Spadafora, Giuseppe, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co.,
315th Inf.
Stankunos, Benjamin G., Pvt., Co. B, 310th
M. G. Bn.
Stone, James E., sgt., 314th Amb. Co.,
304th San. Train.
*Struel, Peter, sgt., Co. L, 314th Inf.
Swearingen, William H., Pvt., Med. Det.,
315th Inf.
Sweeney, Bernard F., Jr., sgt., Hdqrs. Co.,
315th Inf.
Thomas, Charles I., Pvt., Co. D, 311th M.
G. Bn.
Tilghman, Charles H., Capt., 315th Inf.
Wagner, Donald L., sgt., 314th Amb. Co.,
304th San. Train.
Walsh, William J., Cpl., Co. H, 314th Inf.
Ward, John M., Pvt., Med. Det., 314th Inf.

*Watkins, Eugene G., Pvt., Co. K, 315th Inf.
 Welling, Hank, 1st Lt., 316th Inf.
 Wheelock, Frank R., Capt., Med. Corps,
 att. to 313th Inf.
 Wilkins, John, Pvt., 1st Cl., M. G. Co.,
 316th Inf.
 Wilt, Perry W., Pvt., Co. C, 311th M. G.
 Bn.
 Wright, George L., Capt., 315th Inf.

80TH DIVISION.

Adamski, Jiaozef, Cpl., Co. C, 320th Inf.
 Allman, Frank, Cpl., Co. A, 305th Engrs.
 Arrants, William R., 1st Lt., Med. Corps,
 att. to 317th Inf.
 Bann, Edward, Pvt., Co. M., 318th Inf.
 Barnhart, Walter I., Sgt., Co. I, 320th Inf.
 Berg, John N., Cpl., Co. C, 317th Inf.
 Blume, Ferdinand F., Cpl., Co. C, 319th
 Inf.
 Booth, James O., Cook, Co. I, 319th Inf.
 Bradley, Manley, Sgt., Co. D, 317th Inf.
 Chaney, Edward, Pvt., Co. C, 317th Inf.
 Dillingham, Charles K., 2d Lt., 318th Inf.
 *Egler, Frederick A., Sgt., Co. M, 320th
 Inf.
 *Emory, German H. H., Maj., 320th Inf.
 Esser, Joseph F., Cpl., Co. H, 319th Inf.
 *Free, George M., Sgt., Co. C, 320th Inf.
 Fries, George J., Jr., Med. Det., 319th
 Inf.
 Gordon, Erskine, Capt., 319th Inf.
 Hatch, Carl T., 2d Lt., 317th Inf.
 Herr, Charles Ryman, 1st Lt., 319th Inf.
 Highley, Charles C., 1st Lt., 319th Inf.
 Hill, Samuel, Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. E, 320th
 Inf.
 *Huth, Albert A., Cpl., Co. H, 319th Inf.
 Jenkins, James T., Sgt., Co. G, 317th Inf.
 Johnson, William T., Sgt., Co. A, 318th
 Inf.
 Jones, Charles G., Cpl., Co. F, 318th Inf.
 Klier, George J., Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. G, 320th
 Inf.
 *Lambing, Floyd C., Pvt., Co. A, 320th Inf.
 Lawrence, Vivian S., Jr., Cpl., 319th Amb.
 Co., 305th San. Train.
 McFarland, George W., Cpl., Co. D., 320th
 Inf.
 MacWilliam, Alexander, 1st Sgt., 313th
 M. G. Bn.
 *Miles, Harry B., Pvt., Co. B, 318th Inf.
 Neelon, Raymond V., 1st Sgt., Co. F,
 319th Inf.
 Pamaranski, John, Cpl., Co. B, 320th Inf.
 Parcell, Charley N., Pvt., Co. D, 317th
 Inf.
 Parker, Hugh C., 1st Lt., 320th Inf.
 Phipps, Walter B., Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 319th
 Inf.
 Pulono, Clements R., Pvt., Co. C, 319th
 Inf.
 *Rogers, Harry, 2d Lt., 318th Inf.
 Sakrison, Roy H., 1st Lt., Hdqrs., 80th
 Division.
 Scialabba, Ignacio, Cpl., Co. K, 319th Inf.

Shartle, Albert J., 1st Lt., 315th M. G. Bn.
 *Stevenson, Jens L., Cpl., Co. F, 319th Inf.
 Tignor, William P., Pvt., Co. D, 318th
 Inf.
 Tuffin, Carl, Pvt., Co. D, 318th Inf.
 *Turner, James A., 1st Lt., 318th Inf.
 *Vogel, Andrew F., Sgt., Co. C, 320th Inf.
 Watson, Ray E., 2d Lt., 317th Inf.
 White, Jess, Cpl., Co. D, 317th Inf.
 *Woodward, Richard Fuller, 1st Lt., 319th
 Inf.

81ST DIVISION.

Abele, Herbert A., 1st Lt., 324th Inf.
 Anderson, Charles L., Sgt., 1st Cl., 306th
 Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Blackburn, Walden E., Cpl., Co. C, 324th
 Inf.
 Brown, Samuel R., Sgt., Co. F, 322d Inf.
 *Carson, Ben C., Mech., M. G. Co., 322d
 Inf.
 Dickey, Leslie J., 1st Sgt., Co. F, 322d
 Inf.
 Evans, George R., Pvt., Co. F, 322d Inf.
 Ferguson, George L., Sgt., 1st Cl., 306th
 Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Harris, Edward C., 2d Lt., 321st Inf.
 Hayes, Joseph, 2d Lt., 323d Inf.
 Jerry, Barney, Cpl., Co. F, 322d Inf.
 *Johnston, Joseph H., 1st Lt., 322d Inf.
 *Loughlin, Joseph J., Capt., 322d Inf.
 McLeod, Marion F., 1st Lt., 323d Inf.
 Mooney, Robert A., Pvt., Co. F, 322d Inf.
 Moss, Thomas M., Pvt., Co. I, 324th Inf.
 Parker, William E., Pvt., Co. E, 323d Inf.
 Savage, Ernest S., 1st Lt., 316th M. G.
 Bn.
 Spain, Garland, Cpl., Co. E, 322d Inf.
 Sutherland, Francis S., deceased, Cpl., Co.
 I, 321st Inf.
 *Sweeney, Patrick, Pvt., Co. D, 322d Inf.
 Taylor, Oscar O., Sgt., Co. D, 318th M. G.
 Bn.

82D DIVISION.

*Acheson, William Chalmers, 2d Lt., 320th
 M. G. Bn.
 Adams, Quincy, Cpl., Co. C, 320th M.
 G. Bn.
 Adams, Roland Lee, 1st Lt., 327th Inf.
 Alexander, Thomas L., 1st Lt., 327th Inf.
 Arnold, Albert C., 1st Lt., 326th Inf.
 Bacon, Benjamin R., Sgt., Co. D, 326th
 Inf.
 Bailey, Walter J., Pvt., 1st Cl., M. G. Co.,
 325th Inf.
 Bard, Franklin C., Sgt., Co. K, 325th Inf.
 Bassman, Barnett, Pvt., Co. A, 325th Inf.
 Blanchard, Harold, Maj., 327th Inf.
 Bobrynk, Joseph, Pvt., Co. G, 327th Inf.
 Breinan, Hugh F., Sgt., Co. K, 328th Inf.
 Brosnahan, Daniel T., Pvt., Co. M, 326th
 Inf.
 Burch, Albert S., 1st Lt., 326th Inf.
 Burden, Edward F., Pvt., San. Det., 326th
 Inf.

- Carroll, George A., cpl., M. G. Co., 326th Inf.
- Carter, Frank, 1st lt., 326th Inf.
- Clermont, Joseph R., Pvt., Co. M, 326th Inf.
- Collins, Wilbur M., capt., 327th Inf.
- Cross, Paul, Pvt., M. G. Co., 325th Inf.
- Cunningham, William A., capt., 321st M. G. Bn.
- *Desaussure, Edward C., 1st lt., 328th Inf.
- Dion, Arthur J., 1st Sgt., Co. F, 326th Inf.
- Douglass, James Mason, 1st lt., 320th M. G. Bn.
- Drawland, Albert B., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 328th Inf.
- Duffy, Owen F., Pvt., Co. K, 325th Inf.
- Forrester, Robert R., 1st lt., 327th Inf.
- Garcia, Graviel, Pvt., Co. C, 325th Inf.
- Garner, John B., Sgt., Co. F, 325th Inf.
- Gearhard, August F., 1st lt., chaplain, 328th Inf.
- Gilbertie, John E., cpl., Co. E, 327th Inf.
- Goodall, Robert M., 2d lt., 321st M. G. Bn.
- Goumas, George, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 307th Fld. Sig. Bn.**
- Groves, John H., Sgt., Co. L, 325th Inf.
- *Hamm, Arthur E., capt., 326th Inf.
- Hanley, John J., Pvt., Co. E, 326th Inf.
- Hawke, Frederick J., Sgt., Co. L, 325th Inf.
- *Helman, Charles F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. G, 326th Inf.
- Henley, Courtney S., capt., Co. M, 327th Inf.
- Howard, George H., 2d lt., 326th Inf.
- *Hussey, John, Sgt., Co. I, 325th Inf.
- Jeffers, Lamar, capt., 326th Inf.
- *Johnson, Oscar E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 325th Inf.
- Johnston, Hugh, Sgt., Co. D, 325th Inf.
- *Leboulf, Edward N., 1st lt., 326th Inf.
- Lesh, William T., Sgt., Btry. A, 321st F. A.
- Liguskis, Frank, mech., Co. I, 325th Inf.
- Lingo, Lovic P., 1st lt., 328th Inf.
- Littlefield, Frank C., cpl., Co. K, 328th Inf.
- McGuire, James, jr., Pvt., Co. H, 326th Inf.
- Mason, Francis W., 2d lt., 328th Inf.
- *Meyer, Albert C., Sgt., Co. G, 326th Inf.
- Nelson, Herbert W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 320th M. G. Bn.
- Norton, Frank B., Sgt., Co. M, 328th Inf.
- O'Brien, Thomas A., Sgt., Co. A, 325th Inf.
- Odenwald, William, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. M, 328th Inf.
- Olsen, Harold, cpl., Co. K, 327th Inf.
- Peavy, Joe B., 1st lt., 327th Inf.
- Penrifoy, John M., 1st Sgt., Co. L, 326th Inf.
- Pfeil, Clarence, Pvt., Co. K, 327th Inf.
- Phelan, Jeremiah A., cpl., Co. M, 328th Inf.
- Pierce, Thomas L., maj., 325th Inf.
- Richards, Walter A., 1st lt., 326th Inf.
- Rutherford, James E., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 325th Inf.
- Rypkema, Hannes, Sgt., Co. A, 320th M. G. Bn.
- Satkowski, Frank, cpl., Co. E, 325th Inf.
- Schermerhorn, Earl C., 2d lt., 328th Inf.
- Sharrar, Oliver, cpl., Co. H, 328th Inf.
- Shpp, Beverly A., 1st lt., 328th Inf.
- Sielsky, Louis, deceased, cpl., Co. C, 326th Inf.
- Simpson, Alfred R., Pvt., Co. B, 321st M. G. Bn.
- Sirmon, William A., capt., 325th Inf.
- Sisson, Charles N., capt., 328th Inf.
- Sorrow, Louis, cpl., Co. B, 307th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- *Stewart, Kirby P., 2d lt., 328th Inf.
- Stone, Ellsworth A., 2d lt., 326th Inf.
- Storrie, Robert S., cpl., Co. E, 325th Inf.
- Taylor, Louis H., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 326th Inf.
- Towell, James J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. C, 325th Inf.
- Townsend, James B., Pvt., Med. Det., 328th Inf.
- Tucker, Marion C., Sgt., Co. L, 328th Inf.
- Walker, James M., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 328th Inf.
- Walsh, Thomas Francis, cpl., Co. M, 326th Inf.
- Walton, Robert, jr., 1st lt., 328th Inf.
- Watkins, Homer, maj., 326th Inf.
- Weber, Nicklous, Pvt., Co. K, 325th Inf.
- Wells, Floyd H., cpl., Co. M, 326th Inf.
- Whitman, Walter Montieith, col., 325th Inf.
- Williams, Frank M., capt., 325th Inf.
- Woerman, August, Pvt., Co. A, 321st M. G. Bn.
- Yaeger, Louis, Pvt., Co. D, 321st M. G. Bn.
- Yaeger, Roy, cpl., Co. D, 321st M. G. Bn.
- Young, Charles I., jr., 1st Sgt., Co. D, 327th Inf.

83D DIVISION.

- Bowles, Elver J., Sgt., 308th Trench Mortar Battery.
- Brenner, Jacob P., 2d lt., 322d F. A.
- *Burns, Harold W., 2d lt., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.
- Craft, Urban V., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 322d F. A.
- Crocker, John M., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 322d F. A.
- Donahue, Joseph James, Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. E, 323d F. A.
- Fourman, Roy B., 2d lt., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.
- Holloway, Horace L., Sgt., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.
- Hoover, Charles S., Sgt., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.
- McGill, Don R., capt., F. A., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.
- *Morrison, John, 2d lt., 322d F. A.

Pierson, Elvin L., cpl., Hdqrs. Det., 322d F. A.
 *Plassmeyer, Albert J., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. E, 322d F. A.
 Turkopp, Carl F., cpl., 308th Trench Mortar Btry.

85TH DIVISION.

Bell, Charles, Pvt., Co. B, 339th Inf. (Russia).
 *Bowman, William H., Sgt., Co. B, 339th Inf. (Russia).
 Cox, Aubert D., Sgt., Co. D, 339th Inf. (Russia).
 Green, Robert L., cpl., Co. D, 339th Inf. (Russia).
 Kilroy, Lawrence B., Pvt., 337th Amb. Co., att. to 339th Inf. (Russia).
 Paul, Hubert C., Pvt., 337th Amb. Co., att. to 339th Inf. (Russia).
 *Phillips, Clifford F., 1st Lt., Co. H, 339th Inf. (Russia).
 *Powers, Ralph E., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, 337th Amb. Co., 310th San. Train (Russia).
 Zech, Clarence H., Pvt., 337th Amb. Co., att. to 339th Inf. (Russia).

87th DIVISION.

Woodward, William E., cpl., Co. M, 348th Inf.

89TH DIVISION.

Adams, Harry J., Sgt., Co. K, 353d Inf.
 Albright, Fred C., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 353d Inf.
 Ale, John H., 1st Lt., Co. M, 355th Inf.
 Anthony, Roy C., Sgt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Atkins, Moses D., Capt., 353d Inf.
 *Barry, Edward, cpl., Co. K, 354th Inf.
 Baxter, Albert F., Capt., 353d Inf.
 *Bayly, Harry E., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 353d Inf.
 Belt, Billie W., cpl., Co. B, 314th Mtr. Sup. Train.
 Bess, Roy A., Pvt., Co. L, 355th Inf.
 *Birch, Albert E., 2d Lt., 342d M. G. Bn.
 Blackinton, George W., Maj., 353d Inf.
 *Blair, Tracy Sheldon, cpl., Co. E, 353d Inf.
 Bordkas, Gus, Pvt., Med. Det., 354th Inf.
 Brinda, John, Sgt., Co. B, 355th Inf.
 Busch, George L., Sgt., Co. D, 354th Inf.
 Butcher, Ora Lee, Pvt., Co. M, 356th Inf.
 Cavenee, Claude E., Sgt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Champeny, Arthur S., 1st Lt., 356th Inf.
 Childers, John W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Colville, George, jr., cpl., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.
 Condit, George W., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 353d Inf.
 Daniels, Francis L., cpl., Co. H, 353d Inf.

Deland, Thorndike, 1st Lt., 340th F. A.
 Deskins, Frank, cpl., Co. D, 354th Inf.
 Dewalt, Clyde H., Sgt., Co. K, 356th Inf.
 Dietz, Edward W. A., Pvt., 1st cl., 314th Engrs.
 *Dilbeck, Andrew W., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 Dillard, Marquis L., Sgt., Co. A, 354th Inf.
 *Disalvo, Charles, Pvt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Dorgan, John Joseph, Pvt., Co. C, 356th Inf.
 Dozer, Otis V., Sgt., Co. F, 353d Inf.
 Dugan, John I., Pvt., Co. B, 353d Inf.
 Duncan, John C., cpl., Co. D, 354th Inf.
 Farber, Lloyd, cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 353d Inf.
 *Farrell, John J., Pvt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 *Fisher, Frank J., 2d Lt., 355th Inf.
 Flannery, Harry E., Sgt., Co. B, 340th M. G. Bn.
 *Folz, Alexander, cpl., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Forbis, Fred M., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 354th Inf.
 *Forth, Herman, Pvt., Med. Det., 341st M. G. Bn.
 Fox, Charles M., Capt., Med. Corps, att. to 353d Inf.
 Gardner, George W., Sgt., Co. F, 353d Inf.
 Greene, Don, Pvt., Co. H, 353d Inf.
 Gude, Charles J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 342d M. G. Bn.
 Guthrie, Elmer F., Sgt., Co. E, 353d Inf.
 Hagerman, Otho M., Pvt., Co. A, 354th Inf.
 Hahn, Joseph C., cpl., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.
 Hale, Claud P., Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 354th Inf.
 *Hall, William A., Pvt., Co. A, 353d Inf.
 Hanger, Charles R., 2d Lt., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 *Hanna, Mark, Maj., 356th Inf.
 *Hartung, John A., Sgt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Heiken, Ellert G., 1st Lt., 356th Inf.
 Henderson, Henry, 2d Lt., 354th Inf.
 Hobson, Henry W., Maj., 356th Inf.
 *Hoeyuck, Frank J., 2d Lt., 314th Engrs.
 Hoffman, Earl A., Pvt., Co. C, 341st M. G. Bn.
 Hollingsworth, Alexander, cpl., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Hollis, George G., cpl., Co. E, 356th Inf.
 Jacobs, Wendall W., Pvt., Co. C, 341st M. G. Bn.
 Janssen, Martin J., Sgt., Co. A, 355th Inf.
 Kane, Alva, Pvt., Med. Det., 353d Inf.
 Keller, Roy L., Sgt., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Kelley, Orlen O., Sgt., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 Kelly, John, Pvt., Co. A, 341st M. G. Bn.
 Kenaston, Harold W., 1st Lt., 356th Inf.
 *Kessler, Edward M., cpl., Co. F, 353d Inf.
 Kldd, Clifford C., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.
 Kilbourne, Charles E., Col., C. A. C., Chief of Staff, 89th Div.

- King, Richard E., Pvt., Hdqrs. Det., 340th F. A.
 Kilne, David, Pvt., Med. Det., 341st M. G. Bn.
 Laken, Clarence, Pvt., Co. M, 356th Inf.
 *Lamson, Dwight F., Pvt., Co. G, 353d Inf.
 *Lauber, Clarence E., Pvt., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 Le Masters, Charles A., Cpl., Co. C, 314th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Loyd, Louis Herbert, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 356th Inf.
 *McAfee, John W., Cpl., Co. D, 356th Inf.
 *McComb, Roy E., Sgt., M. G. Co., 356th Inf.
 *McDaniel, Lee B., Sgt., Co. A, 353d Inf.
 McGee, Edward, Pvt., Co. M, 353d Inf.
 McKay, John W., Cpl., Co. M, 353d Inf.
 McNulty, Herman C., 1st Lt., 354th Inf.
 Malone, Clayton, Sgt., Co. I, 353d Inf.
 Maloney, William E., 2d Lt., 354th Inf.
 Manning, John R., Pvt., Co. D, 342d M. G. Bn.
 Mansfield, Tharold B., Cpl., Co. C, 314th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Martinez, Augustine, Cpl., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 May, Oscar P., 2d Lt., 356th Inf.
 Miller, Herbert H., Sgt., Co. G, 353d Inf.
 Millis, John M., 2d Lt., 354th Inf.
 Moore, Elgin J., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. C, 314th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Moore, Fred F., Capt., 355th Inf.
 Morgan, Francis Mont, 1st Lt., 353d Inf.
 Morgan, Vern Amos, 1st Lt., 355th Inf.
 Murphy, John H., 1st Lt., 356th Inf.
 Peatross, James Linwood, Maj., 353d Inf.
 Pine, Harry W., 2d Lt., 353d Inf.
 Porter, Chauncey W., Bugler, Co. B, 355th Inf.
 Ragsdale, Irving LeNois, 2d Lt., 356th Inf.
 Ramsey, Earl E., Sgt., Co. G, 353d Inf.
 Rand, George E., 1st Lt., 353d Inf.
 Reed, Cecl E., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. E, 353d Inf.
 *Reed, Glenn M., Sgt., Co. B, 355th Inf.
 Reeves, James H., Col., 353d Inf.
 Richards, Elmer Preston, Pvt., Co. D, 354th Inf.
 *Sandman, Leo L., Pvt., Co. F, 353d Inf.
 Sauers, Roy M., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. B, 314th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Scanlon, James E., 1st Lt., Co. H, 353d Inf.
 Serna, Marcelino, Pvt., Co. B, 355th Inf.
 *Seymour, Quincy R., Pvt., Co. F, 353d Inf.
 *Shaw, Charles A., 1st Lt., Co. E, 353d Inf.
 Shimeall, Ralph M., Sgt., Co. M, 353d Inf.
 Shinn, Leon P., 1st Lt., 356th Inf.
 Shoults, Edgar, Cpl., Co. B, 354th Inf.
 Sittler, Edward, Pvt., Co. C, 341st M. G. Bn.
 Slay, John R., Sgt., Co. G, 354th Inf.
 Smead, Burton A., Maj., Division Adjutant, 89th Division.
 *Smith, Fred S., Pvt., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.
 Smith, Robert O., 1st Lt., Dental Corps, att. to 356th Inf.
 Smilh, Royal H. G., 1st Lt., 353d Inf.
 Somervell, Brehon B., Lt. Col., Corps of Engrs.
 Sprague, Almon E., Pvt., Med. Det., 355th Inf.
 Steinhilber, Cloyd W., 1st Lt., 354th Inf.
 Stirling, Thomas, Cpl., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.
 Sundin, Milton C., Pvt., Co. L, 353d Inf.
 Szczepanik, Joseph A., Pvt., Co. M, 353d Inf.
 Tomanek, Frank F., Pvt., Co. I, 353d Inf.
 *Tubbs, Benjamin T., Pvt., Co. I, 356th Inf.
 Wahler, Richard, Pvt., Co. C, 353d Inf.
 Ward, Harry M., Cpl., Co. A, 354th Inf.
 Wiese, Edwin, Pvt., Co. C, 355th Inf.
 Wilder, Marshall P., Capt., 354th Inf.
 Wirth, Thomas F., Maj., 355th Inf.
 Witt, Walter S., Sgt., Co. D, 353d Inf.
 Wright, Earl V., Pvt., Co. K, 356th Inf.
 *Young, Edward M., 2d Lt., 178th Inf. Brig.
 Zimmerman, Rudolph A., Sgt., M. G. Co., 354th Inf.

90TH DIVISION.

- Abbott, George C., Sgt., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 Adair, William R., Sgt., Co. C, 315th Fld. Sig. Bn.
 Allen, Charles W., Sgt., Co. E, 357th Inf.
 Anderson, Paul H., Pvt., Co. G, 360th Inf.
 Ashburn, Isaac S., Maj., 358th Inf.
 Atchavit, Calvin, Pvt., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 Ball, Will R., Deceased, Cpl., Co. G, 357th Inf.
 Barry, Herbert E., Pvt., 359th Inf.
 Bell, Frank, Pvt., Co. D, 358th Inf.
 Bell, Glenn Andrew, Cpl., Co. D, 359th Inf.
 Berry, Thomas A., Pvt., Co. E, 357th Inf.
 Brady, Clifford W., Pvt., Co. K, 357th Inf.
 Breeden, Eldon, 1st Lt., 357th Inf.
 Buchanan, Alfred B., Sgt., Co. G, 360th Inf.
 Buffalo, Joseph A., Pvt., Co. F, 358th Inf.
 Burk, Walter S., 1st Lt., 359th Inf.
 Butcher, Thomas W., Cpl., Co. C, 359th Inf.
 Cassingham, Leroy, Pvt., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 *Causland, Harry L., Pvt., Co. I, 357th Inf.
 Chartier, Ernest J., 1st Sgt., M. G. Co., 357th Inf.
 Cochran, John B., Sgt., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 Cole, Charles Edward, Pvt., Co. F, 359th Inf.
 Collier, Clive C., Cpl., Co. D, 359th Inf.
 Cooksey, Thomas Larkin, Sgt., 315th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police.
 Cooney, James M., Cpl., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 *Cowan, Jack, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 358th Inf.

- Dallas, Fred W., cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 360th Inf.
 Davidson, Liburn Clifford, capt., 359th Inf.
- *Davis, Guy K., cpl., Co. F, 359th Inf.
 *Delario, Charles E., capt., 360th Inf.
 *Dulaney, Dick, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 357th Inf.
 Focht, John A., 1st lt., Co. B, 315th Engrs.
 Fredlund, Victor, Pvt., Co. C, 315th Engrs.
 Green, Willie, cpl., Co. B, 358th Inf.
 Greenfield, William G., Sgt., Co. G, 357th Inf.
 *Grisham, Jesse M., cpl., Co. L, 359th Inf.
 Hall, James G., 1st lt., Med. Corps, att. to 360th Inf.
 Hassig, Albert U., 1st lt., 358th Inf.
 Heard, Elmer, capt., 360th Inf.
 Heinz, Nick, Pvt., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 Hilburn, Herbert S., capt., 359th Inf.
 Hoffman, Clyde O., deceased, 1st Sgt., Co. K, 357th Inf.
 Hogan, John A., Sgt., Co. C, 358th Inf.
 Jenkins, Wade H., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 357th Inf.
 Joiner, Arthur Elmer, Pvt., Co. A, 360th Inf.
 Jones, Claude V., cpl., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 Kearns, Charlie F., Pvt., 357th Inf.
 Keeton, Andy W., Pvt., Co. G, 357th Inf.
 Kinney, Martin H., Sgt., Co. E, 315th Engrs.
 Koch, Arthur H., cpl., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 LaGrow, Elgia, Pvt., Co. A, 357th Inf.
 Leary, Edmund M., deceased, col., 358th Inf.
 *Leeper, Dan C., capt., 359th Inf.
 Light, Wilbur S., cpl., Co. F, 358th Inf.
 Loeschler, Frank B., Sgt., Co. K, 360th Inf.
 Lumley, Zoda D., capt., Med. Corps, att. to 357th Inf.
 McDaniel, John R., cpl., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 May, Joe C., cpl., Co. B, 315th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police.
 Morey, Frank C., Pvt., Co. M, 357th Inf.
 Morphew, John E., Sgt., Co. C, 357th Inf.
 Morris, William H. H., jr., maj., 360th Inf.
 Mudgett, Byran, 2d lt., 357th Inf.
 Pennington, Edgar, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 358th Inf.
 *Peters, Herbert N., capt., 358th Inf.
 *Priest, Charles D., 1st lt., 358th Inf.
 Pursley, Earl, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 360th Inf.
 Rote, Tobin C., 1st lt., 357th Inf.
 Ruland, Henry F., Pvt., 357th Amb. Co., 315th San. Train.
 Sartain, Jake C., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. A, 315th Engrs.
 *Schobérth, Raymond Anthony, 1st lt., 359th Inf.
 Shadrick, Bart L., Pvt., Co. E, 357th Inf.
 Shuman, George A., 2d lt., 360th Inf.
 Simpson, Joseph M., capt., M. G. Co., 357th Inf.
 Small, Lyle H., Pvt., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 *Smalley, John W., Sgt., Co. M, 358th Inf.
 Spamanato, Aniello, Pvt., Co. L, 357th Inf.
- Swanson, Adolph, Pvt., Co. I, 357th Inf.
 Topic, Frank J., Pvt., Co. K, 357th Inf.
 Valentine, Aaron F., Pvt., Co. A, 344th M. G. Bn.
 Votaw, Louis H., cpl., Co. B, 360th Inf.
 Ward, Frank B., Pvt., Co. K, 357th Inf.
 Warren, Edward R., 1st lt., 315th Engrs.
 Warren, Rufus W., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 360th Inf.
 Watts, Kenneth, Pvt., Co. B, 360th Inf.
 Wilcoxson, Orval, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 357th Inf.
 Wines, Pearl J., Sgt., Co. E, 358th Inf.
 Woll, Herman, Pvt., 357th Amb. Co., 315th San. Train.
 Zacher, Vernon B., 1st lt., 359th Inf.

91ST DIVISION.

- Ackley, Ward M., capt., 363d Inf.
 Aird, William A., maj., 348th M. G. Bn.
 Alexander, Leon R., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 348th M. G. Bn.
 Allen, Leslie, cpl., Co. K, 364th Inf.
 Alonzo, Eugene, Pvt., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
 Anderson, Oliver, Sgt., Co. L, 362d Inf.
 Anderson, Walter N., 1st lt., 363d Inf.
 *Anthony, Harold B., sup. Sgt., Co. D, 362d Inf.
 Bailey, Henry S., 1st lt., 363d Inf.
 Bailey, Ivan Y., Pvt., Intelligence Section, 1st Bn., 361st Inf.
 Ball, Ernest W., cpl., Co. H, 361st Inf.
 Ballestero, Fred V., Pvt., Co. A, 363d Inf.
 Bell, John A., Sgt., M. G. Co., 363d Inf.
 Benoit, Henry N., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 361st Inf.
 Bolin, Herald E., bn. Sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., 363d Inf.
 Borton, Edward W., Pvt., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
 Bosone, Peter P., Sgt., Co. F, 362d Inf.
 *Bower, James R., Pvt., Co. L, 362d Inf.
 Bradbury, Arthur W., capt., 362d Inf.
 Bridenstine, Leslie M., Sgt., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
 *Brimer, Frank M., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 348th M. G. Bn.
 Brock, Edward J., Sgt., Sup. Co., 364th Inf.
 Burgard, John C., 1st lt., 362d Inf.
 Burke, Campbell, deceased, capt., 361st Inf.
 Burton, Milton G., Sgt., Co. E, 316th Engrs.
 Carley, Victor A., Pvt., Co. D, 361st Inf.
 Carter, Michael, cpl., Hdqrs. Co., 361st Inf.
 Cavanaugh, Harry La Tour, col., 363d Inf.
 Chenoweth, Charles E., capt., 363d Inf.
 Chittum, Warren A., Pvt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
 Clauson, Oscar, Pvt., Co. F, 362d Inf.
 *Cohn, David H., 1st lt., 363d Inf.
 Cohn, Eugene S., capt., 364th Inf.
 Coyle, William J., capt., 363d Inf.
 Craddock, John E., cpl., 316th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police.
 Cramer, John W., cpl., Co. H, 361st Inf.
 Craven, Howard, bn. Sgt. maj., Hdqrs. Co., 361st Inf.

- Crawford, Ned, Pvt., Co. C, 316th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Cullen, Michael J., cpl., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Cummings, Avery D., col., 181st Inf. Brig.
- Curran, Fred F., cpl., Co. B, 363d Inf.
- Dabney, Milan, Pvt., Co. B, 348th M. G. Bn.
- Davis, William David, deceased, col., 361st Inf.
- De Rosselli, Peter L., Pvt., Co. F, 361st Inf.
- Doudna, John F., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 362d Inf.
- Drees, Albert J., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
- Edwards, Norman E., cpl., Co. H, 364th Inf.
- Ehlers, Carl H., cpl., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Ethier, Ralph, Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 361st Inf.
- *Farwell, George W., maj., 361st Inf.
- Figgins, Charles R., cpl., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Fletcher, Allen, capt., 362d Inf.
- Froman, Hjalmar, cpl., Co. D, 361st Inf.
- Griffin, Robert A., capt., 364th Inf.
- *Guess, John, jr., Sgt., Co. H, 364th Inf.
- Harder, Fred J., 1st Sgt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Hassler, Rudolph P., Sgt., Co. K, 362d Inf.
- Hill, Lloyd G., 1st Lt., 363d Inf.
- *Hoffman, Myron I., 1st Sgt., Co. M, 363d Inf.
- Holzman, George D., Pvt., Co. L, 3d Bn., 362d Inf.
- Hopping, Floyd, Sgt., Co. L, 363d Inf.
- Hughes, George E., Sgt., Co. B, 348th M. G. Bn.
- Jack, Daniel L., Pvt., Co. F, 362d Inf.
- *Jansen, Louis B., 1st Lt., 361st Inf.
- Jewett, Henry C., col., 316th Engrs.
- Johnson, Ragnvald G., cook, Co. B, 361st Inf.
- Johnston, William H., maj. gen.
- *Kay, Ivan E., Pvt., Co. L, 363d Inf.
- Kerwin, Joseph N., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
- King, Jesse L., cpl., Co. L, 361st Inf.
- Kirk, Richard M., Sgt., Co. H, 361st Inf.
- Klaviter, Emil O., Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 362d Inf.
- Knoke, Eugene F., Pvt., Co. M, 362d Inf.
- Kouts, William N., Sgt., Co. D, 361st Inf.
- Leavell, John H., capt., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
- Lee, Arthur Trumbull, 1st Lt., 364th Inf.
- Lee, Theodore F., Pvt., Co. H, 362d Inf.
- Leeb, Joseph S., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D., 361st Inf.
- Le May, Joseph J., Pvt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- *Lister, John M., cpl., Co. K, 363d Inf.
- Lowe, John C., cpl., Co. C, 364th Inf.
- McDonald, John B., brig. gen., 181st Inf. Brig.
- McRae, Duncan K., Sgt., Co. M, 362d Inf.
- Maddox, John, Sgt., 1st cl., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
- Maier, Carl J., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. I, 362d Inf.
- Malcolmson, Bruce K., 1st Sgt., Co. H, 364th Inf.
- Markham, Ralph H., Pvt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Marsh, John, 1st Sgt., Co. K, 362d Inf.
- Marshall, Allan J., Sgt., M. G. Co., 363d Inf.
- Mitchell, Edward J., capt., 363d Inf.
- Moore, Harold C., Sgt., Co. C, 348th M. G. Bn.
- Norris, Steve G., Sgt., Co. G, 364th Inf.
- O'Keefe, Daniel J., cpl., Co. B, 361st Inf.
- Olsen, Fred, Sgt., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
- Palmer, Harry H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Perdew, Earnest E., Sgt., Co. H, 364th Inf.
- Peterson, Solomon, Sgt., Co. I, 362d Inf.
- Presley, Albert C., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 363d Inf.
- Presley, Earl C., Pvt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Prevost, Philip W., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. D, 364th Inf.
- Ramsey, Henry, Sgt., Co. F, 362d Inf.
- *Rees, John, Sgt., Co. M, 361st Inf.
- Reese, John E., Sgt., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
- Refroth, Harry J., Pvt., 1st cl., 364th Amb. Co., 316th San. Train.
- Regglardo, Antonio, Sgt., Co. K, 363d Inf.
- Reilley, Charles R., Sgt., 1st cl., Co. F, 316th Engrs.
- Rodgers, James F., Pvt., Co. L, 363d Inf.
- Rose, Harold W., Pvt., 1st cl., 364th Amb. Co., 316th San. Train.
- *Ross, Karl E., Sgt., M. G. Co., 363d Inf.
- Ross, Leo L., cpl., Co. D, 361st Inf.
- Sembertrant, Frank, Pvt., 1st cl., M. G. Co., 363d Inf.
- Shimel, Firm F., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 316th Fld. Sig. Bn.
- Simas, Manuel, Pvt., Co. C, 364th Inf.
- Smith, Albert L., Pvt., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
- Smith, Nat R., Sgt., Co. K, 361st Inf.
- Smith, Wallace, Pvt., Co. I, 361st Inf.
- Sorenson, John H., Pvt., M. G. Co., 364th Inf.
- Straabe, Gilbert, Pvt., Co. D, 361st Inf.
- Strain, James F., 1st Lt., Co. B, 363d Inf.
- Stroman, Henry H., Sgt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Strother, Harold C., cpl., Co. L, 362d Inf.
- Sullivan, Joseph J., cpl., Co. M, 362d Inf.
- Supler, John M., Pvt., Co. L, 364th Inf.
- Swenson, Carl J., capt., Med. Corps, 316th San. Train.
- *Swift, Joseph, 1st Lt., M. G. Co., 362d Inf.
- Theobald, Carl G., cpl., Intelligence Section, 1st Bn., 361st Inf.
- *Thompson, Cecil E., Pvt., Co. K, 364th Inf.
- Thorf, Abraham, sup. Sgt., Co. B, 361st Inf.
- Tveten, Hans L., Pvt., Co. K, 362d Inf.
- *Van Voris, Howard Hopkins, 2d Lt., 364th Inf.
- Walker, Carol, Sgt., Co. K, 363d Inf.
- Wallace, Joseph A., cpl., Co. B, 361st Inf.
- Walston, Ray E., bugler, Co. M, 361st Inf.
- Weik, Irving Charles, 1st Sgt., Co. I, 363d Inf.
- Wight, Howard M., Pvt., Co. I, 361st Inf.
- *Worsham, Elijah W., capt., 362d Inf.
- Worthy, Elmer T., 1st Sgt., Co. M, 362d Inf.
- Yantis, Ernest M., 1st Lt., 363d Inf.
- Yull, Julius O., Sgt., Co. M, 361st Inf.
- Zilkey, Guy L., Sgt., Co. L, 362d Inf.
- Zimmerman, Arthur P., Sgt., Co. D, 361st Inf.

92D DIVISION.

Baker, John, Pvt., Co. I, 368th Inf.
 Bell, George, Pvt., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 *Breckenridge, Robert M., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. H, 365th Inf.
 Brown, Roy A., Sgt., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 Campbell, Robert L., 1st Lt., 368th Inf.
 Clincy, Will, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 366th Inf.
 Davis, Thomas H., Pvt., 1st cl., San. Det., 368th Inf.
 Fisher, Aaron R., 2d Lt., 366th Inf.
 Hammond, Alex, Pvt., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 Handy, Edward H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. B, 368th Inf.
 Horton, Van, Cpl., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 James, Joseph, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 368th Inf.
 Jones, Thomas Edward, 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 368th Inf.
 Lawrence, Jackson S., Maj., Med. Corps, att. to 368th Inf.
 Lewis, Bernard, Pvt., Co. A, 368th Inf.
 Merrifield, Ed, Pvt., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 Pollard, Russel, Cpl., Co. H, 365th Inf.
 Rivers, Tom, Pvt., Co. G, 366th Inf.
 Vincent, James A., 1st Lt., Co. G, 365th Inf.
 Watkins, Lewis, Pvt., 1st cl., Co. A, 350th M. G. Bn.
 Williams, Joe, Pvt., Co. E, 366th Inf.
 Young, Charles G., 1st Lt., 368th Inf.

93D DIVISION.

Barnes, Robert, Sgt., Co. L, 370th Inf.
 Bass, Urbane F., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 372d Inf.
 Boston, Willie, Pvt., M. G. Co., 371st Inf.
 Bryson, Samuel R., 1st Lt., 371st Inf.
 Burrell, Reuben, Pvt., M. G. Co., 371st Inf.
 Butler, Charles, Pvt., M. G. Co., 371st Inf.
 Butler, William, Sgt., Co. L, 369th Inf.
 Cooper, Thomas, Sgt., Co. K, 371st Inf.
 *Cope, Tobe C., Maj., 371st Inf.
 Crawford, Clifford, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 372d Inf.
 Crawford, William B., Capt., 370th Inf.
 *Cuff, William E., Pvt., 2d M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 Davis, Leroy, Pvt., Co. L, 370th Inf.
 Diggs, Junius, Pvt., Co. G, 371st Inf.
 Dovell, Chauncey E., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 371st Inf.
 Earl, Elmer, Cpl., Co. K, 369th Inf.
 Finch, Robert L., 1st Lt., Adjutant, 3d Bn., 372d Inf.
 Fossie, Lester, Sup. Sgt., Co. M, 370th Inf.
 Fuquay, James, Pvt., Co. H, 370th Inf.
 Gibson, Ralph, Sgt., Co. H, 370th Inf.
 *Gilmer, Robert, 2d Lt., Co. K, 371st Inf.
 Gross, George, Pvt., Co. D, 372d Inf.
 Hames, William W., 1st Lt., 372d Inf.
 Henry, Norman, Sgt., M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 *Holmes, Burton, Pvt., Co. C, 371st Inf.

Hurdle, William G., Pvt., 3d M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 Irby, Spirley E., Pvt., Co. H, 370th Inf.
 Jackson, Rufus B., 2d Lt., 370th Inf.
 Jenkins, Mathew, Sgt., Co. F, 370th Inf.
 Johns, Samuel H., Pvt., Co. L, 372d Inf.
 Johnson, Arthur, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 370th Inf.
 Johnson, Samuel M., Maj., 372d Inf.
 Jones, Sandy E., Cpl., Co. C, 371st Inf.
 Keenan, Willis H., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 369th Inf.
 Landon, Harold M., 1st Lt., 369th Inf.
 Lesesne, Francis K., Capt., 371st Inf.
 *McCall, Andy, Pvt., M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 McClelland, Lee R., Sgt., Med. Det., 371st Inf.
 McCowin, Elmer, Pvt., Co. K, 369th Inf.
 Merrimon, Clifton, Cpl., Co. L, 372d Inf.
 Monroe, Charles T., Sgt., Hdqrs. Co., 370th Inf.
 Moses, Ellison, Pvt., Co. G, 371st Inf.
 Parker, Charles W., 2d Lt., Co. L., 371st Inf.
 Payne, Ira M., Sgt., Co. A, 372d Inf.
 Pearson, Harry L., Pvt., 3d M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 Pickering, Woodell A., Lt. Col., 369th Inf.
 *Powell, Tom, Pvt., Co. H, 370th Inf.
 *Ranson, John O., 1st Lt., 371st Inf.
 Robison, Edward M., Capt., 372d Inf.
 Sessions, Harry C., 2d Lt., 372d Inf.
 Shepherd, Marion P., Capt., 371st Inf.
 Shethar, Samuel, Capt., 369th Inf.
 Spencer, Edward L., 2d Lt., 371st Inf.
 Spencer, Lorillard, Maj., 369th Inf.
 Stewart, Malley, Pvt., Hdqrs. Co., 371st Inf.
 Stoney, Bruce, Pvt., Med. Det., 371st Inf.
 Sumner, Charles S., Capt., 372d Inf.
 Teer, Hubert O., 1st Lt., Co. L, 371st Inf.
 Thompson, Emmitt, Sgt., Co. L, 370th Inf.
 Valley, Isaac, Cpl., Co. M, 370th Inf.
 Van Allen, Clarence R., Pvt., Co. L, 372d Inf.
 Vinton, Thomas W., 2d Lt., Co. L, 371st Inf.
 Walsh, Preston F., 1st Lt., 372d Inf.
 Walton, Alonzo, Pvt., 3d M. G. Co., 370th Inf.
 Warfield, William J., 1st Lt., Co. L, 370th Inf.
 Webster, Tillman, Pvt., M. G. Co., 371st Inf.
 *White, Nathaniel C., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F, 370th Inf.
 Williamson, Alfred, Pvt., 1st cl., Med. Det., 370th Inf.
 Wilson, Harvey W., 2d Lt., 372d Inf.

AIR SERVICE.

Abernethy, Thomas J., 2d Lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
 *Aldrich, Perry H., 1st Lt., observer, 135th Aero Squadron.

- Alexander, Arthur H., 1st Lt., 6th Aero Squadron.
- Alexander, Stirling Campbell, 1st Lt., pilot, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Allen, Gardner Philip, 1st Lt., C. A. C., observer, 8th Aero Squadron.
- Andrews, Flynn Lambert Anthony, 1st Lt., observer, 104th Aero Squadron.
- Armstrong, Rodney M., 1st Lt., pilot, 168th Aero Squadron.
- Arthur, Dogan H., 2d Lt., pilot, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Atwater, Benjamin L., 1st Lt., observer, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Avery, Walter L., 1st Lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Babcock, Philip R., 1st Lt., pilot, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Backus, David H., 1st Lt., pilot, 49th Aero Squadron.
- Badham, William T., 2d Lt., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Baer, Paul Frank, 1st Lt., pilot, 103d Aero Squadron.
- Bagby, Ralph B., 1st Lt., F. A., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Bartholf, Herbert B., 1st Lt., pilot, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Baucom, Byrne V., 2d Lt., observer, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Beane, James D., 1st Lt., 22d Aero Squadron.
- Beebe, David C., 2d Lt., pilot, 50th Aero Squadron.
- *Bellows, Franklin B., 2d Lt., observer, 50th Aero Squadron.
- Belzer, William, 2d Lt., observer, Observation Group, att. to 4th Army Corps.
- Benell, Otto E., 2d Lt., mil. aeronaut, 135th Aero Squadron.
- Bernheimer, Louis G., 1st Lt., pilot, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Blake, Charles Raymond, 1st Lt., pilot, 7th Aviation Instruction Center.
- *Bleckley, Erwin R., 2d Lt., 130th F. A., observer, 50th Aero Squadron.
- Bonnalie, Allan F., 1st Lt., Air Service, att. to Royal Air Forces, British Army.
- Borden, Horace L., 2d Lt., Sig. Corps, 90th Aero Squadron.
- Bowers, Lloyd G., 1st Lt., Co. A, 3d Balloon Squadron.
- Bowman, Samuel A., 2d Lt., F. A., observer, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Boyd, Theodore E., 2d Lt., 7th F. A., observer 88th Aero Squadron.
- Breese, Clinton S., 2d Lt., observer, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Breton, Lewis H., maj., pilot, Corps Observation Wing.
- Brewster, Hugh, 1st Lt., 49th Aero Squadron.
- Brooks, Arthur R., 2d Lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- *Droomfield, Hugh D., 1st Lt., pilot, 90th Aero Squadron.
- Brotherton, William E., 2d Lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Brown, Mitchell H., 2d Lt., observer, 50th Aero Squadron.
- Buckley, Harold R., 1st Lt., pilot, 95th Aero Squadron.
- Buford, Edward, jr., 1st Lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Burger, Valentine Joseph, 2d Lt., observer, 90th Aero Squadron.
- *Burns, James S. D., 2d Lt., 165th Inf., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Burt, Byron T., jr., 1st Lt., observer, Balloon Section.
- Campbell, Douglas, 1st Lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Carroll, George C., 1st Lt., Co. C, 2d Balloon Squadron.
- Cassady, Thomas G., 1st Lt., flight commander, 28th Aero Squadron.
- Castleman, John R., 1st Lt., pilot, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Chambers, Reed M., 1st Lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- *Chapman, Charles W., jr., 2d Lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Clapp, Kenneth Smith, 2d Lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Clark, Sheldon V., 1st Lt., 9th Balloon Co.
- Coleman, Wallace A., 1st Lt., pilot, Observation Group, 4th Army Corps.
- Conover, Harvey, 1st Lt., pilot, Third Observation Group.
- Cook, Everett R., capt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Cook, Harvey Wier, 1st Lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- *Coolidge, Hamilton, capt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Cousins, John W., 1st Lt., Inf., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Curtis, Edward P., 1st Lt., pilot, 95th Aero Squadron.
- *Cutter, Edward B., 1st Lt., 90th Aero Squadron.
- Dawson, Leo H., 1st Lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- de Castro, Ralph Ellison, 2d Lt., pilot, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Diekena, Willis A., 1st Lt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Dillon, Raymond P., 1st Lt., pilot, 24th Aero Squadron.
- Dolive, Charles R., 1st Lt., pilot, 93d Aero Squadron.
- Douglass, Kingman, 1st Lt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
- *Dowd, Meredith L., 2d Lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- *Drew, Charles W., 1st Lt., 13th Aero Squadron.
- Duckstein, Arthur William, 1st Lt., pilot, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Easterbrook, Arthur E., 1st Lt., Inf., observer, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Eaton, Warren Edwin, 1st Lt., 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.

- Elliott, Robert P., 1st lt., pilot, 96th Aero Squadron.
- Erwin, William P., 1st lt., pilot, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Este, J. Dickinson, 1st lt., 13th Aero Squadron.
- *Farnsworth, Thomas H., 1st lt., pilot, 96th Aero Squadron.
- Ferrenbach, Leo C., 1st lt., 14th Balloon Co.
- Fleeson, Howard T., 1st lt., observer, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Follette, Justin P., 1st lt., observer, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Fontaine, Hugh L., 1st lt., 49th Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Ford, Christopher W., capt., 103d Aero Squadron.
- Frank, William F., 1st lt., 20th Aero Squadron.
- Frost, John, 1st lt., 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Furlow, George Willard, 1st lt., pilot, 103d Aero Squadron.
- Gaylord, Bradley J., 1st lt., pilot, 1st Day Bombardment Group.
- George, Harold H., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- *Giroux, Ernest A., 1st lt., pilot, 103d Aero Squadron.
- *Goettler, Harold Ernest, 1st lt., pilot, 50th Aero Squadron.
- Goldthwaite, George A., 1st lt., pilot, 24th Aero Squadron.
- Grant, Alfred A., 2d lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Graveline, Fred C., sgt., 1st cl., 1st Day Bombardment Group, 20th Aero Squadron.
- Grey, Charles G., capt., 213th Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- *Gundelach, Andre H., 1st lt., pilot, 96th Aero Squadron.
- Guthrie, Murray K., 1st lt., 13th Aero Squadron.
- Hall, James Norman, capt., 103d Aero Squadron.
- *Hamilton, Lloyd A., 1st lt., 17th Aero Squadron.
- Hammond, Leonard C., 1st lt., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Hart, Percival G., 2d lt., 135th Aero Squadron.
- Hartney, Harold E., maj., 1st Pursuit Group, 27th Aero Squadron.
- Harwood, Benjamin P., 2d lt., F. A., observer, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Haslett, Elmer R., capt., 12th Aero Squadron.
- Hays, Frank K., 2d lt., pilot, 13th Aero Squadron.
- Healy, James A., 1st lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Heath, Laurel B., Pvt., Co. C, 2d Antiaircraft M. G. Bn.
- Henderson, Phil A., 1st lt., Inf., observer, 106th Aero Squadron.
- Higgs, James Allen, jr., 1st lt., Co. C, 3d Balloon Squadron.
- Hill, Maury, capt., pilot, 24th Aero Squadron.
- *Hill, Raymond C., 1st lt., 146th F. A., observer, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Hitchcock, Roger W., 2d lt., pilot, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Holden, Kenneth H., 1st lt., pilot, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Holden, Lansing C., jr., 1st lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Holland, Spesserd L., 1st lt., C. A. C., observer, 24th Aero Squadron.
- Hoover, William J., 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Hudson, Donald, 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Hunter, Frank O. D., 1st lt., pilot, 103d Aero Squadron.
- Irving, Livingston Gilson, 1st lt., 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Jeffers, John N., 1st lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Jervey, Thomas M., 1st lt., Ord. Dept., 1st Army Observation Group.
- Jones, Arthur H., 2d lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Jones, Clinton, 2d lt., pilot, 22d Aero Squadron.
- Jordan, John W., 2d lt., 7th F. A., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Kable, Clarence C., 1st lt., pilot, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Kaye, Samuel, jr., 1st lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- *Kelty, Asher E., 1st lt., 91st Aero Squadron.
- Kenney, George C., 1st lt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Kindley, Field E., 1st lt., 148th Aero Squadron.
- *Kinney, Clair A., 1st lt., 49th Aero Squadron.
- Kinsley, Willburt E., 2d lt., pilot, 3d Observation Group.
- Knowles, James, jr., 1st lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Lambert, John H., 1st lt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Larner, Gorman de F., 1st lt., pilot, 163d Aero Squadron.
- Lawson, Walter Rolls, capt., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.
- Lee, John B., 2d lt., F. A., observer, 24th Aero Squadron.
- Lindsay, Robert O., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- Littauer, Kenneth P., maj., 88th Aero Squadron.
- Llewellyn, Frank A., 1st lt., pilot, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Lowe, William O., 2d lt., U. S. M. C., att. as observer, 3d Observation Group, 90th Aero Squadron.
- *Lowry, Francis B., 2d lt., C. A. C., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.

- *Luke, Frank, jr., 2d lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- MacArthur, John, 2d lt., Sig. Corps, 27th Aero Squadron.
- MacBrayne, Winfred C., 1st lt., F. A., observer, 2d Balloon Squadron.
- *McClendon, Joel H., 1st lt., pilot, 88th Aero Squadron.
- McDermott, Cleveland W., 2d lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- McDevitt, James A., 1st lt., 281st Aero Squadron.
- McDougall, Harry O., 1st lt., pilot, 96th Aero Squadron.
- McKay, Elmore K., 2d lt., observer, 96th Aero Squadron.
- McKay, James R., 1st lt., 49th Aero Squadron.
- McMurry, Ora R., 1st lt., 49th Aero Squadron.
- Manning, James F., jr., 1st lt., pilot, 49th Aero Squadron.
- Mangan, Russell L., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- Meissner, James A., 1st lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Michener, John H., 1st lt., pilot, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Mitchell, John, capt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Mitchell, William, brig. gen., Chief of A. S., 1st Army.
- Moore, Edward Russell, 1st lt., pilot, 8th Aero Squadron.
- Morris, Edward M., 2d lt., pilot, 104th Aero Squadron.
- *Morse, Guy E., 2d lt., observer, 135th Aero Squadron.
- Myers, Oscar B., 1st lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Neel, Roland H., 2d lt., 99th Aero Squadron.
- Neibling, Harlow P., 1st lt., F. A., Co. C. 2d Balloon Squadron.
- Nicholls, Harold O., sgt., 1st cl., Balloon Service, 1st Army.
- Nixon, George R., 1st lt., F. A., 3d Balloon Squadron.
- Norris, Sigbert A. G., 2d lt., observer, 11th Aero Squadron.
- *Norton, Fred W., 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Noyes, Stephen H., capt., pilot, 12th Aero Squadron.
- *Nutt, Alan, 1st lt., pilot, 94th Aero Squadron.
- *O'Donnell, Paul J., 2d lt., Inf., 96th Aero Squadron.
- O'Neill, Ralph A., 1st lt., pilot, 147th Aero Squadron.
- *Orr, Edward, 1st lt., pilot, 12th Aero Squadron.
- Page, Richard C. M., 1st lt., pilot, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Palmer, Joseph A., 2d lt., 15th F. A., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Palmer, William W., 1st lt., pilot, 94th Aero Squadron.
- *Patterson, Alfred B., jr., 1st lt., pilot, 93d Aero Squadron.
- Payne, Carl C., 1st lt., 20th Aero Squadron.
- Pegues, Josiah J., 1st lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
- Pendell, Elmer, 1st lt., 120th Inf., observer, 168th Aero Squadron.
- Peterson, David McK., capt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Phelps, Glenn, 1st lt., observer, 5th Balloon Co.
- Phillips, George R., 1st lt., pilot, 50th Aero Squadron.
- *Plummer, Charles W., 2d lt., 101st F. A., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Plush, Lewis C., 1st lt., 49th Aero Squadron.
- Polley, Britton, 1st lt., F. A., observer, 99th Aero Squadron.
- Ponder, William Thomas, 1st lt., 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Porter, Charles Pullman, 2d lt., pilot, 147th Aero Squadron.
- Porter, Earl W., 2d lt., observer, 7th Aviation Instruction Center.
- Porter, Kenneth L., 2d lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Potter, William Clarkson, 1st lt., 20th Aero Squadron.
- Preston, Glen A., 2d lt., F. A., observer, 99th Aero Squadron.
- *Putnam, David E., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- Pyne, Percy Rivington, 1st lt., 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron.
- Quinn, John J., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
- Raible, Joseph C., jr., 1st lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
- Rancourt, John I., 1st lt., 103d F. A., observer, 88th Aero Squadron.
- Rath, Howard G., 2d lt., observer, 96th Aero Squadron.
- Raymond, Robert Fulton, 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Reynolds, Clearton H., capt., pilot, 104th Aero Squadron.
- Reynolds, John N., maj., commanding officer, 1st Army Observation Group.
- Richardson, James M., 2d lt., pilot, 1st Aero Squadron.
- Rickenbacker, Edward V., 1st lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
- Rooney, Paul N. A., 1st lt., Balloon Squadron, 1st Army.
- Rorison, Harmon C., 1st lt., 22d Aero Squadron.
- *Ross, Cleo Jepson, 1st lt., 8th Balloon Co.
- Rucker, Edward William, 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
- Rummell, Leslie J., deceased, 1st lt., 93d Aero Squadron.
- Schenck, Alexander P., 1st lt., pilot, 185th Aero Squadron.

*Schoen, Karl J., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
 Seaver, Arthur F., 1st lt., pilot, 20th Aero Squadron.
 Sellers, Cecil G., 1st lt., 20th Aero Squadron.
 Sewall, Sumner, 1st lt., 95th Aero Squadron.
 Shelby, Richard D., 1st lt., 139th Aero Squadron.
 Simon, Louis C., jr., 1st lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
 Snyder, John H., 1st lt., observer, 91st Aero Squadron.
 Spatz, Carl, maj., pilot, 3d Aero Squadron.
 Springs, Elliott White, 1st lt., 148th Aero Squadron.
 Steele, Richard Wilson, 2d lt., observer, 166th Aero Squadron.
 *Stevens, John H., 2d lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
 Stokes, John Y., jr., 1st lt., 20th Aero Squadron.
 Stout, Penrose V., 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
 Stovall, William H., 1st lt., pilot, 13th Aero Squadron.
 Strahm, Victor H., capt., pilot, 91st Aero Squadron.
 *Sulter, Wilbur C., 1st lt., pilot, 135th Aero Squadron.
 Taylor, William J. R., 1st lt., 3d Balloon Squadron.
 Telfair, Samuel F., 2d lt., 2d Antiaircraft M. G. Bn.
 Ten Eyck, Walton B., jr., 2d lt., pilot, 96th Aero Squadron.
 Thaw, William, maj., 103d Aero Squadron.
 Tillman, Fred A., 2d lt., Hdqrs., 3d Observation Group.
 Tittman, Harold H., jr., 1st lt., 1st Pursuit Group, 94th Aero Squadron.
 Tobin, Edgar G., 1st lt., 103d Aero Squadron.
 Vail, William H., 1st lt., pilot, 95th Aero Squadron.
 Vernam, Remington Deb, 1st lt., pilot, 22d Aero Squadron.
 Waitzenberg, George, sgt., Med. Det., Co. A, 2d Antiaircraft M. G. Bn.
 Wallis, James E., jr., capt., C. A. C., observer, 1st Army Observation Group.
 *Waring, William Wallace, 1st lt., pilot, 11th Aero Squadron.
 Warner, Donald D., 1st lt., 96th Aero Squadron.
 *Way, Pennington H., 2d lt., observer, 96th Aero Squadron.
 Wehner, Joseph F., 1st lt., 27th Aero Squadron.
 *White, Wilbert Wallace, 2d lt., 147th Aero Squadron.
 Williamson, Philip H., 1st lt., 1st Antiaircraft M. G. Bn.

Winslow, Alan F., 2d lt., 94th Aero Squadron.
 Wright, Chester E., 1st lt., pilot, 93d Aero Squadron.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Blynn, John M., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 554.
 *Donaldson, Glenn S., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 606.
 Fenwick, Edward G., pvt., Section No. 517.
 Fitzgerald, Robert J., pvt., Section No. 625.
 Fletcher, Jefferson B., 1st lt., Section No. 517.
 *Gammell, Warren S., sgt., 1st cl., Section No. 606.
 *Gillett, Tod F., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 647.
 Gooding, Roy H., pvt., Section No. 554.
 Graham, John D., cpl., Section No. 554.
 Hartwell, Albert S., pvt., Section No. 633.
 Householder, Jonathan A., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 590.
 *Hunton, Oramel E., pvt., Section No. 606.
 Kerr, Mark E., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 647.
 Kirkpatrick, Clifford, pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 647.
 McDermott, Francis P., sgt., 1st cl., Section No. 524.
 McGuire, Leo F., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 647.
 MacNair, Hugh W., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 622.
 Moore, John D., pvt., Section No. 554.
 *Paul, John, pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 524.
 Renick, Fred A., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 598.
 Rinebold, William J., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 524.
 Rorty, James H., pvt., Section No. 647.
 Schulze, Raymond J., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 583.
 Shively, George J., pvt., Section No. 585.
 Signor, Henry L., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 647.
 Swain, Jack R., pvt., Section No. 647.
 Townsend, Richard L., pvt., 1st cl., Section No. 554.
 Walton, Charles Wayne, pvt., Section No. 635.

AMERICAN RED CROSS.

Jeffrey, Jane, Miss, nurse.

ARMY NURSE CORPS.

McClelland, Helen G., Miss.
 MacDonald, Beatrice, Miss.
 Stambaugh, Isabelle, Miss.

BRITISH ARMY.

Dodwell, Thomas B., 2d lt., Royal Air Forces, B. E. F.

McNamee, J. T. (M. C.), capt., Royal Fld. Art., att. to 1st Bn., 30th Gas Regt.
 Rodakis, Nicholas, sgt., 4th Australian M. G. Bn., att. to M. G. Co., 105th Inf., 27th Div., U. S. Army.

CIVILIANS.

Barker, Mandeville J., jr., Mr., Y. M. C. A.
 Farmer, William R., Mr., secy., Y. M. C. A.
 Johnston, Mercer G., Dr., Y. M. C. A.
 Wilbur, Thomas Whiteside, Mr., Y. M. C. A.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Hall, Herbert W., 1st Lt., 44th Art.
 *Hoskins, Leonard C., 2d Lt., 54th Co.
 Linton, Clyde W., cpl., Btry. E, 42d Art.
 Moehler, Frank W., sgt., Btry. E, 42d Art.
 Nowlin, George A., 1st sgt., Btry. E, 42d Art.
 O'Connell, Albert L., Pvt., Btry. C, 60th Art.
 Pulker, Howard C., Pvt., Btry. C, 42d Art.
 Taylor, Orville R., Pvt., 1st cl., Btry. E, 42d Art.
 Winger, Lawrence, sgt., Co. C, 60th Art.
 Woodward, Frederick A., Pvt., Btry. E, 42d Art.

FRENCH ARMY.

*Andral, Louis, Lt., observer, 284th Aero Squadron, att. to 3d Army Corps, U. S. Army.
 Armengaud, Paul, maj., Assistant Chief of Staff, A. S., 1st Army, U. S. Army.
 Artoni, Charles, gunner, 307th Co., Tank Corps.
 Aschliman, Paul, sgt., interpreter, att. to 1st Inf. Brig., U. S. Army.
 Bardou, Henri, cpl., 308th Co., Tank Corps.
 Barre, Marcel, gunner, 308th Co., Tank Corps.
 Bauria, Albert, brigadier, 350th Co., Tank Corps.
 Bequart, Henri, sgt., 309th Co., Tank Corps.
 Bercerot, Jacques, sgt., Engrs.
 *Bertrand, capt., Commanding 308th Co., Tank Corps, att. to 2d Div., U. S. Army.
 Bognione, sgt., 3d Btry., 74th Regt. Art., att. to Railway Art., U. S. Army.
 Bonnard, Emile, maj., 2d Colonial Inf.
 Bourdu, Joseph, master gunner, 26th Btry., 208th Fld. Art.
 Bredin, André E., 2d Lt., pilot, 16th Combat Group.
 Brelter, Francois, adjutant chef, 153d Inf.
 Brelivet, Herve Marie, adjutant chef, 2d Colonial Inf.
 Buchet, Xavier, capt., 33d Colonial Inf.
 Buisson, Lt., 307th Co., Tank Corps.
 Burel, Michel, Pvt., 1st cl., 156th Inf.
 Carrere, Jean Baptiste, cpl., Inf., att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.

Charron, Jean Marie Henri, 2d Lt., 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
 Chataigneau, Yves, Lt.
 Chevalier, Oliver, capt., 71st Inf., att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
 Connely, James A., sgt., pilot, Air Service.
 Corbabon, Jacques, maj., French Mission, att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
 Courtois, André, French Mission, att. to 2d Bn., 5th Regt., U. S. Marine Corps.
 Dano, 2d Lt., 308th Co., Tank Corps, att. to 2d Div., U. S. Army.
 Daune, Charles Emile, 2d Lt., 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
 de Beliege, Jean Baptiste, sgt., 2d Art., C. A. C.
 De Boisrouvray, A. de Jacquolot, commandant, att. to 26th Div., U. S. Army.
 De Brut, Lt., 8th Engrs.
 de Froissand-Broissia, Michel Marie Ferdinand, Lt., 6th Colonial Inf.
 *de Guiroye, capt., 307th Co., Tank Corps, att. to 2d Div., U. S. Army.
 De La Gicalais, Lt., att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
 De Lesseps, Jacques B. M., capt., pilot, 2d Bombing Group.
 De Pavant, Francois, Lt., observer, 284th Aero Squadron, att. to 3d Army Corps, U. S. Army.
 D'Escayrac, De Boulancy, Lt.
 de Wolllefont, Le Pelletier, Lt., liaison officer, att. to 2d Div., U. S. Army.
 Diot, Lucien, aspirant, pilot, 218th Aero Squadron.
 Dormoy, Georges, 2d Lt., 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
 Drouhin, Robert G., 2d Lt., att. to 372d Inf., U. S. Army.
 Dubet, Jean Ollnde, Lt., 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
 Du Bois, Alfred, interpreter, French Mission, att. to Hdqrs., 6th F. A., U. S. Army.
 Durand, Leon, Pvt., 1st cl., 2d Art., C. A. C.
 Ehrhardt, Gustave, capt., 140th Inf., att. to 138th Inf., U. S. Army.
 Escudier, Etienne, 1st Lt., 79th Inf., att. to 59th Inf., U. S. Army.
 Etienne, Eugene, Lt., 350th Co., Tank Corps.
 Filippi, Jean, cpl., 2d Colonial Inf.
 Gaillot, Maurice G., capt., 33d Inf.
 Gauffeny, Emmanuel Paul Francois, Lt., 146th Inf.
 Gauthier, Jean Charles, 2d Lt.
 Giet, Auguste Albert, Pvt., 1st cl., 2d Art., C. A. C.
 Goyné, Antoine, cpl., 4th Squadron, 6th Regt. of African Chasseurs.
 *Grancey, De Mandat, 1st Lt., att. to 107th F. A., U. S. Army.
 Grizel, Marcel, gunner, 19th Btry., 70th Regt., Railway Art.
 Gros, Joseph, Lt., 6th Colonial Inf.

- Guinet, Eugene, lt., observer, 208th Aero Squadron.
- Guyot, Benjamin, lt., pilot, 218th Aero Squadron.
- Hallier, André, lt., 15th Heavy Art.
- Haumont, Marcel Auguste Edouard, sgt., 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Hendrick, Pierre H., capt., liaison officer, att. to U. S. Army.
- Hoffenbach, Edouard, capt., French Mission, att. to 9th Inf.; and 6th Regt. U. S. M. C.; 2d Div., U. S. Army.
- Houérou, Etienne, sgt., pilot, 284th Aero Squadron, att. to 3d Army Corps, U. S. M. C.; 2d Div., U. S. Army.
- Hugo, Jean, 1st lt., 36th Inf., att. to 28th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Jacobson, A., capt., att. to Hdqrs., 67th Fld. Art. Brig., U. S. Army.
- Jacquin, Alfred, lt., Engrs., att. to 7th Engrs., U. S. Army.
- Jourde, Georges Auguste Francois, 2d lt., 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Labour, Rene, capt., 415th Inf., att. to 307th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Larra, Joseph, 2d lt., 16th Tank Co., 504th Heavy Art.
- Leandri, Dominique: Antoine, col., 8th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Lebre, Anton, capt., 344th Inf.
- le Cam, Yves Marie, Pvt., 2d cl., 153d Inf.
- Leclerc, Hippolyte Antoni Marie, maj., 41st F. A.
- Lecoin, R. H., interpreter, French Mission, att. to 28th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Lenoir, Henri, brigadier interpreter, French Mission, att. to 120th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Leplus, Paul, 1st lt., 89th Inf.
- Leroux, Maurice, 1st lt., att. to 5th Regt., U. S. Marine Corps.
- Léscadron, Henri Jean, 2d lt., French Mission, att. to 356th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Lharas, Gaitan, capt., 337th Tank Co., 505th Heavy Art.
- Lorans, Marcel, capt., att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
- Loriot, Jean J., sgt., pilot, 151st Aero Squadron.
- Lucas, Eugene Leonce Emmanuel, sgt., 156th Inf.
- Malbe, Fernand, lt., 350th Co., Tank Corps.
- Marchand, Leon, 1st lt., att. to 30th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Marechal, Adrian, 2d lt., observer, 214th Aero Squadron, att. to Observation Group, 5th Army Corps, U. S. Army.
- Marius, Jean, sgt., 5th Colonial Inf.
- Menl, Jean, capt., 16th Pursuit Group, Air Service.
- Merel, Robert, 1st lt., French Mission, att. to 91st Div., U. S. Army.
- Meurisse, Jean L., capt., 27th Inf.
- Michel, Marcel H., sgt., pilot, 218th Aero Squadron.
- *Milleret, Norbert, 1st lt., liaison officer, att. to 155th Inf. Brig., U. S. Army.
- Pepin, Edmund, 2d lt., pilot, 47th Aero Squadron.
- Perrin, Edouard, brigadier, 350th Co., Tank Corps.
- Petit, Auguste Jules, sgt., 5th Co., 5th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Piveteau, E. M., 1st lt., 3d BCL, Tank Corps.
- Praly, Louis, aspirant, 350th Co., Tank Corps.
- Prudhomme, Frederic Henri, 2d lt., 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Quinton, R., lt. col., 452d F. A., att. to 2d Div., U. S. Army.
- Rault, Jean Emile, capt., 5th Colonial Inf.
- Ravisse, Henri, capt., 153d Inf.
- Redier, M., capt., 65th Inf., att. to 72d Inf. Brig., 36th Div., U. S. Army.
- Rerat, Armand, lt., att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
- Ritt, J. V. Maurice, 1st lt., French Mission, att. to 127th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Roussel, Jean, Pvt., 1st cl., 3d Co., 12th Chasseurs à Pieds Regt.
- Santini, Philippe, lt., 53d Colonial Inf.
- Sartorius, Emile, adjutant interpreter, att. to 42d Div., U. S. Army.
- Simonet, André, sgt., att. to 371st Inf., U. S. Army.
- Tessier, Fernand, lt., 14th Chasseurs, att. as liaison officer, 369th Inf., U. S. Army.
- Thiabaud, Claude Emile, lt., 6th Colonial Inf.
- Thiebault, Rene, sgt., 308th Co., Tank Corps.
- Trives, Francis, capt., Art., liaison officer with Hdqrs., 164th F. A. Brig., 89th Div., U. S. Army.
- Vacarisas, Joseph, brigadier, 19th Btry., 70th Regt., Railway Art.
- Vallois, Robert, capt., observer, Air Service.
- Viaud, Louis, lt., 1st Co., 20th Inf.
- Vivien, Robert, capt., 65th Inf., att. to 9th Inf., 2d Div., U. S. Army.
- Wackernie, Georges, lt., 54th Inf., att. to 7th M. G. Bn., U. S. Army.
- Wichart, George, 2d lt., att. to 372d Inf., U. S. Army.

1ST GAS REGIMENT.

- *Anderson, Ernest H., Pvt., 1st cl., Co. F.
- Benson, Andrew A., Pvt., Med. Det.
- Brantley, Robert Cline, sgt., Co. D.
- Dakin, Hursey A., cpl., Co. F.
- Drechsel, George, Pvt., Co. F.
- Graves, John C., cpl., Co. A.
- Higgs, Herman C., Pvt., Med. Det.
- Jones, Arthur W., cpl., Co. A.
- Jordan, John P., cpl., Co. A.
- Molter, Henry C., sgt., 1st cl., Co. D.
- Nay, Orin E., cpl., Co. A.
- Neal, George W., sgt., 1st cl., Co. A.

Nelson, Christian F. M., Pvt., Co. F.
 Nelson, Guy A., Pvt., Co. F.
 *Rideout, Percy A., 1st Lt.
 Woods, Harry Melvin, Sgt., Co. D.

MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION.

Davis, Howard Hubber, 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 12th Sherwood Foresters, British Army.
 Fannin, Oliver W., 1st Lt., Co. H, 35th Inf.
 *Howe, George P., 1st Lt., Med. Corps, att. to 37th Div., B. E. F.
 Hulsart, C. Raymond, Capt., 11th Engrs. (railway).
 Lumpkin, Laurence M., Sgt., Q. M. C. Pack Train No. 1.
 McGrath, Henry John, 2d Lt., Q. M. C., with Army Transport Service.
 MacIsaac, Donald, Sgt., 11th Engrs. (railway).
 McLoud, Paul, 1st Lt., 11th Engrs. (railway).
 *Walker, Willis J., Pvt., 1st cl., Salvage Squadron No. 1.
 Wescott, Allen P., Pvt., Troop C, 2d Cav.
 *Wheeler, Afton E., Ord. Sgt., Salvage Squadron No. 1.

TANK CORPS.

Angelo, Joseph T., Pvt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 1st Brig.
 Ash, Harold James, 2d Lt., Co. C, 345th Bn.
 Blanchard, Walter H., Cpl., Co. B, 344th Bn.
 Bowes, David M., 2d Lt., 304th Brig.
 Brett, Sereno E., Maj., 326th Bn.
 *Broadfoot, Josiah, Cpl., Co. B, 344th Bn.
 Brophy, William E., Cpl., Co. A, 345th Bn.
 Carroll, Troy C., Cpl., Co. A, 301st Bn.
 *Chisholm, Raymond C., Sgt., Co. A, 345th Bn.

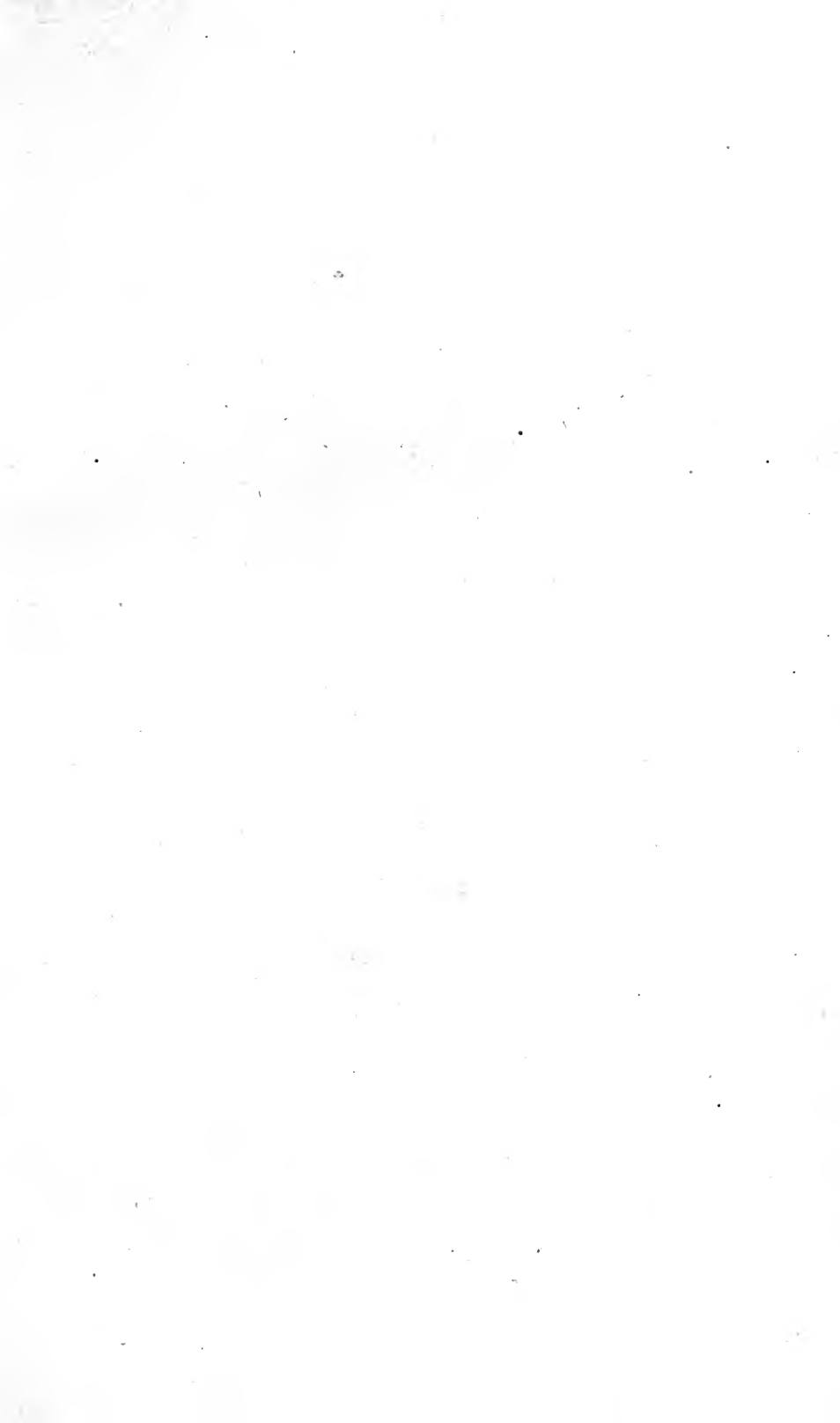
Connelly, Francis J., Sgt., Co. A, 301st Bn.
 Edwards, Paul S., 1st Lt., Sig. Corps, att. to 304th Brig.
 Ellis, Herbert J., 1st Lt., 30th Brig.
 Ely, Earnest E., Sgt., 1st cl., Hdqrs. Co., 1st Brig.
 *English, Math L., Capt., Co. C, 344th Bn.
 Gillfillan, Dean M., Capt., Co. D, 54th Regt., 33d Brig.
 Gleason, John W., 2d Lt., 345th Bn.
 McCluer, Edwin Alexander, 2d Lt., 344th Bn.
 McGinty, John J., 1st Sgt., Co. B, 344th Bn.
 Maury, Alfred B., 2d Lt., 301st Bn.
 Merritt, Charles B., Pvt., Co. C, 345th Bn.
 Morrison, Julian K., 2d Lt., Co. A, 326th Bn.
 Neil, Albert F., Cpl., Co. A, 301st Bn.
 Nichols, Harley R., Sgt., Co. C, 345th Bn.
 Osmond, Frank W., Cpl., Co. A, 301st Bn.
 Paton, Noel E., Sgt., Co. A, 344th Bn.
 Patton, George S., Jr., Col., Tank Corps.
 Pullen, Daniel D., Col., Tank Corps.
 *Rock, William C., 2d Lt., 301st Bn.
 Saul, Tom W., 1st Lt., 327th Bn.
 Semmes, Harry Hodges, Capt., Tank Corps.
 Sonstie, Carl J., 1st Lt., 3d Brig.
 *Varney, Kit R., Capt., 301st Bn.
 Voight, Ralph L., Pvt., 301st Bn.
 Webb, John R., 2d Lt., 301st Bn.
 Weed, Newell P., Capt., Co. B, 1st Bn.
 Williams, Charles V., Cpl., Co. B, 345th Bn.
 Winton, David, 2d Lt., Co. C, 345th Bn.
 Wisher, Robert F., Pvt., Co. A, 301st Bn.
 *Wright, Ernest N., Cpl., Co. C, 344th Bn.
 Young, Charles C., Sgt., Co. A, 345th Bn.
 *Zimborski, Alexander J., Cpl., Co. C, 345th Bn.

WOMEN.

The women awarded distinguished-service crosses are the three listed in the Army Nurse Corps, and the one in the American Red Cross. See groups above.

AWARDS OF THE
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

AWARDS OF THE
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL





837

AWARDS OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

[* Indicates posthumous award.]

Albert H. Acher, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 4th Engineers he contributed materially to the successes of the 4th Division in the Aisne-Marne offensive and in the Meuse-Argonne operations. By his skill in the construction of roads and bridges he ably assisted in the operations of his division. His ability as a leader was shown in the efficiency of the 4th Engineers, both as a technical and as a combat unit. Later he showed the same rare qualities when he commanded the 27th Engineers. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Mr. *Harry M. Adams*, director of inland traffic. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service with the Army of the United States as director of inland traffic. His responsibilities have been great in supervising the utilization of railroad facilities and the immense movement of troops and supplies during the war. His excellent judgment and marked ability have contributed materially to the successful and orderly movement of troops and supplies to the ports of embarkation and for the Army overseas. Address: 3530 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

His Majesty, *Albert*, King of the Belgians. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service rendered the United States. To this distinguished soldier, Commander in Chief of the Belgian Army, this medal is presented as an expression of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army for the distinguished and patriotic service which he has rendered to the common cause on the battle fields of Europe. Home address: Belgium.

Conte Alberico Albricci, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 2d Italian Army Corps in France he rendered services of great distinction to the allied cause. Later, as Minister of War, he showed a keen spirit of cooperation with the American forces in Italy, assisting them by all means at the disposal of his extensive office. He has given services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: Italy.

Owen S. Albright, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Being in command of the 1st Field Signal Battalion from its arrival in France, he had an important part in reorganizing the unit and adapting it to European conditions. Subsequently in command of field signal battalions at the front, as an instructor at corps schools, and as division signal officer of the 2d Division, he continued to render services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Henri Marie Camille Edouard Alby, major general, chief of staff, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

A. H. Alcan, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While on duty with the French military mission at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he rendered service of exceptional value to the United States Army. His ability, tact, loyalty and untiring efforts on our behalf proved of inestimable assistance in the successful execution of many important negotiations with the French Army. He went far beyond the bounds of duty to help us, proving himself a willing and devoted friend to our interests. Home address: France.

Herbert W. Alden, lieutenant colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service, first, as American engineering representative at the conference called to design the Anglo-American Mark VIII tank, and later as being directly responsible for the design of a new, valuable, and easily obtained implement of mechanical warfare, the fast 3-ton tank, susceptible of production in America in such quantity as to constitute a most material contribution to the effective fighting power of the United States Army. Address: 344 West Seventy-second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 21 Edison Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Alerme, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of the cabinet of the Minister of War, charged with the management of Franco-American affairs, by his tact, good judgment and loyal spirit of cooperation with the American authorities, he has rendered important service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Roger G. Alexander, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Topographical Division of the Intelligence Section, General Staff, he organized and administered, with exceptional ability, the Topographical and Sound and Flash Ranging Services of the American Expeditionary Forces. Due to his foresight and energy our armies in the field were at all times supplied abundantly with excellent maps of the theater of operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

D. R. Alexandre, brigadier general, French Army, chief of artillery, 5th Army Corps, American Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of artillery of the 5th Army Corps, he performed invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. To his consummate skill as an artillerist was due in a large measure the success of the artillery in the operations of the 5th Army Corps in the St. Mihiel offensive and in the first phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive. The loyal spirit of cooperation which he constantly manifested will ever be held firm in memory by his American colleagues. Home address: France.

M. N. G. Alexandre, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Possessed of military attainments of a high degree, he placed these at our disposal rendering very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces by the advice he has given us in connection with artillery operation. At all times, he was devoted to the best interests of the allied cause. He displayed tireless energy and ceaseless vigilance in our behalf, proving himself loyal to our service. Home address: France.

Emilien Allain, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his able adaptation of the French combat formations to the American units and by the thorough instructions he gave the students of the Army Candidates School in the technique of the combat formation, he has given valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces.

Later, as liaison officer between the marshal commanding the allied armies and American General Headquarters, by his courteous efforts and good judgment, he has rendered much valuable assistance to the American Army. Home address: France.

Lorenzo Allegretti, major, Italian Army, commanding officer, Arditi Assault Battalion. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Henry A. Allen, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as commanding officer of the 108th Engineers and as engineer officer of the 33d Division. By his technical skill and untiring energy in supervising the construction of bridges across the Meuse River he proved himself an important factor in the successes gained by our troops in their operations along the right bank of that stream during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Chicago Athletic Association, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 246 Jackson Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Henry T. Allen, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 19th Division he had the important position of conducting the right flank at the St. Mihiel salient. The brilliant success there gained and later repeated in the Argonne-Meuse offensive showed him to be an officer of splendid judgment, high attainments, and excellent leadership. Later he commanded the 8th Army Corps with skill and judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

Robert H. Allen, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 356th Infantry during the Argonne-Meuse offensive he proved himself a skillful tactician. Resourceful and energetic, he was at all times equal to any emergency which arose, showing qualities of rare leadership. Subsequently during the march into Germany and the occupation of the enemy territory his administrative ability was reflected in the high standard of excellence consistently maintained by his regiment, rendering services of signal worth. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1305 Fifth East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Sir E. H. Allenby, general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The American Army will ever remember his valiant services as commander of the 3d British Army in France from 1914 to 1917 and for his marvelous success in Palestine, rendering services of distinction to the allied cause. Home address: England.

Nathaniel Allison, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the orthopedic work in the zone of the Army, he personally directed, in a most efficient, conscientious, and painstaking manner, splinting and orthopedic work, which resulted in the saving of many lives and greatly relieved suffering among our wounded. Address: 4917 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 4917 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Edmund Darrow Almy, lieutenant commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force engineer officer, in which position, by his untiring energy and close cooperation with the Army authorities, he successfully equipped a large number of Army and Navy transports. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Kentucky.

Levy Alphantery, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his whole-hearted spirit of cooperation with the authorities at American General Headquarters in all matters concerning the American personnel at General Headquarters, he rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Benjamin Alvord, colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant general of the American Expeditionary Forces during the beginning of its organization his long experience, good judgment, and breadth of vision were of great value in the establishment of the innumerable activities of the Adjutant General's Department of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

Edward D. Anderson, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in initiating and executing plans for the mobilization of enlisted personnel of the Army during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

S. M. Anderson, D. S. O., brigadier general, 1st Australian Division. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The accurate and highly efficient support by the artillery under his command, contributed materially to the successful assaults on the Hindenburg line by the 30th United States Division, September 29, 1918. The part played by him in achieving that success has won for him the deepest gratitude and admiration on the part of the American officers and soldiers with whom he was cooperating during the great advance. Home address: Australia.

Andlauer, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 18th French Division he displayed conspicuous military attainments and the most loyal devotion to the allied cause. By his cordial spirit of cooperation and careful supervision of the training of the 1st, 2d, 26th, and 42d American Divisions during the time in which they were attached to his command, he rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Miss *Mary Vail Andress*, American Red Cross. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. On her own initiative she organized and efficiently developed and administered the work of the American Red Cross at Toul, France. Under her wise supervision this work grew from the ministering and supplying of small comforts to soldiers passing through in hospital trains to an undertaking of extensive proportions, which has aided and cheered thousands of men in the service. In the performance of her exacting tasks, she has displayed marked foresight and sound judgment, with untiring personal devotion to the interests and comfort of those whom she served. Address: 1072 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abram Piatt Andrew, lieutenant colonel, Ambulance Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Coming to France at the beginning of the war, he showed remarkable ability in organizing the American Field Service, a volunteer service for the transportation of the wounded of the French armies at the front. Upon the entry of the United States into the war he turned over the efficient organization he had built to the United States Army Ambulance Service, and by his sound judgment and expert advice rendered invaluable aid in the development of that organization. To

him is due, in a large measure, the credit for the increasingly valuable work done by the light ambulances at the front. Address: Gloucester, Mass. Residence at appointment: Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass.

Avery D. Andrews, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as assistant chief of staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He has rendered most efficient service in connection with the organization and administration of the transportation department of the American Army in France and as deputy chief of utilities in the Services of Supply. Later, with marked ability he headed the important administrative section of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Room 1075, 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1900 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maurice Andriot, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As regulating officer for the French railroads at American Headquarters, Services of Supply, he displayed remarkable efficiency in meeting the needs of the American forces for railroad transportation. By his untiring energy and technical ability he satisfied all sudden calls made upon him for railroad facilities. Home address: France.

Camillo Angelozzi, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director general of engineers, Italian Army, he performed his exacting duties with eminent technical skill. At all times, he was actuated by a desire to aid the American authorities by all the means at his command, thereby rendering services of the greatest value to the common cause. Home address: Italy.

Samuel T. Ansell, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Acting Judge Advocate General of the Army, whose broad and constructive interpretations of law and regulations have greatly facilitated the conduct of the war and military administration. Address: 1926 Belmont Road NW., Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

Enéal Appolloni, lieutenant colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered as liaison officer with the American Red Cross. By his admirable tact and helpful spirit of cooperation, he aided materially in the effective relief work of this organization in caring for the sick and wounded of the American and Italian Armies. Home address: Italy.

DeV. P. R. I. Ardon, lieutenant, French Army, instructor, Valdahon Training Camp. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Paul Armengaud, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Throughout the entire organization and operation of the American Air Service in France, he rendered us services of exceptional value. He displayed most marked tactical conception of aerial activities, his advice proving of inestimable worth during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Out of his wide experience, he gave us his best, proving at all times devoted to our interests and going far beyond the bounds of his duties as a member of the French mission, to assist us. Home address: France.

Frank S. Armstrong, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With painstaking efforts he reorganized and placed the Remount Service upon an efficient basis, overcoming innumerable difficulties and finding ways and means of supplying combatant divisions with animals when the sources of supply were very limited. In this great task he showed qualities meriting the highest praise. Address: Care of

The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Henry Arnould, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as chief of artillery of the Belgian Army, rendering invaluable service in the conduct of operations against the enemy. At all times he showed zeal and devotion to duty, his high military attainments having marked effect in the successes achieved by the allied armies. Home address: Belgium.

C. F. Atkinson, major, British Army, instructor, Army Intelligence School. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Earl J. Atkisson, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and trained the 1st Gas Regiment in a type of warfare new to the American Army and directed the operations of that regiment with marked distinction during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives of the 1st American Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

William W. Atterbury, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director general of transportation, in the face of almost insurmountable obstacles he organized and brought to a high state of efficiency the transportation service of American Expeditionary Forces. The successful operation of this most important service, upon which the movements and supply of the combat troops were dependent, was largely due to his energy, foresight, and ability. Address: Radnor, Pa. Residence at appointment: Radnor, Pa.

S. J. M. Auld, lieutenant colonel, Royal Berkshire Regiment, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as liaison officer between the British and American Chemical Warfare Services. Home address: England.

Dwight E. Aultman, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of Artillery of the 5th Corps in the operations against the enemy in November, 1918, by his exceptional skill as an artillerist he was largely responsible for the rupture of the enemy's position and the breaking of his resistance. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

John T. Axton, major, chaplain, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services in organizing and administering numerous welfare activities connected with the Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., and New York City, whereby provision was made for the comfort and pleasure of enlisted men. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Utah.

L. P. Ayers, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. His services as chief of the Division of Statistics, Council of National Defense, as chief of the Statistics Branch of the General Staff, and chief statistical officer of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace have been conspicuous. He established the Statistical Division at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, and the Statistics Branch at Headquarters, Services of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Russell Sage Foundation, 130 East Twenty-

second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 3104 Mount Pleasant Street, Washington D. C.

Conrad S. Babcock, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As post commandant at general headquarters, he served with distinction. Later he commanded the 354th Infantry throughout the successful operations against the St. Mihiel salient and those of the Argonne-Meuse in which his regiment participated and subsequently when it formed part of the army of occupation. At all times he displayed military attainments of the highest order. His unflagging energy and marked tactical ability were demonstrated in the successful accomplishment by his regiment of all missions assigned to it even under the most trying conditions. His service was of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Walter C. Babcock, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 310th Infantry he displayed marked ability alike in its organization and training and in the field. In offensive operations against the enemy he led his command with exceptional judgment and tactical ability, showing himself always possessed of a full grasp of the situation and its needs, and keeping his higher commanders at all times informed of the conditions as he learned them by personal reconnaissance. He was untiring in energy and devotion to the important tasks assigned him, acting unhesitatingly and successfully in times of emergency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

Christian A. Bach, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 4th Division since its organization he has performed his duties with the utmost loyalty, excellent judgment, and tireless energy, both during the training period and in actual combat. To his energy and military ability is due in no small degree the excellent record of his division in the fighting on the Vesle River and during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Minnesota.

Robert Bacon, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with great credit and distinction as post commandant of General Headquarters and as aid-de-camp to the commander in chief. By his untiring efforts as chief of the American mission at British General Headquarters he has performed with marked ability innumerable duties requiring great tact and address. Address: 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Pietro Badoglio, lieutenant general, sub-chief of staff, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Louis H. J. Badré, commandant, French Military Mission, forestry officer, attached to General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Joseph A. Baer, colonel, Inspector General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the active operations of the armies in the field in the St. Mihiel salient and in the Argonne offensive he revealed marked ability in the inspection of conduct and methods and showed military tactical knowledge of a high order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Charles J. Bailey, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 81st Division with distinction throughout its operations, beginning October 1, 1918. The excellent conduct of this division was due, in a large measure, to his great military knowledge, energy, and zeal. He has shown qualities of able leadership and has rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Asher Carter Baker, captain, United States Navy, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Voluntarily returning to active service after retirement, he served with distinction as naval representative with the Transportation Department. Through his extensive naval experience, untiring zeal, and intimate knowledge of the French language and customs, he rendered services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from the United States at large. Residence at appointment: 122 States Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.

Frank C. Baker, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Evacuation Hospital No. 6, at Château-Thierry, from June to August, 1918, Col. Baker so promptly arranged his hospital under most difficult conditions and with great resourcefulness and good judgment made such use of the inadequate means at his disposal that he was able to receive and evacuate after splendid treatment and in perfect order a large number of wounded from the Marne offensive at a time when that section of France was greatly demoralized. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

Karl Ferguson Baldwin, lieutenant colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services while serving as military attaché at Tokio, Japan. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Frank E. Bamford, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As its commanding officer he organized and successfully conducted the 2d Corps school. Successively in command of a battalion, regiment, brigade, and division, he participated in the operations of American troops from Cantigny to those of the Meuse-Argonne. He later commanded the Army school at Langres, at all times bringing to bear upon his duties his sound judgment, high military attainments, and untiring zeal. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Care of National Savings & Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

Harry H. Bandholtz, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as chief of staff of the 27th Division, as commander of the 58th Infantry Brigade, and as provost marshal general of the American Expeditionary Forces, in all of which capacities he displayed exceptional ability. His foresight, broad experience,

and sound judgment resulted in the efficient reorganization and administration of the important Provost Marshal General's Department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Miss *Grace D. Banker*, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. She served with exceptional ability as chief operator in the Signal Corps exchange at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, and later in a similar capacity at 1st Army headquarters. By untiring devotion to her exacting duties under trying conditions she did much to assure the success of the telephone service during the operations of the 1st Army against the St. Mihiel salient and to the north of Verdun. Address: 227 Van Houten Avenue, Passaic, N. J. Residence at appointment: 227 Van Houten Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

Charles W. Barber, colonel, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1; and later as chief of staff, Base Section No. 2, during the period of its reorganization, he displayed exceptional administrative ability and was in a large measure responsible for the efficient organization created for the repatriation of troops through the port of Bordeaux, rendering services of signal worth. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

Philippe Barbier, lieutenant, Belgian Army, acting Military Attaché to the Belgian Legation, Washington. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered The United States Army while serving as acting Military Attaché to the Belgian Legation, Washington. Home address: Belgium.

Joseph F. Barnes, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As corps adjutant of the 2d Army Corps, by his able management and complete knowledge of all details of The Adjutant General's Department, he established and operated with remarkable success the numerous branches of The Adjutant General's Office. Later as adjutant general, 1st Army, he organized with rare initiative and administered with marked ability the operations of his important office, rendering services of inestimable value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

Malvern-Hill Barnum, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with marked success the 183d Infantry Brigade from its organization to the close of active operations. The conduct of his brigade in the St. Die and Marbache sectors was indicative of his good leadership. As a member of the inter-allied armistice board he has performed his many exacting duties with marked ability, address, and sound judgment, rendering services of the highest character to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Edouard Barrant, captain, French Army, instructor, Army Intelligence School. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

P. C. Barrillon, commandant, Chief of Service for Military Development of Ports, French Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Thomas H. Barry, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as department commander, Central Department. He handled many difficult problems arising in that department during the war with rare judgment, tact, and great skill. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Louis H. Bush, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He supervised with tact and sound judgment the establishment of the important base ports of St. Nazaire and Brest. Later, while he was adjutant general of the Services of Supply, his splendid knowledge of administration, his energy, and personal attention to duties were shown by the efficiency of his office, which met fully the diversified demands made upon it. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Alvin K. Baskette, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and coordinated the several activities of the salvage depot at St. Pierre de Corps, which was the largest and most important of such depots in the American Expeditionary Forces. By his zeal, tact, and ability in solving the various labor problems that arose in connection with the employment of many French civilians, he produced a high degree of economic efficiency in the operations of the Salvage Service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Guido Bassi, brigadier general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Interallied Commission on the Repatriation of Prisoners of War, he has rendered highly meritorious service to the United States and the allied Governments in connection with the repatriation of American and allied prisoners released by the armistice. He always displayed a cheerful and active interest in all that pertained to their welfare and rendered sympathetic and practical cooperation. Home address: Italy.

F. Batalillard, captain, Provost Marshal, French Army, attached to 1st Army Corps, United States Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

R. H. Beadon, brevet lieutenant colonel, British Army, R. A. S. C., British section, Supreme War Council. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Hiram I. Bearss, colonel, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 102d Infantry, achieving notable successes in the active operations in which that regiment was engaged. By his untiring energy and dauntless courage in overcoming the numerous difficulties confronting him he gave proof of military leadership of a high order. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Indiana.

Robert McC. Beck, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed extraordinary efficiency in directing the staff work of the 32d Division at the second Battle of the Marne, and in the operations near Soissons and north of Verdun, France, from July to October, 1918. In the preparations for battle and in the reorganizations between battles he ably handled the many difficult situations that presented themselves. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Rhode Island.

R. Becq, lieutenant colonel, Chief of Telegraph Service, 2d French Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces, and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Henry Becuickes, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered especially valuable services as inspector of hospitalization of troops in the field. By tireless energy in the performance of his duties he assisted greatly in raising the efficiency of this service and in bettering the facilities for the care and evacuation of the wounded of our Armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Sosthenes Behn, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as liaison officer with the French Department of Posts and Telegraphs, as executive to the Chief Signal Officer, as commander of a field signal battalion, and as assistant to the chief signal officer, 1st Army. In all of these capacities he demonstrated marked ability and performed exceptionally meritorious service. Address: Care of the Military Attaché, Habana, Cuba. Residence at appointment: Habana, Cuba.

Emile Eugene Belin, general, French Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated governments as military representative, French section, Supreme War Council. Home address: France.

Charles Belknap, jr., commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the Naval Overseas Transportation Service. His successful organization and administration of this service contributed greatly to the successful operation of the American forces abroad. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Massachusetts.

George Bell, jr., major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He led his command, with distinction, in the offensive operations with the British which resulted in the capture of Hamel and Hamel Woods, and in the fighting on the Meuse that gained the villages of Marchéville, St. Hilaire, and a portion of Bois d'Harville. He displayed a high order of leadership in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, when his division attacked and captured the strongly fortified Bois de Forges. The successful operations of the division which he trained and commanded in combat were greatly influenced by his energy and abilities as a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

**J. Franklin Bell*, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services during the war as division, cantonment, and department commander. Nearest relatives: Mr. and Mrs. John W. Bell, parents, Shelbyville, Ky. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

Lynden Bell, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of staff duties at British General Headquarters, he performed with distinction the important duties of his high office. In the midst of his manifold and exacting tasks, he interested himself repeatedly in behalf of the American Expeditionary Forces, rendering us service of exceptional value. Through his instrumentality, masses of information requested by us of the British mission at Washington, Versailles, and at American

General Headquarters have been made available. Most helpful at all times, he has proved himself a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Leon H. A. Bellot, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Geographic service of the Army, he, by his sound practical advice and good judgment, proved of the utmost assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Due largely to his personal efforts, the closest cooperation existed between his Army and our own Topographic Service. Just prior to the Meuse-Argonne he personally arranged for the Geographic Service to extend and enlarge its facilities, so as to assist the 1st American Army in every way possible. His services were of inestimable value. Home address: France.

Jay L. Benedict, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services in the organization and administration of the Procurement and Discharge Section of the Personnel Branch, General Staff. His energy, intelligent application, and good judgment have contributed greatly to the solution of the many difficult personnel problems pertaining to the procurement and discharge of officers, and the building up of the Officers' Reserve Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Nebraska.

William Shepherd Benson, admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of Naval Operations. His close cooperation and assistance in that position did much toward the successful outcome of the combined operation of the Army and Navy overseas. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Georgia.

Pierre Emile Berdoulat, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His gallant and conspicuous services are connected with the deeds of the 1st and 2d United States Divisions in the counterattack south of Soissons, July, 1918. Home address: France.

Michel D. Berger, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While serving in the D. T. M. A. he was in personal charge of practically all of the movements of troops and hospital trains. He was tireless and careful in supervising the transportation of our troops through France and in providing railroad facilities for the shipment of supplies. He accomplished with brilliant success a most arduous and important task. Home address: France.

Frederic Bernard, quartermaster, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With extraordinary heroism he achieved the seemingly impossible in rescuing 70 members of the crew of the United States Army transport *Jinsen Maru*, when that vessel foundered at Ile d'Yeu, France, December 4, 1918. Braving the rocky surf, he got a line to the ship when other efforts had failed, and by that line sent all the members of the crew one by one to shore, being himself the last man to leave the ship. Displaying personal bravery of the highest order, he voluntarily jeopardized his life to perform this courageous service. Home address: France.

Louis Bernheim, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 1st Belgian Army Division he achieved most valuable results by his brilliant leadership. He prosecuted the operations against the enemy with judgment and vigor, and his service was marked by signal success. Home address: Belgium.

Henri Mathieu Berthelot, major general, French Army, commanding the French forces in the Orient. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished

services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Berthier, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his brilliant military attainments and steadfast devotion to duty, he rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces as an instructor in the Army schools at Langres. Subsequently, upon being attached to the 3d Army as liaison officer, he capably performed duties of the utmost importance in maintaining effective liaison between the French and American armies of occupation, doing much to promote the harmonious relations which prevailed among the two allied forces. Home address: France.

Jean Michael Alexandre Bertin, second lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As liaison officer between the D. T. M. A., of the French Army, and the deputy director general of transportation at American General Headquarters, by his tactful, capable, and untiring efforts to assist the American Army, he has rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Loyal to the American Army, he at all times showed a friendly interest in all our needs. Home address: France.

A. J. Bessell-Browne, brigadier general, 5th Australian Division. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The relations of the American and Australian forces, cooperating with each other, were always marked with the utmost harmony, but never was this spirit more clearly manifested than during the period from October 16 to 19, 1918, when the 30th United States Division went forward in attack against the enemy, supported by artillery under his command. To his consummate technical skill and unflagging energy is due much credit for the successful results attained in these operations. Home address: Australia.

Walter A. Bethel, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As judge advocate of the American Expeditionary Forces he organized this important department and administered its affairs with conspicuous efficiency from the date of the arrival in France of the first American combat troops. His marked legal ability and sound judgment were important factors in the splendid work of his department, and he at all times handled with success the various military and international problems that arose as a result of the operations of our armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

H. K. Bethell, C. M. G., D. S. O., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 66th British Division with which the 27th American Division was affiliated during its training period. By his broad-minded policy, personal interest, and careful supervision he gave great assistance to the division, enabling the American troops to readily adapt themselves to the methods and conditions of service with a foreign army. Home address: England.

James L. Bevans, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief surgeon of the 3d Army Corps, where he solved important problems of sanitation and evacuation with conspicuous success. He showed marked administrative ability during the final phases of the Argonne-Meuse offensive, when, through his sound judgment and efficient supervision of the medical and sanitary services under his direction, many lives were saved, thereby rendering valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The

Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

John Biddle, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of American troops in England, by his tact and diplomacy in handling intricate problems, he made possible the successful transshipment of many thousands of men to France. To his executive ability the efficient handling, control, and dispatch of casual troops through England is largely due. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

A. Biebuyck, lieutenant general, commanding 6th Belgian Army Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Belgium.

Frank Billings, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services in the organization and administration of the Division of Reconstruction of the Medical Department. Address: 242 East Walton Place, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 122 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Ernest G. Bingham, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief surgeon of the Paris district he most efficiently directed the coordination of the work of the hospitals and hospital and ambulance trains in the region of the Paris group during the second Battle of the Marne. By his untiring zeal and his exact understanding of conditions he most ably handled the limited hospital resources of the district of Paris, permitting the clearing of the battle field of the wounded and the proper provision for their care. In all these tasks he showed professional attainments of the highest order, unflagging energy, and great devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

Sir *J. F. N. Birch*, K. S. M. G., C. B., major general, British Army, chief of artillery, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Sir *William Riddell Birdwood*, K. C. B., K. C. S. I., K. C. M. G., C. I. E., D. S. O., A. D. C., general, British Army, commanding 5th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Upton Birnie, jr., colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As principal assistant in the operations section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he has by his thorough military knowledge, loyalty, and devotion to duty materially assisted in attaining the success of that section of the General Staff. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Harry G. Bishop, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While in command of the 3d Field Artillery Brigade, during the battles of the Argonne-Meuse, and in the subsequent advance to Sedan, by his skill and able leadership he rendered excep-

tionally valuable services. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Percy P. Bishop, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as secretary of the General Staff and in the organization and coordination of matters relating to the commissioned personnel of the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Alfred W. Bjornstad, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of the Army General Staff College at Langres, he organized and conducted this institution during the first and second courses. Although he was without adequate material or personnel, by the energy and great effort he put forth he established a school which provided our armies with staff officers in a minimum of time. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Minnesota.

William M. Black, major general, Chief of Engineers, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in planning and administering the Engineer and Military Railway Services during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

D. V. G. Blake, major, British Army, commanding officer, 3d Squadron, Australian Flying Corps. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home Address: England.

Joseph A. Blake, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief consultant for the District of Paris, and commanding officer of Red Cross Hospital No. 2, he efficiently standardized surgical procedures, especially in the recent methods of treating fractures. His remarkable talent has materially reduced the suffering and loss of life among our wounded. Address: 55 West Forty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: South Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y.

DeWitt Blamer, captain, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of staff of the commander, Cruiser and Transport Fleet. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Iowa.

Albert H. Blanding, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services while commanding general of the 53d Infantry Brigade of the 27th Division throughout the entire period of active operations. Address: Bartow, Fla. Residence at appointment: Bartow, Fla.

Tasker H. Bliss, brevet general, United States Army, retired. For his most exceptional services as Assistant Chief of Staff, Acting Chief of Staff, and Chief of Staff of the United States Army, in which important positions his administrative ability and professional attainment were of great value to our armies. As chief of the American section of the Supreme War Council he has taken an important part in the shaping of the policies that have brought victory to our cause. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Ernest Joseph Blondlat, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. It was under his command that the

2d Colonial Corps performed such glorious deeds as part of the 1st American Army during the St. Mihiel offensive. Home address: France.

Frank C. Bolles, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with keen tactical ability, the 39th Infantry throughout the various campaigns in which the 4th Division participated until the early stages of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, when he was wounded. By his exceptional ability and energetic leadership he proved to be an important factor in the successes of his command during its active operations against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

* *Raynal C. Bolling*, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His service to the United States aviation was distinguished for an accurate and comprehensive grasp of aviation matters; for a sound and far-sighted conception of the measures needed to establish an efficient American air service in Europe; for initiative and resourcefulness in attacking the problems of a young air service; for brilliant capacity in arranging affairs with foreign governments; for boldness and vigor in executing determined policies. In all of these he has rendered service of great value to the Government. Nearest relative: Mrs. Anna P. Bolling, wife, Dublin Road, Greenwich, Conn. Residence at appointment: Dublin Road, Greenwich, Conn.

F. G. Bond, C. B., C. M. G., major general, British Army, director of quarters. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Luigi Bongiovanni, major general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Italian air forces during the time American pilots attached to Italian squadrons were on active duty at the Italian front, he exercised great ability, tact, and energy in his direction of the work of our officers. At all times he showed the highest military attainments, and his enthusiasm was an example to all. He rendered a most valuable service in his prosecution of operations against the enemy. Home address: Italy.

Alfred James Booth, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the Adjutant General, American Expeditionary Forces, he was charged with the important duty of verifying, preparing and distributing all orders and bulletins issued from General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. To his painstaking efforts are due the accuracy with which these orders were drawn and the promptness with which they were distributed. He organized and efficiently supervised the administration of the Adjutant General's printing plant at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. To his untiring zeal is largely due the success with which it handled a tremendous volume of printed matter, rendering important service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Miss *Evangeline C. Booth*. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the Salvation Army in the United States. She has been tireless in her devotion to her manifold duties. The contribution of the Salvation Army toward winning the war is conspicuous and the results obtained were due in marked degree to the great executive ability of its commander. Address: 120 West Fourteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Ewing E. Booth, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with great ability and gallantry, the 8th Infantry Brigade in the operations which forced the reluctant enemy to evacuate Bois-du-Fays, Bois de Malaumont, Bois de Peut-de-Faux, and Bois de Forêt in September and October, 1918. His splendid leadership was an important factor in these actions. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

Earle Boothe, lieutenant colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He reorganized and administered with marked distinction the central records office of the American Expeditionary Forces. He handled the complex problems constantly arising with great discretion, displaying keen perception amid the maze of details involved in the reporting of casualties and changes of status of officers and soldiers. With unflagging energy and exceptional ability he performed a task of great magnitude. Address: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1515 Garfield Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.

Ernest Boquet, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of Military Transports Service of the Armies, he extended hearty cooperation to the American military authorities, aiding us greatly in solving transportation problems. He displayed marked ability in handling the intricate details of his important work and went far beyond the bounds of duty to render vital assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Bordeau, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 18th French Division, he displayed superb military attainments and unflinching devotion to the allied cause. By his cordial spirit of cooperation and careful supervision of the instruction of the American units which were attached to his command during their training periods, he rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Georges Borélli, captain, French Army, liaison officer 158th Field Artillery Brigade and operations officer 55th Field Artillery Brigade, United States Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Achille R. Bosquet, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the American regulating officers of Creil, Le Bourget, Noisy-le-Sec, St. Dizier, and Metz, he rendered invaluable services during successive military operations of the greatest importance. He labored unceasingly under most trying conditions in order that the supply of American combat troops might not be interrupted, in thus ably furthering the American operations. Home address: France.

Marcel Alfred Florentin Boucher, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Air Service of the 4th French Army, he displayed a keen interest in the welfare and training of the American officers serving with the French squadrons. He imparted to them freely of his wide experience and knowledge of air-service offensive tactics. He showed himself at all times tactful, able, and possessed of complete technical attainments. Home address: France.

Edward J. Boughton, lieutenant colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished

services. He served with distinction as head of the International Law Division in the office of the Judge Advocate, American Expeditionary Forces. Through his extensive knowledge of international law and diplomatic ability, he was of the utmost assistance in handling many delicate questions involving relations between the American and allied armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 542 Downing Street, Denver, Colo.

Pierre Boulanger, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the American Bureau of the French Aeronautic Ministry and secretary of the Inter-allied Aviation Committee, he displayed tact, executive ability, and wide experience in aviation matters, rendering invaluable assistance to the American Air Service. He evinced the keenest interest in our success and an exceptional understanding of our needs, proving himself at all times most loyal to our interests. Home address: France.

Maurice J. Bourgeois, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As aid-de-camp to Marshal Petain, he, through his careful and prompt action, rendered valuable service to the allied cause. His constant and tireless efforts brought about the consolidation and thorough regulation of the Red Cross and other benevolent organizations which proved to be of great worth to the comfort of American and other allied soldiers. Home address: France.

Robert Bourgeois, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of the Geographic Service of the Army he afforded most loyal cooperation to the American Expeditionary Forces. He rendered exceptional service by placing at our disposal the various departments under his control, including the use of maps and optical instruments that proved of inestimable value in the planning and execution of important military operations. Home address: France.

Edward N. Bowditch, jr., lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. At the Army General Staff College, as assistant to G-3, headquarters, 1st Army Corps, he rendered service of distinction, always showing himself able in time of emergency, aggressive in action, and possessed of tact and sound judgment. As aid-de-camp to the commander in chief, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed unflagging energy and devotion to duties of great importance. His military attainments were of marked character, proving of utmost assistance in the handling of difficult situations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Care of J. M. Forbes & Co., 614 Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

B. W. B. Bowdler, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While he was on duty in the intelligence section at British General Headquarters, and as chief of the information section, his assistance and advice in inspecting and training American officers was of distinct advantage to the American Expeditionary Forces. He displayed military attainments of a high order and at all times cooperated with the American military authorities whole-heartedly. Home address: England.

Sir Anthony Bowlby, A. M. S., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services to the United States. An eminent consulting surgeon, and while serving with the British Expeditionary Forces in France, with untiring zeal he devoted his time and energy toward cooperating with and unreservedly placing at the disposal of the American Expeditionary Forces his eminent talents, broad experience, and knowledge of general conditions in preventing wastage among our forces from wounds and disease. His research work in wound bacteriology and evacuation resulted in

the saving of many lives among our sick and wounded. Home address: England.

Albert J. Bowley, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 17th Field Artillery and later the 2d Field Artillery Brigade in the active operations from July to November, 1918. The artillery support under his direction in the engagements near Château-Thierry, near Soissons, those in the St. Mihiel salient, Blanc Mont Ridge, and in the Meuse-Argonne region were important factors in the great successes gained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

C. G. Boyce, major, British Army, attached as staff officer, Units of Royal Field Artillery, serving with 2d United States Army Corps. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

**Carl Boyd*, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military attaché to the American Embassy in Paris, he performed services of a most distinguished character. Later, as senior aid-de-camp to the commander in chief, he displayed remarkable ability, sound judgment, and tact in the many varied negotiations with the allied commanders and other allied officials, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Next of kin: Mr. G. M. Boyd, father, Adairsville, Ga. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Joe Resse Bradson, lieutenant colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 28th Division during the Marne-Aisne offensive he rendered conspicuous service. Later as an instructor of the fourth course at the Army General Staff College at Langres he ably assisted in the instruction of a large number of officers recommended for General Staff duty. Upon completion of his duty at the staff school, he served with marked success as G-5 of the 2d Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Alfred E. Bradley, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief surgeon, American Expeditionary Forces. He gave his utmost energy and undivided devotion to the duty of planning and organizing the work of the Medical Department in France during a period fraught with untold difficulties. To his foresight was largely due the successful operations of that department when it was called upon to meet the demands that were subsequently made upon it. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

John J. Bradley, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the training and instruction branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, in initiating and standardizing the training and instruction of the Army during its formative period. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Lake View, Illinois.

Herbert J. Brees, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief of staff of the 91st Division throughout its training period and during the greater part of its active operations. His marked administrative ability was reflected in the successes of this division during the first phases of the Meuse-Argonne operations. Later, as chief of staff of the 7th Army Corps,

he rendered invaluable services in perfecting the necessary organization for the march into the German territory, overcoming grave difficulties in securing supplies and equipment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Wyoming.

Charles H. Brent, major, chaplain, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As senior headquarters chaplain, he organized the Chaplains' School and established a schematic system of religious effort, enabling all chaplains throughout France to further those excellent results which have marked their duties amongst the troops. By his loyal spirit of cooperation, his marked ability, and by his masterful attainments he has rendered services of most conspicuous merit and lasting value to the American Government. Address: 242 Summer Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 371 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Lloyd M. Brett, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 160th Infantry Brigade with particular efficiency in the markedly successful operations resulting in the occupation of the Dannevoux sector in October, 1918. In the actions near Imécourt and Buzancy in November his brigade broke the enemy's resistance. Due to his masterful ability and brilliant leadership, these operations proved a crowning success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

Henri Alexandre Breucq, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Bureau Franco-American, Etat-Major de l'Armee, by his sound judgment, tact, and keen interest in the American Army, he has handled many delicate problems affecting the American Expeditionary Forces with marked ability and in a most satisfactory manner. The services he has given us have been of great value. Home address: France.

André W. Brewster, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and administered with marked ability the Inspector General's Department of the American Expeditionary Forces, and his soldierly characteristics and unceasing labors influenced greatly the attainment of efficiency in the American Army in France. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Edwin D. Bricker, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief ordnance purchasing officer and later as ordnance representative on the General Purchasing Board, he conducted negotiations with marked success for material needed to supplement the supply from the United States. He worked tirelessly and with unflagging energy to the end that there would be no shortage in supplies sent to the troops at the front. At all times exercising sound judgment and discernment in times of emergency, he achieved marked successes. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Charles H. Bridges, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, 1st section of the 2d Division, and later as assistant chief of staff, 1st section of the 6th Army Corps, he performed creditably duties of great importance in connection with the services of supply, communication, and the movements of troops of his units, rendering services of value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Ad-

dress: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

George Tom Molesworth Bridges, C. B., C. M. G., D. S. O., lieutenant general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the military representative of the British mission to the United States (April, 1917), and later (1918) as Chief of British Military Missions to the United States. Home address: England.

Arthur Le Roy Bristol, jr., commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as flag secretary to the commander, Cruiser and Transport Fleet. His close cooperation with the Army authorities in the handling of troop ships contributed greatly to the successful outcome of our oversea operations. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from South Carolina.

Lytle Brown, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as director of the War Plans Division, for his skill and good judgment in handling the many and varied questions of training, organization, and policy that have been acted on by the War Plans Division during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Preston Brown, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 2d Division he directed the details of the battles near Château-Thierry, Soissons, and at the St. Mihiel salient with great credit. Later, in command of the 3d Division in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, at a most critical time, by his splendid judgment and energetic action, his division was able to carry to a successful conclusion the operations at Clairs Chênes and at Hill 294. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 160 North Limestone Street, Lexington, Ky.

William S. Browning, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the American section of the Supreme War Council, by his ability and his clear and sound conception of the constantly changing military situation, he has rendered invaluable aid in solving the many complex problems that have come before the Supreme War Council. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Louis E. P. Brunon, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of the 2d Bureau, French General Headquarters, he, by his whole-hearted cooperation and sound advice was of the greatest assistance to the various officers of the American Expeditionary Forces with whom he came in contact. At all times he gladly extended to us every facility available to aid in the successful operations of our forces. He was tactful and loyal, proving himself a true friend. Home address: France.

Edouard Brusseau, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While he was on duty at the 2d Bureau, French General Headquarters, he cooperated in every way possible with American military authorities, placing at their disposal the facilities at his command. He thereby rendered service of great value to the American Expeditionary

Forces, proving himself at all times a helpful, able, and loyal friend. Home address: France.

Edouard Alphonse Léon Buat, major general, French Army, chief of staff to Marshal Foch. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Mervyn C. Buckley, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Rome, Italy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

Robert L. Bullard, lieutenant general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the 2d Army, American Expeditionary Forces. In the course of this war he commanded in turn the 1st American Division to take its place in the front lines in France, the 3d Corps, and the 2d Army. He participated in operations in reduction of the Marne salient and in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. He was in command of the 2d Army when the German resistance west of the Meuse was shattered. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

W. L. H. Burgess, brigadier general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 4th Australian Artillery Division while it was in support of the 27th American Division during the operations near St. Souplet, east of the La Selle River. His consummate skill as an artillerist and forceful determination in keeping his batteries well in front were most potent factors in the successes achieved. The services which he rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces have been of inestimable value. Home address: England.

Emil H. Burgher, major, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As regimental surgeon of the 138th Infantry, he supervised the care of the wounded during the Argonne offensive. With untiring energy and ability of a high order, displaying personal courage under shell fire, personally rallying his men and directing them forward, he was an inspiration to all. His dressing station was placed to within a few hundred yards of the front lines whenever the terrain rendered the passage of ambulances impossible. His zeal, devotion to duty, and efficient services added greatly to the morale of all who served with him. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 220 South Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Rev. John J. Burke. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as chairman of the Committee on Special War Activities of the National Catholic War Council and as chairman of the Committee of Six, dealing with the subject of chaplains. Address: 932 Fourteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Frank C. Burnett, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with distinction, a battalion of the first American regiment to occupy trenches in France, and participated in the repulse of the first raid made by the enemy upon American troops. As deputy adjutant general, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he has performed his manifold duties with ability and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Iowa.

George W. Burr, major general, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff Corps. He has had under his supervision

during the last several months most important and complicated operations in relation to the cancellation of contracts, the adjustment of claims, the disposal of surplus supplies, and the storage of materials that have accumulated during the war or that have been delivered by manufacturers since the armistice. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

G. A. Burrell, colonel, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in research work pertaining to gas warfare. Col. *Burrell* was in charge of the Research Division, and its organization was doubtless the greatest of its kind ever formed. It accomplished remarkable results of the greatest importance to our military forces. Address: Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, New York. Residence at appointment: 1740 S Street, Washington, D. C.

C. H. Burtchell, C. B., C. M. G., lieutenant general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director general of Medical Service, British Expeditionary Forces, he displayed untiring zeal, eminent talents, and broad experience in providing adequate hospitalization and evacuation facilities for the sick and wounded of the American troops serving with the British Armies. His individual efforts counted largely in enabling the American Medical Service to function efficiently. Home address: England.

Wilson B. Burt, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 5th Corps he displayed great tact and judgment in the organization of that command. He directed with marked ability the staff work of his corps during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives and was a potent factor in insuring the successes of his organization in that campaign. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

W. A. Bush, captain, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. At the request of the American Expeditionary Forces he was detailed as instructor in gas defense and rendered services of extraordinary merit at the school at Hanlon Field. Largely as the result of his energy, skill, and exact knowledge the school accomplished a most important mission, providing a course of instruction which, when put in practice in the field, prevented many casualties. Home address: England.

Ugo Businelli, colonel, Italian Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as chief of staff, Italian section, Supreme War Council, April 27, 1918, to February 11, 1919. Home address: Italy.

Sir *R. H. K. Butler*, K. C. M. G., C. B., major general (temporary lieutenant general), British Army, commanding 3d Army Corps, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Smedley A. Butler, brigadier general, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has commanded with ability and energy Pontanezen Camp at Brest during the time in which it has developed into the largest embarkation camp in the world. Confronted with problems of extraordinary magnitude in supervising the reception, entertainment, and departure of the large numbers of officers and soldiers passing through this camp, he has solved all with conspicuous success, performing services of the highest character for the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

The Hon. Sir *Julian Hedworth George Byng*, K. C. B., K. C. M. G., M. V. O., general, British Army, commanding 3d Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

De Rosey C. Cabell, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service while in command of the Arizona district of the Southern Department. He handled the delicate border situation there with firmness and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

Robert E. Callan, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of Staff of the Army Artillery, 1st Army, he exhibited ability in the organization of that unit. Later as Commanding General of the 33d Coast Artillery Brigade, he displayed high technical ability. Though confronted with innumerable difficulties, he developed the heavy artillery regiments under his command into combat units of remarkable efficiency, which units proved to be of the utmost value during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Jules Cambon, special adviser to French Prime Minister for Franco-American Affairs. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As special adviser to the French Prime Minister for Franco-American Affairs, he displayed the same spirit of cooperation and warm friendship for the American people which he had manifested during his distinguished services as the French ambassador at Washington. Ever actuated by the desire to cement the cordial relations between the two Republics, he and his staff offered us every facility which his important post commanded, thereby rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

R. B. Campbell, colonel, deputy inspector of bayonet and physical training, British Expeditionary Forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Robert M. Campbell, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services while serving as military attaché at Mexico City, Mexico. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maryland.

Edward Canfield, jr., lieutenant colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 4th Division, and organized the entire system of supply for the division. He trained and supervised the personnel and the operation of the administrative sections. He handled all problems connected with supply and transportation with such efficiency and success that the division was never short of either rations or ammunition. He proved himself to be an officer of the greatest administrative ability, exceptional foresight, and tireless energy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Caquot, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Technical Section of Aeronautics, he displayed technical aviation knowledge of high order, and performed his exacting duties with untiring energy and devotion. He rendered very valuable

services to the American Expeditionary Forces, gladly assisting us at all times in the solution of perplexing problems. Home address: France.

Guy E. Carleton, major general, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commanding general at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., in organizing and training corps and Army troops during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Giacomo Carpentieri, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the transportation department, Italian Army, he displayed exceptional administrative ability and untiring energy in his important duties, thereby playing an important part in assuring the victorious termination of our struggles against the common enemy. Manifesting an earnest desire to aid the American forces in every possible way, he assisted us materially by furnishing adequate facilities for the transportation of our troops and supplies. Home address: Italy.

Clifford C. Carson, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and commanded the training centers for the instruction of officers for the Tractor Artillery of the American Expeditionary Forces. In this new and important field of activity he rendered conspicuously meritorious service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Arthur H. Carter, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While on duty in the office of the Chief of Field Artillery, he displayed great ability in developing the organization of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School; he then proceeded to Camp Taylor, established this school and administered it in an exceptionally meritorious manner during the remainder of the war. Address: 30 Broad Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Leesburg, Va.

C. Bonham Carter, D. S. O., B. G. G. S., brigadier general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As general officer in charge of training at British General Headquarters during the period the 2d American Corps was in the British Expeditionary Forces, he rendered exceptional service to the United States Army. His knowledge of training methods was extensive, and with loyal cooperation he gave us the benefit of his experience. Home address: England.

Evan Carter, major general, director general, forage and supplies, British Expeditionary Forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Jesse McL. Carter, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As Chief of the Militia Bureau he conceived and directed the organization of the United States Guards and utilized these and other forces most effectively in the important work of safeguarding the utilities and industries of the Nation essential to the prosecution of the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

William H. Carter, major general, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous services as department commander, Central Department, between August 26, 1917, and March 13, 1918. He handled many

difficult problems arising in that department with rare judgment, tact, and great skill. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

F. Cartier, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the wireless section of the French Ministry of War, he rendered most distinguished services to the American Expeditionary Forces by placing every facility at the disposal of the American Army and by assisting our officers repeatedly with his sound advice, helping them in the solution of the many technical problems which confronted our Intelligence Section. Home address: France.

John J. Carty, colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was largely instrumental in securing from the telephone and telegraph companies of the United States the best talent available to meet the urgent requirements of the Signal Corps at the outbreak of the war. He has served with marked distinction as a member of the American Expeditionary Forces, and his brilliant professional attainments and sound judgment have rendered his services of exceptional value to the Government. Address: 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Short Hills, N. J.

Adam F. Casad, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy chief ordnance officer at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he exercised conspicuous initiative and sound judgment in the supervision of ordnance activities. With tireless energy he organized and administered the work of the Ordnance Department in the zone of the Armies. As representative of the Ordnance Department at Chaumont, he showed wide vision and full comprehension of conditions and needs of the service, working with exceptional devotion to prevent any stoppage in the supply of ordnance material. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

Emile Castelli, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adviser to the Medical Service of the American Expeditionary Forces he assisted in the preparation of a comprehensive hospitalization program and was of the greatest assistance in putting this plan into effect. Realizing the importance of liaison between the French and American Medical Services, he organized the Medical Section of the Central Bureau of Franco-American Relations, which proved of the greatest mutual benefit to the French and American Armies. Home address: France.

Joseph C. Castner, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While in command of the 9th Infantry Brigade he displayed conspicuous tenacity of purpose and a determination to overcome all obstacles. At the Bois des Rappes, in the St. Mihiel salient, and ensuing actions, his brigade effectively routed the enemy. The success of his command was in a large measure due to the splendid training and excellent leadership given it by its commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

Thom Catron, major, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor at the Army Intelligence School he performed important duties with marked zeal and ability, aiding materially in the efficient training of a large number of officers for the

Intelligence Service of the units of our armies in the field. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Mexico.

Ugo Cavallero, general, Italian Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as permanent military representative, Supreme War Council. Home address: Italy.

The *Earl of Cavan*, lieutenant general, British Army, commanding general, 10th Army in Italy. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

James B. Cavanaugh, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of an Engineer regiment, he rendered great assistance in the early development of the American port at Bassens. As assistant chief of staff in charge of the administrative section of the services of supply, he exhibited rare qualities and marked ability in the solution of many problems of policy. His efforts in connection with the repatriation of American troops have been of conspicuous merit. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Washington.

Enrico Caviglia, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as Secretary of State for War, he was a potent factor in the victorious termination of our struggles against the common foe. For his unflinching courtesy and constant desire to aid in every possible way the American forces serving in Italy, he will ever be held in enduring memory by the officers and soldiers of our forces serving on Italian soil. Home address: Italy.

Adna R. Chaffee, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. At Army General Staff College he displayed military attainments of a high order, contributing efficiently to the training of a large number of officers. He performed tasks of great difficulty with marked distinction at G-3 of the 81st Division and later of the 7th Corps. Later, as chief of the 3d section, General Staff, 3d Corps, he acted with sound judgment and wide comprehension of existing conditions in the discharge of the grave responsibilities connected with his office during the closing days of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, handling perplexing problems with keen energy and wise discernment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large.

John L. Chamberlain, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As Inspector General of the Army he has, by his highly responsible services, materially contributed to the efficiency of all departments and bureaus of the military establishment, and to the successful execution of the military program. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Charles DeF. Chandler, colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Balloon Section, Air Service, American Expeditionary Forces, from November, 1917, to February, 1919, he rendered notable service in the supply, administration, and operation of the balloon units that so thoroughly demonstrated their efficiency during all the major operations of the American Expeditionary Forces. Ad-

dress: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Lindsey Hoffman Paul Chapin, first lieutenant, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the representative of G-4, of the American Expeditionary Forces at the Headquarters of the Commanding General, Division of Army Communications and Supplies, French Army, he displayed marked ability and devotion to duty in a position of great responsibility. He handled with tact and sound judgment the involved and delicate questions continually arising in connection with our relationship with the allied armies, and rendered service of great value to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Eugene Jean Charreyre, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the 3d Bureau, General Staff of the group of French Armies of the East, he has rendered great assistance in the placing of the 1st American Division in the Camp de Lorraine and in furthering their rapid instruction in combat. During the American operations of St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne, he again ably assisted us in furnishing additional artillery support during the attacks. At all times he assured the best conditions of liaison between the staffs of the French and the American Armies. Home address: France.

John Charteris, brigadier general, bureau of intelligence, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As brigadier general of intelligence at British General Headquarters, he rendered most valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces during the early period of the organization of the staff, by placing every facility at the disposal of the American staff officers who were sent to British General Headquarters for the purpose of instruction. He displayed military attainments of a high order, tireless energy, and marked zeal in the performance of his exacting duties. He was at all times tactful and proved himself a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Sherwood A. Cheney, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief engineer, General Headquarters, he rendered valuable services in the organization of the Engineer Corps and its coordination with the associated services. Later, as director of the Army Transport Service, he performed eminently valuable services, achieving remarkable results in a task of great magnitude involving the expeditious return of many thousands of soldiers from the ports of France to the United States. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Connecticut.

Louis Jacques Georges Chevalier, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Inspector General of the Woods Service, and Minister of War Armaments and Manufacturing, he directed the French civil agencies in obtaining standing timber and manufactured forest products required by the allied armies. With great administrative ability he superintended the supply of lumber to the American Expeditionary Forces, at all times doing everything within his power to further our needs, affording most loyal cooperation. Home address: France.

Marlborough Churchill, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as chief of staff of the Army Artillery of the 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, and for his ability, zeal, and untiring energy in building up the Military Intelligence Division of

the General Staff as director of military intelligence. He discharged these duties of great responsibility with ability, tact, and energy. He built up the Intelligence Service to its present high state of efficiency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Hon. Winston Churchill, British Minister of Munitions. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered the allied cause service of inestimable value. As British Minister of Munitions, he was confronted with a task of great magnitude. With ability of a high order, energy, and marked devotion to duty, he handled with great success the trying problems with which he was constantly confronted. In the performance of his great task he rendered valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Albert P. Clark, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As medical representative on, and later as general staff member of, the first section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed sound judgment and wide comprehension of existing conditions in the management of ocean tonnage allotments, and devised and efficiently operated a system of supply for the Medical Department of the American Expeditionary Forces. Largely through his personal efforts, energy, and farsightedness the difficulties in the procurement and shipment of medical supplies for the sick and wounded were successfully overcome. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

Paul H. Clark, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the American mission at French General Headquarters, he performed with marked distinction important duties requiring tact and judgment. His ceaseless efforts and untiring energy were of material benefit in securing the necessary cooperation with the French military authorities. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Sir Traverse E. Clarke, K. C. M. G., C. B., major general (temporary lieutenant general), British Army, quartermaster general, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Henri Edouard Claudel, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Henri Claudon, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as chief of the French Military Information Mission to the United States. Home address: France.

M. Albert Claveille. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As French Minister of Public Works he rendered service of immense value to the Transportation Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces, showing himself at all times willing to go to any lengths to assist us. He displayed broad vision, a keen grasp of the essentials, and great energy in overcoming difficulties in times of emergency. Home address: France.

J. M. G. Clavel, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Through his wide experience and eminent technical

ability he was of the utmost assistance in connection with the establishment of Base Section No. 2 at Bordeaux. Not only did he conduct the negotiations for placing at our disposal the indispensable Bassens dock, but he made possible the enlargement of our port facilities by the construction of railroad terminals. In numerous other ways he furnished us material aid by his sound advice and whole-hearted spirit of cooperation, rendering services of a high character to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Louis Clemenson, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Regulating Station at Is-sur-Tille he rendered invaluable assistance in the organization and operation of the American regulating station and depots at that point. His hearty cooperation and genius for organization aided materially in the achievement of most satisfactory results and the development of an efficient service. Home address: France.

Sydney A. Cloman, colonel, Infantry, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 29th Division he showed himself resourceful and equal to any emergency. His sound judgment and ability, especially during the operations north of Verdun, France, in October, 1918, were of a high order. The success of these operations was in a measure due to his energy, zeal, and rare qualities of leadership. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Maurice Desire Cochet, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as a member of the French mission attached to the American General Headquarters from June, 1917, to April, 1918, he gave us much assistance in all matters of organization of units and especially those affecting the organization of artillery. By his good judgment and willing spirit of cooperation, coupled with his high military attainments, he rendered services of particular worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Frank W. Coc, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the reorganization of the Coast Artillery, thereby enabling it to meet the great demand for oversea artillery. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

Frederick Marie Mathiou Coffec, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of artillery, Ministry of War, during the formative period of our artillery, he has given most valuable service to our artillery personnel in the solution of the difficult problems of organization and training. He placed at our disposal the means of instruction and training for our artillery. Through his efforts the Saumur Artillery School was opened to us, the instruction camps at Coetqudan, Meucon, Souge, and Valdahon were prepared as centers of artillery training and the facilities of the Tractor Artillery School at Vincennes were opened to us. The services he has rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces have been of great value. Home address: France.

Roy H. Coles, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as assistant to and executive officer for the chief signal officer, American Expeditionary Forces, and at all times he performed his most exacting duties in an especially meritorious manner. By his exceptional executive ability, tireless energy, and sound judgment he successfully met every demand that was made upon him.

Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Louis Collardet, brigadier general, French Army, military attaché, French Embassy, Washington. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the French Embassy and chief of French Military Missions to the United States. Home address: France.

Edgar T. Collins, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious services. As Assistant to G-5, General Headquarters, and later as Chief of Staff of the 6th Army Corps, he demonstrated rare military attainments, performing his difficult tasks with unremitting zeal, rendering services of conspicuous worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

James L. Collins, lieutenant colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As aid-de-camp to the commander in chief, as line officer on duty with troops, and as secretary of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed a thorough knowledge of every duty with which he was intrusted. With tireless energy, keen perception, and able execution of his manifold duties he rendered especially meritorious services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

Owen G. Collins, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Under his administration the supply of troops, care of property, and the operation of the quartermaster depot at Gievres, showed an excellent degree of efficiency. The great improvement and development of the organization of this important depot under his direction was largely due to his administrative ability and untiring zeal. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Colonna-Ceccaldi, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French mission in American Base No. 2 he furthered the combining of French and American resources and interests, aiding materially in the success of the American Expeditionary Forces and the allied cause. He displayed untiring energy, devotion to duty, and great tact in the performance of his manifold duties. Home address: France.

Louis Comby, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 12th French Region, he showed unceasing devotion to the welfare and comfort of the American troops entering that territory, at all times affording the American military authorities loyal cooperation. He exercised extraordinary personal interest in Franco-American relations and rendered invaluable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Arthur L. Conger, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the 2d section, general staff, General Headquarters, by his marked professional attainments, his zeal and his sound judgment, he contributed largely to the successful operation of this section. As chief of the 2d section, general staff, of the 2d Division, during active operations, and later as commander of a brigade of the 28th

Division, during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, he demonstrated his clear conception of tactics. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

For Conner, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff in charge of the operations section he has shown a masterful conception of all the tactical situations which have confronted the American forces in Europe. By his high professional attainments and sound military judgment he has handled with marked skill the many details of the complex problems of organization and troop movements that were necessitated by the various operations of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

William D. Connor, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff and head of the coordination section of the general staff, American Expeditionary Forces, he showed unusual ability and tireless energy. As chief of staff of the 32d Division in the trench operations in the Belfort sector and later as commander of the 63d Infantry Brigade in the advance to the Vesle he displayed particular ability as a leader of troops. He also performed valuable services as commander of a base port and as chief of staff of the Services of Supply. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

**Charles F. Cook*, major, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While serving in the Ordnance Department he was instrumental in organizing the divisions dealing with the procurement of ordnance material. While serving on the General Staff he worked out a plan for the consolidation of all articles of standard commercial circulation in single purchasing units throughout the War Department, upon which basis was built the organization of the present Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic of the General Staff. In his various assignments he gave himself whole-heartedly and self-sacrificingly to the the work of the Government. Nearest relative: Miss Maria C. Cook, sister, 207 Lefferts Avenue, Richmond Hill, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 207 Lefferts Avenue, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Wibb E. Cooper, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with notable success Base Hospital No. 8 at Savenay, which under his efficient administration became the nucleus of a large hospital center, which developed into the largest classification and evacuation hospital in France for patients returning to the United States. By his marked ability in directing the numerous activities under his control he rendered services of conspicuous worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Constant Cordier, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. While on duty as liaison officer between the War Department and the foreign military missions, he displayed the greatest discretion and ability and contributed materially to the successful conduct of military-diplomatic relations between the War Department and the allied military missions. Address: Care of The Commercial Bank of the Americas, New York, N. Y. Entered military service from Arizona.

Charles H. Corlett, deceased, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy to the chief signal officer of the line of communications, he displayed marked ability for organization and administration in the establishment of important Signal Corps undertakings, laying the foundation of the Signal Corps work in the American Expeditionary Forces. Later, as director of supplies in the office of the chief signal officer, he performed exacting duties with unusual ability, solving with sound judgment perplexing problems, enabling a steady flow of signal supplies to be maintained to the troops in the field. Nearest relative: Mrs. C. H. Corlett, wife, Espanola, N. Mex. Entered Military Academy from Colorado.

Emile Francois Cornellie, colonel, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Belgian naval base in Antwerp, he has rendered conspicuous service to the United States. His great energy and sound judgment have been an important factor in the success of the operations of American Base Section No. 9, at Antwerp. Home address: Belgium.

J. H. M. Cornwell, major, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While a member of the intelligence section at British General Headquarters, he rendered us very valuable and distinguished services by his hearty cooperation in placing at the disposal of the American officers sent to British General Headquarters his experience and profound knowledge regarding the work of intelligence. He was at all times tactful and helpful, proving himself a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Dr. Coussergue. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As médecin regulateur at St. Dizier he rendered the American Expeditionary Forces valuable service in making possible the evacuation of the forward areas during the St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives. When the number of American hospital trains available was found insufficient, he placed at our disposition the facilities of the French, laboring personally, day and night, in order that there might be no interruption of the service. Home address: France.

Michel Henri-Marie Coutanceau, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general of the 11th French Region, he rendered the American authorities most valuable assistance, meeting them always in a spirit of cordial cooperation. Through his willing help, billeting areas and many other facilities were placed promptly at the disposal of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Frank Covell, captain, liaison officer, Base Section No. 3, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As liaison officer at general headquarters, Base Section No. 3, in London, he performed his duties with great tact, skill, and indefatigable zeal. The harmony which constantly characterized the relations of the American authorities with the British War Office was due in no small degree to his faithful services. Home address: England.

Sir John S. Cowans, general, G. C. M. G., C. K. C. B., M. V. O., British Army, Quartermaster General to the Forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Daniel F. Craig, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as commanding officer of the 302d Field Artillery, and later, upon being promoted to the grade of brigadier general, as commanding general of the 157th Field Artillery

Brigade, his service was equally conspicuous. Due to his aggressive leadership, his batteries were at all times close behind the advancing infantry. The accurate support which they furnished was largely due to his management and technical skill as an artilleryman. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kansas.

Malin Craig, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as chief of staff of a division, a corps, and an army, in each of which capacities he exhibited great ability. His personal influence, aggressiveness, and untiring efforts were repeatedly displayed in the operations of the 1st Corps in the vicinity of Château-Thierry, on the Ourcq, and the Vesle during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

James K. Crain, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Successively as ordnance officer of the 42d Division, 1st Army Corps and 2d Army, he displayed exceptional ability in the organization and administration of work of great magnitude. Encountering unforeseen and perplexing problems, he solved them with initiative and sound judgment, showing a full understanding of existing needs and conditions of the service. He was tireless in energy and resourceful, proving at all times devoted to his important duties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Mr. Paul D. Cravath, representative of the Treasury Department. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With great ability, energy, and patience, he cooperated in international matters involving the interests of the American Expeditionary Forces. Establishing and maintaining the most cordial relations with the British authorities, he greatly contributed to the establishment of their effective cooperation with the Military Board of Allied Supply and in many other matters of extreme importance. Address: 52 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.

Francis W. Craven, lieutenant, British Navy, commanding His Majesty's destroyer *Mounsey*, for rescuing 7 officers and 313 men of the American forces at sea on October 16, 1918. Home address: England.

Russell Sydney Crenshaw, commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the Naval Overseas Transportation Service and convoy system for cargo of transport fleet. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Virginia.

George W. Crile, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his skill, researches, and discoveries he saved the lives of many of our wounded soldiers. His tireless efforts to devise new methods of treatment to prevent infection and surgical shock revolutionized Army surgery and met with the greatest success. Address: 2620 Derbyshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 2620 Derbyshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Eugene Crochet, captain, French Army, attached as liaison officer, 1st Division, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As liaison officer with the 1st Division during all the active operations of the division from April to October, 1918, he showed exceptional ability and tireless energy in the performance of his exacting duties. Although his

task was a difficult one he labored incessantly to our best interests, manifesting at all times a spirit of loyalty and friendship for the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Adelbert Cronkhite, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 80th Division during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, where he demonstrated great ability as a leader and proved himself a commander of initiative and courage. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arizona.

William J. Crookston, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division surgeon he displayed marked ability of organization and administration throughout the service of the 28th Division in France. With keen judgment he supervised the location of dressing stations and field hospitals and used remarkable discretion in directing the entire work of evacuation of a large number of casualties. By constant vigilance and unceasing effort he provided for the health and treatment of the troops with whom he served, displaying professional attainments of a high order. Address: Kirkwood and Whitfield Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at appointment: Linden Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Enoch H. Crowder, major general, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Provost Marshal General in the preparation and operation of the draft laws of the Nation during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

William M. Cruikshank, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with ability the artillery of the 3d Division on the Marne during the German attack on July 15. Subsequently, during the advance on July 18, due to his tactical knowledge and successful placing of the guns, he greatly assisted in the repulse of the enemy. Later he rendered valuable services as commander of the artillery of the 4th Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

Clyde B. Crusan, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was charged with the important duty of administering the Supplies Division of the Quartermaster Department of the American Expeditionary Forces, where he exhibited organizing ability of the highest order. His efforts and foresight had a marked influence on the successful delivery of rations, clothing, and other quartermaster supplies to combat troops. Address: Wyncotte, Pa. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

William Leon Culberson, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed extraordinary qualities of leadership and ability for organization. While engaged upon another mission he discovered six companies of Infantry which had been ordered to relieve a front-line unit, lost and confused, due to the misdirection of the guides who had lost their way. Coming upon these companies when the men were beginning to straggle from the ranks, he rallied them, and by his personal efforts alone succeeded in bringing them to their position just before daylight and in time to take part in the pending operation. Address: Hillsboro, Tex. Residence at appointment: 220 Walnut Street, Hillsboro, Tex.

Joseph R. Culkin, major, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious service, when in charge of Camp Hospital No. 1, Camp Upton, N. Y., during the serious epidemic of influenza at this camp in September and October, 1918. Due to his great energy, good will, and unwillingness to meet defeat in any form, remarkable results were obtained at this hospital. Address: 286 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 286 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Clarence C. Culver, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. To Col. *Culver's* untiring energy, close application, and perseverance is due the credit for having completed the coordination of the chain of events leading from the earliest conception of the radio telephone to the successful accomplishment of voice-commanded flying carried through to full fruition. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Nebraska.

Eugene Florent Marie Hippolyte Cumont, major, Chief of Staff, Belgian representative, Military Board of Allied Supply. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Belgium.

Thomas Cunningham, lieutenant colonel, British Army, instructor, Army Staff College. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Sir *Arthur W. Currie*, K. C. B., K. C. M. G., lieutenant general, British Army, commanding Canadian Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

P. A. Curry, major, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as director of transports for the British Ministry of Shipping at the port of New York during the movement of troops overseas. Home address: England.

Mrs. James S. Cushman. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chairman of the War Work Council of the Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America. Address: 600 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Franklin Warner M. Cutcheon, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chairman of the Board of Contracts and Adjustments he supervised and conducted important negotiations with allied Governments and their citizens with marked success. His complete knowledge of legal and financial matters coupled with his capacity for work were important factors in the successful management of the Army's fiscal affairs in Europe, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 147 East Thirty-sixth Street, New York City, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Locust Valley, Long Island, N. Y.

Mr. Chester Welde Cuthell. For distinguished and meritorious service. As special representative of the Secretary of War he built up and supervised an organization to liquidate the claims of the United States against the European allied Governments growing out of the purchases of war materials by these Governments in the United States, and, by reducing to accurate and clear statements vast and intricate transactions, brought about agreements with the representatives of the allied Governments which not only promoted and maintained harmonious feeling, but settled difficult financial relations happily, speedily, and justly, leaving on all sides a sense of appreciation of the accuracy

and fair dealing of the Government of the United States in its business relations with the allied and associated Governments. Address: Munsey Building, Washington, D. C.

Harry Cutler, former colonel, National Guard of Rhode Island, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as chairman, executive committee of the Jewish Welfare Board. Address: Providence, R. I.

Edmund L. Daley, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as division engineer of the 3d Division and as commanding officer of the 6th Engineers. Due to his energy and resourcefulness he accomplished arduous tasks with marked success. With remarkable skill he directed the laying out of the defense scheme of the positions taken in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

Alfredo Dallolio, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector general of artillery, Italian Army, he performed duties of the greatest importance with conspicuous ability. Actuated by a warm spirit of cooperation he aided materially in maintaining the cordial relations which existed between the Italian and American military authorities. Home address: Italy.

Albert Gerard Leo D'Amade, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As general commanding the 10th Region, he has displayed the same brilliant military attainments and loyal devotion to the common cause which characterized his service with combat troops at the front. By his spirit of whole-hearted cooperation and earnest desire to furnish every facility to the American troops in his region, he has rendered services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Robert M. Danford, captain, formerly brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While on duty in the office of the Chief of Field Artillery he displayed marked ability in planning the organization of Field Artillery replacement depots; he then proceeded to Camp Jackson, S. C., established this depot, and administered it during the remainder of the war with rare ability and judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

G. V. Dantant, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After long and honorable service in active operations against the enemy, he took command of the 13th Region, in which were subsequently located a large variety of American military activities. The unbroken harmony which characterized the relations between the French and American authorities was due in no small degree to his tact and breadth of vision, and by his constant desire to further our interests in every possible manner he rendered services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Carl R. Darnall, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He has rendered especially meritorious and distinguished service in organizing, developing, and administering the supply division of the Medical Department, and it is due to his foresight and ability that new sources of medical supplies were developed in this country so that adequate quantities of material were always available for use with the sick

and wounded of the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

F. R. Daurin, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His brilliant military attainments and forceful leadership were an important factor in the combat training of the American units which were attached to his command in the Chemin des Dames and Vosges sectors. Later, as aide major general for personnel at French General Headquarters, he continued to display a desire to aid the American Army with all the important facilities at his disposal, thereby rendering services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

G. Davidson, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He extended whole-hearted cooperation to our supply procurement agencies, rendering very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. By his efforts and devotion to the American interests, great quantities of necessary supplies were made available for our troops. Home address: England.

Sir J. H. Davidson, K. C. M. G., C. B., D. S. O., major general, British Army, General Staff, Operations, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Preston Davie, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the Fuel and Forage Division of the War Department and also assisted in reorganizing the Salvage Service upon a most efficient basis to meet war conditions. By his sound judgment, marked legal and administrative ability, and unselfish devotion to duty, he rendered conspicuous service in reorganizing and developing the Real Estate Service of the War Department. Address: Tuxedo Park, Orange County, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Tuxedo Park, N. Y.

Edward Davis, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at The Hague, Netherlands. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Edwin G. Davis, colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the disciplinary division of the office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army he contributed a most helpful means of avoiding serious errors in the administration of military justice during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Idaho.

Joseph R. Davis, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 15th Field Artillery throughout all the major operations in which the 2d Division participated, at all times proving himself an officer of unusual ability and sound judgment. Inspiring the members of his command by his aggressive spirit, he kept his regiment at all times in closest proximity to the Infantry units which it supported, thereby contributing materially to the success achieved by his division against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

Robert C. Davis, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant general of the American

Expeditionary Forces he has performed his exacting duties with high professional skill and administrative ability. The exceptional efficiency of the adjutant general's department under his direction was a material factor in the success of the staff work at general headquarters. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

William C. Davis, brigadier general, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the artillery support of the 5th Corps in November, he rendered services of the highest order. Through his energy, intelligence and skill, his guns were ever ready for an emergency. The successes of the operations between the Meuse and the Argonne Forest were in a measure due to his strong support of the attacking Infantry. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

**William David Davis*, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked success as commanding officer of the 361st Infantry, displaying military attainments of a high order. Inspiring his men by his faithful devotion to duty, he proved a potent factor in the achievements of the 91st Division. While ably directing his regiment in action during the early part of November he was killed by an enemy shell. Nearest relative: Mrs. Abbie Green Davis, wife, care of R. S. Davis, Muskogee, Okla. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Mr. Henry P. Davison. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chairman of the War Council, American Red Cross, he assumed general direction of the war measures of that society, and by the exercise of rare tact and consummate powers of construction and direction brought it to a perfection of organization which made it possible to extend relief promptly and bountifully to our armies and to those of the allied nations. His dynamic qualities as a financier and his forceful personality assured to the soldier in the field and to the inhabitants of the devastated countries of Europe systematized measures of relief beyond the limits of specific statement. Address: 12 West Fifty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles G. Dawes, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most conspicuous services in the organization of the general purchasing board as general purchasing agent of the American Expeditionary Forces and as the representative of the United States Army on the military board of allied supply. His rare abilities, sound business judgment, and aggressive energy were invaluable in securing needed supplies for the American armies in Europe. Address: 125 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 225 Greenwood Boulevard, Evanston, Ill.

G. P. Dawnay, general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As head of the staff duties section of the general staff at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he was an important factor in the victorious termination of the war by his brilliant military attainments and unremitting zeal. He constantly manifested the utmost consideration for the American units attached to the British armies, aiding materially in their training and thereby rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Lee Garnet Day, major, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the regu-

lating station at St. Dizier, France, he displayed extraordinary ability in the promptness with which he organized and assured a steady flow of supplies to the 1st Army in the advance against the St. Mihiel salient and in the Argonne offensive. It was largely due to his splendid efforts in a time of great emergency that our troops were provided with necessary ammunition and supplies. Address: Bennett, Day & Co., 165 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 32 East Sixty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Elmer A. Dean, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He came to France with a base hospital unit, which he established. Later he organized and commanded the first large hospital center at Bazoilles. The success of this center in caring for a large number of sick and wounded was due in a large measure to his high professional attainments, zeal, and extraordinary executive ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Ciro De Angelis, major general, commanding 31st Infantry Division, 3d Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Frederic Henri Debains, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff in the 18th French Region he gave invaluable assistance and cooperation in the operation of American Base Section No. 2. His efficient and painstaking efforts assisted most materially in the results achieved by the American military authorities. At all times he showed tact and a most valuable comprehension of existing conditions and our needs. Home address: France.

Debarescut, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As aide major general for operations at French General Headquarters he gave us information and advice of the greatest importance. At all times, he extended whole-hearted cooperation to the American military authorities. He showed himself a tireless worker, brilliant tactician, loyal friend. Home address: France.

Georges de Bazelaire, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Marie Joseph de Beaumont, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French mission at headquarters of Base Section No. 1, he discharged his duties with tact, zeal, and distinguished ability. He contributed very largely by his personal efforts to creating conditions which made it possible for Base Section No. 1 to maintain a steady flow of supplies to the American troops. Home address: France.

Marie Eugène Debeney, major general, French Army, commanding the 1st Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Charles I. De Bevoise, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as commander of trains and military police of the 27th Division. Later, in command of the 107th Infantry, he proved himself to be an energetic and resourceful leader during the operations against the Hindenburg line and those on the La Selle River. After being promoted to brigadier general he continued to render valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces as commander

of the 53d Infantry Brigade, rendering conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 188 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N. J. Residence at appointment: 802 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Breart De Boissanger, colonel, French Army, chief of French Mission, 2d Army, American Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French mission with the 2d American Army, he worked loyally in the interests of the allied cause, proving always both energetic and tactful in the performance of his exacting duties. He aided materially in the maintenance of cordial relations between the French and American military authorities. He at all times cooperated with us most helpfully, proving himself an able and loyal friend. Home address: France.

Antoine Philippe Thomas Joseph Baucheron de Boissoudy, major general, French Army, commanding the French Army in Belgium. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Noel Marie Joseph Edouard de Curiènes de Castelnaud, major general, French Army, commanding the group of the Armies of the East. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Armand de Ceuninck, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 4th Belgian Army Division he conducted operations against the enemy with signal success, displaying remarkable qualities of leadership and untiring devotion to his manifold duties. His services were of inestimable value. Home address: Belgium.

Jacques Aldebert de Chambrun, lieutenant colonel, French Army, 40th Regiment of Artillery. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

L. E. de Cointet, lieutenant colonel, chief of 2d Bureau, General Headquarters, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As head of the 2d Bureau, French General Headquarters, he placed every facility in his power at the disposal of officers of the American Expeditionary Forces. The cooperation he extended to us was hearty and sincere. He rendered us distinguished and valuable service, and played an important part in our successes. At all times he acted with tact and energy, and showed himself a loyal friend. Home address: France.

Clarence Deems, jr., colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served creditably as commanding officer of the 321st Field Artillery, giving proof of conspicuous military attainments. Through his tireless energy and technical skill as an artilleryman his regiment gave most effective assistance to the infantry which it supported, and at all times furnished whole-hearted cooperation to the infantry in the operations against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maryland.

Isadore De Gols, major, Belgian Army: For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Interallied Commission on the Repatriation of Prisoners of War, he has rendered highly meritorious service to the United States and allied Governments in connection with the repatriation of American and allied prisoners released by the armistice. He always displayed a cheerful and active interest in all that pertained to their welfare and rendered sympathetic and practical cooperation. Home address: Belgium.

Jean Marie Joseph Degoutte, major general, French Army, commanding the group of the armies of Flanders. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

de la Ferronnays, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As personal liaison officer between the French Minister of War and the American Commander in Chief, he showed great tact and energy in the performance of his duties. He rendered service of exceptional value to the American Expeditionary Forces, laboring incessantly for the common cause, and doing much to promote the cordial relations between the French and American authorities. Home address: France.

A. de Lagrange, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His broad knowledge of the conditions of modern warfare, gained through creditable service at the front, coupled with his loyalty and friendship for the United States and the American Army, fitted him admirably for his important service as a member of the French mission at Washington. Later upon his return to France, as chief of the aeronautical section of the French Mission at Tours, he assisted materially in the establishment of schools and training systems for our Air Service, thereby rendering services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Joseph L. P. Delatain, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the command of the rear of the French Army he was charged with the study and development of many of the most important projects affecting the American Expeditionary Forces. He displayed untiring energy in carrying out many delicate problems, and as supervising head of the whole work of the command of the rear continually rendered valuable services to our armies. Home address: France.

Louis Beaudenon De La Maze, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of Personnel Section, Headquarters of the Army, by his able executive ability and good judgment, he has rendered most distinguished service to the Allies. He has always shown a keen interest in the American Army and lent us every assistance which he could furnish. His services have been of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

**Miss Jane A. Delano*, American Red Cross. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as director, department of nursing, American Red Cross. She applied her great energy and used her powerful influence among the nurses of the country to secure enrollments in the American Red Cross. Through her great efforts and devotion to duty 18,732 nurses were secured and transferred to the Army Nurse Corps for service during the war. Thus she was a great factor in assisting the Medical Department in caring for the sick and wounded. Emergency address: Miss Anna W. Kerr, friend, Memnequa Hill, Canton, Pa.

O. H. Delano-Osborne, C. M. G., brigadier general, British Army, director of movements (transportation). For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Georges Alexis de Lassus, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the first bureau, office of the French Under-Secretary of State for Aeronautics, he rendered services of especial value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Through his energetic efforts the American balloon companies in France were at all times supplied with the equipment necessary to efficient operation. Home address: France.

De La Tour, general, commanding 5th Cavalry Division, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 5th French Cavalry Division in its operations with the 1st American Corps, he handled his division with ability. Zealous in his effort to effectively use his force he was severely wounded while making a reconnaissance of the terrain between Four de Paris and Varennes. Home address: France.

De La Vallette, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as chief of the French geographic bureau, he went far beyond the bounds of duty to render valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. He placed a fund of valuable information at our disposal, being ever ready to give us the benefit of his wide knowledge. At all times he proved himself devoted to our interests and a most loyal friend. Home address: France.

J. De L'Espce, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 5th Region, he performed his important duties with marked success. At all times, he manifested the utmost consideration for American interests in the territory under his jurisdiction. By his generous action in placing at our disposal many French barracks and cantonments in the department of Loire-et-Cher and at other places, he rendered services of the highest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

J. E. De L'Estrade, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During his connection with our Air Service Headquarters in Paris he was of the greatest assistance in solving many problems relating to supply through his wide practical experience and intimate knowledge of French factory and industrial methods, particularly in connection with the repair of airplanes and the procurement of spare parts. Ever displaying a desire to further the interests of the Air Service of our Army in every possible way, he rendered services of a high character to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Henri Victor Deligny, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 3d French Region at the time of the formation of American Base Section No. 4, he gave most helpful attention to the needs of the American Expeditionary Forces, affording us his unhesitating support. His tireless efforts in our behalf assured the success of important projects in the base section, contributing largely to the achievements of our armies. Home address: France.

H. Delobbe, general major, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of a staff section at Belgian General Headquarters he rendered most distinguished services. He displayed the highest military attainments and great zeal in the direction of operations against the enemy. Home address: Belgium.

Marcello De Luca, general, chief of staff, Army Corps of Genoa, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of a division at the outbreak of the war he gave excellent service; later as commander of an Infantry brigade he showed great initiative and marked tactical ability; and finally as chief of staff of the Army Corps of Genoa he rendered eminent distinguished service. Home address: Italy.

Fabrizio Odetti De Marcorenego, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As remount inspector of the Italian Army he performed his exacting duties with conspicuous success. Through his earnest desire to give the American authorities the advantage of all facilities at his disposal, he rendered services of the highest value in promoting effective cooperation between the two armies. Home address: Italy.

Charles de Marenches, captain, French Army, liaison officer between the Commander in Chief and Marshals Foch and Petain. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

De Marguery, admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As French naval representative at the port of Nantes, he cooperated at all times with the American authorities, showing ability of the highest order and tact in the performance of his duties. He gave us the greatest possible assistance in times of emergency, far exceeding the bounds of his duties to render important services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Louis Ernest de Maud'huy, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Jean Frederic Lucien Piarron de Mondesin, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Leopold Pierre de Montal, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the liaison officer between the embassy, the High Commission of France, and the War Department. Home address: France.

M. Denmery, inspecteur général du service téléphonique des P. T. T. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered the American Expeditionary Forces service of the greatest value in securing much-needed supplies and personnel for the Signal Corps. He was devoted in his efforts to secure all grants from the French P. T. T. administration to the best interests of our service. Home address: France.

J. De Pelacot, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief liaison officer with the 5th Army Corps from the date of its organization until a period subsequent to the suspension of hostilities, he performed his important duties with distinguished ability and a spirit of whole-hearted cooperation. At all times he assured efficient liaison between the American troops and adjacent French units. Subsequently, while he was a member of the French mission attached to the 1st Army, he continued to render invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Armand de Puydraguen, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 67th Chasseurs Division, with which a large number of American troops had the honor of serving. He continually showed every consideration for the army in his command, and by his skill in directing their training for effective combat he rendered services of the highest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Phillippe B. de Rouvre, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Regulating Station at St. Dizier he labored unceasingly in the interests of the American Expeditionary Forces during the St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives. Notwithstanding that the responsibility of supplying two French Armies rested upon him, the facilities at his command were put unreservedly at our service. Without his loyal cooperation the supply of our combat troops would have been most complicated. Home address: France.

Louis Félix Marie Francois Franchet d'Esperey, major general, French Army, commander in chief of the allied armies of the Orient. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Marie Charles de St. Quentin, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He took upon his own shoulders the complete reorganization of the French delivery services, that the American Air Service might be supplied in a time of great need with airplanes, motors, and a large number of spare parts. His foresight was marked, and he acted at all times with keen judgment and energy, rendering most valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

P. H. Destricke, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of Marshal Foch's staff he collaborated with whole-hearted interest with officers of the American Expeditionary Forces and brought to their aid his sound judgment and military attainments in the solution of perplexing and intricate problems. At all times, he was unswerving in devotion to his important and exacting duties, and proved a loyal friend. The services which he rendered us were of inestimable value. Home address: France.

Giovanni Devalle, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief of T. A. E. A. of the Italian Army, contributing materially to the success of the common cause. At all times manifesting a cordial spirit of cooperation, he did much toward promoting the harmonious relations existing between the Italian Army and the American forces serving in Italy. Home address: Italy.

Carroll A. Devol, major general, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. Gen. *Devol*, first as depot quartermaster and later as zone supply officer in San Francisco, handled the Service of Supply and Service of Transportation on the Pacific coast during the war, being responsible for the supply of troops serving in the Philippines, Hawaii, Siberia, and Alaska, and the camps on the Pacific coast. He handled this large responsibility with ability, good judgment, and conspicuous success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Bradley Dewey, colonel, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the Gas Defense Production Division in achieving under most trying circumstances remarkable results in supplying the American Expeditionary Forces with sufficient number of gas masks of high grade and of improved design. Address: 2 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at appointment: 634 South Linden Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

John L. DeWitt, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the supply section of the general staff of the 1st Army and successfully administered this important section during all the operations of that command. The results obtained by his untiring efforts and brilliant professional ability had a marked influence on the successes attained by the 1st Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Paul Dhe, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military director of French aeronautics he displayed

untiring attention to the problems of the American Air Service, and by his earnest and whole-hearted cooperation did much to render possible of execution the air program of the American Expeditionary Forces. In all of his relations with the American Air Service he acted in a broad-minded manner, showing a spirit of willing helpfulness at all times. Home address: France.

Armando Diaz, lieutenant general, chief of staff, Royal Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army, for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: Italy.

Count Enrico Luserna di Campiglione, captain, Royal Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the liaison officer between the embassy, the High Commission of Italy, and the War Department. Home address: Italy.

Joseph T. Dickman, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the 3d Army, American Expeditionary Forces. He commanded the 3d Division and contributed in large measure to success in hurling back the final enemy general attack commencing July 14, 1918. He participated in offensive operations northward to Vesle River; commanded the 4th Army Corps from August 18 to October 11, 1918, including the operation of the St. Mihiel salient, and the 1st Army Corps during the Meuse-Argonne operations from October 12 until after the Armistice. Later he commanded the 3d Army of Occupation at Coblenz, Germany. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

James B. Dillard, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For specially meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the heavy artillery section of the Carriage Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and development of all railway and other heavy artillery; and later as Chief of the Engineering Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and development of all articles of ordnance supplied to the United States Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

Mario Nicolis di Robilant, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as permanent military representative, Italian section, Supreme War Council, April 27, 1918, to February 11, 1919. Home address: Italy.

Emanuele Filiberto di Savoia, lieutenant general, Italian Army, His Royal Highness Duke of Aosta, commanding the 3d Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Bryce P. Disque, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered in connection with the organization and administration of the spruce production activities of the Bureau of Aircraft Production while serving as officer in charge of the Spruce Production Division and President of the United States Spruce Production Corporation. Address: 33 East McMillan Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Entered military service from Ohio.

Townsend F. Dodd, deceased, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the aviation training school at Issoudon and successfully conducted the negotiations for

the first purchase of aeroplanes from allied Governments for the use of the American Expeditionary Forces. He later served with distinction as chief of the supply section, Air Service, American Expeditionary Forces, and as technical adviser and information officer of the chief of Air Service, 1st Army. Emergency address: Mrs. Ruth A. Dodd, wife, 363 North Main Street, Aurora, Ill. Entered military service from Illinois.

Franklin D'Olier, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed marked ability in the organization and efficient administration of the American salvage depot at St. Pierre des Corps, of which he was the commanding officer. To his untiring zeal and constant devotion to duty is due the success with which this plant, the largest industrial undertaking in the American Expeditionary Forces, was operated. Address: 300 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 2 Park Avenue, Riverton, N. J.

Raymond Xavier Domejean, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered service of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the supply and maintenance of artillery material. Throughout the offensive of the 1st American Army, in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations, he commanded with great distinction the important artillery repair and supply establishment at Souhesmes. Home address: France.

Thomas Q. Donaldson, brigadier general, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector general of the Services of Supply, by his energy, sound judgment, and able management he organized and brought to a state of marked efficiency the Inspector General's Department in the Services of Supply. He proved a most potent factor in raising the standard of discipline throughout the command, rendering services of conspicuous worth. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

Kirkwood Harry Donavin, lieutenant commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of staff of the commander, Cruiser and Transport Fleet, Newport News Division. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Ohio.

Halstead Dorey, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction a regiment during the battle of the Marne, the advance from the Marne to the Ourcq, and in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. It was his regiment that led the advance to the Ourcq, capturing Charmel, Charmel-Château, Villardelle Ferme, and Roncheres. The successes attained by his command were greatly influenced by the high qualities of leadership he continually displayed in all these operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Frank M. Dorsey, colonel, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As a civilian and as chief of Development Division, Chemical Warfare Service, he has displayed fine technical skill and administrative ability in developing materials and processes which have contributed greatly to the achievements of the Chemical Warfare Service during the war. Address: 1930 Parkway Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 1930 Parkway Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

Guy D. d'Oultremont, commandant, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The same high character of services rendered by him from 1914 to 1918 with the Belgian Artillery in the field were again revealed during the period which he was attached to the Belgian mission at American General Headquarters. As principal assistant to the chief of the Belgian mission at American General Headquarters, he rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. By able advice and sound judgment, coupled with loyal support he assisted us in all problems presented to him. Home address: Belgium.

J. E. A. Doumenc, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Automobile Service he was intimately associated and uniformly helpful in the development of the American motor transportation system in France. With extraordinary foresight he organized the interallied motor reserve. His exceptional ability and personal efforts made possible the transport of large numbers of American troops at times when the success of operations depended on rapid transportation. Home address: France.

Luke C. Doyle, major, Sanitary Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant regulating officer, G-4, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he arranged the schedules of hospital and medical supply trains with marked ability and succeeded in maintaining those schedules, despite numerous difficulties. His aggressive action in time of emergency, whereby he surmounted unforeseen obstacles, together with the excellent performance of his duties, were material factors in the alleviation of much suffering and in the saving of many lives among the wounded sent from the front. Address: 72 Vernon Street, Worcester, Mass. Residence at appointment: 72 Vernon Street, Worcester, Mass.

Charles B. Drake, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization of the Motor Transport Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

J. R. Drake, colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the intelligence bureau section at British General Headquarters, he at all times cooperated with the officers of the United States Army, and by his sound advice and cooperation rendered most valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. He was tireless in his devotion to his important duties, proving tactful and ready to come to our assistance at all times. Home address: England.

Mr. *Ralph M. Draro*. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the Pittsburgh Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Pittsburgh Ordnance District Claims Board, in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$210,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: Fortieth and Butler Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Honore Drubbel, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 2d Belgian Army Division he showed eminent qualities of leadership, at all times using his genius for military tactics to the best advantage in the operations against the

enemy. His brilliant achievements had an important bearing upon the successful conduct of the war. Home address: Belgium.

Hugh A. Drum, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Upon him as chief of staff of the 1st Army devolved the important duty of organizing the headquarters of this command and of coordinating the detailed staff work in its operations in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. His tact, zeal, and high professional attainments had a marked influence on the success that attended the operations of the 1st Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Walter Auguste Yvon Dubail, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Through his distinguished efforts one of the largest hospitals in Paris was made available for the use of the American Expeditionary Forces, rendering possible the hospitalization there of hundreds of the sick and wounded of the American Army. Home address: France.

Duchene, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as chief of Marshal Petain's cabinet, he extended to us most helpful cooperation, far exceeding the bounds of his important duties to render us valuable assistance. Possessed of military attainments of a high order, he aided the allied cause greatly, and by the advice and information he so willingly furnished, rendered very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

J. C. M. S. Duffieux, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief and chief of the French Operations Bureau, he was always ready to cooperate with the American military authorities. He willingly furnished us with valuable information and wise advice. Able, tactful, and helpful, he rendered very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

G. C. G. A. Duffour, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of troops in the field, and as chief of the French Operations Bureau, he rendered services of inestimable value in the prosecution of the war. He gave us very material assistance by imparting to the chief of the American Military Mission at French General Headquarters information as to the plans of his bureau. At all times, he afforded us whole-hearted cooperation, going far beyond the bounds of duty to render service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Francis P. Duffy, captain, chaplain, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He performed, with distinction, his combined duties as regimental and division chaplain, stimulating the work of all with whom he came in contact. When his division was in rest areas he was tireless and devoted in his efforts to help all with whom he served. Whether in the front-line trenches or in an attack, he was with the troops, encouraging them to greater effort, an example of fearlessness and devotion to duty, helping to care for the sick and wounded, administering to the dying, and arranging for the burial of the dead. Address: 2317 Washington Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 2317 Washington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Thomas B. Dugan, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 70th Infantry Brigade during a part of the Meuse-Argonne offensive with great distinction and marked ability. By his painstaking energy, zeal, and great initiative he proved to be a material factor in the successes of the division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maryland.

C. F. Dumas, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. On duty with the French mission attached to the 4th American Army Corps and later with the 2d American Army, he rendered most valuable assistance to both the G-1 and G-3 sections of the staff in the preparations for and during the St. Mihiel offensive. He prepared the orders for the movements of French troops operating in this offensive, and saw that they were properly executed. He also gave us great assistance in solving problems of traffic control and billeting, working cheerfully day and night performing arduous tasks and going far beyond the bounds of duty to render service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

M. J. L. Dumeskill, Under Secretary of State for Aviation, and president of the Inter-allied Aviation Committee. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With persistent effort and determination, he supplied each American division going into the line with the same aviation equipment as was given to corresponding French units. He performed a task of tremendous magnitude with remarkable success, working at all times with great zeal for the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

George B. Duncan, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Arriving in France with the first contingent of American troops, he commanded in turn a regiment, brigade, and division with conspicuous success. In the command of the 77th Division, in the Baccarat sector, his sound military judgment, energy, and resolution were important factors in the successes gained. Later, in command of the 82d Division, in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, he proved himself a brilliant leader, with great force and energy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

John M. Dunn, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of the positive branch, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff. To his untiring energy, zeal, and ability the efficiency of the service of gathering, collating, and distributing military information is largely due. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Delaware.

Halsey Dunwoody, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of supply and assistant chief of Air Service, by his energy, tact, and executive ability, he built up an efficient supply service, capable of meeting the program for material, airplanes, motors, and equipment. He established and maintained excellent relations with the allied military authorities. His service was marked by exceptional administrative ability, comprehensive knowledge of the needs and conditions of the service, and whole-hearted devotion to his important tasks. Address: Sheldrake, N. Y. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large.

Charles Dupont, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As president of the Interallied Commission on the Repatriation of Prisoners of War, he has rendered highly meritorious service to the United States and allied Governments in connection with the repatriation of American and allied prisoners released by the armistice. He always displayed a cheerful and active interest in all that pertained to their welfare and rendered sympathetic and practical cooperation. Home address: France.

Pierre Georges Dupont, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. It was under his brilliant command that

the 37th and 77th United States Divisions first entered the zone of operations and engaged the enemy at Baccarat and Badonvillers. Home address: France.

Maurice Dural, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Aeronautic Services he cooperated in every way possible with the chief of the United States Air Service in the organization and development of the American air units at the front. He placed French units at our disposal during important offensive operations and at all times showed himself a most loyal friend. His service to the American Expeditionary Forces was most valuable. Home address: France.

Raymond J. E. Dural, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As head of the allied armies section of the French General Staff and later in the same position under the supreme inter-allied commander he labored unceasingly in the interests of the American Expeditionary Forces. Through unswerving devotion to his task many problems of great difficulty were solved carefully and expeditiously. He rendered most distinguished service. Home address: France.

Charles Ebener, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military governor of Lyon and general commanding the 14th French Region, he served with distinction. Amid his manifold responsibilities and duties, he at all times lent us his valuable assistance, greatly furthering the interests of the American Expeditionary Forces. He was in command of a region in which were located large American military centers, and the services rendered by him were of inestimable value. Home address: France.

Guy L. Edie, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was placed in charge of the medical service at Brest at the time when it became the chief port of debarkation for American troops and at a period when the arrival of troops in unprecedented numbers, and with many sick, overwhelmed all medical arrangements for their care. By his great resourcefulness he successfully overcame the many difficult problems that were presented. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Oliver Edwards, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. Due to his rare ability and high professional attainments he was selected to organize the Machine Gun Training Center, the success of which was, in a large measure, due to his zealous and energetic administration. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

Charles Eisenman, lately vice chairman of the committee on supplies, Council of National Defense. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service. His energy, courage, business ability, and foresight did much to enlist American industry in the service of our country and thus make possible the prompt and proper equipment of our armies with clothing and equipage. Address: 1530 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

H. J. Elles, major general, British Army, commanding Tank Corps. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

William Elliott, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As quartermaster at Langres and at the regulating station at Is-sur-Tille, his energy and thorough

knowledge of methods and standards of supply have been of the greatest value to the Government, particularly while depot quartermaster at Is-sur-Tille, during a period when the successful operations of some 20 divisions were dependent upon receiving supplies from that depot. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from California.

Le Roy Eltinge, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the operations section, general staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he exhibited sound military judgment and foresight in drafting important plans. Later as deputy chief of staff of the American Expeditionary Forces throughout the period of active operations and thereafter he discharged the important and complex duties of his position with admirable efficiency and by his untiring efforts and devotion to duty rendered conspicuous service to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Hanson E. Ely, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with skill and marked distinction a regiment in the trench fighting north of Toul, in the operations west of Meuldidier, and in the action at Cantigny. As a brigade commander at Soissons and as a division commander in the Argonne-Meuse offensive he demonstrated rare capabilities as a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Stanley D. Embick, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the American section of the Supreme War Council, by his high professional qualifications, his breadth of vision, and his sound military judgment, he has rendered invaluable aid in solving the many complex problems that have come before the Supreme War Council. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Thomas Henry Emerson, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-3, of the operations section of the 5th Army Corps, he performed his important duties with marked zeal. By his rare technical skill in originating and developing plans for operations against the enemy he rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Harold Hunter Emmons, lieutenant, United States Naval Reserve Force. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the engine production department of the Air Service. Address: 792 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Hjalmer Erickson, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 26th Infantry Regiment in all the operations east of the Aire River from October 1 to 11, 1918, he rendered most meritorious service by displaying marked tactical ability, courage, and resourcefulness in the handling of numerous critical situations, thus enabling his regiment to advance steadily to all its objectives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 130 Wolcott Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John Erskine, major, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chairman of the educational com-

mission, he devoted himself with tireless energy to the problem of developing educational opportunities for the American soldiers in France while they were awaiting repatriation. To his rare educational ability, breadth of vision, and initiative is due, in a large measure, the success of the educational program of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 565 Park Avenue, New York N. Y. Residence at appointment: 565 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Jean Estienne, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Tank Corps, French Army, he manifested a constant desire to aid our Tank Service in every possible way, assisting in the instruction of American officers at Recloses and giving us the benefit of his extensive experience by his valuable advice. He also came to our assistance at a critical time when he helped secure a large number of tanks from the French Government, thereby rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Sir Richard Ewart, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As senior British member of the Inter-allied Commission on the Repatriation of Prisoners of War, he has rendered conspicuous service to the United States and the allied governments in connection with the sustenance, care, and homeward transportation of American and allied prisoners released by the armistice. He has at all times displayed a personal interest and supervising influence which resulted in speedy and comfortable repatriation of prisoners of war. Home address: England.

John S. Fair, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He organized and operated the Remount Service, controlled the purchasing of fuel and forage for the Army, and organized and started into operation the Conservation and Reclamation Division. By his enthusiasm and energy valuable results were obtained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Samson L. Faison, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with great credit the 60th Infantry Brigade in the breaking of the enemy's Hindenburg line at Bellicourt, France, and in subsequent operations in which important captures were made, all marking him as a military commander of great energy and determination. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

Charles S. Farnsworth, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 37th Division, his efficient leadership and military ability were important factors in the successful operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and later proved their worth when this division served with the French and Belgian forces in Belgium. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

William M. Fassett, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the forcing of the crossing of the Escault River, Belgium, in November, 1918, and the establishment of a bridgehead thereat he demonstrated his ability as a leader. The successful operations of his brigade in this and in ensuing actions were greatly influenced by his efforts. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Hampshire.

Marie Emile Fayolle, major general, French Army, commanding the group of armies of reserve. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Logan Feland, brigadier general, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As lieutenant colonel and second in command of the 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, he had an important function in the training of that organization, and he participated creditably in its operations in the Aisne defensive and the fighting in the Château-Thierry section. Having taken command of his regiment as colonel shortly before the battle of Soissons, he led it with extraordinary skill throughout the remainder of its engagements, giving proof of the highest qualities of leadership and unceasing devotion to his important duties. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Hopkinsville, Ky.

Mr. S. M. Felton, Director General of Military Railways. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in supervising the supply of railway material and the organization of railway operation and construction troops. By his energetic and loyal service he has contributed materially to the success of the Army in the field. Address: Care of Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co., Chicago, Ill.

Harley B. Ferguson, brigadier general, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief engineer of the 2d Army Corps and later of the 2d Army, he demonstrated high professional attainments and marked initiative. Through his foresight and skill in directing important technical operations he was a notable factor in the successes of the combat troops, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

Frank K. Ferguson, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commandant of the Coast Artillery Training Center at Fort Monroe, Va. He rendered specially meritorious and conspicuous service in organizing and administering that center and in the preparation and the execution of the plans for the organization, training, and equipment of the units of the Coast Artillery for oversea service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Ferrie, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered the American Expeditionary Forces services of exceptional value in his capacity as directeur technique de la radiotelegraphie militaire. Without his counsel and unremitting devotion to our interests, it would have been exceedingly difficult to have equipped our forces with the indispensable radio apparatus which he placed so freely at our disposal. Home address: France.

James D. Fife, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of Base Hospital No. 21, he served with distinction with the British Expeditionary Forces. He was later assigned to duty in the office of the chief surgeon in charge of hospital planning and construction, procurement of permanent buildings, establishment of hospitalization, liaison with the French authorities; the General Staff, and with the Engineers. In the performance of these multifarious duties he displayed conspicuous ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Etienne Fillencau, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Mission at Headquarters, Services of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces, he proved assiduous, tactful, and efficient in the performance of his duties. As intermediary between the Services of Supply and the Bureau of Franco-American Relations, he was prompt and most helpful, rendering exceptional service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Louis Jean Francois Filloux, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He designed and developed the 155-mm. Great Power Filloux material, which proved indispensable to the American Expeditionary Forces. He rendered further valuable service by placing all his technical engineering ability and experience at our disposal for the manufacture of this material in America. Home address: France.

John M. T. Finney, brigadier general, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered distinguished services in the organization of surgical teams, for the purpose of affording expert surgical aid to the wounded in the immediate vicinity of the battle field. He has done much to standardize the practice of surgery in war, and giving so freely of his professional experience and skill, he has in many ways rendered services of exceptional value to the Government. Address: 1300 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 1300 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

Charles Norman Fiske, captain, Medical Corps, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force medical officer. His untiring energy, his foresight in sanitary inspection of ships, and his close cooperation with the Army authorities contributed greatly to the successful outcome of our oversea operations. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Massachusetts.

Harold B. Fiske, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the training section of the General Staff, this brilliant officer perfected and administered the efficient scheme of instruction through which the American Army in France was thoroughly trained for combat in the shortest possible time. By his great depth of vision, his foresight, and his clear conception of modern tactical training he has enabled our forces to enter each engagement with that preparedness and efficiency that have distinguished the American Army in each battle. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oregon.

Mr. James A. Flaherty, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His high leadership and service rendered the Army of the United States were conspicuous. Address: 1326 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Adrian S. Fleming, brigadier general, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 158th Field Artillery Brigade, displaying aggressive leadership and the highest professional attainments. He contributed materially to the successful operations of the Infantry units to which his brigade was attached during the Meuse-Argonne offensive by the timely and accurate artillery support furnished by his regiments. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisville, the Army, Washington D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

Joseph M. Flint, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. When placed in a position of great responsibility as commanding officer of Mobile Hospital No. 39 at Aulnois-sous-Vertuzey, France, he used extraordinary skill and sound judgment in the organization and operation of that unit, the first of its kind in the American Expeditionary Forces. In its formative period he was faced by great and unforeseen difficulties, but with untiring energy and genius he surmounted all obstacles, making his unit a model for all those subsequently organized. Address: 320 Temple Street, New Haven, Conn. Residence at appointment: 320 Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.

Ferdinand Foch, Marshal of France, Commander in Chief of the Allied Armies. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: France.

Charles R. Forbes, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division signal officer of the 33d Division he performed his duties with marked distinction, maintaining communication at all times within the division, with adjoining units, and with the higher command. His ability and untiring devotion to duty were great factors in insuring the successes achieved by the division. Home address: Honolulu, Hawaiian Territory. Residence at appointment: Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

Reginald Ford, C. B., C. M. G., D. S. O., major general, British Army, British representative, Military Board of Allied Supply. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Stanley H. Ford, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 27th Division, he rendered valuable services in the operations of this division. By tireless energy, good judgment, and keen foresight he proved to be an important factor in the brilliant military operations of the 27th Division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Albert W. Foreman, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, 1st Section of the 5th Army Corps, by his zealous application to his important duties he ably administered the service of supply, movement of troops, and the control of communication of the 5th Corps during the active operations of that unit against the enemy, rendering meritorious services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Delaware.

Milton J. Foreman, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Commanding the 122d Field Artillery, he gave proof of eminent technical attainments and assiduous zeal. Though handicapped by many adverse conditions due to difficult terrain and determined hostile resistance, he kept his batteries in close support of the Infantry. Address: Edgewater Beach Hotel 5349 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: Edgewater Beach Hotel, 5349 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

Fort, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French mission of the 1st American Army through-

out its operations he performed with distinction and success the task of coordinating the work of the American and French units. He was painstaking and untiring in his efficient efforts to maintain helpful cooperation. Home address: France.

Mr. *Raymond B. Fosdick*. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as chairman of the Commission on Training Camp Activities. Address: Virginia Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Foulkes, brigadier general, British Army, director British Chemical Warfare Service. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Pierre Fournier, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the first bureau of the French mission attached to General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, his thorough knowledge of the French military service, unflinching tact, and spirit of cheerful cooperation greatly assisted the officers of the American general staff, contributing to the success of the allied cause. Home address: France.

Sir *G. H. Fowke*, K. C. B., K. C. M. G., lieutenant general, British Army, adjutant general, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Harold Fowler, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered notable aid in planning the movements of the night bombing squads of the American Air Service. Later, appointed Air Service commander of the 3d Army, he assisted largely in the joint training of air and ground troops, at all times handling his troops well and establishing liaison between the air and ground forces. Address: Union Club, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 678 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John S. Fowler, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of signals of the British Expeditionary Forces, he constantly rendered us valuable assistance in connection with the supply of needed material at critical times. He aided us very materially in promoting the efficiency of our electrical communications, displaying at all times military and scientific attainments of a high order. He was energetic in our behalf, proving himself a loyal friend of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Mr. *B. A. Franklin*, production manager and assistant chief of the Bridgeport Ordnance District. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as production manager and assistant chief of the Bridgeport Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Bridgeport Ordnance District Claims Board in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$346,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: 945 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Mr. *P. A. S. Franklin*, chairman of the Shipping Control Committee. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the Embarkation Service of the Army in the Division of Purchase, Storage, and Traffic. To his fine technical knowledge and energetic action is due, in a large

measure, the efficient jurisdiction over dock facilities and floating equipment which has made possible the large movement of troops and supplies overseas. Address: 9 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Emile S. Fresouls, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As regulating officer at Dunkerque he occupied a particularly difficult position in being called upon to meet the needs of the British, French, Belgian, and American Armies. He, despite the complexities of situations with which he was confronted, rendered us exceptional service, lightening the task of supplying our troops in Belgium and, at all times, extending whole-hearted cooperation. He brought his knowledge of existing conditions to bear upon difficult problems of transportation, handling them with peculiar success. At all times he displayed marked devotion to his exacting tasks. In times of need he proved himself a loyal friend of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Amos A. Fries, brigadier general, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Chemical Warfare Service he was charged with the important task of training and equipping our troops for a form of warfare in which the American Army had had no experience prior to the present war. Both in securing proper defensive measures against gas and in developing new methods for its use as an offensive agency, he performed his arduous duties with marked success, thereby rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oregon.

John J. Fulmer, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres he achieved a notable success in the efficient training of thousands of officers. He also rendered invaluable service while a member of the Training Section of the General Staff by establishing uniform and effective methods of instruction in musketry training throughout the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1520 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Pa.

Stephen O. Fuqua, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the troop movement subsection of G-3 1st Army, from its organization until he became chief of staff, 1st Division, he was responsible for and supervised the movements incident to the concentration of troops for the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives of the 1st Army, which involved many thousands of men and was accomplished with the greatest success. His untiring, painstaking and energetic efforts had a marked effect on the success of these major operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Louisiana.

James W. Furlow, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While on duty in the Motor Transport Corps his brilliant conception and able administration were largely responsible for the organization and highly successful operation of the plan for upkeep and maintenance of motor vehicles during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Americus, Ga.

Sir *William Furse*, K. C. B., D. S. O., lieutenant general, British Army. Master General of the Ordnance. For meritorious services performed for the

American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

M. Gamme, deputy general commissioner for Franco-American war affairs. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed untiring energy and exceptional ability in handling relations between the French and American authorities. At all times tactful and courteous, he did much to cement the feelings of friendship between the two nations, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home Address: France.

Fulton Q. C. Gardner, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as secretary of the General Staff. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

Charles S. Gaskill, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the locomotive and car-repair shops at Nevers he carried out the installation and operation of this plant, exhibiting rare executive ability and engineering qualifications of the highest order. Address: 435 Camden Avenue, Morristown, N. J. Residence at appointment: 435 Camden Avenue, Morristown, N. J.

Gassouin, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of French military railways, he displayed the same administrative ability and devotion to duty which had characterized his service as a commander of a division in the field. He has at all times, showed a broad minded appreciation of the transportation needs of the American Army and by his cordial spirit of cooperation and valuable assistance in furnishing the necessary railway facilities has rendered a substantial service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Gaucher, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 164th French Division, he displayed brilliant leadership and military attainments of a high order. The splendid successes achieved by the 4th American Division are due, in no small degree, to the splendid initial training in actual warfare they received under his command when they first went into the trenches in the Toul sector. Home address: France.

Adolphe Felix Maria Gauthier, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As head of the section of the G-2, with American divisions, he displayed untiring zeal, energy and devotion to his exacting duties. By his spirit of whole-hearted cooperation with our personnel, in solving the many and complex problems with which we were confronted, he proved himself a most efficient officer and valuable friend. Home address: France.

Amedee Gay, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As representative of the French railroads, he rendered the American Services of Supply invaluable assistance by obtaining for us the rolling stock necessary to forward vitally important shipments to the front. During the period of the Argonne offensive his services were of especial value. Home address: France.

I. Gellibrand, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the operations against the Hindenburg line near Ronssoy, in September, 1918, he commanded, with brilliant leadership the 3d Australian Division, operating in close liaison with the 27th American Division. The fine spirit of comradeship prevailing between the officers and soldiers of these two divisions was, in no small measure, a reflection

of the warm spirit of cooperation which he constantly manifested and his willingness to aid the American Expeditionary Forces in every way possible. Home address: England.

Augustin Grégoire Arthur Gérard, major general, French Army, commanding the 8th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Auguste Clement Gerome, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 15th French Region, he rendered the American Expeditionary Forces most valuable assistance, showing himself resourceful and at all times willing to aid the American military authorities at the base port at Marseille. His tact was marked and he displayed ability of a high order, combined with energy and devotion to duty. Home address: France.

Robert Lee Ghormley, commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as assistant director of Overseas Division, Naval Overseas Transportation Service. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Idaho.

Elbert Allan Gibbs, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief of the general construction section in the office of the Director of Construction and Forestry. Charged with the supervision of important engineering construction projects, he gave proof of high professional attainments and keen foresight, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 1217 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. Residence at appointment: 5742 Holden Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

George S. Gibbs, brigadier general, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the chief signal officer, American Expeditionary Forces, much of the efficiency of the Signal Service in the zone of advance was due to his splendid ability and to his skill in the handling of the tactical and technical operations of the Signal Corps organizations attached to the service at the front. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Iowa.

Jean Rene Gigidot, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff to the advisor of the Prime Minister for Franco-American Affairs, by his cordial spirit of whole-hearted cooperation with the American authorities he has rendered services of marked distinction. He has ably assisted the American Expeditionary Forces in many important matters which came before his office. Home address: France.

E. D. Giles, D. S. O., lieutenant colonel, General Staff, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As adviser to the training and instruction branch, War Plans Division, he rendered invaluable assistance in making possible the inception and successful conduct of war-time instruction at the Army War College. Home address: England.

C. C. V. Gillain, lieutenant general, chief of the general staff of the Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army, for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: Belgium.

Eugene Louis Gilly, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As French commandant of the port of St. Nazaire,

he cooperated whole-heartedly with the American authorities, extending them most valuable assistance. Due to his tireless efforts, facilities of the utmost importance were placed at our disposal. He showed marked ability and initiative in the performance of his arduous duties. Home address: France.

Guglielmo Pecori Girald, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 1st Italian Army, he rendered eminent services to the 332d United States Infantry, whose good fortune it was to be attached to his command during its training period and which owes much of its successful preparation for combat to his painstaking efforts in its behalf. Home address: Italy.

Mr. Christian Girt. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service rendered in the organization and operation of the Production and Engineering Division of the Motor Transport Corps. Address: Care of Standard-Parks Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Leon Adolphe Girod, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as chief of training of the French aviation schools he opened those schools to our cadets at a time when our air program was seriously retarded by lack of trained pilots. He took a personal interest in the training of our pilots, and it is due, in a large measure, to his attention that we did not incur further delay in placing our squadrons at the front. His high military attainments enabled him to render us a very valuable service, which was enhanced by the spirit of friendship and cooperation he at all times manifested. Home address: France.

Pelham D. Glassford, brigadier general, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served creditably at the Saumur Artillery School, at the 1st Corps Artillery School, and as commander of a regiment of Field Artillery during the Château-Thierry campaign. Subsequently, upon being promoted to the grade of brigadier general, he displayed high military attainments and unceasing energy as commander of the 51st Field Artillery Brigade, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Albert Gleaves, vice admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commander of the Cruiser and Transport Fleet. His untiring energy, close cooperation, and wide decisions contributed greatly to the successful oversea operations of the Transport Fleet, resulting in the successful transportation of the United States forces abroad. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Tennessee.

Samuel R. Gleaves, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As G-3 of the 42d Division he displayed military attainments of a high order, being constant in devotion to his exacting duties. In the operations section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he handled all questions arising in that section pertaining to the arrival, location, and issuance of orders for movements of units in the American Expeditionary Forces. In the solution of the perplexing problems which arose he brought to his task a high faculty for organization, coupled with sound judgment and a comprehensive grasp of service conditions. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Virginia.

James D. Glennan, brigadier general, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the hospitalization division in the office of the chief surgeon, he directed the establishment, equipment, and operation, as well as the evacuation service, of all the American hospitals in France. By his keen foresight, untiring energy, and administrative ability he solved successfully the numerous problems which confronted him, rendering services of the highest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

R. G. Glynn, major, British Army, instructor, Army Staff College. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Justin Godart, Under-Secretary of State, chief of the Medical Department of the French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as Under-Secretary of State, chief of the Medical Department of the French Army, he exercised his influence and energy to assist in the initial hospitalization of the American Army and by his cordial cooperation and untiring efforts expedited and facilitated that hospitalization thus rendering valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Antoine Paul Godefroy, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French mission attached to Base Section No. 6, he rendered invaluable assistance in the development of Marseille as an American base port. He displayed tact, energy, and foresight in a position of great responsibility, and his assistance aided markedly in the prompt forwarding of supplies to the troops operating in the advanced zones. Home address: France.

William F. H. Godson, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services while serving as military attaché at Berne, Switzerland. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

George W. Goethals, major general, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in reorganizing the Quartermaster Department and in organizing and administering the Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Joel E. Goldthwait, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Medical Corps he has, by his unusual foresight and organizing ability, made it possible to reclaim for duty thousands of men suffering from physical defects. He has thereby materially conserved for combat service a great number of men who would have been lost to the service. Address: 1 Charles River Road, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 1 Charles River Road, Boston, Mass.

H. G. Goligher, general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving as a financial officer of the British Expeditionary Forces in France, his broad experience and extraordinary administrative ability has proved a notable factor in the success of the allied cause. He was at all times at the service of the American officers who were charged with questions of supply and finance and by his sound advice, unflinching courtesy, and loyal spirit of cooperation rendered services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

David M. Goodrich, lieutenant colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 78th Division, he rendered excellent services; as a student at the Army

General Staff College at Langres he was eminently successful; as a member of the G-2 section at American Expeditionary Forces he performed duties of great importance; and as director of the liaison section of the interallied games committee he demonstrated superior executive ability by the satisfactory management of his many tasks which insured the success of the interallied games. Address: Millwood Road, Mount Kisco, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sir *T. H. J. C. Goodwin*, K. C. B., C. M. G., D. S. O., K. H. G., lieutenant general, Royal Army Medical Corps, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As surgeon general of the British Army, he placed at the disposal of the American divisions serving with the British forces all the evacuation and hospitalization facilities at his command. His eminent skill, ability, and broad experience enabled him to extend most useful cooperation. Home address: England.

Walter H. Gordon, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As brigade commander of the 10th Infantry Brigade, he showed great energy and zeal in the conduct of his brigade during the major part of its maneuvers. Later, as division commander of the 6th Division, by his painstaking efforts, he brought his division to a marked state of efficiency, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

William C. Gorgas, major general, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Surgeon General of the Army in organizing and administering the Medical Department during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

E. Gorju, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As delegate from the D. S. A., French General Headquarters, to the 1st and 2d American Armies he displayed great foresight and sound judgment working ceaselessly and with untiring energy in our behalf. He aided us repeatedly in the solution of perplexing problems of transportation. At all times, devoted to our interests, he proved himself a loyal friend. Home address: France.

Edgar S. Gorrell, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most excellent service as a member of the United States Aeronautical Commission charged with the selection of types of European aeronautical material to be manufactured in the United States and as the representative of the Air Service with the general staff, American Expeditionary Forces. In the performance of his many important tasks he displayed good judgment, great energy, and showed that he possessed ability of a high order, which have been of invaluable service to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maryland.

Henri Joseph Eugène Gouraud, major general, French Army, commanding the 4th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

L. A. G. Gourguen, lieutenant colonel, chief of 2d Bureau, French Ministry of War. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the 2d Bureau, French Ministry of War, he at all times effectively col-
lab-

orated with the various missions in deciding questions of policy and work to be undertaken. By his tactful and whole-hearted cooperation he rendered valuable and distinguished service to the American Expeditionary Forces. He was tireless in devotion to his important duties, and at all times showed himself a loyal friend, zealous in our behalf. Home address: France.

E. F. M. A. Govin, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces while he was attached successively to the 1st Field Artillery Brigade, and 1st Division, the 5th Army Corps and the 9th Army Corps. His earnest devotion to duty and marked tactical ability displayed in the execution of important artillery missions has earned for him the lasting respect and high esteem of the American officers with whom he served. Home address: France.

Goybet, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 157th French Division he was an important factor in the successes of the Allies. By his valiant leadership and eminent tactical ability, the officers and soldiers of the 371st and 372d American Infantry Regiments count it a great honor to have served as part of his command in the operations conducted by him in Champagne and in the Vosges. Home address: France.

James Hiram Graham, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of all the engineer depots in France for more than six months during the initial period of our entry into the war, he performed his exacting duties with rare professional ability and unflagging zeal. Later, as supervisor of railroad and dock construction in the office of the chief engineer, he rendered services of great value in connection with development of dock facilities for the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Sound Beach, Conn. Residence at appointment: Sound Beach, Conn.

Ulysses S. Grant, 3d, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As secretary of the American section, Supreme War Council, he was intrusted with the important duty of coordinating the work of the Joint Secretariat of the Supreme War Council and of the Joint Secretariat of the Military Representatives of the Supreme War Council, and as a member of the War Prisoners' Commission, Berne, Switzerland, he has rendered conspicuous service to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large.

Walter S. Grant, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy chief of staff of the 1st Army, by his high professional attainments and ability he rendered valuable assistance in the staff work preparatory to and during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. As chief of staff of the 1st Corps, he displayed the same tact, zeal, and energy which marked the previous character of his services. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Eugenie Grasiesi, brigadier general, Italian Army, director of military transportation. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of military transportation of the Army of Italy he rendered valuable service to the allied cause. His energy and zealous efforts were a deciding factor to the successful movement of the American Forces in Italy. Home address: Italy.

Ernest Graves, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was charged with the construction of the Gievres storage depot and later was appointed Engineer officer of the Intermediate Section, Services of Supply, where he was placed in charge of all construction projects west of Bourges. As Engineer officer of Base Section No. 2 and of the advance section, Services of Supply, he performed the duties with which he was intrusted in a conspicuously meritorious manner. In the many responsible capacities in which he was employed the performance of his duty was characterized by sound judgment and untiring zeal. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

William S. Graves, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as an executive assistant to the Chief of Staff and as commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Quinn Gray, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor at the Army General Staff College, he displayed high military attainments and unflinching energy, performing services of the greatest value in connection with the instruction and training of officers for general staff duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

John N. Greely, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the operations section of the general staff, 1st Division, and later as chief of that section, he showed sound judgment in the tactical operations before Cantigny, Soissons, and St. Mihiel. As chief of staff of the 1st Division, he was a material factor in the success of the operations against the enemy in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, where he demonstrated ability of a high order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Frederick W. Green, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As superintendent of the port of Brest he organized the task expeditiously and with great ability. Without previous organization or sufficient personnel to aid him, and confronted by many serious obstacles, he, by sheer force of will, supported by untiring energy, undertook a new work and created the organization which was competent to unload the largest ships in a surprisingly short period of time. His service was most valuable to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 5139 Vernon Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 5139 Vernon Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Baron *Leon Maurice Greindl*, general major, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of a staff section at Belgian General Headquarters he rendered invaluable service in the direction of the most important engineering operations. Confronted by stupendous tasks he performed all with distinction, showing exact scientific knowledge and great zeal in the performance of his arduous duties. Home address: Belgium.

Lloyd C. Griscom, lieutenant colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked ability as adjutant of the 77th Division during the early days of its organization and training. As special representative of the commander in chief with the Minister of War of Great Britain, he fulfilled with

great distinction and credit the duties of an office requiring ability, tact, and address. Address: 52 William Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 52 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Jay W. Grissinger, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division surgeon of the 42d Division, and later as chief surgeon of the 1st Army Corps during its operations on the Marne and in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, he displayed qualities of leadership, high professional attainments, and rare judgment in energetically directing the work of the sanitary units under his control in providing front-line hospitalization and evacuation facilities for our sick and wounded in the field. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

M. G. Grout, rear admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered services of marked distinction and value to the American Expeditionary Forces in lending his assistance during the formative period of American Base Section No. 5. Going far beyond the bounds of duty, he placed at the disposal of that base all of the facilities at his command. Home address: France.

Edmund L. Gruber, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He displayed exceptional ability in planning the organization of Field Artillery Brigade Firing Centers; in April, 1918, established such a center as Fort Sill, and during the remainder of the war displayed rare judgment and high professional attainments in the administration of this center. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

George Grunert, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With remarkable skill, constantly displaying zeal and high military attainments, he performed his exacting duties as assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 1st Corps, during the successive operations at Château-Thierry, on the Ourcq and Vesle, and in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. By his untiring and painstaking efforts and unusual ability he performed the most difficult tasks, rendering services of great value to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: White Haven, Pa.

Emilio Guglielmotti, major general, Royal Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the Royal Italian Embassy, Washington. Home address: Italy.

Alessandro Guidoni, major, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the Italian technical delegate to the Inter-allied Aviation Committee, he displayed unusual technical knowledge and perfect understanding of the various problems incident to aviation. He was most helpful in giving the American Air Service the benefit of his wide experience, and rendered most valuable assistance in solving technical problems with which we were often confronted. Home address: Italy.

Marie Louis Adolphe Guillaumat, major general, French Army, commanding the 5th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Henri A. Guillon, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Mission at Head-

quarters, Services of Supply, American Expeditionary Forces, he was zealous, tactful, and energetic in the performance of his exacting duties. At all times he displayed tact and exceptional ability. His loyal cooperation proved of great assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Frank M. Gunby, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as officer in charge of the engineering branch of the Construction Division of the Army. The success of the engineering features of the Army building program is in large measure due to Col. *Gunby's* genius for organization, his ability to judge men and inspire in them a determination to succeed. The services he rendered are of signal worth. Address: 201 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 201 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Sir *Connop T. R. Guthrie*, K. B. E., British Ministry of Shipping. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the Shipping Control Committee his services in connection with negotiations for British tonnage in the interchange of tonnage by the War Department and the British Government have been conspicuous. Home address: England.

William G. Haan, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. This officer, in command of the 32d Division, took a prominent part in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and in the brilliant and successful attack against the Côte Dame Marie, covering several days, which deprived the enemy of the key point of the position. His clear conception of the tactical situations involved showed him to be a military leader of superior order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Johnson Hagood, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the services of supply of the American Expeditionary Forces in France his ability for organization, his energy, and his sound judgment were factors in the efficiency of this important branch. By his marked zeal and aggressiveness he greatly added to the successful administrations of the Services of Supply. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

Sir *Douglas Haig*, K. T., G. C. B., K. C. I. E., G. C. V. O., A. D. C., field marshal, Commander in Chief of the British Armies in France. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army, for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: England.

Elbert J. Hall, lieutenant colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service rendered in the designing of the Liberty engine and subsequently in the adapting of the Le Rhone engine to the American methods of production and also in pushing to completion the American adaptation of the De Haviland plane. Address: 2809 Tenth Street, Berkeley, Calif. Residence at appointment: Oakland, Calif.

Hallier, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff of the French Army, and in his capacity as chief of the second bureau of the general staff, by his loyal cooperation in all matters concerning the American Army, he has rendered the American Expeditionary Forces eminent service. He at all times furthered those

friendly relations which characterized all association of the French and American authorities. Home address: France.

Paul S. Halloran, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with great credit as division surgeon of the 90th Division from the date of its organization throughout its service in the field, displaying sound judgment, marked professional skill, and untiring energy. By enforcing effective sanitary measures he maintained the combat strength of his division, and by his able direction of the medical services he was largely responsible for the proper care of the sick and wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Louis Etienne August Hallouin, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 18th French Region he gave the American military authorities earnest cooperation and sound advice on matters of great importance. His able assistance counted greatly in increasing the efficiency of Base Section No. 2. His tact, energy, and wide knowledge of conditions were most marked. Home address: France.

Henri Jules Halphen, first lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the artillery section of the French mission, during the entire period of the American activities, by his energetic policy and loyal spirit of cooperation with our artillery personnel, he rendered valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. His advice was sound, his judgment was good. Home address: France.

Theodore Edward Hambleton, colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed unusual skill and untiring zeal in organizing and administering the Statistical Division of The Adjutant General's Office. With no precedent to guide or assist him, he showed marked initiative in this most difficult task, creating a wonderful record of achievement, which is a tribute to his ability and clear-sightedness, amid a maze of details. Self-sacrificing in his devotion to duty, he achieved excellent results in all his endeavors. Address: 10 Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 10 South Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Henri Stanislas August Hanaut, major, French General Staff. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the French Military Commission he was on duty with the training and instruction branch of the War Plans Division of the General Staff. In this branch he was charged with teaching the higher phases of the military art, a course which only a talented and experienced officer could have conducted. His services to the United States were of inestimable value. Home address: France.

John W. Hanner, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Evacuation Hospital No. 1 he displayed high professional attainments and loyal devotion to duty. Subsequently, as chief surgeon, 4th Army Corps, by his able supervision of the medical and sanitary units under his direction he rendered invaluable services in connection with the care of many sick and wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Warren T. Hannum, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the training section, General Staff, he efficiently supervised the technical and tactical training of engineer, gas, and tank troops and the operation of the schools for those services. In the performance of his manifold duties he displayed mili-

tary attainments of a high order, rendering service of importance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

James G. Harbord, major general, United States Army. For his most exceptional services as chief of staff of the American Expeditionary Forces, and later as commanding general, Services of Supply, in both of which important positions his great constructive ability and professional attainments have played an important part in the success obtained by our armies. Commanded Marine Brigade of 2d Division, Belleau Wood, and later ably commanded 2d Division during attack on Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Council Grove, Kans.

Sir Charles H. Harington, K. C. B., C. S. O., major general, British Army, deputy chief of the Imperial General Staff. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Henry Herman Harjes, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief liaison officer of the American Expeditionary Forces he rendered most valuable and important service in establishing and maintaining cordial relations between the French and American authorities. His efforts materially furthered that deep feeling of understanding which marks the association of the Allied Armies. Address: 49 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris, France. Residence at appointment: 23 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Kenneth B. Harmon, lieutenant colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With exceptionally sound judgment and marked initiative, he displayed a wide comprehension of existing conditions, solving perplexing problems connected with the establishment and operation of the storage system of the Ordnance Department of the American Expeditionary Forces. He opened first a base, then an intermediate depot, and later an advance depot, accomplishing these tasks in spite of numerous obstacles. At all times tireless in energy, he worked to insure an adequate supply of ordnance material for the troops at the front. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

William F. Harrell, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served through all operations of the 1st Division in this war, and at all times was conspicuous for his courage, judgment, and leadership. As battalion and regimental commander, he distinguished himself by his exceptionally energetic and efficient command of his units. During the rapid advance of the 1st Division upon Sedan he carried out a most difficult mission of the division in that he successfully covered its right flank in a night march of about 20 kilometers, across broken country, in the face of the enemy. Herein he exhibited the qualities of a most able commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Care of Col. John C. Gresham, United States Army, retired, The University of Denver, University Park, Denver, Colo.

George H. Harries, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general of Base Section No. 5, he successfully directed the manifold activities at the port of Brest during the time when troop arrivals were at their maximum. He overcame

seemingly insurmountable obstacles in coordinating and organizing his important task. Subsequently, upon being sent on a special mission to Berlin in connection with the repatriation of allied prisoners of war, he displayed commendable tact and energy. Address: The Engineers' Club, 32 West Fortieth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 401 P Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Charles T. Harris, jr., colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the American Mission of Powder and Explosive Manufacturers which visited England. Later, as chief of the powder and explosive section of the Engineering Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, he applied foreign methods of manufacture to United States industry so successfully that not only were the needs of the United States fully met, but a considerable surplus of these materials was rendered available for the cobelligerents against Germany. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Peter C. Harris, major general, The Adjutant General of the Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. During his service in the Adjutant General's Department, his zeal, energy, and judgment have been made manifest by the reforms accomplished in record keeping systems in the War Department and in the Army. Address: The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Mr. C. L. Harrison, chief of the Cincinnati Ordnance District. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the Cincinnati Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Cincinnati Ordnance District Claims Board in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$153,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: Third and Vine Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio.

William H. Hart, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While serving as quartermaster, Base Section No. 1, by his thorough knowledge of methods and standards of supplying troops, his resourcefulness, and comprehensive study of the innumerable details of the largest and most important supply bases in France, he executed the important duties with which he was intrusted in a highly satisfactory and especially efficient manner. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Dakota.

Edward T. Hartmann, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the 357th Infantry and commanded it with extraordinary ability during its training period and throughout its active operations. To his energy, zeal, and high qualities of leadership were largely due the consistently high standards of efficiency maintained in his regiment and the successes which it achieved in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 481 Second Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

William W. Harts, brigadier general, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the important District of Paris, by his painstaking efforts and able director-

ship he maintained a high standard of discipline and efficiency among his large command. By his tact and keen perception he handled numerous diplomatic affairs with great satisfaction, rendering services of a superior value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Edwin S. Hartshorn, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As chief of the coordination section, office of the executive assistant to the chief of staff, his energy, judgment, and foresight have been of exceptional value to the War Department and to the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

William F. Hase, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For specially meritorious and conspicuous service as senior assistant to the Chief of Coast Artillery in the preparation and execution of plans for the effective accomplishment of the duties assigned to the Coast Artillery Corps in the operations in France. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Wisconsin.

William N. Haskell, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He exhibited devotion, skill, and untiring energy as chief of the operations section, 4th Corps, during its organization and in the St. Mihiel offensive. As chief of the operations section, 2d Army, he rendered exceptionally meritorious service during the organization of that army and in the operations north of Toul, October and November, 1918. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Victor Havard, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As regulating officer at Creil and Nantes he rendered great service to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the supply and transportation of the American units engaged at Cantigny and Château-Thierry. Later he rendered exceptionally valuable assistance in relation to the St. Mihiel and Argonne offensive, at all times displaying brilliant organizing ability and a keen spirit of cooperation. Home address: France.

William H. Hay, major general, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 184th Infantry Brigade he showed efficient leadership. Promoted to major generalship in the early part of October, 1918, he took command of the 28th Division, and by his marked ability and great energy he contributed to the successes attained by the division during the time in which he was in command. He rendered services of a high character to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Florida.

William Hayward, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of a regiment that was detached from the American Expeditionary Forces and served continuously with a French division, he was charged with particularly responsible and exacting duties, in the performance of which he at all times displayed commendable tact, personal bravery, and military leadership of a high order. Address: 1 East Thirty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 40 East Eighty-third Street, New York.

John E. W. Headlam, C. B., D. S. O., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as chief of the British Artillery Mission to the United States. Home address: England.

G. M. Heath, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As engineer in chief of the British Expeditionary Forces, he performed with conspicuous success highly responsible duties in the struggle against the common enemy. He gave unfailing support to the American units serving with the British armies, and in spite of his numerous other tasks sought every opportunity to aid in developing their efficiency, thereby rendering services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Harry A. Hegeman, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With technical skill and great energy he organized a large force of trained workmen for the repair of motor transports. He restored to service a great mass of accumulated dead transportation of all kinds and types, and kept in operation much transportation by timely repair. By his untiring efforts the motor transportation was maintained at such a standard as to become an important factor in the successes achieved by the American troops. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from South Dakota.

Stuart Heintzelman, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the headquarters of the 4th Army Corps and later, as chief of staff of this corps, directed, with great success, the staff of this organization prior to and during the St. Mihiel offensive. As chief of staff of the 2d Army, he had a prominent part in organizing it as a fighting unit. His tact, energy, and military ability were important elements in the success of this command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the District of Columbia.

Frederic Emile Amedde Hellot, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Eli A. Helmick, major general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general, Base Section No. 5, he has displayed brilliant administrative ability in successfully directing the manifold activities under his supervision. By his energy in expediting the completion of the various engineering projects necessitated by the enlargement of Pontanezen Camp and the development of Brest as a foremost embarkation camp, he has rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

Hemelceers-Shenley, lieutenant, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As principal assistant to the chief of the Belgian Mission at American General Headquarters he rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. By able advice and sound judgment coupled with loyal support, he assisted us in all problems presented to him. Zealous in his efforts, and whole-hearted in cooperation he at all times promoted the friendly relations between the Belgians and Americans. Home address: Belgium.

Frederic Georges Herr, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as inspector general

of Artillery of the French Army he rendered exceptionally valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the design and production of new artillery material. He gave wise advice and painstaking assistance in this task, placing all the information at his command at our disposal. Home address: France.

John K. Herr, colonel, chief of staff, 30th Division, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed marked ability as chief of staff of the 30th Division in the capture of Voormezele and Lock Eight in the Ypres section in Belgium in September, 1918, and in the breaking of the Hindenburg line at Bellicourt, France, and the operations against the Selle River and the Sambre Canal, September 29–October 20, 1918. By his energy, zeal, and persistent efforts, coupled with sound tactical judgment, he materially contributed to the success of the operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

Mark L. Hersey, major general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a brigade commander during the latter part of the Meuse-Argonne operation he exhibited qualities of excellent leadership and sound judgment. His brigade attacked and penetrated the strong enemy position of Bois des Loges and wrested this strong point from the enemy. The success of his brigade in this engagement was in a large measure due to his able leadership. Later he commanded with distinction the 4th Division during its operations in the occupied territory. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maine.

Milosh R. Hølgard, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the operations of the Quartermaster Corps at the important bases of St. Nazaire and Bordeaux, and later established and operated the first American regulating station, through which he successfully supplied a great number of American troops serving in the zone of the Armies and operating at the front. The successful operation of this great station was due directly to his painstaking efforts, his zeal, and great energy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Ernest Hinds, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of Artillery, 1st Army Corps; commanding general, Army Artillery, of the 1st American Army, and as chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces. He perfected and successfully directed the organization and training of the artillery of the American Army in France. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Frank T. Hines, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of embarkation in organizing and administering the Embarkation Service during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Utah.

John Fore Hines, captain, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of staff of the commander, Cruiser and Transport Fleet, Newport News Division. Address: Care of The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Kentucky.

John L. Hines, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as regimental, brigade, division, and corps commander. He displayed marked ability in each of the important duties with which he was intrusted and exhibited in the operations near Montdidier and Soissons and in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives his high attainments as a soldier and a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from West Virginia.

Auguste Edouard Hirschauer, major general, French Army, commanding the 2d Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Parker Hitt, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptional meritorious and distinguished services. By his sound judgment and untiring efforts he assisted in perfecting the satisfactory organization of the Signal Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces, and he displayed conspicuous merit in his capacity as signal officer of the 1st American Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

* *Mr. George Hodges*. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as manager of the troop movement section of the Division of Operations of the United States Railroad Administration. *Mr. Hodges* arranged all the details of the movement of troops from local draft boards to mobilization camps, between camps, or from mobilization camps to the ports of embarkation for shipment overseas. Troops in large numbers were moved on short notice, and he was responsible for the successful coordination and carrying out of these movements. Nearest relative: Mrs. George Hodges, wife, 205 Wendover Road, Baltimore, Md.

George M. Hoffman, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief engineer of the 1st Army Corps, by his great energy and marked technical ability he built up a strongly efficient organization, which made itself felt in all operations of the 1st Army Corps, and in a great measure contributed to the successes achieved during the active operations of the 1st Army Corps at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Lucius R. Holbrook, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of six battalions of Field Artillery at Cantigny and of the 1st Field Artillery Brigade at Soissons, he, with great distinction, directed the Artillery support of the 1st Division in the attacks on Cantigny and the Soissons salient. His careful judgment and high military attainments were shown in the accuracy and timeliness of the fire from the batteries under his direction, which, despite the difficulties involved, contributed materially to the success of the operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

Willard A. Holbrook, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commanding general, Southern Department, where his firmness and tact in handling a threatening situation on the Mexican border materially improved the conditions between the United States

and Mexico. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

H. W. Holland, lieutenant colonel, British censorship and publicity section. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Jesse R. Holman, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of general construction in the vicinity of Bordeaux he displayed unusual judgment and great executive ability in the performance of the many duties assigned to him. In addition, he rendered valuable service and advice to the other departments of Base Section No. 2 regarding construction. Address: Comanche, Tex. Residence at appointment: Comanche, Tex.

Jean Adolphe Honateau, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a staff member of the cabinet of the Minister of War, charged with affairs concerning American and other allied nations, by his splendid tact, good judgment, and sympathetic understanding of the American people he has promoted that friendly spirit which has marked all dealings of the French with American authorities. Home address: France.

Thomas N. Hone, captain, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant of the chief of the British Mission at American General Headquarters from December, 1917, to June, 1919, by his complete knowledge of the Intelligence Service, fostered by an earnest spirit of cooperation, he gave much valuable aid to our second section of the general staff, offering them every facility at his command. Home address: England.

Jay P. Hopkins, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Antiaircraft Artillery Service in the American Expeditionary Forces, he performed arduous tasks with distinction, at all times being ceaseless in devotion to his important duties. Displaying marked scientific attainments, he handled perplexing problems, with which the service was continually confronted, with sound judgment, untiring energy, and a wide comprehension of the needs to be supplied and the facilities available. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Sir Henry Sinclair Horne, K. C. B., K. C. M. G., lieutenant general, British Army, commanding 1st Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Deane C. Howard, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. In organizing and administering the Division of Sanitation and the sanitary inspection service of the Office of the Surgeon General of the Army he contributed greatly to the efficiency of the military service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Thorndike D. Howe, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Postal Express Service organized and administered with marked ability the postal service of the American Expeditionary Forces. He displayed great breadth of vision and untiring zeal in overcoming the many obstacles that were encountered in the organization of the service of handling mail for our troops in Europe. Address: St. Botolph Club, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 155 Haverhill Street, Lawrence, Mass.

Willey Howell, colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 1st Army he organized and directed the operations of this section during the entire operations of the 1st Army. The results achieved by him during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations had a noted influence on the successes gained by the 1st Army and showed him to be an officer of sound judgment and marked ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Arkansas.

Robert L. Howze, major general, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 3d Division on its march to the Rhine and during the occupation of the enemy territory he proved himself energetic and capable, exhibiting superb qualities of leadership. He maintained an unusually high standard of efficiency in his unit, rendering eminently conspicuous services as a division commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Xavrer Hubert, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a commander of a unit at the front during a period of three years, he has given eminently distinguished service to the allied cause. Later as commander of the 1st and 2d subdivisions of the 18th Region, by his loyal cooperation with the American authorities and ever willing spirit to assist them with all means at his disposal, he has rendered services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Eugene Hue, commandant, French Army, chief of 2d Bureau, French Mission, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the 2d Bureau, French Mission, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed sympathetic intelligence and untiring ardor in interpreting and sustaining the American point of view in the many delicate problems that arose. Due to his zeal, a spirit of complete cooperation existed between the French services and the American military authorities. He rendered services of great distinction to the United States and France. Home address: France.

John C. Hughes, captain, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As aid-de-camp to the commander in chief, American Expeditionary Forces, he performed duties of an exacting nature with peculiar tact, ability, and untiring energy, proving himself sound in judgment and indefatigable in all tasks assigned to him. At all times he served with distinction, rendering exceptional service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 823 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

John H. Hughes, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Inspector General's Department at the headquarters, Services of Supply, for an extended period of time, by his unflagging energy, sound judgment, and tact, he handled with conspicuous ability many difficult problems which constantly arose in the execution of his important office. He rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

William Neill Hughes, jr., colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While he was serving as G-3

and as chief of staff of the 42d Division, his efforts had an important bearing on the successes gained by the division in the Baccarat sector, at the second Battle of the Marne, the operations near Chalons, Château-Thierry, the St. Mihiel salient, and along the Meuse. His splendid judgment and tactical ability were of the greatest value and demonstrated military knowledge of a high order. Address: 43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

John A. Hull, colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As judge advocate of the Services of Supply, he most creditably handled the questions brought before him. His sound legal training, his complete knowledge of military administration, and his clear conception of the new and difficult problems involved made his service of most exceptional value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Iowa.

Georges Louis Humbert, major general, French Army, commanding the 3d Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Gilbert Edwin Humphrey, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service while in charge of the building and organizing of the engineer depot at Norfolk, Va., and later as director of storage of the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oklahoma.

Charles A. Hunt, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded first a battalion of the 18th Infantry and later the regiment. He conducted his unit in every action with marked ability and skillful leadership, showing the finest qualities of a good judgment, courage, and devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Hampshire.

Ora E. Hunt, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 6th Infantry Brigade during the greater part of its active operations he achieved notable success, demonstrating high qualities of leadership. Through his exceptional tactical ability his brigade was enabled to overcome desperate hostile resistance during its participation in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. By his efforts he has contributed materially to the brilliant success of his brigade in that important operation. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Carlo H. Huntington, captain, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As principal assistant to the chief of the Italian Mission attached to American Headquarters, he has rendered great assistance to the various staff services at General Headquarters. At all times, he has manifested a zealous spirit of full cooperation with our staff personnel, furthering these cordial relations which have always prevailed between the Italian and American services. Home address: Italy.

Mr. Edward N. Hurley, chairman of the United States Shipping Board. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With tireless energy, he surmounted extreme difficulties and increased trans-Atlantic tonnage to an

extent to allow of a steady shipment, both of troops and necessary supplies. Unselfish in devotion to duty, sound in judgment, quick to act, he rendered a service to the world. Address: 2230 Massachusetts Avenue NW., Washington, D. C.

Grote Hutcheson, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the administration of the port of embarkation, Newport News, Va., in connection with the shipment of troops overseas. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

H. M. Hutchinson, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As instructor at the Gondrescourt Schools, he rendered service of exceptional value in the training of a large number of officers of the American Expeditionary Forces. He was tireless in devotion to his important duties and displayed military attainments of high order. Tactful and forceful in the presentation of important subjects, he gave us very valuable assistance. Home address: England.

R. Hutchinson, C. B., D. S. O., major general, British Army, director of organization. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Paul C. Hutton, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief surgeon of the Paris group from June 2 to July 26, 1918, during which period by his good judgment and untiring energy he provided a hospitalization and evacuation system that insured prompt and excellent care and treatment of the wounded, he furnished the means of saving many lives and provided comfort for the wounded, thereby greatly adding to the morale of the combatant troops of both the Americans and the French engaged in the second Battle of the Marne. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from North Carolina.

William Henry Harrison Hutton, jr., colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of Personnel Service and later assistant chief of the Supply Section, Air Service, he was charged with duties of a varied and difficult nature. He constantly displayed marked zeal and sound judgment in the solution of the important problems of supply and transportation of the Air Service, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 663 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Residence at appointment: 663 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Charles Nelson Ingraham, lieutenant commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force transport officer. His untiring energy contributed greatly to the successful oversea movement of troops and supplies. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Ohio.

Kazutsugu Inouye, major general, Imperial Japanese Army, military attaché to the Imperial Japanese Embassy, Washington. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the Imperial Japanese Embassy, Washington. Home address: Japan.

Merritte W. Ireland, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief surgeon of the American Expeditionary Forces he supervised and perfected the organization of the Medical Department in France; and to his excellent judgment, untiring efforts, and high professional attainments are largely due the splendid efficiency with which the sick and wounded of the American Army have been cared for. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

E. M. Jack, colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As officer in charge of maps at British General Headquarters, he rendered valuable and distinguished services to the American Expeditionary Forces, making available to us, all the information at his command. He provided for the instruction of American officers on the British front and supplied us with special technical equipment that could not be obtained elsewhere. Home address: England.

Mr. Daniel C. Jackling. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as director of United States Government explosive plants. Address: Care of Utah Copper Co., 25 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

Thomas H. Jackson, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Division of Construction and Forestry he displayed untiring energy and marked ability in the performance of his important duties. His stupendous task was fraught with numerous difficulties, which he overcame with noteworthy success, rendering services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Sir C. W. Jacob, K. C. B., lieutenant general, British Army, commanding 2d Army Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

T. Jacquemin, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Presidential Council, General Commission of Franco-American War Affairs, by his thorough application to the needs of the American troops and by his fervent cooperation with the American authorities, he has rendered most distinguished services to the American Expeditionary Forces. The 28th Division will always remember his courteous and efficient efforts in their behalf in all their dealings with the French authorities under his able supervision. Home address: France.

J. B. A. Jacques, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Belgium.

Edgar Jadwin, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 15th Engineers, he inaugurated the important project at Gievres. Later, in charge of the Division of Construction and Forestry, he brought to this important task a splendidly trained mind and exceptionally high skill. His breadth of vision and sound judgment influenced greatly the successful completion of many vast construction projects undertaken by the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Henry Jervoy, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Director of Operations, General Staff, and as assistant to the Chief of Staff in preparing and executing the plans involving

the mobilization of personnel during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

James P. Jervey, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 304th Engineers, he performed his exacting duties with signal ability. His high technical skill and unflagging energy were largely responsible for keeping the roads in condition for the transportation of artillery and large quantities of supplies during the attack on Montfaucon and Nantillois in the latter part of September. By his great efforts he proved a potent factor in the successes achieved during these operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

George Henry Jett, lieutenant, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as repair officer on the staff of the division commander, Cruiser and Transport Force, Newport News, Va. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Oregon.

Frank B. Jewett, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the development of the radio telephone and the development and production of other technical apparatus for the Army. Address: 463 West Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 426 Wyoming Avenue, Wyoming, N. J.

Henry C. Jewett, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 182d Infantry Brigade in the Argonne he displayed exceptional qualities of leadership and tactical ability in important engagements. Later, as chief of staff of the 91st Division, he planned operations with sound judgment and a comprehensive understanding of existing conditions, showing military attainments and initiative of a high order. At all times he was untiring in energy and self-sacrificing in devotion to his exacting duties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Joseph Jacques Césaire Joffre, Marshal of France. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: France.

Arthur Johnson, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the intermediate section, Services of Supply, he had the responsibility of forwarding to the front great quantities of supplies and thousands of replacements for the combatant units, in which important duty he displayed untiring zeal and exceptional executive ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

Hugh S. Johnson, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the Provost Marshal General's Office in connection with the planning and execution of the draft laws. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Oklahoma.

Jacob C. Johnson, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector general of

the 1st Corps and later of the 1st Army, he performed exacting tasks with distinction throughout the Marne-Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne operations. Both during the months of actual fighting and the periods of training before and after the campaign, he displayed conspicuous devotion to duty, unflinching zeal, and loyalty, acting always with sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Wait C. Johnson, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As athletic director, G-5, of the American Expeditionary Forces he was given the important and difficult task of planning and organizing an elaborate program of athletic training and competitions for American troops, embracing all branches of sport. By his zeal and sound judgment he carried this program to an eminently successful conclusion, thereby rendering an invaluable service in maintaining the morale and physical fitness of our troops during the trying period of repatriation. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Vermont.

Gordon Johnston, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed great ability while chief of staff of the 82d Division in the operations in the Argonne area. The force of his energy and his masterful leadership manifested itself in the crowning successes of the division during the operations of this campaign. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

William H. Johnston, major general, 91st Division, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the Argonne-Meuse offensive he commanded with skill and ability the 91st Division in the difficult advance that resulted in the taking of Epinonville. Later, in participation with the French, he led his division with marked distinction in the attack on and capture of the important city of Audenarde in the closing operations of the war in Belgium. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

William T. Johnston, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For conspicuous and meritorious service in a position of great responsibility. He organized and administered the officers' training camps from the outbreak of the war until July 25, 1918, and thereafter rendered conspicuous service as chief of Staff, Southern Department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Charles L. Joly, major, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By displaying untiring energy and enthusiasm in the performance of his important duties, he developed efficient gas discipline in the 32d Division, resulting in the prevention of gas fatalities. He was zealous and discerning in the training of troops, achieving brilliant successes. His service was marked by self-sacrificing devotion to the welfare and protection of the men who were with him. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 317 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

Glenn I. Jones, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While surgeon of the 10th Division during the epidemic of Spanish influenza in that command his farsightedness in providing hospital facilities and his energetic and exception-

ally efficient action in directing the care of patients resulted in a large reduction of mortality. His services show a rare devotion to duty in that, though himself a sufferer from the disease, his efforts were unabated. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

Hilary Pollard Jones, rear admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commanding officer of the Newport News Division of the Cruiser and Transport Fleet. His successful administration and close cooperation with the Army authorities resulted in the efficient joint operations of the Army and Navy at the port of Hampton Roads. Address: Care of The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Virginia.

James S. Jones, lieutenant colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the adjutant general at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed executive ability of the highest order in the efficient administration of the divisions successively assigned to him. Possessed of a keen mind for organization, with sound judgment, tact, and a thorough understanding of the intricate details of the office, he successfully surmounted innumerable obstacles, rendering service of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the Government. Address: Care of Stone & Thomas, Wheeling, W. Va. Residence at appointment: 217 Vine Street, Cleveland, Okla.

Mr. John C. Jones, chief of the Philadelphia Ordnance District. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the Philadelphia Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Philadelphia Ordnance District Claims Board in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the nation in adjusting equitably the \$271,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: 1710 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Percy L. Jones, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as commander of the United States Ambulance Service with the French armies. By the force of his energy, zeal, and ability he brought the units of that service to a high state of perfection. The splendid record held by this service is attributable to his great devotion and untiring efforts in accomplishing his tasks. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Sir Robert Jones, A. M. S., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service to the United States. An eminent orthopedic surgeon and chief of the division of orthopedic surgery in the British Army, he placed at the disposal of the Medical Service of the American Expeditionary Forces his eminent talents and broad experience in standardizing methods of treatment for the sick and wounded, and took an active personal interest in class instruction of American medical officers in this very important branch of surgery. Home address: England.

Samuel G. Jones, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Winchester Camp, England, he was directly charged with the transportation of several hundred thousand American troops through England, a task of great magnitude

and one involving many difficulties. By his tireless energy and keen application to his important duties he accomplished his task with marked success, rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Benjamin Joy, major, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the fiscal department in the office of the officer in charge of civil affairs in the occupied territory, he has handled problems of a delicate and complicated character with remarkable success, displaying marked administrative ability, breadth of vision, and a comprehensive knowledge of international financial questions. Address: 86 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment, 86 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

Noble Brendon Judah, jr., lieutenant colonel, 149th Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 42d Division during all its campaigns, by the skillful direction of the intelligence service he proved a material factor in the successes gained by his division. He at all times displayed assiduous application to his important task, rendering services of the utmost value. Address: 134 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 2701 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Jullien, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of Engineers, he gave the American Expeditionary Forces hearty support at all times, rendering especially valuable service by supplying the 1st American Army with pontoon equipages and bridge material. He provided an ample training center for our troops and in solving the problems of water supply and barracks construction, aiding materially our engineering operations. Home address: France.

Jungbluth, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant general chief of the military household of the King he occupied with distinction one of the most important offices in the Belgian Army. He displayed the highest military attainments and his sound advice was of inestimable value in the prosecution of the war against the enemy. Home address: Belgium.

Peter Junkersfeld, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as associate officer in charge of the building branch of the Construction Division of the Army. By his unremitting industry and energy, sound judgment, and knowledge of men he was of the most material assistance in the accomplishment of the construction program of the Army. He performed notable service as executive, organizer, and administrator. Address: 147 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 139 North Menard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Edward C. Jury, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As principal assistant to the chief of the British Mission attached to the American General Headquarters for the period January, 1918, to March, 1919, by his brilliant military ability and his earnest spirit of whole-hearted cooperation with the personnel of our 4th and 5th sections of the general staff, he gave much valuable assistance to these sections during the period of their organization and development, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Charles Keller, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He took command of a regiment at a critical moment after two unsuccessful assaults had been made by the brigade. He reorganized the regiment under fire and made possible the taking and holding of the Bois des Ogons, thereby displaying the highest order of leadership and exhibiting the masterful qualities of a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Texas.

William L. Keller, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of the professional services, Medical Department, American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed marked ability in the organization and assignment of the forces at his disposal for service in hospitals at the front and in the rear areas. He was discerning in his knowledge of conditions, using his insufficient personnel to the maximum advantage in relieving the suffering of our sick and wounded, and in obtaining prompt treatment for battle casualties. His comprehensive grasp of the problems which presented themselves resulted in the saving of many lives. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Frederic G. Kellond, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service while in charge of the construction section of the equipment branch, General Staff. He has been responsible for the work of that section regarding projects of great magnitude, and his services have been of great value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kentucky.

William Kelly, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After serving with great credit in the field he took command of the important ports of La Rochelle and La Pallice. By his executive ability and great energy he promptly relieved congested conditions and made possible the uninterrupted flow of necessary supplies toward the front. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

William Kelly, jr., colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in The Adjutant General's Department during the war. To his untiring energy and his sound and impartial judgment is due, in a large measure, the efficient action leading to the maintenance of the high standard of commissioned personnel during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

James M. Kennedy, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as port surgeon, port of embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. He has organized, provided, and administered with conspicuous efficiency all of the hospitals required for the accommodation of our troops going overseas from that port, as well as for the large number of our sick and wounded soldiers returning home. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from South Carolina.

Francis J. Kernan, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was entrusted with the important duty of organizing the Services of Supply of the American Expeditionary

Forces in France, and the foundation then laid was later successfully carried to completion. As member of the war prisoners' commission, Berne, Switzerland, and of the American section of the Supreme War Council, he has rendered conspicuous services to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Florida.

James T. Kerr, colonel, retired, formerly brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Enlisted Men's Division of The Adjutant General's Office and of the recruitment of the Army, and later as executive assistant to The Adjutant General of the Army, his sound judgment and unremitting industry were important factors in the efficient administration of The Adjutant General's Department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Charles E. Kilbourne, major, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 89th Division, he displayed military ability of the highest order, contributing to the successes achieved by that division during the St. Mihiel offensive. Later upon his promotion to the grade of brigadier general he continued to render valuable services in command of the 36th Artillery Brigade during the remainder of the campaign. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Oregon.

Walter G. Kilner, colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his personal efforts and efficient labors he organized the machinery necessary to train pilots, and successfully developed this branch of the Air Service. He overcame numerous difficulties inherent in the establishment of such an organization in a foreign country and it was largely due to his efficiency that the Air Service was able to furnish well-trained personnel to the squadrons at the front. He at all times displayed marked devotion to duty, untiring energy, and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

John Reed Kilpatrick, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as a member of the 4th section, General Staff, he exhibited exceptional tact and ability in promoting cooperation between the French and American services of transport and supply. He has by his energy, good judgment, and decisive action in the establishment, organization, and conduct of various regulating stations and railheads very materially assisted in insuring a steady and adequate flow of supplies to our armies in their operations. Address: 51 Wall Street, care of Thompson Starrett Co., New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 57 West Seventy-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.

Richard H. Kimball, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. Upon joining the Operations Division of the General Staff he assumed the responsibility of mobilization of the draft and classification and distribution of troops. His clear judgment, initiative, and energy have done much toward the successful accomplishment of the huge task involved in receiving and placing the drafted forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

**Alfred K. King*, major, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As munitions officer of the 5th Army Corps he performed exacting duties with untiring energy, displaying high professional attainments and a complete understanding of the needs of the troops he supplied. He personally reconnoitered roads over which transportation was to be made in order that he might keep in touch with changing conditions and be prepared to meet sudden emergencies, in order that the steady flow of munitions to the front line might be maintained. He rendered services of signal worth. Nearest relative: Mrs. Alfred K. King, wife, Painesville, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 142 East Second Street, Erie, Pa.

Campbell King, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief of staff of the 1st Division in the operations near Montdidier, the advance south of Soissons, and in the attack of the St. Mihiel salient. Later, as chief of staff of the 3d Corps during the Argonne-Meuse operations, by his splendid tactical judgment he rendered especially meritorious service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Georgia.

David M. King, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Displaying exceptional technical knowledge and comprehension of existing conditions, he ably organized, installed, and operated in the Services of Supply, and in the Army area, an extensive chain of repair facilities for the maintenance of ordnance material. With tireless energy and unflinching devotion to his important duties he perfected a loyal and efficient organization, capable of meeting all demands made upon it. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Edward L. King, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served, with marked distinction, as chief of staff of the 28th Division. Later, as brigadier commander, he planned and directed the operations resulting in the capture by the 65th Infantry Brigade of Château d'Aulnois and Marchéville, where he displayed great tactical skill and demonstrated his abilities as a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

John J. Kingman, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 90th Division, he displayed exceptional ability, planning important operations with sound judgment and wide comprehension of the conditions to be encountered. He was unflagging in energy and tireless in devotion to his exacting duties. Constantly confronted by perplexing military problems, he handled them with aggression and achieved brilliant successes. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Mr. Royall O. Kloeber. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as Assistant Director of Finance. In this capacity he rendered most valuable assistance in the solution of the great financial problems which arose due to the war. Address: Care of Office Director of Finance, Washington, D. C.

K. K. Knapp, C. M. G., brigadier general, commanding general, 7th Corps, Royal Artillery, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished

services. In command of the British artillery supporting the 2d American Corps during the operations from September 27, 1918, to October 21, 1918, he proved of invaluable assistance to our Infantry. He showed himself an indefatigable worker, a brilliant tactician, and a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Albert D. Kniskern, colonel, retired, formerly brigadier general, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and development of the supply system in the general supply depot, Chicago, Ill. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Koehlin-Schwartz, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a lecturer at the American Army Schools, he displayed extraordinary enthusiasm and ability in the performance of his important duties. Energetic, and always working for the best interests of the allied cause, he rendered very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the training of a large number of its officers. Home address: France.

Herman J. Koehler, lieutenant colonel, master of the sword, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. At the beginning of the war he was placed in charge of the physical training in officers' training camps. These and also four divisional camps were personally visited by him. He personally instructed 200,000 officers and enlisted men of the new Army. Address: United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Charles R. Krauthoff, brigadier general, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His energy and thorough knowledge of methods and standards of supply have been of exceptional value, particularly in directing European purchases for the Quartermaster Corps and in the difficult and complex transactions attending the payments to allied and other foreign creditors of the American Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Kansas City, Mo.

Edward A. Kreger, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As acting judge advocate general for the American Expeditionary Forces he organized and efficiently administered his office, performing exacting duties with marked distinction. His masterful knowledge of military law, his foresight and practical comprehension of the complex problems involved in his work, enabled him to perform it with noteworthy success. His counsel was wise; his decisions were just. His services to the American Expeditionary Forces have been of great value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Iowa.

Leon B. Kromer, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff of the 82d Division during the St. Mihiel offensive he displayed military attainments of a high order in the planning of operations of great moment. Later as assistant chief of staff, G-3, 1st Corps, and assistant chief of staff, G-1, 1st Army, during the Meuse-Argonne operations, his initiative, sound judgment, and tireless energy solved difficult problems of traffic control and regulation, playing an important part in the successes achieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Louis R. Krumm, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As supervisor of Radio

Service of the Signal Corps in France, he organized and placed in satisfactory operation this important branch. The excellent results obtained by our telephonic interception stations are due to his masterful ability and exact scientific knowledge. Address: Room 603, Customs House, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 61 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Albert S. Kuegle, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As secretary of the general staff and of the 3d section thereof, at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, charged with executive duties of a responsible and exacting character, he performed these duties with merited success, displaying at all times a high degree of tact, zeal, and efficiency, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from South Dakota.

Henry Labrosse, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Staff of the Army, by his excellent military ability, sound judgment and tact, he has given most creditable service to the Allies. His interest in the American Army was shown by his ever-willing spirit to assist us by all means at his disposal. His services have been of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Marie Jean Lucien Lacaze, vice admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. At a critical period of the war he performed invaluable service by giving assistance in the establishment of a supplementary American port at the French naval base of Toulon. He assigned docks, storage, and transport facilities to the American authorities, aiding them with his wise advice and experience, thus assuring the rapid development of the American interests at this port. Home address: France.

Louis Frederic Lacombe, major, French Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as chief of staff, French section, Supreme War Council. Home address: France.

Eugene F. Ladd, colonel, retired, formerly brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Officers' Division of The Adjutant General's Office his comprehensive grasp of the new situations developing and his technical ability enabled him to perform the duties of his office with rare distinction, thus contributing greatly to the rapid organization of our new Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Vermont.

Frank P. Lahm, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. A balloon pilot of marked ability and scientific attainments, he rendered valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces by his untiring devotion to the innumerable problems which faced the Air Service during its organization in France. His broad experience in aeronautics played an important part in the formulation of policies of the Air Service and was reflected in its successes during the St. Mihiel offensive and, subsequently in the operations of the 2d Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

M. H. M. Lamb, major, British Army. For meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of intelligence, line of communications, British Expeditionary Forces, he assisted most ably in the organization, instruction, and working of the American Intelligence Section in the Services of Supply. Due to his advice, experience, and aid, many of the difficult problems confronting our Services of Supply during its preliminary organization were successfully overcome. The

service which he rendered the American Expeditionary Forces was most valuable. Home address: England.

Robert P. Lamont, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as assistant to the chief of the Procurement Division. Later as chief of the Procurement Division and as a member of the claims board of the Ordnance Department he has rendered material assistance to the Nation's industry in adjusting equitably outstanding contracts, with full justice to employers and employees alike. Address: 1722 Judson Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1722 Judson Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

**James G. B. Lampert*, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He invented, developed, and superintended the production of the standard floating footbridge equipage, which was successfully used by the 1st Army in its attack east of the Meuse, near Dun. His services in connection with the organization and development of the bridge department of the Chief Engineer's Office were of inestimable value. He showed ability, great foresight, and exact scientific knowledge, and his work had an important bearing on the successes achieved by our armies. Nearest relative: Mrs. James G. B. Lampert, wife, 36 Watson Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wis. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

Russell C. Langdon, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 127th Infantry, he demonstrated personal courage, marked tactical ability, and military leadership of a high order. The brilliant success he achieved in the capture of Fismes during the Aisne-Marne offensive, and in the taking of Juvigny and the subsequent advance to Terny-Sorny during the Oisne-Aisne offensive, was repeated later during the operations of the Meuse-Argonne, when he was given the important task of conducting the attack on La Côte Dame Marie. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

William C. Langfitt, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of light, railways, and roads and later as chief of utilities he displayed great ability and marked breadth of vision. As chief engineer of the American Expeditionary Forces his brilliant professional attainments, untiring energy, and devotion to duty placed his department in a state of efficiency and enabled it to perform its important function in the most satisfactory manner. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Paolo Lanza, colonel, assistant director of military transportation, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As assistant director of transportation by his whole-hearted cooperation he rendered valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: Italy.

William Lassiter, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 51st Field Artillery Brigade, as chief of Artillery of the 1st and 4th Army Corps in turn, and as chief of Artillery, 2d Army, he showed himself to be a leader of conspicuous ability. His energy and sound judgment influenced greatly the successful operations of his commands on the Vesle, at the St. Mihiel salient, and in the Toul sector. He later commanded with skill and marked success the 32d Infantry Division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Virginia.

Henri Buccaille Lattiniere, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In connection with the supply and maintenance of automatic arms and machine guns he rendered service of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. When assigned as assistant to the chief inspector of machine guns and small arms, American Ordnance Department, he displayed high professional attainments, energy, and untiring devotion to duty, cooperating with us most loyally at all times. Home address: France.

Edouard Charles Laval, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the 4th Bureau of French General Headquarters, he was closely associated with front-line medical tasks in the American Expeditionary Forces, and by his cooperation aided us in procuring hospital facilities. He displayed good judgment, broad experience, and unfailing courtesy, rendering service of inestimable value in the proper care of the sick and wounded. Home address: France.

Paul Marie Pierre Louis Lavalle, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the 4th French Bureau, General Staff, he showed himself at all times willing to help the American Expeditionary Forces. To expedite the selection of sites for various American transportation projects, he traveled extensively, making a personal inspection. His wide experience, tireless energy, and loyal cooperation made his services of inestimable value. Home address: France.

The Hon. Sir *Herbert Alexander Lawrence*, K. C. B., lieutenant general, Chief of Staff, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

R. C. B. Lawrence, brigadier general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. When the American base was established at Marseille, he was of the utmost assistance in its development and maintenance by the practical aid and valuable advice he gave. Always ready in case of need to place at our disposal the valuable facilities acquired by the British base, during four years of operation he made possible an increased supply to the American troops. By his fervent spirit of cooperation he rendered service of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

George E. Leach, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 151st Field Artillery he displayed marked qualities of leadership. Maintaining a high standard of efficiency and morale, he constantly kept his regiment in close proximity to the attacking Infantry, where he was able to furnish it accurate and timely assistance, which contributed materially to the successes gained. Address: 2419 Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. Residence at appointment: 2419 Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Henry G. Learnard, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the work of reorganization and administration within The Adjutant General's Department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Leonce Marie Lebrun, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Marie Gaston Florent Leconte, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Burton James Lee, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As surgical consultant attached to the 2d Division, he served continuously at the front, organizing his forces for the treatment and evacuation of the casualties with skill and marked success. He displayed unusual ability in the operations before Soissons, when in an emergency he organized, personally led, and directed surgical teams which cared for hundreds of wounded soldiers at a time when adequate hospitalization could not be established. Address: 128 East Seventy-third Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 128 East Seventy-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Harry Lee, colonel, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, prior to the attack on the Bois de Belleau and Buresches, he directed the operations of his regiment with remarkable success during all the major operations in which it participated. His ability as a tactical leader and his untiring energy were reflected in the brilliant achievements of his command. Address: Care of The Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the District of Columbia.

John C. H. Lee, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the preparations for the drive on the St. Mihiel salient in September, and for the Argonne-Meuse offensive in October, 1918, he had charge of the detailed arrangements for and the subsequent execution of the operation of the 89th Division. The successes attained by this division were largely due to his splendid staff coordination, marked tactical ability, and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

Mr. Joseph Lee. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as president of the War Camp Community Service. Address: 101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Henri Gustave Lefevre-Pontalis, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Special Franco-American Bureau, Staff of the Army, he has administered with marked ability many important matters concerning the American Army. Actuated, at all times, by a spirit of friendship for the American forces he has rendered them great assistance by the excellent manner in which he managed the many items which came before his bureau. Home address: France.

A. L. LeGrand, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief liaison officer with the American Rent, Requisitions and Claims Service, he rendered most valuable service in conducting negotiations between the French and American authorities relative to the settlement of numerous claims and in making of agreements relative to the occupancy of French Government property by the American Expeditionary Forces. He displayed tact and zeal at all times, working unreservedly for the good of the allied cause. Home address: France.

Emile Edmond Legrand, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 15th French Region at the time of the creation of Marseille as an American base port, he gave most

valuable assistance and advice to the American military authorities, rendering possible the rapid organization and development of the American base. His able cooperation assisted greatly in putting the port on an efficient basis capable of supplying the needs of the troops at the front. Home address: France.

Jacques Gaston Legrand, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As executive member of the Artillery section of the French mission at American General Headquarters during the entire period of American activities he gave himself wholly to the varied details of organization, training, and equipment of the American Artillery. His services were of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Joseph Le Henaff, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As representative of the French Government on the Interallied Transportation Council he evinced great vision and excellent judgment in handling questions of interallied transportation. In helping to solve problems of supply he rendered assistance of the greatest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Herbert H. Lehman, colonel, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service while with the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff. As chief of the Purchase Branch, member of the Board of Contract Adjustment, chairman of the Advisory Board on Sales and Contract Termination, member of the War Department Claims Board, and Assistant Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff, his large business experience, breadth of vision, and sound judgment have been of inestimable value in formulating and in supervising the execution of the methods and policies followed in the cancellation of war contracts and obligations and in the settlement and adjustment of terminated obligations. Address: 16 Williams Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Washington, D. C.

John A. Lejeune, major general, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 2d Division in the successful operations of Thiaucourt, Masif Blanc Mont, St. Mihiel, and on the west bank of the Meuse. In the Argonne-Meuse offensive his division was directed with such sound military judgment and ability that it broke and held, by the vigor and rapidity of execution of its attack, enemy lines which had hitherto been considered impregnable. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Louisiana.

Louis Alexander Lemerre, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the French Military Mission attached to General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he rendered great assistance in the selection of French officers and soldiers for duty with American divisions and other American units. He at all times displayed remarkable tact and sound judgment in furthering the important tasks under his charge. Equipped as he was by a long period of staff training and high professional ability, furthered by a keen appreciation of the importance of his task, he contributed to the maintenance of these cordial relations which had been established between the French and American forces. Home address: France.

Henri Louis Edouard Leronde, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as a member of the general staff attached to the Minister of War, and supervisor of all Franco-

American Missions in France, by his thorough military knowledge and fervent spirit of cooperation he gave the American authorities invaluable assistance. He placed at the disposal of our officials all the facilities that his extensive office afforded. His services have been of inestimable worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Caesar Giulio Levi, general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the representative of the Italian Government on the Interallied Transportation Council, he aided in the solution of difficult transportation problems, involving shipment of supplies from and to Italy. He proved an able executive and demonstrated the possession of broad vision and sound judgment. Home address: Italy.

Edward M. Lewis, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 30th American Division during its successful operations in Belgium with the 2d British Army, and later, with the 4th British Army in the offensive which resulted in the breaking of the enemy's Hindenburg line. During all these operations he exhibited great ability, determined energy, and marked devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Indiana.

Frederick W. Lewis, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as officer in charge of the Publication Division of The Adjutant General's Office. To his painstaking efforts, tact, energy, and zeal are due the accuracy with which publications issued to the Military Establishment through The Adjutant General of the Army were drawn and the promptness with which they were distributed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from the United States at large.

Rene Michel L'Hospital, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the cabinet of the Minister of War, he has at all times, displayed a friendly interest in the American Army, rendering it courteous consideration and assistance in all matters which came before him. His services have been of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

C. A. Lidbury, major, British Army, attached to 2d Army Corps, United States Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Hunter Liggett, lieutenant general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the 1st Army of the American Expeditionary Forces. He commanded the 1st Corps and perfected its organization under difficult conditions of early service in France, engaged in active operations in reduction of the Marne salient and of the St. Mihiel salient, and participated in the actions in the Forest of Argonne. He was in command of 1st Army when German resistance was shattered west of the Meuse. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Louis Albert Linard, colonel, French Army, French mission, American General Headquarters. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Julian R. Lindsey, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The brilliant and successful attack of the 164th Infantry Brigade, commanded by him, in the Argonne Forest, showed a spirit of aggressiveness and leadership of a high order. The tactical advantage attained in this action, whereby St. Juvin and Grand-Pré were laid open to attack, was largely due to his ability and energy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Henry D. Lindsley, colonel, Adjutant General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He conducted with extreme devotion to duty and marked zeal the many activities of the War Risk Insurance Bureau in France. Due to his executive ability he contributed very largely to the successful development, extension, and administration of that important service. Address: Care of J. W. Lindsley & Co., Dallas, Tex. Residence at appointment: 24 Westbury Road, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Isaac W. Littell, brigadier general, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As chief of the Cantonment Division of the Quartermaster General's Office he was charged with the task of building the camps and cantonments of the Army raised in summer of 1917 under conditions imposing almost insuperable obstacles. His completion of this task is a conspicuous example of the exercise of qualities of mind and character making up the highest type of officer. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

Bascom Little, colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As chief of the production district in which were manufactured practically all the machine guns and automatic rifles supplied for the United States Army and later as special assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, in charge of the production of small arms, automatic rifles, machine guns, small-arms ammunition, etc., he successfully organized the industry of the country for the production of these items to meet the needs of the United States Army. Address: 7711 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 7711 Euclid Avenue., Cleveland, Ohio.

Philip Walton Livermore, captain, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of regional and ministerial liaison and later as deputy for the chief liaison officer, he displayed unusual administrative ability and rare judgment. By untiring effort and devotion to duty, he was largely instrumental in placing American liaison on a sound footing. His forceful personality and keen intelligence contributed largely to the successes achieved by his department. At all times he showed marked initiative, unflagging energy, and zeal in the performance of exacting and delicate tasks. Address: 2 East Sixty-second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

R. O'Hara Livesay, colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As instructor at the American Army General Staff College, he rendered services of exceptional value to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the efficient training of our officers. He displayed military attainments of high order in the performance of his exacting duties, working always whole-heartedly in our interests. He proved himself sound in judgment, tactful, and a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Fred W. Ilwellyn, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Assuming the responsi-

bilities of the first section of the general staff of the 28th Division five days before the Meuse-Argonne offensive, he efficiently coordinated the several services. By his constant vigilance and ceaseless efforts the entire system of supply, traffic, and evacuation operated during the advance of more than 10 kilometers, in accordance with the plans he had arranged. He was tireless in his energy and devotion to important duties, displaying military attainments of high order. Address: Care of W. Spangler, Seattle National Bank, Seattle, Wash. Residence at appointment: 725 Twenty-first Avenue North, Seattle, Wash.

Charles Rees Lloyd, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 10th Field Artillery, displaying marked ability as an artilleryist. His unflagging zeal and sound judgment was revealed by the success achieved by his regiment in furthering the gains achieved by the 3d Division in its operations in the field. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from California.

S. J. Lobez, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Mission with the 32d American Division, he rendered us services of exceptional value in connection with the planning and operation of an efficient system of liaison. He displayed a wide comprehension of the needs and difficulties which would be encountered and his advice proved of the greatest assistance to us. He was energetic, tactful, and tireless in his devotion to our interests. Home address: France.

P. D. Lochridge, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated governments as chief of staff, American section, Supreme War Council. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Morris E. Locke, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with marked skill and initiative, the 102d Field Artillery during the Château-Thierry campaign, where, at all times, he furnished valuable support to the advancing Infantry. Later he served creditably as an instructor at the Army General Staff College at Langres, rendering important services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

James A. Logan, jr., colonel, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His marked administrative ability enabled him to assist most ably in the direction of important operations while on duty at G-1, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, as deputy chief of staff, 2d Army, and G-1, 3d Army. As American representative with the Franco-American War Affairs Commission, at Paris, he displayed unflinching tact, energy, and sound judgment in handling the intricate details of the relations between the French and American authorities, achieving signal success. His high military attainments were shown in the success with which he performed duties of vital moment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Emanuel Eugene Lombard, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As senior French instructor at the American Artillery Training Camp at Valdahon, he rendered services of great value to the American Artillery. At all times he exhibited a spirit of whole-hearted

cooperation with the American authorities, assisting them by all means at his command. Home address: France.

Rufus E. Longan, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of staff, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., from December 15, 1917, to December 16, 1918. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Francis F. Longley, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has been in charge of the Water Supply Service, and as commanding officer of the 26th Engineers, a water-supply regiment, since the fall of 1917. His untiring energy, unusual initiative, and good judgment have, to a marked degree, been responsible for the plentiful supply of pure drinking water to the combatant troops, thereby materially assisting in maintaining the unusually low rates in sickness among our troops. Address: 30 East Forty-second Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

M. Lorain, directeur de l'exploitation téléphonique des P. T. T. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He procured much-needed telephone material for the American Expeditionary Forces at critical times. His assistance was indispensable in obtaining leases for the long lines which formed the basis of our general telephone and telegraph system. Laboring unremittingly in our behalf, he rendered service of inestimable value. Home address: France.

Herbert M. Lord, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as assistant to the Quartermaster General and later as Director of Finance. As such he was responsible for and had authority over the preparation of estimates, disbursements, money accounts, property accounts, finance reports, and pay and mileage of the Army. The success of the Finance Department was, in a large measure, due to his breadth of vision, executive ability, initiative, and energy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Maine.

James Taber Lorce, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as assistant quartermaster of the 27th Division, as quartermaster of the 80th Division, and in the Provost Marshal General's Department, American Expeditionary Forces, in all of which capacities he displayed exceptional ability. His good judgment, combined with a knowledge of methods and high professional attainments, resulted in a superior standard of efficiency, reflecting the greatest credit upon himself and enabling him to render most valuable services. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Fort Frederick Apartments, Albany, N. Y.

M. Loucheur, French Minister of Armament. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed ability of high order in the performance of his important duties. In his relations with the American authorities he was tactful and zealous in our behalf, going far beyond the bounds of his duties to render valuable service and assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

James M. Lovc, jr., colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant general, 2d Army Corps, and later as commanding officer of the 319th Infantry, he rendered services of great credit. By his marked tactical ability and unceasing energy he contributed materially to the successes achieved by the 80th Division in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

George Luberoff, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief quartermaster of the 1st Army, by his great energy, complete experience, and loyal efforts, he maintained an efficient service and kept a steady flow of all necessary quartermaster supplies to the 1st Army, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 209 East Maxwell Street, Lexington, Ky.

Charles Lynch, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as port surgeon, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va. His services in governing and controlling the agencies for caring for sick and wounded soldiers, protecting them against diseases, and safeguarding them prior to and during transport overseas were conspicuous. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

George A. Lynch, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the training section, he was chiefly responsible for the revision of the Infantry Drill Regulations. In this important task he displayed a broad grasp of the tactical lessons of the war and showed sound judgment in adapting their principles to American needs, capabilities, and characteristics, thereby rendering services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Theodore C. Lyster, colonel, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. For duty rendered in the office of the Surgeon General as chief, Air Service Division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Michigan.

John P. McAdams, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as chief of staff of the lines of communication and as deputy chief of staff of the Services of Supply. He administered the affairs with which he was intrusted with noteworthy and conspicuous efficiency, energy, and ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Hawesville, Ky.

Ulysses G. McAlexander, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 33th Infantry with marked distinction in repelling the German attack at Mezy, south of the Marne, in July, 1918. He exhibited particular skill and energy as a brigade commander in the operations of the St. Mihiel salient and in the Argonne-Meuse offensive. The successful accomplishment of the missions of his brigade in all cases were in a large measure due to his sound judgment and leadership. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

James W. McAndrew, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of staff of the American Expeditionary Forces. The development of the Army schools in France is largely due to his marked ability as an organizer and to his brilliant professional attainments. As Chief of Staff of the American Expeditionary Forces during the period of active operations, he has met every demand of his important position; by his advice and decisions he has materially contributed to the

success of these forces; and he has, at all times, enjoyed in full the confidence of the commander in chief. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Joseph A. McAndrew, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinguished ability as an instructor in the use of infantry weapons at the 1st Corps School and also as director of the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres. Later, as a member of the training section of the General Staff, he supervised the instruction at the various corps schools and was directly responsible for the maintenance of sound tactical training, securing especially brilliant results in the training of infantry, rendering services of marked merit to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Arkansas.

Joseph R. McAndrews, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As senior officer in the small group of the Operations Division, General Staff, designated as the section in charge of priorities of equipment and shipment, he was charged with the handling of the whole matter of preparing units for movement to the ports for oversea service, and is now engaged in the reverse process of moving returning units from the ports to camps for demobilization, all of which has been marked by conspicuous ability and meritorious service to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Douglas MacArthur, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as chief of staff of the 42d Division in the operations at Chalons and at the Château-Thierry salient. In command of the 84th Infantry Brigade he showed himself to be a brilliant commander of skill and judgment. Later, he served with distinction as commanding general of the 42d Division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

Henry P. McCain, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in administering The Adjutant General's Department during the early period of the war. Through his efficient management this department was able to meet the excessive burdens placed upon it. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Walter D. McCaw, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His counsel and advice in the earlier stages of the operations of the American Expeditionary Forces were of particular benefit to the effective work of the Medical Department. As chief surgeon of the American Expeditionary Forces, in the later operations in the field, he maintained the splendid efficiency of that department at a critical time and solved each new problem presented with wisdom and marked ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Robert McCleave, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As G-3 of the 1st Army from July 25 to October 15, 1918, during the Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne

operations, he displayed marked ability. Later, in the midst of operations, he was appointed chief of staff of the 3d Division. In gaining immediate and complete control of a difficult situation and in coordinating the work of the new staff, he showed conspicuous ability, and by his inspiring example of energy and zeal, he was largely responsible for the successes achieved by the 3d Division of Clair Chênes Woods and the Bois de Foret. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1515 Walnut Street, Berkeley, Calif.

Benjamin F. McClellan, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Attached to the 5th Section of the General Staff, he displayed high professional attainments and marked executive ability in the general supervision of the entire group of army schools. As an inspector-instructor of Infantry, his influence was an important factor in securing the correct tactical training of that arm, rendering creditable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

Frank R. McCoy, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As secretary of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, his services were of particular value in the original organization of the forces in France. Later, in command of the 165th Regiment of Infantry in the Baccarat sector, and then in command of the 63d Infantry Brigade in the difficult fighting east of Rheims, he had a prominent part in the successes achieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

John C. McCoy, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with conspicuous success as commanding officer of American Red Cross Hospital No. 111, at Jouy-sur-Morin and Château-Thierry from June to August, 1918. Though he was hampered by insufficient personnel and equipment, he nevertheless succeeded in caring for a large number of wounded from the Marne offensive, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 292 Broadway, Paterson, N. J. Residence at appointment: 292 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

Robert B. McCoy, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 128th Infantry throughout all the major operations in which the 32d Division participated, he proved himself a leader of sound judgment and exceptional ability. During the Oise-Aisne offensive he skillfully handled the delicate maneuver of straightening and changing the front on the left flank of his brigade during the attack on Terny-Sorny, and later during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. In the attack on the Kremhilde-Stellung, he performed another tactical operation of a high order in a flank movement which resulted in the taking of the town of Romagne. Address: 421 East Oak Street, Sparta, Wis. Residence at appointment: 421 East Oak Street, Sparta, Wis.

James A. McCrea, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered especially efficient services to the American Expeditionary Forces while acting as general manager of the Transportation Service and later as deputy director general of transportation in the advance section. He handled his duties in a most efficient manner, showing marked ability, great zeal, and energy. Address: Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.

John B. McDonald, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While commanding the 181st Infantry Brigade during the advance of the 91st Division from Forêt-de-Hesse, Argonne, France, in September, 1918, he was instrumental in the successes achieved. He directed the attack in person, and by his example of personal courage and by his sound tactical orders he so inspired his brigade that it was enabled to capture and hold a most important position. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Sir *George M. W. Macdonough*, K. C. M. G., C. B., lieutenant general, British Army, adjutant general to the forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Mr. *George McFadden*, representative in France of the War Trade Board. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He represented in France, with high ability, the War Trade Board of the State Department. In close liaison with the General Purchasing Board of the American Expeditionary Forces, he had a guiding influence in determining the methods of the invaluable cooperation of the War Trade Board in the supply-procurement efforts of the Army in France and in neutral and other allied countries. With untiring energy, sound judgment, great ability, and devoted purpose he cooperated in many matters of vital importance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 121 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward F. McGlachlin, jr., major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the artillery of the 1st Army in its organization and subsequent operations he solved the difficult problems involved with rare military judgment. In the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives his qualities as a leader were demonstrated by the effective employment of artillery that was planned and conducted under his direction. He later commanded with great ability and success the 1st Infantry Division of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

Frank McIntyre, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As executive assistant to the Chief of Staff, his breadth of view and sound judgment have contributed materially to the formulation and carrying out of policies essential to the operation of the Military Establishment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Josiah Stutts McKean, rear admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Acting Chief of Naval Operations. His advice and assistance greatly tended to the successful outcome of the many problems requiring the close cooperation of the Navy and Army. Address: Care of The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Ohio.

James F. McKernon, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has, by his tireless devotion to duty and his willingness to work in any capacity, not only placed his remarkable ability freely and fully at the disposition of the wounded, but in addition he has set so high a standard of professional efficiency as to serve as an inspiration to all with whom he has come in contact. Address: 62 West Fifty-Second

Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 62 West Fifty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

James D. McLachlan, C. B., D. S. O., major general, British Army, Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as Military Attaché to the British Embassy, Washington. Home address: England.

George H. McManus, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as executive officer and troop movement officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Through his very able organization and administration of these important offices the transport of troops and supplies overseas was materially aided. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Lesley J. McNair, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the senior Artillery officer of the training section, general staff, he displayed marked ability in correctly estimating the changing conditions and requirements of military tactics. He was largely responsible for impressing upon the American Army sound principles for the use of artillery and for improving methods for the support of infantry, so necessary to the proper cooperation of the two arms. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

J. T. McNamee, M. C., captain, Royal Field Artillery, British Army, attached to the 1st Battalion, 1st Gas Regiment, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As instructor with the 1st Gas Regiment he worked unceasingly in developing aggressive forms of gas attack. He was tireless in his devotion to duty, showing particularly valuable ability in personally supervising the liaison and conduct of the gas operations in the Meuse-Argonne drive. Home address: England.

James H. McRae, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with great credit the 78th Division in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and had an important part in that operation which forced the enemy to abandon Grandpré. In this and other campaigns his personal influence on the result obtained showed a rich quality of military leadership. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Mabille, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While he was a member of the 2d Bureau at French General Headquarters, he manifested a warm spirit of cooperation by doing all in his power to aid the members of the American Military Mission at these headquarters, placing at their disposal all the important facilities of his office, rendering invaluable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Subsequently as chief of the 2d Bureau of the 2d French Army, he continued to perform valiant services in the common cause. Home address: France.

Alexander J. Macnab, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He installed an extensive system of target ranges in France and perfected methods for the training of marksmen, personally supervising the instruction of 200,000 Infantry replacements. As a member of the training section, he applied his methods to the instruction of the Infantry of the American Expeditionary Forces with extraordinary success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Idaho.

Henry Hector Maglinsc, general major, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of a staff section at Belgian General Headquarters he rendered invaluable services in the direction of operations against the enemy. At all times he displayed the highest military attainments, untiring energy, and zeal in the performance of his distinguished duties. Home address: Belgium.

Bruce Magruder, lieutenant colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As executive officer of the Intelligence Section at General Headquarters, by his marked ability and zeal he performed duties of a most exacting nature, in connection with the administration and development of the section, with conspicuous merit, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1831 G Street, Washington, D. C.

Mahieu, general major, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military governor of the Province of Antwerp. he has rendered conspicuous service to the United States. His hearty cooperation was of the greatest value to our forces in the establishment of American Base Section No. 9. Home address: Belgium.

L. Maison, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Artillery, 132d French Division, he rendered us service of exceptional value by his accurate and rapid work in directing and controlling the fire of the divisional artillery which was supporting the 37th American Division. His efficiency resulted in our Infantry receiving all the advantages of constant artillery support, and he was, in a large measure, responsible for the successes achieved. He displayed military attainments of a high order and was constant and untiring in his efforts in our behalf. Home address: France.

Paul André Marie Maistre, major general, French Army, commanding the group of Armies of the Center. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Alphonse Antoine Maitre, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Artillery section, French mission, during the entire period of American activities, he gave himself wholly to the varied details of the organization, training, and equipment of the American artillery. His services were of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Duncan K. Major, jr., colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 26th Division he proved to be a capable and energetic staff officer of marked executive ability. At all times he exhibited rare qualities of military leadership. He rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Giuseppe Mallandra, major general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as general attached to the Italian War Ministry, he showed a constant desire to aid the American forces in every possible way. By his helpful spirit of cooperation he did much toward the success of operations against the common enemy, rendering services of worth to the allied cause. Home address: Italy.

Paul B. Malone, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He demonstrated marked ability in the important duty of organizing the military training and educational system of the American Army in France. Later, in active operations against the enemy, he commanded with distinction a regiment in the trench operations of the Sommedieue sector and the action at Château-Thierry and in the Aisne-Marne offensive, and a brigade in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. In all of these capacities the merit he displayed was conspicuous. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Harry J. Malony, lieutenant colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He successfully organized and administered the many complex and difficult operations connected with the arming and equipping of airplanes for services at the front, displaying sound judgment and acting with energy and initiative in times of emergency. He worked self-sacrificingly and devotedly that there might be no delays, overcoming serious obstacles by the exercise of good judgment and thorough understanding of conditions in the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Percival Manchester, major, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As base ordnance officer in Base Section No. 1, at St. Nazaire, France, he ably organized and administered important work with exceptional success. As commanding officer of intermediate Ordnance Depot No. 2, at Gievres, he conducted important activities with sound judgment and marked devotion to duty, working with tireless energy for the improvement of the ordnance service. Address: 1250 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1250 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

Charles Marie Emmanuel Mangin, major general, French Army, commanding the 10th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Clarence J. Manty, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and commanded with signal ability the hospital center at Beaune, taking charge of it when it was in an unfinished state and at a time when increased facilities were urgently needed. Overcoming numerous adverse conditions, he expedited its completion and rendered invaluable services in furnishing effective medical treatment for large numbers of sick and wounded of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Dr. Charles R. Mann, chairman of the advisory board of the Committee on Education and Special Training. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as chairman of the advisory board of the Committee on Education and Special Training. In this capacity he gave invaluable service in the development of the training of technicians and mechanics for the Army, and in the organization of the Students' Army Training Corps. Address: Care of Committee on Education and Special Training, War Plans Division, Washington, D. C.

Pepton C. March, general, United States Army (then major general, United States Army). For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As commanding general of the Army Artillery of the 1st Army from October 4, 1917, to January 31, 1918, initiated and prepared the plans for the organization of the Artillery of the American Army in France; as Acting Chief of Staff of the United States Army from March 2, 1918, to May 20, 1918, and as Chief of Staff of the United States Army (general, United States Army) after May 20, 1918, he performed with intelligence, zeal, and patriotic devotion, duties of inestimable value in the development, the direction, and the carrying into effect of the military program of the United States. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Odoardo Marchetti, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He performed his highly important duties as chief of the intelligence department of the Italian Army with conspicuous success, aiding thereby to a marked degree in the success of the operations against the common foe. Actuated by a constant desire to assist the American authorities with all the facilities of his office, he contributed materially to the harmonious relations existing between the Italian Army and the American forces in Italy. Home address: Italy.

George C. Marshall, jr., colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has performed the duties of assistant chief of staff, G-3, 1st Division, from June 26, 1917, to July 12, 1918. He served in the G-3 section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces from July 13, 1918, to August 19, 1918; in G-3 section, 1st Army, from August 20, 1918, to October 16, 1918; as assistant chief of staff, G-3, of the 1st Army, from October 17 to November 19, 1918; and as chief of staff of the 8th Army Corps from November 20, 1918, to January 15, 1919, during which period the 1st Division served in the Toul sector and at the Cantigny attack and the 1st Army operations in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. By untiring, painstaking, and energetic efforts he succeeded in all these undertakings. His efforts had a marked influence on the successes achieved by the units with which he served. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Richard C. Marshall, jr., brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the construction division of the Army. His zeal, judgment, and exceptional administrative ability have enabled serious difficulties to be overcome and the construction necessary for a great army to be provided. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Mr. W. H. Marshall. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service, first, as assistant to the chief of the Production Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was of material assistance in securing the production of all articles of ordnance supplied to the United States Army, and later as special assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he successfully organized the industry of the country for the production of artillery, artillery ammunition, etc. Address: 23 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Charles H. Martin, major general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 90th Division during the greater part of its service with the Army of Occupation, by his ceaseless energy he performed his duties with the utmost efficiency, giving the closest personal supervision to the training, discipline, and equipment of his

division. His brilliant professional attainments and steadfast devotion to duty were reflected in the high standards maintained throughout the organizations under his command, rendering important services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Henri Martin-Zede, lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the French mission, attached to American General Headquarters, he has constantly exerted himself in the interest of the American Army, rendering us every assistance which his office afforded. By his courtesy and good judgment he has done much to further the strengthening of those friendly relations which have characterized the services of the French and the American forces. Home address: France.

A. J. Marzac, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Aerial Gunnery School at Cazeaux he displayed exceptional zeal and technical knowledge, combined with keen interest in the training of American students detailed to this school. He enabled them to secure training which rendered them markedly efficient at the front, thus rendering most valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Kenneth C. Masteller, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as chief of the negative branch of the Military Intelligence Division of the General Staff, in building up and developing the Counter-Espionage Service in this country, the Plant Protection Service, the Detection of Fraud and Graft, and the Development Battalion System. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from California.

Joseph O. Mauborgne, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As head of the Engineering and Research Division of the Signal Corps he rendered conspicuous service in connection with coordinating the design and supply of new technical apparatus for the Signal Corps. He was largely responsible for the high type of radio equipment developed for our Army and rendered unusual service in connection with cipher telegraphy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Harry Maud, colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He gave most valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces in the procurement of necessary supplies for our troops. He rendered tactful and most willing service, affording whole-hearted cooperation in his important duties. Home address: England.

Georges Toussaint Pierre Hilaire Maurier, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As chief of the 4th French Bureau of the French General Staff he practically controlled transportation from the coast to the army zone. He rendered the American Expeditionary Forces service of great worth, assisting us most ably in handling the army supply problem. He cooperated always most fully and unselfishly with the American authorities. Home address: France.

Maurin, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the General Reserve of Artillery, by his earnest efforts and loyal cooperation with our forces, the American Railway Artillery was always provided with suitable cantonments and equipment facilities, and an ample supply of ammunition for every mission which was assigned to them. By the high quality of service he has rendered, he

has contributed materially to the successes achieved by our Railway Artillery during the operations against the enemy. Home address: France.

R. S. May, C. M. G., D. S. O., brevet colonel (temporary major general), British Army, Royal Fusileers, Deputy Quartermaster General, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Brantz Mayer, lieutenant commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as supply officer, Newport News Division, Cruiser and Transport Force. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Entered naval service from Iowa.

James J. Mayes, colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked ability as deputy judge advocate of the American Expeditionary Forces. Fitted for his important duties by wide experience and conspicuous legal attainments, he solved ably and expeditiously the many questions of great moment with which his department was called upon to deal. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

William James Mayo, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. In addition to the manifold service to the Surgeon General by furnishing needed advice and counsel, he distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in his work in the organization of Surgical Service and his invaluable assistance in the reorganization of the Medical Department on the scale demanded by the war. Address: 701 Fourth Street Southwest, Rochester, Minn. Residence at appointment: 701 Fourth Street Southwest, Rochester, Minn.

O. C. A. A. Mazel, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After serving with eminent distinction at the front, he was assigned to the command of the 4th Region at Le Mans, where he continued to perform important duties with conspicuous ability. By his warm spirit of cooperation and appreciation of American needs he was of material assistance in connection with the establishment and development of our embarkation and replacement center at Le Mans, thereby rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Frederick Mears, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as commanding officer of the 31st Railway Engineers, and later as assistant general manager and general manager Railway Department, Transportation Corps. Due to his remarkable executive ability and skill as an organizer the railways of the American Expeditionary Forces were operated with rare success, and the huge transportation problem, involving the carrying of tremendous quantities of supplies from the base ports to the front, was satisfactorily solved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 5120 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Victor Raphael Menard, commandant, French Army. From the inception of the American Air Service he was its constant and reliable adviser, and rendered most important services in its training and development. He personally supervised the instruction of the first American pursuit squadrons. During the St. Mihiel attack the organization which he commanded was placed at our disposition, and in his personal direction of his group during the battle-

he showed military ability of a high order, rendering most distinguished service. Home address: France.

Charles T. Menoher, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 42d Division from Château-Thierry to the conclusion of the Argonne-Meuse offensive, including the Baccarat sector, Rheims, Vesles, and at the St. Mihiel salient, this officer, with his division, participated in all of those important engagements. The reputation as a fighting unit of the 42d Division is in no small measure due to the soldierly qualities and the military leadership of this officer. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Berkeley T. Merchant, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While on duty in the remount service, he performed his tasks efficiently. Later, appointed chief veterinarian of the American Expeditionary Forces, he administered, with marked success, the veterinary service, providing for effective means of evacuation of sick and wounded animals from the front and in placing the personnel of the Veterinary Corps on an efficiently functioning basis. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Sylvian Merchie, general major, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff in the office of the Belgian Secretary of War he rendered most important service in the prosecution of operations against the enemy. His high professional attainments furthered his rapid promotion in active service with troops, fitting him for the distinguished duties to which he was called later. Home address: Belgium.

Giovatbattista Mericni, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as inspector general of Engineers, Italian Army, displaying technical attainments and devoted loyalty to the common cause. Ever ready to aid the American authorities with all the facilities at his command, he was a potent factor in furthering the spirit of cooperation which marked the relations of the Italian and American forces. Home address: Italy.

Errico Merrone, major general, Italian representative, Military Board of Allied Supply. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Meyer, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction, as head of the 2d Bureau at French General Headquarters, performing duties of the utmost responsibility. At all times, he manifested the most cordial spirit of cooperation and desire to assist our officers by all the means at his disposal, thereby rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Augustin Edward Michel, lieutenant general, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Belgian Army of Occupation he performed his important duties with the greatest distinction, at all times displaying marked qualities of leadership and sound judgment at critical periods. Home address: Belgium.

Marcel J. B. Michel-Levy, second lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with exceptional ability

as chief of the administrative offices of the French mission at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, displaying the same sound judgment and untiring zeal which had previously characterized his service in the field. By his admirable tact and broad sense of justice, he aided materially in solving many delicate questions which arose between the American Army and the French civilians, thereby rendering services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Troy H. Middleton, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a battalion and a regimental commander of the 47th Infantry, he gave proof of conspicuous energy and marked tactical ability. He achieved notable successes in the operations near Sergy, along the Vesle River, and during the fierce fighting in the Bois-du-Fays and Bois de Foret of the Argonne-Meuse offensive, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Mississippi.

Perry L. Miles, colonel, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 371st Infantry, which, during its active operations, was attached to the French forces, he conducted his regiment with conspicuous success. By his admirable tact and sound judgment he maintained at all times harmonious relationship with the allied forces to which his unit was attached, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Reuben B. Miller, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the reorganization and administration of the personnel branch of the Office of the Surgeon General of the Army during the present war. He thereby contributed greatly to the proper care of the sick and wounded and thus increased the efficiency of the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Walter Miller, major, Canadian forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the liaison officer between the British Embassy, the Ministry of Militia and Defense, Dominion of Canada, and the War Department. Home address: Canada.

Thomas DeW. Milling, colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. First as chief of staff and later as commander, he organized and conducted the operations of the Air Service of the 1st Army during the entire operations of that Army. By untiring, painstaking, and energetic efforts, he succeeded in raising the efficiency of his command and insuring the proper cooperation with the land units. He exhibited professional attainments of the highest order, and exercised a marked influence on the success of the 1st Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

Lord Milner, former British Minister of War. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As British Minister of War he displayed military attainments of a high order, achieving a brilliant success. Untiring in devotion to his important duties, he was aggressive and capable, rendering service of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces and the allied cause. Home address: England.

Asher Miner, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with notable success as

commanding officer of the 109th Field Artillery, giving proof of high qualities of leadership. Inspiring his men by his self-sacrificing devotion to duty he maintained a creditable standard of efficiency in his regiment and constantly furnished the most effective artillery support to the attacking infantry. Address: 292 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Residence at appointment: 292 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

William Mitchell, brigadier general, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Air Service commander, first of the zone of advance and later of the 1st Corps, by his tireless energy and keen perception he performed duties of great importance with marked ability. Subsequently as commander, Air Service, of the 1st Army, and, in addition, after formation of the 2d Army as commander of Air Service of both armies, by his able direction of these vitally important services he proved to be a potent factor in the successes achieved during the operations of the American armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Wisconsin.

William A. Mitchell, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 2d Engineers just prior to the Battle of Soissons, he served with distinction as the leader of this regiment until the close of hostilities. Under his skillful direction, his regiment successfully accomplished all the important technical missions assigned to it. His high military attainments were reflected by its efficiency in combat operations. Subsequent to the armistice, he continued to render important services to the American Expeditionary Forces as chief of Engineers of the 8th Army Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

T. Mizumachi, lieutenant colonel, Imperial Japanese Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the Imperial Japanese Embassy, Washington. Home address: Japan.

Angelo Modena, major general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as director general of transport and administration of the Italian Army. He was ever ready to aid the American forces by his sound advice and cordial spirit of cooperation, thereby aiding us materially in the solution of the many problems of transportation which arose during the continued operations against the enemy. Home address: Italy.

**C. E. Moinier*, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Military Governor of Paris he constantly rendered services of the greatest value to the American Expeditionary Forces, in whose interests he proved himself zealous and self-sacrificing. Occupying a position of high distinction and with a multitude of important duties claiming his attention, he yet found time to aid us with his wise advice and extended hearty cooperation to the American military authorities. Home address: France.

Fredric Molinier, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an aid-de-camp on the staff of the marshal commanding the armies of France, by his thorough military knowledge, tact, and keen judgment, he has rendered valuable services to the allied cause. At all times he has shown an active interest in the American Army and has rendered us every assistance at his command. Home address: France.

Filippo Molteni, major, chief of Paris section, Italian Foreign Military Aeronautical Mission. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Sir J. Monash, K. C. M. G., K. C. B., V. D., lieutenant general, British Army, Australian Expeditionary Forces, commanding Australian Army Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

L. F. V. Monier, first lieutenant, Medical Service, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. When he became liaison officer between the military government of Paris, and the office of the chief surgeon, District of Paris, he brought to this important position a broad professional experience and devoted loyalty. During the summer of 1918, when the shortage of our hospital facilities in Paris became acute, he worked with self-sacrificing energy and made available for us many additional beds in French hospitals, also securing numerous buildings which were subsequently converted into hospitals, thereby rendering invaluable services in securing proper care for the sick and wounded of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Monroe, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with great distinction the 69th French Division, which under his skillful leadership achieved brilliant successes in combat. The 1st American Division had a most valuable initial experience in actual warfare when it went into the trenches of the Toul sector under his supervision. He gave also equally valuable assistance in the training of other American divisions which were attached to his command. Home address: France.

A. A. Montgomery, major general, chief of staff, 4th British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 4th British Army, he directed the operations of the 2d American Army Corps with distinguished ability, displaying military attainments of the highest order. The officers and soldiers of the 27th, 30th, and 33d United States Divisions are justly proud of having served with their English comrades against the common foe and of having shared with them in the successes, which were due in no small degree to his capable direction. Home address: England.

John C. Montgomery, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving successively as division inspector, 2d Division; assistant chief of staff, G-3, 1st Army Corps; and assistant chief of staff, G-3, 3d Army, he has been charged with duties of a most important nature, in the performance of which he has at all times manifested steadfast loyalty and military ability of a high order, rendering services of signal worth. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

Luca Montuori, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general of the 5th Italian Army he displayed eminent military attainments in the performance of his important duties. To his brilliant leadership was due, in no small degree, the success achieved by the Italian forces against the common foe. Home address: Italy.

Hugh B. Moore, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served creditably

as superintendent, Army Transport Service, at Brest, and later, director of the Army Transport Service, he successfully supervised the activities of this service in 40 ports. Actuated by self-sacrificing devotion to duty, he achieved marked success in expediting the movement of troops, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Texas City, Tex. Residence at appointment: Texas City, Tex.

Frank Moorman, lieutenant colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In a position of the greatest responsibility, he displayed peculiar genius, combined with exact scientific knowledge, in organizing, training, and operating the radio intelligence service of the intelligence section. Charged with the duty of intercepting and deciphering the radio messages of the enemy, he acted with initiative and foresight, achieving brilliant results. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Edwardsville, Ill.

Jean Jules Henri Mordacq, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Military Cabinet of the Minister of War, he at all times accorded most valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. In the discharge of his exacting duties he cooperated loyally with the American military authorities, and by his timely advice and whole-hearted service greatly increased the efficiency of our forces. Home address: France.

Frederic P. Moreau, vice admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces in the solution of difficult problems arising in Base Section No. 5, at Brest. He unified the energies of the French and American authorities, working whole-heartedly in the interest of the allied cause. Home address: France.

Aristides Moreno, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Intelligence Section, he efficiently organized and directed the operations of the counterespionage service in the American Expeditionary Forces, displaying marked talents in a position of great responsibility. His unusual powers of discernment, his tact, and sound judgment made possible effective cooperation with corresponding services of the allied armies. Due to his zeal and untiring devotion, the counterespionage service attained exceptional proficiency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

Casey Bruce Morgan, captain, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force transport officer. His untiring energy contributed greatly to the successful movement of troops and supplies. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Mississippi.

John M. Morgan, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 309th Infantry during the last two months of hostilities he displayed marked qualities of leadership and unflagging energy. By the skillful manner in which he conducted his regiment during the advance through the Bois de Loges in the first part of November he contributed materially to the successes of his division in its operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Charles Louis Desire Mornet, rear admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the French marine at Marseille he showed rare tact, judgment, and energy in the performance of his varied duties. He gave generously and untiringly of his services in furthering the interests of the American base, placing every facility at the disposal of the American authorities. Home address: France.

John F. Morrison, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as department commander, Western Department, in handling with great skill, tact, and sound judgment many difficult problems arising in his department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Mr. Dwight W. Morrow, member of the American Shipping Mission. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was responsible for the first intelligent epitomization of the complete allied tonnage situation, and his able presentation of the situation to the allied countries materially affected the tonnage policy, resulting in all possible economy. By his tact and good judgment in matters affecting the establishment of the Military Board of Allied Supply he helped materially in the splendid results obtained by that organization. Address: Englewood, N. Y.

William M. Morrow, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with conspicuous success as commanding officer of the 7th Infantry, succeeding in all of the difficult missions assigned to him. His sound judgment and untiring energy proved important factors in the successful operations of his division against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Box 38, Algonac, Mich.

Pierre Felix Mortier, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As medical member of the French mission at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, and later in the medical section of the Central Bureau of Franco-American Relations, he labored ceaselessly and with conspicuous success in the interests of the sick and wounded. He obtained for us hospital sites, hospital trains, and ambulances in times of emergency. Home address: France.

Charles G. Morton, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 29th Division from the date of its organization until the end of hostilities; and led this division with skill and ability in the successful operations east and northeast of Verdun which forced the enemy to maintain this front with strong forces, thus preventing an increase of hostile strength between the Argonne and the Meuse. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

George V. H. Moseley, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as assistant chief of staff. He handled with great executive ability and rare understanding all problems of equipping and supplying the large numbers of American troops arriving and operating in France, and by his large grasp of supply problems and tireless energy he has conspicuously aided the successful administration of the supply department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Mr. John R. Mott. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as general secretary of the National War Work Council of the Young Men's Christian,

Association of the United States. Address: 347 Madison Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

T. Bentley Mott, colonel, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief liaison officer of the commander in chief, American Expeditionary Forces, at allied General Headquarters, he performed the important duties with which he was charged with marked ability, and by his tact and sound judgment he materially assisted in insuring close cooperation between the French and American Armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Virginia.

James R. Mount, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Arriving in France with the first American troops, he undertook the task of creating a medical supply depot and administering a medical supply service for the American Expeditionary Forces. Using his limited resources with great skill and judgment, he displayed unusual talent for organization and laid the foundation of an efficient medical supply service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kansas.

M. Mourier. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the French Government and the civilian chief of the Medical Department of the French Army, he placed all available resources of his great department, both in material and personnel, at the disposal of the American Expeditionary Forces. His advice was of great value, aiding us in the solution of many problems, and he rendered services of inestimable value in assisting us in securing proper evacuation and hospitalization for the sick and wounded. Home address: France.

A. E. M. Moyrand, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as assistant chief, 3d Bureau, French Army, he proved himself at all times a loyal friend of the American Expeditionary Forces, being ever ready to aid us. He gave advice on important matters, which proved of the greatest value in handling difficult problems with which we were confronted. At all times he afforded us most hearty cooperation in the performance of all his duties, rendering us valuable assistance. Home address: France.

Charles H. Muir, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as division and corps commander. Commanding the 28th Division during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, and especially in the difficult operations which resulted in the clearing of the Argonne Forest, he proved himself to be an energetic leader of the highest professional attainments. As a corps commander he displayed the same fine qualities that characterized his service with a division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Edward L. Munson, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He developed the scheme of field training for officers and enlisted men of the Medical Department; directed the organization and administration of the medical officers' training camps, and organized and administered the morale branch of the General Staff. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Connecticut.

Fred Towsley Murphy, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of Base Hospital No. 21, as supervisor of the evacuation of the sick and wounded of the

1st Army, and later as director of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the American Red Cross he rendered most valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. Throughout his service he displayed unusual administrative ability and professional skill, combined with a genius for organization that contributed greatly to the efficiency of the Medical Service of the Army. Untiring in zeal and enthusiastic in his duty, he was an inspiration to those associated with him. Address: Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo.

Grayson Mallet P. Murphy, lieutenant colonel, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the work of the American Red Cross in Europe, and to his foresight, wisdom, and untiring efforts are largely due the splendid work performed for the American Expeditionary Forces by that institution. Later he displayed marked ability as assistant chief of staff of the 42d Division during the operations of that unit. Address: 110 East Sixty-first Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 110 East Sixty-first Street, New York, N. Y.

Paul Muteau, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with notable success as commanding general of the 8th Region, in which was located our intermediate section, Services of Supply. By his sound judgment and unfailing cordiality, he was of the utmost assistance in the solution of many problems which arose, thereby rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Edgar A. Myer, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 129th Infantry at a critical period during active operations, he displayed marked ability as a military leader by the successful manner in which he conducted his regiment. Constantly maintaining a high grade of morale among his command, he was able to accomplish, with marked success, all missions assigned to his unit. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Hu B. Myers, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-3, and chief of staff, 2d Division, during its final operations, he performed his exacting staff duties with conspicuous ability. To his brilliant military attainments and untiring zeal were due, in a large measure, the successes achieved by his division in its attack on Massif du Mont at St. Etienne-à-Arnes, when the 2d Division served with the 4th French Army, and again during its advance from Landres-et-St. Georges to the Meuse during the final phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Tennessee.

Sir *Philip Arthur Manly Nash*, K. C. F. B., C. B., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The service he rendered the American Expeditionary Forces as Inspector General of Transportation for the British Army and as a member of the Interallied Transportation Council was of the greatest value. He lent every possible assistance to the American military authorities, giving us sound advice and important information. Home address: England.

Stanislas Naulin, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

William K. Naylor, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While chief of staff of the 33d Division he exhibited conspicuous ability in the operations north of Verdun, France, in September and October, 1918. He frequently visited the front-line positions under heavy enemy artillery fire, and by his personal efforts and skillful disposition was in a large measure responsible for the successes gained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Minnesota.

H. Needham, lieutenant colonel, British Army, instructor, Army Staff College. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Paul Elie Nevegans, captain, Artillery, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the French Military Mission he was placed on duty with the Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, of the General Staff. His brilliant mental and exceptional professional attainments, coupled with rare tact and tireless devotion to duty, caused his services to be of signal worth to the United States Army. Home address: France.

Wendell C. Neville, brigadier general, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While in command of the 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, and later of the 4th Infantry Brigade, he participated in the battles of Château-Thierry, the advance near Soissons, and the operations of St. Mihiel, Blanc Mont Ridge, and the Argonne-Meuse. In all of these he proved himself to be a leader of great skill and ability. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Virginia.

William J. Nicholson, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 157th Infantry Brigade from its organization to the time of the armistice—at all times with credit to himself and to his command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

Robert E. Noble, major general, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He had immediate charge of the Personnel Division of the Surgeon General's Office and solved the problem of getting medical officers into the Army during an increase from 1,500 at the beginning of the war to 30,000. He also had charge of the Hospital Division of the Surgeon General's Office, handling both of these large responsibilities with conspicuous success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

Dennis E. Nolan, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and administered with marked ability the intelligence section of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces. His estimates of the complex and everchanging military and political situation, his sound judgment, and accurate discrimination were invaluable to the Government, and influenced greatly the success that attended the operations of the American armies in Europe. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Louis M. Nuttman, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a regimental commander of the

89th Division he displayed marked military ability, providing his regiment with efficient training which showed its effects by the excellent conduct of the regiment in combat. Later, when promoted to the grade of brigadier general, he demonstrated great executive ability in the organization and administration of the Combat Officers' Replacement Depot at Gondrecourt. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

John L. O'Donnell, first lieutenant, chaplain, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As regimental chaplain, he was ceaseless in his efforts to better the welfare of the men, and during the period of operations accompanied the attacking waves in every action in which the regiment took part. Exposing himself to artillery and machine-gun fire to care personally for the wounded, organizing parties of stretcher bearers, going without a thought of personal danger wherever he was needed, he set an example of courage and heroism, appreciably raising the morale of those with whom and for whom he worked. Address: 7049 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 7049 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Hugh Walker Ogden, lieutenant colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As judge advocate and inspector of the 42d Division he rendered valuable services. He exhibited ability of a high order throughout the operations of the division. Later assigned to the bureau of civil affairs for the 3d Army, he performed his task with marked success. Address: 25 Kennard Road, Brookline, Mass. Residence at appointment: 25 Kennard Road, Brookline, Mass.

Charles Olivari, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French Military Mission with the 88th American Division he worked efficiently and tirelessly, both in the training area and in the front lines. His tactful and most capable direction of the efforts of the French officers assigned to the division met with exceptionally valuable results. He rendered efficient and valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Robert T. Oliver, colonel, Dental Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief dental surgeon he displayed remarkable ability in the performance of his numerous and exacting duties. He directed the personnel, equipment, and operations of his department with sound judgment, showing resourcefulness in solving new problems which confronted him. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Indiana.

Edward Orton, jr., lieutenant colonel, Motor Transport Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. His untiring energy and splendid judgment were displayed in the efficient organization of the Engineering Division of the Motor Transport Corps, in bringing about standardization of equipment and supplies and in efficiently directing the forces of the motor industry to the mutual advantage of the Army and the industry itself. Address: 788 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio. Residence at appointment: 788 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

John F. O'Ryan, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 27th Division in its successful operations with the British in France in the autumn of 1918, he displayed qualities of skill and aggressiveness which mark him as a leader of ability. In the breach of the Hindenburg line between St. Quentin and Cambrai the name of his division is linked with the British in adding new

laurels to the allied forces in France. Address: Municipal Building, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Salem Center, Westchester County, N. Y.

Leon Osterrieth, major, Belgian Army, chief of the Belgian Military Mission to the United States, and acting military attaché, Belgian Legation, Washington. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as chief of the Belgian Military Mission to the United States and acting military attaché to the Belgian Legation, Washington. Home address: Belgium.

Kikuzo Otani, general, Imperial Japanese Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as senior allied commander in Siberia. Home address: Japan.

William H. Oury, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Placed in command the 157th Infantry Brigade during the Montfaucon drive, he displayed exceptional qualities of leadership and marked tactical skill. Continuing at the same time in command of his regiment, the 314th Infantry, he directed the men of his command, and by his dauntless determination carried them forward under heavy enemy fire. He proved himself untiring in energy and possessed of great initiative, sound judgment, and military attainments of high order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Nebraska.

G. C. R. Overton, lieutenant colonel, British Army, liaison officer, American Rest Camp, Winchester, England. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

John A. Paegelow, lieutenant colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of balloon service of the 1st Army Corps and 1st Army, he was well fitted for his important position both by long experience in aeronautics and by noted organizing ability. Through his untiring energy an efficient system of supply and transportation was developed in spite of the numerous difficulties which assailed him. The successes achieved by the balloon service in the second battle of the Marne and in the St. Mihiel offensive are a tribute to the high character of services rendered by him to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: California, Mo.

E. H. Pagesy, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of Marshal Foch's staff, he cooperated with us most efficiently in the solution of many problems which presented themselves in connection with the combined operations of the French and the American forces. With sound judgment, tact, and untiring energy he managed difficult situations, rendering us services of exceptional value. Home address: France.

Jules Emile Pagezy, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his efforts in devising and developing the French system of fire control for antiaircraft artillery, adopted by our armies, and in command of the French Officer's Antiaircraft Artillery School at Arnouville les Gonesse, he rendered most valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Paille, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of instruction section he rendered very valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces, aiding us continu-

ally by giving us the benefit of his able advice. He displayed military attainments of a high order, and in the midst of exacting duties, he never failed to come to our assistance. He cooperated with us whole-heartedly, proving himself at all times a loyal friend. Home address: France.

H. Arthur Pakenham, C. M. G., lieutenant colonel, General Staff, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the liaison officer between the British and American Military Intelligence Services. Home address: England.

Bruce Palmer, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces, on duty with the 1st section, first as chief of the Tonnage Division during a period of stress, befraught with difficulties, and later as deputy assistant chief of staff, he performed duties of great responsibility with marked ability, fidelity, and success, invariably displaying personal and professional attainments of a high order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 825 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

John McA. Palmer, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the organization of the operations section of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, this officer displayed sound tactical judgment and breadth of vision, and the ultimate success of the American plan of campaign was largely due to his detailed plans. As commander of the 58th Infantry Brigade during the severe fighting north of Verdun, in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, his services were conspicuous and his brigade successful. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Giuseppe Paolini, lieutenant general, commanding 11th Army Corps, 3d Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Richard Park, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. To his energy and good judgment may be largely attributed the rapid development and successful administration of the Engineer Training School and mobilization camp at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. His utilization of labor of troops to supplement construction forces is a fine example of initiative in meeting a critical situation. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Hampshire.

Frank Parker, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with marked distinction, the 18th United States Infantry. Later, as a brigade commander, he exhibited qualities of rare leadership, superb courage, and unusual initiative. Finally he commanded the 1st Division in the Argonne offensive in the autumn of 1918, where he showed himself to be a skilled leader of marked ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

John H. Parker, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor in the Army Machine Gun School at Langres, by his tireless efforts he secured the necessary equipment and ably instructed a large student body in the technical handling of one of the most important fire power weapons developed in the

present war, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Sir *Harold D. E. Parsons*, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of equipment and ordnance stores of the British Expeditionary Forces, he was able to render assistance of the greatest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. He aided us most markedly in the procurement of artillery material and ammunition from British sources, at all times giving loyal cooperation. Home address: England.

Fenelon Francois Germain Passaga, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Mason M. Patrick, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed much ability and devotion to duty as director of construction and forestry, and later, as chief of the Air Service of the American Expeditionary Forces, he perfected and ably administered the organization of this important department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from West Virginia.

Miss *Hannah J. Patterson*. For distinguished and meritorious service, in that she devoted herself throughout the whole period of the war to executive work of the Women's Committee of the Council of National Defense, devoting herself with great ability and energy to the organization of the activities and interests of the women throughout the United States in the interest of the successful prosecution of the war and, by her efforts, contributed to the splendid cooperation on the part of the women of the country in the great national emergency. Address: Office, Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

George S. Patton, jr., colonel, Tank Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his energy and sound judgment he rendered very valuable services in his organization and direction of the Tank Center at the Army schools at Langres. In the employment of Tank Corps troops in combat he displayed high military attainments, zeal, and marked adaptability in a form of warfare comparatively new to the American Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Earl G. Paules, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the American Military Commission of Italy from April to July, 1918, he displayed tact and diplomacy in making a preliminary investigation of the Czecho-Slovak situation. Later, as commanding officer of the 7th Engineers, he participated creditably in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, materially aiding in the operations of the 5th Division by his skill in constructing bridges across the Meuse River in the face of desperate hostile resistance. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Marie Jean Auguste Paulinier, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Charles Payot, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

B. R. Peal, lieutenant colonel, in charge British aviation office at Paris. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Allen Steel Peck, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an officer of the Forestry Service he displayed exceptional tact and sound judgment in securing public and private grants for large quantities of timber from the French Government. At all times he pursued his task with great energy, achieving signal success. He organized and administered a project for the production of fuel wood, which proved entirely successful. In these endeavors he rendered valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 30 West Fiftieth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Stottville, Columbia County, N. Y.

Charles H. Peck, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of Base Hospital No. 15, which he had organized most efficiently, he displayed unusual skill and very marked ability in the conduct of that unit. Later, as senior consultant in general surgery for the American Expeditionary Forces, his professional attainments, wide experience, and sound advice proved of inestimable value in increasing the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. Address: 30 West Fiftieth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 30 West Fiftieth Street, New York, N. Y.

Robert H. Peck, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered services of signal worth as commanding officer of the 47th Infantry and subsequently of the 11th Infantry, successfully accomplishing all missions assigned to the regiment under his command during the active operations in which it participated. Constantly displaying unremitting zeal and tactical ability of a high order, he proved himself invaluable to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Ernest D. Peck, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and conducted the operations of the standard gauge and light railways of the 1st Army. Although handicapped by lack of personnel and material, he pushed the enterprise to success. By untiring, painstaking, and energetic efforts in the use of the inadequate means at his disposal, he displayed unusual talent for organization and masterful execution. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

William S. Peirce, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Springfield Arsenal his exceptional ability contributed materially to increasing the output of small arms. As Assistant Chief of Ordnance he has rendered conspicuous service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Vermont.

Hippolyte Alphonse Penet, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Ippolite Perelli, brigadier general, chief, Italian Mission, American General Headquarters. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Henri Peria, colonel, French Army. For meritorious and distinguished services. As controller of the administration of the Army and chief of the Franco-American service of the director of control, he rendered very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces, in connection with the organization of the American Railway Construction Service. He aided us materially in the matter of negotiations for the installation of American projects throughout France, proving tactful, energetic and whole-heartedly devoted to the interests of the allied cause. Home address: France.

Albert T. Perkins, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy and later as manager of light railways, he undertook the task of organizing a light railway service for the American Expeditionary Forces. His long and complete railroad experience and knowledge assured the success of these lines. By his foresight in promptly gathering from the United States a generous supply of railway material he quickly brought the light railway service to a high degree of efficiency. Address: 10 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. Residence at appointment: 470 Lake Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Fred Milton Perkins, commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as flag secretary to the commander, Cruiser and Transport Fleet. His close cooperation with the Army authorities in the handling of troop ships contributed greatly to the successful outcome of our oversea operations. Address: Care of The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Oregon.

James H. Perkins, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was in charge of the work of the American Red Cross in Europe for a period of time, and by his great energy and untiring efforts maintained that institution at a high state of excellence and rendered valuable assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces. While in the military service he displayed marked ability in the performance of the various duties with which he was intrusted. Address: 55 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Dublin Road, Greenwich, Conn.

John Joseph Pershing, general, commanding general, American Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a token of the gratitude of the American people to the commander of our armies in the field, for his distinguished services, and in appreciation of the success which our armies have achieved under his leadership. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Maurice Pesson-Didion, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the French mission in Paris he gave invaluable aid and assistance to the American authorities on numerous occasions when it was necessary to obtain material quickly in order to further the operations of the American Army. At all times he showed earnest cooperation

with all the American authorities in all the activities in which he was associated with us. Home address: France.

H. P. B. O. J. Pétain, general, French Army, commander in chief of the Armies of the North and Northwest. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an expression to him of the high regard of the people of the United States and of their Army, for the distinguished and patriotic services which he has rendered to the common cause in which he has been associated on the battlefields of Europe. Home address: France.

Paul Albert Joseph Petit, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Attached to the Medical Section of the Central Bureau of Franco-American Relations and later at G-4, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he gave whole-hearted assistance and cooperation at all times. His advice and distinguished ability materially aided us in the prompt evacuation and hospitalization of casualties. Home address: France.

Ephraim G. Peyton, colonel, 320th Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the commanding officer of the 320th Infantry Regiment, in all its operations, by careful and painstaking preparation and skillful leadership, he enabled his regiment to carry always its tasks through to a successful end. At all times he displayed a high order of leadership and exhibited superb qualities as a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Philip B. Peyton, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He took command of a regiment which had undergone six days of shell fire and commanded it with such unusual skill as to enable the regiment to capture Aincreville, Bois de Babiemont, Doulon, and, after crossing the Meuse, to capture Hill 292, Dun-sur-Meuse, Milly-devant-Dun, Lion-devant-Dun, Cote St. Germain, Chateau Charmois, and Mouzay, thereby displaying the highest order of leadership and exhibiting the masterful qualities of a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

O. F. Phillipps, brigadier general, 2d Australian Division. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Commanding the artillery in support of the 30th American Division in its operations of October 8-11, 1918, he aided greatly in the successes achieved at that time during these operations. He displayed military ability of the highest order and a spirit of earnest cooperation which made the members of the American units proud to be associated with him in their operations against the common foe. Home address: Australia.

Charles C. Pierce, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving as assistant to the chief quartermaster, American Expeditionary Forces, in the capacity of chief of Graves Registration Service since December, 1917, he displayed unusual ability and conscientious care in the performance of his exacting duties. Under his skillful administration the service functioned efficiently. He at all times showed great energy and performed his important task with exceptional success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Palmer E. Pierce, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As brigadier general, United States Army, his zeal, intelligence, and effective work in the preliminary organization of our industries for war contributed substantially to the progress made. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Robert H. Pierson, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as division surgeon of the 5th Division from its organization until the close of hostilities, when he became chief surgeon of the 6th Army Corps. Due to his sound judgment and efficient direction of medical personnel, gas casualties in his division were reduced to a minimum. By his resourceful methods in combating disease he prevented the firing lines from being depleted at a critical time, maintaining a high standard of combat strength efficiency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Shepard L. Pike, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commandant of the Army Candidates' School at Langres, France, he organized an important institution and developed it to a high state of efficiency. His services in capably directing the training of more than 5,000 candidates for active duty at the front were of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 12 Broad Street, Plattsburg, N. Y.

Paul Piketty, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the 3d Artillery Division, by his able service and assistance, the location of the organization and training centers for the heavy artillery of the American Expeditionary Forces was decided upon and the equipment and organization of these training centers were accomplished. He displayed great personal interest in the solution of the details of his task, at all times exhibiting an energetic spirit in furthering the general plan and in securing grants from the Ministry of War. His services have been of a high order. Home address: France.

P. H. L. Playfair, lieutenant colonel, British Army, commanding officer, 13th Wing, Royal Air Forces. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Sir Herbert Charles Onslow Plumer, G. C. B., G. C. M. G., G. C. V. O., A. D. C., general, British Army, commanding 2d Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Charles Pershall Plunkett, rear admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He supervised the production, transportation to Europe, and the placing in action on the western front of the United States Naval Gun Battalion of five 14-inch guns on railway mounts, the most powerful artillery weapons brought into action against Germany and her allies during the war. In this stupendous undertaking, the successful accomplishment of which had an important bearing on the outcome of the war, he displayed technical knowledge of a high order, combined with practical knowledge of the needs of the service and the difficulties to be encountered. He worked with unceasing zeal and devotion, rendering a service of rare distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from the United States at large. Residence at appointment: Washington, D. C.

Arthur Poillon, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at The Hague, Netherlands. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Fernand Auguste Pont, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction throughout the war and in positions of great responsibility rendered invaluable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. As deputy chief of staff of the French Army he displayed brilliant military genius and was at all times ready to afford us most loyal cooperation. Home address: France.

Benjamin A. Poore, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with distinction and ability, the 7th Infantry Brigade in the numerous engagements of the Argonne-Meuse campaign. By his energy and ability his brigade drove the enemy from Ruisseau des Forges and from the Bois-du-Fays. In these engagements important captures of many prisoners and much material were made by the troops of his command. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

William R. Pope, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 113th Infantry shortly before the beginning of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, he held it with signal ability throughout the period of its engagement in that operation. By his energy and resourcefulness in overcoming the numerous adverse conditions which confronted his regiment, he proved an inspiration to his men and an important factor in the successes of his division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Pulaski, Giles County, Tenn.

Mr. William C. Potter. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He reorganized the Equipment Division of the Signal Corps and organized and developed the Bureau of Aircraft Production. Address: 6 East Seventy-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

H. Poupart, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of front line troops he performed valiant and faithful service in the allied cause. When he became an assistant to the members of the American Military Mission at French General Headquarters his wide practical experience fitted him admirably for his important duties and by his zeal in promoting the interests of our Army, he rendered services of the highest value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Neal Power, lieutenant colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As head of the Special Disciplinary Division in the office of the Judge Advocate, American Expeditionary Forces, he was charged with duties of an exceptionally arduous and responsible nature, in the performance of which he displayed high professional attainments and notable devotion to duty. Address: Olympic Club, San Francisco, Calif. Residence at appointment: Olympic Club, San Francisco, Calif.

William Veazie Pratt, captain, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations. His untiring energy and close cooperation with the Army in connection with its oversea movements of troops and supplies, and especially in the making up and routing of convoys, resulted in the successful movement of over

2,000,000 men without material loss of life. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed to Naval Academy from Maine.

Rene Prestaut, second lieutenant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his exceptional enthusiasm, good judgment, and untiring energy in the performance of his arduous duties as instructor at the American Army signal schools, at Langres, he proved himself of great value in the instruction of the Signal Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Howard C. Price, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized, trained, and commanded in active operations the 360th Infantry, which under his capable leadership was eminently successful as a combat unit. At all times he inspired a notable spirit among the members of his command. He displayed military attainments of a high order in the capture of the Forêt du Bois le Prêtre during the St. Mihiel offensive and the assault on the Freya Stellung in the Argonne-Meuse operations, rendering merited services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

William G. Price, jr., brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 53d Field Artillery Brigade with marked distinction, proving himself a tactical leader of extraordinary ability. Through the formidable assistance which his brigade furnished to the attacking Infantry during the engagement of the 91st Division from the Lys to the Scheldt, the rapid advance of the Infantry was insured and the success made more brilliant. Address: 900 Kerlin Street, Chester, Pa. Residence at appointment: 900 Kerlin Street, Chester, Pa.

Xenophon H. Price, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and was continuously in charge of all map-room data of the 3d Section, General Staff, at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. Through his energy, ability, and sound military judgment maps showing accurately the situation on the battle fronts were constantly available for outlining projected operations, and the data compiled by him is of incalculable historical value in preserving a record of the achievements of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

C. G. Pritchard, brigadier general, chief of artillery, 4th British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The valuable services which he rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces in supplying our divisions with artillery, while he was serving as deputy chief of artillery, British Army, will ever be remembered. Giving us the benefit of his brilliant experience as an artillerist he made an extended tour of American artillery camps and thereby aided materially in bringing this branch of our arms up to the standard required for effective combat. Home address: England.

Frederick K. Puckle, lieutenant colonel, British Mission. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With the British Mission at Washington and later in France he rendered services of inestimable value in the training of officers for the United States Quartermaster Corps, and in the preparation of that department for overseas service. He gave us great assistance also in connection with the preliminary arrangements for the supply of

our forces. He was tireless in the performance of his exacting duties, tactful at all times, and a loyal friend. Home address: England.

Francois Pupier, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military secretary and chief of cabinet to the marshal commanding the allied armies, he was charged with duties of a most exacting and responsible character, which duties he performed with conspicuous success. In his official capacity he was called upon to treat matters of the utmost delicacy pertaining to American affairs, in the conduct of which he displayed admirable tact, comprehension, and marked ability, thereby rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

George A. Purington, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was engaged in keeping roads open and traffic moving in the advance of the 1st Army between the 26th of September and the 30th of September, 1918, in the battle west of the Meuse. Due to his tireless effort and determination the supply of ammunition and food of the 3d and 5th Corps was insured. Although confronted with a most difficult task, he overcame all obstacles and crowned his efforts with great success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Albert Purnot, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the cabinet of the Minister of War, by his good judgment and earnest cooperation with the American authorities he has rendered services of marked distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

John G. Quekemyer, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the American Mission at British General Headquarters he administered the duties of the office with tact and ability, promoting cordial relations between members of the allied armies with whom he came in contact. As aid-de-camp to the commander in chief, he has performed his important duties with marked distinction and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

P. P. deB. Radcliffe, C. B., D. S. O., major general, British Army, director of military operations. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Rodolfo Ragioni, colonel, Italian military delegate for British and American troops. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Camille Marie Ragueneau, major general, French Army, formerly chief French Mission, American General Headquarters. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Francis W. Ralston, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His marked military attainments rendered his services most valuable while serving as adjutant of the 42d Division. As commandant of General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he performed exacting duties with distinction. By his unflinching energy, zeal, and sound judgment he solved difficult problems of administration, achieving most satisfactory results. Address: Care of The Adjutant

General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Sir Henry Seymour Rawlinson, Bart., G. C. V. O., K. C. B., K. C. M. G., general, British Army, commanding 4th Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Alvan C. Read, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector general for the armies during their operations in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, by his keen observations of the conduct of units and leadership displayed by commanders he was able at all times to give valuable information as to the morale and efficiency of troops and their commanders. By the able handling of his important duties, prompt and adequate means were always provided for improving conditions as to these important factors in the conduct of operations. Later, as chief inspector of the army of occupation, he continued to render the same superior quality of service which marked that given by him prior to the armistice. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Louisiana.

George W. Read, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 30th Division, and organized and commanded the 2d Army Corps in its operations with the British forces in France. He displayed qualities of leadership and professional attainments of a high order, and to his efforts are largely due the brilliant success achieved. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Jacques Frederic Reboul, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of the General Franco-American Bureau, Staff of the Army, he performed eminent and important services to the United States Army in deciding many essential questions in our relations with the French. That he acted with exceptional success is proven by the cordial relations which were at all times maintained. Home address: France.

Milton A. Reckord, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as commanding officer of the 115th Infantry, at all times showing qualities of high military leadership and great tactical ability. Inspiring his men by his aggressive spirit and fervent devotion to his task, he led them with noted success through three weeks of constant action against the enemy during the operations north of Verdun. Address: Bel Air, Md. Residence at appointment: Bel Air, Md.

Brazilla Carrol Reece, first lieutenant, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed energy, initiative, and military ability of a high order while serving as second lieutenant in the 102d Infantry in command of a company and later a battalion. He led his company brilliantly in the attack upon the St. Mihiel salient and during the operations of the 26th Division north of Verdun. Confronted later by a task of great difficulty when placed in command of a battalion, which suffered heavy casualties and became badly disorganized, he displayed marked ability and determination in reorganizing his command and molding it into a good fighting unit, able under his leadership to achieve valuable results. Address: Butler, Tenn. Residence at appointment: Butler, Tenn.

Robert I. Rees, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service with the committee charged with education and special training in the Army. To his initiative and breadth of vision are largely due the successful measures for training of enlisted men for special services and the establishment of the Student Army Training Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: The Brighton, 2123 California Street, Houghton, Mich.

James H. Reeves, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the 353d Infantry and commanded it with distinction during all but one month of its active service. The high qualities of leadership and unflinching devotion to duty displayed by him were responsible for the marked esprit and morale of his command. To his marked tactical ability and energy are largely due the brilliant successes achieved by his regiment during its operations against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Henry J. Reilly, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 149th Field Artillery, he participated with credit in the operations of the 42d Division. Through his tireless energy and technical skill as an artilleryman, his regiment gave most effective assistance to the Infantry which it supported. Address: Winnetka, Ill. Residence at appointment: Winnetka, Ill.

Stanley E. Reinhart, major, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of a battery and subsequently a battalion of the 17th Field Artillery, he gave proof of high qualities of leadership and military attainments, notably during the operations near Soissons in July, 1918, when he skillfully maneuvered his battalion in front of the infantry under machine-gun fire from the enemy with but few casualties to his command. Later he rendered valuable and loyal service as chief of staff to the chief of artillery, 6th Army Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Louis Remond, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as chief of the French Artillery Mission to the United States. Home address: France.

Renie, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the personnel bureau, and as head of the 1st bureau of the staff of the French Army, he placed the facilities of his important office at the services of the American authorities, lending every assistance in his power to meet the needs of the American troops. His services rendered with a loyal spirit of cooperation, have been of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Rennison, major, British Army, instructor, Army school of the line. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

William F. Repp, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With his valuable assistance the Signal Corps was enabled originally to plan for the immense network of the United States Army telegraph and telephone lines now existing in France. To him is attributable the exceptionally high standard of efficiency attained by the telephone and telegraph service. As chief signal officer, advance section,

Services of Supply, his services have been marked by a character of exceptional excellence. Address: 6023 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 6023 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry L. M. J. Requichot, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general of the 9th French Region, in which were located American Headquarters, Services of Supply, he showed himself uniformly helpful, giving us willing assistance and cooperation. He went far beyond the exacting duties of his office to aid the American Expeditionary Forces in securing necessary supplies. Home address: France.

Edouard J. Requin, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as the personal representative of Marshals Joffre and Foch and as special delegate of the French General Staff to the United States. Home address: France.

Harry F. Rethers, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He distinguished himself by his extraordinary ability and exceptional skill in organizing the work of the Quartermaster Corps at Base Section No. 3. His good judgment, combined with tact, knowledge of methods, and high professional attainments, resulted in a superior standard of efficiency, reflecting the greatest credit upon himself and enabling him to render most valuable services to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: San Francisco, Calif.

Charles R. Reynolds, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division surgeon of the 77th Division, as chief surgeon, 6th Army Corps, and later as chief surgeon, 2d Army, he displayed qualities of leadership, high professional attainments, and rare judgment in energetically directing the work of the sanitary units under his control. By his foresight in providing front-line hospitalization and evacuation facilities for the sick and wounded in the field, he rendered services of signal merit to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Stephen C. Reynolds, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 5th Division, by his keen application to his task, he overcame almost insurmountable difficulties in maintaining communications and securing supplies for his division during the 27 days when it was advancing against the enemy north of Verdun. In the performance of his many duties he displayed indefatigable zeal and showed exceptional administrative ability, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

James C. Rhea, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the operations section, and later as chief of staff and brigade commander of the 2d Division, he played a conspicuous part in the successful engagements at the St. Mihiel salient, Blanc Mont Ridge, and in the Argonne-Meuse, revealing traits of military knowledge and attainments of a high order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Thomas L. Rhoads, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division surgeon of the 80th Division, he had charge of the medical department's work of that unit throughout its combat activities. Due to his skillful administration, it functioned smoothly and with precision at all times, caring properly for a large number of the sick and wounded. As chief surgeon of the 1st Corps, and later of the 1st Army, he displayed executive ability of high order, being constant and zealous in devotion to his arduous tasks. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Pennsylvania.

Charles D. Rhodes, major general, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the artillery brigade in support of the 82d Division during the offensive operations of the St. Mihiel salient and again in command of an artillery brigade during the Meuse-Argonne offensive by his marked ability shown in the conduct of his units, he contributed in a noted degree to the successes attained. Later he served with distinction as a member of the Interallied Commission at Spa, rendering conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Ottavio Ricaldoni, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He furnished us with scientific and technical information needed in the development of the American Air Service in America, France, and in Italy. At all times he showed himself zealous in our behalf, going far beyond the bounds of his important duties to render us invaluable services. His judgment was sound, his advice helpful, his loyalty whole-hearted. Home address: Italy.

John H. Rice, brigadier general, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the engineering division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, he performed, with peculiar ability, his arduous duties in connection with the design and development of all articles of ordnance supplied to the United States Army. Later as chief Ordnance officer, American Expeditionary Forces, he was charged with the procurement and supply of all ordnance to our forces in France, which duties he performed with exceptional success, displaying untiring energy and zeal. He handled perplexing problems of supply with sound judgment, achieving most valuable results. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Robert C. Richardson, jr., colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and conducted with great efficiency the important strategical and tactical liaison service of the 3d section, general staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. During the Meuse-Argonne operations he gave proof of notable military attainments and untiring devotion to duty by the efficient manner in which he organized and administered the advanced General Headquarters, rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from South Carolina.

William C. Rivers, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 76th Field Artillery he was a material factor in stemming the tide of the enemy's

advance during the second Battle of the Marne. Subsequently, upon being promoted to the grade of brigadier general, he displayed marked leadership and high military attainments in command of the 5th Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Charles D. Roberts, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed unusual ability as chief of staff of the 81st Division in its organization, and in the conduct of its operations in the St. Die sector, on November 9, 10, and 11, 1918, near Verdun, where the division was enabled to advance some 5½ kilometers over marshy ground under heavy fire. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wyoming.

Mr. George J. Roberts. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the New York Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the New York Ordnance District Claims Board, in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$525,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: 1107 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Thomas A. Roberts, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of an American regiment, on duty with the French Army, although confronted with many difficult situations, he handled all questions with marked success. His tasks were performed with ability, in a manner that reflected the greatest credit upon him; his preparations were careful, his leadership skillful. The excellent results achieved by his regiment are in a measure attributable to his sound judgment and military knowledge. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Ashley Herman Robertson, rear admiral, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force transport officer. His untiring energy contributed greatly to the successful oversea movement of troops and supplies. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Entered Naval Academy from Illinois.

Samuel Arthur Robertson, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As general superintendent of construction of the light railways he managed all the intricate details of complex organization and classification of tasks with a master hand. With untrained personnel he established a record for speed in track laying of the 60-centimeter lines, exciting the admiration of our allies. During the advance of the 1st Army, by his ceaseless activity, tireless energy, and great knowledge he performed his duty with marked credit to the Government. Address: San Benito, Tex. Residence at appointment: San Benito, Tex.

Sir William R. Robertson, general, G. C. B., K. C. V. O., D. S. O., A. D. C., British Army, commander in chief, Great Britain. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Thomas Matthew Robins, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service while in charge of the engineer depot established in connection with the port of New York, and subsequently included in the port of embarkation at Hoboken, N. J. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Maryland.

Mr. *Fred J. Robinson*. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the Detroit Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Detroit Ordnance District Claims Board, in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$271,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: Book Building, 35 Washington Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

Samuel D. Rockenbach, brigadier general, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As quartermaster of Base Section No. 1, St. Nazaire, from June to December, 1917, he rendered especially valuable services. Confronted with a problem of great magnitude, befraught with serious difficulties, he went about his task with keen determination, and by his energy and great zeal organized and efficiently operated the first American base in France. Later, as chief of the Tank Corps, by his tireless energy and keen determination he established schools of training for tank personnel and laid the foundation for the organization of the tank units. He ably directed the operations of the tanks with the 1st Army and contributed in a measure to the success attained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

Harry L. Rogers, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has organized, perfected, and administered with great efficiency the quartermaster department in France. He was able to meet each emergency in times fraught with untold difficulties, and by his energy and untiring zeal he has insured to our troops a prompt and constant supply of quartermaster stores, without which the ultimate success of our Army could not have been obtained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Michigan.

James Ronayne, colonel, Infantry, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as assistant commandant of the Army schools for eight months. By his energy, perseverance, and good judgment in all matters connected with the Army schools, he exhibited high professional attainments and military qualities of a superior order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 408 West Cook Street, Springfield, Ill.

William H. Rose, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Engineer depot he was charged with the system of purchase of supplies. His exceptional ability, judgment, and resourcefulness are apparent in the efficient solution of the many difficult problems involved and in the success attained in supplying the vast quantities of engineering supplies to the Army overseas. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

H. E. Roset, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was tireless in his efforts to keep the American mission at French General Headquarters informed on all matters of importance to it, rendering very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. He at all times afforded us most loyal cooperation proving unflagging in his devotion to our interests. He displayed military attainments of a high order and gave us valuable advice in times of emergency. Home address: France.

Alfredo Rota, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his efficient performances of his exacting duties as chief of the general staff department, Italian Army, he did much toward bringing about the victory which terminated our struggles against the common enemy. At all times, he showed an ardent desire to give every consideration to the American forces serving in Italy, thereby furthering materially the effective cooperation of the Italian and American armies. Home address: Italy.

Paul Louis Roux, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized schools for ordnance and artillery mechanics and inspectors in the American Field Artillery Training Camp at Valdahon and in the American Ordnance Training Center at Is-sur-Tille. In the training of officers and soldiers of our armies he showed high military attainments and achieved distinguished success. Home address: France.

William H. Rucker, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. As commander of the 107th Field Artillery and of a French artillery regiment during the operations of the 32d Division on the Vesle River, he displayed consummate skill as an artilleryman and showed notable qualities of leadership. Subsequently he commanded the 16th Field Artillery and acted as group commander of French and American artillery units, where he furnished effective support to the infantry during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 1025 West Thirtieth Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Ernest L. Ruffner, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as surgeon of the intermediate section, Services of Supply, having under his supervision 39 base hospital units. He performed his strenuous and exacting duties in an unusually efficient manner, displaying rare judgment and professional attainments of the first order. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Golden L'H. Ruggles, brigadier general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service. The conception and construction of the Aberdeen Proving Ground and its operation during the early and most difficult period of its history are a monument to his sagacity and unremitting labor. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Claudio Ruisecco, captain, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as assistant to the chief of the Italian mission at American General Headquarters, he has constantly shown an earnest desire to furnish our staff services with all assistance at his command. With a loyal devotion to the common cause, he furthered the friendly relations between the two allied services. Home address: Italy.

L. H. Ruquoy, lieutenant general, commanding 3d Corps, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Belgium.

Edgar Russel, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief signal officer, American Expeditionary Forces, he has shown great ability in the organization and administration of his department and the results attained are largely due to his zeal and energy. The Signal Corps in France stands out as one of the masterful accomplishments of the American Expeditionary Forces, and to Gen. *Russel* is due the credit for its foundation and organization. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Mr. *E. A. Russell*, chief of the Chicago Ordnance District. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the Chicago Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and the manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the Chicago Ordnance District Claims Board, in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$325,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: 155 East Superior Street, Chicago, Ill.

Frederick F. Russell, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He organized and directed the Division of Laboratories and Infectious Diseases of the Surgeon General's Office during the present war and thereby contributed in great measure to the efficiency of the military forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

George M. Russell, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 5th Army Corps, he directed the activities of the intelligence section with marked skill and untiring energy. By effecting the collection and dissemination of timely and accurate information, he was an important factor in the successes achieved by his corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Hampshire.

William B. Ryan, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the tonnage section of G-1, General Headquarters, he performed services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Later, as supervisor of cargo and supplies at the port of Marseille, by his zeal and energy he overcame all obstacles and successfully accomplished his important task. Address: Greensburg, Pa. Residence at appointment: Seminary Avenue, Greensburg, Pa.

Aldo Rymonio, colonel, Italian Army, chief of group of allied missions in Italy. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Giacinto Sachero, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director general of artillery of the Italian Army, he was charged with duties of a most important nature, which he performed with marked zeal and ability. He was ever ready to place the facilities of his office at the disposal of the American authorities and thereby rendered important service in assuring the efficient cooperation of the two armies. Home address: Italy.

C. J. Sackville-West, major general, British Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as perma-

ment military representative, British section, Supreme War Council. Home address: England.

Charles Etienne Saints-Claire-Deville, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector general of material and ammunition for the French armies he placed at our disposal at all times the results of his wide experience and the facilities under his control. He rendered most valuable service to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the development of the American ordnance inspection and maintenance work. Home address: France.

H. Salaun, vice admiral, French Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As prefect maritime, governor of the Place of Brest, by his splendid spirit of whole-hearted cooperation with the American authorities in all matters concerning the welfare and comfort of the large number of American troops which constantly passed through the important port of Brest, he has rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Every demand upon the facilities of his office received the same courteous consideration which characterized all the dealings of the Americans with him and his efficient personnel. Home address: France.

G. N. Salmon, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Detailed as an instructor to the school at Chatillon-sur-Seine, he displayed military attainments of a high order, and rendered very valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces, in connection with the training of its officers. He was tireless in devotion to his important duties and at all times tactful and energetic in the presentation of important subjects. Home address: England.

Thomas W. Salmon, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has, by his constant, tireless, and conscientious work, as well as by his unusual judgment, done much to conserve man power for active front-line work. Of special value was his demonstration that war neurosis could be treated in advanced sanitary units with greater success than in base hospitals. Address: 128 Bard Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 128 Bard Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

John Maitland Salmond, C. M. G., C. V. O., D. S. O., major general, British Army. As general officer commanding the British Royal Air Force in the field, he distinguished himself by the exceptionally valuable services he performed. He aided and furthered the training of the units of the United States Air Service attached to his command. He organized the training in the field of squadrons, pilots, ground officers, and mechanics of the American Air Service, rendering us most valuable assistance at all times. Home address: England.

Charles McK. Saltzman, brigadier general, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While assigned to duty in the Air Service he voluntarily undertook and successfully accomplished the difficult task, in the face of many obstacles, of preparing an organization for the procurement and supply of Signal Corps equipment for the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Joseph Brown Sanborn, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 131st Infantry during all its campaigns against the enemy, displaying military leadership of a high order. His unremitting zeal and tactical skill were largely responsible for the success of his regiment in combat. Address: 1414 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Residence at appointment: 1414 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Harry N. Sargent, C. B., D. S. O., brigadier general, British Army: For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the British Military Mission, Headquarters, Services of Supply, he provided for prompt and satisfactory procurement of enormous amounts of supplies from England, thereby contributing greatly to the successes achieved by the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

George Auguste Schmidlin, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the cabinet of the Minister of War, he has always exhibited a sympathetic interest in the American Army, offering them every assistance which his office afforded. His services have been of a high order and of much value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

William Joseph Schmitt, first lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. While serving in the regulating stations at Creil, Noisy-le-Sec, St. Dizier, and Metz, he showed untiring application in his devotion to duty. He remained continually on duty during nightly bombardments at Creil, performing ably the important tasks assigned to him. During the battle of Château-Thierry and during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives, by his energetic action, he aided materially in the maintenance of a steady flow of supplies to the troops at the front, at all times showing marked ability and initiative when faced with difficult problems of transportation arising from the evacuation of the wounded. He rendered valuable service to the Government. Address: 594 Ohio Street, St. Paul, Minn. Residence at appointment: 203 Jefferson Street, Yazoo City, Mo.

Scipione Scipioni, major general, Italian Army, third chief of staff. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Italy.

Mr. Frank Scott. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services in assisting in organizing and as chairman of the Munitions Standards Board and the General Munitions Board. He was later first chairman of the War Industries Board. He thus contributed greatly in developing the War Department's programs. Address: 751 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hugh L. Scott, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of Staff in advocating and persistently urging the adoption of the selective-service law and as commanding general, Camp Dix, N. J., in organizing and training the divisions and miscellaneous troops committed to his care during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

Walter Dill Scott, colonel, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in originating, organizing, and putting into operation the system of classification of enlisted personnel now used in the United States Army. Address: 751 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 819 Lincoln Street, Evanston, Ill.

A. Owen Seaman, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the very efficient operation of the Motor Transport Corps, and in accomplishing the standardization of motor vehicles in the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Gilbert E. Seaman, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After serving with conspicu-

ous success as division surgeon of the 32d Division, he became chief surgeon, 6th Army Corps, and in this capacity was an important factor in the establishment of effective measures for treating numerous sick and wounded. Fitted for his exacting duties by wide experience and unusual ability, he rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 612 Hackett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. Residence at appointment: 612 Hackett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

G. Seligman, captain, French Army, attached as liaison officer, 1st Division, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his high professional attainments and wide experience, he rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces as liaison officer of the 1st Division. Both during the training period of the division and subsequently during active operations, he performed his task with excellent judgment, admirable tact and earnest loyalty. Home address: France.

John S. Sewell, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of a regiment of Engineers and later as commander of the base port at St. Nazaire he displayed high engineering skill and long practical experience in the management of men. His genius, together with his great energy and devotion to duty, contributed largely to the successful development and efficient operation of that base. Address: Gantts Quarry, Ala. Residence at appointment: Gantts Quarry, Ala.

Martin C. Shallenberger, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 3d Army Corps, during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, by his tireless efforts, marked organizing ability, and keen application to his numerous duties, he contributed in a large measure to the successes attained by his corps, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Nebraska.

David C. Shanks, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the administration of the port of embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., in connection with the shipment of troops overseas. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Virginia.

Edward C. Shannon, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 111th Infantry, he proved himself a forceful and capable military leader. Maintaining at all times a high degree of efficiency in his regiment, he contributed materially to the successes achieved by the 28th Division in its operations against the enemy, rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 319 Chestnut Street, Columbia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 319 Chestnut Street Columbia, Pa.

George Sharp, sergeant, Company A, 115th Engineers. For his bravery in entering a dangerous surf at Ocean Beach, Calif., on May 5, 1918, and rescuing three men and assisting in the rescue of Corpl. Stein, Company B, 115th Engineers, at the risk of his own life. Residence at enlistment: Matteawan State Hospital, Beacon, N. Y.

Edward Henry Shaughnessy, lieutenant colonel, Transportation Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving successively as general superintendent, general manager, and acting deputy director general of transportation, by his energy, zeal, and able management he rendered services of the highest type to the Transportation Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces. In the performance of his manifold duties he con-

stantly displayed marked enthusiasm, originality, and sound judgment. Address: 442 Parkside Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 442 Parkside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Dr. *Anna Howard Shaw*, deceased. For especially meritorious and conspicuous services as chairman of the Woman's Committee of the Council of National Defense. She coordinated the mobilization and organization of women throughout the country in every phase of war work, including the securing of women for some of the various branches of the Army. Emergency address: Moylan, Pa.

Mr. *Lawrence H. Shearman*, member of American Inter-allied Maritime Council. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as civilian member of the 1st section of the general staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He placed his mature experience and his extensive technical and business knowledge of the shipping industry at the disposal of the American Expeditionary Forces during a period of several months when tonnage and shipping problems were of the most vital importance. His clear vision, sound advice, and unflinching energy and loyalty were of the greatest value to his country and to the allied cause. Address: Care of W. R. Grace Co., 7 Hanover Square, New York, N. Y.

Evan Shelby, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as chief of the contracts branch of the Office of the Chief of Construction Division. In following up contracts, aiding in their interpretation, adjusting differences between the contractors and the Government, and advising on matters of procedure and the rights of the parties involved, he has displayed sound judgment, marked professional attainments, and extraordinary capacity for sustained and unremitting labor. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Washington, D. C.

William E. Shepherd, jr., lieutenant colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, 3d section, of the 5th Army Corps, and as chief of staff of artillery of that corps, by his marked military attainments and devotion to his exacting duties, he ably planned the employment of the corps of artillery in its operations against the enemy, rendering services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

M. A. W. Shockley, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the 5th section, general staff, he displayed sound judgment and administrative ability in organizing, supervising, and inspecting the various sanitary schools and in conducting the sanitary training of troops. He also initiated and planned the preliminary organization of schools for instruction in civil educational subjects, established after the cessation of hostilities, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kansas.

Walter C. Short, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Attached to the 5th section, general staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he rendered conspicuous service in inspecting and reporting upon front-line conditions pertaining to the work of his section. During the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations of the 1st Army Corps he efficiently directed the instruction and training of machine gun units at every available opportunity during rest periods. Later, as assistant chief of staff, G-5, 3d Army, he manifested the same assiduous devotion to duty in organizing schools, conducting necessary inspections, and carrying out the intensive training program. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Herbert Edward Shreeve, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As officer in charge of the Division of Research and Inspection of the Signal Corps. at Paris, he rendered exceptionally valuable service, resulting in marked improvement in the efficiency of Signal Corps equipment. By his exact scientific knowledge and inventive genius he assisted in solving problems arising both at the front and in the Services of Supply. Address: 88 Grand Street, Maplewood, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 88 Grand Street, Maplewood, N. Y.

George K. Shuler, major, United States Marine Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 3d Battalion, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, he displayed leadership of the highest order and marked tactical ability, resulting in the capture by his command of large numbers of prisoners and machine guns in the battles at Blanc Mont and St. Etienne, France. In the advance to the north from Sommerance he showed rare judgment in maneuvering his battalion in a difficult position, making important captures of field artillery. Fearless, aggressive, and able, he twice accomplished missions of vital importance with brilliant success. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from New York.

William L. Sibert, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the Chemical Warfare Service, contributory to the successful prosecution of the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

**Edward Sigerfoos*, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the Army School of the Line at Langres, and as its commandant displayed unceasing energy and marked military and executive ability in directing its activities. Through the thorough instruction furnished by this school, he contributed materially to the combat efficiency of line troops, thereby rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Emergency address: Mrs. Edward Sigerfoos, wife, 330 West Fourth Street, Greenville, Ohio. Entered military service from Ohio.

Joseph F. Siler, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has been in charge of the laboratory service of the American Expeditionary Forces. Due to his untiring zeal and high professional attainments, he has been able to render invaluable service in the prevention of the spread of infectious disease among our troops. Under his able instructions, medical officers were sent out equipped to handle the new medical and surgical problems of war in a manner not believed possible before the present war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Alabama.

George S. Simonds, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as chief of staff of the 2d Corps during the important operations along the Hindenburg line in the region of the Sambre Canal. His great administrative ability was shown in the excellent manner in which he handled a large force of American soldiers serving with the British. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan, major general, 4th Australian Division. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The 27th and 30th United States Divisions profited by the wide experience and brilliant military attain-

ments, which he displayed as commander of the 4th Australian Division, when he served with the 2d American Army Corps and so ably assisted in the direction of the operations. The officers of these organizations count it a high privilege to have been associated with him during the final phases of the struggle with the common enemy, in which he and his forces played such a splendid part. Home address: Australia.

Asa L. Singleton, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of Base Section No. 5, he displayed exceptional administrative ability. The excellent results obtained in evacuating over 700,000 men through the port of Brest are due, in no small measure, to the efficient organization created by him. He has rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Fort Valley, Ga.

Mr. M. E. Singleton, chief of the St. Louis Ordnance District. For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government on duty of great responsibility as chief of the St. Louis Ordnance District, in which capacity he maintained at all times the greatest degree of intelligent and enthusiastic cooperation between the Ordnance Department and manufacturers in his district, thereby attaining the maximum production of munitions in a minimum time; and also as chairman of the St. Louis Ordnance District Claims Boards in which capacity his services have been invaluable to the Nation in adjusting equitably the \$122,000,000 worth of outstanding contracts in his district in force at the signing of the armistice. Address: Missouri State Life Building, St. Louis, Mo.

George T. Slade, colonel, Transportation Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as deputy director general of transportation, first with the French ministry and later with the railroad department in the zone of the Services of Supply. Due to his tactful negotiations and zealous efforts, the Transportation Department secured efficient cooperation with the French railroads and was enabled to meet the tremendous demands imposed upon it by the rapid advance of our armies during the Argonne-Meuse battles. Address: 435 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn. Residence at appointment: 435 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Fred W. Sladen, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While commanding the 5th Infantry Brigade in the battle of the Marne in July and in the Argonne operations in France, in October, 1918, he demonstrated conspicuous qualities of ability and leadership. The successes that attended the operations of his brigade were influenced greatly by his energy, skill, and courage as a commander. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Nebraska.

Nugent H. Slaughter, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the very successful development of the radio equipment of the United States Army. Address: 463 West Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 3204 Nineteenth Street NW., Washington, D. C.

**Hiram J. Slifer*, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was charged with active field operations and the construction and operation of the light railways of the 1st Army during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. His efforts were unceasing, and, due to his resourcefulness and exceptional executive ability, he was an important factor in the successful operations of the light railways, as-

sure for the troops of the 1st Army a steady flow of munitions and supplies. Next of kin: Mrs. Hiram J. Slifer, wife, care of G. E. Geen, Peoples' Gas Building, Chicago, Ill. Residence at appointment: 6425 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stephen L. H. Slocum, lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at London, England. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Ernest G. Smith, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the casualty section, Control Records Office, he performed with marked efficiency duties of a most exacting character. With untiring efforts, sound analytical ability, and masterful attention to detail he handled questions pertaining to casualties in the American Expeditionary Forces with noteworthy success. Address: 313 South River, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Residence at appointment: 313 South River, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Harry A. Smith, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most conspicuous service as commandant of the Army schools at Langres, France, the success of which was, in a large measure, due to his vision, zeal, and administrative ability. He later showed marked executive ability as officer in charge of the administration of civil affairs in the German territory occupied by the American Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kansas.

Perrin L. Smith, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. To his great administrative ability, initiative, and tireless energy is due in great measure the very successful practical application of the regulations governing the payment of allotments made by officers and enlisted men, the handling of the various Liberty bond issues subscribed for through the Army allotment system, and other important financial matters connected with the Army during the emergency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Minnesota.

Wright Smith, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 13th Field Artillery he proved himself an artilleryist of extraordinary skill and ability. Due to his energy and determination, he overcame seemingly insurmountable obstacles, keeping his regiment at all times on the alert in order to take its position promptly, and rendered most effective support to the advancing infantry units. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Delaware.

Henry C. Smither, colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, in charge of the supply section, of the general staff of the Services of Supply, he demonstrated by his energy, zeal, and masterful efforts a high order of efficiency and ability. He organized the supply section and handled without friction the questions of priority and troop orders during the period of the arrival of American troops in France. With a rare gift of tact and address, he discharged most successfully his many important duties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Colorado.

William J. Snow, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in planning and executing those measures re-

sponsible for the efficiency of the Field Artillery during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

Frederic A. Snyder, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As division engineer officer of the 28th Division during its participation in the Aisne-Marne and the Meuse-Argonne offensives, he solved numerous and difficult problems with marked ability. By his tireless energy in the construction and maintenance of transportation routes and defensive positions he contributed in no small degree to the successes of the combat troops. Address: 2037 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Residence at appointment: 230 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

John Jacob Snyder, commander, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force medical officer. His untiring energy and close cooperation with the Army authorities contributed greatly to the successful outcome of our oversea operations. Address: Care of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Pennsylvania.

Vittorio Sogno, lieutenant colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with conspicuous success as chief of the 3d section of the general staff department, Italian Army, performing services of the utmost importance in connection with the struggle against the common enemy. The warm spirit of cooperation which he constantly displayed in his dealings with the American authorities was a potent factor in cementing the cordial relations between the Italian Army and the American forces serving in Italy. Home address: Italy.

Oscar N. Solbert, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Copenhagen, Denmark. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

George R. Spalding, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as commanding officer of the 305th Engineers, as division engineer of the 80th Division, as chief engineer of the 5th Corps, and as chief engineer of the 1st and 3d Armies. At all times he exhibited professional attainments of the highest order in handling the difficult problems with which he was confronted. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Ray Spear, captain, United States Navy. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as force supply officer, the efficient performance of which duties contributed greatly to the successful provisioning of ships engaged in the transportation of troops and supplies overseas. Address: Care of The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Washington.

Marcellus G. Spinks, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his untiring efforts, zeal, and marked military efficiency in the performance of duties of responsibility, as senior assistant of the Inspector General's Department in France, he has rendered services of exceptional value to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Spitz, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has been a most sincere and devoted friend to

American interests, always willing to do more than his share to bring about a harmonious and friendly understanding between the French and American authorities. By his unflinching tact, sympathy and understanding, and by his untiring efforts to successfully solve the many intricate problems that arose between the French and the Americans, he has rendered an invaluable service to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

William C. Spruance, jr., colonel, Ordnance Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of the powder section, production division, of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance. Later as special assistant to the Chief of Ordnance in charge of chemicals, propellants, and explosives, and chief of the explosives, chemicals, and loading division, Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacities he successfully organized the industry of the country so as to yield at all times an ample supply of powder, not only for the needs of the United States Army, but to some extent for the needs of the cobelligerents against Germany. Address: 2507 West Seventeenth Street, Wilmington, Del. Residence at appointment: 2507 West Seventeenth Street, Wilmington, Del.

George O. Squier, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As Chief Signal Officer he has demonstrated scientific attainments of the highest order. His researches and contribution to the scientific equipment of the Signal Corps are noteworthy. The Signal Corps under him has been an extremely progressive and efficient organization. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Pierpont Langley Stackpole, lieutenant colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As aid-de-camp to Lieut. Gen. Hunter Liggett, United States Army, he rendered exceptional services during the entire time that the latter commanded the 1st Army Corps, the 1st Army, and the 3d Army. By his military attainments and pronounced ability, he proved to be a most important factor in the successes of the Corps and also of the Armies. Address: 84 State Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: 84 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Sanford B. Stanberry, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 155th Infantry Brigade prior to the attack of November 1, he proved himself a forceful and capable military leader. With the tactical situation thoroughly in hand, by his zeal and good judgment he contributed to the brilliant results attained during the severe fighting in the advance toward Sedan in the final phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: R. F. D. No. 1, California, Ohio. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 1, California, Ohio.

Charles E. Stanton, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief disbursing officer in the office of the finance division, Quartermaster Corps, at Paris, he performed his duties with unremitting zeal, displayed marked administrative ability and accurate judgment in solving problems of extraordinary difficulty, rendering services of marked worth. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Utah.

Alexander N. Stark, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as chief surgeon of the 1st Army during all its offensives, charged with the organization and direction of the Medical Service, involving the treatment and evacuation of

many thousands of sick and wounded under most adverse conditions. In this important capacity he performed his duties with marked ability. With good judgment, furthered by high professional attainments and tireless energy, he solved the difficult problems which arose, prevented much suffering, and saved the lives of many among the American and French wounded soldiers. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Horace C. Stebbins, lieutenant colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, 3d Army Corps, he performed his important duties with merited ability and zeal. Through his efficient administration of the section, complete and timely intelligence of the enemy was promptly disseminated through the combatant troops, which aided materially in the successes of his corps. Address: 31 West Fifty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 31 West Fifty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

James G. Steese, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As assistant to the Chief of Engineers and in charge of the personnel, equipment, construction, and maps divisions of the Office of the Chief of Engineers he displayed exceptional ability in handling commissioned personnel matters and developed special apparatus and methods for the production of aerial navigation maps. Since September, 1918, the solution of the many difficult problems in the organization and operation of the personnel branch, General Staff, has been due largely to his special knowledge of personnel matters, his untiring zeal, good judgment, and exceptional administrative ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

Mr. Edward R. Stettinius, who, as Director General of Purchases for the War Department, Second Assistant Secretary of War, and special representative in France of the Secretary of War in connection with the procurement of munitions for the American Expeditionary Forces, rendered conspicuous services. His broad vision and splendid judgment have been of the greatest value to the success of the military program. Address: 85 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Mr. John F. Stevens. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as head of the Railway Advisory Commission to Russia and special adviser of the Russian Ministry of Ways of Communication. In the midst of revolutionary conditions he has pursued his undertaking to rehabilitate Russia by the restoration of railway traffic. In a distant country, far from immediate support, he has maintained an unflinching devotion to duty which is now beginning to show the valuable results of his labor. Address: 875 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Joseph W. Stilwell, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, 4th Army Corps, during the St. Mihiel offensive and later during the operations in the Woevre, he displayed military attainments of a high order. With great energy and zeal he pursued the developments of the enemy activities on the corps front, securing invaluable information which assisted in a marked degree in the planning of the operations. He contributed by the excellent performance of his task to the success of these operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Miss Julia C. Stimson: For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief nurse of Base Hospital No. 21 she displayed marked organizing and administering ability while that unit was on active service with the

British forces. Her devotion to duty was exceptional while she was chief nurse of the American Red Cross in France. Upon her appointment as director of nursing service of the American Expeditionary Forces, she performed exacting duties with conspicuous energy and achieved brilliant results. Thousands of sick and wounded were cared for properly through the efficient service she provided. Address: Care of the Surgeon General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Care of Rev. H. A. Stimson, father, 58 West Fifty-eighth Street, New York, N. Y.

David L. Stone, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, 3d Division; as G-1 of that organization, and later as G-1, 2d Army, he performed with distinction his important duties. In the action from July 5 to August 2, 1918, near Château-Thierry, and in the advance to the Ourcq River, he displayed tireless energy and ability of an unusually high order in supplying troops under most difficult conditions. Aggressive and resourceful, he proved equal to every emergency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Edward R. Stone, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As second in command of the 9th Infantry, he participated with credit in the Aisne defensive, the operations in the Château-Thierry sector, and in the Aisne-Marne offensive. Subsequently upon being placed in command of the 23d Infantry he led it with marked ability in the St. Mihiel offensive, and by his skillful leadership was largely responsible for the successes gained by this regiment in the battle of Blanc Mont Ridge and the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

* *Willard D. Straight*, major, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the service of the organization, development, and administration of the War Risk Bureau his efforts resulted in marked efficiency in the handling of the large volume of insurance, as well as the numerous applications for allotments and allowances which covered almost the entire personnel of the American Expeditionary Forces. As an assistant in the 1st section of the general staff of the 1st Army he rendered particularly valuable services to the Government by his great energy and high ability. Nearest relative: Mrs. Donley Straight, wife, 1130 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Old Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

Richard P. Strong, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Possessed of the highest professional qualifications and actuated by zealous devotion to duty, he has rendered services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces, notably as president of a board appointed to investigate the cause of trench fever, a disease which had caused serious losses to the effectives of the allied armies. The scientific research of this board under his skillful direction led to the discovery of the means by which trench fever is transmitted and in the establishment of effective measures for its prevention. Address: Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass. Residence at appointment: Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.

H. W. Studd, brigadier general, British Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated Governments as chief of staff, British section, Supreme War Council. Home address: England.

Charles P. Summerall, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded in turn a brigade of the 1st Division in the operations near Montdidier, the 1st Division during the Soissons and St. Mihiel offensives and in the early battles of the Argonne-Meuse advance, and the 5th Army Corps in the later battles of this advance. In all of these important duties his calm courage, his clear judgment, and his soldierly character had a marked influence in the attainment of the successes of his commands. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Florida.

**Edwin Vosc Sumner*, lieutenant colonel, Air Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the Air Service production and assembly center at Romorantin, he displayed peculiar administrative ability in coordinating the work of the many different elements at the largest Air Service project in the American Expeditionary Forces. The satisfactory results obtained at Romorantin were due largely to his tireless energy and skill in supervising and directing its operation. His example established a spirit of teamwork and accomplishment which were most marked. Nearest relative: Mrs. Helen Munn Sumner, wife, the Chesterfield Apartments, Richmond, Va. Residence at appointment: The Chesterfield Apartments, Richmond, Va.

Archibald H. Sunderland, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commandant of the Coast Artillery School and in the reorganization and administration of that institution. He thereby enabled it to meet effectively the demands made upon it for training candidates for commissions in the Coast Artillery Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Walter C. Sweeney, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 28th Division he rendered conspicuously valuable services in the Argonne-Meuse offensive. In the capture of the strong enemy positions at le Chene Tondeu, Apremont, Châtel-Chéhéry, and Hill 244, by his marked ability and tactical knowledge he proved a material factor in the successes achieved during these important operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from West Virginia.

Charles J. Symmonds, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded for many months the important Intermediate Storage Depot at Gievres. He successfully administered a large personnel and supervised the growth of Gievres as a storage depot. He organized the system of supply from that station so efficiently that there were no shortages, either of food or material, at the regulating stations dependent upon Gievres for supply during all the active operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

M. André Tardieu, High Commissioner of the French Republic. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered service of great value for the American Expeditionary Forces as High Commissioner of the French Republic. Displaying tact, energy, and devotion to duties, he handled difficult problems with unswerving zeal for the good of the American Army. Home address: France.

Giulio Tassoni, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 4th

Italian Army, performing duties of great importance with conspicuous success. His high military attainments and the able leadership were an important factor in the victorious termination of the struggles against the common enemy. Home address: Italy.

Brainerd Taylor, colonel, Motor Transport Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving as chief motor transport officer of the advance section, Services of Supply, he gave proof of excellent judgment and untiring energy in the performance of his duties. By his success in overcoming numerous obstacles involved in the transportation of supplies and troops, he rendered conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Harry Taylor, brigadier general, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Arriving in France June 11, 1917, as chief engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, he organized and administered the Engineer Department, which included the construction of wharves, depots, railways, barracks, and shelters throughout the theater of operations. He continued these duties with most marked and conspicuous ability, building a complete and efficiently functioning institution. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Hampshire.

William H. Tefft, lieutenant colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Evacuation Hospital No. 7, at Château Montomglaust, he performed his exacting duties with unflagging energy and marked executive ability. Overcoming grave difficulties due to inadequate personnel and equipment, he succeeded in receiving, treating, and evacuating a large number of wounded from the Marne offensive with notable success, thereby rendering services of the utmost value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Livius D. Teiusanu, major, Roumanian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the Roumanian Legation, Washington. Home address: Roumania.

William S. Thayer, brigadier general, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief consultant in medicine of the American Expeditionary Forces, with untiring zeal he devoted his time, energy, and high professional talents in promoting the organization of eminent medical officers for the prosecution of efficient treatment among the sick and wounded of the American Expeditionary Forces. Largely through his individual efforts, the treatment of the sick was so standardized, coordinated, and proficiently perfected as to result in a direct saving of many lives and a consequent conservation of man power and morale of these forces. Address: 406 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: 406 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, Md.

George P. Thomas, major, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the training of American artillery officers. He displayed high military attainments and keen comprehension of conditions in the field. His service was continuously marked by devotion to duty, tireless energy and tact. Home address: England.

John R. Thomas, jr., colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Aviation Division of the Intelligence Section, he displayed unusual energy and skill in the collection and dissemination of information regarding the enemy's air forces. During part of the period covered by the Argonne-Meuse offensive operations he acted as head of the Intelligence Section and performed the duties of that position with marked ability and sound judgment. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Joseph C. A. Thomas, lieutenant colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of organization at the Saumur Artillery School, he rendered services of inestimable value to the American artillery. By his energy, enthusiasm, and devotion, he lightened the task involved in the training of young officers for the greatly expanded artillery establishment needed for the American Army. Home address: France.

Charles F. Thompson, lieutenant colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 1st Army he aided in its organization by his skill and sound judgment, participating in the preliminary preparations and operations at the St. Mihiel salient. The successes achieved by his section are largely due to his high military attainments, his great energy, and painstaking devotion to duty. He served with equal ability as G-2 of the 2d Army in September, 1918, at all times showing great skill and accomplishing results of exceptional value. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Dakota.

Miss Dora E. Thompson, superintendent, Army Nurse Corps. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. To her accuracy, good judgment, and untiring devotion to duty is due the splendid management of the Army Nurse Corps during the emergency. Address: Care of The Surgeon General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Care of W. A. Thompson, brother, Nelsonville, Putnam County, N. Y.

Sir Harry Thompson, A. M. S. major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service to the United States. An eminent medical officer, and as director of the Medical Service, 1st British Field Army in France, he placed his time and energy at the disposal of the American Expeditionary Forces. The sanitary school maintained in his army for teaching front line medical requirements was utilized for the instruction of the American medical officers sent to him by classes. The observation and experience gained by these student officers under his able supervision and guidance eventually resulted in the saving of lives of many American wounded. Home address: England.

John T. Thompson, colonel, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of the Small Arms Division of the office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and production of all small arms and ammunition thereby supplied to the United States Army, which results he achieved with such signal success that serviceable rifles and ample ammunition therefor were at all times available for all troops ready to receive and use them. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

Mr. Robert J. Thorne, assistant to the Acting Quartermaster General. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the reorganization of the Serv-

ices of Supply, thereby enabling the heavy demands due to an increased army to be met. Address: Sheridan Road, Lake Forest, Ill.

Sir Henry Worth Thornton, major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Paris representative of the director general of movements and railways in London he rendered the greatest assistance to the American Expeditionary Forces in the procurement of hospital trains and supplies. He furnished us with information which proved most important in the development of the American Transportation Corps. Home address: England.

William Thwaites, C. B., major general, British Army, Director of Military Intelligence. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Tilkens, colonel, Belgian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After serving with distinction in the command of troops he rendered most valuable services as aid-de-camp to the King of the Belgians. As a member of the King's military household he showed high military attainments, and his advice proved uniformly sound. Home address: Belgium.

Samuel E. Tillman, brigadier general, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as superintendent, United States Military Academy, during the period of the emergency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Jules Theodore Alfred Emile Lucien Tinant, major, staff assistant, chief of Belgian Mission, General Headquarters. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: Belgium.

Tinardon, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the 4th Bureau of the General Staff of the French Army he rendered invaluable service to the American Expeditionary Forces in connection with the selection of suitable sites for depots and hospitals. He gave us his time willingly, although his duties were pressing, aiding us most ably in the development of plans, and frequently furnishing us with labor and construction material in time of emergency. Home address: France.

Mathew A. Tinley, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed exceptional qualities of leadership in command of the 168th Infantry, which under his able leadership fulfilled every mission assigned to it. He was untiring in energy and devotion to his important duties, acting with sound judgment and initiative in times of emergency. His conduct was an inspiration to the men of his command, whom he led repeatedly in successful engagements. Address: 520 Third Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Residence at appointment: 520 Third Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Bonato Antonio Tommasi, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Judge Advocate General of the Italian Army, he performed his exacting duties with high conceptions of justice and loyal devotion to the common cause. By his unflinching desire to aid the American forces in every possible way, he did much to further the harmonious relation which existed between the two armies. Home address: Italy.

Tongas, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of Telegraphic Service of the second line, he

labored most zealously and efficiently in our interests at French general headquarters. He willingly offered wise counsel and unfailing support in our applications for service and material. Home address: France.

Renzo Toni, lieutenant colonel, Italian Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished services to the allied and associated governments as chief of staff, Italian section, Supreme War Council. Home address: Italy.

Sir Hugh Montague Trenchard, K. C. B., D. S. O., major general, chief of air staff, British Army. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Guy E. Tripp, brigadier general, United States Army. As Chief of the Production Division of the Ordnance Department, and later as Assistant Chief of Ordnance, he displayed fine technical ability and broad judgment in systematizing methods and practices, resulting in the efficient cooperation of industries producing articles of ordnance for the Army. Address: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1302 Eighteenth Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Ettore Troiani, lieutenant colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of R. section, intelligence department, he performed his important duties with rare skill and untiring energy. Always ready to aid the American authorities with all the facilities at his command, he did much toward making possible the efficient cooperation of the American forces with the Italian Army. Home address: Italy.

Clement A. Trott, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 5th Division, through his intimate knowledge of staff duties and the requirements of troops of the line, he organized a staff which insured efficient cooperation in combat. His ability was shown in sound tactical directions to his division, which insured successes in four offensive operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Wisconsin.

G. F. Trotter, C. B., C. M. G., D. S. O., M. V. O., brigadier general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as chief of the British Military Advisory Mission to the United States. Home address: England.

Augustus Trowbridge, lieutenant colonel, General Staff, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As supervisor of the technique of flash and sound ranging, by his complete scientific knowledge and keen devotion to his important duties he rendered services of great value. Due to his good judgment and painstaking energy, suitable personnel was selected and properly trained in the efficient operation of the flash and sound ranging service of the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J. Residence at appointment: Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J.

Karl Truesdell, lieutenant colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As signal officer of the 1st Division and the 5th Army Corps he displayed high professional attainments and unflagging zeal. By his skill in directing the construction and maintenance of extensive telephone and wireless systems he contributed materially to the success of combat operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Virginia.

Samuel J. Turnbull, major, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of

Evacuation Hospital No. 9, he performed his exacting duties with notable success. Overcoming numerous obstacles, by his keen foresight and administrative ability, he was instrumental in securing the prompt evacuation and effective treatment of a large number of sick and wounded. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Florida.

Arnold D. Tuttle, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as assistant to the chief surgeon, and later as a member of the general staff, American Expeditionary Forces, he supervised the preparation of hospitalization plans and their execution and assisted in the evacuation of sick and wounded from the battle fields in such manner as to greatly increase the efficiency of his department. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

P. G. Twining, major general, Director Royal Engineers, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of the Royal Engineers, by his active interest in behalf of the needs of the American services in both France and England, he has given valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Always manifesting an aggressive spirit in furthering our efforts, he handled many important questions of supply with marked tact and diplomacy. Home address: England.

Max Clayton Tyler, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As executive officer and military adviser to the Director General of Military Railways, he has displayed high professional attainments and given valuable assistance in procuring personnel and equipment for the railway service abroad. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Dakota.

George Parker Tyner, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served first as assistant G-4 of the 1st Army and later as G-4 of the 2d Army. He rendered devoted, skillful, and efficient service in the supply of the 1st and 2d Armies during the St. Mihiel offensive in the Forest of Argonne and in the Woevre. His painstaking and tireless energy contributed materially to the success of these operations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Lawrence Davis Tyson, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 59th Infantry Brigade throughout its training period and during its active operations against the enemy. His determination and skill as a military leader were reflected in the successes of his brigade in the attack and capture of Brancourt and Premont, where a large number of prisoners and much material fell into our hands. He rendered services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: 839 Temple Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn. Residence at appointment: 839 Temple Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

James A. Ulio, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 4th Army Corps, he showed marked organizing and administrative ability. By his tireless efforts and ceaseless energy he contributed in a large degree to the successes achieved by the 4th Army Corps in the Toul sector and in the battles of the St. Mihiel salient. Later he handled with great success the evacuation and feeding of French civilians in the occupied territory recovered

from the enemy, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Fargo, N. Dak.

La Roy S. Upton, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with conspicuous ability the 9th Infantry in the trench sector south of Verdun and in all its operations before Château-Thierry. In the campaign north of Verdun, in October, as commander of the 57th Brigade, he exhibited qualities of brilliant leadership, successfully participating in the battles at Molleville Farm, Grand Montagne, Etraye, and in those east of the Meuse. At all times he remained near his front lines, personally directing the attacks and serving as a constant inspiration to his men. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

Baron *Y. Uyehara*, general, chief of the General Staff, Imperial Japanese Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered in the war against Germany and in his relations with the United States Army while serving as chief of the General Staff, Imperial Japanese Army. Home address: Japan.

Nicola Vachelli, brigadier general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the General Staff Department, Italian Army, he played an important part in bringing about the successful termination of the common struggle against the central powers by his distinguished services in a duty of great responsibility. Ever ready to aid the American forces in Italy by all the means at his disposal, he was an important factor in maintaining the harmonious relations between the American and Italian authorities. Home address: Italy.

Henri C. Valdant, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff to the commanding general military governor of Paris, he has, at all times, manifested a most cordial attitude in all Franco-American relations, offering us every assistance at the command of his far-reaching office. His services to the American Expeditionary Forces have been of great value. Home address: France.

P. C. Vallotte, major, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the 2d Bureau of Marshal Foch's staff, he kept us constantly informed as to the general trend of operations, as well as the situation of the enemy. He brought to bear on this important task an exact knowledge of the terrain, comprehensive understanding of the enemy movements, and the successive situations which confronted our troops. The services which he so willingly rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces were of exceptional value. Home address: France.

Ralph H. Van Deman, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service as Chief of the Military Intelligence Branch, General Staff, in organizing the Intelligence Service of the Army in the United States. To his ability, untiring zeal, and devotion to duty the building up of a very efficient Intelligence Service of the Army was largely due. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Charles Alexis Vandenberg, major general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Cornelius Vanderbilt, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commanding officer 102d Engineers and as Engineer officer of the 27th Division. His marked qualities of leadership and thorough training and instruction developed a high state of military efficiency in his command, as demonstrated throughout its entire service. Address: 640 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 677 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Thomas F. Van Natta, jr., lieutenant colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Habana, Cuba. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

Daniel Van Voorhis, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as chief of staff at the port of embarkation, Newport News, Va. His services in governing and controlling the troop-movement branch at the port of embarkation materially aided in the efficient transport of troops and supplies overseas. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

H. Varaigne, commandant, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chairman of the French mission attached to the headquarters of the American General Purchasing Board, he rendered services of inestimable importance in carrying on for us negotiations with the French Government for the procurement of an immense amount of material. He was indefatigable in his efforts in our behalf, proving himself able, tactful, and possessed of a wide comprehension of existing needs and conditions. Co-operating with us at all times most whole-heartedly, he proved a loyal friend. Home address: France.

Mr. Samuel Vaucklain. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He assisted in organizing the Munitions Standards Board and was chairman of a subcommittee of that board which later became a subcommittee of the War Industries Board. He rendered valuable assistance in developing the War Department's program as to artillery and rifles. Address: Baldwin Locomotive Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Victor C. Vaughan, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. During his service in the Office of the Surgeon General his contributions of advice and information have been of great value to the Army in connection with the control of communicable diseases. During the recent epidemic of influenza, in particular, his work was of extreme value. Address: Ann Arbor Medical School, Ann Arbor, Mich. Residence at appointment: 221 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Edouard Verley, captain, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As liaison officer with the troop movement bureau at G-4, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he solved many difficult transportation problems incident to active operations. No task proved too large or too small for him to accept, and he accomplished with distinction and unflinching courtesy his many duties, rendering services of great value to us. Home address: France.

Paul Vidal, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 7th French Region he was tireless in his devotion to our interests and to the success of our varied projects in the region of which he had charge. His relations with the American military authorities were always cordial and helpful. He always evinced per-

sonal interest in our plans and aided us materially by his sound advice. Home address: France.

Vidalon, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff of the French Army, and as head of the 2d Section of the General Staff, particularly charged with relations with foreign armies, and of the special Franco-American bureau, he successfully and most satisfactorily managed and coordinated the relations of the Ministry of War with the American authorities. To him is due much credit for the able direction of all the American units in French territory. His able assistance has contributed in a large measure to the friendly spirit that has existed between the French and the Americans. Home address: France.

George Vidmer, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 306th Infantry, he demonstrated marked ability as a military leader. His sound judgment and tireless energy were largely responsible for the successes which his regiment gained in its operations against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Paul Vignal, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as military attaché to the French Embassy and chief of French Military Missions to the United States. Home address: France.

George H. Vincett, lieutenant colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of construction and operation of the car-erecting plant at La Rochelle he performed with credit a task of great magnitude. By his skill in organizing labor and ability in imbuing the men with enthusiasm, he was enabled to increase greatly the output of his plant. The persistent high quality of the duty performed by him greatly facilitated the major operations of the American Armies in the field. Address: 427 West Pearl Street, Butler, Pa. Residence at appointment: 427 West Pearl Street, Butler, Pa.

Louis Achille Vincl, general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Quartermaster General of the French Army he showed ability of the highest order in handling his important duties and co-operated most loyally with the American military authorities. In a position of great responsibility, he made special efforts to aid the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: France.

Alvin C. Voris, colonel, Signal Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief signal officer, successively, of the 1st Division, the 1st Corps, and the 3d Army, he rendered conspicuous services. With tireless energy and indefatigable zeal he performed a task of great magnitude, insuring at all times the installation and maintenance of communications throughout the Marne and Argonne-Meuse offensives, contributing in a marked degree to the successes attained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Illinois.

Sanford H. Wadhams, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In his capacity as assistant to the chief surgeon, American Expeditionary Forces, and later as a member of the General Staff he ably supervised the hospitalization and evacuation activities of the Medical Corps in advanced areas. By his timely anticipation of requirements he assisted in a marked degree the support of our operations against the enemy. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Connecticut.

Mr. Eliot Wadsworth. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As vice chairman of the Central Committee, American Red Cross, he brought the great problem of systematized relief for our armies, those of the Allies, and for the stricken people of Europe to an eminently successful solution. By earnest, unselfish concentration of high faculties of organization and control he helped most materially to conserve life and reconstitute the wastage of war in the devastated areas, and made it possible to express the generosity of the American people in terms of substantial helpfulness. Address: 20 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

C. M. Wagstaff, C. M. G., C. I. E., D. S. O., brevet lieutenant colonel (temporary brigadier general), British Army, chief, British Mission, American General Headquarters. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

E. Wahl, colonel, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 1st Brigade, Artillery d'Assault, by his marked ability, initiative, and sound judgment, he gave much valuable assistance to the American armies operating in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensive. His earnest cooperation in carrying out the details of the plans of operations had a marked influence on the success of the Tank Corps units in those important operations. Home address: France.

Max R. Wainer, lieutenant colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the quartermaster at Nevers, by his zeal and rare talent for organization he contributed in a large measure to the prompt and efficient operation of the first advance supply depot of the American Expeditionary Forces. Later he proved himself sound in judgment and of exceptional ability when he organized and operated the classification depot at Blois. He showed marked discernment and determination in the reclassification and assignment of commissioned personnel, performing most exacting duties with brilliant success. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Delaware City, Del.

Camille Walsh, brigadier general, French Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the French artillery attached to the 1st Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, he rendered us services of noteworthy distinction. His services were continuously marked by his qualities of leadership and military attainments, which were of high order. Displaying tireless energy and devotion to his arduous duties, he strove diligently that our infantry might have all the benefits of efficient artillery support. Home address: France.

Meriwether L. Walker, brigadier general, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of Motor Transport Service he rendered services of much value. With tireless energy he assailed an important task, and by his zealous efforts met all difficulties arising from irregular shipments and lack of adequate material, successfully organizing the Motor Transport Service, and brought it to a high state of efficiency, thereby materially assisting in the solution of the important problem of transportation in the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Virginia.

William H. Walker, colonel, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. His extraordinary

technical ability, untiring industry, and great zeal have enabled remarkable results to be achieved in the Production Division of the Chemical Warfare Service in the face of many obstacles encountered. Address: R. F. D. No. 1, Bridgeton, Me. Residence at appointment: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Cuthbert Wallace, A. M. S., major general, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service to the United States. An eminent consulting surgeon, and while serving with the British Expeditionary Forces in France, with untiring zeal he devoted his time and energy toward promoting standard methods for efficient treatment of American sick and wounded, and unreservedly placed at the disposal of the medical service of the American Expeditionary Forces his eminent talents, broad experience, and knowledge of general conditions with a view to assisting in the prevention of wastage among our forces from wounds and disease. Home address: England.

William B. Wallace, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the American section, Supreme War Council, he has rendered invaluable service in handling with especial ability and good judgment matters of the greatest importance to all the allied and associated governments. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Michigan.

Robert D. Walsh, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the important base ports of St. Nazaire and Bordeaux, France, and as deputy director general of transportation, his services have been characterized by exceptional ability, energy, and devotion to duty. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.

Cabot Ward, lieutenant colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, in charge of the Intelligence Section of the Services of Supply, he has rendered services of the most valuable character. He has handled with great efficiency the important task of counterespionage throughout the American Expeditionary Forces and in the neighboring neutral countries. In this service he showed marked ability, combined with superior military knowledge. Address: 37 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: University Club, New York, N. Y.

Franklin W. Ward, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as division adjutant and acting chief of staff of the 27th Division and as commanding officer of the 106th Infantry. As commanding officer 106th Infantry, his personal courage, determination, and thoroughness in the handling of his regiment under heavy fire during the battle of the LeSelle River in the Somme offensive of October, 1918, were conspicuous. Address: 1239 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 912 Myrtle Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Hisao Watari, captain, Imperial Japanese Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered the United States Army while serving as acting military attaché to the Imperial Japanese Embassy, Washington. Home address: Japan.

Lewis H. Watkins, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-5, 1st Army, he performed exacting duties with marked energy and ability, achieving valuable results. Notwithstanding his many duties, he arranged to

aid G-3, 1st Army, in the preparation of plans for important operations. By his especial ability, military attainments, and painstaking devotion to the tasks assigned to him he contributed in a marked degree to the successes achieved by our troops. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

Sir *H. E. Watts*, K. C. B., C. M. B., major general (temporary lieutenant general), British Army, commanding 19th Army Corps, British Expeditionary Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

George H. Webb, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was intrusted with the execution of some of the largest construction enterprises in France. Confronted by difficulties of labor, material, and equipment, he set about his task with ceaseless energy, and by his resourcefulness, initiative, and skill he overcame all obstacles and completed these difficult projects with great success. Address: Michigan Central Station, Detroit, Mich. Residence at appointment: Michigan Central Station, Detroit, Mich.

William Weigel, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of a brigade of the 28th Division in the fighting on the Vesle of August, 1918, he inspired confidence by his constant activities and his aggressive pressing of the enemy at every opportunity, which resulted in driving the hostile forces across the Vesle northward toward the Aise. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New Jersey.

Sir *Andrew Weir*, British surveyor general of supplies. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed ability of a high order, untiring devotion to duty and zeal in the performance of his exacting duties. At all times he worked with singleness of purpose for the good of the allied cause, rendering service of exceptional value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Lord *Weir*, British Secretary of the Air Forces. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the performance of his important duties he displayed great energy and ability of a high order. He handled difficult situations with tact and aggressiveness, achieving brilliant results. At all times he was zealous to the best interests of the American Expeditionary Forces. Home address: England.

Ira C. Welborn, colonel, Tank Corps, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the Tank Corps. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

William H. Welch, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. From his rich experience in scientific medicine, sanitation, public health, and medical education he helped materially in guiding the medical profession both in and out of the Army safely through the many difficulties of war. Address: 1260 Quinikiac Avenue, New Haven, Conn. Residence at appointment: 807 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.

Briant H. Wells, brigadier general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the

4th Army Corps while it was in the front line in the Woevre he displayed military attainments of a high order in the planning of operations. Both then and subsequently, during the march to the Rhine and the occupation of German territory, his service was marked by tireless zeal, excellent judgment, and whole-hearted devotion to the performance of important tasks. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Utah.

Frederick B. Wells, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. In the organization and operation of the entire storage system for the Army, he has displayed marked ability, energy, and application, to which are due, in a large measure, the satisfactory results attained. Address: 312 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Residence at appointment: 312 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Robert Sylvester Welsh*, colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 314th Field Artillery, which later became part of the 3d Corps. He rendered exceptionally efficient service with the 80th Division, taking part in all operations of that division. He displayed a high order of leadership and exhibited those masterful qualities of a commander which insure success. Later assigned to the 3d Army Corps, his devotion to duty and high professional attainments were again revealed. Nearest relative: Mrs. Eleanor E. Welsh, wife, The Farnsboro, Apartment 400, 2129 Florida Avenue NW., Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

William I. Westervelt, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the Chief of Artillery, through his initiative, organizing ability, and comprehensive knowledge of the technique and tactics of artillery in all its branches, and particularly through his complete knowledge of artillery material, he has rendered services of exceptional value to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

**Joseph B. Westledge*, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With signal ability he commanded the 126th Infantry from the date of its organization to its final engagement during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, inspiring the members of his command by his personal courage and indefatigable zeal; he kept his regiment efficiently organized at all times, as demonstrated by the successful results obtained in its operations against the enemy. During his service at the front he contracted a disease which subsequently proved fatal. Nearest relative: Eva M. Westledge, wife, R. F. D. No. 5, Kalamazoo, Mich. Residence at appointment: R. F. D. No. 5, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Maxine Weygand, major general, French Army, chief of staff to Marshal Foch. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Herbert H. White, lieutenant colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As executive officer of the 4th Section, General Staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he was intimately associated with the organization of the Services of Supply and their direction. By his energy, ability, and good judgment in the discharge of important and arduous duties he greatly assisted in the successful operations of the Services of Supply in support of the forces in the field. Address: Care

of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Idaho.

Henry C. Whithead, colonel, Cavalry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the period of organization of the American Expeditionary Forces he rendered service of a superior order in the planning and the organization of the Air Service. As chief of staff, Air Service, he displayed sound judgment and great ability in solving the many problems with which he was confronted. Throughout the entire duration of the war his high professional attainments and untiring zeal have materially promoted the efficiency of the Air Service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Texas.

Robert Whitfield, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. While on duty with the operations branch of the Operations Division, General Staff, he was charged with a multitude of exacting and very responsible duties, all of which he performed with conspicuous accuracy and thoroughness. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Georgia.

Walter Montieith Whitman, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with marked distinction the 325th Infantry throughout its period of service in France. An able and aggressive leader, he achieved eminent success in all the missions assigned to him, contributing materially to the achievements of his division. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from New York.

Milton J. Whitson, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service while officer in charge of the building branch of the Construction Division of the Army. Col. *Whitson's* task was of staggering magnitude and its successful accomplishment was in a great measure due to his qualities of organization, leadership, technical knowledge, and untiring energy. Address: Care of Smith, Hauser & MacIsaac, 18 East Forty-first Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 2024 Eleventh Avenue North, Seattle, Wash.

Forsyth Wickes, major, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed rare ability in the preliminary organization of the American Liaison Service and wide comprehension of the importance of forward interallied liaison. While attached to French divisions in liaison with the 1st American Division, he performed exacting duties of a delicate nature with energy and tact, achieving signal success. He aided materially in the maintenance of cordial relations between the French and American military authorities, his service being continuously marked by ability, sound judgment, and devotion to duty. Address: Tuxedo Park, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Tuxedo Park, New York, N. Y.

William J. Wilgus, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as delegate of the Special Railway Commission, Director General of Military Railways, and Deputy Director General of Transportation. In all of these positions he has demonstrated exceptional ability and untiring energy. The foundation of the Army Transportation Service was largely due to his vision and remarkable judgment. He has shown a degree of devotion to duty far above any calls which would have been made upon him by military authority. Address: 165 Broadway,

New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 7 West Forty-third Street, New York, N. Y.

Harry E. Wilkins, brigadier general, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services while in charge of the general supply depot, New York City. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

Joseph N. Willcutt, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As officer in charge of the construction of the National Guard camps, he displayed qualities of leadership, energy, administrative ability, and devotion to duty, which rendered possible the housing of the National Guard troops in an incredibly short space of time. Later he served with conspicuous success as chief of the procurement branch of the Construction Division of the Army. Address: 146 Summer Street, Boston, Mass. Residence at appointment: Cohasset, Mass.

Clarence C. Williams, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. An officer of high professional attainments, who rendered particularly valuable services in the organization of the ordnance department of the American Expeditionary Forces and exhibited unusual ability in arranging for the procurement of ordnance material and ammunition for the American Army in Europe. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Georgia.

Ezekiel J. Williams, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as chief of staff of the 36th Division from the date of its organization to the date of departure from France. He performed his manifold duties with unflagging energy and notable ability, rendering services of striking value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Georgia.

Herbert O. Williams, lieutenant colonel, Inspector General's Department, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As an officer of the Inspector General's Department his rare efficiency, fearlessness, and good judgment in the inspection of large commands and in the investigation and solution of intricate problems presenting unusual difficulties, have been of the greatest value and have materially facilitated the operations of the War Department and of the Army during the emergency. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Mississippi.

Richard H. Williams, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As G-2, 1st Army Corps, he displayed rare ability in the organization and administration of that section, being tireless in the energy with which he handled each problem during successive offensives. Later as G-2, 3d Army, he achieved brilliant successes when confronted with duties of a most exacting and difficult nature, accomplishing all by his zeal and ability. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

Davis Bowles Wills, major, United States Marine Corps. As chief paymaster of the United States Marine Corps, he performed arduous and complex duties under most trying conditions. Displaying rare initiative and administrative ability, he organized and conducted his department in such a manner as to relieve combat units of a mass of detail and administrative work.

He was tireless in devotion to duty, able in its execution. Address: Care of the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Appointed from Virginia.

William H. Wilmer, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As surgeon in charge of medical research laboratories, Air Service, American Expeditionary Forces, since September, 1918, he has rendered most distinguished service. His thorough knowledge of the psychology of flying officers and the expert tests applied efficiently and intelligently under his direction have done much to decrease the number of accidents at the flying schools in France and have established standards and furnished indications which will be of inestimable value in all future work to determine the qualifications of pilots and observers. The data collected by him is an evidence of his ability, his painstaking care, and of his thorough qualifications for the important work intrusted to him. The new methods, instruments, and appliances devised under his direction for testing candidates for pilots and observers have attracted the attention and been the subject of enthusiastic comment by officers of the allied services and will be of great importance in promoting the safety and more rapid development of aerial navigation. Address: 1610 I Street NW., Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: 2101 R Street NW., Washington, D. C.

George K. Wilson, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff in charge of the administrative section of the general staff, first of a division, later a corps, and finally of an army, he displayed marked ability in every capacity in which he was employed. By his thorough knowledge and grasp of his duties he became a material factor in the successful operations of his several departments. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Colorado.

Sir Henry Hughes Wilson, G. C. B., D. S. O., general, British Army, chief of the Imperial General Staff. For meritorious services performed for the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: England.

Walter K. Wilson, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous services in the organization and administration of the cable service of the War Department in the United States, thereby enabling that service to meet the excessive demands made upon it during the war. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Tennessee.

William H. Wilson, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed extensive scientific knowledge, together with a keen practical grasp of conditions as artillery inspector with the 1st battalion of American Railway Artillery in action against the enemy. As a member of the training section, he was at all times energetic and tactful in the supervision of training of railway, tractor, trench, and anti-aircraft artillery. As its executive officer, he organized and conducted an item of the general system of the training section, being tireless in devotion to his important duties. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

Edwin B. Winans, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed marked efficiency and excellent judgment while commanding the 64th Infantry Brigade in the actions at the second battle of the Marne, in the attack and capture of Juvigny.

and in the operations at Bois de la Morine, Bois de Chene Sec, and Bantheville Woods. In these actions, by his tactical ability he was always master of the situation and executed his plans with a confidence that was an inspiration to his troops. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

George Albert Wingate, brigadier general, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, he served with marked distinction in the St. Mihiel operation, displaying military attainments of a high order. In the Meuse-Argonne offensive he proved himself possessed of exceptional tactical ability, working with untiring energy that the infantry might have all the advantages of artillery support. With sound judgment, unusual foresight, and wide comprehension of conditions and facilities available, he conducted operations in that offensive with brilliant success, repeatedly solving the difficult problems incident thereto. Address: 20 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 61 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles D. Winn, colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 306th Field Artillery, he displayed high qualities of leadership. Maintaining a high standard of efficiency and morale in his regiment, he constantly kept his command in close proximity to the attacking infantry, furnishing it accurate and timely support, furthering its rapid advance, and contributing to the successes gained. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Kentucky.

Frank L. Winn, major general, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 177th Infantry Brigade and later of the 89th Division, he displayed military attainments of a high order and achieved signal successes. In the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives he accompanied the assaulting battalions and placed them on their objectives, inspiring all by his personal courage and gaining their confidence by his exceptional tactical skill and ability as a leader. At all times he was tireless in energy, showing keen judgment and initiative in handling difficult situations. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Kentucky.

E. Everett Winslow, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the military section of the Office of the Chief of Engineers during the early period of the war his services were marked by the energy, zeal, and good judgment which were essential to the procurement of personnel and equipment and the organization and training of engineer organizations for oversea service. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Massachusetts.

Francis A. Winter, brigadier general, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief surgeon of the lines of communication, American Expeditionary Forces, from June to December, 1917, he organized medical units at the base ports and in camps in France. He established large supply depots, from which medical supplies were distributed to the American Expeditionary Forces, and by keen foresight and administrative ability made these supplies at all times available for our armies. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Missouri.

H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, lieutenant colonel, British Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. His practical advice, constructive criticism, and keen personal interest influenced greatly the organization and methods of training for topographic and ranging work in the American Expeditionary Forces. He personally furnished us with a large amount of important topographic data and information on survey and ranging work in the British and German armies, which could not have been obtained elsewhere, and which proved of the greatest value to us. Home address: England.

Henri Wirbel, major general, French Army, commanding 21st Region. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the cause in which the United States has been engaged. Home address: France.

Edmund Wittenmyer, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as brigade commander in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and as division commander in the final operations in the Toul sector, and in both capacities, by his untiring efforts and breadth of vision, proved himself to be an able leader. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Ohio.

Paul A. Wolf, brigadier general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the attacks on Bois de Forges, St. Hilaire, Bois de Warville, and Bois des Hautes Epines, France, in September and October, 1918, the conspicuous success of the brigade was due to his splendid leadership and skill. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

Edwin P. Wolfe, colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He systematized and controlled the distribution of medical supplies with so much foresight and good judgment that his service was able to meet promptly all the emergencies in the United States as they occurred. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New York.

Leonard Wood, major general, United States Army. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as a department, division, and camp commander during the war. He has displayed qualities of leadership and professional attainments of a high order in the administration and training of his various commands, and has furthered in every way during the war the system of officers' training schools. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Massachusetts.

Robert E. Wood, brigadier general, United States Army, retired. For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the reorganization and operation of the service of supply of the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Missouri.

William T. Wood, brigadier general, Inspector General's Department, United States Army, retired. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as senior assistant to the Inspector General of the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Illinois.

James A. Woodruff, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and commanded the 10th Forestry Engineers with marked ability. In spite of the difficult situations confronting him he developed the Forestry Service to a marked

degree of excellence. By his great energy and devotion to duty he rendered service of the highest character to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Vermont.

William P. Wooten, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as commanding officer of the 14th Railway Engineers during the operations of that regiment on the British front. Subsequently, while corps engineer of the 3d Army Corps, by this energy, foresight, and skill in accomplishing important engineering works, he contributed materially to the successful operations of his corps. Later, when appointed engineer of the 3d Army, he performed important duties in a most creditable manner. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from North Carolina.

John W. Wright, colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-3, at Headquarters, Services of Supply, he was charged with the important duty of directing the movement of troop arrivals, billeting, and the supply of initial equipment to units. He at all times displayed indefatigable zeal and administrative ability of a high order, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from the District of Columbia.

William M. Wright, major general, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded in turn the 35th Division; the 3d, 5th, and 7th Army Corps, under the 8th French Army in the Vosges Mountains, and later commanded the 89th Division in the St. Mihiel offensive and in the final operations on the Meuse River, where he proved himself to be an energetic and aggressive leader. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from New Jersey.

Robert E. Wyllie, colonel, General Staff Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in assisting in organizing the first group of General Staff officers that ultimately developed into the operations branch and the equipment branch of the Operations Division of the General Staff. As chief assistant and later as head of the equipment branch his services were conspicuously useful to the Government and to the Army. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: 589 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hugh Hampton Young, colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has, by his constant application, tireless energy, and foresight, lowered the nonefficiency rate of combat organizations, due to certain contagious diseases, far below prewar anticipations, and has thereby aided in the conservation of man power to a degree never before attainable. Address: Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. Residence at appointment: Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md.

Gilbert A. Youngberg, colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as representative of the Engineer Department and later as the principal assistant to the chief of the 4th Section, General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He performed duties of the greatest importance in connection with construction projects of the Army. By his high professional attainments and tireless energy, his

sound judgment and logical recommendations on questions of construction, supply, and transportation he materially assisted in the successes of our forces in the field. In all matters he displayed remarkable ability and rendered services of the highest character to the Government. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Minnesota.

Vittorio Zaccone, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered invaluable services to the common cause as quartermaster general, Italian Army, displaying keen foresight and notable executive ability. By his ardent desire to assist the American forces in every possible way, he was a potent factor in fostering the spirit of cooperation which marked the relations of the Italian and American Armies. Home address: Italy.

Giovanni Zanghiere, lieutenant colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of P. of W. department, he performed highly exacting duties with unflagging energy and marked executive ability. At all times he aided the American authorities in every way possible, thereby assisting materially in furthering the cordial relations between the Italian Army and American Forces serving in Italy. Home address: Italy.

Fulvio Zugaro, colonel, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Charged with highly responsible duties as chief of organization and demobilization department, Italian Army, he displayed eminent administrative ability and rendered services of great value to the common cause. By his broad-minded spirit of cooperation and unfailing courtesy, he did much toward promoting the harmony which marked the relations between the Italian Army and the American forces serving in Italy. Home address: Italy.

Vittorio Zupelli, lieutenant general, Italian Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As Secretary of State for War, he performed highly responsible duties with conspicuous ability and devoted loyalty, thereby meriting a large share of the credit for the success of our common cause. The unbroken harmony which marked the relations of the American and Italian military authorities was in no small degree a reflection of the war spirit of cooperation which he constantly manifested. Home address: Italy.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.	Page.		Page.
Aamodt, Morris	342, 813	Ale, John H.	193, 823
Aamot, Arthur	385, 807	Alekuo, Frank	266, 781
Aaronson, Julius	428, 801	Alerme	838
Abbott, George C.	583, 824	Alexander, Arthur H.	266, 828
Abbott, Robert L.	701, 789	Alexander, Leon R.	56, 825
Abele, Herbert A.	679, 821	Alexander, Mearl C.	37, 781
Abernathy, Charles V.	106, 794	Alexander, Roger G.	255, 816
Abernethy, Thomas J.	248, 827	Alexander, Robert	838
Abrams, Roland W.	254, 820	Alexander, Stirling Campbell	599, 828
Achenbach, Max	266, 777	Alexander, Thomas L.	527, 821
Acher, Albert H.	837	Alexandre, D. R.	838
Acheson, William Chambers	599, 821	Alexandre, M. N. G.	838
Ackers, Deane E.	220, 777	Allain, Emilien	838
Ackley, Francis	428, 794	Allamong, Isaac F.	727, 802
Ackley, George E.	553, 813	Allegretti, Lorenzo	839
Ackley, James	599, 781	Allen, Abe L.	245, 777
Ackley, Ward M.	594, 825	Allen, Charles B.	361, 812
Adair, Russell K.	236, 794	Allen, Charles W.	583, 824
Adair, William R.	583, 824	Allen, Clarence E.	429, 789
Adams, Edward	727, 781	Allen, Fred	140, 777
Adams, Frank H.	193, 789	Allen, Gardner Philip	754, 828
Adams, Fred W.	361, 777	Allen, Henry A.	839
Adams, Harry J.	701, 823	Allen, Henry T.	839
Adams, Harry M.	837	Allen, Joseph E.	727, 802
Adams, James P.	663, 781	Allen, Leslie	56, 825
Adams, James S.	401, 818	Allen, Oliver	429, 777
Adams, John C.	401, 789	Allen, Robert H.	839
Adams, John Ora	385, 781	Allen, William Y.	126, 781
Adams, Quincy	249, 821	Allenby, E. H.	839
Adams, Roland Lee	37, 821	Alex, Jake	14, 33
Adams, Samuel T.	361, 812	Alley, Arvie H.	727, 802
Adamski, Jiaozef	599, 821	Allison, Carl Oscar	839
Adelhelm, Hugo C.	140, 810	Allison, Nathaniel	100, 820
Adelsperger, Earl	554, 807	Allman, Frank	727, 821
Adkinson, Joseph B.	28, 33	Allworth, Edward C.	26, 33
Adkisson, Samuel P.	56, 792	Almoa, Earl	52, 777
Adler, Julius O.	428, 816	Almy, Edmund Larrow	839
Adler, Nick	754, 807	Alonzo, Eugene	56, 825
Adrean, Charles H.	428, 799	Alphandery, Levy	840
Adsit, Henry	429, 799	Alsup, Julian W.	680, 781
Affatato, Epifanio	429, 799	Alvord, Benjamin	840
Ahearn, Timothy	86, 796	Ambrum, William	402, 759
Aiello, Antonio	599, 781	Ames, Oliver, jr.	267, 814
Aird, William A.	740, 825	Ames, Patrick	429, 814
Akers, Edgar W.	741, 816	Ammons, George H.	140, 810
Akins, Bennie A.	126, 796	Amory, Thomas D.	99, 777
Albert, King of the Belgians	837	Anderson, Charles L.	429, 821
Albrecht, George W.	140, 794	Anderson, Edward D.	840
Albricci, Conte Alberico	837	Anderson, Emory E.	126, 777
Albright, Fred C.	220, 823	Anderson, Ernest H.	385, 833
Albright, Owen S.	837	Anderson, Harry N.	140, 789
Alby, Henri Marie Camille Edouard	837	Anderson, Johannes S.	15, 33
Alcan, A. H.	838	Anderson, Leonard	680, 804
Alden, Herbert W.	838	Anderson, Oliver	385, 825
Aldrich, Perry H.	724, 827	Anderson, Paul H.	701, 824
Aldridge, Joseph S., jr.	402, 818	Anderson, Richard C.	310, 807
		Anderson, Robert B.	527, 777

	Page.		Page.
Anderson, S. M.-----	840	Austermann, Richard W.-----	754, 807
Anderson, Thomas B.-----	600, 801	Austin, Claude W.-----	141, 810
Anderson, Walter N.-----	56, 825	Austin, Edwin.-----	754, 807
Anderson, William A.-----	141, 810	Austin, Francis R.-----	267, 801
Andes, James Cowan.-----	430, 777	Austin, James B.-----	141, 789
Andlauer.-----	840	Austin, John C.-----	37, 814
Andral, Louis.-----	109, 832	Avery, Charles D.-----	220, 777
Andre, Charles H.-----	310, 816	Avery, Walter L.-----	554, 828
Andrea, Frank E.-----	600, 801	Awbrey, Clarence.-----	236, 794
Andress, Mary Vail, Miss.-----	840	Axton, Andrew P.-----	80, 781
Andrew, Abram Platt.-----	840	Axton, John T.-----	842
Andrews, Avery D.-----	841	Ayers, John W.-----	255, 802
Andrews, Flynn Lambert Anthony.-----	80, 828	Ayers, L. P.-----	842
Andrews, Myron Morris.-----	86, 777	Aylward, William B.-----	86, 796
Andrews, Sam A.-----	37, 813	Ayotte, Edward E.-----	249, 796
Andriot, Maurice.-----	841		
Andrykowski, Victor.-----	311, 807	B.	
Angel, Howard.-----	741, 814	Babcock, Conrad S.-----	843
Angelo, Joseph T.-----	402, 834	Babcock, Philip R.-----	86, 828
Angelozzi, Camillo.-----	841	Babcock, Walter C.-----	843
Angier, Albert E.-----	267, 816	Babst, Julius J.-----	80, 781
Ankudovitch, William D.-----	600, 801	Bach, Christian A.-----	843
Ansell, Samuel T.-----	841	Bachman, John A.-----	430, 818
Antes, Jay Le R.-----	600, 789	Backley, Edward J.-----	141, 777
Anthony, Clem.-----	311, 807	Backus, David H.-----	342, 828
Anthony, George W.-----	136, 796	Bacon, Benjamin R.-----	600, 821
Anthony, Harold B.-----	385, 825	Bacon, Robert.-----	843
Anthony, Roy C.-----	361, 823	Badham, William T.-----	38, 828
Appolloni, Eneal.-----	841	Badoglio, Pietro.-----	843
Archer, Joseph D.-----	600, 814	Badré, Louis H. J.-----	843
Ardon, DeV. P. R. I.-----	841	Baer, Joseph A.-----	844
Arkman, Frank.-----	342, 816	Baer, Paul Frank.-----	426, 828
Armengaud, Paul.-----	109, 832, 841	Baesel, Albert E.-----	554, 813
Armijo, Marcus B.-----	701, 807	Bagby, Ralph B.-----	362, 828
Armistead, Joseph G.-----	701, 794	Bailey, Alfred G.-----	583, 789
Armstrong, Edward V.-----	600, 777	Bailey, Charles J.-----	844
Armstrong, Frank S.-----	841	Bailey, Ernest O.-----	343, 804
Armstrong, Rodney M.-----	220, 828	Bailey, George W.-----	430, 781
Armstrong, Thomas.-----	430, 799	Bailey, Henry S.-----	56, 825
Arnold, Albert C.-----	106, 821	Bailey, Ivan Y.-----	385, 825
Arnold, Alfred C.-----	725, 781	Bailey, Jesse M.-----	87, 796
Arnold, Dewey G.-----	664, 777	Bailey, Robert M.-----	664, 802
Arnould, Henry.-----	842	Bailey, Thomas.-----	601, 801
Arrants, William R.-----	680, 821	Bailey, Walter J.-----	141, 821
Arsenault, Thomas.-----	430, 816	Bain, Edgar H.-----	527, 804
Arthur, Dogan H.-----	311, 828	Bainbridge, Roger J.-----	583, 777
Artoni, Charles.-----	109, 832	Bair, Howard A.-----	554, 820
Ascher, Oscar.-----	430, 816	Baker, Asher Carter.-----	844
Aschliman, Paul.-----	109, 832	Baker, Douglas B.-----	267, 789
Aselton, Ernest Kilbert.-----	342, 781	Baker, Emery L.-----	362, 777
Ash, Harold James.-----	430, 834	Baker, Frank C.-----	844
Ashburn, Isaac S.-----	680, 824	Baker, Harry I.-----	80, 781
Ashcraft, Eugene M.-----	194, 777	Baker, Jesse.-----	402, 818
Atkins, Marvin L.-----	402, 799	Baker, John.-----	601, 827
Atchavit, Calvin.-----	583, 824	Baker, John M.-----	527, 789
Atkins, Moses D.-----	141, 823	Baker, John T.-----	207, 794
Atkinson, C. F.-----	842	Baker, McLaurin.-----	664, 804
Atkinson, Joseph T.-----	554, 813	Balch, John H.-----	141, 781
Atkinson, Ralph.-----	37, 814	Bald, Edward.-----	601, 781
Atkisson, Earl J.-----	842	Baldrige, Robert L.-----	554, 813
Atwater, Benjamin L.-----	402, 828	Baldwin, Karl Ferguson.-----	844
Atterbury, William W.-----	842	Baldwin, Moses E.-----	38, 814
Auber, John J.-----	749, 820	Baldwin, Thomas.-----	555, 781
Auer, Charles.-----	56, 781	Ball, Ernest B.-----	57, 781
Auld, S. J. M.-----	842	Ball, Ernest W.-----	137, 825
Aultman, Dwight E.-----	842		

	Page.		Page.
Ball, Ralph	431, 777	Baskette, Alvin K	846
Ball, Will R	584, 824	Bass, Urbane F	728, 827
Ballard Blackburn W	57, 777	Bassett, Waldo S	268, 781
Ballard, Frederick E	725, 796	Bassi, Guido	846
Ballard, Walter D	207, 777	Bassi, Joseph	681, 792
Ballestero, Fred V	57, 825	Bassman, Barnett	432, 821
Balling, Joseph P	431, 818	Baston, Albert P	343, 781
Bamford, Frank E	844	Batalillard, F	846
Banahan, Raymond F	255, 802	Batchelder, Harold W	725, 789
Bandholtz, Harry H	844	Bateman, Charles W	57, 781
Bane, Thomas P	680, 804	Bateman, Henry	432, 816
Banker, Grace D, Miss	845	Bateman, Henry E	255, 802
Bank, Carl	311, 807	Bates, Bret V	343, 812
Banks, Leonard S	392, 789	Bates, Charles E. H	57, 796
Bann, Edward	601, 821	Bates, Paul	601, 789
Barber, Charles W	844	Batley, Harold	268, 816
Barber, Henry A., jr	584, 789	Batson, George Wells	664, 804
Barber, Thomas M	749, 777	Batta, Frank	362, 801
Barbler, Alex J	245, 814	Batten, Harold A	267, 796
Barbier, Philippe	845	Baucon, Byrne V	702, 828
Barbour, William C	527, 804	Bauernfeld, John R	255, 820
Barecykowski, Frank John	431, 781	Baughn, Robert O	236, 777
Bard, Franklin C	267, 821	Baume, John	432, 781
Bardman, Barney	431, 816	Baurin, Albert	110, 832
Bardou, Henri	109, 832	Baxter, Albert F	392, 823
Barfield, Harry M	126, 789	Baxter, Stewart A	312, 777
Barger, Charles D	19, 34	Baxter, William V	432, 816
Barkeley, David B	30, 34	Bay, Roland W	142, 781
Barker, Mandeville J., jr	142, 832	Bayly, Harry E	221, 823
Barkley, John L	20, 33	Beach, William B	49, 792
Barksdale, Alfred D	728, 802	Beadon, R. H	846
Barlow, Alfred M	555, 813	Beal, Harold V	362, 792
Barlow, Francis A	311, 807	Bean, Francis A	432, 799
Barnes, Harry C., jr	584, 794	Bean, Rufus	362, 789
Barnes, Joseph F	845	Beane, James D	268, 828
Barnes, Raymond	527, 777	Bear, Absalom F	362, 781
Barnes, Robert	142, 827	Beard, Cornelius	268, 796
Barnett, Cecil E	680, 804	Beard, Edwin L	676, 781
Barnett, Leland M	555, 813	Bearss, Hiram I	194, 781, 846
Barnhart, Frank A	555, 781	Beasley, Shadworth O	57, 789
Barnhart, Walter I	601, 821	Beato, John	142, 810
Barnum, Malvern-Hill	845	Beaton, Stanley	267, 796
Barnwell, Frank H	680, 777	Beattie, Morse N. B	312, 807
Barrand, Edouard	845	Beatty, George S	527, 789
Barrett, Herbert W	267, 781	Beatty, George W	80, 816
Barre, Marcel	109, 832	Beaty, Leslie	681, 804
Barrillon, P. C	845	Beauchamp, Felix	49, 781
Barron, William Lawrence	431, 781	Beaudette, Joseph A	312, 781
Barrow, Charles L	701, 814	Beauvais, Walter U	432, 810
Barrows, Albert Edward	268, 781	Beck, Albert	194, 789
Barrows, Clayton E	268, 789	Beck, Charles L	194, 807
Barry, Edward	142, 823	Beck, John I	126, 789
Barry, Edward W	431, 818	Beck, Robert McC	846
Barry, Herbert E	343, 824	Becker, Edward	754, 807
Barry, Thomas H	846	Becker, Fred H	207, 781
Barry, William H	741, 777	Beckwith, Bryan	528, 804
Bart, Frank J	20, 33	Becq, R	847
Bartels, Herman B	142, 810	Becquart, Henri	110, 832
Bartholf, Herbert B	142, 828	Beebe, David C	433, 828
Bartlett, Elmer E., jr	402, 781	Beebe, Lewis C	594, 789
Bartlett, George W	432, 777	Beeby, Albert E	221, 781
Barto, Tom D	741, 792	Beeuwkes, Henry	847
Barton, Charles R	249, 796	Begley, William	433, 816
Barton, Harry D	555, 777	Behan, James P	245, 792
Barton, Thomas D	702, 813	Behn, Sosthenes	847
Bash, Louis H	846	Behrendt, August F	362, 777

	Page.		Page.
Beifus, Martin	433, 816	Bertin, Jean Michael Alexandre	849
Beinlich, Harry F	433, 799	Bertrand	110, 832
Beird, Roy II	143, 781	Bess, Roy A	363, 823
Belanger, Edward A	269, 781	Bessell-Browne, A. J	849
Belefant, Abraham	433, 816	Besinger, Edward	143, 781
Belfry, Earl	433, 781	Best, Edward G	435, 816
Belin, Emile Eugene	847	Bethel, Walter A	849
Belk, Edd	363, 794	Bethell, H. K	849
Belknap, Charles, jr	847	Bevan, Stanley	255, 794
Belko, John G	601, 801	Bevans, James L	849
Bell, Albert H., jr	602, 789	Bieckford, Ernest E	207, 777
Bell, Blake	312, 789	Biecknell, LeRoy E	269, 789
Bell, Charles	236, 823	Biddle, John	850
Bell, Frank	584, 824	Biebuyck, A	850
Bell, Frank J	143, 807	Blemueller, Origines P	602, 801
Bell, George	38, 827	Bleryta, Michael	143, 810
Bell, George, jr	847	Bigoney, Phillip W	435, 816
Bell, Glenn Andrew	702, 824	Billings, Frank	850
Bell, J. Franklin	847	Billingsley, Earl	52, 794
Bell, Joe	357, 781	Billis, Gust	755, 802
Bell, John A	143, 825	Billitzki, John N. F	435, 799
Bell, Lynden	847	Billman, Fred E	602, 792
Bell, William B	728, 807	Bills, Anthony C	87, 777
Bell, William Z	106, 799	Bingham, Ernest G	850
Bellot, Leon H. A	848	Bingham, John P	436, 799
Bellows, Franklin B	143, 828	Binkley, David N	207, 814
Belounges, William A	312, 807	Birch, Albert E	221, 825
Belt, Billie W	363, 827	Birch, Ernest W	57, 777
Belzer, William	385, 828	Birch, J. F. N	850
Bender, John F	602, 789	Birch, Robert I	676, 777
Benedict, Jay L	848	Birchfield, Kenneth	749, 794
Benefield, Corbett	584, 813	Bird, Felix	144, 810
Benell, Otto E	81, 828	Bird, Francis M	722, 781
Benjamin, Ray N	664, 781	Bird, Hobart M	594, 814
Benjamin, William F	434, 816	Birdwood, William Riddell	850
Bennett, Jack	363, 794	Birmingham, Daniel J	436, 777
Benoit, Henry N	386, 825	Birney, Knox B	603, 789
Benson, Andrew A	392, 833	Birnie, Upton, jr	850
Benson, William Shepherd	848	Bischoff, Clifford E	755, 807
Bentley, Richard E	434, 799	Biser, John L	255, 802
Benton, Harwood O	221, 812	Bishop, George O	728, 789
Benz, Cedric Charles	602, 801	Bishop, Harry G	850
Berccerot, Jacques	110, 832	Bishop, Percy P	851
Berdoulat, Pierre Emile	848	Bishop, Ralph L	87, 796
Berg, John N	602, 821	Biwan, Joseph	755, 807
Berg, Joseph	741, 814	Bjornstad, Alfred W	851
Bergasse, Herman J	434, 816	Black, Frederick W	603, 777
Bergen, William J	434, 814	Black, William A	245, 794
Berger, Michel D	846	Black, William M	851
Bergstein, Alfred M	602, 777	Blackburn, Raymond G	436, 816
Berkeley, Theodore I	402, 789	Blackburn, Walden E	681, 821
Berkley, George	236, 794	Blackham, Henry Rysdyk	403, 802
Berkompas, Olius	312, 807	Blackinton, George W	312, 823
Bernard, Frederic	848	Blackwell, Robert L	25, 33
Bernheim, Louis	848	Blair, George A	681, 804
Bernheimer, Louis G	434, 828	Blair, Joseph E	269, 796
Bernier, Oliver D	435, 781	Blair, Tracy Sheldon	221, 823
Bernstein, David	435, 781	Blake, Charles Raymond	660, 828
Berry, Benjamin I	426, 781	Blake, D. V. G	851
Berry, Benjamin S	602, 781	Blake, Joseph A	851
Berry, Thomas A	584, 824	Blake, Robert	57, 781
Berry, Wayne R	363, 812	Blakeman, Chester W	236, 781
Berry, William	435, 794	Blaknee, Faun	555, 781
Berryhill, John W	528, 804	Blalock, Robert	363, 777
Berthelot, Henri Mathieu	848	Blamer, DeWitt	851
Berthier	849	Blanchard, Edgar	528, 804

	Page.		Page.
Blanchard, Harold	269, 821	Booth, James O	604, 821
Blanchard, Walter H.	269, 834	Boothe, Earle	853
Blanchette, Edward W.	269, 796	Boquet, Ernest	853
Blanchfield, John	436, 781	Borden, Horace L.	660, 828
Blanding, Albert H.	851	Bordeau	853
Blankenship, John C.	144, 790	Bordkas, Gus	364, 823
Blaurock, Oscar	436, 790	Bordvick, Monred A.	144, 810
Bleasdale, Redwald H.	755, 790	Borelli, Georges	853
Bleasdale, Victor F.	755, 781	Borkus, Thomas	144, 777
Bleau, Homer J.	313, 792	Borst, Ralph P.	437, 790
Bleckley, Erwin R.	221, 828	Borton, Edward W.	58, 825
Bliss, Tasker H.	851	Bos, Lambert	137, 781
Block, Samuel M.	127, 796	Bosone, Peter P.	722, 825
Blohm, John	436, 816	Bosquet, Achille R.	853
Blomberg, Henry S.	343, 807	Boston, Willie	127, 827
Blomgren, Ernest W.	436, 799	Botelle, George W.	87, 816
Blond, Percy S.	603, 813	Bothwell, Eugene	437, 790
Blondlat, Ernest Joseph	851	Bouchard, Joseph A.	313, 794
Blood, Robert O.	399, 796	Boucher, Adelarde	269, 796
Bloomberg, Sam	403, 818	Boucher, Marcel Alfred Florentin	853
Blossom, Lynn	313, 807	Boughan, Joseph J.	270, 796
Bluett, Charles H.	702, 799	Boughton, Edward J.	852
Blume, Fredinand F.	603, 821	Bougie, James	437, 799
Blume, Leo H.	437, 818	Boulanger, Pierre	854
Blumenthal, A. Label	144, 807	Bourdon, William R.	343, 810
Blust, Paul E.	246, 781	Bourdu, Joseph	110, 832
Bly, Robert	222, 814	Bourgeois, Maurice J.	854
Blynn, John M.	603, 831	Bourgeois, Robert	854
Blythe, William Jesse	58, 796	Bourland, William F.	703, 777
Boardman, Guy W.	58, 792	Bourne, Russel K.	660, 796
Boas, Ross H.	603, 777	Boustead, George R.	207, 814
Bobb, Louis C.	604, 801	Bouton, Arthur E.	437, 781
Bobo, John	52, 777	Bowditch, Edward N., jr.	854
Bobrynk, Joseph	604, 821	Bowdler, B. W. B.	854
Boehle, William E.	363, 790	Bower, George	605, 781
Bogan, Henry S.	237, 781	Bower, James R.	59, 825
Boggs, Ernest H.	703, 813	Bowers, Lloyd G.	38, 828
Boggs, John C.	728, 777	Bowes, David M.	437, 834
Boglione	110, 832	Bowlby, Anthony	854
Bohan, William J.	437, 790	Bowles, Elver J.	555, 822
Bolack, William F.	260, 796	Bowley, Albert J.	855
Bolen, Jacob	604, 820	Bowman, Alvin Lester	594, 781
Bolin, Herald E.	741, 825	Bowman, Samuel A.	605, 828
Bolles, Frank C.	363, 792, 852	Bowman, Silas E.	681, 804
Bolling, Alexander R.	604, 790	Bowman, William H.	313, 823
Bolling, Raynal C.	852	Boyatt, Charles H.	144, 810
Bollinger, Ernest V.	52, 777	Boyce, C. G.	855
Bolt, Bernard H.	38, 777	Boyd, Carl	855
Bolton, Artie Earl	728, 802	Boyd, Clyde M.	556, 814
Bonack, Paul J.	755, 807	Boyd, Richard H.	681, 804
Bonavantura, Ferdinando	403, 818	Boyd, Layton A.	585, 781
Bond, F. G.	852	Boyd, Theodore E.	681, 828
Bonday, Robert	313, 781	Boykin, Samuel V.	437, 799
Bongardt, Charles F.	392, 781	Boyle, James B.	256, 802
Bongiovanni, Luigi	852	Boyle, J. Edward	605, 801
Bonnalie, Allan F.	58, 828	Boyle, William J.	438, 781
Bonnard, Emile	110, 832	Boysen, Ernest J.	208, 816
Boone, Joel Thompson	604, 781	Bozenhart, Ernest G.	556, 813
Boone, Louis W.	664, 804	Brabson, Joe Reese	855
Boone, Raymond W.	58, 781	Brackett, Albert C.	249, 796
Boone, William Ewing	364, 777	Bradbury, Arthur W.	742, 825
Boop, Lawrence	555, 792	Bradfield, Walter E.	585, 813
Booth, Alfred James	852	Bradford, Joseph W.	270, 777
Booth, Evangeline C., Miss	852	Bradley, Alfred E.	855
Booth, Ewing E.	853	Bradley, John J.	855
Booth, Charles W.	144, 810	Bradley, Joseph L.	528, 781

	Page.		Page.
Bradley, Manley	728, 821	Brittain, William S	314, 807
Bradley, Paul W	403, 814	Britton, Joe	364, 812
Bradley, Roe	664, 804	Broadfoot, Josiah	660, 834
Bradshaw, Howard W	605, 794	Broadhead, Joshua K	660, 797
Bradsnyder, Henry	87, 796	Broberg, Carl J	551, 782
Brady, Clifford W	585, 824	Brock, Edward J	59, 825
Brady, Dalton E	749, 794	Brocki, Mieczyslaw	145, 777
Brady, Francis M	438, 790	Brogdon, Ronald	528, 782
Brady, John J	438, 781	Brooks, Arthur R	270, 828
Bragg, James W	749, 817	Brooks, Charles W	145, 782
Bramble, Edwin D	208, 796	Brooks, Edward P	270, 777
Brandon, Clyde	722, 781	Brooks, Elbert E	682, 782
Brandt, Arthur F	208, 814	Brooks, Floyd A	237, 782
Branson, Walter W	194, 777	Brookshire, Albert B	682, 804
Brantley, Robert Cline	59, 833	Brookshire, Wilson D	528, 804
Braun, Gustav J	194, 792	Broomfield, Hugh D	595, 828
Braun, Paul	605, 777	Brophy, William E	606, 834
Braungardt, Lafayette	364, 790	Brosnahan, Daniel T	271, 821
Brautigam, George Francis	556, 781	Brotherton, William E	145, 828
Breaky, John	144, 810	Brown, Albert B	756, 807
Breckenridge, Lucien S	438, 817	Brown, Bayard	145, 777
Breckenridge, Robert M	585, 827	Brown, Berlin Wesley	682, 804
Bredin, André E	111, 832	Brown, Bill	38, 814
Breeden, Eldon	585, 824	Brown, Clifford E	556, 802
Brees, Herbert J	855	Brown, Clifford R	439, 817
Breese, Clinton S	755, 828	Brown, Dewey S	528, 804
Bregger, Thomas	438, 790	Brown, Dilmus	127, 782
Brekke, Olaf	343, 792	Brown, Francis J	403, 790
Brellier, Francois	111, 832	Brown, Frank	439, 790
Brelivet, Herve Marie	111, 832	Brown, Frederick H., jr	403, 799
Bremer, Herman F	664, 804	Brown, George	749, 792
Bremner, Frank M	145, 810	Brown, George L	256, 820
Brennan, Elmer W	313, 807	Brown, George V	59, 777
Brennan, Hugh F	605, 821	Brown, Harold	59, 817
Brennan, Matthew	403, 814	Brown, Herbert A	256, 782
Brenner, Jacob P	556, 822	Brown, James E	271, 797
Brenstuhl, George	556, 814	Brown, James Finley	439, 817
Brent, Charles H	856	Brown, James R	606, 801
Breerton, Lewis H	605, 828	Brown, John	439, 794
Breslin, James E	270, 814	Brown, Joseph F	439, 817
Bresnahan, Thomas F	270, 790	Brown, Joseph J	606, 790
Brett, Lloyd M	856	Brown, Joshua D	256, 802
Brett, Sereno E	594, 834	Brown, Leland	145, 794
Breucq, Henri Alexandre	856	Brown, Lester	682, 794
Brewer, Guy S	208, 814	Brown, Lytle	857
Brewer, John B	556, 781	Brown, Mitchel H	703, 828
Brewer, Louis M	314, 807	Brown, Preston	857
Brewster, André W	856	Brown, Roy A	39, 827
Brewster, Hugh	703, 828	Brown, Russell A	404, 799
Brice, Arthur T., jr	100, 790	Brown, Samuel A., jr	439, 799
Bricker, Edwin D	856	Brown, Samuel R	529, 821
Brickley, David J	270, 796	Brown, Vincil E	585, 794
Bridenstine, Leslie M	59, 825	Brown, Walter B	344, 807
Bridges, Alvin O	528, 804	Brown, William J	271, 797
Bridges, Charles H	856	Browning, William S	857
Bridges, George Tom Molesworth	857	Brownville, Charles G	271, 797
Brigando, William J	88, 797	Broxup, John	440, 782
Briggs, Charles A	438, 817	Bruce, Andrew D	703, 782
Brigham, George N	88, 792	Bruce, John S	399, 797
Brimer, Frank M	59, 825	Brummett, James R	703, 782
Brinda, John	392, 823	Brundett, Charles E	88, 797
Brink, Herbert M	438, 799	Brunner, Howard V	806, 814
Brinkley, Amiel W	681, 804	Brunon, Louis E. P	857
Brisson, Charles W	606, 794	Brusseaux, Edouard	857
Bristol, Arthur Le Roy, jr	857	Bryan, Claude	145, 796
Britt, Charles	439, 817	Bryant, Homer E	665, 804

	Page.		Page.
Bryson, Julius Jesse	529, 804	Burrell, G. A.	859
Bryson, Samuel R.	606, 827	Burrell, Reuben	607, 827
Bryson, William	52, 820	Burroughs, Frank Albert	676, 804
Buat, Edouard Alphonse Leon	858	Burtchaell, C. H.	859
Bub, Elroy	756, 790	Burton, Edward A.	756, 807
Buchanan, Alfred B.	704, 824	Burton, Milton G.	60, 825
Buchanan, Max C.	271, 777	Burt, Byron T., jr.	441, 828
Buchanan, Robert C.	750, 796	Burt, Wilson B.	859
Buchet, Xavier	111, 832	Busch, George L.	364, 823
Buck, Beaumont D.	704, 777	Buschman, Jerome	364, 782
Buck, Benjamin	756, 807	Bush, Alden	314, 807
Buck, Robert	529, 804	Bush, Garret	551, 777
Buckendahl, Emil	392, 807	Bush, Herman L.	272, 797
Buckey, Mervyn C.	858	Bush, W. A.	859
Buckley, Harold R.	271, 828	Bushing, George A.	208, 804
Budd, Arthur D.	88, 818	Bushnell, Theodore K.	81, 777
Budd, John O.	392, 790	Businelli, Ugo	859
Budd, Kenneth P.	440, 817	Busk, Joseph R.	441, 790
Budde, George William	556, 782	Butcher, George S.	404, 802
Buffalo, Joseph A.	585, 824	Butcher, Ora Lee	365, 823
Buford, David L.	704, 782	Butcher, Thomas W.	704, 824
Buford, Edward, jr.	682, 828	Butler, Charles	246, 827
Buisson	111, 832	Butler, Emory L.	529, 804
Bullard, Robert L.	858	Butler, James S.	399, 797
Bullion, George	742, 807	Butler, R. H. K.	859
Bullock, Benjamin	606, 820	Butler, Richard	88, 797
Buma, Raymond	272, 792	Butler, Smedley A.	859
Bump, Arthur L.	557, 796	Butler, William	442, 827
Bunch, Henry E.	665, 814	Butterfield, Clark	344, 794
Bunyard, Clarence H.	682, 804	Butterfield, Olin Jonathan	81, 782
Buonomo, Anthony	440, 818	Butts, Edmund L.	344, 790
Burch, Albert S.	127, 821	Byam, Oliver P.	137, 790
Burchfield, Joseph H.	557, 777	Byington, Russell P.	442, 799
Burchill, George H.	145, 810	Byng, Julian Hedworth George	860
Burden, Edward F.	440, 821	Byrd, Daniel B.	529, 804
Burdett, William C.	127, 782	Byrd, Mack C.	529, 782
Burel, Michel	111, 832	Byrd, Woodie E.	729, 802
Burgard, John C.	595, 825	Byrne, James J.	256, 802
Burger, Valentine Joseph	404, 828	Byrns, Robert A.	442, 799
Burgess, Frederick V.	725, 794	Byron, Thomas F.	88, 797
Burgess, W. L. H.	858	Byrum, John C.	529, 804
Burgh, David T.	249, 799		
Burgher, Emil H.	858	C.	
Burgin, John C.	237, 794	Cabell, De Rosey C.	860
Burk, Walter S.	440, 824	Cable, Robert B.	682, 804
Burke, Campbell	237, 825	Caddle, James	442, 817
Burke, Charles H.	557, 777	Cagle, Thomas G.	682, 804
Burke, Jackson D.	237, 777	Cahill, Harry F.	442, 777
Burke, John J.	440, 814	Cahill, William J.	399, 792
Burke, John J.	858	Cain, Charles	442, 814
Burke, Walter F.	404, 818	Cain, James S.	443, 782
Burks, Charles R.	208, 814	Cain, Lyle B.	742, 790
Burks, James B.	728, 802	Cain, Robert S.	607, 801
Burleigh, Nelson	314, 807	Caldwell, Edgar N.	756, 777
Burnes, John F.	441, 782	Caldwell, George S.	607, 777
Burnett, Clifton	704, 777	Caldwell, George W.	443, 790
Burnett, Frank C.	858	Calhoun, Grover W.	127, 777
Burns, Harold W.	195, 822	Call, Donald M.	22, 34
Burns, James S. D.	441, 828	Callahan, William	443, 817
Burns, Joseph W.	441, 814	Callan, Robert E.	860
Burns, Myron D.	585, 790	Callard, Arthur	272, 782
Burns, Thomas V.	607, 782	Callen, Nathaniel Ernest	683, 804
Burr, George E.	756, 807	Callear, Alberis	344, 792
Burr, George W.	858	Calvin, Harry L.	314, 782
Burr, John G.	146, 810	Cambon, Jules	860

	Page.		Page.
Camell, Harvey E.....	344, 810	Carter, Carl H.....	586, 796
Cameron, Charles.....	557, 777	Carter, C. Bonham.....	861
Campbell, Alexander.....	433, 818	Carter, Clary.....	729, 790
Campbell, Douglas.....	60, 828	Carter, Edward J.....	444, 817
Campbell, George A.....	272, 777	Carter, Eliot A.....	399, 797
Campbell, Harry W.....	443, 794	Carter, Evan.....	861
Campbell, James E.....	443, 818	Carter, Frank.....	127, 822
Campbell, John A.....	443, 782	Carter, Franklin W.....	608, 814
Campbell, Martin H.....	314, 790	Carter, Hugh C.....	256, 802
Campbell, R. B.....	860	Carter, James W.....	146, 782
Campbell, Robert L.....	530, 827	Carter, Jesse McI.....	861
Campbell, Robert M.....	860	Carter, John C.....	665, 804
Campbell, William E.....	39, 782	Carter, Michael.....	60, 825
Campbell, Willis M.....	607, 792	Carter, Paul D.....	683, 777
Canavan, Patrick.....	272, 782	Carter, Robert G.....	256, 794
Canfield, Edward, jr.....	860	Carter, Thomas E.....	358, 782
Cannon, Clarence F.....	683, 804	Carter, William C.....	147, 818
Capen, Ralph A.....	146, 820	Carter, William H.....	861
Capezlo, John.....	404, 782	Cartier, F.....	862
Cappell, Marvin.....	246, 782	Carton, Charles A.....	79, 782
Capps, Elijah A.....	530, 804	Cartona, Charles.....	89, 797
Capwell, Andrew W.....	661, 797	Carty, James B.....	89, 797
Caquot.....	860	Carty, John J.....	862
Carageorg, Socrates.....	607, 782	Carver, John.....	530, 804
Carbaugh, Charles F.....	729, 793	Carver, Paul M.....	249, 777
Carbary, James.....	365, 782	Carvo, Joseph H.....	742, 793
Carder, Cyril.....	443, 777	Casad, Adam F.....	862
Cardwell, Henry Warren.....	683, 804	Casaga, Samuel E.....	147, 810
Carey, Eddie.....	249, 797	Case, Archibald B.....	444, 799
Cargin, George I.....	607, 799	Caserta, Vincenzo.....	147, 810
Carhart, Joseph B.....	404, 782	Casey, Charles J.....	208, 814
Carhener, Stuart.....	365, 790	Casey, George A.....	444, 817
Carleton, Guy E.....	861	Casey, John.....	272, 782
Carley, Victor A.....	742, 825	Casey, John L.....	89, 797
Carlisle, Thomas W.....	530, 804	Casey, Joseph W.....	272, 797
Carlson, Charles G.....	146, 810	Cassady, Thomas G.....	195, 828
Carlson, Emil A.....	757, 807	Casselo, Angelo.....	405, 794
Carlson, Ernest A.....	704, 794	Cassidy, Eugene B.....	608, 801
Carlson, Gustus H.....	272, 797	Cassidy, Joseph D.....	147, 810
Carlson, Swen.....	146, 810	Cassidy, Joseph J.....	405, 802
Carlson, Walter C.....	146, 804	Cassidy, Henry K.....	222, 814
Carnahan, Harry F.....	607, 801	Cassingham, Leroy.....	586, 824
Carpenter, Frank B.....	444, 817	Castelli, Emile.....	862
Carpenter, James B.....	586, 793	Castleman, John R.....	729, 828
Carpentier, George R.....	101, 814	Castleman, Lawrence A.....	147, 818
Carpentieri, Giacomo.....	861	Castner, Joseph C.....	862
Carr, John M.....	683, 804	Castura, Michael.....	608, 807
Carr, Warner W.....	195, 790	Caswell, George D.....	444, 799
Carrere, Jean Baptiste.....	111, 832	Cates, Clifton B.....	683, 782
Carrier, William H.....	88, 782	Cathcart, James O.....	314, 807
Carrigan, Alfred H., jr.....	704, 813	Cather, Grosvenor P.....	392, 777
Carrole, Alick.....	272, 777	Catron, Thom.....	862
Carroll, Clarence E.....	246, 796	Cattus, John C.....	445, 790
Carroll, George A.....	146, 822	Caulder, Lawrence E.....	665, 804
Carroll, George C.....	195, 828	Causland, Harry L.....	742, 824
Carroll, Patrick J.....	444, 817	Cavallero, Ugo.....	863
Carroll, Robert E.....	127, 777	Cavan, Earl of.....	863
Carroll, Thomas A.....	557, 777	Cavanaugh, James A.....	445, 799
Carroll, Thomas P.....	444, 818	Cavanaugh, James B.....	863
Carroll, Troy C.....	195, 834	Cavanaugh, Thomas.....	608, 801
Carroll, William M., jr.....	405, 820	Cavanaugh, Harry La Tour.....	586, 825
Carson, Ben C.....	742, 821	Cavenee, Claude E.....	365, 823
Carson, Clifford C.....	861	Caviglia, Enrico.....	863
Carson, Lester.....	608, 801	Cayer, Albert J.....	530, 790
Carter, Arthur H.....	861	Caywood, Hugh T.....	222, 812
Carter, Buck A.....	530, 804	Cecelia, Louis.....	147, 810

	Page.		Page.
Cellar, Chester M	222, 799	Clark, Chalmers	315, 782
Cepaglia, Philip	445, 817	Clark, George E	148, 810
Chadwick, Harry R	147, 810	Clark, Guy H	345, 782
Chaffee, Adna R	863	Clark, Harry G	257, 802
Chafin, Marile	750, 790	Clark, James Lawrence	557, 782
Chamberlain, Israel J	725, 802	Clark, James Paul	446, 799
Chamberlain, John L	863	Clark, Merl E	209, 814
Chamberlin, Ward B	445, 817	Clark, Orrie A	446, 817, 1053
Chambers, Reed M	222, 828	Clark, Patrick J	89, 782
Champeny, Arthur S	223, 823	Clark, Paul H	865
Champion, Herbert O	530, 804	Clark, Robert Pinkham	249, 777
Chandler, Charles DeF	863	Clark, Sheldon V	609, 828
Chandler, Henry E	246, 782	Clark, William L	684, 804
Chandler, Isaac	315, 807	Clarke, Leo George	209, 794
Chaney, Edward	729, 821	Clarke, Traverse E	865
Chapin, Ivory H	427, 797	Clarkston, Samuel	557, 782
Chapin, Lindsey Hoffman Paul	864	Clary, Emmet S	128, 777
Chapman, Charles W., jr	209, 828	Clasby, Daniel J	273, 797
Chapman, Eldridge G., jr	81, 782	Claudel, Henri Edouard	865
Chappell, Ralph A	393, 790	Claudon, Henri	865
Charles, Joseph	445, 817	Claveille, Albert	865
Charreyre, Eugene Jean	864	Clavel, J. M. G	865
Charron, Jean Marie Henri	112, 832	Clauson, Oscar	386, 825
Charteris, John	864	Clay, Fred	315, 807
Chartier, Ernest J	552, 824	Cleland, John R. D	107, 777
Chartier, Pearl D	223, 812	Clementson, Harry B	345, 817
Chase, Roy Wesley	147, 782	Clemenson, Louis	863
Chataigneau, Yves	112, 832	Clermont, Joseph R	273, 822
Chatman, Grover M	705, 782	Cleveland, Victor A	148, 810
Chayie, Joseph A	757, 807	Clincy, Will	39, 827
Cheevers, Earl J	148, 810	Cline, Jacob F	405, 802
Chellis, Walter L	315, 807	Cline, Jesse L	750, 794
Cheney, Henry A	399, 797	Cloman, Sydney A	866
Cheney, Sherwood A	864	Close, Harry S	446, 799
Chenoweth, Charles E	209, 825	Coakley, John L	223, 782
Cherry, Claud E	148, 793	Coats, Lorenza C	705, 796
Chesney, Anthony	608, 777	Cochet, Maurice Desire	866
Chevalier, Louis Jacques Georges	864	Cochran, John B	586, 824
Chevalier, Oliver	112, 832	Cochran, William B	358, 794
Childers, John W	365, 823	Cochrane, Robert S	665, 782
Childs, Howard James	148, 782	Coday, William C	586, 796
Chiles, Marcellus H	13, 34	Coe, Frank W	866
Chiles, Walter K	39, 777	Coff, Joseph J	365, 812
Chirafisi, Anthony J	757, 794	Coffe, Frederick Marie Mathiou	866
Chisholm, Raymond C	405, 834	Coffman, Ralph L	365, 794
Chittum, Warren A	60, 825	Cogswell, Julius C	665, 782
Christenberry, Curn	39, 814	Cohbe, Ora Jason	196, 796
Christensen, Leroy Carl	344, 782	Cohen, Abraham	273, 797
Christensen, Walter B	60, 814	Cohen, Frank J	609, 801
Christenson, Walter T	315, 777	Cohn, David H	742, 825
Christiansen, Henry	148, 797	Cohn, Eugene S	743, 825
Christianson, Enoch	445, 817	Cole, Alan Ramsey	250, 777
Christianson, Hans P	345, 777	Cole, Charles Edward	705, 824
Christman, Clarence R	445, 777	Cole, Edward B	273, 782
Christopher, John C	209, 814	Cole, James E	405, 782
Church, John H	446, 777	Colebank, Philip R	557, 813
Churchill, Marlborough	864	Coleman, Carroll J	446, 818
Churchill, Winston	865	Coleman, Rufus M	586, 802
Chyko, John	608, 820	Coleman, Wallace A	446, 828
Cinamon, Archle	684, 804	Coles, Roy H	866
Clabby, John J	273, 797	Colflesh, Robert	209, 790
Clafin, James A	609, 782	Collardet, Louis	867
Clapp, David O	586, 777	Collette, Joe	345, 814
Clapp, Kenneth Smith	195, 828	Colley, Dwight T	661, 797
Clark, Albert P	865	Colley, Thomas M	705, 817
Clark, Arthur I	386, 793	Collier, Clive C	705, 824

	Page.		Page.
Collins, Edgar T.....	867	Corbabon, Jacques.....	112, 832
Collins, Emmett E.....	209, 814	Cordier, Constant.....	868
Collins, Irum Q.....	315, 802	Corlett, Charles II.....	869
Collins, James H.....	447, 817	Cornell, Elmo.....	316, 777
Collins, James L.....	867	Cornell, Thomas L.....	406, 777
Collins, James P.....	405, 818	Cornell, Walter R.....	149, 782
Collins, Owen G.....	867	Cornellie, Emile Francois.....	869
Collins, Patrick.....	705, 814	Cornwell, J. H. M.....	869
Collins, Robert L.....	447, 817	Cosgrove, John D.....	366, 812
Collins, Wilbur M.....	128, 822	Costianes, Nick.....	609, 814
Colonna, Thomas.....	405, 818	Costin, Henry G.....	17, 33
Colonna-Ceccaldi.....	867	Costner, Oley.....	684, 804
Colton, James Stanley.....	61, 814	Cotten, Orvil L.....	684, 804
Colville, George, jr.....	365, 823	Cotton, John W.....	61, 782
Colvin, David P.....	609, 782	Coughlin, William C.....	
Colyer, Wilbur E.....	22, 33	Courter, James L.....	610, 797
Combs, Steve.....	237, 790	Courtney, Arthur M.....	706, 782
Comby, Louis.....	867	Courtney, Gerald.....	274, 797
Comfort, Charles W., jr.....	89, 797	Courtney, James.....	238, 782
Comfort, Willis E.....	81, 777	Courtney, John J.....	274, 797
Comina, Louis.....	49, 801	Courtois, André.....	112, 832
Conaty, Charles C.....	273, 801	Cousins, John W.....	89, 828
Condit, George W.....	223, 823	Coussergue.....	869
Condit, Phillip H.....	406, 790	Coutanceau, Michel Henri-Marie.....	869
Cone, Ben.....	315, 782	Covell, Frank.....	869
Conger, Arthur L.....	867	Coverdell, Vern A.....	81, 782
Conklin, Matthew E.....	447, 818	Covert, Samuel J.....	557, 813
Conn, Robbins L.....	447, 817	Cowan, Jack.....	587, 824
Connell, Andrew F.....	400, 797	Cowans, John S.....	869
Connelly, Francis J.....	609, 834	Cowie, James.....	610, 782
Connelly, James A.....	112, 832	Cox, Aulbert D.....	149, 823
Connelly, Michael F.....	316, 807	Cox, Edgar L.....	238, 804
Conner, Fox.....	868	Cox, Edward J.....	448, 790
Connette, Fred.....	316, 807	Cox, Leonard.....	448, 817
Connor, William D.....	868	Cox, Lewis B.....	729, 794
Connors, John.....	661, 790	Cox, Omar Clark.....	685, 804
Conover, Harvey.....	148, 828	Coxe, Edward G.....	448, 814
Conover, Howard R.....	406, 818	Coyle, Edward A.....	448, 778
Conrad, Robert Y.....	729, 802	Coyle, William J.....	743, 825
Conroy, Lawrence.....	406, 818	Crabbe, George S.....	316, 808
Considine, Francis.....	447, 817	Crabbe, Thomas P.....	558, 782
Conway, James.....	273, 793	Craddock, John E.....	61, 825
Cook, Charles F.....	868	Craft, Urban V.....	316, 822
Cook, Everett R.....	149, 828	Crafts, John A.....	196, 804
Cook, Frank B., jr.....	61, 793	Craidge, Robert E.....	316, 808
Cook, Fred A.....	447, 782	Craig, Daniel F.....	869
Cook, Harvey Wier.....	196, 828	Craig, John M.....	61, 778
Cook, Howard C.....	149, 782	Craig, Malin.....	870
Cook, Lloyd H.....	273, 790	Crain, James K.....	870
Cook, Robert P.....	530, 804	Cramer, John W.....	137, 825
Cook, Robert R.....	316, 810	Cramp, Tony.....	757, 814
Cook, Walter.....	609, 782	Crandall, DeWitt H.....	448, 799
Cooksey, Thomas Larkin.....	705, 824	Crandall, Joseph B.....	406, 790
Coolidge, Edmund.....	274, 797	Crandall, Robert L.....	723, 817
Coolidge, Hamilton.....	274, 828	Cranford, Albert Lee.....	531, 804
Cooney, James M.....	586, 824	Cravath, Paul D.....	870
Cooney, Michael.....	447, 814	Craven, Francis W.....	870
Cooper, Everett B.....	729, 802	Craven, Frederick P.....	274, 814
Cooper, James A.....	705, 777	Craven, Herman C.....	358, 804
Cooper, Oscar M.....	743, 782	Craven, Howard.....	610, 825
Cooper, Thomas.....	666, 827	Craven, William J.....	274, 797
Cooper, Webb E.....	868	Crawford, Clifford.....	274, 827
Cooper, William N.....	684, 804	Crawford, Harold E.....	558, 778
Cope, Onal M.....	149, 782	Crawford, Ned.....	595, 826
Cope, Tobe C.....	237, 827	Crawford, Robert E.....	587, 794
Coram, Claude A.....	684, 804	Crawford, William B.....	706, 827

	Page.
Crenshaw, Russell Sydnor.....	870
Crepeau, Louis J.....	275, 782
Cressman, Calvin J.....	610, 820
Crile, George W.....	870
Crisp, Curtis M.....	149, 810
Cristofaro, Vittorio.....	448, 819
Crites, Herman.....	448, 808
Crochet, Eugene.....	870
Crocker, John M.....	558, 822
Crockett, Edward L.....	39, 802
Croll, George H.....	149, 782
Crompton, William H.....	275, 782
Crone, John Blessing.....	196, 794
Cronkhite, Adelbert.....	871
Cronkhite, Le Roy G.....	743, 817
Crooin, Raymond P.....	610, 782
Crookston, William J.....	871
Cross, Herbert A.....	317, 782
Cross, James.....	685, 799
Cross, Paul.....	209, 822
Cross, Willie.....	685, 804
Crossen, Vernon J.....	398, 782
Crow, John H.....	406, 802
Crowder, Enoch H.....	871
Crowe, Fred A.....	345, 794
Crowley, Edward J.....	449, 817
Crowley, John J.....	449, 799
Crowther, Orlando C.....	150, 782
Cruikshank, William M.....	871
Crum, Leo J.....	317, 808
Crusan, Clyde B.....	871
Cryder, Charles C.....	558, 814
Cuddy, George J.....	449, 799
Cuff, William E.....	150, 827
Cukela, Louis.....	19, 33
Culberson, William L.....	871
Culkin, Joseph R.....	872
Cullen, Michael J.....	61, 826
Cullen, William J.....	449, 817
Cullison, Jesse M.....	257, 778
Culnan, John H.....	246, 782
Culver, Clarence C.....	872
Culver, Stanley.....	610, 820
Cummings, Avery D.....	137, 826
Cummings, Frank J.....	90, 797
Cummins, Fred.....	150, 810
Cumont, Eugene Florent Marie Hippolyte.....	872
Cunningham, Charles E.....	317, 808
Cunningham, Floyd L.....	345, 802
Cunningham, Oliver B.....	150, 782
Cunningham, Thomas.....	872
Cunningham, William A.....	128, 822
Curfman, Thomas D.....	558, 778
Curlee, William.....	531, 782
Curnow, Earl M.....	317, 808
Curran, Fred F.....	62, 826
Currie, Arthur W.....	872
Currie, Walter.....	317, 793
Curry, P. A.....	872
Curti, Mike.....	398, 808
Curtis, Bernard B.....	729, 802
Curtis, Clyde O.....	393, 778
Curtis, Edward P.....	449, 828
Curtis, Nathan M.....	150, 810
Curtis, Rollin B.....	757, 808

	Page.
Curtis, Will C.....	706, 813
Curtiss, Earl W.....	150, 793
Cushing, Frederick R.....	275, 778
Cushion, Leon J.....	725, 797
Cushman, James S., Mrs.....	872
Custean, Odilon.....	275, 797
Cutcheon, Franklin Warner M.....	872
Cuthell, Chester Welde.....	872
Cutler, Harry.....	873
Cutler, Merritt D.....	450, 799
Cutter, Edward B.....	345, 828

D.

Dabney, Milan.....	386, 826
Dabney, William C.....	238, 778
Dakin, Hursey A.....	595, 833
Daley, Daniel.....	450, 782
Daley, Edmund L.....	873
Daley, Philip A.....	62, 778
Dallas, Fred W.....	706, 825
Dalolio, Alfredo.....	873
Dalrymple, Theron E.....	450, 778
Dalrymple, William V.....	39, 778
Dalton, Gilbert R.....	150, 810
Daly, Paul.....	450, 778
D'Amade, Albert Gerard Leo.....	873
Danford, Robert M.....	873
Daniel, Henry.....	393, 790
Daniell, Josiah.....	128, 778
Daniels, Charles E.....	730, 801
Daniels, Francis L.....	223, 823
Daniels, William H.....	685, 804
Dano.....	112, 832
Dautant, G. V.....	873
Danysch, Steve G.....	706, 783
Danzig, Samuel V. H.....	450, 790
Dargis, Joseph A.....	151, 783
Darkoski, Wactaw.....	406, 778
Darling, Homer C.....	275, 810
Darnall, Carl R.....	873
Daseh, Carl W.....	137, 814
Daughy, John E.....	151, 810
Daune, Charles Emile.....	112, 832
Dausch, William.....	450, 799
Dauvin, F. R.....	874
Davidson, G.....	874
Davidson, J. H.....	874
Davidson, Lilburn Clifford.....	238, 825
Davie, Preston.....	874
Davis, Abel.....	151, 810
Davis, Ben G.....	531, 804
Davis, Chester A.....	275, 778
Davis, Chester V.....	196, 794
Davis, Clarence A.....	210, 814
Davis, Dunk.....	531, 804
Davis, Edgar C.....	685, 794
Davis, Edward.....	874
Davis, Edwin G.....	874
Davis, Fred C.....	210, 799
Davis, Guy K.....	151, 825
Davis, Harry J.....	406, 794
Davis, Henry.....	238, 794
Davis, Herman.....	53, 802
Davis, Hildred D.....	151, 810
Davis, Howard Hubber.....	558, 834

	Page.		Page.
Davis, Joseph R.....	874	de Lagrange, A.....	878
Davis, Leroy.....	151, 827	Delalain, Joseph L. P.....	878
Davis, Luther F.....	685, 804	De La Maze, Louis Beaudenon.....	878
Davis, Murray.....	366, 812	Deland, Thorndike.....	451, 823
Davis, Newell B.....	451, 778	Delano, Jane A., Miss.....	878
Davis, Newman.....	39, 794	Delano-Osborne, O. H.....	878
Davis, Robert C.....	874	Delario, Charles E.....	706, 825
Davis, Thomas H.....	730, 827	De Lassus, Georges Alexis.....	878
Davis, Walter E.....	610, 790	De La Tour.....	879
Davis, William C.....	875	De La Vallette.....	879
Davis, William David.....	366, 826, 875	De L'Espee, J.....	879
Davis, William R.....	275, 797	De L'Estrade, J. E.....	879
Davis, Wiltshire C.....	730, 802	De Lesseps, Jacques B. M.....	113, 832
Davidson, Henry P.....	875	Deleuw, Charles E.....	152, 793
Dawes, Charles G.....	875	Delfigny, Henri Victor.....	879
Dawnay, G. P.....	875	Delobbe, H.....	879
Dawson, Harold A.....	317, 808	Deloto, Peter.....	452, 819
Dawson, Leo H.....	81, 828	De Luca, Marcello.....	879
Day, Clinton.....	723, 793	De Marcorenco, Fabrizio Odetti.....	879
Day, Lee Garnet.....	875	de Marenches, Charles.....	880
Dayton, Allan S.....	610, 801	de Marguery.....	880
Dean, Elmer A.....	876	de Maud'huy, Louis Ernest.....	880
Dean, John J.....	611, 801	De May, Joseph.....	276, 783
Dean, Thomas G., jr.....	451, 799	de Mondesin, Jean Frederic Luclen Piarron.....	880
De Angelis, Ciro.....	876	de Montal, Leopold Pierre.....	880
Dearing, Vinton Adams.....	276, 778	Denig, Robert L.....	558, 783
Deasey, Herbert A.....	151, 810	Denn, Andrew.....	452, 778
Debains, Frederic Henri.....	876	Dennelley, John Henry.....	452, 814
Debarescut.....	876	Dennery.....	880
de Bazelaire, Georges.....	876	Dennis, Clarence A.....	407, 783
de Beaumont, Marie Joseph.....	876	Dennis, Erwin A.....	452, 799
de Beliege, Jean Baptiste.....	113, 832	Dennison, Charles S.....	82, 817
Debeney, Marie Eugène.....	876	De Pavant, Francois.....	113, 832
De Bevoise, Charles I.....	876	De Pelacot, J.....	880
De Berardinas, Pietro.....	257, 802	Depue, David T.....	345, 783
De Boisrouvray, A. de Jacquetot.....	113, 832	de Puydraguen, Armand.....	880
De Boissanger, Breart.....	877	De Rogatis, Albert.....	407, 819
De Boissoudy, Antoine Phillippe Thomas Joseph Baucheron.....	877	De Rosselli, Peter L.....	62, 826
De Brut.....	113, 832	de Rouvre, Phillippe B.....	880
Decaire, George.....	318, 808	Derrickson, Paul W.....	730, 778
DeCarl, Theodore J.....	611, 794	Derry, John W.....	393, 790
De Carre, Alphonse.....	366, 783	de Rum, Howard D.....	452, 799
de Castelnau, Noel Marie Joseph Edouard de Curiènes.....	877	Desaussure, Edward C.....	107, 822
De Castro, Ralph Ellison.....	451, 828	D'Escayrac, De Boulancy.....	114, 832
De Ceuninck, Armand.....	877	Deskins, Frank.....	750, 823
de Chambrun, Jacques Aldebert.....	877	De Smidt, John.....	152, 810
Dechert, Robert.....	611, 790	d'Esperey, Louis Felix Marie Fran- cois Franchet.....	881
de Cointet, L. E.....	877	Desrechters, Rodolphe.....	276, 778
De Cota, Joseph F.....	276, 797	Dessez, Paul Tonnel.....	101, 783
De Coppet, Andre.....	451, 817	de St. Quentin, Marie Charles.....	881
Dee, Frank E.....	451, 799	Destricker, P. H.....	881
Deems, Clarence, jr.....	877	Detrow, Walter.....	559, 793
Deeringer, Henry.....	210, 804	Detre, Rexford H.....	107, 778
Deese, Peyton V.....	39, 814	Devalle, Giovanni.....	881
De Ford, August H.....	152, 778	Devane, Duncan J.....	531, 804
de Froissand-Broissia, Michel Ma- rie Ferdinand.....	113, 832	Devereaux, Harold J.....	318, 808
Deggs, George.....	706, 796	Devlin, Bert J.....	726, 783
De Gols, Isadore.....	877	Devol, Carroll A.....	881
Degoutte, Jean Marie Joseph.....	878	De Vos, Peter A.....	346, 794
de Gulroye.....	113, 832	Dewalt, Clyde H.....	611, 823
De Lacy, Aubrey B.....	451, 814	Dewey, Bradley.....	881
de la Ferronnays.....	878	DeWitt, John L.....	881
De La Gicalais.....	113, 832	de Woillemont, Le Pelletier.....	114, 832
		Dexter, Allan L.....	276, 797

	Page.		Page.
Dhe, Paul	881	Donaghue, Robert H.	773, 783
Dial, Walter V.	750, 778	Donahoe, Frank C.	612, 790
Diaz, Armando	882	Donahue, Joseph James	346, 822
di Campiglione, Enrico Luserna	882	Donahue, William H.	346, 814
Dicarlo, Salvatore	62, 783	Donaldson, Glenn S.	346, 831
Dick, Henry J.	223, 810	Donaldson, Michael	453, 814
Dickens, Benjamin	196, 778	Donaldson, Stuart S.	559, 813
Dickerson, William L.	666, 778	Donaldson, Thomas Q.	883
Dickey, Leslie J.	196, 821	Donavin, Kirkwood Harry	883
Dickinson, Dwight, jr.	101, 783	Donnelly, Edward	661, 778
Dickman, Joseph T.	882	Donnelly, Patrick C.	612, 790
Dickop, Ray C.	757, 808	Donoghue, Walter P.	453, 817
Dickson, Harrison A.	152, 810	Donovan, James J.	407, 819
Diekema, Willis A.	318, 828	Donovan, William Joseph	453, 814
Diener, Louis	730, 802	Doocy, Elmer T.	153, 814
Dieter, Arthur	611, 801	Doody, John	453, 783
Dietz, Albert	197, 793	Doogs, John A.	707, 783
Dietz, Edward W. A.	407, 823	Dooley, John J.	277, 790
Diggins, John P.	400, 797	Doremus, Harry B.	407, 802
Diggs, Benjamin W.	685, 804	Dorey, Halstead	367, 790, 883
Diggs, Junius	531, 827	Dorey, Leo J.	726, 797
Digiacomio, Pasquale	559, 813	Dorgan, John Joseph	153, 823
Dilbeck, Andrew W.	40, 823	Dormoy, Georges	114, 832
Dillboy, George	18, 33	Dorsey, Frank M.	883
Dile, Percy L.	152, 794	Dorsey, James W., jr.	101, 802
Dill, Lester C.	611, 793	Doty, Merl	210, 805
Dillard, James B.	882	Doucette, George	277, 797
Dillard, Marquis L.	366, 823	Doudna, John F.	318, 826
Dillenbeck, Willard	758, 778	Dougeneck, Francis J.	90, 797
Dilliard, John A.	452, 817	Dougherty, Neil F.	62, 783
Dillingham, Charles K.	611, 821	Dougherty, Raymond M.	393, 790
Dillion, John Edward	366, 783	Doughty, Charles A.	730, 783
Dillon, Harry	758, 778	Douglas, John E.	40, 813
Dillon, John T.	90, 797	Douglas, Otis R.	531, 805
Dillon, Raymond P.	152, 828	Douglas, Reed S.	612, 794
Dilworth, Joseph	90, 793	Douglass, James Mason	40, 822
Dion, Arthur J.	276, 822	Douglass, Joseph U.	407, 799
Dion, Edward L.	90, 797	Douglass, Kingman	153, 828
Diot, Lucien	114, 832	d'Oultremont, Guy D.	884
Dipasquale, Americo	611, 820	Doumenc, J. E. A.	884
di Robilant, Marlo Nicolis	882	Dovell, Chauncey E.	730, 827
Disalvo, Charles	367, 823	Dowd, Meredith L.	114, 828
di Savola, Emanuele Filiberto	882	Downer, John W.	730, 778
Disque, Bryce P.	882	Downey, Ernest L.	223, 812
Dixon, Ben F.	531, 804	Downham, Lexie	197, 778
Dixon, Roy T.	152, 810	Doyle, John J.	277, 783
Dobbs, Linn	238, 778	Doyle, Luke C.	884
Dobson, Woodruff W.	452, 817	Dozer, Otis V.	224, 823
Dockx, Francis Joseph	276, 783	Dozler, Carmon	685, 805
Dodd, Brendon J.	153, 810	Dozler, James C.	27, 33
Dodd, Townsend F.	882	Dozler, Roy C.	128, 778
Dodder, Alexander	752, 796	Drake, Charles B.	884
Dodge, Charlie M.	276, 797	Drake, J. R.	884
Dodge, Rowland S.	661, 797	Draughton, Edgar S. W.	532, 805
Dodwell, Thomas B.	105, 831	Dravo, Charles A.	612, 814
Dogestino, Antonio	612, 801	Dravo, Ralph M.	884
Dogress, Christian	612, 783	Drawland, Albert B.	552, 822
Doherty, John	452, 790	Dreben, Sam	707, 813
Dolan, Charles E.	153, 796	Drechsel, George	153, 833
Dolan, James	453, 817	Drees, Albert J.	62, 826
Dolce, Louis C.	386, 778	Drennon, Lou H.	154, 810
D'Olier, Franklin	883	Dresbach, Irvin H.	559, 814
Dolive, Charles R.	153, 828	Dressell, Everett C.	318, 808
Doll, John A.	612, 813	Drew, Charles W.	613, 828
Dollard, William B.	277, 778	Drotning, Harold J.	758, 812
Donejean, Raymond Xavier	883	Drouhin, Robert G.	114, 822

	Page.		Page.
Drubbel, Honore	884	Dupree, George A	455, 799
Drum, Hugh A	885	Durand, Leon	115, 832
Drumm, Clarence M	224, 778	Durham, James E	238, 778
Dry, Clarence C	367, 812	Dutton, Hubert Wallace	613, 801, 1053
Drysdale, George	40, 814	Dwiggins, Daniel M	358, 814
Duball, Walter Auguste Yvon	885	Dye, Henry E	393, 808
Dubet, Jean Olinde	115, 832		
Dubie, Eugene	250, 797	E.	
Dublinsky, Morris	407, 790	Eads, Lee S	368, 794
Du Bois, Alfred	115, 832	Earl, Elmer	455, 827
Du Bois, Russell L	453, 817	Earle, William J	154, 783
Dubois, Victor A	277, 797	East, James	239, 817
Dubord, Frank F	250, 778	Easterbrook, Arthur E	455, 828
Duchene	885	Eaton, Starr Sedgwick	758, 783
Duckstein, Arthur William	454, 828	Eaton, Warren Edwin	455, 828
Dudderar, Marshall B	686, 805	Ebbert, Peter W	408, 793
Dudley, Mack	686, 808	Ebener, Charles	887
Dudzinski, Franciszak	318, 805	Eberlin, Ralph	455, 790
Duey, Arma	613, 790	Eckel, William H	686, 805
Duff, Phillip T	154, 810	Ecker, Frederick W	456, 803
Duffeux, J. C. M. S.	885	Eckweiler, Robert J	613, 790
Duffour, G. C. G. A.	885	Edie, Guy L	887
Duffy, Francis A	408, 819	Eddy, Henry Leslie	90, 783
Duffy, Francis P	154, 814, 885	Eddy, William A	456, 783
Duffy, John C	536, 796	Edgar, Fred W	456, 790
Duffy, Mark Matthew	154, 810	Edmunds, Edward, jr	277, 797
Duffy, Owen F	452, 822	Edsall, William A	318, 808
Dugan, Frank	559, 778	Edwards, Garrett	686, 778
Dugan, John I	224, 823	Edwards, George H	456, 799
Dugan, Thomas B	885	Edwards, Harley S	613, 783
Duke, Ary A	40, 814	Edwards, Hugh F	224, 783
Dulaney, Dick	587, 825	Edwards, Oliver	887
Dulevitz, Fred C	90, 797	Edwards, Norman E	154, 826
Duly, John	90, 796	Edwards, Paul S	53, 834
Dumas, C. F.	886	Eggers, Alan Louis	21, 33
Dumas, Dandide	250, 797	Egler, Frederick A	613, 821
Dumescrill, J. L.	886	Ehlers, Carl H	62, 826
Dunbar, Charles T	393, 793	Ehrhardt, Gustave	115, 832
Dunbeck, Charley	559, 783	Eich, Werner	559, 814
Duncan, Alvin P	358, 778	Eichorn, Victor L	456, 814
Duncan, Basil E	686, 805	Eigenauer, John E	614, 794
Duncan, Charles B	686, 793	Eisenman, Charles	887
Duncan, Donald F	367, 783	Elicky, Frank	456, 790
Duncan, Edward A	454, 799	Elkins, Stephen B	358, 799
Duncan, Ernest	367, 790	Elles, H. J.	887
Duncan, George B	886	Ellet, Monroe	197, 783
Duncan, George E	367, 812	Ellington, James M	532, 805
Duncan, John C	367, 823	Elliot, Clark R	346, 778
Dunlap, Jay	613, 801	Elliott, Charles B	731, 783
Dunlavy, Herbert D	707, 783	Elliott, Charles G	456, 796
Dunn, Don	587, 812	Elliott, Robert P	62, 829
Dunn, James B	731, 802	Elliott, William	887
Dunn, John M	886	Ellis, George L	368, 794
Dunn, Joseph H	277, 797	Ellis, Herbert J	560, 834
Dunn, Joseph J	613, 801	Ellis, Michael B	15, 33
Dunn, Parker C	454, 819	Ellis, Nathaniel Watson	686, 805
Dunne, Christopher C	154, 810	Elsworth, Bradford	457, 817
Dunne, James F	277, 778	Elmer, Clarence G	154, 783
Dunnington, Walter G., jr	731, 790	Elmes, Chester H	803, 278
Dunsing, Clarence L. A.	257, 803	Elpern, Benjamin D	614, 790
Dunwoody, Halsey	886	Elsea, Albert E	368, 812
Dupont, Charles	886	Elsworth, Edward, jr	457, 790
Duport, Pierre Georges	886	Eltinge, Le Roy	888
Duval, Maurice	887	Ely, Earnest E	595, 834
Duval, Raymond J. E.	887	Ely, Hanson E	888
Dupre, Harold J	455, 783		

	Page.		Page.
Embick, Stanley D	888	Farwell, Wrey Gilmore	457, 783
Emerson, Harlow B	319, 808	Fassett, William M	889
Emerson, Thomas Henry	888	Fay, John H	615, 783
Emerson, Willard Ingham	457, 819	Fayolle, Marie Emile	890
Emery, Donald	457, 799	Fazler, Robert	408, 819
Emery, Joseph W., jr	154, 783	Feathers, Earl H	457, 790
Emmons, Harold Hunter	888	Feb, Elmer E	368, 778
Emory, German H. H.	257, 821	Feegal, John R	91, 797
Endicott, Burtis A	155, 797	Feigle, William M	707, 783
Endler, Frank	614, 794	Feinberg, Hircbe J	457, 790
Engel, William Frederick	560, 782	Feland, Logan	239, 783, 890
Engle, Joseph C	687, 805	Felitto, Carmine	458, 817
English, Lee M	155, 820	Felton, S. M	890
English, Math L	743, 834	Fenton, Neal D	224, 778
Enochs, Rex Paul	197, 794	Fenwick, Edward G	731, 831
Enright, Harold W	155, 793	Ferguson, George H	100, 794
Epler, Charles E	560, 793	Ferguson, Dougald	319, 808
Epley, Bruce	687, 794	Ferguson, Eugene R	224, 812
Eppiheimer, Elmer L	614, 801	Ferguson, George L	560, 821
Erb, Daniel	614, 794	Ferguson, Harley B	890
Erkenbrack, Harry B	743, 783	Ferguson, John E	458, 803
Erickson, Hjalmer	888	Ferguson, Joseph Simpson	615, 801
Erskine, John	888	Ferguson, Lloyd L	346, 794
Erwin, William P	155, 829	Ferguson, William J	561, 783
Escudier, Etienne	115, 832	Fergusson, Frank K	890
Espy, Robert	40, 814	Ferrell, William M	359, 794
Esser, Joseph F	614, 821	Ferrenbach, Leo C	368, 829
Este, J. Dickinson	614, 829	Ferrie	890
Estep, Isaac	731, 783	Ferry, Bradford	257, 803
Estienne, Jean	889	Fesselmeier, William T	458, 790
Ethier, Ralph	743, 826	Fiechter, Walter	615, 801
Etienne, Eugene	115, 832	Fields, James O	197, 810
Evans, Charles H	386, 793	Fife, James D	890
Evans, Edwin V	82, 778	Figgins, Charles R	63, 826
Evans, George R	40, 821	Fiiigen, Peter	408, 819
Evans, Gwilyn R	224, 790	Filippi, Jean	115, 832
Evans, Plummer	239, 803	Fillenbeau, Etienne	891
Evans, Roderick	560, 778	Fillingin, Linie G	41, 814
Evans, William C	615, 817	Filloux, Louis Jean Francois	891
Evenson, Elmer	758, 808	Fillyaw, Walter J	532, 790
Everson, Ludwig L	224, 812	Finch, Robert L	50, 827
Ewart, Richard	889	Fink, William W	156, 810
Eyler, William H	560, 814	Finkle, Burr	458, 814
		Finley, Archie J	319, 808
		Finn, Henry	552, 790
		Finn, John J	458, 799
		Finnegan, Robert	616, 778
		Finnerty, Bernard R	458, 814
		Finney, John M. T	891
		Florentino, Anthony	616, 801
		Fiorito, Dionigo	458, 783
		Fischer, Robert McCaughlin	346, 783
		Fisher, Aaron R	197, 827
		Fisher, Frank J	368, 823
		Fisher, Russell S	156, 794
		Fiske, Charles Norman	891
		Fiske, Harold B	891
		Fiske, Newell R	409, 790
		Fitzgerald, Howard P	278, 797
		Fitzgerald, Robert J	616, 831
		Fitzpatrick, Michael F	458, 814
		Fitzsimmons, Thomas E	409, 814
		Flagg, Daniel S	156, 810
		Flaherty, James A	891
		Flanagan, Hugh M	758, 778
		Flannery, Harry E	676, 823

F.

Faatz, Stephen R	758, 803
Faga, William Henry	156, 783
Fahey, Joseph H	408, 819
Fair, John S	889
Faison, James K	666, 805
Faison, Samson L	889
Falkinburg, Edwin A	408, 819
Fallow, Thomas H	41, 814
Fannin, Oliver W	707, 834
Farber, Lloyd	224, 823
Farkas, Joe F	560, 783
Farmer, James B	731, 808
Farmer, William R	615, 832
Farnsworth, Charles S	889
Farnsworth, Thomas H	101, 829
Farrant, Oliver C	278, 783
Farrell, Edward J	91, 797
Farrell, John J	408, 823
Farst, Leroy	560, 790
Farwell, George W	63, 826

	Page.		Page.
Flannery, Walter R.....	616, 790	Fournier, Pierre.....	893
Fleeson, Howard T.....	225, 829	Foust, Benjamin E.....	225, 812
Fleet, George T.....	50, 778	Foust, John W.....	533, 790
Flegel, Frank H.....	616, 820	Fowke, G. H.....	893
Fleischman, Frank F.....	258, 803	Fowle, John G.....	319, 808
Fleltz, Morris Frederick.....	239, 783	Fowler, Edward C.....	278, 783
Fleming, Adrian S.....	891	Fowler, Harold.....	893
Fleming, Patrick F.....	368, 812	Fowler, John S.....	893
Fleming, Samuel Wilson, jr.....	616, 820	Fowler, Lewis K.....	533, 803
Fleming, Thomas W.....	319, 808	Fox, Charles M.....	157, 823
Flesher, Herbert W.....	561, 813	Fox, David Russell.....	616, 783
Fletcher, Allen.....	63, 826	Fox, Frank I.....	759, 808
Fletcher, Harry Benton.....	63, 783	Fox, Mathew S.....	460, 800
Fletcher, Jefferson B.....	459, 831	Fox, Wade H.....	561, 783
Fletcher, Lee C.....	459, 801	Francisco, John.....	157, 810
Fling, John G.....	369, 812	Frank, Emanuel.....	460, 790
Flint, John H.....	459, 814	Frank, George Percy.....	460, 783
Flint, Joseph M.....	892	Frank, William F.....	158, 829
Flocken, John B.....	157, 783	Frank, William J.....	552, 790
Flood, James E.....	561, 790	Franklin, B. A.....	893
Flood, John Vincent.....	459, 817	Franklin, P. A. S.....	893
Florian, Paul A., jr.....	459, 800	Frary, Frank M.....	723, 790
Floyd, William M.....	157, 790	Fraser, Harry L.....	707, 794
Flynn, Francis Joseph.....	459, 783	Frasier, Duncan.....	460, 778
Flynn, John L.....	157, 810	Frasier, Lyman S.....	460, 778
Foch, Ferdinand.....	892	Fratas, George R.....	661, 794
Focht, John A.....	707, 825	Fray, John P.....	91, 797
Fogg, Preston Doane.....	278, 819	Frazier, Walter D.....	617, 783
Fogo, Edward T.....	561, 805	Fredericks, Cornelius C.....	461, 794
Foley, Harry.....	319, 808	Fredlund, Victor.....	63, 825
Foley, Thomas F.....	278, 797	Free, George M.....	617, 821
Follette, Justin P.....	63, 829	Freeman, Edgar H.....	41, 814
Follis, Charles.....	319, 808	Freeman, Patrick.....	461, 817
Folsom, Lynn H.....	687, 805	Frelberg, Hyman.....	461, 810
Folz, Alexander.....	157, 823	Freml, Wesley.....	63, 778
Fontaine, Hugh L.....	687, 829	French, Henry.....	687, 805
Forbes, Burt T.....	532, 805	Freshour, Earnest W.....	561, 814
Forbes, Charles R.....	892	Fresouls, Emile S.....	894
Forbis, Fred M.....	369, 823	Frey, Amel.....	707, 778
Ford, Charles M.....	210, 813	Frey, Clarence F.....	617, 820
Ford, Christopher W.....	459, 829	Friel, Joseph.....	461, 817
Ford, Daris V.....	393, 793	Frierson, Meade, jr.....	688, 808
Ford, Frank M.....	239, 814	Fries, Amos A.....	894
Ford, Reginald.....	892	Fries, George J., jr.....	617, 821
Ford, Stanley H.....	892	Fritz, Albert W.....	759, 778
Fore, James Edward.....	666, 805	Fritz, Clyde A.....	197, 783
Fore, Witt Samuel.....	666, 805	Fritz, Leonard B.....	688, 805
Forehand, Walter S.....	532, 805	Froman, Hjalmar.....	137, 826
Foreman, Albert W.....	892	Frost, John.....	707, 829
Foreman, Milton J.....	892	Frye, John Grant.....	369, 783
Formica, Pietro.....	319, 793	Fuller, Arthur M.....	258, 794
Forrest, Arthur J.....	20, 34	Fuller, Edward C.....	732, 783
Forrest, Harry E.....	258, 820	Fuller, Joseph M.....	617, 801
Forrester, Robert R.....	128, 822	Fuller, Lonzo L.....	320, 808
Forster, Harold R.....	460, 800	Fuller, William H.....	225, 812
Forsyth, Mathew W., jr.....	616, 783	Fulmer, John J.....	894
Fort.....	892	Fulton, Selmo.....	369, 812
Forth, Herman.....	157, 823	Funderburk, Myron F.....	666, 805
Fosdick, Raymond B.....	893	Funk, Jesse N.....	13, 34
Foss, Saxton C.....	278, 783	Funk, Peter.....	562, 783
Fossie, Lester.....	157, 827	Fuqua, Stephen O.....	894
Foster, Gary Evans.....	27, 33	Fuquay, James.....	158, 827
Foster, Hamilton K.....	460, 778	Fupbush, George W., jr.....	278, 783
Foster, Walter I.....	533, 805	Furlong, Harold A.....	19, 34
Foulkes, C. A.....	893	Furlow, George Willard.....	347, 829
Fourman, Roy B.....	561, 822	Furlow, James W.....	894

	Page.		Page.
Furness, Thomas F.....	279, 783	Gaynier, Charles E.....	463, 800
Furr, Walter Eugene.....	533, 783	Gcalavitch, August.....	409, 783
Furse, William.....	894	Gearhard, August F.....	759, 822
Fury, William H.....	258, 783	Gee, Othel Jefferson.....	708, 794
G.			
Gaddis, Thomas.....	617, 801	Geer, Clarence W.....	91, 797
Gaffey, Luke.....	461, 800	Geer, Frederick W.....	463, 819
Gaffney, Frank.....	23, 33	Geer, Prentice S.....	347, 783
Gage, George H.....	461, 778	Gehris, Jack D.....	618, 817
Gahring, W. Ross.....	369, 778	Geiger, Frank F.....	463, 783
Gaillet, Maurice G.....	116, 832	Gellibrand, I.....	895
Gaines, John P.....	708, 778	Genest, Paul P.....	279, 783
Galbraith, Frederick W., jr.....	562, 813	Genicke, Reymond.....	320, 803
Galka, Tony.....	617, 790	Genrich, Ludwig.....	197, 794
Gallagher, Cornelius E.....	409, 819	Gentry, Carl C.....	369, 812
Gallagher, George.....	462, 790	Gentry, Herman D.....	41, 814
Gallagher, John M.....	618, 778	George, Harold H.....	463, 829
Galle, Joseph.....	409, 819	George, Reubin L.....	64, 793
Galloway, Judson Paul.....	462, 783	Gérard Augustin Grègoire Arthur.....	896
Gammell, Warren S.....	347, 831	Gerome, Auguste Clement.....	896
Gancez, Stanley.....	409, 778	Getchell, Charles H.....	347, 815
Gander, William.....	562, 794	Geyer, Robert E.....	198, 783
Ganne.....	895	Gholston, Jabez G.....	349, 794
Gannon, Joseph J.....	279, 797	Ghornley, Robert Lee.....	896
Garber, Harry E.....	618, 794	Gibbons, James J.....	463, 783
Garcia, Amado.....	427, 891	Gibbs, Dudley R.....	587, 815
Garcia, Graviel.....	708, 822	Gibbs, Elbert Allan.....	896
Gardello, Frank J., jr.....	462, 814	Gibbs, George S.....	896
Gardiner, Kenneth.....	210, 790	Gibney, John J.....	50, 790
Gardner, Alfred W.....	462, 817	Gibson, Charles S.....	198, 783
Gardner, Elmer W.....	462, 783	Gibson, Ralph.....	158, 827
Gardner, Fulton Q. C.....	895	Gibson, Raymond.....	688, 783
Gardner, George W.....	225, 823	Gibson, Thomas R.....	158, 778
Gardner, George W.....	53, 778	Giescke, Lewis M.....	159, 810
Gardner, John H.....	666, 805	Giet, Auguste Albert.....	116, 832
Garey, Phillip.....	409, 800	Giger, George J.....	409, 803
Garlepy, Theodore T.....	320, 808	Gigidot, Jean Rene.....	896
Garlington, Creswell.....	258, 817	Gilbert, Francis W.....	463, 817
Garner, Cortis H.....	533, 805	Gilbert, Leslie T.....	347, 783
Garner, John B.....	128, 822	Gilbertie, John E.....	91, 822
Garr, Charles W.....	587, 783	Gilchrist, Edward J.....	463, 797
Garrison, William H.....	398, 797	Giles, E. D.....	896
Garside, Henry P.....	279, 783	Gillfillan, Dean M.....	562, 834
Garst, Henry J.....	369, 793	Gilkeson, Shanklin Ebenezer.....	588, 815
Garthright, John R.....	462, 817	Gill, John H.....	533, 805
Garvin, Frank W.....	462, 800	Gill, Martin Matthew.....	464, 815
Gaskill, Charles S.....	895	Gill, Raymond.....	464, 817
Gaskins, Frederick O.....	666, 805	Gill, William Tignor, jr.....	101, 783
Gasparatto, Tony.....	158, 805	Gillain, C. C. V.....	896
Gassouin.....	895	Gillen, Edward N.....	562, 813
Gassoway, Thomas.....	239, 794	Gillespie, Peter.....	464, 815
Gaston, George F.....	158, 810	Gillespie, William L.....	198, 778
Gaston, Paul J.....	759, 808	Gillett, Tod F.....	107, 831
Gaston, Robert A.....	708, 813	Gilliam, Rexie E.....	688, 778
Gataino, Isaac.....	158, 793	Gilliland, Samuel F., jr.....	732, 796
Gates, Austin.....	387, 778	Gillis, Angus J.....	279, 778
Gaucher.....	895	Gillottie, Angelo.....	464, 784
Gauffeny, Emmanuel Paul Fran- cois.....	116, 832	Gilly, Eugene Louis.....	896
Gauthier, Adolphe Felix Maria.....	895	Gilmer, Robert.....	667, 827
Gauthier, Jean Charles.....	116, 832	Gilts, Dan.....	198, 790
Gay, Amedee.....	895	Gingras, Jules, jr.....	464, 817
Gay, James H.....	618, 790	Giraldo, Guglielmo Pecori.....	897
Gay, Luther.....	128, 794	Girl, Christian.....	897
Gaylord, Bradley J.....	463, 829	Girod, Leon Adolphe.....	897
		Giroux, Ernest A.....	279, 829
		Gitz, Ralph.....	618, 801
		Givens, Fred G.....	159, 810

	Page.		Page.
Gjerstead, Gustav	347, 784	Graddy, William E	370, 812
Glass, Henry B	732, 803	Grady, John J	279, 797
Glassbrenner, Fred L	159, 805	Graham, Edward L	732, 805
Glassford, Pelham D	897	Graham, James Hiram	900
Gleason, James V	618, 801	Graham, John D	619, 831
Gleason, John W	159, 834	Grancey, De Mandat	116, 832
Gleaves, Albert	897	Grant, Alfred A	225, 829
Gleaves, Samuel R	897	Grant, John	280, 784
Glendenning, Hugh L	410, 800	Grant, Clysses S., 3d	900
Glenn, Charles	744, 793	Grant, Walter S	900
Glennan, James D	898	Grasiesi, Eugenie	900
Glomski, Frank	759, 808	Grave, Henry H	563, 815
Gluck, Frederick	464, 815	Graveline, Fred C	563, 829
Glucksman, Samuel	159, 784	Graves, Ernest	901
Glynn, Cornelius T	91, 793	Graves, John C	211, 833
Glynn, R. G	898	Graves, Sidney C	82, 778
Godart, Justin	898	Graves, William S	901
Godbey, Arnold Dee	369, 784	Gray, Cola A	280, 797
Godefroy, Antoine Paul	898	Gray, Joseph W	619, 794
Godfrey, John R	732, 803	Gray, Quinn	901
Godson, William F. H	898	Gray, Thomas J	211, 815
Goethals, George W	898	Greely, John N	901
Goetsch, Arthur J	210, 793	Green, Donald R	102, 784
Goettler, Harold Ernest	159, 829	Green, Donald W	160, 815
Gold, Thomas B	533, 805	Green, Ernest B	534, 805
Goldberg, Sam	370, 812	Green, Frederick W	901
Goldcamp, Frank J	562, 790	Green, Garland	534, 790
Golden, William T	410, 803	Green, Robert L	394, 823
Goldstein, Isaac	410, 819	Green, Wallace	534, 794
Goldthwait, Joe E	898	Green, Willie	588, 825
Goldthwaite, George A	198, 829	Greene, Don	225, 823
Goligher, H. G	898	Greene, Harold	465, 800
Goltra, Isaac V	160, 784	Greene, James A	661, 778
Gonzales, Benjamin	427, 790	Greene, John N	732, 778
Goodall, Robert M	41, 822	Greenfield, William G	588, 825
Gooding, Roy H	91, 831	Greenway, John C	50, 797
Goodman, Lionel	320, 808	Greenwood, Harry L	619, 820
Goodman, Walter O	618, 820	Gregory, Earl D	30, 33
Goodrich, David M	898	Greindl, Leon Maurice	901
Goodrich, Louis D	370, 784	Gresham, Frank B	129, 793
Goodridge, George L	279, 797	Grey, Charles G	160, 829
Goodwillie, Herrick R	160, 810	Gribbon, John J	465, 815
Goodwin, Robert Hazen	688, 805	Grider, Thomas E	160, 778
Goodwin, T. H. J. C	899	Griffin, Henry Q	280, 801
Gordon, Erskine	101, 821	Griffin, Martin G	280, 780
Gordon, Frank P	96, 797	Griffin, Robert A	64, 826
Gordon, Milledge A	667, 805	Griffin, William L	619, 784
Gordon, Walter H	899	Griffith, Chancy W	760, 790
Gorgas, William C	899	Griffith, Luther C	534, 805
Gorju, E	899	Griffith, Oscar C	41, 778
Gorman, Carlisle A	732, 803	Griffith, Walter	239, 778
Gorman, James A	619, 784	Griffiths, Alfred S	465, 817
Gorrell, Edgar S	899	Grimes, Eustis P	280, 797
Gosselin, Alexander	64, 778	Grindle, Ivor	250, 797
Gottschalk, Frank L	759, 808	Grinstead, James R	588, 812
Gottschalk, James N	562, 794	Griscom, Lloyd C	901
Gould, William	465, 800	Grisham, Jesse M	53, 825
Goumas, George	129, 822	Grissinger, Jay W	902
Gouraud, Henri Joseph Eugène	899	Griswold, Ava H	160, 808
Gourguen, L. A. G	899	Griswold, Chauncey J	280, 819
Gourley, George B	160, 810	Griswold, Levi W	370, 812
Govic, E. F. M. A	900	Grizel, Marcel	116, 832
Gow, Kenneth	410, 800	Grobtuck, Samuel D	465, 817
Goybet	900	Groenenboon, Onno	676, 778
Goyne, Antoine	116, 832	Groff, John	410, 784
Grabinski, Elmer C	760, 815	Gros, Joseph	117, 832

	Page.		Page.
Gross, George	102, 827	Hall, Herbert W	280, 832
Grout, M. G	902	Hall, James G	129, 825
Grove, Glenn M	619, 793	Hall, James Norman	211, 829
Groves, John H	92, 822	Hall, Percy M	410, 800
Growdon, James P	595, 793	Hall, Ramon L	466, 800
Gruber, Edmund L	902	Hall, Thomas Lee	27, 33
Grulkey, Fred J	588, 803	Hall, Varner	41, 815
Grumley, Fred	563, 815	Hall, William A	226, 823
Grundy, John	619, 784	Haller	903
Grunert, George	902	Hallier, André	117, 833
Gucwa, Joseph	410, 778	Halloran, Paul S	904
Gude, Charles J	394, 823	Hallouin, Louis Etienne August	904
Guenther, Alois J	620, 801	Halphen, Dewey	246, 778
Guenther, Charles R	280, 797	Halphen, Henri Jules	904
Guess, John, jr	64, 826	Ham, Samuel V	198, 801
Guglielmotti, Emilio	902	Hamak, Frank A	677, 815
Guldoni, Alessandro	902	Hambleton, Theodore Edward	904
Guillaumat, Marie Louis Adolphe	902	Hambrick, Gordon A	240, 784
Gullon, Henri A	902	Hamel, Alfred A	411, 778
Guinet, Eugene	117, 833	Hames, William W	667, 827
Gunup, Earl M	465, 819	Hamilton, Bryan	563, 813
Gulbrandsen, Arvid W	161, 810	Hamilton, Byron W	211, 815
Gullon, Otto	239, 784	Hamilton, George W	466, 784
Gumbs, Esric C	465, 819	Hamilton, James A	466, 800
Gumm, Jay D	708, 815	Hamilton, John W	226, 805
Gump, Noah L	226, 794	Hamilton, Lloyd A	281, 829
Gumpertz, Sydney G	15, 33	Hamilton, Otho	467, 784
Gunby, Frank M	903	Hamilton, Reuben G	667, 797
Gunckle, Wilk	563, 813	Hamm, Arthur E	467, 822
Gundelach, Andre H	161, 829	Hammond, Alex	41, 827
Gunn, Fred	359, 778	Hammond, Charles A	320, 808
Gustafson, Carl E	64, 784	Hammond, Charles Galloway	732, 815
Gustafson, Charles	466, 794	Hammond, John	467, 815
Gustafson, John A	620, 784	Hammond, Leonard C	64, 829
Guthrie, Connop T. R.	903	Hammond, William H	129, 793
Guthrie, Elmer F	226, 823	Hammons, Charles C	708, 794
Guthrie, Murray K	347, 829	Hample, Harry E	211, 810
Guy, Leonard E	387, 793	Hampson, Edmund R	92, 797
Guyer, Thomas L	620, 805	Hanaut, Henri Stanislas August	904
Guyot, Benjamin	117, 833	Hancock, Glenn S	226, 790
		Hand, Leo	677, 805
H.		Handwerck, Russell E	620, 778
Haan, William G	903	Handy, Edward H	102, 827
Haas, Robert K	466, 817	Handy, Thomas T	732, 778
Habecker, Guy M	620, 820	Haney, John S	588, 784
Hacker, Henry E	466, 801	Haney, Mathias Willoughby	620, 793
Hadnett, George	563, 813	Hanger, Charles R	370, 823
Haefliger, Fred	760, 784	Hankins, Stayton M	708, 813
Hagan, Luther J	198, 805	Hanley, James Matthew	563, 815
Hageman, August	676, 790	Hanley, John J	467, 822
Hagemeyer, George K	466, 800	Hanley, William T	400, 790
Hagerman, Otho M	370, 823	Hanna, Edward G	65, 784
Hagood, Johnson	903	Hanna, Leon M	161, 810
Hahn, Frederick	129, 778	Hanna, Mark	371, 823
Hahn, Joseph C	370, 823	Hanner, John W	904
Haig, Douglas	903	Hannum, Warren T	904
Hale, Claud P	370, 823	Hansen, Arthur A	281, 797
Haley, Roscoe R	708, 813	Hansen, Herman L	65, 784
Halfmann, Anthony N	760, 815	Hansen, William	596, 784
Hall, Charles P	359, 784	Hanson, Walter R	760, 808
Hall, Elbert J	903	Hantschke, Edward	411, 815
Hall, Fred L	552, 778	Harbin, Elliott R	667, 805
Hall, George W	161, 817	Harbison, Harry J	620, 778
Hall, Harold De La Monte	750, 793	Harbord, James G	905
Hall, Henry H	534, 805	Harden, William T	709, 813
		Harder, Fred J	65, 826

	Page.		Page.
Hardie, William C.....	411, 790	Hatcher, Samuel H.....	688, 805
Hardiman, Michael J.....	161, 784	Hatler, M. Waldo.....	20, 34
Hardin, Melvin N.....	667, 805	Haubrich, Robert.....	564, 815
Harding, Stacy L.....	65, 808	Haumont, Marcel Auguste Edouard.....	117, 833
Hardison, Dewitt.....	534, 805	Hausmann, William L.....	394, 790
Hardy, Harrison A.....	281, 790	Hauss, Albert M.....	162, 778
Hardy, Orville.....	620, 790	Havard, Victor.....	907
Harels, Steve J.....	281, 790	Haven, Chester.....	596, 778
Hargrave, Thomas J.....	467, 819	Haverfield, James G.....	564, 813
Harrington, Charles H.....	905	Hawie, Ashad.....	41, 815
Harjes, Henry H.....	905	Hawke, Frederick J.....	282, 822
Harkenrider, Louis H.....	198, 784	Hawkins, Paul G.....	107, 805
Harlin, Henry J.....	467, 800	Hawkins, William S.....	468, 800
Harlow, Leon E.....	709, 778	Haws, Emery.....	320, 808
Harman, John T.....	467, 778	Haws, Edward H.....	621, 784
Harmon, Henry C.....	677, 797	Hay, William H.....	907
Harmon, Kenneth B.....	905	Hayes, Casey H.....	65, 790
Harrel, Benjamin H.....	199, 810	Hayes, Joseph.....	282, 821
Harrell, Raymond.....	161, 794	Hayes, Michael Joseph.....	564, 817
Harrell, William F.....	82, 778, 905, 1054	Haynes, Glenn C.....	211, 815
Harries, George H.....	905	Haynes, William G.....	282, 797
Harriman, Lynn H.....	400, 797	Hays, Frank K.....	162, 829
Harriman, Sherman G.....	281, 790	Hays, George Price.....	26, 33
Harrington, Ernest A. S.....	400, 797	Hayward, William.....	907
Harris, Charles Dashiell.....	129, 790	Heacox, Harry W.....	199, 810
Harris, Charles T., jr.....	906	Head, Carroll E.....	709, 813
Harris, Duncan G.....	468, 817	Headlam, John E. W.....	908
Harris, Edward C.....	534, 821	Healey, Jeremiah.....	468, 817
Harris, Graham W.....	534, 805	Healy, Harold A.....	92, 790
Harris, Job R.....	621, 784	Healy, James A.....	411, 829
Harris, Morgan K.....	411, 801	Heard, Elmer.....	588, 825
Harris, Peter C.....	906	Heath, Floyd E.....	162, 784
Harris, Roy.....	129, 793	Heath, G. M.....	908
Harris, William L.....	281, 797	Heath, Laurel B.....	468, 829
Harrison, C. J.....	906	Hechtl, Albert L.....	564, 813
Harssell, George J.....	411, 803	Heckman, Jacob H.....	282, 784
Hart, Claude V.....	211, 815	Hedlund, Fritz.....	282, 797
Hart, Jack S.....	709, 784	Hedrick, Arly L.....	371, 812
Hart, Percival G.....	161, 829	Hegeman, Harry A.....	908
Hait, Samuel C.....	535, 805	Heiken, Ellert G.....	226, 823
Hart, William H.....	906	Heikkinen, John.....	321, 808
Hartley, Paul L.....	668, 805	Heim, Carl A.....	468, 800
Hartman, Guy L.....	535, 794	Heimerdinger, Charles.....	162, 784
Hartman, William A.....	760, 808	Heintz, Victor.....	564, 813
Hartmann, Edward T.....	906	Heintzelman, Stuart.....	908
Hartmann, Mike A.....	458, 820	Heiny, John D.....	371, 812
Hartney, Harold E.....	79, 829	Heinz, Nick.....	348, 825
Harts, William W.....	906	Heinzmann, Grover P.....	412, 803
Hartshorn, Edwin S.....	907	Helkson, Frank.....	321, 790
Hartung, John A.....	371, 823	Helliwell, Harold H.....	760, 784
Hartwell, Albert S.....	117, 831	Hellot, Frederic Emile Amedde.....	908
Harwood, Benjamin P.....	387, 829	Helman, Charles F.....	282, 822
Harwood, Frank M.....	281, 784	Helm, Lynn, jr.....	66, 796
Harwood, Ralph W.....	282, 797	Helmick, Dan S.....	348, 778
Hase, William F.....	907	Helmick, Eli A.....	908
Haskel, William N.....	907	Helmore, Joseph F.....	321, 808
Haskew, Edward D.....	411, 793	Hemeleers-Shenley.....	908
Haskins, Clifford R.....	92, 797	Hendershot, Ford.....	321, 790
Haslett, Elmer R.....	65, 829	Henderson, Charles R.....	468, 800
Hassard, Robert J.....	468, 784	Henderson, George H.....	412, 812
Hassebrook, William M.....	371, 794	Henderson, Henry.....	211, 823
Hassig, Albert U.....	588, 825	Henderson, Phil A.....	744, 829
Hassler, Rudolph P.....	387, 826	Hendler, Ullman C.....	621, 801
Hatch, Benjamin T., jr.....	733, 803	Hendrichs, Patrick.....	469, 817
Hatch, Carl T.....	258, 821	Hendrick, Pierre H.....	117, 833
Hatch, Sidney H.....	162, 810	Hendricks, Terry Nichols.....	130, 784

	Page.		Page.
Henley, Courtney S.....	42, 822	Hine, Otto L. H.....	589, 812
Hennelly, James H.....	733, 791	Hines, Frank T.....	909
Hennessey, James.....	412, 819	Hines, John Fore.....	909
Hennessey, Patrick.....	412, 796	Hines, John L.....	910
Henrikson, Hans.....	162, 784	Hines, Paul H.....	283, 797
Henry, Norman.....	162, 827	Hinson, Guy R.....	536, 805
Henry, Raymond.....	321, 808	Hintz, Edward E.....	92, 797
Hensley, Henry G.....	535, 796	Hirschauer, Auguste Edouard.....	910
Hensley, Thomas L.....	709, 791	Hirst, Samuel C.....	733, 784
Hepburn, William.....	92, 797	Hitchcock, Roger W.....	66, 829
Hierot, James D.....	28, 33	Hitchens, Ernest L.....	258, 820
Heritier, Arthur.....	321, 808	Hitt, Parker.....	910
Herman, Albert W.....	92, 797	Hix, James C.....	761, 808
Hermle, Leo D.....	66, 784	Hobbs, Avis T.....	689, 805
Herr, Charles Ryman.....	412, 821	Hobscheid, Paul.....	163, 810
Herr, Frederic Georges.....	908	Hobson, Henry W.....	92, 823
Herr, John K.....	909	Hodges, Courtney H.....	130, 795
Herrren, William.....	535, 793	Hodges, George.....	910
Herrick, Lester.....	469, 800	Hoeyneck, Frank J.....	163, 823
Herrmann, Bertrand.....	412, 819	Hoffenbach, Edouard.....	117, 833
Herrmann, Victor.....	413, 819	Hoffman, Charles F.....	23, 33
Herschkwitz, Jack.....	469, 817	Hoffman, Clyde O.....	589, 825
Hersey, Mark L.....	909	Hoffman, Earl A.....	211, 823
Herter, Edward.....	163, 810	Hoffman, George M.....	910
Hess, Herman L.....	564, 813	Hoffman, Henry.....	348, 815
Hester, Harvey S.....	535, 805	Hoffman, Leonard Lawrence.....	348, 784
Heussen, Frank A.....	227, 812	Hoffman, Myron I.....	66, 826
Hewitt, Benjamin H.....	621, 820	Hogan, John A.....	589, 825
Hewitt, Charles W., jr.....	621, 784	Hoge, William M., jr.....	372, 795
Heydenberk, Dick.....	321, 778	Hoggle, John.....	42, 795
Hickey, Thomas J.....	661, 797	Holbrook, Lucius R.....	910
Hickok, Charles H.....	469, 810	Holbrook, Willard A.....	910
Hicks, Charlie L.....	240, 794	Holcomb, Roy.....	565, 815
Higgins, Westra.....	283, 797	Holden, James E.....	413, 819
Higgins, Martin J.....	469, 815	Holden, Kenneth H.....	199, 829
Higgins, Patrick P.....	82, 794	Holden, Lansing C., jr.....	470, 829
Higgins, William H.....	469, 819	Holderman, Nelson M.....	67, 814
Higginson, William Paul.....	469, 784	Holland, Harry G.....	164, 810
Higgs, Herman C.....	199, 833	Holland, H. W.....	911
Higgs, James Allen, jr.....	535, 829	Holland, James W.....	536, 805
Highley, Charles C.....	621, 821	Holland, Richard W.....	164, 810
Highley, Elmer W.....	677, 795	Holland, Spesserd L.....	107, 829
Highley, George R.....	163, 810	Holliday, Harry.....	322, 791
Higson, Willie.....	535, 805	Hollingsworth, Alexander.....	536, 823
Hilburn, Herbert S.....	709, 825	Hollis, George G.....	67, 823
Hildebrand, Harry.....	387, 778	Holloway, Horace L.....	733, 822
Hildreth, Richard P.....	348, 784	Holly, George W.....	470, 817
Hilgard, Milosh R.....	909	Holman, Jesse R.....	911
Hilger, John.....	371, 778	Holmes, Albert P.....	164, 810
Hill, Frank Y.....	688, 805	Holmes, Burton.....	668, 827
Hill, Fred W.....	162, 784	Holmes, Charles.....	67, 808
Hill, Glen.....	321, 797	Holmes, Christian R.....	565, 778
Hill, Guy N.....	469, 778	Holmes, Felix R.....	750, 810
Hill, Henry R.....	163, 808	Holmes, Frank B.....	164, 808
Hill, Lloyd G.....	744, 826	Holmes, Harvey H.....	470, 791
Hill, Maury.....	372, 829	Holmes, James H.....	668, 778
Hill, Ralyn.....	15, 33	Holroyd, Crossley Montrose.....	622, 801
Hill, Raymond C.....	138, 829	Holt, Frank Maurice.....	761, 808
Hill, Robert.....	348, 795	Holt, Jefferson L.....	709, 784
Hill, Samuel.....	621, 821	Holtz, Adolph.....	283, 797
Hill, William H.....	565, 815	Holtz, Frank F.....	470, 817
Hiller, Walter S.....	138, 784	Holzgrebe, William O.....	322, 808
Fillard, Grover C.....	688, 805	Holzman, George D.....	552, 826
Hillig, Harry.....	163, 805	Holzman, Sidney.....	164, 810
Hilton, Richard H.....	28, 33	Honateau, Jean Adolphe.....	911
Hinds, Ernest.....	909	Honchar, Steve.....	565, 795

	Page.		Page.
Hone, Thomas N.....	911	Huelser, Charles A.....	471, 815
Hood, Robert B.....	227, 784	Huff, Chester Ray.....	250, 819
Hook, Alfred J.....	470, 800	Huffstater, Leon D.....	471, 784
Hook, Frederick R.....	470, 784	Hufstedler, Eric C.....	53, 784
Hook, William B.....	67, 793	Hughes, Floyd A.....	565, 813
Hooper, Monroe C.....	536, 805	Hughes, George D.....	723, 784
Hoover, Charles S.....	565, 829	Hughes, George E.....	67, 826
Hoover, William J.....	668, 829	Hughes, John C.....	912
Hope, Ben.....	42, 815	Hughes, John H.....	912
Hope, Edward B.....	668, 784	Hughes, William E.....	733, 803
Hopkins, George A.....	227, 808	Hughes, William J.....	165, 805
Hopkins, Jay P.....	911	Hughes, William Neill, jr.....	912
Hopkins, Thomas.....	227, 812	Hugo, Jean.....	118, 833
Hopkins, William T.....	130, 791	Hulbert, Henry L.....	102, 784
Hopp, Harvey M.....	164, 810	Hulet, Forrest J.....	322, 803
Hoppe, John H. E.....	258, 803	Hull, Henry C.....	471, 800
Hopping, Floyd.....	67, 826	Hull, John A.....	913
Hopta, Joseph Leo.....	413, 784	Hulsart, C. Raymond.....	413, 834
Horgan, Harry B.....	50, 815	Hultzen, Lee S.....	471, 819
Horn, Irvin B.....	164, 795	Humbert, Georges Louis.....	913
Horne, Henry Sinclair.....	911	Humbird, John A.....	349, 797
Horne, William T.....	689, 805	Humphrey, Frank H.....	349, 778
Horseman, Carl.....	259, 803	Humphrey, Gilbert Edwin.....	913
Horton, Hardin F.....	471, 810	Humphrey, Ray H.....	472, 810
Horton, Van.....	42, 827	Hunt, Charles A.....	913
Hoskins, Leonard C.....	427, 832	Hunt, Charles H.....	726, 784
Hosp, James.....	471, 796	Hunt, David B.....	283, 797
Hostetter, Jay Forney.....	622, 791	Hunt, Henry Boice.....	668, 805
Houchins, Lyle C.....	565, 784	Hunt, Leroy P.....	67, 784
Houroux, Etienne.....	118, 833	Hunt, Ora E.....	913
Householder, Jonathan A.....	622, 831	Hunter, Daniel A.....	259, 784
Houston, Clyde.....	709, 784	Hunter, David, jr.....	165, 797
Houston, Samuel Humes.....	259, 793	Hunter, Frank O. D.....	130, 829
Hovatter, Everett E.....	677, 784	Hunter, Jones W.....	537, 784
Howard, Charles.....	349, 815	Hunter, Robert L.....	259, 803
Howard, Charlie.....	240, 795	Huntington, Carlo H.....	913
Howard, Chester R.....	212, 797	Huntley, Joseph R.....	284, 797
Howard, Deane C.....	911	Hunton, Oramell E.....	250, 831
Howard, George H.....	622, 822	Hupman, Lockern.....	472, 795
Howard, Harry.....	413, 791	Hurdle, William G.....	733, 827
Howard, Henry.....	240, 793	Hurley, Edward N.....	913
Howard, James L.....	93, 797	Hurley, Francis E.....	284, 797
Howard, Robert P.....	164, 810	Hurley, Paul Thomas.....	622, 784
Howard, William.....	240, 778	Hurley, Philip H.....	472, 784
Howard, William Harrison.....	165, 784	Hurst, William E.....	322, 808
Howe, George P.....	283, 834	Husbands, William D.....	53, 791
Howe, Harry R.....	283, 797	Hussey, John.....	284, 822
Howe, Maurice W.....	283, 815	Husted, Chester Seth.....	68, 784
Howe, Thorndike D.....	911	Hutchcraft, Reuben B.....	240, 814
Howe, William J.....	93, 778	Hutcheson, Grote.....	914
Howell, Willey.....	912	Hutchinson, H. M.....	914
Howland, Harry S.....	165, 812	Hutchinson, R.....	914
Howland, Sylvester J.....	471, 800	Huth, Albert A.....	622, 821
Howze, Robert L.....	912	Hutson, George R.....	689, 791
Hoy, Henry.....	165, 810	Hutto, John B.....	42, 815
Hoyt, Russel A.....	283, 797	Hutton, Paul C.....	914
Hubbard, Harold G.....	536, 805	Hutton, William Henry Harri- son, jr.....	914
Hubbard, Henry G.....	130, 778	Hyde, James.....	622, 791
Hubbard, Willis W.....	165, 784	Hyman, Ernest.....	537, 805
Hubert, Xavrer.....	912	Hyman, William P.....	212, 815
Hudball, James W.....	536, 805		
Hudson, Ben S.....	227, 812	I.	
Hudson, Donald.....	372, 829	Igou, Paul.....	689, 805
Hudson, Harold A.....	536, 805	Ihrke, Albert L. J.....	322, 793
Hue, Eugene.....	912	Imhof, Harry E.....	623, 796
Huebner, Clarence R.....	227, 778		

	Page.		Page.
Ingalls, John J.	212, 784	Jeffrey, Robert F.	623, 801
Ingalls, Ray L. H.	250, 796	Jenkins, James T.	734, 821
Ingersoll, Harry	623, 820	Jenkins, John M.	668, 791
Ingold, William J.	689, 778	Jenkins, Mathew	166, 827
Ingraham, Charles Nelson	914	Jenkins, Paul B.	624, 820
Ingram, Isaac F.	734, 803	Jenkins, Wade H.	589, 825
Ingram, Lee H.	472, 800	Jenkins, Weston C.	473, 817
Inks, Charles L.	623, 801	Jenks, Dean N.	82, 791
Inman, Leon W.	322, 784	Jennart, Leon	323, 808
Inman, Percy E.	251, 795	Jennings, Edgar A.	734, 808
Innes, Thomas	623, 801	Jennison, Charles S.	413, 784
Inouye, Kazutsugu	914	Jensen, Ingemann	167, 810
Insley, Harry B.	259, 803	Jensen, Otto C.	773, 817
Irby, Spirley E.	734, 827	Jerabek, Jerry J.	761, 808
Ireland, Merritte W.	915	Jermiason, Axel	552, 778
Ireland, Rutherford	472, 800	Jerry, Barney	689, 821
Irons, Benjamin G.	413, 819	Jervey, Frank Johnstone	669, 791
Irons, John K.	566, 795	Jervey, Henry	915
Irrgang, Andrew	199, 805	Jervey, James P.	916
Irving, Livingston Gilson	68, 829	Jervey, Thomas M.	669, 829
Isaac, Joseph	322, 808	Jett, George Henry	916
Israel, Frederick	623, 784	Jewett, Frank B.	916
Ives, Edwin B.	227, 784	Jewett, Henry C.	473, 826, 916
J.			
Jack, Daniel L.	199, 826	Jillson, Howard D.	473, 819
Jack, E. M.	915	Jobes, Leslie J.	414, 803
Jackling, Daniel C.	915	Joe, Colin B.	284, 784
Jackson, Burwell C.	537, 778	Joerger, Carl F.	414, 819
Jackson, Franklyn J.	472, 800	Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire	916
Jackson, George C.	710, 778	Johanson, Carl I.	473, 817
Jackson, Horatio N.	726, 820	Johns, Latimer A.	761, 810
Jackson, James	166, 810	Johns, Samuel H.	285, 827
Jackson, Rufus B.	212, 827	Johnson, Abe	93, 798
Jackson, Thomas H.	915	Johnson, Algot	473, 817
Jackson, William	623, 784	Johnson, Alva Lee	710, 795
Jacob, C. W.	915	Johnson, Arthur	624, 827
Jacobs, Wendall W.	82, 823	Johnson, Arthur	916
Jacobson, A.	118, 833	Johnson, Brainard W.	734, 803
Jacobson, William	166, 784	Johnson, Charles B., jr.	285, 798
Jacobson, William A.	761, 808	Johnson, Christian A.	323, 800
Jacquemin, T.	915	Johnson, Gillis A.	710, 784
Jacques, J. B. A.	915	Johnson, Gustave H.	473, 817
Jacques, Leo P. T.	284, 798	Johnson, Hanning G.	349, 815
Jacquin, Alfred	118, 833	Johnson, Harold R.	662, 798
Jadwin, Edgar	915	Johnson, Henry	689, 805
Jager, Holger	284, 798	Johnson, Hugh S.	916
James, Benjamin	284, 798	Johnson, Jacob C.	916
James, Darl S.	372, 812	Johnson, Melvin B.	387, 808
James, Jesse A.	589, 791	Johnson, Oscar E.	93, 795
James, Joseph	623, 827	Johnson, Oscar E.	473, 822
Jamison, Roland R.	372, 784	Johnson, Paul	761, 808
Jankowski, Jan	166, 784	Johnson, Ragnvald G.	744, 826
Jansen, Louis B.	166, 826	Johnson, Reuben L.	677, 793
Janssen, Martin J.	394, 823	Johnson, Richard	762, 808
Janssen, Rolla	166, 784	Johnson, Royal C.	473, 820
Jardine, David F.	372, 791	Johnson, Samuel M.	566, 827
Jarvi, Eino I.	323, 808	Johnson, Silas J.	349, 796
Jarvis, Homer S.	138, 814	Johnson, Swan	744, 778
Jauss, Raymond B.	472, 791	Johnson, Swan E.	167, 810
Jaworski, Frank	166, 793	Johnson, Wait C.	917
Jeffers, John N.	68, 829	Johnson, Wilbur	323, 808
Jeffers, Lamar	42, 822	Johnson, William T.	734, 821
Jefferson, Albert G.	166, 810	Johnston, Frank	710, 813
Jeffords, Paul	227, 812	Johnston, George W.	414, 815
Jeffrey, Jane, Miss	284, 831	Johnston, Gordon	917
		Johnston, Hamilton	474, 791
		Johnston, Harold I.	14, 34

	Page.		Page.
Johnston, Hugh	474, 822	Kalloch, Parker C., jr	251, 812
Johnston, Joseph H	539, 821	Kaminski, Mike	324, 808
Johnston, Louis E	537, 805	Kanaley, Joseph	414, 803
Johnston, Mercer G	259, 832	Kane, Alva	228, 823
Johnston, Scott M	662, 784	Kane, Charles J	474, 785
Johnston, William H	566, 826, 917	Kane, Matthew Joseph	474, 815
Johnston, William T	917	Kane, Tony W	167, 785
Joiner, Arthur Elmer	710, 805	Kanopsky, Frank	625, 791
Jolley, Thomas	285, 798	Kantz, Clarence E	414, 819
Joly, Charles L	917	Karch, Emanuel	387, 779
Jona, Stephen, jr	93, 798	Karelis, Kimon	762, 795
Jones, Alvey	167, 778	Karg, Howard M	414, 819
Jones, Arthur H	68, 829	Karnes, James E	29, 33
Jones, Arthur W	349, 833	Karwoski, Paul J	414, 819
Jones, Carl O	537, 805	Katz, Phillip C	12, 34
Jones, Charles G	734, 821	Kaufman, Abe	625, 779
Jones, Clarence M	624, 801	Kaufman, Benjamin	23, 34
Jones, Claude V	589, 825	Kaulsky, Frank	259, 785
Jones, Clinton	68, 829	Kay, Ivan E	350, 826
Jones, Daniel L	624, 801	Kaye, Samuel, jr	359, 829
Jones, Ecmam T	228, 778	Kaylor, Frank E	566, 815
Jones, George W	285, 798	Keachte, Edwin F	324, 779
Jones, Glenn I	917	Keadok, Joseph	625, 791
Jones, Harry	167, 810	Kean, Robert Winthrop	474, 785
Jones, Henry L	624, 801	Keane, Christopher W	167, 810
Jones, Herbert J	689, 778	Kearney, John J	93, 798
Jones, Hilary Pollard	918	Kearns, Charlie F	589, 825
Jones, James S	918	Kearns, Thomas W	285, 793
Jones, James T	690, 805	Keating, William Joseph	260, 803
Jones, John C	918	Kee, Sing	474, 817
Jones, Leroy	100, 803	Keenan, John J	168, 796
Jones, Percy L	918	Keenan, Joseph A	625, 820
Jones, Robert	918	Keenan, Willis H	566, 827
Jones, Samuel G	918	Keeper, Easter E	566, 810
Jones, Sandy E	669, 827	Keeton, Andy W	53, 825
Jones, Thomas Edward	102, 827	Keiser, Harry M	168, 808
Jones, Wilbur	240, 815	Keller, Charles	920
Jones, William	167, 810	Keller, Roy L	372, 823
Jones, William	566, 815	Keller, Theodore	241, 785
Jones, Willie F	669, 805	Keller, William L	920
Jordan, Charles F	537, 805	Kelley, Austin J	285, 798
Jordan, Clifford M	387, 778	Kelley, Henry G	538, 805
Jordan, Edward J	624, 801	Kelley, Orlen O	373, 823
Jordan, Jack	710, 785	Kellogg, Gordon V	168, 811
Jordan, James O	538, 805	Kellond, Frederick G	920
Jordan, John P	734, 833	Kelly, Augustine C	359, 811
Jordan, John W	200, 829	Kelly, Francis A	475, 800
Jordan, Mortimer H	43, 815	Kelly, Francis J	475, 785
Jordan, Nolan L	734, 820	Kelly, John	394, 823
Jordan, Richard Oakes	349, 785	Kelly, John Joseph	15, 33
Joubert, James M	474, 800	Kelly, Lawrence J	285, 798
Jourde, Georges Auguste Francois	118, 833	Kelly, Leo P	83, 785
Joy, Benjamin	919	Kelly, Michael A	475, 815
Judah, Noble Brendon, jr	919	Kelly, Thomas P	94, 798
Jullien	919	Kelly, William	920
Jungbluth	919	Kelly, William, jr	920
Junkersfeld, Peter	919	Kelsey, Harry R	228, 812
Jury, Edward C	919	Kelty, Asher E	762, 829
Justesen, William A	723, 785	Kemme, Charles	762, 808
Jutras, William H	212, 798	Kemmerer, Burtrus	373, 812
		Kempton, Raymond D	414, 803
		Kenaston, Harold W	567, 813
K.		Kendall, Herbert	400, 798
Kacprzycki, Bronislaw	323, 785	Kennedy, George M	168, 791
Kahle, Clarence C	625, 829	Kennedy, Grant	735, 791
Kain, Rancy R	323, 808	Kennedy, Harry	168, 779

	Page.		Page.
Kennedy, James M.....	920	Klapetzky, Joseph W.....	476, 820
Kennedy, John J.....	677, 801	Klaviter, Emil O.....	762, 826
Kennedy, Ray R.....	168, 805	Kleber, Walter J.....	200, 791
Kenner, Albert W.....	102, 779	Klein, Irving.....	476, 817
Kenney, George C.....	285, 829	Klick, Albert W.....	251, 798
Kenny, Frank H., Jr.....	475, 800	Kller, George J.....	626, 821
Kenny, Thomas.....	475, 800	Kline, David.....	395, 824
Kenoyer, John.....	228, 812	Kline, Orval.....	260, 793
Kenyon, Theodore S.....	475, 817	Kline, Robert J.....	324, 808
Kepner, William E.....	200, 791	Klinge, Walter.....	476, 800
Kernan, Francis J.....	920	Klinger, Walter W.....	415, 803
Kerr, Alwyn A.....	324, 803	Kloeber, Royall O.....	922
Kerr, James T.....	921	Kmiotek, Aloysims.....	626, 791
Kerr, Mark E.....	68, 831	Knapp, K. K.....	922
Kerr, Roland.....	625, 801	Knauff, Ralph E.....	626, 801
Kerwin, Joseph N.....	50, 826	Kness, Karl F.....	228, 785
Kessler, Edward M.....	228, 823	Knight, Henry.....	251, 791
Kessler, Henry O.....	475, 817	Knight, Paul R.....	477, 817
Ketchem, Harold.....	677, 805	Kniskern, Albert D.....	923
Kiah, Martin J.....	324, 779	Knoke, Eugene F.....	388, 826
Kidd, Charles M.....	626, 820	Knowles, James, jr.....	286, 829
Kidd, Clifford C.....	83, 823	Kobernat, James F.....	350, 817
Kidder, Hugh P.....	350, 785	Kocak, Matej.....	23, 33
Kielpinski, Vincent P.....	762, 808	Koch, Arthur H.....	350, 825
Kilbourne, Charles E.....	596, 823, 921	Kochanik, John.....	762, 808
Kilby, Robert E. L.....	241, 785	Kochensparger, James A.....	567, 815
Kilcher, Elmer J.....	212, 811	Koechlin-Schwartz.....	923
Kilfoyle, Frank J.....	373, 812	Kochler, Herman J.....	923
Kilmer, Everett A.....	168, 779	Kochler, Kurt H. A.....	596, 779
Kilner, Walter G.....	921	Koepfel, Oscar.....	568, 815
Kilpatrick, John Reed.....	921	Koerper, Frank P.....	169, 811
Kilpatrick, Lloyd.....	926, 796	Kofmehl, William H.....	212, 795
Kilroy, Joseph F.....	626, 820	Kogler, John M.....	260, 779
Kilroy, Lawrence B.....	324, 823	Kohn, Marian.....	568, 791
Kimball, Richard H.....	921	Kohn, Mat A.....	350, 813
Kimball, Roy Edmund.....	286, 798	Kojane, Frank A.....	169, 811
Kimball, Walter G.....	476, 785	Koleman, Norman.....	568, 808
Kindley, Field E.....	54, 829	Kolonoczyk, Wasyl.....	477, 800
King, Alfred K.....	922	Kolwyck, Oren C.....	690, 805
King, Campbell.....	922	Koon, Carter R.....	745, 779
King, David M.....	922	Koon, Ethen S.....	538, 805
King, Delancy.....	476, 800	Kopp, Henry.....	477, 779
King, Edward E.....	567, 779	Korman, Frank A.....	286, 785
King, Edward L.....	922	Korn, Walter S.....	568, 805
King, Fred T.....	169, 815	Korzysko, George.....	169, 811
King, George.....	476, 779	Korth, Herman.....	763, 808
King, Harold J.....	324, 808	Kos, Max S.....	200, 793
King, Henry M.....	626, 801	Kostak, Frank J.....	169, 811
King, James Norman.....	567, 819	Kouts, William N.....	745, 826
King, Jesse L.....	772, 826	Kowalkowski, Leo.....	373, 812
King, Ogden Doremus.....	538, 785	Kowaski, Louis L.....	201, 779
King, Richard E.....	50, 824	Kozikowski, Stanislaw.....	477, 817
Kingsman, John J.....	922	Kozloski, John.....	260, 791
Kingsbury, Carl Oliver.....	626, 785	Kramer, Henry G.....	477, 800
Kinkade, Berte L.....	373, 779	Kramps, Clarence O.....	228, 791
Kinney, Clair A.....	744, 829	Krause, William H.....	477, 800
Kinney, Martin H.....	710, 825	Krauthoff, Charles R.....	923
Kinsley, Willburt E.....	286, 829	Kreger, Edward A.....	923
Kirk, Edgar.....	200, 779	Kreis, Jacob.....	763, 793
Kirk, Henry S.....	476, 800	Kreuzman, William A.....	201, 785
Kirk, Richard M.....	744, 826	Krigbaum, William L.....	169, 811
Kirkpatrick, Clifford.....	286, 831	Kromer, Chester C.....	325, 808
Kite, George J.....	735, 798	Kromer, Leon B.....	923
Kjellberg, John.....	476, 798	Krotoshinsky, Abraham.....	478, 817
Kjose, Clarence O.....	567, 791	Krueger, Arthur.....	169, 811
Klanski, Frederic.....	350, 791	Kruger, Anthony J.....	478, 817
		Krum, James Edward.....	169, 811

	Page.		Page.
Krumm, Louis R.....	923	Lashlwer, Hyman.....	479, 785
Krzykwa, Albert S.....	325, 779	Lassiter, William.....	925
Kubacki, Steve.....	763, 796	Latham, Davidson U.....	538, 795
Kuder, Howard F.....	626, 791	Latham, John Cridland.....	21, 33
Kuegle, Albert S.....	924	Lattiniere, Henri Buccalle.....	926
Kuhlman, Alfred H.....	325, 803	Lauber, Clarence E.....	568, 824
Kuhlman, George Winfield.....	763, 808	Laughlin, Joseph H.....	539, 779
Kukosi, John.....	478, 785	Launcelot, Marc V.....	94, 785
Kunzle, Harry K.....	325, 808	Lautenslager, Earl W.....	479, 800
Kurle, Christian.....	388, 817	Laval, Edouard Charles.....	926
Kwasigroch, Paul J.....	763, 795	Lavalle, Paul Marie Pierre Louis.....	926
Kyle, Ernest C.....	596, 803	Lavolette, Henry J.....	287, 798
		Lavoie, Leo J.....	287, 779
L.		Lawhorne, Dewie H.....	539, 805
Labour, Rene.....	118, 833	Lawler, Joseph William.....	415, 805
Labrosse, Henry.....	924	Lawless, Edward R.....	287, 793
La Buhn, Edmund C.....	325, 803	Lawless, James B.....	662, 819
Lacaze, Marie Jean Lucien.....	924	Lawrence, Henry S.....	627, 801
Lacombe, Louis Frederic.....	924	Lawrence, Herbert Alexander.....	926
Lacosse, Lawrence J.....	478, 800	Lawrence, Hull F.....	415, 819
La Croix, Orle H.....	94, 817	Lawrence, Jackson S.....	627, 827
Ladd, Eugene F.....	924	Lawrence, R. C. B.....	926
Laford, Russell E.....	478, 800	Lawrence, Vivian S., jr.....	735, 821
Lagassel, Napoleon.....	286, 785	Lawson, Bradley.....	241, 805
Lageaise, Stanley, jr.....	350, 779	Lawson, Fred M.....	241, 791
La Grow, Elgia.....	170, 825	Lawson, Walter Rolls.....	43, 829
Lahn, Frank P.....	924	Lay, Arthur.....	479, 785
Laiminger, Albert S.....	83, 798	Layer, John L.....	627, 791
Lait, Henry A.....	251, 798	Leach, George E.....	351, 815, 926
La Jennessee, Joseph P.....	350, 795	Leach, John W.....	690, 805
Lake, Clarence W.....	286, 808	Leandri, Dominique Antoine.....	119, 833
Lake, James.....	241, 805	Learnard, Henry G.....	926
Laken, Clarence.....	763, 824	Leary, Edmund M.....	711, 825
Lamb, Earl.....	170, 811	Leavell, John H.....	723, 826
Lamb, John R.....	325, 808	Lebre, Anton.....	119, 833
Lamb, M. H. M.....	924	Lebrun, Leonce Marie.....	926
Lamb, Robert J.....	538, 805	le Cam, Yves Marie.....	119, 833
Lambert, John H.....	478, 829	Le Clair, Arthur.....	287, 779
Lambing, Floyd C.....	627, 821	Leclerc, Hippolyte Antoni Marie.....	119, 833
Lamm, Johnnie.....	538, 805	Lecoin, R. H.....	119, 833
Lamont, Robert P.....	925	Leconte, Marie Gaston Florent.....	927
La Morder, Henry C.....	568, 815	Ledwell, Harvey M.....	539, 791
Lampert, James G. B.....	925	Lee, Alfred P.....	287, 798
Lamson, Dwight F.....	229, 824	Lee, Arthur Trumbull.....	745, 826
Landes, William S.....	627, 803	Lee, Burton James.....	927
Landon, Harold M.....	478, 827	Lee, Carl.....	213, 805
Landry, Gerard P.....	246, 779	Lee, Christopher F.....	288, 798
Landstreet, Robert S.....	260, 803	Lee, Harry.....	927
Lane, Elmer L.....	287, 798	Lee, John B.....	415, 829
Lane, Herschel V.....	351, 785	Lee, John C.....	170, 811
Lane, Leslie M.....	479, 798	Lee, John C. H.....	927
Lanegan, John F.....	287, 798	Lee, Joseph.....	927
Langdon, Russell C.....	925	Lee, Robert S.....	94, 800
Lange, Carl M.....	395, 779	Lee, Theodore F.....	723, 826
Langfitt, William C.....	925	Lee, Will H.....	711, 785
Langford, Julius A.....	538, 805	Leeb, Joseph S.....	170, 826
Langham, George W.....	627, 808	Leeper, Dan C.....	711, 825
Langley, John H.....	415, 819	Lefevre-Pontalis, Henri Gustave.....	927
Lanighan, Matthew S.....	479, 819	Legendre, James H.....	479, 785
Lanza, Paolo.....	925	Legge, Barnwell R.....	669, 779
Larner, Gorman deF.....	102, 829	LeGrand, A. L.....	927
Larra, Joseph.....	119, 833	Legrand, Emile Edmond.....	927
Larson, Colonel.....	764, 808	Legrand, Jacques Gasten.....	928
Larson, James A.....	627, 820	Le Henaff, Joseph.....	928
Larson, Julius D.....	764, 795	Lehman, Herbert H.....	928
		Lehy, Howard C.....	415, 819

	Page.		Page.
Leiboult, Edward N.....	479, 822	Liguskis, Frank.....	94, 822
Leifer, Wilson H.....	628, 801	Liljeberg, Ragnar.....	171, 811
Leiner, Aloysius.....	764, 785	Lillard, David W.....	690, 805
Lejeune, John A.....	928	Limon, Joe.....	745, 793
Lemaster, Frank.....	241, 779	Linard, Louis Albert.....	929
Le Masters, Charles A.....	395, 824	Lindah, Luther E.....	628, 793
Le May, Joseph J.....	745, 826	Lindberg, Albert W.....	171, 779
Lemerre, Louis Alexander.....	928	Linden, Harry.....	481, 817
Lemert, Milo.....	29, 33	Lindgren, Everette E.....	351, 785
Lemieux, William.....	288, 791	Lindle, Elmer H.....	251, 798
Lemmon, Charlie E.....	131, 779	Lindsay, Grant S.....	569, 815
Lemmon, Fred L.....	229, 812	Lindsay, Robert O.....	539, 829
Lemon, Dwight E.....	201, 820	Lindsay, Robert W.....	171, 811
Lenahan, Edward J.....	131, 791	Lindsey, Clinton S.....	711, 785
Lenahan, John C.....	480, 817	Lindsey, Clyde H.....	171, 793
Lennox, Herbert K.....	628, 779	Lindsey, Julian R.....	930
Lenoir, Henri.....	120, 833	Lindsley, Henry D.....	930
Leonard, Harry D.....	568, 779	Lindsten, Albin.....	351, 805
Leonard, Harry W.....	568, 815	Liner, Irving Louis.....	481, 817
Leonard, John W.....	569, 795	Lingo, Lovie P.....	131, 822
Leonard, Melvin H.....	288, 785	Linger, William.....	326, 808
Lepley, James B.....	213, 815	Link, Ollie R.....	539, 805
Lepluy, Paul.....	120, 833	Linskey, William F.....	171, 811
Leronde, Henri Louis Edouard.....	928	Linton, Clyde W.....	326, 832
Leroux, Maurice.....	120, 833	Linton, Frederick M.....	288, 793
Lescadron, Henri Jean.....	120, 833	Lippe, Oscar P.....	481, 817
Lesesne, Francis K.....	669, 827	Lipscomb, Abner E.....	711, 813
Lesb, William T.....	628, 822	Lisa, James R.....	326, 809
Levan, Simpson.....	229, 785	Lister, John M.....	69, 826
Levas, James.....	480, 779	Litchfield, John R.....	590, 785
Levi, Caesar Giulio.....	929	Littauer, Kenneth P.....	94, 829
Levine, Abel J.....	480, 800	Littell, Isaac W.....	930
Levine, Jacob.....	480, 817	Little, Bascom.....	930
Levinson, Abe.....	628, 815	Littlefield, Frank C.....	251, 822
Levis, William Edward.....	170, 791	Littlejohn, Kenneth S.....	481, 791
Lewis, Bernard.....	102, 827	Livermore, Philip Walton.....	950
Lewis, Charles.....	69, 795	Livermore, Russell B.....	482, 798
Lewis, Edward M.....	929	Livesay, R. O'Hara.....	930
Lewis, Evan E.....	678, 798	Llewellyn, Frank A.....	171, 829
Lewis, Frank.....	480, 808	Llewellyn, Fred W.....	930
Lewis, Frank N.....	690, 791	Lloyd, Charles Rees.....	931
Lewis, Frederick W.....	929	Lloyd, Dale W.....	569, 779
Lewis, Harold A.....	415, 803	Lloyd, Wilfred.....	171, 808
Lewis, James.....	764, 779	Lobez, S. J.....	931
Lewis, Madison H.....	480, 817	Lochridge, P. D.....	931
Lewis, Morrison F.....	628, 801	Lockard, Dennis H.....	629, 779
Lewis, Robert D.....	481, 819	Locke, Karl W.....	569, 785
Lewis, Robert F.....	539, 805	Locke, Morris E.....	931
Lewis, Stacy A.....	589, 779	Locke, Raymond I.....	373, 812
L'Hospital, Rene Michel.....	929	Loder, James C.....	539, 779
Liaras, Gaitan.....	120, 833	Loescher, Frank B.....	711, 825
Lieberman, Louis.....	481, 779	Logan, James A., jr.....	931
Lickliter, John D.....	750, 779	Logue, Thomas.....	326, 808
Lidbury, C. A.....	929	Lohman, Lewis E.....	172, 796
Liddell, Charles J.....	590, 813	Loman, Berger.....	16, 33
Lidwell, Edward J.....	170, 811	Lombard, Emanuel Eugene.....	931
Lieberman, Nathan.....	170, 811	Lomonaco, Frank.....	482, 820
Lienhard, Jacob.....	764, 785	Lonaider, Jules.....	246, 785
Lietzan, Joseph S.....	201, 779	Long, Arthur S.....	358, 779
Libbett, Harry B.....	170, 811	Long, Frank S.....	288, 801
Liggett, Hunter.....	929	Long, Milton E.....	131, 791
Light, John C.....	229, 812	Longan, Rufus E.....	932
Light, Lavern.....	481, 819	Longfield, Simon E.....	94, 785
Light, Wilbur S.....	590, 825	Longley, Francis F.....	932
Lightner, Blake.....	628, 801	Longowski, Joseph.....	351, 793
Ligon, Louis Lucius.....	669, 805	Loomis, Casey V.....	764, 785

	Page.		Page.
MacDonald, Beatrice, Miss	484, 831	McKinley, Earl M.	751, 793
MacDonald, Douglas	630, 791	McKinlock, George A., jr.	173, 779
McDonald, George G.	484, 819	McKinney, Darel J.	765, 785
McDonald, James	326, 808	McKinney, Loater Loyd	670, 806
McDonald, John B.	43, 826, 936	McLachlan, James D.	937
McDonald, Robert	540, 806	McLain, Alexis M.	541, 806
McDonald, Robert M.	670, 806	McLain, Charles L.	631, 801
Macdonough, George M. W.	936	McLaughlin, Edward J.	416, 803
McDonough, John F.	290, 791	McLaughlin, Edwin W.	485, 800
MacDougall, Allan J.	326, 817	McLaughlin, John	486, 815
McDougall, Harry O.	138, 830	McLawhon, Lewis B.	541, 785
McDowell, Edgar E.	540, 806	McLelland, William D.	541, 820
McDowell, Elliott E.	290, 817	McLendon, Preston Alexander	541, 785
MacElligott, George H.	291, 791	McLennon, Donald J.	765, 813
McElwain, Harry E.	630, 791	McLeod, Herman L.	570, 785
McEntee, Eugene	596, 779	McLeod, Marlon F.	670, 821
McEwen, Glen O.	745, 814	McLeod, Norman D.	662, 798
McFadden, George	936	McLoud, Paul	486, 834
McFarland, George W.	630, 821	McLoughlin, John J.	486, 815
McFarland, James	416, 803	McLoughlin, William	388, 779
McFarling, George	327, 809	McManaway, Herman Blair	670, 806
McGainey, Hugh P.	260, 803	McManus, George H.	937
McGarry, Patrick L.	630, 801	McMorris, William R.	327, 779
McGay, George H.	485, 785	McMunn, Richard L.	174, 811
McGeary, John	485, 815	McMurry, Ora R.	765, 830
McGee, Edward	230, 824	McMurtry, George G.	24, 34
McGill, Don R.	570, 822	MacNair, Hugh W.	327, 831
McGinnis, George E.	630, 801	McNair, Lesley J.	937
McGinnis, William H.	751, 793	MacNamee, Frank A., jr.	486, 798
McGinty, John J.	631, 834	MacNamee, J. T.	106, 832, 937
McGlachlin, Edward F., jr.	936	McNaughton, Henry D.	327, 806
McGlinchey, William J.	485, 817	McNeece, John H.	291, 798
McGowan, Francis	290, 798	McNeil, Edward H.	252, 798
McGrath, Henry John	290, 834	McNerney, Edward J.	291, 798
McGraw, Joe W.	570, 813	MacNider, Hanford	213, 785
McGuire, Earl R.	290, 798	McNulty, Clarence J.	174, 809
MacGuire, Edward A.	485, 795	McNulty, Herman C.	751, 824
McGuire, James	416, 819	McNulty, John	291, 785
McGuire, James, jr.	94, 822	MacPherson, Henry B.	291, 817
McGuire, Leo F.	590, 831	McPike, Leslie Albert	201, 791
McGuire, Maurice J.	631, 801	McRae, Duncan K.	388, 826
McGuirk, Harry	260, 803	McRae, James H.	937
McGuirl, Bernard	290, 798	McSorley, James	765, 809
McIntyre, Donald Roy	400, 819	McVey, Joseph E.	374, 779
McIntyre, Eugene	173, 811	MacVicar, Lan D.	95, 791
McIntyre, Frank	936	McVickar, Lansing	486, 779
McIntyre, James B.	416, 815	McVicker, Franklin D.	631, 785
McIntyre, John	230, 812	MacWilliam, Alexander	631, 821
McIntyre, William	173, 785	Maass, Charles	632, 795
MacIsaac, Donald	485, 834	Maas, Charles S.	43, 815
MacKall, Murray R.	69, 793	Mabe, James G.	541, 806
McKay, Albert G.	541, 806	Mabille	937
McKay, Elmore K.	103, 800	Macarovski, Herman	351, 785
McKay, James R.	173, 830	Macauley, Malcolm A.	291, 798
McKay, John W.	230, 824	Macbeth, Edwin	632, 801
McKean, Josiah Slutts	936	Mace, John H.	374, 812
McKendry, Stewart J.	631, 785	Mack, Walter C.	632, 813
McKenna, Herbert F.	485, 815	Mack, William	570, 817
McKenna, James A., jr.	485, 815	Mackay, Donald S.	726, 815
McKenna, Patrick	351, 785	Mackin, Elton Edward	486, 785
McKernan, William T.	95, 798	Mackmer, Herbert W.	486, 817
McKernon, James F.	936	Macnab, Alexander J.	937
McKey, Harold G.	173, 809	Madden, David	632, 791
McKibbin, James M.	631, 817	Madden, Joseph A.	327, 809
McKiddy, Zona	691, 806	Madden, Robert A.	201, 793
McKimmey, John C.	712, 813	Maddox, John	69, 826

	Page.		Page.
Mader, Thomas O.....	632, 801	Marks, Samuel J.....	633, 820
Madore, John J.....	292, 793	Markus, Norbert W.....	174, 779
Madsen, Edmund Terner.....	745, 785	Marlin, Frank.....	713, 779
Madsen, Howard E.....	261, 803	Marlin, Jesse.....	388, 809
Maglinse, Henry Hector.....	938	Marlowe, Fred M.....	201, 785
Magruder, Bruce.....	938	Maroney, Thomas F.....	487, 817
Maguire, Sidney Clifford.....	174, 811	Maroney, William.....	487, 785
Mahafey, Emory.....	131, 779	Marquette, Louis F.....	292, 798
Mahar, Daniel H.....	416, 800	Marquis, Oliver.....	202, 814
Hahieu.....	938	Marra, John.....	488, 779
Maier, Carl J.....	388, 826	Marriott, Owen R.....	375, 791
Mails, Mark W.....	570, 813	Marsh, Arthur D.....	417, 803
Main, Charles L.....	632, 791	Marsh, Harry H.....	174, 791
Main, William B.....	633, 779	Marsh, John.....	175, 826
Maison, L.....	938	Marsh, John C.....	736, 803
Maistre, Paul André Marie.....	938	Marshall, Allan J.....	70, 826
Maitre, Alphonse Antoine.....	938	Marshall, George C., jr.....	940
Major, Duncan K., jr.....	938	Marshall, Harry F.....	252, 791
Makas, Saterae N.....	292, 779	Marshall, Leroy F.....	83, 779
Malbe, Fernand.....	121, 833	Marshall, Ralph W.....	175, 785
Malcolmson, Bruce K.....	69, 826	Marshall, Richard C., jr.....	940
Mallchis, Constantine.....	246, 791	Marshall, Robert E.....	375, 791
Mallan, John C.....	174, 811	Marshall, Robert G.....	352, 793
Mallandra, Guiseppe.....	938	Marshall, W. H.....	940
Mallon, George H.....	19, 33	Martell, Judson G.....	292, 795
Malone, Clayton.....	230, 824	Martin, Cecil N.....	175, 793
Malone, Francis P.....	95, 798	Martin, Charles H.....	940
Malone, Paul B.....	939	Martin, Claude A.....	247, 785
Maloney, William E.....	487, 824	Martin, Daniel J.....	766, 809
Malony, Harry J.....	939	Martin, Earl J.....	95, 798
Mance, Stephen M.....	174, 811	Martin, Edward.....	633, 801
Manchester, Percival.....	939	Martin, Hugh B.....	541, 806
Mangin, Charles Marie Emanuel.....	939	Martinez, Augustine.....	427, 824
Mangiaricina, Frank.....	487, 785	Martinez, Lauriano.....	427, 801
Manier, Will R., jr.....	691, 791	Martin-Zede, Henri.....	941
Manly, Clarence J.....	939	Martz, Alvey C.....	633, 801
Manu, Charles R.....	939	Marzac, A. J.....	941
Manning, James.....	213, 793	Masciarelli, Giacomo.....	633, 820
Manning, James Eugene.....	70, 785	Mascarella, Samuel.....	633, 791
Manning, James F., jr.....	735, 830	Maslosky, John.....	293, 819
Manning, John C.....	712, 779	Maslowski, Vincent.....	766, 796
Manning, John R.....	292, 824	Mason, C. H.....	713, 813
Manning, Sidney E.....	11, 34	Mason, Edward G.....	328, 796
Manning, William S.....	103, 820	Mason, Francis W.....	596, 822
Mannon, Joseph F.....	261, 803	Mason, Zelna.....	691, 779
Mannon, Maurice.....	633, 801	Massicotte, August J.....	400, 785
Mansfield, Harry.....	327, 809	Masson, Jacob W.....	328, 809
Mansfield, James R.....	292, 820	Masteller, Kenneth C.....	941
Mansfield, Tharold B.....	328, 824	Mates, Harry.....	634, 785
Manton, Walter W.....	328, 779	Mathews, Roy E.....	745, 793
Manwaring, Clyde F.....	571, 795	Mathey, Maurice.....	766, 809
Manzi, Nicholas.....	417, 819	Mathias, Jean.....	488, 785
Maraglia, Batista.....	292, 817	Mathis, John D.....	132, 785
Marcella, Richard.....	487, 793	Matson, Leon R.....	488, 800
March, Peyton C.....	940	Matter, Peter.....	488, 817
Marchand, Leon.....	121, 833	Mattfeldt, Cyburn O.....	261, 785
Marchetti, Odoardo.....	940	Matthews, Howard A.....	375, 798
Marciniak, John.....	487, 791	Mauborgne, Joseph O.....	941
Marechal, Adrian.....	121, 833	Maud, Harry.....	941
Marek, Frank S.....	328, 809	Maughan, Russell L.....	724, 830
Margolin, Harry.....	487, 791	Maurer, Philip.....	634, 801
Marino, Charles.....	292, 798	Maurier, Georges Toussaint Pierre.....	941
Marius, Jean.....	121, 833	Hilaire.....	941
Mark, Roy C.....	328, 809	Maurin.....	941
Markham, Ralph H.....	70, 826	Maury, Alfred B.....	417, 834
Markley, George.....	328, 785	Maxey, Robert J.....	389, 779

	Page.		Page.
Maxie, Raymond E.....	736, 803	Mezoff, John J.....	736, 803
May, George J.....	175, 811	Mianovich, Stanko.....	176, 806
May, Joe C.....	713, 825	Michael, William Howard.....	261, 786
May, Lester T.....	634, 791	Michaelis, Charles W.....	176, 811
May, Oscar P.....	230, 824	Michaels, Emmet C.....	375, 786
May, R. S.....	942	Michalka, Gustave A.....	328, 809
Mayer, Brantz.....	942	Michel, Augustin Edward.....	943
Mayes, James J.....	942	Michel, Marcel H.....	122, 833
Mayes, John B., jr.....	542, 806	Michel-Levy, Marcel J. B.....	943
Mayger, Arthur G.....	175, 779	Milchener, John H.....	635, 830
Mayne, John.....	293, 798	Micklish, Fred.....	54, 791
Mayo, William James.....	942	Middleton, Troy H.....	944
Mays, Herbert L.....	542, 806	Midkiff, Holly.....	176, 811
Mazel, O. C. A. A.....	942	Mikos, John N. J.....	176, 786
Mazkwaz, Louis.....	634, 786	Miles, Harry B.....	736, 821
Mazurkevezk, Stanley.....	293, 786	Miles, John.....	176, 811
Mazzoni, Louis.....	293, 786	Miles, L. Wardlaw.....	21, 34
Meador, Ernest.....	175, 811	Miles, Perry L.....	944
Mears, Frederick.....	942	Miles, Thomas H., jr.....	635, 786
Mebreski, Mitchell.....	488, 786	Milgram, Joseph J.....	635, 820
Mecom, John H.....	590, 809	Miller, Arthur E.....	726, 793
Medeiros, Frank L.....	293, 779	Miller, Bryan.....	329, 779
Melcher, Edward J.....	242, 786	Miller, Charles.....	294, 798
Meeks, Corbert.....	241, 795	Miller, Frank D.....	389, 779
Meeks, Fielding V.....	242, 795	Miller, George F.....	691, 806
Meffin, James D.....	293, 798	Miller, Harry W.....	329, 800
Meissner, James A.....	488, 830	Miller, Henry.....	490, 817
Melcher, Edward J.....	243, 786	Miller, Herbert H.....	571, 824
Mellen, Clifford B.....	293, 798	Miller, Hobart.....	692, 806
Melrose, Andrew R.....	214, 800	Miller, Hugh S.....	375, 786
Menard, Alexander.....	488, 800	Miller, James R.....	261, 803
Menard, Victor Raphael.....	942	Miller, John C., jr.....	751, 786
Mendelson, Joseph A.....	103, 817	Miller, Joseph P.....	247, 791
Mendenhall, Fred D.....	107, 795	Miller, Oscar F.....	12, 34
Menefee, Marvin James.....	736, 803	Miller, Phillip.....	692, 806
Menge, William M.....	417, 786	Miller, Reuben B.....	944
Menges, Ben H.....	252, 786	Miller, Thomas A. O.....	635, 786
Meni, Jean.....	121, 833	Miller, Walter.....	944
Menoher, Charles T.....	943	Miller, Willis C.....	375, 812
Menter, Linus H.....	488, 786	Milleret, Norbert.....	122, 833
Mercer, Howard F.....	489, 817	Milling, Thomas DeW.....	944
Merchant, Berkeley T.....	943	Millis, John M.....	242, 824
Merchie, Sylvian.....	943	Mills, Bruce H.....	70, 786
Merel, Robert.....	122, 833	Mills, Edwin S.....	417, 819
Merieni, Glovattbattista.....	943	Mills, Emery W.....	542, 819
Merkel, Edmo E.....	360, 786	Millsap, Earl.....	746, 817
Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord.....	489, 815	Milne, William L.....	591, 813
Merrick, Robert G.....	261, 791	Milner, British Minister of War.....	944
Merrifield, Ed.....	175, 827	Milner, Jack W.....	43, 815
Merrill, Jesse Herbert.....	489, 819	Minalga, Frank.....	95, 786
Merrimon, Clifton.....	293, 827	Minardi, Giuseppe.....	417, 791
Merritt, Charles B.....	634, 834	Mincey, George A.....	132, 786
Merritt, Harry P.....	417, 819	Miner, Asher.....	635, 801, 944
Merritt, Henry C.....	489, 791	Miner, Donald.....	417, 803
Merrone, Errico.....	943	Mingle, Claude L.....	692, 806
Mershon, Vance.....	375, 779	Minnigerode, Fitzhugh Lee.....	736, 803
Messanelli, Ray A.....	489, 786	Minter, Paul B.....	132, 815
Messinger, Ellas Jay.....	138, 786	Mintz, Forney B.....	542, 817
Mestrovitch, James I.....	27, 33	Mitchell, Arthur.....	44, 791
Meurisse, Jean L.....	122, 833	Mitchell, Clarence.....	242, 786
Meyer.....	943	Mitchell, Edward J.....	51, 826
Meyer, Albert.....	489, 786	Mitchell, George R.....	395, 779
Meyer, Albert C.....	634, 822	Mitchell, John.....	294, 830
Meyer, Frank E.....	202, 791	Mitchell, John A.....	692, 806
Meyer, Fred H.....	489, 779	Mitchell, John B.....	202, 795
Meyering, William D.....	175, 786	Mitchell, John E.....	490, 786

	Page.		Page.
Mitchell, William	766, 830, 945	Morgan, Casey Bruce	947
Mitchell, William A.	945	Morgan, Ernest	542, 803
Mix, Ralph B.	490, 819	Morgan, Francis Mont.	751, 824
Mizumachi, T.	945	Morgan, George H.	352, 815
Moan, Raiph T.	252, 798	Morgan, Hans E.	329, 793
Mobley, Charles R.	542, 806	Morgan, John M.	947
Mobley, Lotus N.	214, 798	Morgan, John W.	636, 786
Modena, Angelo	945	Morgan, Vern Amos	214, 824
Modrow, Perry F.	176, 811	Morison, James H. S.	692, 806
Mochler, Frank W.	418, 832	Moritz, Max F.	418, 791
Moorman, William	490, 817	Mornet, Charles Louis Desire	948
Moinier, C. E.	945	Morningstar, Leroy	108, 786
Molinier, Frederic	945	Morphew, John E.	591, 825
Moller, William G.	176, 798	Morris, Edward M.	491, 830
Molloy, Joseph A.	294, 786	Morris, Effingham Buckley, jr.	636, 820
Molsberry, Howard C.	635, 786	Morris, Harland D.	202, 795
Molteni, Filippo	949	Morris, Hubert C.	692, 795
Molter, Henry C.	635, 833	Morris, John P.	636, 802
Monahan, Edward V.	636, 820	Morris, Thomas H.	636, 820
Monahan, Francis J.	202, 803	Morris, William H. H., jr.	418, 825
Monahan, Peter T.	48, 803	Morrison, Hugh J. V.	491, 800
Monash, J.	946	Morrison, Jesse S.	713, 813
Mongeau, Henry J.	294, 779	Morrison, John	571, 822
Monier, L. F. V.	946	Morrison, John F.	948
Monk, Francis L.	724, 818	Morrison, Julian K.	542, 834
Monroe	946	Morrison, Lyman N.	329, 809
Monroe, Charles T.	736, 827	Morrison, Otho K.	714, 795
Mousson, John J.	490, 818	Morrissey, Edward P.	491, 818
Montag, Bernard W.	571, 786	Morrow, Dwight W.	948
Montee, Jesse A.	352, 795	Morrow, Howard H.	103, 803
Montgomery, A. A.	946	Morrow, William M.	329, 791, 948
Montgomery, Charles G.	713, 813	Morse, Guy E.	376, 830
Montgomery, John C.	946	Mortier, Pierre Felix	948
Montuori, Luca	946	Morton, Charles G.	948
Mouula, Nick	636, 791	Morton, Lawrence A.	637, 791
Mood, Julius A.	670, 779	Moseley, Gaines	670, 786
Moody, Rolf	692, 806	Moseley, George V. H.	948
Mooney, Robert A.	44, 821	Moseley, James A.	418, 815
Moore, Charles J.	713, 795	Moses, Ellison	670, 827
Moore, Clayton H.	375, 812	Mosher, Henry E.	491, 779
Moore, Edward Russell	376, 830	Moskowitz, Daniel	491, 800
Moore, Elgin J.	51, 824	Moskowitz, Herman	418, 819
Moore, Fred F.	352, 824	Moss, Thomas M.	543, 821
Moore, Frederick P., jr.	636, 791	Motley, Frank L.	376, 812
Moore, Harold C.	70, 826	Motley, Robert E.	177, 809
Moore, Hugh B.	946	Mott, John R.	948
Moore, James D.	636, 801	Mott, T. Bentley	949
Moore, James H., jr.	389, 818	Mottern, Virgil C.	693, 806
Moore, John D.	418, 831	Mount, James R.	949
Moore, John H.	713, 779	Mounts, Wayne D.	751, 795
Moore, Raymond N.	176, 811	Mourler	949
Moore, Wallis J.	713, 813	Moyer, Ralph	230, 798
Moore, Walter	736, 806	Moynahan, Timothy J.	491, 813
Moore, William B.	490, 786	Moyrand, A. E. M.	949
Moore, William E.	571, 815	Moyse, Herman	247, 809
Moorefield, Dick	242, 796	Mudge, Josiah B., jr.	230, 795
Mooreland, Thomas A.	542, 806	Mudgett, Bryan	428, 825
Moorman, Frank	947	Mueller, Joseph, jr.	766, 809
Moran, Patrick J.	242, 786	Muhlemberg, Frederick A.	637, 820
Moran, Russell	490, 786	Muir, Charles H.	949
Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri	947	Mulhall, Henry L.	637, 786
Moreau, Frederic P.	947	Mullen, Roger H.	177, 795
Morehead, Herbert	329, 779	Mulligan, James J.	491, 803
Moreland, Oscar E.	177, 786	Mullins, Ray H.	242, 791
Moreno, Aristides	947	Mullins, Sam	177, 806
Morey, Frank C.	591, 825	Multer, Walton L.	637, 786

	Page.		Page.
Muncaster, John H.....	670, 795	Neibaur, Thomas C.....	14, 34
Munro, George N.....	132, 795	Neibling, Harlow P.....	353, 830
Munroe, George.....	294, 798	Neil, Albert F.....	70, 834
Munroe, William A.....	329, 809	Neill, Henry Wheaton.....	108, 795
Munson, Edward L.....	949	Neitzzeit, Isaac.....	493, 818
Murdock, Robert H.....	637, 793	Neitzel, Albert R.....	230, 809
Murnane, Stanley T.....	352, 795	Nelson, Adolph N.....	214, 811
Murphy, Albert R.....	637, 802	Nelson, Arthur E.....	714, 786
Murphy, Edward F.....	294, 798	Nelson, Bernard.....	214, 815
Murphy, Fred Towsley.....	949	Nelson, Charles E.....	572, 798
Murphy, Grayson Mallet P.....	950	Nelson, Christian F. M.....	49, 834
Murphy, James A.....	330, 779	Nelson, Guy A.....	353, 834
Murphy, James J.....	492, 818	Nelson, Herbert W.....	662, 822
Murphy, John D.....	394, 798	Nelson, Oscar B.....	214, 815
Murphy, John H.....	376, 824	Nelson, Severt J.....	215, 795
Murphy, John J.....	389, 814	Nette, William J.....	493, 800
Murphy, Michael S.....	492, 800	Neuberger, Harry H.....	493, 791
Murphy, Ray E.....	202, 815	Nevegans, Paul Elie.....	951
Murphy, Thomas W.....	95, 796	Neville, Wendell C.....	951
Murphy, William.....	492, 815	Newbold, Clinton V. P.....	572, 779
Murphy, William M.....	261, 803	Newhall, Stephen K.....	493, 803
Murray, Charles I.....	70, 786	Nevins, Chester D.....	44, 815
Murray, Cromwell E.....	671, 779	Newcomer, Francis K.....	638, 793
Murray, Robinson.....	637, 791	Newell, Alexander.....	178, 791
Murray, Wilfred L.....	177, 779	Newlin, Elmer L.....	638, 802
Murrian, John H.....	693, 806	Newton, Harry Lee.....	178, 796
Muse, Ezra M.....	671, 791	Newton, Issac M.....	543, 806
Muteau, Paul.....	950	Nicholls, Harold O.....	714, 830
Mutlie, Ell.....	571, 815	Nichols, Harley R.....	353, 834
Myer, Edgar A.....	950	Nicholson, William J.....	951
Myers, Charles W.....	637, 786	Nickels, Charles E.....	714, 786
Myers, De Marr E.....	572, 786	Nickerson, Simeon L.....	295, 798
Myers, George F.....	295, 779	Nickles, Edward E.....	295, 798
Myers, Hu B.....	950	Nicol, Alexander L.....	767, 809
Myers, Irwin.....	177, 811	Nicol, William O.....	419, 803
Myers, Louis W.....	714, 791	Nielsen, Julius.....	353, 796
Myers, Oscar B.....	492, 830	Nightingale, Harry M.....	252, 798
Myhrman, Robert E.....	178, 811	Niles, Julius.....	377, 795
Myrum, Melvin.....	352, 811	Nimmo, William T.....	295, 798
		Nims, Willie Harrison.....	671, 806
		Nixon, George R.....	71, 830
N.		Nixon, Lonnie H.....	593, 791
Nachtmann, Ludwig J.....	637, 820	Nixon, William J.....	639, 802
Nadeau, David.....	662, 791	Noble, Alfred H.....	261, 786
Naegle, Hans M.....	724, 786	Noble, Clarence G.....	769, 809
Nagazyna, John James.....	492, 786	Noble, Earl S.....	221, 779
Nagowski, Aloizy.....	492, 800	Noble, George B.....	597, 815
Nail, E. Kelley.....	714, 813	Noble, Robert E.....	951
Naiman, Herman A.....	395, 779	Noel, Henry M.....	377, 798
Nalle, James B.....	103, 791	Nolan, Dennis E.....	493, 802, 951
Narewouчек. Trofem.....	638, 791	Nolan, Vincent A.....	389, 786
Narveson, Palmer O.....	352, 806	Nolte, William V.....	377, 786
Nash, Archie C.....	295, 798	Norris, Elmer C.....	639, 802
Nash, James F.....	492, 818	Norris, Rayce.....	44, 815
Nash, Philip Arthur Manly.....	950	Norris, Sigbert A. G.....	493, 830
Naughton, Francis X.....	638, 802	Norris, Steve G.....	71, 824
Naulin, Stanislas.....	950	Norstrand, Carl J.....	330, 786
Nay, Orin E.....	376, 833	Norton, Earl D.....	95, 786
Naylor, William K.....	951	Norton, Everette C.....	231, 812
Neal, George W.....	638, 833	Norton, Frank B.....	639, 822
Nealis, John J.....	493, 800	Norton, Fred W.....	572, 830
Needham, H.....	951	Norton, Henry M.....	494, 800
Neel, Roland H.....	132, 830	Norton, James A.....	678, 809
Neelon, Raymond V.....	295, 821	Norton, John H.....	295, 793
Neely, James.....	638, 813	Norton, John W.....	662, 793
Neese, Harry L.....	671, 806	Norton, Robert William.....	494, 793

	Page.		Page.
Norton, William M.....	54, 779	O'Neill, James T.....	640, 802
Norwat, Arthur.....	494, 818	O'Neill, Ralph A.....	51, 830
Nottingham, Marsh W.....	202, 791	O'Neill, William.....	496, 815
Nourse, William H.....	296, 798	Oosterbann, Dick.....	330, 795
Nowak, John M.....	767, 809	Opie, Helrome L.....	737, 803
Nowlin, George A.....	178, 832	Orcutt, Iver.....	746, 796
Noyes, Stephen H.....	663, 830	Ord, Ralph Edward.....	640, 802
Nubel, Herman H.....	494, 818	O'Rourke, Cornelius.....	496, 795
Nutt, Alan.....	419, 830	O'Rourke, James H.....	419, 819
Nutting, Lester Herbert.....	138, 786	O'Rourke, John P.....	678, 786
Nuttman, Louis M.....	951	Orr, Edward.....	179, 830
Nye, Will P.....	937, 803	Ortiz, Conception.....	715, 809
O.			
Obenour, George.....	639, 791	Orton, Edward, jr.....	952
O'Brien, Charles.....	639, 818	O'Ryan, John F.....	952
O'Brien, Cornelius J.....	389, 786	Osborn, Morton.....	243, 793
O'Brien, John J.....	494, 786	Osborne, Harry.....	419, 786
O'Brien, Thomas A.....	639, 822	Osborne, Weedon Edward.....	179, 786
O'Brien, William H. J.....	96, 791	O'Shea, Thomas E.....	22, 33
O'Connell, Albert L.....	330, 832	Osmond, Frank W.....	640, 834
O'Connell, Michael.....	296, 798	Osterrieth, Leon.....	953
O'Connor, Daniel.....	296, 798	Otani, Kikuzo.....	953
O'Connor, Harry Grover.....	494, 819	Otte, Fred.....	640, 802
O'Connor, James J.....	495, 815	Otto, William H.....	179, 786
O'Connor, Thomas P.....	495, 815	Oury, William H.....	953
O'Daniel, John W.....	100, 795	Overmeyer, George J.....	203, 786
O'Dell, Edgar H.....	553, 812	Overton, G. C. R.....	953
Odenwald, William.....	495, 822	Overton, Macon C.....	132, 786
O'Donnell, John L.....	952	Owens, Dewey.....	247, 791
O'Donnell, Paul J.....	104, 830	Owens, Frank A.....	543, 791
Oefinger, Earl C.....	296, 820	Owens, Gilbert.....	640, 786
O'Flaherty, Coleman F.....	678, 779	Owens, John T.....	96, 820
Ogden, George.....	639, 802	P.	
Ogden, Hugh Walker.....	952	Packard, William L.....	715, 779
Ogden, Ira C.....	714, 813	Packett, John W.....	693, 806
Ogle, Edward W., jr.....	419, 819	Padgett, Andrew J.....	693, 806
O'Hagan, Thomas P.....	495, 815	Paegelow, John A.....	953
Oiler, George.....	737, 786	Page, Alfred W.....	296, 779
Oke, Russell.....	79, 795	Page, Charles C.....	496, 800
O'Keefe, Daniel J.....	71, 826	Page, Kenneth B.....	297, 798
O'Keefe, John J.....	178, 811	Page, Richard C. M.....	108, 830
O'Keefe, Thomas J.....	178, 779	Pagesy, E. H.....	953
O'Kelley, Grover C.....	132, 786	Pagezy, Jules Emile.....	953
O'Kelly, Thomas.....	495, 815	Paille.....	953
Olanson, Arthur W.....	640, 820	Painsipp, Albert C.....	179, 811
Oldfield, Willie A.....	231, 812	Pakenham, H. Arthur.....	954
Olds, Arthur.....	330, 786	Palardy, Charles W.....	641, 820
O'Leary, Joseph A.....	178, 811	Palmer, Alva W.....	377, 812
Olejnik, Frank.....	203, 791	Palmer, Bruce.....	954
Oliphant, David A.....	572, 795	Palmer, Donald D.....	767, 809
Olivari, Charles.....	952	Palmer, Harry H.....	71, 826
Oliver, Mack O.....	543, 779	Palmer, John McA.....	954
Oliver, Robert T.....	952	Palmer, Joseph A.....	572, 830
Ollrich, Harry J.....	330, 809	Palmer, Lester.....	252, 798
Olsen, Eric S.....	96, 798	Palmer, Sidney H.....	496, 818
Olsen, Fred.....	71, 826	Palmer, William W.....	671, 830
Olsen, Harold.....	296, 822	Palubiak, Gus W.....	377, 811
Olsen, Joseph E.....	139, 786	Pamaranski, John.....	641, 821
Olsen, Olaf S.....	767, 809	Paolini, Giuseppe.....	954
Olson, John C.....	395, 779	Papadakis, Christ.....	179, 795
Olson, Mandel.....	553, 795	Pappas, Paul J.....	573, 793
O'Neal, James L.....	377, 791	Paradis, Arthur.....	401, 798
O'Neal, Mike.....	203, 791	Paradiso, Tony.....	96, 798
O'Neill, Frank P.....	296, 798	Parcell, Charley N.....	737, 821
		Parent, Eddie J.....	252, 779

	Page.		Page.
Parent, Joseph C	297, 798	Peck, Ernest D	956
Parissi, Guiseppe	496, 791	Pegg, Donald A	420, 793
Park, Richard	954	Pegues, Josiah J	179, 830
Parke, Ira S	330, 800	Peirce, William S	956
Parker, Charles W	543, 827	Pelkey, Edwin	79, 809
Parker, Donald M	330, 786	Pendell, Elmer	497, 830
Parker, Frank	954	Penet, Hippolyte Alphonse	957
Parker, George E., jr	262, 786	Pennington, Edgar	591, 825
Parker, Hugh C	737, 821	Pepin, Edmund	122, 833
Parker, John A	715, 786	Percy, William J	497, 800
Parker, John H	377, 798, 954	Perdue, Earnest E	72, 826
Parker, Samuel I	543, 779	Perell, Ippolite	957
Parker, William E	543, 821	Peria, Henri	957
Parker, William J	544, 806	Perkaus, Frank	180, 786
Parkhill, Oakley L	767, 795	Perkins, Albert T	957
Parmley, William B	243, 786	Perkins, Byron R	297, 779
Parris, Worden W	104, 779	Perkins, Earl H	180, 811
Parrish, Grady	44, 815	Perkins, Fred Milton	957
Parsons, Harold D. E	955	Perkins, James H	957
Parsons, James K	44, 793	Perkins, Michael J	18, 33
Paschal, Paul C	544, 791	Peronance, Anthony	497, 791
Passafume, Joseph	496, 818	Perrin, Edouard	122, 833
Passaga, Fenelon Francois Ger- main	955	Perry, Seth E	544, 806
Patacity, Adam	419, 803	Pershing, John Joseph	957
Paton, Noel E	544, 834	Pesson-Didion, Maurice	957
Patrick, Mason M	955	Pétain, H. P. B. O. J	958
Patrick, William E	297, 786	Peters, Herbert N	715, 825
Patten, James H	641, 802	Peters, William	180, 811
Patten, Louis Pearl	573, 813	Petersen, Theodor	353, 815
Patterson, Alfred B., jr	641, 830	Petersen, Leonard	231, 812
Patterson, Earl H	641, 802	Petersen, Victor	180, 811
Patterson, Hannah J., Miss	955	Peterson, Albert C	354, 818
Patton, George S., jr	71, 834, 955, 1054	Peterson, David McK	642, 830
Paul, Hubert C	331, 823	Peterson, George I	180, 786
Paul, John	419, 831	Peterson, Helmer	215, 786
Paules, Earl G	955	Peterson, Holgar	497, 818
Pauley, Willard E	751, 786	Peterson, Oscar W	553, 793
Paulinier, Marie Jean Auguste	955	Peterson, Roy W	395, 806
Paulson, Arthur	331, 793	Peterson, Solomon	389, 826
Paustian, Herman G	378, 820	Peterson, Van Walker	180, 811
Payne, Carl C	297, 830	Peterson, Walter O. L	760, 809
Payne, Earl C	378, 786	Peterson, William C	180, 786
Payne, Francis W	751, 779	Petit, Auguste Jules	122, 833
Payne, Ira M	104, 827	Petit, Charles L	331, 798
Payne, Wortham J	247, 779	Petit, Paul Albert Joseph	958
Payot, Charles	956	Petrach, Emil H	573, 796
Payson, Carl F	331, 809	Petrovic, Joseph F	180, 779
Peacock, Jack	715, 813	Petty, Orlando H	642, 786
Peacock, Raymond F	641, 802	Petty, Willard D	181, 811
Peaden, Albert John	544, 806	Peurifoy, John M	133, 822
Peal, B. R	956	Peyton, Byron	573, 815
Pearce, Percy R	419, 779	Peyton, Ephraim G	958
Pearce, Zeno W	71, 779	Peyton, Philip B	958
Pearson, Harry L	179, 827	Pfelf, Clarence	573, 822
Pearson, Varlourd	231, 812	Phelan, Edward F	297, 786
Pease, Liberty	215, 815	Phelan, Jeremiah A	497, 822
Peatross, James Linwood	378, 824	Phelps, Glenn	378, 830
Peavy, Joe B	133, 822	Philblad, Henry W	181, 786
Peck, Allen Steel	956	Phillipps, O. F	958
Peck, Archie A	24, 34	Phillips, Charles	573, 786
Peck, Charles H	956	Phillips, Clifford F	395, 823
Peck, Myron Holt	420, 786	Phillips, Dewey	331, 809
Peck, Robert H	71, 795, 956	Phillips, Elmer A	44, 815
Pederson, Ingvald O	642, 791	Phillips, George R	642, 830
Pederson, William J	353, 818	Phillips, Ocea V	354, 815
Pedro, Jerome C	297, 786	Phillips, Rufus R	671, 806

	Page.		Page.
Phillips, Samuel E.....	642, 820	Posser, Frederick.....	498, 800
Phillips, Sylvester.....	215, 791	Postmoy, Alexander.....	332, 791
Phillis, Olex.....	678, 795	Jostula, John I.....	181, 811
Phipps, George T.....	203, 779	Potter, Ernest R.....	643, 793
Phipps, Walter B.....	737, 821	Potter, Walter.....	693, 811
Piazza, John L.....	497, 819	Potter, William C.....	960
Piazzani, Julius A.....	420, 819	Potter, William Clarkson.....	123, 830
Pickering, Woodell A.....	498, 827	Foupart, H.....	960
Pierce, Charles C.....	958	Powell, George W.....	420, 803
Pierce, Edward P.....	498, 806	Powell, James F.....	643, 802
Pierce, Palmer E.....	958	Powell, Tom.....	133, 827
Pierce, Thomas L.....	252, 822	Powell, William H.....	545, 806
Pierce, Robert S.....	591, 806	Power, Llewellyn.....	499, 800
Pierson, Elvin L.....	574, 823	Power, Neal.....	960
Pierson, Robert H.....	959	Powers, Edward J.....	181, 811
Pierson, Ward W.....	643, 820	Powers, James B.....	181, 811
Pike, Emory J.....	16, 34	Powers, Joseph J.....	499, 818
Pike, Shepard L.....	959	Powers, Ralph E.....	574, 823
Piketty, Paul.....	959	Powless, Josiah A.....	768, 818
Pilcher, Luther W.....	108, 787	Pozzl, William.....	299, 798
Pilkerfon, Alvin W.....	45, 787	Prager, Benjamin.....	643, 802
Pincoffs, Maurice.....	262, 787	Pray, Louis.....	123, 833
Pine, Harry W.....	247, 824	Pratt, Jesse.....	644, 791
Pirinoli, Mike.....	72, 818	Pratt, John.....	574, 815
Pirtle, James J.....	203, 793	Pratt, John H., jr.....	499, 793
Pistikoudis, Theodore.....	643, 787	Pratt, Lester L.....	574, 787
Pitts, William A.....	45, 815	Pratt, William Veazie.....	960
Piveteau, E. M.....	123, 833	Prause, Carl W. T.....	671, 806
Plassmeyer, Albert J.....	643, 823	Prescott, Floyd W.....	332, 809
Platner, Aaron A.....	231, 787	Prescott, Lee O.....	332, 809
Platt, Charles E.....	203, 787	Presley, Albert C.....	597, 826
Platt, Jones Henry.....	498, 787	Presley, Earl C.....	724, 826
Platten, Michael A.....	768, 809	Prestaut, Rene.....	961
Plauman, Herman.....	332, 809	Preston, Glen A.....	203, 830
Playfair, P. H. L.....	959	Preston, John T., jr.....	663, 779
Plemmons, Russell L.....	693, 806	Prete, Frank P.....	181, 811
Plumer, Herbert Charles Onslow.....	959	Pretty, James J.....	724, 787
Plumley, Richard G.....	96, 793	Prevost, Philip W.....	390, 826
Plummer, Charles W.....	298, 830	Price, Edward H.....	379, 812
Plummer, George.....	83, 787	Price, Edward J.....	79, 811
Plunkett, Charles Pershall.....	959	Price, Howard C.....	961
Plush, Lewis C.....	72, 830	Price, Otto D.....	232, 791
Pohl, George H.....	332, 809	Price, Thomas T.....	737, 779
Poillon, Arthur.....	960	Price, William G., jr.....	961
Poillon, John J.....	643, 820	Price, Xenophon H.....	961
Pokorny, Robert.....	181, 791	Priddy, Wellborn S.....	182, 815
Politte, Melvin G.....	379, 791	Pride, Henry N.....	182, 811
Pollard, Russel.....	591, 827	Priest, Charles D.....	215, 825
Polley, Britton.....	498, 830	Pritchard, C. G.....	961
Polley, John R.....	231, 812	Pritchard, Jay C.....	644, 795
Pollinger, Frank.....	298, 818	Proctor, Harold F.....	299, 798
Ponder, William Thomas.....	591, 830	Proust, William.....	243, 779
Pont, Fernand Auguste.....	960	Prudhomme, Frederic Henri.....	123, 833
Poore, Benjamin A.....	298, 793, 960	Pruett, Joseph.....	182, 815
Pope, Ollie.....	544, 806	Pruitt, Fred C.....	545, 806
Pope, Thomas A.....	16, 33	Pruitt, John H.....	11, 33
Pope, William R.....	960	Pruitt, Pink S.....	693, 806
Poplin, Daniel C.....	544, 791	Puckle, Frederick K.....	961
Porter, Charles Pullman.....	498, 830	Pulker, Howard C.....	644, 832
Porter, Chauncey W.....	396, 824	Pullen, Daniel D.....	49, 834
Porter, Clarence R.....	671, 806	Pulono, Clements R.....	644, 821
Porter, Earl W.....	215, 830	Pupier, Francois.....	962
Porter, Ernest Washington.....	420, 787	Purcell, Warren B.....	644, 796, 809
Porter, Kenneth L.....	332, 830	Purdum, Thomas M.....	133, 809
Porter, Ray E.....	54, 796	Purdy Bobell.....	45, 815
Porter, Vincent C.....	574, 813	Purdy, Willard D.....	768, 809

	Page.		Page.
Purinton, George A.....	962	Reach, Harry B.....	545, 802
Purnot, Albert.....	962	Read, Alvan C.....	963
Furrington, Alden C.....	299, 791	Read, George W.....	963
Pursley, Earl.....	354, 825	Read, Ross E.....	597, 780
Futman, Harry P.....	499, 800	Ream, Bertram L.....	645, 787
Putnam, David E.....	299, 830	Reboul, Jacques Frederic.....	963
Pyles, Adam.....	574, 815	Reckord, Milton A.....	963
Pyne, Percy Rivington.....	499, 830	Reectenwald, Jacob.....	645, 820
Pyrah, George W.....	644, 816	Red, Harold D.....	715, 811
Q.			
Quekemeyer, John G.....	962	Redeker, Paul W.....	333, 809
Quick, Arthur H.....	232, 780	Redick, Fred C.....	575, 813
Quiek, John H.....	752, 787	Redier, M.....	124, 833
Quinn, Alfred J.....	499, 791	Redwood, George B.....	262, 780
Quinn, Henry.....	232, 812	Reece, Brazilla Carrol.....	963
Quinn, James H.....	499, 818	Reece, Carrol F.....	694, 798
Quinn, Jim.....	693, 780	Reed, Albert J.....	72, 814
Quinn, John J.....	499, 830	Reed, Cecl E.....	396, 824
Quinton, R.....	123, 833	Reed, Edgar F.....	204, 795
Quiri, Robert.....	500, 819	Reed, Eugene B.....	96, 787
R.			
Rabinowitz, Isaac.....	500, 800	Reed, George.....	575, 813
Raborn, John.....	133, 791	Reed, Glenn M.....	396, 824
Rachek, John.....	500, 798	Reed, Raymond E.....	500, 800
Radcliffe, P. P. deB.....	962	Reed, Washington.....	645, 795
Radevick, Radovan.....	574, 787	Rees, John.....	746, 826
Rafalsky, Nisel.....	262, 803	Rees, Robert I.....	964
Raffington, Charles S.....	232, 787	Reese, Harold L.....	645, 791
Ragioni, Rodolfo.....	962	Reese, John D.....	715, 813
Ragsdale, Irving LeNois.....	597, 824	Reese, John E.....	390, 826
Ragueneau, Camille Marie.....	962	Reese, William M.....	716, 809
Raible, Joseph C., jr.....	379, 830	Reeve, Charles B.....	204, 787
Raines, Lester.....	752, 819	Reeves, James H.....	45, 824, 964, 1053
Raleigh, Walter J.....	768, 809	Reeves, Roy W.....	72, 787
Ralston, Francis W.....	962	Refroth, Harry J.....	746, 826
Rampsch, John.....	182, 780	Regan, Gerald V.....	645, 787
Ramsdell, Ralph L.....	253, 798	Regan, John M.....	139, 809
Ramsey, Earl E.....	232, 824	Regan, Patrick.....	12, 33
Ramsey, Henry.....	299, 826, 1054	Reggiardo, Antonio.....	73, 826
Rancourt, John I.....	663, 830	Reich, Louis B.....	769, 809
Rand, George E.....	253, 824	Reid, Allisen W.....	73, 787
Randall, Mood A.....	694, 806	Reid, George B.....	354, 816
Randall, Samuel J.....	500, 800	Reid, Joseph W.....	737, 803
Randles, Harold J.....	500, 787	Reid, William R.....	501, 818
Ranson, John O.....	545, 827	Reiffin, Abe.....	575, 780
Rapp, Fred N.....	679, 793	Reiger, James E.....	379, 812
Rascoe, Robert R.....	545, 806	Reilly, Charles R.....	84, 826
Rasmussen, Alexander.....	597, 780	Reilly, Archibald F.....	501, 816
Rasmussen, Carl.....	715, 793	Reilly, Henry J.....	964
Ratenburg, Herbert.....	96, 798	Reilly, Michael.....	501, 780
Rath, Howard G.....	72, 830	Reilly, Thomas L.....	501, 796
Ratkovich, Peter.....	72, 802	Reilly, Thomas T.....	501, 816
Rault, Jean Emile.....	123, 833	Reinhard, Fred W.....	645, 792
Ravisse, Henri.....	123, 833	Reinhard, Stanley E.....	964
Rawlinson, Henry Seymour.....	963	Reinholdt, Roland R.....	379, 812
Ray, John.....	545, 806	Reiterman, Frank.....	645, 780
Ray, Lee M.....	644, 793	Remond, Louis.....	964
Raykman, Roy.....	768, 816	Renick, Fred A.....	379, 831
Raymond, Frank H.....	332, 809	Renie.....	964
Raymond, Robert Fulton.....	299, 830	Rennison.....	964
Rayner, Ira C.....	260, 780	Renshaw, Leonard A.....	262, 803
Rea, Leonard E.....	500, 787	Rentfro, Charles C.....	396, 802
		Repp, William F.....	964
		Requichot, Henry L. M. J.....	965
		Requin, Edouard J.....	965
		Rerat, Armand.....	124, 833
		Resseguie, Harold D.....	501, 819
		Rethers, Harry F.....	965

	Page.		Page.
Rex, Newton	575, 813	Robb, George S.	16, 34
Reynolds, Charles R.	965	Robb, Winfred E.	215, 816
Reynolds, Clearton H.	501, 830	Robins, Charles A.	97, 819
Reynolds, Frank J.	299, 780	Robbins, William E.	546, 806
Reynolds, John N.	104, 830	Roberge, Joseph H.	401, 819
Reynolds, Patrick	501, 816	Roberge, Philip	97, 798
Reynolds, Stephen C.	965	Roberts, Arthur S.	646, 820
Reynolds, William Graham	737, 787	Roberts, Charles D.	967
Rhea, James C.	716, 787, 965	Roberts, Charles D.	576, 787
Rhoads, Thomas L.	966	Roberts, Chester A.	716, 813
Rhodes, Charles D.	966	Roberts, Clair C.	646, 816
Rhodes, Robert Allen	379, 798	Roberts, Claude R.	769, 809
Ricaldoni, Ottavio	966	Roberts, Gary A.	45, 816
Rice, Carl C.	380, 787	Roberts, George J.	967
Rice, Elmer V.	333, 792	Roberts, Harold W.	12, 84
Rice, James T.	746, 793	Roberts, James H.	97, 793
Rice, John H.	966	Roberts, Leo D.	576, 793
Rice, Malcolm	73, 780	Roberts, Sewell K.	695, 806
Rice, William M.	263, 803	Roberts, Thomas A.	967
Richards, Calvin D.	243, 780	Robertson, Angus	502, 800
Richards, Elmer Preston	84, 824	Robertson, Ashley Herman	967
Richards, James N. C.	694, 780	Robertson, Archibald G.	738, 787
Richards, Sampson	73, 816	Robertson, James F.	182, 787
Richards, Thaddis R.	694, 806	Robertson, Joseph N.	546, 806
Richards, Walter A.	738, 822	Robertson, Raymond D.	73, 793
Richardson, Charles E.	299, 798	Robertson, Samuel Arthur	967
Richardson, Charles M.	592, 802	Robertson, William R.	967
Richardson, James M.	54, 839	Robins, Emmett W.	232, 796
Richardson, Robert C., jr.	966	Robins, Joseph	502, 800
Richford, Albert F.	502, 816	Robins, Thomas Matthew	968
Richman, Henry C.	204, 787	Robinson, Arthur A.	73, 818
Richmond, Charles Holland	300, 787	Robinson, Arthur Harrison	769, 818
Richmond, Clarence L.	694, 787	Robinson, Caldwell C.	380, 787
Richmond, Lloyd	232, 812	Robinson, Frank N.	300, 792
Rickenbacker, Edward V.	575, 830	Robinson, Fred J.	968
Ricker, Maurice Stanley	300, 795	Robinson, John J.	502, 792
Ricket, Harry C.	576, 816	Robinson, Oliver Thomas	360, 806
Riddie, Archie	545, 806	Robinson, William F.	354, 780
Riddle, Lawrence Scott	182, 811	Robinton, Charles H.	503, 800
Rideout, Percy A.	300, 834	Robison, Edward M.	51, 824
Ridgley, Charles	502, 780	Rochford, Patrick	503, 818
Ridley, James A.	694, 806	Rochford, James J.	182, 811
Rieck, James G.	576, 816	Rochkind, William	503, 818
Riecke, Henry A.	97, 798	Rock, William C.	647, 834
Riggio, Stephano	253, 793	Rockenbach, Samuel D.	968
Riggle, George	204, 806	Rockey, Keller E.	421, 787
Riggsby, Robert	502, 816	Rockwell, John	503, 787
Riley, Charles R.	502, 818	Rockwell, Merl C.	84, 787
Riley, Lowell H.	420, 793	Rockwell, William F.	503, 787
Riley, Raymond W.	263, 780	Rockwood, Richard B.	503, 819
Riley, Robert R.	645, 802	Rodakis, Nicholas	56, 832
Rindeau, Arthur J.	300, 787	Rodgers, James F.	396, 826
Rinebold, William J.	646, 831	Rodgers, John W.	73, 787
Rinehart, Earnest T.	672, 806	Rodgers, Martis S.	45, 787
Rippetoe, Grover C.	752, 780	Rodgers, Willes	183, 811
Rischmann, Edward	420, 819	Rogers, Alan B.	503, 818
Ritchie, Edward D.	716, 793	Rogers, Benjamin F.	597, 787
Ritt, J. V. Maurice	124, 833	Rogers, Fred	45, 816
Ritzert, Charles T.	646, 809	Rogers, Harry	396, 821
Rivel, Thomas M.	646, 819	Rogers, Harry L.	968
Rivers, Tom	45, 827	Rogers, Verne E.	333, 798
Rivers, William C.	966	Rogers, Will	84, 787
Rives, John S.	694, 806	Rohan, Edgar A.	301, 798
Roach, Harry E.	646, 802	Rolain, Ray	769, 809
Roach, James J.	300, 792	Rolfe, Onslow S.	647, 792
Robart, Ralph W.	300, 798	Ronayne, James	968

	Page.		Page.
Rooney, Edward K	504, 816	Russell, E. A.	970
Rooney, Paul N. A.	301, 830	Russell, Frederick F.	970
Roos, James J.	134, 800	Russell, George M.	970
Rorison, Harmon C.	546, 830	Russell, Thomas N.	74, 787
Rorty, James H.	504, 831	Rust, Albert L.	546, 806
Rose, Deatur F.	546, 806	Rutherford, James E.	301, 822
Rose, Harold W.	73, 826	Ryan, C. William	232, 792
Rose, William H.	968	Ryan, Frank W.	183, 811
Rosenberger, George V.	421, 819	Ryan, John E.	717, 787
Rosenfeld, Merrill	263, 803	Ryan, Oscar H.	717, 787
Rosenwald, John P.	354, 816	Ryan, Richard J.	505, 816
Roset, H. E.	969	Ryan, Thomas A.	301, 799
Roskoski, Frank Joseph	504, 818	Ryan, William B.	970
Roskowski, John	183, 780	Ryans, Robert M.	97, 799
Ross, Cleo Jepson	647, 830	Ryman, Herbert D.	183, 802
Ross, Douglass R.	301, 798	Rymer, Charles B.	380, 812
Ross, Earl	183, 795	Rymonfo, Aldo	970
Ross, Carl Gustave Robert	504, 800	Rypkema, Hannes	354, 822
Ross, Hiram E.	183, 780		
Ross, Karl E.	74, 826	S.	
Ross, Leo L.	74, 826	Sachero, Giacinto	970
Ross, Lloyd D.	216, 816	Sack, William F.	333, 809
Rossum, Haakon	504, 818	Sackett, Dayton	695, 780
Rota, Alfredo	969	Sackville-West, C. J.	970
Rote, Tobin C.	716, 825	Sadkowski, Frank	421, 822
Rothwell, Robert	504, 792	Sadler, George W.	738, 792
Rounds, Charles D.	505, 795	Sager, Gail H.	505, 800
Rounds, Harold E.	301, 798	Saints - Claire - Deville, Charles	
Rousch, Joseph R.	679, 798	Etiénne	971
Roussel, Jean	124, 833	Sakrison, Roy H.	769, 821
Roux, Paul Louis	969	Salann, H.	971
Rowan, Charles R.	647, 802	Sale, Larry L.	248, 780
Rowan, Paul C.	396, 795	Salik, Alexander	333, 809
Rowan, Robert P.	738, 803	Salmon, G. N.	971
Rowbottom, Raymond G.	647, 802	Salmon, Thomas W.	971
Rowe, George	505, 800	Salmond, John Maitland	971
Rowe, Guy I.	726, 792	Saltzman, Charles McK.	971
Rowley, Joseph C.	421, 819	Sample, Frank J.	505, 819
Roy, John W.	301, 798	Sampler, Samuel M.	26, 34
Royster, Thomas H.	546, 792	Sanborn, Joseph Brown	183, 811, 971
Rozelle, George F., jr.	54, 780	Sandburg, Charles A.	505, 800
Ruane, Edward T.	505, 800	Sanderfer, Paul C.	695, 806
Ruane, Michael	505, 816	Sanders, Joseph D.	233, 787
Rubel, Albert C.	204, 820	Sanders, Pleas	243, 792
Rucker, Edward William	380, 830	Sanderson, Earl H.	97, 799
Rucker, William H.	969	Sandlin, Willie	17, 33
Ruddock, Alexander L.	647, 795	Sandman, Leo L.	184, 824
Rudolph, Edward W.	380, 792	Sanford, Luman K.	506, 792
Rudolph, Ernest E.	84, 802	Santarisiero, Giuseppe	421, 819
Rudolph, Martin C.	672, 795	Santini, Philippe	124, 833
Rue, Lawrence E.	183, 811	Saplio, Sam	752, 802
Ruffner, Ernest L.	969	Sapp, Ambers	243, 795
Ruggles, Colden L'H.	969	Sargeant, Bradley V., jr.	74, 796
Ruhl, George E.	263, 803	Sargeant, Harry N.	972
Ruisecco, Claudio	969	Sartain, George W.	104, 792
Ruland, Henry F.	716, 825	Sartain, Jake C.	134, 825
Rule, Edgar J.	216, 792	Sarti, William	421, 787
Rumberger, Harold P.	648, 820	Sartorius, Emile	124, 833
Rummell, Leslie J.	421, 830	Sattler, William J.	184, 811
Rundquist, Oscar A.	333, 809	Sauer, Joseph C.	506, 818
Runnells, Ernest P.	401, 799	Sauers, Roy M.	397, 803
Running, Tilmer A.	769, 803	Saul, Tom W.	597, 834
Ruppel, William	576, 795	Saunders, Eugene F.	104, 803
Ruquoy, L. H.	969	Saunders, Nathan P.	592, 787
Russel, Edgar	970		

	Page.		Page.
Saunders, Thomas D	773, 787	Scully, George F	649, 792
Saurman, Harold S	302, 799	Seagraves, Charles	695, 792
Savage, Arthur Vandervort	648, 792	Seale, Mitchell J	45, 816
Savage, Ernest S	546, 821	Seaman, A. Owen	972
Savitsky, Anthony	506, 780	Seaman, Gilbert E	972
Sawelson, William	22, 34	Seastrand, Einar W	84, 787
Saweuk, Illian	506, 792	Seaver, Arthur F	507, 831
Saxon, John W	263, 803	Seay, Mile B	508, 792
Scandel, Alexander	648, 795	Secor, John H	508, 819
Scanlan, Anthony	648, 780	Seeler, Wilfred	334, 809
Scanlan, Horace B	506, 800	Seagraves, Victor L	233, 812
Scanlon, James E	204, 824	Seibel, Albert	184, 796
Schabinger, Andrew C	184, 811	Seibert, Lloyd M	13, 34
Schad, Albert P	648, 802	Sejdel, Thomas	770, 780
Schaffner, Fred C	184, 787	Seiders, Clifford M	649, 820
Schairer, James V	576, 813	Seigler, William	649, 813
Schenck, Alexander P	422, 830	Seitz, Lester E	577, 787
Schermerhorn, Earl C	506, 822	Selgman, G	973
Schiani, Alfred	422, 787	Sell, Herman M	508, 818, 1053
Schick, Frederick	506, 818	Sellers, Cecil G	695, 831
Schide, Clarence C	216, 803	Sellers, James McB	380, 787
Schkoda, Thomas	507, 787	Sellers, William E	672, 806
Schmetz, Frederick W	422, 803	Sembertrant, Frank	74, 826
Schmidlin, George Auguste	972	Semmes, Harry Hodges	104, 834
Schmidt, Ferdinand A	422, 819	Senay, Charles T	97, 780
Schmidt, Russell A	216, 811	Serna, Marcelino	310, 824
Schmitt, William Joseph	972	Sessions, Harry C	75, 827
Schmitz, Charles	334, 787	Settle, Frank J	185, 787
Schneider, John G., jr	350, 787	Sevalia, Walter S	770, 795
Schoberth, Raymond Anthony	243, 825	Sewall, Sumner	253, 831
Schoen, Karl J	205, 831	Sewell, John S	973
Scholes, William	184, 811	Sexton, Fred H	672, 803
Schooley, Harry T	263, 819	Sexton, Fred L	216, 787
Schrader, Edgar A	74, 780	Seymour, Quincy R	233, 824
Schreech, George W	205, 787	Shadrick, Bart L	592, 825
Schroedel, John P	354, 806	Shahan, Winfield F	233, 812
Schroth, Raymond A	422, 819	Shahwood, Solomon	501, 818
Schuchart, Frank	769, 809	Shallenberger, Hugh D., jr	649, 796
Schueren, Dan E., jr	205, 811	Shallenberger, Martin C	973
Schultheis, Bernard A	334, 809	Shamanski, Walter A	649, 787
Schultz, Arthur	770, 809	Shanahan, Edward T	422, 816
Schultz, Charles	184, 811	Shane, William	649, 802
Schultz, Frank	507, 818	Shankle, Vance C	547, 806
Schultz, Fred M	334, 780	Shanklin, Almeron W	134, 795
Schultz, George F	334, 780	Shanks, David C	973
Schulze, Raymond J	216, 831	Shannon, Edward C	973
Schumacker, Francis X	576, 813	Shannon, Fred B	695, 806
Schwab, Vincent Martin	380, 787	Shannon, James A	354, 802
Schwanke, Otto A. A	770, 793	Shantz, Joseph E	185, 811
Schwarzwaelder, Christian Allen	507, 796	Shapiro, Eli R	185, 811
Schwegler, John W	507, 800	Sharkey, Charles Wesley	577, 795
Schwer, Henry G	216, 806	Sharp, George	973
Schwing, James Albert	672, 806	Sharp, James H	355, 787
Scialabba, Ignacio	648, 821	Sharp, Robert E	696, 806
Scialabba, Joseph	649, 792	Sharp, Thomas V	233, 795
Scionti, Louis	302, 793	Sharrar, Oliver	650, 822
Scipioni, Scipione	972	Shartle, Albert J	650, 821
Sclafoni, Anthony	507, 800	Shaskan, Samuel	185, 809
Scoby, Otis C	233, 795	Shaughnessy, Edward Henry	973
Scott, Edward W	507, 800	Shaw, Anna Howard, Dr	974
Scott, Frank	972	Shaw, Charles A	134, 824
Scott, Hugh L	972	Shea, Richard O'B	663, 787
Scott, John S	649, 780	Shea, William A	79, 793
Scott, Milton R	360, 787	Sheaff, Donald Ramsey	717, 787
Scott, Regnoll C	746, 818	Shearer, Maurice E	508, 787
Scott, Walter Dill	972	Shearman, Lawrence H	974
		Shekart, Grover C	650, 820

	Page.		Page.
Shedlewski, John F.....	770, 809	Signor, Henry L.....	302, 831
Sheehan, James J.....	185, 787	Šikivica, Pit.....	651, 788
Shefrin, William.....	508, 818	Siler, Joseph F.....	975
Shelby, Evan.....	974	Sill, Frederick D.....	509, 806
Shelby, Richard D.....	360, 831	Silloway, Ralph.....	185, 811
Sheldon, Raymond.....	422, 818	Silver, Harry S.....	547, 780
Shelly, Harry.....	185, 811	Silver, Tom.....	134, 795
Shelor, Charles A.....	738, 809	Silverberg, Morris.....	510, 800
Shelton, Clyde.....	547, 806	Silverman, Hyman.....	302, 795
Shelton, Francis R.....	205, 792	Silverstern, Lindsey McD.....	738, 792
Shenkel, John H.....	650, 802	Silverthorn, Merwin H.....	355, 788
Shepard, Erwin E.....	98, 787	Simas, Muel.....	75, 826
Shepherd, Grant.....	105, 787	Simmers, Leroy E.....	100, 803
Shepherd, Lemuel C.....	738, 787	Simmons, Samuel Slokom.....	651, 788
Shepherd, Marion P.....	243, 827	Simon, Frank J.....	577, 788
Shepherd, Royal H. C.....	717, 787	Simon, Louis C., jr.....	577, 831, 1053
Shepherd, William E., jr.....	974	Simonds, George S.....	975
Sheret, James A.....	508, 800	Simonet, André.....	124, 833
Sheridan, Charles L.....	390, 814	Simoni, Aristeo V.....	186, 802
Sheridan, Richard B.....	509, 818	Simpson, Albert B.....	135, 793
Sherman, Stephen G.....	355, 787	Simpson, Alfred R.....	718, 822
Shethar, Samuel.....	509, 827	Simpson, Charles E.....	651, 820
Shimamowski, Alfred.....	509, 787	Simpson, Harry P.....	135, 792
Shimanowich, Alex.....	423, 787	Simpson, John S.....	243, 788
Shimeall, Ralph M.....	224, 824	Simpson, Joseph M.....	718, 825
Shimel, Fira F.....	746, 826	Simpson, Richard Lyle.....	244, 796
Shinn, Leon P.....	577, 824	Simpson, Robert A.....	390, 780
Shipman, Harold L.....	509, 800	Simpson, Roy H.....	651, 788
Shipman, Stephen V.....	334, 809	Simpson, Thomas G.....	510, 800
Shipp, Beverly A.....	134, 822	Sims, George D.....	672, 806
Shirley, Walter L.....	334, 809	Sims, William L.....	718, 795
Shively, George J.....	650, 831	Sinatra, Marion.....	303, 788
Shively, Harvey H.....	547, 806	Sinclair-Maclagan, E. G.....	975
Shockley, M. A. W.....	974	Sinclair, Paul K.....	672, 806
Shoemaker, Max.....	717, 795	Sinclair, Wilbert W.....	303, 788
Shoemaker, Lonnie O.....	717, 813	Siner, Earl R.....	663, 819
Shoener, William M.....	650, 792	Singleton, Asa L.....	976
Sholette, Edgar M.....	509, 800	Singleton, M. E.....	976
Shoman, Maurice.....	302, 799	Sirmon, William A.....	135, 822
Shore, Laurel.....	335, 809	Sirota, Irving.....	510, 818
Short, Abe.....	54, 792	Sisson, Charles.....	46, 822
Short, Gilbert D.....	696, 806	Sittler, Edward.....	397, 824
Short, Walter C.....	974	Skiff, Clayton B.....	651, 802
Shoults, Edgar.....	381, 824	Skinker, Alexander R.....	20, 33
Showers, William L.....	205, 788	Skogsburg, Vivian.....	185, 811
Shreeve, Herbert Edward.....	975	Skrypeck, Andy.....	335, 809
Shroy, Daniel C.....	650, 792	Slack, Clayton K.....	30, 33
Shuey, Perry R.....	651, 780	Slade, George.....	976
Shugg, William R.....	423, 800	Sladen, Fred W.....	397, 792, 976
Shuler, George K.....	975	Slagsvol, Oscar T.....	770, 809
Shull, Laurens C.....	217, 780	Slate, Joseph W.....	75, 780
Shuman, George A.....	355, 825	Slate, Ralph.....	335, 795
Shumate, Carson L.....	752, 780	Slater, Norman C.....	510, 819
Shumate, John W.....	752, 788	Slaughter, Nugent H.....	976
Shupp, Ray F.....	547, 788	Slay, John R.....	381, 824
Sibert, William L.....	975	Slifer, Hirman J.....	976
Sibold, George G.....	738, 803	Sloan, Ozro L.....	718, 788
Seibel, Herman F.....	205, 806	Sloan, William E.....	234, 812
Siebert, Ernest T.....	302, 799	Slocum, Stephen L'H.....	977
Siebert, Walter.....	770, 809	Slover, Luke E., jr.....	423, 819
Sieg, Robert E.....	397, 788	Slover, Robert.....	696, 788
Sielsky, Louis.....	509, 822	Slusher, Ernest W.....	381, 812
Siemering, William H.....	355, 813	Slyke, Alfred G.....	510, 788
Siers, Frank.....	752, 788	Small, Lyle H.....	186, 825
Sigerfoos, Edward.....	975	Smalley, John W.....	592, 825
Sigg, Charles F.....	717, 788	Smallyon, Edward H.....	98, 792

	Page.		Page.
Smead, Burton A.....	84, 824	Snow, William J.....	977
Smock, James.....	651, 816	Snowden, Samuel.....	335, 809
Smiley, Dean F.....	205, 788	Snyder, Abolil E.....	652, 792
Smith, Albert L.....	75, 826	Snyder, Clayton Evans.....	390, 792
Smith, Ansley.....	46, 780	Snyder, Frederic A.....	978
Smith, Benjamin B.....	547, 806	Snyder, John H.....	217, 831
Smith, Callie A.....	673, 806	Snyder, John Jacob.....	978
Smith, Charles E.....	696, 806	Snyder, Willis P.....	652, 816
Smith, Charles M.....	577, 813	Socha, Rudolph.....	336, 809
Smith, Clarence W.....	577, 809	Sogno, Vittorio.....	978
Smith, Dalton.....	547, 806	Solbert, Oscar N.....	978
Smith, Dwight F.....	726, 788	Somers, Vernon L.....	739, 788
Smith, Eben A.....	217, 792	Somervell, Brehon B.....	55, 824
Smith, Emerson R.....	578, 792	Somes, Russell V.....	336, 809
Smith, Ernest G.....	977	Somnitz, Carl.....	186, 811
Smith, Ford D.....	75, 793	Sonstette, Carl J.....	390, 834
Smith, Frank.....	578, 816	Sorenson, John H.....	553, 826
Smith, Fred.....	578, 795	Sorenson, Soren C.....	679, 780
Smith, Fred E.....	25, 34	Sorrow, Louis.....	511, 822
Smith, Fred E.....	510, 788	Soucy, Fred G.....	253, 780
Smith, Fred S.....	84, 824	Soules, James A.....	553, 780
Smith, Hamilton A.....	718, 780	Southard, William E.....	254, 799
Smith, Harford D.....	263, 803	Spadafora, Guiseppa.....	652, 820
Smith, Harry A.....	977	Spafford, James H.....	264, 788
Smith, Harry L.....	360, 795	Spain, Garland.....	548, 821
Smith, Harry S.....	651, 788	Spalding, George R.....	978
Smith, Henry M.....	652, 820	Spamanato, Aniello.....	186, 825
Smith, Hearl.....	381, 812	Spangler, Lewis G.....	719, 792
Smith, Horace L., jr.....	739, 780	Spataro, Dominico.....	511, 819
Smith, Howard G.....	578, 816	Spatz, Carl.....	652, 831
Smith, Ivan.....	335, 809	Spaulding, David L.....	598, 788
Smith, Joe.....	55, 793	Spautz, Matthew.....	217, 816
Smith, John E.....	135, 780	Spear, Ray.....	978
Smith, John Faven.....	578, 788	Spears, George W.....	696, 806
Smith, Joseph W.....	718, 816	Speers, Thomas G.....	511, 799
Smith, Leroy Watson.....	673, 806	Spencer, Edward L.....	548, 827
Smith, Louis S.....	652, 820	Spencer, Eric W.....	511, 800
Smith, Martin E.....	186, 811	Spencer, Ernest.....	747, 788
Smith, Martin M.....	510, 800	Spencer, Gilbert A.....	336, 788
Smith, Maxwell E.....	335, 809	Spencer, John D.....	770, 809
Smith, Millard.....	244, 788	Spencer, Lorillard.....	511, 827
Smith, Nat R.....	747, 826	Spencer, William M.....	653, 816
Smith, Nicholas.....	335, 809	Spessard, Rutherford H.....	46, 794
Smith, Perrin L.....	977	Spickerman, Raymond Herman.....	511, 800
Smith, Phillip F.....	263, 803	Spinks, Marcellus G.....	978
Smith, Raymond R.....	217, 793	Spinney, George J.....	303, 799
Smith, Richard.....	696, 816	Spitz.....	978
Smith, Robert O.....	85, 824	Spitznagel, Charles.....	578, 795
Smith, Royal H. G.....	253, 824	Spivey, Fred F.....	244, 795
Smith, Russell C.....	264, 803	Sprague, Almon E.....	679, 824
Smith, Samuel T.....	55, 780	Sprague, Chandler.....	264, 803
Smith, Sidney.....	390, 818	Springer, Frank.....	186, 780
Smith, Thomas H.....	592, 803	Springs, Elliott White.....	673, 831
Smith, Thomas J.....	98, 788	Sprouse, Robert.....	381, 792
Smith, Wallace.....	597, 826	Spruance, William C., jr.....	979
Smith, Willard L.....	303, 788	Squier, George O.....	979
Smith, William K.....	718, 780	Srygley, Elam F.....	696, 788
Smith, Williamson Alfred.....	548, 806	Stackpole, Edward J., jr.....	653, 802
Smith, Wright.....	977	Stackpole, Pierpont Langley.....	979
Smither, Henry C.....	977	Stadle, Herman Edward.....	511, 818
Smithhisler, Paul A.....	578, 813	Stafford, Charles.....	579, 816
Smotherman, Horace.....	186, 811	Stafford, Thomas J.....	770, 809
Smyth, Roy M.....	398, 792	Stains, Tracy R.....	187, 780
Sneeden, Silas V.....	548, 806	Stainton, Marvin Everett.....	360, 809
Snider, James J.....	186, 811	Stair, Willet A.....	255, 788
Snow, William A.....	105, 788	Stambaugh, Isabelle, Miss.....	653, 831

	Page.		Page.
Stamps, Bernice B.....	360, 788	Stone, Edward R.....	303, 788, 981
Stanberry, Sanford B.....	979	Stone, Ellsworth A.....	512, 822
Stanfield, Lawrence.....	548, 806	Stone, James E.....	244, 820
Stankunos, Benjamin G.....	653, 820	Stone, Otis L.....	304, 799
Stanton, Charles, jr.....	653, 800	Stonecipher, Mani phe.....	187, 789
Stanton, Charles E.....	979	Stoney, Bruce.....	673, 827
Stapleton, Gordon.....	719, 795	Storm, George P.....	75, 780
Stapleton, William A.....	244, 780	Storrie, Robert S.....	512, 822
Stark, Alexander N.....	979	Stout, Albert H.....	187, 811
Stark, Alexander N., jr.....	739, 795	Stout, Louis A.....	381, 816
Starkey, Joseph W.....	697, 788	Stout, Penrose V.....	512, 831
Starlings, Paul N.....	264, 780	Stovall, William H.....	361, 831
Statham, George B.....	135, 788	Stowell, Earle B.....	304, 799
Stearns, Dave W.....	598, 794	Straabe, Gilbert.....	391, 826
Stebbins, Horace C.....	980	Strahn, Victor H.....	244, 831
Steede, Walter J.....	336, 816	Straight, Willard D.....	981
Steele, Richard Wilson.....	187, 831	Strain, Benjamin T.....	206, 788
Steele, Walter P.....	187, 780	Strain, James F.....	234, 826
Steese, James G.....	980	Strange, George F.....	697, 806
Stegar, Bernard A.....	719, 800	Strawbridge, George.....	553, 780
Stemel, William J.....	55, 788	Streb, Thomas F.....	264, 803
Stein, Fred C.....	336, 809	Strickland, Curtis Mims.....	673, 807
Stelner, George C.....	579, 788	Stripling, Walter B.....	697, 780
Steiner, John Jefferson Flowers.....	46, 788	Strobel, Henry A.....	206, 807
Steinhibler, Cloyd W.....	336, 824	Stroman, Henry H.....	108, 826
Steininger, Roy H.....	653, 788	Strong, Richard P.....	981
Steinkraus, Herman W.....	579, 809	Strothers, Harold C.....	75, 826
Stembridge, Roger W.....	135, 796	Strothers, Greene W.....	248, 795
Stendson, Carl H.....	303, 788	Strucel, Peter.....	337, 820
Stephens, Joseph W. G.....	739, 780	Stuart, Arthur J.....	337, 809
Stephenson, Carlton.....	548, 806	Stuart, George.....	423, 803
Stephenson, Charles F.....	548, 806	Stuckrad, Arthur L.....	771, 809
Stettinius, Edward R.....	980	Studd, H. W.....	981
Stevens, Harry.....	512, 788	Study, Marion F.....	217, 807
Stevens, John F.....	980	Sturtevant, Wallis H.....	304, 794
Stevens, John H.....	512, 831	Suiter, Wilbur C.....	654, 831
Stevens, Levi.....	336, 809	Sullivan, Dan W.....	241, 788
Stevens, Matt L.....	337, 809	Sullivan, Edward J.....	513, 799
Stevenson, Alfred.....	653, 802	Sullivan, Grover C.....	513, 818
Stevenson, Jens L.....	653, 821	Sullivan, James.....	513, 818
Stevenson, Maurice S.....	381, 780	Sullivan, Jerry.....	727, 780
Stewart, Alpheus E.....	719, 800	Sullivan, John M.....	579, 780
Stewart, Bert L.....	205, 788	Sullivan, Joseph J.....	391, 820
Stewart, Clarence L.....	654, 792	Sullivan, Ralph B.....	513, 800
Stewart, George L.....	752, 792	Sullivan, William O.....	85, 818
Stewart, Kirby P.....	108, 822	Summerall, Charles P.....	982
Stewart, Malley.....	673, 827	Summers, Albert E.....	513, 818
Stewart, Warren C.....	264, 803	Summerton, Ralph H.....	654, 802
St. George, Emery.....	303, 792	Sunner, Charles S.....	727, 827
St. George, Raymond.....	303, 799	Sunner, Edwin Vose.....	982
St. James, Leonard.....	333, 809	Sunderland, Archibald H.....	982
Stickles, Harvey.....	579, 816	Sundin, Milton C.....	85, 824
Stifenell, Luch.....	654, 802	Supler, John M.....	76, 826
Stillwell, Frank.....	234, 780	Surdy, Louis.....	513, 795
Stilwell, Joseph W.....	980	Sustick, Emanuel.....	513, 818
Stimson, Julia C., Miss.....	980	Sutherland, Francis S.....	46, 821
Stine, Ralph W.....	187, 811	Sutherland, James.....	188, 818
Stinson, James K.....	423, 799	Swaggerty, Allie.....	697, 795
Stirling, Thomas.....	85, 824	Swain, Jack R.....	719, 831
Stockton, Frank R.....	46, 816	Swan, Thomas E.....	337, 809
Stoker, Alexander.....	135, 795	Swan, Wyman R.....	206, 795
Stokes, John Y., jr.....	548, 831	Swanger, Ira V.....	217, 811
Stoll, Charles T.....	512, 800	Swanson, Adolph.....	218, 825
Stone, Alexander H.....	739, 803	Swanson, Carl E.....	355, 811
Stone, Bernard.....	381, 812	Swanson, Clayton E.....	513, 788
Stone, David L.....	981	Swarts, Ralph E.....	234, 788

	Page.		Page.
Swearingen, William H.....	428, 820	Thacker, Edgar.....	244, 780
Sweeney, Bernard F., jr.....	654, 820	Thalke, Max P.....	771, 809
Sweeney, Patrick.....	188, 821	Tharau, Herman.....	515, 788
Sweeney, Thomas Joseph.....	514, 816	Thaw, William.....	655, 831
Sweeney, Walter C.....	982	Thayer, Sidney, jr.....	655, 788
Sweet, Walter.....	304, 788	Thayer, William S.....	983
Swenson, Carl J.....	598, 826	Thebert, William F.....	304, 788
Swezey, Louis H.....	514, 818	Thedinger, Louis C.....	592, 813
Swift, Harry.....	337, 809	Theobald, Carl G.....	724, 826
Swift, Joseph.....	52, 826	Thiabaud, Claude Emile.....	125, 833
Swingle, Gray E.....	579, 792	Thibodeau, Joseph A.....	304, 799
Sybert, Clarence.....	747, 788	Thiebault, Rene.....	305, 833
Symmonds, Charles J.....	982	Thoete, Carl G.....	580, 780
Synnott, Joseph A.....	423, 788	Thomas, Carr M.....	516, 788
Synott, Patrick.....	514, 801	Thomas, Charles I.....	655, 820
Syverson, Grannis I.....	356, 788	Thomas, David.....	655, 780
Szczepanik, Joseph A.....	514, 824	Thomas, Everett.....	188, 788
		Thomas, Frank B.....	516, 801
T.		Thomas, Fred.....	752, 788
Tabara, Wladyslaw.....	514, 818	Thomas, George P.....	983
Tabor, Ralph E.....	514, 801	Thomas, Hastings.....	382, 796
Talley, Edward R.....	29, 33	Thomas, John R., jr.....	984
Tappen, James J.....	514, 818	Thomas, Joseph C. A.....	984
Tardieu, André.....	982	Thomas, Roland Calvin.....	674, 807
Tarter, Charles M.....	85, 788	Thomas, Spiros.....	188, 816
Tassoni, Giulio.....	982	Thomas, William.....	516, 818
Taubert, Albert Adolph.....	771, 788	Thompson, Cecil E.....	76, 826
Taugher, Claude B.....	771, 788	Thompson, Charles F.....	984
Tavano, Anthony J.....	423, 803	Thompson, Charles W.....	698, 807
Tavener, Robert L.....	579, 813	Thompson, Clarence W.....	391, 792
Tawater, Carl M.....	719, 788	Thompson, Clifford.....	580, 816
Taylor, Brainerd.....	983	Thompson, Dora E., Miss.....	984
Taylor, Douglas A.....	771, 809	Thompson, Edward N.....	516, 801
Taylor, Ewing M.....	719, 780	Thompson, Emmitt.....	188, 827
Taylor, Frank E.....	654, 802	Thompson, George M.....	655, 802
Taylor, Harry.....	983	Thompson, George Richard.....	264, 807
Taylor, Herbert S.....	382, 812	Thompson, Harry.....	984
Taylor, John L.....	720, 788	Thompson, Henry L.....	674, 788
Taylor, Louis H.....	304, 822	Thompson, John T.....	984
Taylor, Orville R.....	76, 832	Thompson, John W.....	655, 802
Taylor, Oscar O.....	697, 821	Thompson, John W.....	698, 807
Taylor, Thomas J.....	515, 788	Thompson, John William.....	727, 788, 1054
Taylor, William C.....	697, 807	Thompson, Joseph H.....	655, 802
Taylor, William J. R.....	515, 831	Thompson, Lawrence E.....	753, 780
Tayntor, Clark O.....	654, 794	Thompson, Orien N.....	338, 818
Teachey, Robert Marshall.....	549, 807	Thompson, Orrie.....	338, 809
Techel, Edward W.....	771, 803	Thompson, Simon M.....	356, 788
Teer, Hubert O.....	549, 827	Thompson, Waldo.....	391, 780
Teevan, John.....	515, 816	Thompson, William Davies.....	338, 780
Tefft, William H.....	983	Thomson, Harold.....	139, 816
Teichler, John.....	337, 809	Thomson, James C.....	305, 799
Teiseth, Jacob B.....	747, 792	Thorf, Abraham.....	139, 826
Teisanu, Livius D.....	983	Thornburg, Zebulon B.....	549, 807
Telfair, Samuel F.....	549, 831	Thorne, Charles E.....	679, 814
Temple, John E.....	100, 819	Thorne, Robert J.....	984
Templeton, Charles K.....	515, 811	Thorngate, George.....	771, 795
Ten Eyck, Walton B., jr.....	515, 831	Thornhill, Walter P.....	254, 799
Tenley, Eugene H.....	52, 788	Thornley, James R.....	305, 799
Tennyson, Joseph E.....	264, 803	Thornton, Henry Worth.....	985
Ternlg, Jacob B.....	188, 811	Thornton, Joseph.....	580, 795
Terrell, Alexander W.....	720, 816	Thornton, Robert M.....	47, 816
Terrell, Hubert P.....	673, 807	Thorsen, Edwin B.....	771, 809
Terrill, Elseworth O.....	423, 803	Thrall, Harry.....	338, 809
Teske, Amos.....	47, 816	Thurman, Litten T.....	698, 807
Tessier, Fernand.....	125, 833	Thwaites, William.....	985
		Tibbets, Lloyd J.....	76, 799

	Page.		Page.
Tickner, Arthur J.....	516, 788	Tudory, Henry J.....	361, 794
Tierce, William A.....	47, 788	Tuftin, Carl.....	772, 821
Tignor, William P.....	739, 821	Tukey, Allen A.....	397, 789
Tighman, Allen Benjamin.....	382, 788	Tune, Horace R.....	698, 795
Tilghman, Charles H.....	265, 820	Turano, John.....	305, 788
Tilkins.....	985	Turbeville, William J.....	674, 807
Tillery, James M.....	698, 807	Turkopp, Carl F.....	580, 823
Tillman, Fred A.....	105, 831	Turley, Clarence L.....	747, 809
Tillman, Samuel E.....	985	Turnbull, Samuel J.....	986
Timblin, Archie.....	356, 811	Turner, Ben E.....	382, 802
Timn, Charles.....	98, 799	Turner, Charles W.....	517, 818
Timmerman, Louis F., jr.....	424, 788	Turner, Dennis C.....	549, 792
Timothy, James S.....	698, 788	Turner, Harold L.....	26, 34
Tinant, Jules Theodore Alfred Emile Lucien.....	985	Turner, Henry D.....	189, 794
Tinardon.....	985	Turner, James A.....	189, 821
Tindall, Philip.....	747, 809	Turner, Joe W.....	674, 807
Tinley, Mathew A.....	985	Turner, Otis E.....	218, 807
Tinsley, William S.....	593, 802	Turner, Ray C.....	189, 799
Tittman, Harold H., jr.....	382, 831	Turner, William Bradford.....	24, 33
Tobin, Edgar G.....	720, 831	Turrentine, Herbert S.....	549, 807
Tobin, Richard J.....	382, 795	Turrill, Jullus S.....	727, 788
Toblml, Andy.....	656, 788	Tuttle, Arnold D.....	987
Todd, Harold.....	338, 788	Tuttle, Mellen F.....	254, 799
Toelken, Julius W.....	305, 799	Tveten, Hans L.....	391, 826
Tomanek, Frank F.....	234, 824	Twiford, Elwood.....	549, 807
Tomlin, Gilmore.....	739, 795	Twining, P. G.....	987
Tommasi, Bonato Antonio.....	985	Twiss, Julius I.....	98, 799
Tompkins, Harrison.....	516, 818	Tyler, Max Clayton.....	987
Tongas.....	985	Tyner, George Parker.....	987
Toni, Renzo.....	986	Tyson, Lawrence D.....	987
Tonks, Mark.....	188, 792		
Topic, Frank J.....	356, 825	U.	
Torrey, Norman L.....	305, 799	Ucac, Joseph.....	517, 818
Tousie, Frank.....	517, 788	Ulio, James A.....	987
Towell, James J.....	517, 822	Ulrich, William.....	517, 788
Towne, Eugene W.....	517, 801	Underwood, David H.....	338, 809
Townsend, James B.....	47, 822	Upton, La Roy S.....	338, 789, 988
Townsend, Richard L.....	656, 831	Upton, Thomas A.....	306, 799
Toy, Charles S.....	305, 799	Ursprung, Rudolph S.....	580, 813
Tracy, James F.....	265, 780	Uyehara, Y.....	988
Trager, John W.....	188, 811		
Travers, Hugh P., jr.....	517, 792	V.	
Travers, Patrick.....	517, 816	Vacarisas, Joseph.....	125, 833
Treadway, Walcott W.....	305, 780	Vachelli, Nicola.....	988
Trekauskas, Tony A.....	580, 780	Vail, Robert M.....	656, 802
Trenchard, Hugh Montague.....	986	Vail, William H.....	189, 831
Trestrail, Frederick J.....	424, 804	Va'dant, Henri C.....	988
Trew, Ralph T.....	580, 813	Valentine, Aaron F.....	593, 825
Trimble, Dana N.....	305, 780	Valley, Francis P.....	47, 780
Trimmer, Lee.....	55, 780	Valley, Isaac.....	234, 827
Triplett, Nathaniel C.....	189, 813	Vallols, Robert.....	125, 833
Tripp, Guy E.....	986	Vallotte, P. C.....	988
Trives, Francis.....	125, 833	Van Allen, Clarence R.....	306, 827
Trolani, Ettore.....	986	Van Amburgh, Hugh Clifford.....	747, 789
Trott, Clement A.....	986	Van Buren, George.....	76, 780
Trotter, G. F.....	986	Van de Graff, C. H.....	47, 789
Troup, Clarence David.....	189, 788	Van Deman, Ralph H.....	988
Trowbridge, Augustus.....	986	Vandenbergh, Charles Alexis.....	988
Trower, Stallard.....	244, 780	Vanderbilt, Cornelius.....	989
Truesdell, Karl.....	986	Vander Veen, Thomas.....	76, 794
Tryon, Jeremiah.....	98, 799	Van Duesen, Robert Roy.....	424, 789
Tubbs, Benjamin T.....	248, 824	Van Duzer, Edwin T.....	518, 818
Tucker, Louis J.....	698, 799	Van Dyne, John A.....	518, 801
Tucker, Marion C.....	135, 822	Van Gunday, Ben.....	593, 804
Tucker, Royal K.....	47, 801	Van Hart, John.....	424, 804

	Page.		Page.
Van Hoy, James L.....	647, 807	Wagner, Tony.....	519, 789
Van Netta, Thomas F., jr.....	989	Wagstaff, C. M.....	991
Van Iersal, Ladlovous.....	22, 33	Wahl, E.....	991
Van, John C.....	136, 794	Wahler, Richard.....	234, 824
Van Oostenbrugge, Horace B.....	518, 802	Wainer, Max R.....	991
Van't Hof, Bernard.....	339, 816	Waite, George T.....	679, 792
Van Voorhis, Daniel.....	989	Waite, Howard E.....	339, 809
Van Voris, Howard Hopkins.....	139, 826	Waite, Robert S.....	136, 792
Van Yorx, Victor.....	518, 816	Waltzenberg, George.....	519, 831
Varaigne, H.....	989	Walch, Camille.....	991
Varner, Andrew H.....	550, 807	Walden, Fitzgerald.....	593, 813
Varney, Kit R.....	76, 834	Waldo, Antonio G.....	519, 819
Vauclain, Samuel.....	989	Waldrop, Walter.....	550, 780
Vaughan, Joe H.....	699, 807	Waldrop, Bergen X.....	720, 813
Vaughan, Richard Hamilton.....	656, 802	Wales, Wade C.....	753, 795
Vaughan, Victor C.....	989	Walker, Carol.....	17, 826
Vaught, Glenn.....	382, 812	Walker, Eugene P.....	550, 795
Vedilago, Joseph.....	518, 818	Walker, Fred L.....	581, 792
Vedral, Anthony.....	339, 780	Walker, Hubbard J.....	699, 807
Verbeke, Remi.....	356, 807	Walker, James M.....	218, 822
Vercoc, Stanley.....	339, 789	Walker, Joseph.....	519, 792
Vercruysse, Joseph.....	77, 818	Walker, Meriwether L.....	991
Verdier, William.....	656, 802	Walker, William H.....	991
Verley, Edouard.....	989	Walker, Willis J.....	720, 834
Ver Mehren, Hubert.....	397, 795	Wall, Earl W.....	218, 811
Vernam, Remington Deb.....	518, 831	Wall, Walter W.....	748, 789
Vial, Frank Augustine.....	739, 789	Wallace, Anthony M.....	98, 795
Viaud, Louis.....	125, 833	Wallace, Cuthbert.....	992
Vibbert, Edward T.....	339, 809	Wallace, Fred E.....	189, 807
Vida, Frank J.....	518, 801	Wallace, Herbert E.....	674, 816
Vidal, Paul.....	989	Wallace, Joseph A.....	748, 826
Vidalon.....	990	Wallace, William B.....	992
Vidmer, George.....	47, 818, 990	Wallace, William M.....	550, 807
Vieira, Henry.....	306, 789	Wallenmaier, Herman.....	391, 780
Viera, Joe Nichols.....	399, 789	Wallerius, James J.....	520, 792
Vierbuchen, William Joseph.....	424, 789	Wallis, James E., jr.....	306, 831
Viglette, Michael.....	518, 801	Walls, Okla M.....	593, 799
Vignal, Paul.....	990	Walsh, Frank.....	397, 792
Villepigue, John C.....	28, 33	Walsh, James.....	98, 799
Vinall, Earl R.....	401, 799	Walsh, James G.....	306, 799
Vincent, James A.....	77, 827	Walsh, John A.....	520, 818
Vincett, George H.....	990	Walsh, Michael J.....	520, 816
Vinel, Louis Achille.....	990	Walsh, Patrick.....	339, 780
Vinlarsky, Watzlaw.....	424, 789	Walsh, Preston F.....	520, 827
Vinton, Thomas W.....	699, 827	Walsh, Richard J.....	656, 810
Vivien, Robert.....	126, 833	Walsh, Robert D.....	992
Vizenor, Lawrence A.....	356, 811	Walsh, Thomas Francis.....	520, 822
Vogel, Andrew F.....	656, 821	Walsh, Thomas J.....	190, 811
Voight, Ralph L.....	519, 834	Walsh, William J.....	657, 820
Volk, Joseph W.....	519, 819	Walsh, Robert J.....	265, 804
Vollmer, Frank Daniel.....	580, 789	Walston, Ray E.....	748, 826
Voorhees, George Clarence.....	339, 789	Walter, Hiram F.....	593, 813
Voris, Alvin C.....	990	Walter, John.....	265, 804
Votaw, Louis H.....	720, 825	Walters, Arthur L.....	218, 789
		Walters, John B. F.....	48, 816
W.		Waltman, Emmett W.....	139, 794
Waler, Reidar.....	24, 33	Walton, Alonzo.....	190, 827
Wackernie, Georges.....	126, 833	Walton, Charles Wayne.....	424, 831
Waddill, Edmund C.....	739, 789	Walton, Elmer A.....	581, 782
Wadhams, Sanford H.....	990	Walton, Robert, jr.....	136, 822
Wadsworth, Eliot.....	991	Ward, Cabot.....	992
Wadsworth, Lee A.....	48, 816	Ward, Calvin John.....	29, 33
Wagner, Donald L.....	550, 820	Ward, Frank B.....	593, 825
Wagner, Francis W., jr.....	519, 818	Ward, Frank G.....	105, 780
Wagner, Jerome E.....	206, 816	Ward, Franklin W.....	992
		Ward, George B.....	550, 807

	Page.		Page.
Ward, George Blain	674, 807	Weimer, John Samuel	721, 794
Ward, Harry M	382, 824	Weine, William F	340, 809
Ward, John C	520, 801	Weiner, Daniel J	521, 792
Ward, John M	425, 829	Weir	993
Ward, Mahlon C	520, 801	Weir, Andrew	993
Ward, William H	521, 801	Weis, Anthony J	206, 799
Ware, Arthur F	383, 789	Weiss, Fred R	191, 795
Warfield, Arthur H	306, 794	Welborn, Ira C	993
Warfield, William J	190, 827	Welch, William H	993
Waring, William Wallace	521, 831	Welker, Thomas B	581, 813
Warman, John	657, 813	Welles, Hallack, Jr	307, 799
Warner, Donald D	306, 831	Welling, Hank	657, 821
Warner, Leo V	190, 792	Wells, Briant H	993
Warren, Edward R	720, 825	Wells, Edward L	675, 780
Warren, Robert F	521, 795	Wells, Floyd H	219, 822
Warren, Rufus W	721, 825	Wells, Frederick B	994
Warthen, Bruce	356, 792	Wells, John T	550, 807
Wascher, Harold A	190, 811	Welsch, Theodore	581, 792
Washa, James J	190, 811	Welsh, Edward J	425, 819
Wasilewski, Joseph	425, 804	Welsh, Robert Sylvester	994
Waszkewic, Joseph	306, 794	Wendels, Anthonie	426, 789
Wass, Lester S	307, 789	Wenell, Carl O	357, 816
Watari, Hisao	992	Werner, Bernard	340, 789
Waterhouse, John R	190, 811	Werner, George	522, 818
Waters, Floyd E	521, 789	Wescott, Allen P	254, 834
Waters, James L	190, 811	Wescott, Ira L	340, 809
Waters, Tallesin	657, 802	Wessel, Leonard H, F	98, 804
Watkins, Eugene G	657, 821	Wesselhoft, Conrad	307, 799
Watkins, George	581, 813	West, Brodie	675, 807
Watkins, George F	307, 816	West, Carroll B	772, 794
Watkins, Homer	136, 822	West, Chester H	13, 34
Watkins, Lewis	191, 827	West, Hedford	235, 812
Watkins, Lewis H	992	West, Henry	307, 789
Watson, Ray E	383, 821	West, Henry A	219, 807
Watts, H. E.	993	West, James H	48, 816
Watts, Kenneth	218, 825	West, John A	581, 789
Way, Pennington H	425, 831	West, John E	265, 804
Wear, Eugene W	657, 789	West, Robert John	235, 795
Weatherman, Hugh	218, 780	Westergren, Harry O	235, 789
Weaver, Charles H	581, 780	Westervelt, Edgar C	398, 780
Weaver, Jesse Frank	699, 807	Westervelt, William I	994
Weaver, Ross E	235, 799	Westfall, Albert C	522, 801
Weaver, William D	753, 792	Westnedge, Joseph B	994
Webb, George H	993	Weston, Stephen J	99, 794
Webb, Harry Lippincott	265, 804	Westphal, Arthur E	308, 792
Webb, John R	77, 834	Wetzel, Henry W	772, 809
Webb, Milton C	191, 811	Weygand, Maxine	994
Webber, George B	191, 811	Whaley, Wellmon P	248, 792
Weber, Benjamin S	521, 818	Wheat, Harry R	308, 809
Weber, John F	425, 819	Wheaton, Homer J	308, 799
Weber, Nicklous	219, 822	Whedon, Herbert S	99, 799
Webster, Harrison B	254, 794	Wheeler, Afton E	308, 834
Webster, Tillman	248, 827	Wheeler, Frederick C	657, 789
Webster, Willard M	521, 801	Wheelock, Frank R	658, 821
Weed, Newell P	425, 834	Whipple, Columbus	52, 794
Weeds, Earl H	235, 780	Whisenant, Herbert W	721, 780
Weeks, Mody A	48, 795	Whitaker, Daniel	675, 795
Weeks, Youman Z	674, 807	Whitaker, Jesse	383, 789
Weems, James Frederick	699, 807	Whitcomb, George	391, 792
Wehner, Joseph F	307, 831	White, Donald W	772, 789
Weldmaier, Benjamin A	383, 792	White, Edward R	266, 804
Weigel, Roy	383, 789	White, Herbert H	994
Weigel, William	993	White, Jess	753, 821
Weik, Irving Charles	77, 826	White, John B	699, 780
Weimer, Herman H	191, 811	White, Louis D	235, 812

	Page.		Page.
White, Lyman	550, 807	Williams, Frank	582, 780
White, Nathaniel C.	191, 827	Williams, Frank G.	206, 789
White, Richard G.	675, 780	Williams, Frank L.	219, 816
White, Richard J.	219, 804	Williams, Frank M.	108, 822
White, Thomas M.	522, 818	Williams, Henry M.	309, 792
White, Tracy S.	426, 819	Williams, Herbert O.	996
White, Walter D.	522, 819	Williams, Isham R.	551, 792
White, Wilbert Wallace	522, 831	Williams, James R.	245, 807
White, William P.	523, 816	Williams, Jessie V.	48, 816
Whited, Homer	48, 816	Williams, Joe	48, 827
Whitehead, Frank	308, 789	Williams, John F., jr.	551, 807
Whitehead, Henry C.	995	Williams, John J.	772, 816
Whitehead, Lewis E.	523, 820	Williams, Lockwood	551, 795
Whiteman, Ralph A.	658, 820	Williams, Mack	361, 789
Whitfield, Robert	995	Williams, Pontiac J., jr.	340, 810
Whiting, Charles W.	308, 818	Williams, Ray	551, 807
Whiting, Clinton L.	523, 818	Williams, Ray T.	384, 792
Whitman, Guy	772, 810	Williams, Richard H.	996
Whitman, Walter Montieth	523, 822, 995	Williams, Walter	48, 792
Whitney, LeRoy F.	523, 801	Williams, Wilfred	248, 802
Whitney, Ralph L.	340, 804	Williams, Will J.	192, 811
Whitson, Lester	191, 811	Williams, William C.	658, 802
Whitson, Milton J.	995	Williamson, Alfred	77, 827
Whitson, Robert Kenneth	699, 780	Williamson, Harry A.	55, 795
Whitthorne, Harry S.	77, 812	Williamson, Philip H.	266, 831
Whittington, Charles E.	753, 780	Williamson, William H.	524, 801
Whittlesey, Charles W.	18, 34	Willis, Edward	426, 801
Wiberg, Alvin	192, 811	Willis, Edward S.	85, 795
Wichart, George	126, 833	Willis, Paul	821, 813
Wickersham, J. Hunter	14, 34	Willmot, William H.	340, 789
Wickes, Forsyth	995	Wills, Davis Bowles	996
Wickham, Gordon	192, 811	Wills, John H.	740, 780
Wickliffe, Robert E.	219, 792	Wilmer, William H.	997
Widdifield, Cecil J.	391, 789	Wilson, Carlisle R.	384, 813
Wiechmann, Walter H.	340, 799	Wilson, Casel	582, 780
Wiese, Edwin	383, 824	Wilson, Earle W.	219, 816
Wiggins, Edwin W.	383, 812	Wilson, Fred T.	524, 780
Wigglesworth, Robert	192, 811	Wilson, George K.	997
Wight, Howard M.	598, 826	Wilson, Guy M.	341, 810
Wilbur, Thomas Whiteside	99, 832	Wilson, Harvey W.	309, 827
Wilcox, Gilbert W.	598, 794	Wilson, Hazen P.	341, 810
Wilcox, Glenn E.	721, 792	Wilson, Henry Hughes	997
Wilcox, Ralph M.	598, 789	Wilson, James M.	341, 810
Wilcoxson, Orval	594, 825	Wilson, Joseph B.	700, 795
Wilder, Marshall P.	235, 824	Wilson, Merritt	341, 810
Wilder, Thomas E.	236, 812	Wilson, Robert M.	675, 807
Wiles, George L.	700, 807	Wilson, Rogers M.	136, 780
Wiley, James E.	85, 792	Wilson, Shug	700, 807
Wilgus, William J.	995	Wilson, Thomas J.	700, 807
Wilken, Alt C.	219, 816	Wilson, Walter K.	997
Wilkinson, Alfred	582, 789	Wilson, William H.	997
Wilkins, Fred R. A.	192, 811	Wilt, Perry W.	266, 821
Wilkins, Harry E.	996	Winans, Edwin B.	997
Wilkins, John	658, 821	Winant, Frederick, jr.	524, 792
Wilkinson, Harold	219, 780	Wincenciak, William	524, 789
Wilkinson, Jack H.	524, 801	Winchenbaugh, Wolcott	309, 789
Wilkinson, John L.	700, 812	Winchester, Ernest E.	192, 802
Wilkinson, Thaddeus	384, 780	Windsor, Merle R.	309, 794
Willard, Henry	524, 792	Wingate, George Albert	998
Willcutt, Joseph N.	996	Winger, Lawrence	206, 832
Williams, Charles F.	48, 792	Wins, Pearl J.	594, 825
Williams, Charles V.	658, 834	Winestock, James E.	524, 816
Williams, Clarence C.	996	Winn, Charles D.	998
Williams, Clarence M.	340, 810	Winn, Frank L.	998
Williams, Ezekiel J.	996	Winslow, Alan F.	192, 831

	Page.		Page.
Winslow, Arthur J.....	401, 799	Wright, Clarence L.....	193, 812
Winslow, E. Eveleth.....	998	Wright, Clarence S.....	700, 807
Winter, Francis A.....	998	Wright, Earl.....	384, 813
Winterbotham, H. St. J. L.....	999	Wright, Earl V.....	384, 824
Winters, Ray.....	384, 813	Wright, Ernest N.....	78, 834
Winters, Raymond C.....	525, 780	Wright, Fabian W.....	659, 792
Winthrop, Dudley M.....	525, 816	Wright, George L.....	659, 821
Winton, David.....	357, 834	Wright, Joe D.....	701, 807
Wintrobe, John H.....	220, 816	Wright, John W.....	1000
Wirbel, Henri.....	999	Wright, John W.....	754, 792
Wirth, Thomas F.....	398, 824	Wright, William M.....	1000
Wischmeier, Otto T.....	220, 807	Wrobbel, John.....	582, 816
Wise, Charles E.....	357, 811	Wyatt, Edward H.....	193, 799
Wiseman, Rufus E.....	582, 816	Wyatt, Linden.....	245, 789
Wisher, Robert F.....	658, 834	Wygall, Lawrence A.....	740, 796
Witherell, William R.....	309, 816	Wygast, Gregory.....	582, 796
Witmer, George.....	658, 780	Wyke, Godfred H.....	136, 802
Witowski, Michael.....	525, 796	Wylde, Cecil O.....	748, 799
Witt, George Douglas.....	748, 789	Wyllie, Robert E.....	1000
Witt, Walter S.....	86, 824	Wynn, Thomas.....	525, 818
Witte, Louis.....	772, 810		
Witten, Clarence.....	245, 781	Y.	
Wittenmyer, Edmund.....	999	Yabovitz, Benjamin.....	310, 799
Woerman, August.....	192, 822	Yaeger, Louis.....	722, 822
Wold, Nels.....	25, 33	Yaeger, Roy.....	722, 822
Wolf, Paul A.....	999	Yagle, Harry A.....	193, 812
Wolfe, Edwin P.....	999	Yamin, Aaron.....	526, 818
Woll, Herman.....	220, 825	Yanchulis, Martin.....	526, 792
Wollert, Edward J.....	773, 789	Yannantuono, Frederick.....	526, 796
Womack, John H.....	78, 789	Yantis, Ernest M.....	722, 826
Wood, Alton Palmer.....	309, 816	Yardborough, George H., jr.....	676, 789
Wood, Dolph.....	193, 789	Yates, Frank R.....	78, 789
Wood, Lambert A.....	598, 789	Yeager, Curtis L.....	207, 804
Wood, Leonard.....	999	Yeakey, William S.....	583, 781
Wood, Meredith.....	525, 818	Yopp, Samuel F., jr.....	551, 807
Wood, Robert E.....	999	York, Alvin C.....	29, 34
Wood, William Edward.....	675, 807	Youell, Rice McNutt.....	740, 781
Wood, William J.....	599, 794	Young, Arthur J.....	659, 796
Wood, William T.....	999	Young, Charles C.....	341, 834
Woodard, William E.....	193, 823	Young, Charles G.....	722, 827
Woodard, Willie L.....	700, 807	Young, Charles I., jr.....	659, 822
Woodfill, Samuel.....	17, 33	Young, Edward M.....	99, 824
Woodruff, James A.....	999	Young, George.....	583, 792
Woods, Harry Melvin.....	206, 834	Young, Guy L.....	341, 810
Woods, Howard S.....	594, 813	Young, Hugh Hampton.....	1000
Woodsmall, William M.....	55, 812	Youngbar, Andy F.....	266, 804
Woodville, Joseph P.....	753, 804	Youngberg, Gilbert A.....	1000
Woodward, Dudley W.....	206, 789	Youngdahl, Oskar E.....	357, 789
Woodward, Frederick A.....	426, 832	Younger, Raleigh L.....	701, 792
Woodward, Richard Fuller.....	525, 821	Yull, Julius O.....	748, 826
Wolf, Irving.....	99, 818		
Wooldridge, Jesse Walton.....	78, 792	Z.	
Woomer, Elmer E.....	659, 802	Zaccane, Vittorio.....	1001
Wooten, William P.....	1000	Zacher, Vernon B.....	553, 825
Word, William E.....	740, 816	Zambrycyski, Alexander.....	310, 789
Worden, Robert L.....	236, 794	Zane, Edmund L.....	78, 789
Wornek, Ernest.....	139, 818	Zane, Randolph T.....	659, 789
Worrell, John M.....	721, 789	Zanghiere, Giovanni.....	1001
Worsham, Elijah W.....	748, 826	Zappa, Steve.....	193, 812
Worthen, George T.....	384, 813	Zavitz, Archie M.....	341, 810
Worthen, William R.....	721, 789	Zavodsky, John.....	426, 820
Worthy, Elmer T.....	78, 826	Zax, Henry E.....	245, 807
Wozniack, Anthony.....	582, 789	Zech, Clarence H.....	341, 823
Wren, Edward R.....	49, 816		
Wright, Chester E.....	309, 831		

	Page.		Page.
Zelner, Elmer-----	659, 789	Zinner, Fred Joseph-----	583, 789
Zeldam, John J-----	342, 810	Zirkle, James M-----	740, 804
Zielinski, Vincent P-----	526, 818	Zito, Dominick-----	526, 802
Zilkey, Frank-----	391, 781	Zlotnikoff, John-----	559, 796
Zilkey, Guy L-----	139, 826	Zobnowski, Walter-----	660, 802
Zimborski, Alexander J-----	526, 834	Zuckerman, Louis-----	526, 818
Zimmer, John H-----	663, 792	Zugaro, Fulvio-----	1001
Zimmerman, Arthur P-----	140, 826	Zupelli, Vittorio-----	1001
Zimmerman, Rudolph A-----	384, 824	Zych, John-----	426, 804

ADDITIONAL CITATIONS.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Col. *James H. Reeves* should appear under Alabama on page 45.

James H. Reeves, colonel, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-13, 1918. On the opening day of the St. Mihiel offensive Col. *Reeves* placed himself at the head of the assaulting battalion and personally led the advance from the inception of the attack until the fourth objective was reached. He was constantly exposed to artillery, machine-gun, and rifle fire, and, by his total disregard for personal danger, furnished an inspiring example to his men. On the following day he rallied a battalion of another regiment which had become disorganized and was retreating. Under heavy artillery fire, he reorganized it and sent it forward again at a critical juncture in the attack. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Alabama.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Lieut. *Hubert Wallace Dutton* should appear under Pennsylvania on page 613.

Hubert Wallace Dutton, first lieutenant, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismette, France, September 5, 1918. When his battalion commander was wounded during the crossing of the Vesle River he assumed command, rallied the scattered men, and reorganized them into fighting units, inspiring them by his own brave and determined spirit. His judgment in selecting strong points and making his dispositions made possible the success of the operations. In the course of the action he encountered a hostile machine-gun nest, killing the officer in command of it with a rifle and capturing 14 prisoners. He then turned the captured gun on the enemy and expended 4,000 rounds of captured ammunition in covering an exposed flank. Residence at appointment: Care of the Times, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Citation for oak-leaf cluster for Pvt. *Orrie A. Clark* should follow his citation for distinguished-service cross which appears under New York on page 446.

Orrie A. Clark (Army serial No. 1678806), private, first class, Company F, 307th Infantry, 77th Division. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, September 5, 1918, Pvt. *Clark* is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: He volunteered and carried a message from his platoon commander to a squad leader through continuous shell and machine-gun fire and was thereby the means of saving the lives of six men of the squad. Residence at enlistment: Geneva, N. Y.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Sergt. *Herman M. Sell* should appear under New York on page 508.

Herman M. Sell (Army serial No. 1700766), first sergeant, Company A, 306th Infantry, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action in La Cendriere Woods, near Vauxere, between the Vesle and the Aisne, France, September 6, 1918. Sergt. *Sell* volunteered to deliver a message of great importance to his battalion commander after six runners who had been sent with the same message failed to return. He voluntarily crossed 600 yards of open field swept by shell and machine-gun fire, reached his destination, accomplished his mission, and returned to his company with information of vital importance. Residence at enlistment: Jackson Avenue, Seaford, N. Y.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Lieut. *Louis C. Simon, jr.*, should precede his citation for oak-leaf cluster which appears under Ohio on page 577.

Louis C. Simon, jr., second lieutenant, 147th Aero Squadron, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action in the region of Hadonville Les Lachausse, France, September 16, 1918. While on a protection patrol for American Observation planes from the 99th Aero Squadron, Lieut. *Simon* was fired upon by three

Halberstadt biplane fighters. Regardless of his personal danger, he immediately engaged the enemy, although alone, drawing them down and away from the observation planes, which continued their important work unmolested. Lieut. *Simon* continued fighting the three Halberstadts fiercely in spite of the odds against him. He finally succeeded in getting on the tail of one; and, after firing a short burst at close range, the enemy plane fell out of control. The remaining two planes quickly broke off the combat and headed east with motors full on. Residence at appointment: Normandy Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Sergt. *Henry Ramsey* should precede his citation for oak-leaf cluster which appears under Massachusetts on page 299.

Henry Ramsey, first sergeant, Company F, 362d Infantry, 91st Division. For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne offensive, France, September 26-29, 1918. For three days he kept his men well organized, and when he was gassed and severely wounded in the chest insisted that other men more seriously wounded than he be removed from the field before he would permit anyone to assist him to the dressing station. Residence at enlistment: 38 Warnet Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Pvt. *John William Thompson* should appear under Vermont on page 727.

John William Thompson (Army serial No. 117842), private, Company H, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps, 2d Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont Ridge, France, October 4, 1918. After locating a machine gun nest, he destroyed one of the guns and returned to our lines with valuable information concerning the location of the nest. Residence at enlistment: Middleburg, Vt.

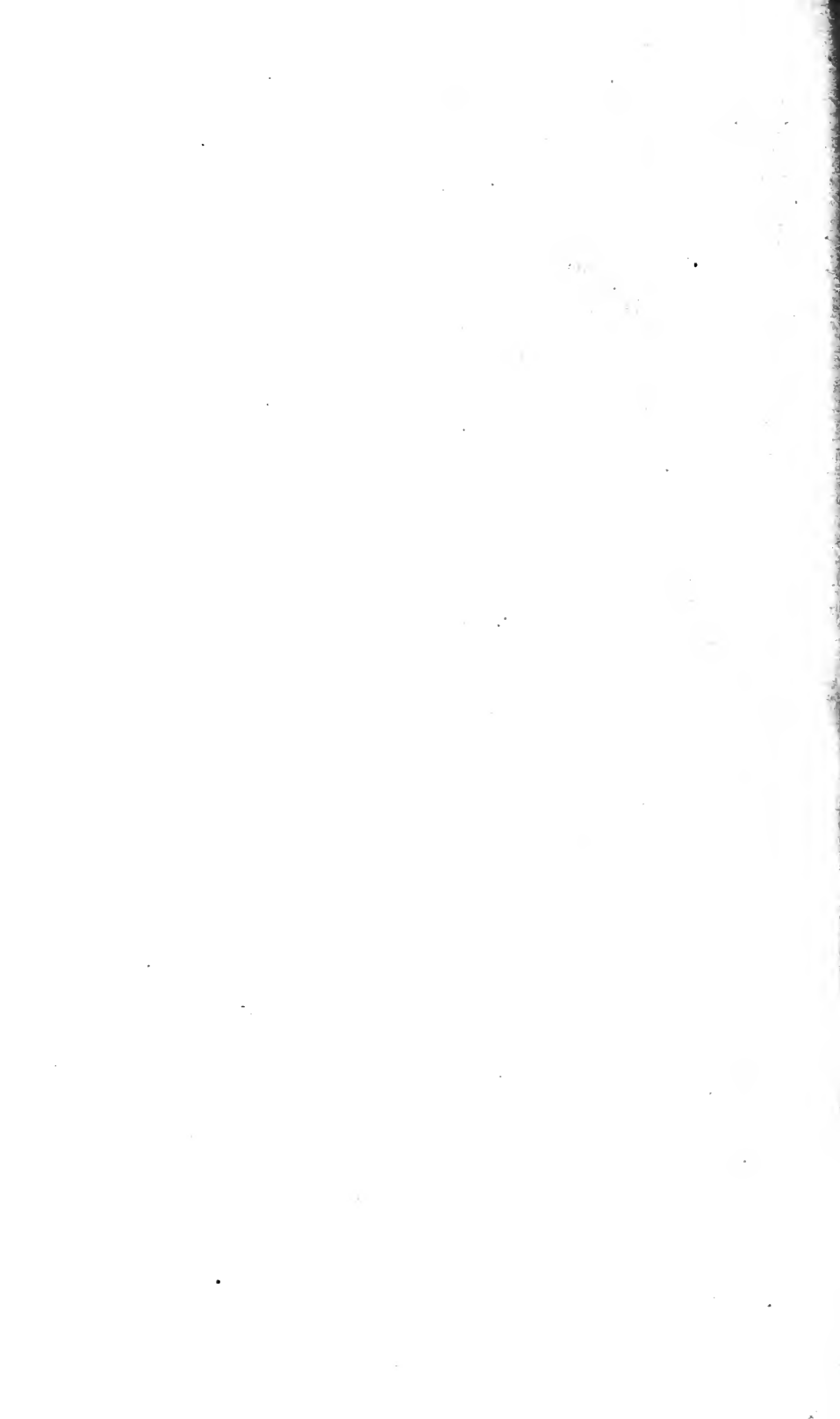
Citation for distinguished-service cross for Col. *William F. Harrell* should appear under Colorado on page 82.

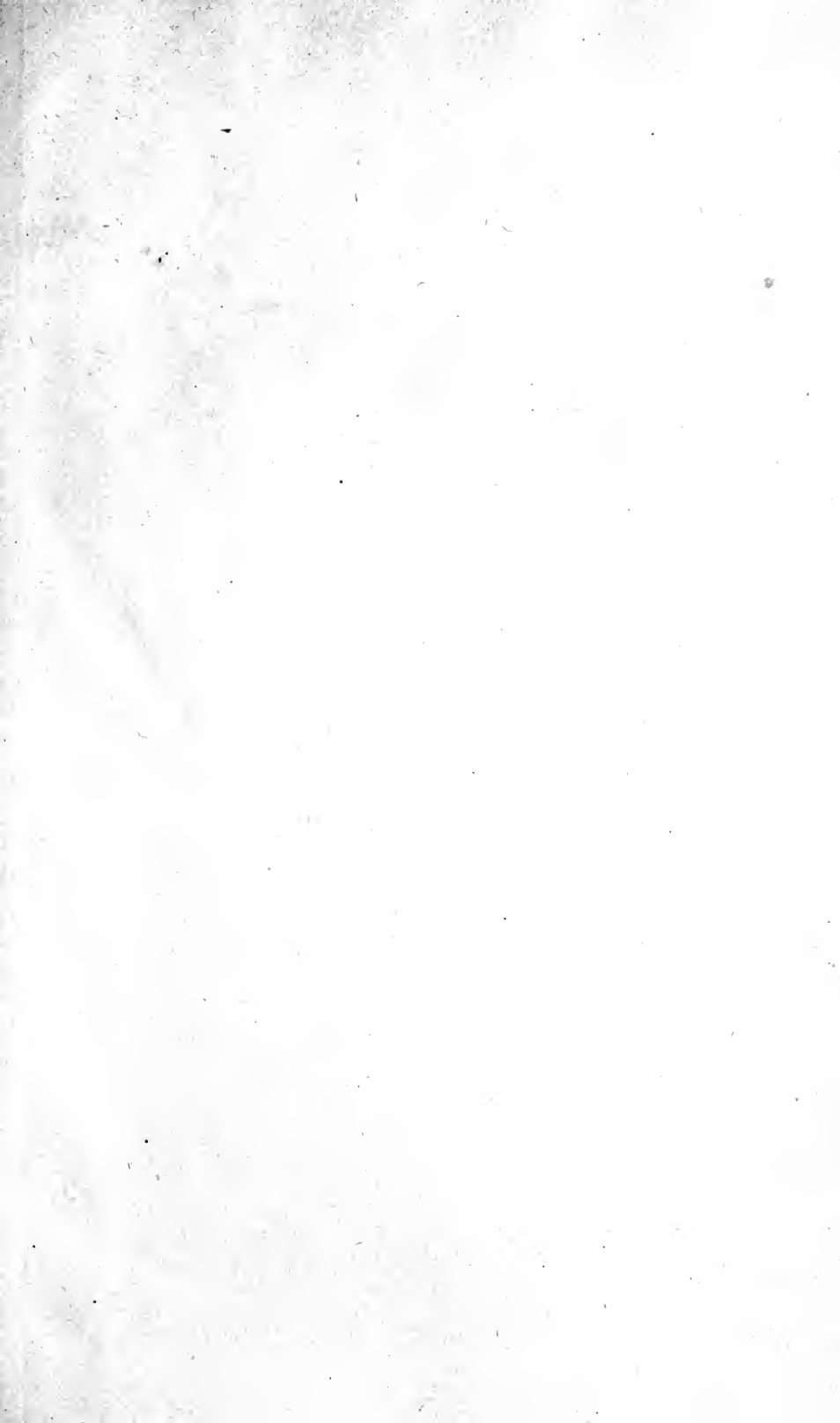
William F. Harrell, colonel, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 4, 1918. Col. *Harrell* (then major) showed extraordinary coolness under fire in the battle of the Argonne. When one portion of his battalion was held up by machine-gun fire he went forward to the most advanced elements, reorganized them, and carried the objective, but was severely wounded while in the execution of his mission. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Appointed from the Army. Residence at appointment: Care of Col. John C. Gresham, United States Army, retired, The University of Denver, University Park, Denver, Colo.

Citation for distinguished-service cross for Col. *George S. Patton, jr.*, should appear under California on page 71.

George S. Patton, jr., colonel, 1st Battalion, Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed conspicuous courage, coolness, energy, and intelligence in directing the advance of his brigade down the valley of the Aire. Later he rallied a force of disorganized Infantry and led it forward behind the tanks under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire until he was wounded. Unable to advance farther, he continued to direct the operations of his unit until all arrangements for turning over the command were completed. Address: Care of The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from California.











THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

NOV 30 1932

DEC 1 1932

DEC 2 1932

DEC 4 1932

2 Dec '59 FK

REC'D LD

DEC 4 - 1959

10 JUL 1962

REC'D LD

JUN 26 1962

LD 21-50m-8, '32

NO. 68077

UB433

A2

427134

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

